

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976**

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976**

**INDEX**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

### ABANDONMENT

Abandoned property  
  Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.13  
  Search upon state land  
    Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021  
    Bonds, 16.021  
    Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021  
    Property found, state's share into general fund, 16.023  
    Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021  
  State property, disposal of, 16.0231  
Animals, disabled or sick, 346.21  
Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13  
Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07  
Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243  
Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35  
Children, see CHILDREN  
Condemnation proceedings, 360.032  
Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18  
Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03  
County-state aid roads, 162.02  
Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05  
Criminal purpose, 609.17  
Department of public service  
  Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71  
  Tracks, 219.741, 219.751  
Family, 510.06  
Gas, underground storage, 84.611  
Homestead, 510.06, 510.07  
Husband or wife  
  Grounds for dissolution, 518.06  
  Homestead exemption, 510.06  
  Receiver of property, 576.04  
Parks and parkways, 448.25  
Public lands  
  Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212  
  Settlers, right of possession, 557.07  
Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07  
Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691  
Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751  
Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023  
Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07  
Tenants, possession, 504.02  
Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023  
Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

### ABATEMENT

Actions  
  Death, action pending, 540.12, 573.01  
  Limitation, period before letters, 541.16  
  Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32  
  Survival, 573.01  
  Trade name certificate, 333.06  
Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161  
Nuisances  
  Costs assessed on property, 145.23  
  Disorderly houses  
    Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40  
    Intervention, 617.39, 617.41  
    Order, 617.37  
    Public nuisance, 617.33  
    Trial, 617.35  
  Obstruction, relief, 561.03  
  Snares, traps, nets, 100.29

### ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031  
Unlawful use, pharmacist, 151.18

### ABDUCTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### ABODE

See *Residence*

### ABORTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

Attending physician required, 145.423  
Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.121, 145.122  
Live births, rights of child, 145.423  
Medical license required to perform, 147.101  
Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42  
Regulation  
  Abortion facility, 145.416  
  Attending physicians, 145.423  
  Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413  
  Definitions, 145.411  
  Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415  
  Performance of abortion, non-mandatory, 145.414  
  Prohibited acts, 145.412

### ABSCONDING DEBTOR

Absentees, 576.04  
Attachment of property  
  Affidavit, contents, 570.02  
  Grounds for, 532.25  
Husband  
  Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06  
  Receiver for property, 576.04

### ABSENCE

Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01  
Employee, wages, 181.15  
Judges  
  Probate judge, 525.051  
  Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02  
Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13  
Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

### ABSENTEES

Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29  
Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13  
Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71  
Defined, 576.04  
Definitions, 576.011  
Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08  
Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05  
Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15  
Notice by publication or service, 576.07  
Notice to  
  Absentee, 576.06  
  Claimants, 576.06  
  Wife, 576.08

### Presumption of death

Burden of proof, 576.143  
Dissolution of marriage, 576.144  
Duration of absence, 576.141  
Hearing, 576.142

### Property

Additional, 576.10  
Business concern, 576.10  
Disposal of remaining, 576.13  
Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10  
Management of, 576.04  
Non-corporeal assets, 576.11  
Return to absentee, 576.15  
Transfer of, 576.09  
Use of, 576.13

Purview of law, persons within, 576.04

### Receiver

Account and allowance, 576.05  
Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14  
Appointment, 576.04  
Bond, 576.08  
Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14  
Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15  
Disbursements, 576.15  
Investments, 576.12  
Leasing, 576.12  
Management of business concern, 576.12  
Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11  
Petition for appointment  
  Contents, 576.04  
  Dismissal, 576.08  
  Hearing, 576.08

**ABSENTEES (Cont'd)**

- Schedule, 576.04
- Time of filing, 576.04
- Who may petition, 576.04
- Sale of assets, 576.12
- Warrant; fee, notice, 576.05

**ABSTRACTERS**

- Board of abstracters, 386.63
- Bond required, 386.66
- Certificate of licensure
  - Cancellation, 386.70
  - Contents, 386.69
  - Fee, 386.68
  - Required, 386.62
  - Term, 386.69
- Certification by licensed abstracter, effect, 386.72
- County recorder, access to records, 386.71
- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by county recorder, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for licensure, 386.65
- Fees, license, 386.68
- General fund, 386.64
- Insurance, 386.66
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- License, 386.62
- Penalties, 386.70
- Public records, access, 386.71
- Rights of licensure abstracter not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of licensure abstracter not to affect county recorder, 386.74
- Rules promulgated, 386.70
- Seal, licensed abstracter, 386.67
- Violations, 386.76

**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

- Abstracter
  - Access to records, 386.17
  - Bond, 386.18
  - Fees, 386.18
  - Use of county building, 386.18
- County recorder
  - Exhibition of records, 386.17
  - Fees, 357.18
  - Making abstract, 386.37
  - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
  - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Transcribing abstract records, office of county recorder, 386.29

**ABUSE OF PROCESS**

*See Contempts*

**ACADEMIES**

- Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

**ACCESSORIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

- State officers and employees, 43.42 to 43.50

**ACCIDENTS**

*See Insurance*

*See Traffic Regulations*

*See Workers' Compensation*

- Aeronautics, blood test of victims, 360.015
- Emergency care, non-liability for, 604.05
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Report of, mine manager to state inspector, 180.08

**ACCOMPLICES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF**

- Annual licensure of accountants and firms, 326.20
- Appointment, 326.17
- Creation, 326.17
- Duties, 326.18
- Examinations, 326.18
- Expenses, fees, 326.22
- Officers, 326.18
- Operations, staff, 326.17

**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

- Organization, 326.18
  - Penalties, 326.53
  - Qualification of members, 326.17
  - Quorum, 326.18
  - Records, 326.18
  - Reports, 326.18
  - Seal, 326.18
  - Term of office, 326.17
  - Unlicensed practice, 326.20
  - Waiver of examination, 326.19
- ACCOUNTANTS**
- Annual registration, 326.20
  - Board of accountancy
    - Duties, 326.18
    - Expenses, 326.22
    - Fees, 326.22
    - Membership, 326.17
    - Organization, 326.18
    - Quorum, 326.18
    - Records and reporting, 326.17, 326.18
    - Rule-making, 326.18
  - Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.206
  - Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53
  - Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
  - Examinations, 326.18
  - Fees, annual registration, 326.22
  - License renewal, 326.20
  - Licensure, 326.19
  - Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
  - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
  - Public accountants
    - Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66
    - Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64
    - Defined, 6.64, 412.222
    - Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69
    - Malfesance reports to state auditor, 6.67
    - Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65
    - Revocation or suspension of license, 326.23
    - Statutory cities may employ, 412.222
  - Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
  - School boards may employ, 123.19, 123.40
  - State auditor
    - May assist public accountants, 6.68
    - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 6.71
    - To have access to reports of public accountants, 6.70
  - Unemployment compensation board, 268.12
  - Unregistered practice, 326.20
  - Waiver of examination, 326.19

**ACCOUNT BOOKS**

*See Evidence (2)*

- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of transportation to keep, 161.08
- Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**

- Action on accounts
  - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
  - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
  - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by state auditor, 111.37
- Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardians, conservators, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, 161.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

3

## INDEX

### ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Judicial and legislative branches, exempt from state system, 16A.18

#### Legislative auditor

- Access to books, 3.972
- Powers and duties, 3.971
- State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
- State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
- Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11

#### Partnership

- Dissolution, 323.42
- Partner's interest attachable, 323.27

Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041

Railroad improvement account, 222.49

Social welfare fund, 256.92

State, see STATE AUDITOR

#### State auditor

- Cities, 6.49, 6.50
- Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
- County officers, 6.48
- Drainage and conservancy district, 11.37
- School districts, 6.51
- Statutory cities, 6.51
- Towns, 6.51

Telephone companies, 237.11

Transportation, commissioner of, 161.08

Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15

Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

### ACCUMULATIONS

Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17

Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18

Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12

Infants' benefit, 500.17

Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

### ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31

See also ANTIFREEZE

Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES

#### Economic poisons

- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26

Fungicides, see Economic poisons, ante

Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42

See also POISONS

Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26

See Economic poisons, ante

Paint, see PAINT

Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, ante

Solvents, see PAINT

Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05

Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10

#### Assignments

- Creditors, benefit, 577.01
- Judgment, 548.13

Bonds, 574.01

#### Cemeteries

- Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
- Consolidation, 307.06

#### Certificate

- Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
- Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
- Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
- Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

#### Certification

- False certification, 609.65
- Form of, 358.37
- Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
- Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15

Clerk of court, 358.15

Clerk of municipality, 358.15

Commissioner of revenue, 271.15

Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42

Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Corporations

- Instruments of interest to, 358.25
- Reduction of stated capital, 301.39

County auditor, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

Court commissioner, 489.02

Debt barred by statute, 541.17

Dedication instruments, 505.03

#### Deeds, conveyances

- Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
- Minerals, 507.36
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
- Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
- Timber, 507.36
- Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23

#### Evidence

- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Unacknowledged conveyance proof, 507.23

Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17

Fences, division of, 344.08

Forgery, 609.625, 609.65

Judges, taking, 358.15

#### Judgment

- Assignment, 548.13
- Satisfaction, 548.15

Justices of the peace, taking, 358.15

Leases, 507.36

Legislators, taking, 358.15

Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17

Married persons, 358.14

Mineral conveyance, 507.36

#### Notaries

- Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
- False certifications, 609.65

#### Persons authorized to take

- Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09
- Commissioner of revenue, deputies, secretary, 271.15
- Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
- Court commissioner, 489.02
- Enumeration of, 358.15
- Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
- Reporter probate court, 525.11
- Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15

Powers of appointment, 502.68

Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11

Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165

Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15

#### Records

- Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
- Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39

#### Register of deeds

- Taking, 358.15
- Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39

#### Registration of title

- Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
- Assent to registration, 508.06
- Authority of agent, 508.05
- Power of attorney, 508.72
- Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40

Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06

Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Seal, notary public, 359.03

Secretary of state authorized to take, 5.07

Tax court, member may take, 271.15

Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36

Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09

Uniform recognition of acknowledgments acts, 358.32 to 358.40

United States commissioners, may take, 358.15

#### Within state or county

- Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15
- County auditor, deputies, 358.15
- County commissioners, 358.15
- Court commissioner, 358.15
- Judges of courts of record, 358.15
- Legislators, 358.15
- Notaries, 358.15, 359.01
- Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15
- Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15
- United States commissioner, resident, 358.15

**ACQUITTAL**

- See *Criminal Procedure* (9)
- Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32
- Foreign acquittal, 609.045
- Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28
- Joint indictment of parties, 631.03
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Reasonable doubt, 611.02

**ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS**

- Network or other protective devices, 624.64

**ACTIONS**

- See *Abatement*
- See *Attachment*
- See *Garnishment*
- See *Limitation Of Actions*
- See *Process*
- See *Venue*
- Adjournment
  - District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
  - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08
  - Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
  - Recognition to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
- Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01

**Aeronautics**

- Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073
- Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015

- Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14

**Annulment of marriage, 518.03****Appearance for state, 8.01****Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81****Arbitration act, see ARBITRATION****Armories, 193.143****Assigned causes, 540.03****Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154****Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79****Auto vehicle cases, 542.095****Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02****Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08****Bonds**

- Enforcement of official, 8.03
- Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
- Leave of court, 574.25
- Official bonds, 574.25
- Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05
- Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.08
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
- Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06

**Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11****Boundaries, actions to determine****Additional parties, 559.24****Judgment, 559.25****Pleadings, 559.24****Survey, 559.25****Carriers****Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271****Railroads, see RAILROADS****Cities**

- Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
- Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

**Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95, 340.951****Civil service, employee against appointing officers, 43.26****Commencement of**

- Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
- Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
- Justices of the peace, 531.01
- Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Lis pendens, notice, 557.02
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Workers' compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195

**Consolidation of, 514.12****Continuances**

- Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Affidavit, 546.08
- Boats and vessels, 579.02
- Civil cases, 546.08
- Conciliation court, 491.05
- Contempt proceedings, 588.09
- Criminal prosecutions
  - Generally, 611.05, 631.02
  - Justice of the peace, 633.05
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
- Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34
- Legislative privilege, 3.16
- Supreme court cases, 480.03
- Corporations
  - Corporate existence
    - Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
    - Termination of, 301.57
  - Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21
  - Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09
- Cotenant, 557.06
- Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05
- County agricultural societies, 38.01
- Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20
- Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18
- Death
  - Abatement, 540.12
  - Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
  - Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02
  - Survival of actions, 573.01
- Defined, 645.45
- Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975
- Delinquent taxes
  - Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28
  - Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075
  - Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06
- Dependent children, against relative, 256.87
- Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09
- Dismissal
  - Absence of party, 546.07
  - Certiorari, 606.05
  - Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35
  - Costs, non-payment, 549.02
  - Fee for entering, 357.021
  - Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19
  - Grounds for, 546.07
  - Horseshoer's lien, 514.34
  - Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35
  - Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
  - Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66
- Dissolution of marriage
  - Alimony pendente lite, 518.14
  - Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165
  - Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16
- District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
- Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07
- Dramshop act, 340.95, 340.951
- Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061
- Employer organizations, 540.151
- Employment agency bond, 184.30
- Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
- Executor de son tort liability, 573.03
- Executors and administrators, 525.391, 573.05
- Fences, 344.05, 344.13
- Financial corporations
  - Penalties for violation, 47.23
  - Penalties for violations, collection, 47.03
- Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07
- Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03
- Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08
- Foreign corporations
  - Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
  - Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12
  - Service of process, 303.13
- Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05
- Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03  
 Hospital liens, 514.71  
 Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.86, 340.95, 340.951  
 Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party defendant, 559.013  
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06  
 Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154  
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02  
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
 Liens, actions to foreclose  
     Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
     Horsehoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
     Mines, 514.17  
     Processing farm products, 514.66  
     Registered lands, 508.28  
     Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
 Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05  
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03  
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 Municipalities, 140.30  
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19  
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951  
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52  
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28, 257.33, 609.09  
 Pending  
     Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40  
     Stayed, 49.04  
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21  
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33  
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37  
 Probate court, bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12  
 Public service department, 216.10, 216.15  
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29  
 Railroads  
     Contractor's bond, 222.29  
     Lien enforcement, 514.10  
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59  
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07  
 Register of, 485.10  
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10  
 Rent, 504.04  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06  
 Savings banks  
     Actions to recover deposits, limitations, 50.12  
     Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
     Violations of law, 50.22  
 Schools and school districts, see EDUCATION  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14  
 State  
     Bond not required in actions by, 574.18  
     Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
     County law library fees, 140.30  
     Venue, change of, 542.18  
 State, authorized actions against  
     Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
     Boundary line cases, 582.13  
     Contracts with state, 3.751  
     Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Partition action, 558.32  
 Quiet title, 582.13  
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
 Tax forfeited land, 284.08  
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties  
     Optometry, 148.59  
     Podiatry, 153.04  
     Veterinary board, 156.13  
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20  
 Suability of persons or organizations  
     Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
     Employer organizations, 540.151  
     Labor organizations, 540.151  
     Organizations excepted, 540.153  
     Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Taxation  
     Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
     Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05  
     Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26  
     Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11  
 Taxpayers  
     Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
     Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
     Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
     Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09  
 Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28  
 Tax sales  
     Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
     Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
     Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34  
 Teacher's retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)  
 Tenants in common, 557.06  
 Towns  
     Board  
         Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
         Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
     Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
     Clerk's bond, 367.10  
     Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
     Justice's bond, 367.21  
     Name in which to sue, 365.40  
     Sue or be sued, 365.02  
     Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
     Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015  
     Trespass on state lands, 90.301  
     Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40  
     Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07  
 Unemployment compensation  
     Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
     Collection of contributions, 268.16  
     Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17  
 United States  
     Claims against, 8.10  
     Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09  
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Wages  
     Bond of warehouseman, 231.34  
     Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
     Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
 Welfare assistance, recovery of costs from relatives, 256.457  
**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS**  
     See *Abatement*  
     See *Limitation Of Actions*  
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22  
 Bonds, enforcement  
     Textbook publisher, 127.21  
     Warehousemen, 231.34  
 Comparative negligence, 604.01

**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Corporations
  - Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
  - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
  - Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
  - Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
  - Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63
  - Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
  - Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
- County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
- Damages, 97.52
- Delinquent officials, 3.975
- Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
- Eminent domain proceedings
- Fines, railroads
  - Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
  - Clearances, 219.51
  - Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
  - Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
  - Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97
  - Land grant roads, 222.34
- Partition proceedings, 558.32
- Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
- Public lands
  - Fire damage, 89.01
  - Payments for timber cut, 90.301
  - Trespass, 90.321
- Public service department, prosecution of actions for, 216.10
- Tax collections
  - Gasoline, 296.06
  - Gross earnings, 294.06
  - Income reserved to donor, 293.01
  - Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
  - Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
- Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
- Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
- Transfer in fourth judicial district, 484.015
- Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
- Usurpation of office, 556.01
- Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
- Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03

**ADJOURNMENT**

*See Continuances*

- District court
  - Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
  - Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
- Examination on arrest, 629.47
- Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
- Grand jury, 628.58
- Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
- Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16
- Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
- Probate court, 525.02
- Sale by representative, 525.65
- Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
- Town meetings, 365.58
- Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

- Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09
- Administrative head of military department, 190.09
- Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07
- Armories, 193.142, 193.146, 193.37
- Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10
- Assistant and employees, 190.08
- Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
- Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
- Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146, 193.37
- Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16
- Camp Ripley
  - Acquisition of lands, 190.25
  - Generally, 190.25 to 190.30
  - Lease to United States, 190.29
- Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
- Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09

**ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)**

- Code of military justice, *see* MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
- Compensation for death or injuries, duties relating to, 192.38
- Condemnation for military use, 190.11
- Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
- Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
- Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38
- Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
- Employees, unclassified service, 43.09
- Enlistment naval militia, 194.08
- Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
- Flags, preserved by, 190.09
- Flags, restoration of, 190.095
- Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
- Intoxicating liquor, authorization of on-sale licenses for sale on bases, 340.134
- Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
- Location of national guard units, 192.04
- Member armory building commission, 193.142
- Military and naval land fund, 190.26
- Military justice, code of, *see* MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
- Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
- Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16
- Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14
- Office in capitol, 190.09
- Officers
  - Assigned by, 192.10
  - Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06
- Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
- Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
- Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
- Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14
- Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
- Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
- Recovery of fines, 192.85
- Report to governor, 190.09
- Return to federal government, 190.09
- Salary, 43.064
- Seal, 190.09
- Staff member of military services, 190.02
- State armory building commission, payments, 193.145, 193.37
- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
- Veterans
  - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
  - Records compiled by, 190.13
- War service records compiled, 190.13
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, notice of payments for injury or death, 192.38

**ADMINISTRATION**

- Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413
- Appropriations, 16.026
- Archives
  - Application by state agency for order of historical society, 138.19
  - Archaeology act, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
  - County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14
  - Duties transferred to, 138.161, 138.162
  - Equipment, 138.17
  - Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20
  - Historic sites act, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
  - Powers, generally, 138.17
  - Probate court records, 525.091
  - Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20
  - Records and documents; powers
    - Authority, scope, 138.17
    - Destruction, 138.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

7

## INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Preservation and disposal, 138.163  
 Records disposition panel, 138.17  
 Reproduction, 138.17  
 Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22  
 State agencies, application for order of historical society, 138.19  
 Building code, see BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS  
 Buildings, employment services, may be insured, 15.39  
 Central duplicating, 16.02  
 Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55  
 Central services revolving fund, 16.80  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
 Classified civil service list, use, 43.12  
 Commissioner of  
   Abandoned or lost property  
     Disposal of, 16.0231  
     Property found, custody, disposal, 16.022  
     Search upon state lands  
       Application to commissioner, 16.021  
       Bonds, 16.021  
       Permit by commissioner, 16.021  
       Property found, state's share, 16.023  
       Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021  
   Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24  
   Administration of data on individuals, 15.162 to 15.168  
   Administrative functions, state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02  
     Delegation of functions, 16.02  
     Expenditure of moneys, 16.02  
     Payment of obligations, 16.02  
     Service as chief administrative officer, 16.02  
     Temporarily or permanently dissolved or suspended state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02  
   Appointment, 16.01  
   Appraisals by natural resources department, review, 84.0271  
   Appraisal of land to be acquired, 84.0272  
   Appropriations, exception for legislature and committees, 16.171  
   Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09  
   Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07  
   Books and documents  
     Distribution, 16.02  
     Sale, 16.02  
   Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24  
   Building code, 16.83 to 16.866  
   Building code standards committee, 16.853  
     conservation, 116H.12  
   Buildings  
     Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251  
     Community colleges, 16.021  
     Contracts, 16.02  
     Disposal of certain, 16.82  
     Federal aid, 16.068  
     Historical society, 16.02  
     Lease of certain, 16.012  
     Leases, generally, 16.243  
     Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32  
     Rental, 16.02  
     Repairs, 16.02, 16.32  
     Sale of, 16.07  
     State capitol, care, 16.02, 16.22  
   Capitol area planning, 16.02  
   Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07  
   Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02  
   Central storeroom, 16.02  
   Commuter vans, 16.756  
   Competitive bids, 16.02  
   Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96  
   Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08  
   Contracts  
     Air line companies, 16.02  
     Approval by attorney general, 16.09

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32  
 Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261  
 Building or improvements, 16.32  
 Construction, 16.02  
 Data processing equipment, 16.07  
 Departmental, approval, 16.10  
 Highways, 16.02  
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08  
 Improvements, 16.02  
 Negotiated, 16.07  
 Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24  
 Resident preference, 16.365  
 Revisor's contracts exempt, 16.172  
 Signature of heads of departments, 16.10  
 Supervision by, 16.28  
 Supervision over, 16.24  
 Data on individual, rules, 15.1671  
 Definitions  
   Equipment, 16.03  
   Materials, 16.03  
   Supplies, 16.03  
   Utility services, 16.03  
 Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135  
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096  
 Documents  
   Checklist, 3.195  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Duplicating division, 16.02  
   Easements over state lands, 16.88  
   Emergency funds, 15.191  
   Employees suggestion board, 16.71  
   Employees, transfer, 16.13  
   Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04  
   Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212  
   Equipment  
     Accounting, 16.06  
     Emergency purchases, 16.06  
     Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
     Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
     Reporting, 16.06  
   Estimates, facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89  
   Federal aid  
     Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251  
     Agency to accept, 16.068  
   Fees for state services schedule, 16.026  
   First aid station, operation, 16.02  
   Fiscal note procedure, 3.98  
   Food slogan  
     Printed on stationery, 16.51  
     Printed on what printed matter, 16.53  
   General services revolving fund  
     Appropriations, 16.024  
     Central services fund, transfers, 16.80  
     Creation, 16.024  
     Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024  
     State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025  
     State treasury, kept in, 16.024  
     Uses, 16.024  
   Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04  
   Imprest cash fund, 15.191/affected persons, 246.60  
   Labor saving devices, 16.55  
   Land acquisition, procedure, 84.0272  
   Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02  
   Lease of state office space, 16.012  
   Leases, form, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
   Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54  
   Mailing service, 16.02  
   Manual of state agency rules, 15.047  
   Materials  
     Accounting, 16.06  
     Emergency purchases, 16.06  
     Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
     Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
     Reporting, 16.06  
   Metric system, implementation of system, 239.003, 239.004  
   Minnesota Reports, publication, 480.12  
   Minnesota Valley trail, 85.021



**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
 Notice for bids, 16.07  
 Officers, employees, 16.24  
 Official reports, sale, 16.026  
 Parking fees for state employees, 16.723  
 Parking lots, supervision, 16.72  
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52  
 Printing and distribution  
   Capitol guide book, 16.02  
   Official reports, 16.02  
   Publication and sale of documents, 16.026  
   Session laws, sale, 16.02  
 Programs and projects of office of governor, delegation to, 16.28  
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16  
 Publications  
   Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026  
   Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
   Sale, 16.026  
   State register, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.051  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 Purchases  
   Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075  
   Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02  
   Standards and specifications, 16.12  
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24  
 Records  
   Access to, 15.08  
   Approval methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174  
   Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Regional service center, 16.014  
 Removal, 16.01grounds, 246.59  
 Reports  
   State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026  
   Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026  
 Rules  
   Promulgation, 15.0412, 16.026  
   Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28  
   Publication, 15.047  
 Rules to have force of law, 16.05  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026  
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.821  
 Signing and approving contracts, 16.10  
 Small business, procurement from  
   Ability to perform, 16.083, 16.084  
   Definitions, 16.082  
   Disadvantaged persons, procurement, 16.083  
   Encouraged to participate, 16.084  
   Procedures, 16.083  
   Reports, 16.086  
   Rules, 16.085  
   Set-asides, 16.083  
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
 Staff appointments, 16.028  
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12  
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01  
 State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07  
 State printer  
   Appointment, 16.22  
   Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22  
 State property  
   Appraisal, 16.02  
   Inspection, 16.02  
   Inventories, 16.02  
   Plans and specifications, 16.02  
   Rental, 16.02, 16.874  
   Sale of, 16.02, 16.73  
 State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01  
 State register, duties in connection with, 15.051  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
 Suggestion board, 16.71

**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

Supplies  
   Accounting, 16.06  
   Emergency purchases, 16.06  
   Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
   Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
   Reporting, 16.06  
   Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34  
 Surplus lands  
   Appraisal, 94.10  
   Review and designation process, 94.10  
   Sale, 94.10  
   Survey, 94.10  
 Surplus property, available from federal government  
   Definitions, 16.061  
   Duties may be delegated, 16.065  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062  
   Revolving fund for, 16.063  
   Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064  
 Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73  
 Telecommunication facilities, 16.02  
 Term of office, 16.01  
 Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125  
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72  
 Utility services, payment for, 16.24  
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24  
 Zoological gardens, 16.02  
 Computer services revolving fund, 16.80  
 County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31  
 Department of  
   Attributable cost, 16A.125  
   Cable communications board, 238.04  
   Contracts, financial interest of any member, 15.43  
   Created and established, 15.01  
   Data on individuals report to legislature, 15.163of, 16A.125  
   Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56  
   Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16A.125  
   Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89paying, 16A.125  
   Session laws, distribution, 482.07  
   Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125  
   Veteran's home, buildings, 198.05  
 Department of veteran's affairs, office space, 196.15  
 Departments, state, utility services, 16.24  
 Departments state work for other departments, 16.135  
 Federal aid agency to accept, 16.068  
 Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068  
 Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12  
 Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02  
 Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16.874  
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075  
 Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78  
 General services revolving fund, 16.80  
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Information systems advisory council, 16.91  
 Inmate labor, use, 16.381  
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council  
   Master plan, 16.911  
   Members, 16.911  
   Policies and procedures, governing collection of data, 16.911  
 Leases, generally, 16.243  
 Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09  
 May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38  
 Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39  
 Motor pool  
   Establishment, 16.75  
   Generally, 16.75 to 16.77  
   Motor pool revolving account, 16.77  
   Reimbursement, certain departments, 16.76  
   Rules, 16.75  
   Use of state owned vehicles, 16.753  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711  
 Pamphlets, printing, 648.43  
 Payroll clearance revolving fund, 16.80  
 Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
 Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057  
 Purchases  
   Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06  
   Financial interest of any member, 15.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

9

## INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Generally, 16.243
- State employees, 43.37
- Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.34
- Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 299C.30
- Reports to legislature, 15.063
- Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
- Revolving funds, 16.80
- Session laws, distribution, 482.07
- State designer selection board, duties, 16.826
- Supplies, 16A.59
- Surplus property, state employee purchase, 43.37
- Transfer of employees, 16.13
- Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
- Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
- Veteran's home, disposal of property, 198.16
- Veteran's organizations, office space, 197.58

### ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*

### ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See *State Agencies*

- Administrative agency defined, 15.0411
- Agency, defined, 15.0411
- Citation of act, 15.42
- Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
- Contested cases
  - Appeals
    - Generally, 15.0424
    - Grounds for, 15.0425
    - Supreme court, 15.0426
  - Corrections exceptions, 15.0411
  - Decisions and orders, 15.0422
  - Defined, 15.0411
  - Evidence, 15.0419
  - Hearing and notice, 15.0418
  - License shall not expire during proceeding, 15.0423
  - Proposal for decision, 15.0421
- Emergency rules, 15.0412
- Hearing examiners, 15.052
- Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
- Organizational description, 15.0412
- Rules

- Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
  - Attorney general, approval, 15.0412
  - Corrections exceptions, 15.0411
  - Cost estimates, 15.0412
  - Cost prorated, 15.047
  - Defined, 15.0411
  - Determination of validity, petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416
  - Effect of publication, 15.048
  - Effective date, 15.0413
  - Exempt agencies, 15.0411
  - Filed with, secretary of state, 15.0412
  - Force of law, 15.0413
  - Hearing, 15.0412
  - Hearing lists maintained, 5.21
  - Indexing, 15.047
  - Invalid rules, 15.0417
  - Judicial notice taken, 15.049
  - Legislative review commission, 3.965
  - Manual of rules, 15.047
  - Notice of hearing required, 15.0412
  - Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
  - Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
  - Printing, 15.047
  - Procedure, agency rules on, 15.0412
  - Publication, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.047, 15.048
  - Report of hearing examiner, 15.0412
  - State register, See *State register, post*
- State register
- Generally, 15.051
  - Judicial notice of, 15.049
  - Presumptions, 15.048
  - Publication account, 15.05

### ADMISSIONS

- Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
- Deceased person, 595.04

### ADMISSIONS (Cont'd)

- Insane person, 595.04
- Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02
- Partnership, bound by, 323.10

### ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See *Juvenile Courts*

- Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
- Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
- Adoption services, reimbursement of agency expenses, 317.65

### Agency

- Defined, 259.21
- Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65

### Appeals, 259.32

- Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33

- Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.176

- Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28

### Child

- Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28
- Defined, 259.21
- Not suitable for adoption, 260.36

- Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Commissioner of public welfare

- County welfare board to report to, 259.27
- Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35
- Duties, 259.27

### Consents to adoption

- Adult adoptee, 259.24
- Agency, 259.24
- Child over 14 years of age, 259.24
- Execution of consent, 259.24
- Guardian appointed by juvenile court after termination of parental rights, 260.241
- Guardian of minor mother, 259.24
- Parent, 259.24
- Parents of minor mother, 259.24
- Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24
- Withdrawal of consent, 259.24

### Consent to adoption not required of

- Father of illegitimate child, 259.24
- Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24
- Parent of abandoned child, 259.24
- Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24
- Parent whose parental rights to child have been terminated by juvenile court, 259.24

### County welfare board

- Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07
- Duties, 259.27
- Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
- Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

### Decree of adoption, 259.28

### Definitions, 259.21

- Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28

### Dependent or neglected child

- Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
- Non-adoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
- Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

- Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

### District court

- Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23
- Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111

- Effect of adoption, 259.29

- Fee, in juvenile court, 260.106

- Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65

- Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07

- Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05

- Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022

### Guardian

- Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
- Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 259.21
- Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Hearing on petition for adoption
  - Confidential, 259.31
  - Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155
  - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
- Illegitimate child
  - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
  - Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
  - Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
  - Revocation of agreement, 259.25
- Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.09
- Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03
- Inspection of records of court, 259.31
- Investigation, adoption
  - Commissioner's duties, 259.27
  - Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151
- Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Non-adoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36
- Nonprofit organization may form agency, 317.65
- Notice
  - Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03
  - Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Parent defined, 259.21
- Petitioner defined, 259.21
- Petition for adoption
  - Agency placement, requirement, 259.22
  - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
  - Contents of petition, 259.23
  - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
  - Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
  - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
  - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Records of adoption, confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161
- Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Validating certain adoptions, 144.176
- Venue, 259.23, 260.121
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
  - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
  - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

**ADULT CORRECTIONS**

- See *Corrections, Department of*
- See *Parole*
- See *Probation, Probation Officers*

**ADULTERATION**

- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
- Confectionery, 32.01
- Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Drugs, 151.22
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Food, 31.02
- Food, sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02
- Liquor, 340.142, 340.143
- Medicine, 151.22
- Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141

**ADULTERY**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**ADULTERY (Cont'd)**

- See *Dissolution of Marriage*

**ADVANCEMENTS**

- Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74

**ADVANCES**

- Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031
- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

**ADVERSE CLAIMS**

- See *Ejectment*
- See *Quieting Title*

- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10
- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- Replevin, 565.10, 565.11
- State, party defendant
  - Costs, 559.013
  - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
  - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
- Who may bring, 559.01

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

- Acts constituting, 541.02
- Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
- Bar applies to state, 541.01
- Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
- Boundaries, 541.02
- Cemetery lands, 306.28
- Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013
- Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
- Defenses, 559.11
- Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
- Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01
- Judgments, vacation, 548.25
- Limitations, generally, 541.02
- Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
- Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
- Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
- Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
- Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
- Road, dedication by user, 160.05
- State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
- Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
- Tax title owners may apply, 508.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

11

## INDEX

### ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)

Tenant, 504.03  
Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

### ADVERTISING

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013  
Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325.905  
Banks  
  Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09  
  Single liability of stockholder, 48.03  
  Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41  
Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16  
Bids or proposals  
  Bonds  
    County and county officers, 382.153  
    Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06  
  Bridge construction, jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04  
  Cities, trunk highways, 161.38  
  County boards, 374.21, 375.22  
  Department of administration, 16.08  
  Depository of county funds, 385.07  
  Drainage system repairs, 106.471  
  Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13  
  Highway construction  
    County highway, 160.17  
    County state-aid highway, 160.17  
    Town road, 160.17  
    Trunk highway, 161.32  
  Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
  Public improvements, 429.041  
  School districts, 123.16, 123.37  
  State, 16.08  
  Statutory cities  
    Equipment, 412.311  
    Public utilities commission, 412.361  
    Supplies, 412.311  
Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
Billboards prohibited  
  Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14  
  Highways, except for public notices, 160.27  
  Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27  
Billboards, see HIGHWAYS  
Burial association, misleading, 149.06  
Butter substitutes  
  Butter, limitations on use of word, 33.01, 33.02  
  Creamery, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
  Dairy, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
  Words or symbols prohibited in advertising of butter substitutes, 33.02  
Butter, use of word limitations, 33.01  
Chiropractics, 148.10  
Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056  
Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055  
Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56  
Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325.96 to 325.965  
Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08  
Consumer fraud, prevention, 325.78 to 325.80  
County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325.905  
County board proceedings, 375.12  
County contracts, 375.21  
County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40  
Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11  
Depository of county funds, 385.07  
Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
Dissolution of marriage, 518.29  
Drainage, 106.471  
Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65  
Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05  
False statements in, 184.38, 325.905  
Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23  
Flags, use, 609.40  
Food slogan, defined, 16.51  
Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01

### ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
Highway contracts, 16.07  
Highways, 160.27, 169.07  
Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 325.907  
Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20  
Intoxicating liquor, 340.15, 340.94  
Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13  
Kosher foods, see FOOD  
Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60  
Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56  
Natural county resources, 395.08  
Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09  
Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
Painless podiatry, 153.15  
Pharmacy unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
Physicians, 147.06  
Podiatrists, 153.15  
Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES  
Poultry, 29.031, 29.071  
Purchase of state supplies, 16.08  
Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
Sales  
  Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05  
  Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12  
  Sheriff, fees, 357.09  
Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03  
Seeds, grains or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73  
Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29  
Small loan business  
  Fake advertising, 56.12  
  Limitations, 56.12  
Solicitation of dissolution of marriage cases, 518.29  
State, 16.07  
Statutory city, resources and advantages, 465.56  
Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12  
Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
Towns, 367.24  
Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40  
Unlawful discrimination, 325.49  
Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 325.907  
Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

### AERONAUTICS

1. Generally
2. Department of Transportation
3. Uniform Airports
4. Airport Zoning
5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
6. Reciprocity
7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation
8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation
9. Municipal Finance And Revenue

1. Generally

Accident victims, blood tests of, 360.015  
Acquisition of land, 360.033  
Aircraft  
  Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21  
  Damages caused by, 360.012  
  Insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09  
  Lien on, for damages, 360.012  
  Owner's liability, 360.012  
  Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103  
  Sheriff may hire, 387.03  
  Torts, 360.012  
Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident service on commissioner, 360.0215  
Air travel accounts  
  Cities first class, 471.91  
  Counties containing cities first class, 471.91  
Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071

Bonds  
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017  
Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043

Carriers, taxation  
Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074  
Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074

Chemical tests for intoxication, 360.075, 360.0751

Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076

Commercial operation  
Defined, 360.013  
Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018

Commissioner of transportation, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215

Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 360.013  
See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

Firearms  
Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075  
Discharging from planes, 100.29  
Used for signal purposes, 624.23

Flight property taxation of  
Airline company report, 270.072  
Appeal, 270.076  
Definitions, 270.071  
Determination of values, 270.074  
Examination, 270.073  
Federal law, no conflict, 270.078  
Fund created, 270.077  
Investigation, 270.073  
Levy of tax, 270.075  
Personal property, 270.072  
Ratio of tax, 270.074  
Real estate, 270.072  
Reciprocity other states, 270.079  
Report, airline company, 270.072  
Tax a personal debt, 270.072  
Values determined, 270.074

Game and fish  
Airplanes seizure, 97.50  
Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29

Gasoline  
Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
Commissioner  
Reports by, 296.421  
Reports to, 296.14, 296.17  
Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07  
Defined, 296.01  
Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421  
Refunds, 296.18  
Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07  
Tax  
Collection by seller, 296.16  
Rate of, 296.02

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29

Insurance upon aircraft, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Investment, state airport fund, 360.017

Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55

Manifest, invoice, registers: false, 609.645

Military airbases, 190.16

Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215

Offenses  
Failure to register aircraft, 360.60  
Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67  
Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50

Operator deemed agent of owner, 360.0216

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038

Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante

State airports fund, creation, expenditures, 360.017

Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91

Topography survey, 84.54

Transfer of powers, 174.06

Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075

Wilderness areas  
Commissioner of transportation, powers, 84.46

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of natural resources, powers, 84.45

Declaration of policy, 84.44

Definitions, 84.43

Inspection, 84.51

Penalties, 84.50

Policy, declaration, 84.44

Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47

Radio system, 84.48

Violations, 84.50

Water craft, operation limited, 84.49

Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52

**2. Department of Transportation**

Accidents, investigations, 360.015

Acquisition of land, 360.033

Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012

Airman  
Definition, 360.013  
Forced landing, 360.012

Airport hazards, marking, 360.021

Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016

Air school  
Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019  
Definition, 360.013  
License, 360.018

Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015

Certiorari, review of orders of commissioner, 360.019

Commissioner of transportation  
Accounts, keeping books, 360.015  
Agent for airport project, 360.0161  
Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215  
Appointment, removal, 174.02  
Approval of application for airport, 360.0161  
Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015

Enforcement  
Airport managers deputized, 360.015  
Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
Police power, 360.015

Financial agent, 360.039

Hearings, 360.015

Investigations  
Hearings, 360.015  
Inquiries, 360.015  
Limitation on use, 360.015  
Reports, 360.015

Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015

Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019

Powers, duties, 360.015, 360.595

Records, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

Rules  
Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015  
Promulgation, 360.015  
Where filed, 360.015

State airway system, 360.015

Definitions, 360.013

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021

Enforcement  
Airport managers, 360.015  
Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
Police power, 360.015

Federal aid  
Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016  
Contracts, law governing, 360.016  
Disposition of federal funds, 360.016

Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018

Flying club  
Definition, 360.013  
License, 360.018

Forced landings, damages, 360.012

Hearings, investigations, 360.015

Investigations  
Hearings, 360.015  
Inquiries, 360.015  
Limitation on use, 360.015  
Reports, 360.015

Joint operations, 360.021

Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012

Licensing, 360.018, 360.019

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**2. Department of Transportation (Cont'd)**  
 Metropolitan airports commission, Commissioner a member, 174.02  
 Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015  
 Navigable air space, defined, 360.013  
 Orders of transportation, review, certiorari, 360.019  
 Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023  
 Regulation of aircraft, airports  
   Hearings on applications, 360.018  
   Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018  
   Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018  
   Operations, unlawful, 360.018  
   Premises, examination of, 360.018  
   Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018  
   Revocations, 360.018  
   Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018  
   Unlawful instruction, 360.018  
 Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015  
 Rules  
   Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015  
   Promulgation, 360.015  
   Where filed, 360.015  
 Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012  
 State airports, acquisition and operation  
   Airport, protection privileges, 360.021  
   Authority to establish, 360.021  
   Charges and rentals, 360.021  
   Condemnation, 360.021  
   Fund created, 360.017  
   Joint operations, 360.021  
   Leases and sales, 360.021  
 Transfer of powers, 174.06  
 Violations and penalties, 360.022

**3. Uniform Airports**  
 Abatement, nuisances, 360.032  
 Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036  
 Acquisition of property, 360.032  
 Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041  
 Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041  
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
 Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042  
 Bonds  
   Issuance  
     Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
     In excess of tax limitation, 360.036  
     Preliminary purposes, 360.036  
   Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036  
   Payment out of revenues, 360.037  
   Providing for joint fund, 360.042  
 Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032  
 Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Commissioner of transportation, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039  
 Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045  
 Construction and maintenance  
   Breakwaters, 360.041  
   Bridges, 360.041  
   Causeways, 360.041  
   Roadways, 360.041  
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042  
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044  
 Definitions, 360.031  
 Easements acquisition, 360.032  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035  
 Federal aid, 360.039  
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042  
 Joint operations  
   Board, establishment, 360.042  
   Canada, 360.042  
   Concurrent actions, 360.042  
   Condemnation proceedings, 360.042  
   Joint fund, 360.042  
   Municipalities, may act jointly, 360.042  
   Ordinances, enactment, 360.042  
   State, 360.021  
   State a municipality, 360.042

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)**  
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045  
 Moneys  
   Authority to appropriate, 360.037  
   Excess of tax limitation, 360.037  
   Revenues, use of, 360.037  
 Municipalities  
   Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036  
   Property and easements adjoining, 360.032  
   Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032  
 Nuisance, abatement, 360.032  
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034  
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038  
 Purchase price bonds, 360.036  
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Sovereign rights, 360.033  
 Specific powers of municipalities  
   Acquisition of property, 360.038  
   Construction or improvement, 360.038  
   Incidental powers, 360.038  
   Rental charges, 360.038  
   Rules and regulations, 360.038  
   Sell or lease property, 360.038  
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035  
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041

**4. Airport Zoning**  
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074  
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075  
 Administration of regulations, 360.069  
 Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed, 360.067  
 Advertising, 360.075  
 Airport approach  
   Acquisition of property, 360.074  
   Plan, 360.063  
 Animals, killing of, 360.075  
 Appeals  
   Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068  
   Board of adjustment  
     Appeal to, 360.068  
     Determination of appeal, 360.071  
     District court, 360.072  
   Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068  
 Birds, killing of, 360.075  
 Board of adjustment  
   County board may be, 360.071  
   Judicial review, 360.072  
   Majority control, 360.071  
   Membership, 360.071  
   Powers, 360.071  
   Rules, 360.071  
 Certiorari, 360.072  
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063  
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067  
 Definitions, 360.061  
 Easements, 360.074  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074  
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075  
 Hazards  
   Marking, lighting, 360.067  
   Public interest, contrary to, 360.062  
 Joint boards, 360.063  
 Permits, variance, 360.067  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, 360.065  
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use, 360.075  
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074  
 Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91  
 Stunt flying, 360.075  
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075  
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073  
 Zoning regulations  
   Adoption, procedure, 360.065  
   Airport approach, 360.063  
   Appeals, procedure, 360.068  
   Comprehensive regulations, 360.064  
   Enforcement under police power, 360.063  
   Hearings, 360.065

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**

- Joint airport zoning board, 360.063
- Powers of county, 360.063
- Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063
- Submission to commissioner, 360.065

Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066

**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**

- Aeronautics Commission separate, 473.679
- Airports, tax sharing, 473.219
- Appeal, 473.675
- Appropriation to Anoka school district, 473.635
- Assessment of property, 473.626
- Bonding for schools, relation to valuation, 473.629
- Bonds, general, 473.665, 473.666
- Bonds, secured by municipalities, 473.668
- Boundaries, limited at Richfield, 473.631
- Budget, 473.661
- Bylaws, 473.605
- Certification of tax due, 473.627
- Civil damages, 473.675
- Community disaster loans, 12.31
- Condemnation power, 473.217
- Definitions, 473.601
- Detachment of certain land, 473.625, 473.629
- Disbursements, 473.606
- Earnings applied, 473.662
- Emergency borrowing, 473.667
- Emergency equipment and repairs, 473.652
- Eminent domain, 473.609
- Employee provisions, 473.606
- Financing, 473.667
- Hearing on review, 473.675
- Jurisdiction, 473.622
- New airport, public hearing, 473.641
- Noise pollution equipment, 473.608
- Officers, 473.603, 473.606
- Powers, 473.608, 473.621
- Proceeds to school districts, 473.633
- Purpose, 473.602, 473.655
- Reimbursement, 473.667
- Rentals, 473.667
- Structure, 473.603
- Study and reports, 473.611
- Taxes, 473.667
- Tax levy limits, 473.671, 473.672
- Transportation commissioner
  - Designated as agent, 174.04
  - Ex officio member, 174.02
- Use of property, charges, 473.651

**6. Reciprocity**

- Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
- Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
- Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
- Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

**7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation**

- Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388
- Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
- Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner of transportation, 360.305, 360.385 to 360.388
- Appropriation to commissioner of transportation, 360.389
- Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
- Certificate of indebtedness
  - Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388
  - Series VII, 360.385
  - Series VIII, 360.386
- Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
- Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305
- Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.385 to 360.388
- Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
- Funds, reappropriation, 360.3861
- Investment of airport fund, 360.017
- Reappropriation of funds, 360.3861
- Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306

**8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation**

- Aircraft
  - Destruction, tax certificate, 360.60, 360.62
  - Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
  - Transfer of ownership, 360.59

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Applicable laws, 360.62
- Dealers
  - Definition, 360.511
  - License, 360.63
  - Plates, 360.63
  - Registration and listing, 360.59, 360.595
  - Taxation
    - Lieu tax, 360.531
    - Listing for taxation, 360.59
    - Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
    - Refundment, 360.531
- Definitions, 360.511
- Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
- Exemptions, 360.531, 360.55
- Insurance required, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
- Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
- Limitation, 360.521
- Manufacturers
  - Exemption, 360.653
  - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
  - Sworn statement, 360.57
- Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532
- Nonresident operators, 360.55
- Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
- Operation, 360.58
- Possession of dealers, 360.64
- Registration and listing
  - Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
  - Application; date, form, 360.59
  - Certificate, issuance, 360.59
  - Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
- Manufacturers
  - Exemptions, 360.653
  - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
  - Number plates, 360.59
  - Proof of tax payments required, 297A.255, 360.595
- Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
- State airports fund, disposal, 360.66
- Taxation
  - Abatement, 360.531
  - Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
  - Ad valorem tax, 360.531
  - Assessment, as personality, 360.531
  - Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
  - Base value, 360.531
  - Calendar year, 360.531
  - Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
  - County attorney, duties, 360.64
  - Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
- Dealers
  - Abatement of tax, 360.531
  - Duplicate listings, 360.59
  - Exemptions, 360.64
  - Sales tax exemption for commercial uses, 360.654
  - Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
- Delay in payment, 360.61
- Delinquency, 360.61
- Depreciation, 360.531
- Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
- Election of method, 360.521
- Exceptions, 360.54
- Exemptions, dealers, 360.63
- Fiscal year, 360.531
- Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
- Lieu tax, 360.531
- Listing, 360.59
- Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
- Nonresident, 360.55
- Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532
- Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
- Owner's personal liability, 360.64
- Penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.64
- Prorating tax, 360.531
- Rate, 360.531
- Reduction, 360.531
- Refunds, 360.62
- Valuation, personal property, 360.531
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.62, 360.67
- Violations and penalties, 360.67

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

### 9.Municipal Finance And Revenue

#### Airports

- Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
- Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
- Insurance mandatory, 360.69
- Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
- Licenses, 360.68
- Maintenance, 360.69
- Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
- Rentals, 360.70
- Repair, 360.69

#### County airports, 360.68 to 360.73

#### Municipalities

- Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
- Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
- Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73

#### Revenue certificates

- Approval, 360.68
- Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
- Insurance, 360.69
- Issuance, 360.68
- Refunding, 360.72
- Resolution of adoption, 360.68

## AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
- Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
- Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

## AFFIDAVITS

### See Publications

- Absent voter, service in armed forces, 207.21
- Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12
- Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
- Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09
- Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
- Bail, application, 629.62
- Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
- Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
- Continuance, 546.08
- Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
- Delinquent taxes
  - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
  - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
  - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
  - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
  - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
  - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
- Duplicate signature, 359.05
- Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
- Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
- Fees
  - Court commissioner, 357.28
  - Justice of peace, 357.14
  - Notaries, 357.17
- Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.471
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
  - Refund, application for, 291.32
  - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
  - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
- Judgments, requisites, 548.09
- Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38
- Mortgage records, 507.29
- Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
- Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06
- Oaths, 358.07
- Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
- Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
- Prejudice of judge, change of venue
  - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
  - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
  - Justices of the peace, 531.11
  - Municipal courts, 542.14

## AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

### Records

- Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
- Real property, affecting, 507.29
- Recording of, 507.29
- Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04
- Service of, 518.11
- Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
- Surveyor of plat, 381.04
- Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
- Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
- Workmen's compensation
  - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
  - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

## AFFIRMATION

- Form of, 358.07, 358.08
- Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
- Lieu of oath, 358.08

## AFFORESTATION

### See Reforestation

### See Tree Planting

### See Trees

### Auxiliary forests

- Abandoned, 88.53
- Application to county board, 88.47
- Commissioner, duties, 88.49
- Contracts no longer accepted, 88.491
- Contracts with land owner, 88.49
- Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
- Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
- Fire fund, 88.51
- Taxation, 88.491, 88.50
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Woodlots, 88.47
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52
  - Certificates, validation, 84A.50
  - Commissioner of natural resources; powers, duties, 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.51
  - Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54
- Department of natural resources to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

## AFFRAY

### See Riots

## AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

- Public service corporation mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

## AGE

- Abduction, 609.265
- Aged persons
  - Discount drugs, 151.26
  - Home for the aged, 317.05
  - Income tax credit, 290.06
- Aging, consultant, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
- Competency of witnesses, 595.02
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Driver's license, 171.04
- False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
- Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66
- Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
- Fishing licenses, exemptions, 98.47
- Governor's council on aging, see GOVERNOR (1)
- Intoxicating liquors
  - License, restriction account of age, 340.13
  - Misrepresentation of age by person under the age of 19 years, 340.035
- Jury service, 593.04, 628.43
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Marriage
  - Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
  - Capable of contracting, 517.02
  - Solemnizing marriage persons under age, 517.17



**AGE (Cont'd)**

- Validity, persons under age, 518.01
- Voidable, 518.02
- When not annulled, 518.04
- Who may sue to annul, 518.03
- Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Militiamen, 190.06
- Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
- Motion picture machine, operation, 299H.12
- Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons affecting right to assistance, 256.451, 256.456
- Responsibility, age of, 609.055
- State employees, mandatory retirement, 43.051
- Witnesses; age, competency, 595.02, 595.06

**AGENTS**

- Accident and health insurance
  - Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
  - Application alteration of, 62A.06
  - Licenses revoked, 72A.13
  - Offenses, 72A.13
  - Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04
- Aeronautics
  - Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59
  - Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59
  - Operator of aircraft, 360.0216
  - Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068
- Appeal from justice court, 532.37
- Attachment procedure, 570.02
- Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37
- Banks
  - Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04
  - Consolidated corporation, 49.38
  - Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43
  - Liquidating agent, 48.58
  - Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
- Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
- Commissioner of transportation agent, for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039
- Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
- County extension agents, 38.37
  - See also COUNTIES (1)
- County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07
- Defined, 325.48
- Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08
- Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
- Estoppel, 323.15
- Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27
- Federal agencies
  - Aeronautics, 360.015
  - Projects taken over, 40.07
  - Real estate loans
    - Banks
      - Appraisal of lands, 48.19
      - Restrictions, 48.19
    - Trust companies
      - Appraisal of lands, 48.19
      - Restrictions, 48.19
    - Soil and water conservation, 40.03
    - State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
- Food law violations, penalties, 31.903
- Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
- Foreign insurance companies
  - Authority, supervision, 60A.05
  - Requirements, certificates, 60A.19
  - Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
  - Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
- Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50
- Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
- Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
- Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
- Insurance companies
  - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
  - Authority to issue binders, written binders required, 60A.17
  - Licenses, 60A.17
- Justice court, appearance, 532.37
- Licenses
  - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17

**AGENTS (Cont'd)**

- Game, 98.49, 98.50
  - Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23
  - Insurance solicitors, 60A.17
  - Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
  - Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
  - Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
  - Parole agents, see PAROLE
  - Partners and partnerships
    - Agency, law of, 323.04
    - Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
    - Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
    - Representing himself as partner, 323.15
  - Payment to agent, 520.02
  - Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05
  - Real estate agents; discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
    - See also REAL ESTATE
  - Registration of title by agent, 508.07
  - Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
  - Savings banks, 50.05
  - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
  - Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
  - Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
  - Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
  - Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
  - Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
  - Theft by, 628.27
  - Timber agents, 90.031
  - Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10
  - Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
    - Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES
  - Workers' compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161
- AGING**
- Consultant on, see PUBLIC WELFARE
  - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
  - Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
  - Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR (1)
  - Tax relief to elderly persons, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
  - Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
  - County societies
    - Accounting methods prescribed by state auditor, 38.02
    - Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
    - Appropriation, aid, 38.02
    - Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15
    - Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12
    - Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18
    - Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15
    - Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16
    - Eminent domain, 38.05
    - Expenditures, 38.19
    - Food sale permits, 38.162
    - Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02
    - Lease of county lands, 38.03
    - Organization, 38.01
    - Powers, 38.01
    - Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
    - State auditor, duties, 38.13
    - Tax levies, 38.17, 38.27, 38.28
    - Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
  - State society
    - Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
    - Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
    - Budget system, exemption, 37.02
    - Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
    - Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
    - Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
    - Establishment, 37.01
    - Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
    - Funds; depository, designation, 37.07
    - General offices, location, 37.14
    - Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
    - Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.14

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Justice courts, 37.23
- Justice courts, jurisdiction, 633.01
- Legislative auditor, may examine books, 37.02
- Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
- Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
- Management of property, 37.14
- Management of society, 37.04
- Members, 37.03
- Officers, compensation, 37.05
- Officers, duties, 37.04
- Peace officers, 37.20
- Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Purpose of fair, 37.15
- Rules and regulations, 37.16
- Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
- Service of process, consent to, 37.17
- Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
- Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

**AGRICULTURE**

See *Agriculture, Department Of*

- Advertising resources in counties, 395.08
- Beef industry advisory board, per diem, 17.601
- Commodity promotion act
  - Citation of Act, 17.51
  - Council
    - Attorney, 17.61
    - Compensation, per diem, 17.60, 17.601
    - Meetings, 17.55
    - Membership, 17.54
    - Powers and duties, 17.57
    - Promotional orders, 17.56
    - Records, 17.62
  - Definitions, 17.53
  - Exemptions, 17.68
  - Expenditure of funds, 17.65
  - Fees, 17.59
  - Nonliability of state, 17.69
  - Penalties for violations, 17.67
  - Producer associations valid, 17.66
  - Purpose of act, 17.52
  - Refund of fees, 17.63
- Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
- Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
  - See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Corporate farming, 500.24
- Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
- County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
  - See also **COUNTIES (1)**
- County fairs, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- County farm bureaus, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
- Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
- Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
- Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
- Department of agriculture, state, see **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Destruction of crops, farm products, penalty, 609.595
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
- Fairs, county aid, 375.18
- Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
- Farm implements, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Farm products, see **FARM PRODUCTS**
- Feed and seed loans, county, 295.14
- Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS**
- Food law, Minnesota, citation, 31.001
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

- See also **GRAIN**
  - Lands
    - Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
    - Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
    - Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
    - Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
    - Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
    - Sales, state timber land, 92.12
  - License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 13 s 17
  - Licenses not required, sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14
  - Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**
  - Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15
  - Machinery, see **Farm implements, ante**
  - Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
  - Marketing and bargaining act of 1973
    - Accreditation of association, 17.694
    - Bargaining defined, 17.697
    - Citation, 17.691
    - Decisions, 17.698, 17.699
    - Definitions, 17.693
    - Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695
    - Mediation procedure, 17.697
    - Policy declaration, 17.692
    - Rule making power, 17.701
    - Unfair practices, 17.696
    - Violations, procedure, 17.70
  - Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
  - Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73
  - Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
  - Pest control, interstate compact, 18.62 to 18.71
  - Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.479
  - Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52
  - Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08
  - Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
  - Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
  - Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47
  - Seeds and grains; agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
  - Societies, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
  - Soybeans, 21A.01 to 21A.19
  - Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05
  - Tax bases
    - Classifications, 273.13 rates, 273.132
    - TCDD prohibited, 18A.48
  - Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
  - Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02
  - Turkey development act, see **POULTRY**
  - Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
  - Wild rice industry advisory board, 17.601
  - Weeds, see **WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**
- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See *Animals*
  - See *Fences*
  - See *Grain*
  - See *Livestock*
  - Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
  - Commissioner
    - Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031
    - Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
    - Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
    - Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
    - Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30
    - Antifreeze, see also **ANTIFREEZE**
    - Apiaries, powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40
    - Apiaries, see also **APIARIES**
    - Apples, powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59
    - Apples, see also **APPLES**
    - Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01
    - Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042  
**Audit**  
 Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92  
 Books of dairy plants, 32.206  
**Babcock test**, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25  
**Bakery sanitation requirements**, establishment, 31.77  
**Barberry and mahonia bushes powers and duties**, 18.332 to 18.334  
 See also **BARBERRY BUSHES**  
**Bees**, see **Apiaries**, ante  
**Bond**, 17.01  
**Butter**, grading, labeling, testing, commissioner's duties, 32.475  
**Butter imitations**, substitutes, advertising; commissioner's duties, 33.031  
**Butter**, see **BUTTER**  
**Canneries**, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393  
**Canneries**, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**  
**Cheese**, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484  
**Cheese**, see also **CHEESE**  
**Cold storage warehouses**, commissioner's powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13  
**Cold storage warehouses**, see also **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**  
**Cooperation with federal agencies**, 17.03  
**Cooperative associations**, see also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Appointment of director, 308.62  
 Fees and expenses, 308.905  
 Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58  
 Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82  
**Cooperative enterprises assisted**, 17.03  
**Corporate farming**  
 Exempt property, 500.24  
 Reports, 500.24  
**Corporations**, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037  
**Dairy industry unfair trade practices act**, commissioner's powers and duties, 32A.05  
**Dairy industry unfair trade practices act**, see also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**  
**Dairy plants**; approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392  
**Dairy plants**, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103  
**Dairy plants**, see also **DAIRY PLANTS**  
**Dairy product containers**, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106  
**Dairy products**, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.021  
**Dairy products**, generally, see also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
**Dairy products**, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20  
**Deputy commissioner**  
 Appointment of, 17.01  
 Delegation of powers to, 17.013  
 Salary, 15A.081  
**Dietary foods**; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75  
**Diseases of plants and bees**, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021  
 See also **DÜSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**  
**Dutch elm disease control**, 18.022, 18.023  
**Eggs**; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28  
**Eggs**, quality, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021  
**Eggs**, see also **EGGS**  
**Enforcement of laws**  
 Antifreeze laws, 24.30  
 Apples, 30.57  
 Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002  
 Canning preservative compounds, 31.406  
 Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484  
 Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

**Cold storage warehouse laws**, 28.01  
**Dairy industry unfair trade practices act**, 32A.05  
**Dairy products**, generally, 32.021  
**Egg grading**, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27  
**Filled dairy products law**, 32.532  
**Food laws**, generally, 17.04  
**Food laws**, injunction, 31.91  
**Frozen food processing plants**, 31.185  
**Fur farming**, 17.35  
**Honey**, standards and grades, 31.73  
**Horsemeat for human consumption**, 31.621  
**Ice cream law**, 32.56  
**Malt beverages**, fermented, 34.13  
**Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes**, standards, 32.401  
**Milk production processing pasteurization and grading**, 32.398  
**Paint law**, 24.161  
**Perishable food dating**, 31.781 to 31.789  
**Potatoes**, 30.002  
**Poultry breeding and inspection**, 29.021  
**Screenings act**, 21.75  
**Seed law**, 21.51  
**Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages**, 34.112  
**Vegetable and fruit**, generally, 30.002  
**Weed control**, 18.181, 18.281  
**Wholesale produce dealers' laws**, 27.20  
 Expenses, 17.06  
 Farm census, 17.03  
**Farm loan program**  
 Administration, 41.53  
 Advisory council, 41.54  
 Applications, 41.56  
 Defaults, 41.56  
 Definitions, 41.52  
 Eligibility, 41.55  
 Security, 41.58  
 Tax, 41.59  
 Terms, 41.57, 41.58  
**Farm produce**, grading, inspection, 27.07  
 See also **FARM PRODUCTS**  
**Federal agencies**, cooperation, 17.03  
**Feed**, commercial feed law, administration, 25.32  
**Feed**, commercial feed law, see also **FEED**  
**Fees for grain inspection and weighing**, 17B.15  
**Fermented malt beverages**, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13  
**Fertilizer law**, administration, 17.712  
**Fertilizers**, see **FERTILIZERS and SOIL CONDITIONERS**  
**Filled dairy products**, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532  
**Filled dairy products**, see also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
**Food**, basic regulatory laws, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171  
**Food handlers licenses**, powers and duties, see also **FOOD**, 31.431  
**Food products promotion of manufacture and sale**, 17.04  
**Food**, see **FOOD**  
**Frozen dairy foods**, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645  
**Frozen dairy foods**, see also **ICE CREAM**  
**Frozen food processing plants**, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185  
**Frozen food processing plants**, see also **FOOD**  
**Fur farms**, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35  
**Fur farms**, see also **FUR FARMS**  
**Grain**, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44  
**Grain inspection**, weighing, sampling, analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 See also **GRAIN**  
**Greenhouse inspection and certification**, 18.53  
**Hazardous substances labeling act**, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42  
**Hazardous substances labeling act**, see also **POISONS**  
**Hemp**, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

19

## INDEX

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Honey  
Injunction, 31.74  
Labeling, 31.74  
Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74  
Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73  
Horsemeat for human consumption, commissioner's duties, 31.621  
Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631  
Hotel inspectors' records, use by commissioner, 157.02  
Ice cream manufacturing, commissioner's powers and duties, see also ICE CREAM, 32.56 to 32.645  
Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10  
Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021  
Insect pests, see INSECT PESTS  
Investigations  
Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045  
Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17  
Generally, 17.03  
Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037  
Weeds, noxious, 18.181  
Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23  
Kosher foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651  
Kosher foods, see FOOD  
License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037  
Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12  
Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
Meat advisory council, 31.60  
Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701  
Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03  
Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632  
Meat packing and processing, see Slaughterhouses, post  
Milk and cream; buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078  
Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401  
Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213  
Milk cooling standards, 32.391  
Milk, milk products; production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398  
Milk, see also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
Mosquito abatement, see also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT  
Boards, commissioner ex-officio member, 18.121  
Budgets, plans, commissioner's approval required, 18.121  
Insecticides, approval, 18.091  
Rules and regulations, 18.121  
Non-alcoholic beverages, commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113  
See also BEVERAGES  
Oaths, power to administer, 17.17  
Oleomargarine inspection fees and tax stamps, commissioner's powers and duties, 33.10 to 33.17, 270.051  
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE  
Paint and varnish, commissioner's duties, see also PAINT, 24.141 to 24.171  
Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022, 18.023  
Pesticides  
Applications, licenses, 18A.26  
Certification, 18A.25  
Containers, 18A.31  
Damages, 18A.30  
Dealers, licenses, 18A.26  
Definitions, 18A.21  
Emergencies, 18A.37  
Enforcement, 18A.32 to 18A.34  
Experimental use, 18A.24  
Financial responsibility, 18A.36  
Inspection, 18A.32  
Licenses, 18A.26, 18A.27, 18A.40

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Local needs, 18A.23  
Penalties, 18A.45  
Private Applications, 18A.29  
Records, 18A.28  
Registration, 18A.22  
Rules, 18A.43  
TCDD, 18A.48  
Trade secrets, 18A.35  
Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.47 to 18.61  
Plant pest act, see also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
Poisons, economic, see also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS  
Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15  
Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, see also POTATOES  
Potatoes, seed, commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121  
Potatoes, seed, see also SEEDS  
Poultry, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021  
Poultry, see also POULTRY  
Printing to contain slogan, 16.51  
Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03  
Rabbits, commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45  
Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10  
Rodents, commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021  
Rodents, control, see also RODENTS  
Salary, 15A.081  
Salvage food processor's license, 31.495  
Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75  
Screenings, see also SCREENINGS  
Seed certification agency, determination, 21.502  
Seed certification agency, other jurisdictions determination of, 21.503  
Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51  
Seeds, see also SEEDS  
Shade tree disease control  
Adoption of rules, 18.023  
Appointment of tree inspector, 18.023  
Cooperation with University of Minnesota, 18.023  
Definitions, 18.023  
Diagnostic laboratory, 18.023  
Reports, 18.023  
Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58  
Slaughterhouses, see also SLAUGHTERING  
Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113  
Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, see also BEVERAGES  
Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante  
State soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03  
Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03  
Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17  
Turkey development act, powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19  
Turkey development act, see also POULTRY  
University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281  
Weeds, see also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS  
Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171  
Powers and duties generally, 18.181  
White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435  
White pine blister-rust control, see also WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST  
Wholesale produce dealers, commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15  
Wholesale produce dealers, see also FARM PRODUCTS  
Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23  
Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38  
 County agricultural extension work, see also COUNTIES (1)  
 Created and established, 15.01, 17.01  
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01  
 Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06  
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03  
 Fertilizers, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Food, see FOOD  
 Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16  
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423  
 See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Fur farm licenses, 17.35  
 Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44  
 Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02  
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM  
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701  
 Meat industry division, 31.60  
 Poultry improvement division, creation, director, employees, 29.025  
 Poultry, see POULTRY  
 Promotional activities, authorized, 17.101  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495  
 Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58  
 Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03  
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037  
 Weed control on state land, 18.315  
 Wholesale produce dealers, see FARM PRODUCTS

**AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS**

See *Commercial Code*

**AIDING, ABETTING**

Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13  
 Cock fights, 346.29  
 Dog fights, 346.29  
 Persons punishable, 609.025  
 Suicide, 609.215

**AIDS**

See *Federal Aid*  
 See *Grants-In-Aid*  
 See *Poor*  
 See *Public Welfare*  
 See *State Aid*

**Arrest**

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495  
 Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403  
 Pursuit after escape, 629.403, 629.43  
 Blind, aid to, 256.12  
 Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09  
 Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08  
 Justice may require, 633.29  
 Municipal airports, 360.015  
 Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07  
 Rules relating to, 393.07  
 Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

**AIR**

Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091  
 Sovereignty of state, 360.012

**AIRCRAFT**

See *Aeronautics*

**AIRPORTS**

See *Aeronautics (3), (4)*

**AITKIN COUNTY**

Districts  
 Fifty-second legislative, 2.551  
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ALCOHOL**

See *DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS*  
 See *Intoxicating Liquors*  
 Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11  
 Citizens Advisory Council, 254A.04  
 Detoxification centers, 145.696 to 145.699

**ALCOHOL (Cont'd)**

Safety program, 169.124 to 169.126  
 Schools, intoxicating liquors  
 Effect, instruction relating to, 126.05  
 Sale within a certain distance, 340.14  
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

**ALCOHOLISM**

See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*  
 See *Health (4)*  
 Accident and health coverage, 62A.149  
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04

**ALFALFA**

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32

**ALIENATION**

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16  
 Homestead limitation, 510.05  
 Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
 Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13  
 Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
 Real property by heir, 573.18  
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73  
 Suspension of power, 501.11

**ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

See *Marriage*

**ALIENS**

Convicts, 631.50, 631.51  
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15  
 Game and fish, possession by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45  
 Mentally ill, 631.50  
 Lands, owning and holding, 500.22  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15  
 Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22  
 Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.161

**ALIMONY**

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13  
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14  
 Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24  
 Court, power not limited, 518.66  
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64  
 Defined, 518.54  
 Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55  
 Lien, 518.24  
 Order, alteration of, 518.64  
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25  
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24  
 Temporary, 518.14, 518.62  
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

**ALLEYS**

See *Cities (1)*  
 See *Streets*  
 See *Statutory Cities*  
 See *Traffic Regulations*

**ALMSHOUSES**

See *Poor*  
 Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08  
 Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Voting rights, Const. art 7 s 2

**ALTERATIONS**

Dog license, 347.18  
 Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06  
 Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53  
 Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191  
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
 Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

**AMBULANCES**

See *Also Traffic Regulations*  
 Bond issue for, 475.52  
 Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09  
 Licensing and regulation of ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807  
 Monthly registration system, 168.017  
 Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476  
 Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

**AMENDMENTS**

- Appeals, probate court, 525.712, 525.74
- Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
- Constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
- Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12, 410.24
- Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.27
- Statutes
  - Biennial publication, 648.31
  - Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Statutory city charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.04

**AMERICAN LEGION**

- Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135
- Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

**AMUSEMENT PARKS**

- Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
- Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64
- Fireworks, public display, 624.22
- Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521
- Ticket scalping, 609.805

**ANAESTHETICS**

- Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
- Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

**ANALYSIS**

- Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26
- Fermented malt beverages, 34.13
- Food
  - Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13
  - Samples for analysis, 31.13
- Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

- Authority to remove, 525.924
- Drivers license designation, 525.924
- Eyes, 525.924
- Limitation of liability, 525.924

**ANIMALS**

- See Dogs*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Livestock*

**Actions**

- Animals running at large, 346.19
- Castration, service fee, 346.19
- Treble damages, 346.16

- Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

**Appraisal**

- Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11
- Anthrax, dying as result of vaccination, 35.07
- Diseased, 35.07
- Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05

**Auctions**

- Baby chicks, auction permits, fees, 29.091
- Distraigned animals causing damage, 346.13
- Estrays, 346.05
- Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13

- Bangs disease, 35.245

- Bears, 346.29

- Beavers, 97.44

- Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13

- Boars, running at large, 346.19

- Bounties and rewards, *see GAME AND FISH (13)*

**Brands**

- Application for, 35.824
- Brand book, 35.826, 35.827
- Definitions, 35.821
- Evidence of brand, 35.828
- Evidence of ownership, 35.828
- Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
- Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
- Publication of brands, 35.824
- Registration, 35.824
- Reissuance, 35.826
- Rules and regulations, 35.831
- Sale of livestock, 35.830
- Transfer of, 35.829

- Breed, false representation, 624.67

- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

- Brucellosis, Bang's disease included in definition, 35.01

- Bulls, running at large, 346.19

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Carcass or pelt
  - Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
  - Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
  - Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Clipped, sheltering, 346.24
- Colored, sale, 346.30 to 346.33
- Concentration points
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07
  - Appraisal, 35.07
  - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
  - Bangs disease, 35.13
  - Burial, 35.12
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
  - Condemnation of, 35.08
  - Control, 35.04
  - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
  - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
  - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
  - Diseased animals
    - Bangs disease, 35.08
    - Exporting, 35.05
    - Importing, 35.05
    - Killing, 35.05
  - Entry to premises, 35.13
  - Eradicating, 35.04
  - Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
  - Exposed animals, 35.09
  - Federal aid, 35.09
  - Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
  - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
  - Glanders, 35.08, 35.13
  - Hog cholera program
    - Cooperation with United States, 35.135
    - Destruction of animals, 35.132
    - Destruction of animals, indemnification, 35.133, 35.134
    - Generally, 35.131 to 35.137
    - Review, 35.137
    - Rules and regulations, 35.136
- Indemnity
  - Deposit in court, 35.10
  - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
  - Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
  - Liens, 35.10, 35.12
  - Local board of health
    - Notice to state board, 35.06
    - Notification, 35.06
  - Mortgaged animals, 35.10
  - Nonreactors, 35.09
  - Nonresident owner, 35.09
  - Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
  - Offense, 346.26
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
  - Prevention, 35.04
  - Prevention, suppression, control, eradication
    - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
    - Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20
  - Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
  - Rabies, 35.67
  - Rules, 35.05
  - Selling, 346.26
  - Suppression, 35.04
  - Towns, liability for expense, 35.12
  - Tuberculosis, 35.13
  - Value of animals killed, 35.07
- Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
- Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
- See also HUMANE SOCIETIES*
- Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
- Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
- Definitions, 17.35, 156.12

- ANIMALS (Cont'd)**  
 Destructive or nuisance animals  
   Control of, 18.021, 18.022  
   Defined, 18.021  
   Policy of local pest control act, 18.012  
   Rules, 18.022  
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09  
 Disposal of if beyond cure, 326.215, 326.27  
 Distrain of animals doing damage  
   Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17  
   Auction of impounded animals, 346.13  
   Damages, 346.11, 346.12  
   Dogs unlicensed, 347.14  
   Double damages, 346.18  
   Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10  
   Impounded animals  
     Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07  
     Sales, 346.13  
     Scientific purpose, 35.71  
   Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17  
   Notice of sale, 346.13  
   Notice to owner, 346.09  
   Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10  
   Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09  
   Redemption of, 346.15  
   Sale, 346.13 to 346.17  
   Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18  
   Unknown owners, 346.09  
   Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10  
 Dog kennels, see DOGS  
 Dogs, see DOGS  
 Domestic animals defined, 17.35  
 Endangered species, management, protection, 97.488  
 Estrays  
   Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05  
   Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05  
   Costs, 346.04  
   Estray books, 346.02  
   Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03  
   Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02  
   Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04  
   Lien for charges, 346.04  
   Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05  
   Ownership, proof, 346.04  
   Removal without consent of finder, 346.07  
   Sale  
     Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06  
     Public auction, 346.05  
   School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10  
   Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02  
   Who may take up, 346.01  
   Witnesses, charges, 346.04  
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37  
 Exhibition of wildlife, inspection, permits, penalties, 97.611  
 Exposure to weather, 346.27  
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67  
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24  
 Fox  
   Breeding, 99.27  
   Unprotected animal, 100.26  
 Funds, county livestock indemnity fund, 347.08  
 Glanders  
   Compensation, destruction of horses, 35.09  
   Horses affected by, 35.08  
   Inspection before killing, 35.09  
   Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35  
   Notice on premises, 35.13  
   Temperature, effect of mallein injection, 35.34, 35.35  
   Test, 35.34  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Hogs  
   Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17  
   Poundmaster fees, 367.24  
   Quarantine, 35.60  
   Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
   Towns, powers, 365.10  
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16  
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08  
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16  
**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**  
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09  
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08  
 Liens  
   Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
   Care of exposed animals, 346.27  
   Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19  
   Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12  
   Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock, feeding garbage, license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Livestock insurance companies  
   Mutuals, 66A.08  
   Power to write, 66A.08  
   Town mutuals, 66A.09  
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66A.08  
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205  
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67  
 Mobile home parks, rules as to animals, 327.20, 327.27  
 Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10  
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15  
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28  
 Offenses  
   Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075  
   Bear-baiting, 346.29  
   Breed, false representation, 624.67  
   Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
   Cock fights, 346.29  
   Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68  
   Distrained animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
   Dog fights, 346.29  
   Exposure to weather, 346.27  
   Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205  
   Poisoning, 346.25  
   Quarantine, removal from, 35.069  
   Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
   Running at large, 346.19, 609.605  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Peace officer, duties, 343.12  
   Pest control  
     Policy of pest control act, 18.012  
     Rules, 18.022  
   Poisoning, 346.25  
   Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13  
   Process, exemption, 550.37  
   Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488  
 Publications  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60  
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Quarantine rules, 35.24  
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35  
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
 Railroads  
   Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
   Failure to fence, 219.32  
   Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Rams, running at large, 346.19  
 Records, seized animals, 35.71  
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
 Rodents, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante  
 Running at large  
   Auction sale, 346.19  
   Breachy cattle, 346.19  
   Castration of males, 346.19  
   Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29  
   Defined, 346.16, 346.19  
   Distrain, 561.08  
   Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
- Lien on, 346.19
- Notice, 346.19
- Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
- Punishment, 609.605
- Railway right of way, 609.605
- Sale, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10
- Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
- Trespass by, 609.605
- Violations, 346.16
- Sale barns
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
  - Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sales
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Seized animals, records, 35.71
- Sheep
  - Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
  - Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
  - Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
  - Towns, 365.10
- Shows, 35.60
- Slaughtering of, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
- State livestock sanitary board
  - Animals killed by order of, 35.09
  - Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08
- Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221
- Stockyards
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
- Theft, 609.52
- Towns, 365.10, 368.01
- Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22
- Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
- Tuberculin tests, 35.24
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25
- United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Vaccination, Bangs disease certificate, 35.245
- Wolves, 100.29, 348.071

**ANNEXATION**

- See *Cities (1)*
- See *Education*
- See *Municipalities*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Liquor licenses, effect on, 340.11, 414.041
- School districts, 122.21, 122.22
- Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031

**ANNUITIES**

- See *Insurance*
- Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09
- Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29
- Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
- Deficiency reserves, 61A.25
- Education board may purchase, 121.48
- Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08
- Highway patrolmen, life annuity, 352B.11
- Income tax
  - Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
  - Educational institutions, 293.01
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11
- Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24
- Partnership, 323.06
- Public employees, purchase for, 471.615
- Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25
- State universities, may purchase, 136.55
- Taxable, exception, 272.03
- Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11
- Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25
- Variable annuities
  - Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20
  - Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14

**ANNUITIES (Cont'd)**

- Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16
- Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18
- Contracts, filing, 61A.17
- Defined, 61A.13
- Foreign companies, 61A.19
- Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Investment of funds, 61A.14
- Withholding of income tax from, 290.92

**ANOKA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifth and eighth congressional, 2.781, 2.811
  - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ANTHRAX**

- Animals
  - Death from vaccination
    - Appraisals, 35.07
    - Appraisers, 35.07
    - Limitation on payments, 35.07
    - Payment, 35.07
- Control of occupational diseases, 144.34
- Physicians report of patients, 175.33

**ANTIDISCRIMINATION**

See *Discrimination*

**ANTIFREEZE**

- Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28
- Adulterated, defined, 24.24
- Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26
- Antifreeze defined, 24.24
- Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27
- Certificate of registration, 24.25
- Definitions, generally, 24.24
- Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30
- Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31
- Expiration of registration, 24.25
- Fees, registration, payment into state treasury, 24.25
- Inspection fee, 24.25
- Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26
- Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24
- Label submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Misbranded defined, 24.24
- Penalty, late registration, 24.25
- Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28
- Registration, application, fee, certificate, 24.25
- Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30
- Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26
- Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Search warrant, 24.27
- Seizure, 24.27
- Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29
- Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

**ANTITRUST ACT**

See *Restraint Of Trade*

**APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

- Building regulations, 463.01
- Condominium act, see **REAL ESTATE**
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01
- Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37
- Tuberculosis
  - Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47
  - Notice of removal or death, 144.46

**APIARIES**

- Abandoned apiary
  - Defined, 19.18
  - Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
  - Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28
  - Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28
  - Sale of at public auction, 19.28
- Appliances defined, 19.18
- Bee diseases
  - Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22
  - Control of
    - Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022



**APIARIES (Cont'd)**

Commissioner, duties, 18.022  
 Defined, 19.18  
 Destruction of  
   Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27  
   Diseased combs and frames, 19.29  
 Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31  
 Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22  
 Quarantine, 19.24  
 Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35  
 Spread of, prevention, 19.25  
 Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

**Bees**  
 Defined, 19.18  
 Equipment defined, 19.18  
 Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22  
 Movement, permit for, 19.20  
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
 Sale, permit, 19.20  
 Candy for mailing cages, 19.35  
 Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32  
 Certificate of registration, 19.19  
 Colony defined, 19.18  
 Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29  
 Construction of hives, 19.30  
 Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37  
 Definition of apiary, 19.18  
 Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18  
 Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40  
 Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22  
 Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30  
 Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19  
 Frames, destruction of, 19.29  
 Hives, construction, 19.30  
 Hives, defined, 19.18  
 Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20

**Honey**  
 Injunction, 31.74  
 Labeling, 31.74  
 Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74  
 Standards and grades, 31.73  
 Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32  
 Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34

**Inspection**  
 Bee diseases, 19.21  
 Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33  
 Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23  
 Colonies, 19.19  
 Fees, interstate inspection, 19.20  
 Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35

**Ownership statement, posting, 19.41**  
**Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40**

**Permits**  
 Importation of bees, 19.31  
 Movement of bees, 19.20  
 Sale of bees, 19.20  
 Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33

**Person defined, 19.18**  
**Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40**  
**Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24**  
**Queen apiary defined, 19.18**  
**Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35**  
**Registration of imported bees, 19.31**  
**Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19**  
**Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34**  
**Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33**  
**Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38**  
**Statement of ownership, posting requirement, 19.41**

**APPEALS**  
 Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES  
 Adoption, 259.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072  
 Arbitration, 572.26

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

**Attorney general**  
 Commissioner of revenue, order to tax court, 271.06  
 Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02  
 Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07

**Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49**

**Bonds**  
 Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24  
 District court from justice of peace, 412.171  
 Election contest, 209.09  
 Local health officer, expenses, 145.07  
 Not required, certain cases, 574.18  
 Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19  
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731  
 Public improvements, 429.036  
 Undertaking, 574.18

**Case, 548.08**  
**Cities, 574.18**  
**Civil service, 43.12, 43.24**  
**Commerce commission, orders, 45.03**  
**Conciliation courts, 491.06**  
**Contempt, order probate court, 525.71**  
**Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04**  
**Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16**

**Costs**  
 Award of damages or assessments  
   Restricted residence district, 462.14  
   Streets or parks, 430.03  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071  
 Double costs, wages, 549.03  
 Justice of peace, 549.16  
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06  
 Probate courts, 525.731

**County board, decision of**  
 Claim against county, 574.18  
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265  
 County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12  
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29

**Declaration judgment, 555.07**  
**Department of public service, orders, telephone lines, valuation, 237.39**  
**Department of transportation, orders, crossings, 219.41**  
**Deposit in court, 548.12**

**Dismissal of**  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72  
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20

**District court, appeals to**  
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14  
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10  
 County board, appeal from action  
   Awards of damages, highways, 163.12  
   Claim against county, 373.09  
   Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
   Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
   County attorney's salary, 388.18  
   Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13  
   Portage, establishment, 163.13  
   Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29  
   Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12  
   School district, orders, 127.25  
 Drainage proceedings, 106.631  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35  
 Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13  
 Fire protection, 88.78  
 Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 299D.03  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32  
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17  
 Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404  
 Jurisdiction, 484.01  
 Justices of peace  
     Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38  
     Costs on acquittal, 633.19  
     Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14  
     Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18  
     Venue, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
 Motor dealers license, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27  
 Municipal board, appeals, 414.07  
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 484.63, 488.20  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Orders  
     Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
     Commerce commission, 45.03  
     Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08  
     Labor, department of, 175.25  
     School districts, 127.25  
     Section lines, establishment, 381.10  
     State fire marshal, 299F.15  
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036  
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters  
     Appeal from order of Pollution Control Agency, 115.05  
     Appeal from order of State Board of Health, 144.36  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127  
 Refusal or revocation of licenses, physicians, 147.13  
 Road proceedings  
     Hedge and tree removal, 160.22  
     Trunk highways vacation, 161.16  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Small loan act, 56.23  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
 Taxation  
     Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
     Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21  
     Levy on flight property, 270.076  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09  
 Town boards  
     Awards of damages, roads, 164.07  
     Establishing, altering, vacating roads, 164.07  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
 Venue, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal, 197.46  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Watershed districts, 112.801  
 Dogs, damages, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Fees  
     Clerk district court, deposit for, 357.07  
     Clerk supreme court, 357.08  
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05  
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37  
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30  
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Health, board of  
     Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
     Offensive trades and employments, 145.19  
     Orders relating to health laws  
         Offensive trades or employments, 145.20  
         Water supply pollution, 144.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 299D.03  
 Highways  
     Awards of damages  
         County board, 163.12  
         Town board, 164.07  
     County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13  
     Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22  
     Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07  
     Trunk highway contract, 161.34  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74  
 Insurance commissioner, 79.26  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Minnesota corrections authority, youth, 242.30  
 Municipal board, appeals from, 414.07  
 Municipal board, may appeal to supreme court, 414.08  
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
 Notice of appeal  
     Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of, 429.036  
     Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 256.461  
     Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74  
     Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
     Tax court, order of commissioner of revenue, 271.06  
     Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22  
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pharmacy, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.13  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters  
     Appeal from order of Pollution Control Agency, 115.05  
     Appeal from order of State Board of Health, 144.36  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Private detectives, 326.336  
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Public service department  
     Supreme court, 231.33  
     Tracks, application for removal, 219.742  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50  
 Schools and school districts  
     Bond or undertaking, 574.18  
     Commissioner of education, order, 127.25  
     Condemnation proceedings, 123.63  
     County board, orders, 127.25  
     County commissioners, order, 127.25  
     County superintendent, order, 127.25  
     Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25  
     Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17  
 Security for costs, 549.18  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Small loans law  
     Appeals to  
         District court, 56.23  
         Notice of, 56.23  
         Supreme court, 56.23  
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

State, appeals by in criminal actions, 632.11 to 632.13  
 Straw, inspection, 229.07, 229.15  
 Supreme court, appeals to  
   Appeals from district court  
     School elections, contest, 123.32  
     Schools and school districts, 127.25  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03  
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.39  
 Contracts with state, actions, 3.751  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071  
 Dismissal of, 632.09  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Fees, 357.08  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13  
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34  
 Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09  
 Judgments and orders  
   Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04  
   Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
   Boats, actions against, 579.07  
   Counties, claims against, 373.11  
   Delinquent taxes, 279.21  
   Dismissing indictment, information, or complaint, 632.11 to 632.13  
   Garnishment, 571.64  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30  
   Insurance companies, license, 60A.05  
   Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18  
   Motion to quash warrant, 632.11 to 632.13  
   Suppressing evidence, 632.11 to 632.13  
   Telephone valuation, 237.39  
   Warehouses, 231.33  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal board actions appealed to district court, 414.07  
 Municipal board may appeal district court decision, 414.08  
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 632.08, 633.19  
 Reversal, 550.28  
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27  
 Schools and school districts, 127.25  
 Time, 525.712  
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27  
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21  
 Taxpayers  
   Commissioner of revenue, order, 271.06  
   Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09  
   County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
   Tax court, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09  
 Tax sales  
   Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01  
   Commissioner's declaration of revision of taxforfeited lands, 282.01  
   Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21  
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09  
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036  
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46  
 Warehouses and warehousemen  
   Department of public service, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25  
   Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33  
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Workers' compensation  
   Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31  
   Supreme court, 176.471  
   Workers' compensation commission, 176.421 to 176.441

**APPEARANCE**

Arraignment, 630.01  
 Attorney general  
   Public land matters, 8.04  
   Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02  
   Request of county attorney, 8.01  
 State appearance for  
   Partition, 558.32  
   Public land matters, 8.04  
   Report to governor, 8.08  
 Attorneys  
   Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01  
   Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068  
   Arraignment, 630.01  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20  
   Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17  
   Traffic violation arrest, 169.92  
   Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13  
 Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70  
 Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Corporation charged with offense, 630.16  
 Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20  
 Justice court, 531.12, 531.13  
 Labor disputes, 179.08  
 Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01  
 Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10  
 Registration of title, 508.81

**APPENDICES**

*See Tables*  
 Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9  
 District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2  
 District court rules, Appendix 7  
 Judges of probate, Appendix 4  
 Municipal courts, Appendix 3  
 Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8  
 Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1  
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6  
 United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5  
**APPLES**  
 Bushel, standard weight, 239.32  
 Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01  
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59  
 Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58  
 Grading and classification  
   Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57  
   Establishment of official grades, 30.55  
   Marking on packages, 30.56  
 Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57  
 Labeling, 30.56  
 Marking packages, 30.56  
 Packaging, 30.56  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57  
 Sales, 30.56  
 Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56  
 Violations, penalties, 30.59

**APPOINTMENTS**

*See Powers Of Appointment*  
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251  
 Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42  
 Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.46 to 197.48

**APPORTIONMENT**

Assessments  
   Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
   Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14  
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811  
 Counties  
   Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52  
   Suspense fund distribution, 383.07  
 Highway user tax fund, see HIGHWAYS  
 Income tax  
   Banks, 290.361  
   Credits, 290.06  
   Deduction for depletion, 290.09  
   Insurance companies, 290.35  
   Trade or business, between states, 290.19

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)**

- Inheritance tax
  - Bequest, limited period, 291.17
  - Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
  - Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08
- Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712
- Mortgage record tax, 287.12
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
- Partition of towns, 379.06
- Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
- Revenue fund, mortgage registry tax, 287.12
- Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26
- Taxation
  - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
  - Penalties collected, 276.14
  - Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
  - Tax statements to state, 276.06
- Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
- Towns, 379.06

**APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS**

See *Insurance*

**Animals**

- At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
- Diseased, 35.07

**Appraisers**

- Bribery, 609.42
- Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
- Oath, 358.06, 358.10
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.30
- Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
- Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
- Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
- Probate judges not to serve as appraisers, 525.081
- State lands, 92.12
- State property, 16.02
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
- Timber on public lands, 92.12

**APPRENTICES**

- Barbers, 154.01
- Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
- Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01
- Voluntary apprenticeship
  - Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
  - Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
  - Committee local and state, members, programs, 178.05
  - Council
    - Appointment, 178.02
    - Compensation of members, 178.02
    - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
    - Expenses, 178.02
  - Director
    - Appointment, 178.03
    - Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
    - Investigations, 178.09
  - Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03
  - Purpose of act, 178.01
- Watchmakers, 326.545
- Workers' compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Annual appropriations, 3.23
- Approved complements, effect, 16.173
- Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
- Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 23
- Board of pardons, 638.08
- Buildings, 16.32
- Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
- Certification, commissioner of finance, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Civil air patrol, 12.26
- Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16A.15
- Commissioner of administration
  - Recommendation, 246.06
  - Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
- Commissioner of finance, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47
- Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
- County agricultural societies
  - Aid, distribution, 38.02
  - Cities, 38.12
  - Statutory cities, 38.12
  - Towns, 38.12
- County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
- County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
- Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
- Emergency services, 12.26
- Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
- Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57
- Fees
  - Adjustment, 16A.128
  - For deposit in general fund, 16A.72
  - Game and fish licenses, 97.49
  - State auditor, 6.48, 6.56
- Firemen's relief and other associations, warrant of commissioner of finance delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
- Fiscal notes, 3.98
- General administration fund, 16A.125
- Higher Education Act of 1965, receipts resulting from, state matching funds, 137.22
- Highway patrol training program, 161.50
- Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
- Inheritance tax
  - Payment to counties, 291.33
  - Refundment, 291.32
- Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02
- Interest on state warrants, payment, 7.07
- Investments, 11.05
- Land for military training purposes, 192.47
- Local government, state aid, annual appropriations, 477A.03
- Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 24
- Nationwide police communication system, 161.50
- Officials not to exceed, 16.32
- Payable annually, 3.23
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
- Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32
- Refunding state bonds, 16A.66
- Reinstatement, 16A.28
- Request for, 16A.10
- School funds, 124.10
- Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11
- Secularian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 13 s 2
- Seed act account, 21.55
- Source when not disclosed, 3.25
- Standing appropriations
  - Abolished, 3.24
  - Definitions, 3.23
  - Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24
- State bond fund, 16A.65
- State building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
- State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06
- State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
- Timber growing bounty, 348.01
- Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 161.50
- Unclaimed property, certain costs of administering disposition, 345.48
- University of Minnesota
  - Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
  - Fringe benefits included, 137.027
  - Hospitals, county expense payments, 158.08
  - Payments to University, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Temporary investment by commissioner of finance, 137.025
- Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
- Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

- Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49
- License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45
- Ownership by state, 97.42
- Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48
- Rules and regulations, aquatic plant control, 98.48

**ARBITRATION**

- Agreement, validity, 572.08
- Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
- Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
- Arbitrators
  - Appointment, 572.10
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Change of award, 572.16
  - Fees and expenses, 572.17
  - Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
  - Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
  - Oath, 358.06
  - Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
  - Promising award, 609.515

**Award**

- Change, 576.16
- Confirmation by court, 572.18
- Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
- Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
- Form, 572.15
- Judgment and decree, 572.21
- Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
- Vacation, grounds for, 572.19

- Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
- Costs, 572.21

**Court**

- Applications to, procedure, 572.23
- Jurisdiction, 572.24
- Venue, 572.25

- Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44
- Depositions authorized, 572.14
- Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44
- Evidence, 572.14
- Hearing, 572.12
- Labor disputes, mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
- Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
- Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
- Subpoena, power of, 572.14
- Tacomite, determination of royalty, 93.201
- Trunk highway contracts, 572.08
- Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30
- Witnesses, 572.14

**ARBOR DAY**

- Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11
- Observance of, 126.11
- Proclamation by governor, 126.11
- Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

- Field archaeology act
  - Definitions, 138.31
  - Enforcement, 138.40
  - Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
  - Historical society to administer act, 138.34
  - Intent of act, 138.32
  - License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33
  - Licenses, 138.36
  - Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37
  - Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37
  - Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39
  - State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40
  - State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35
  - State archaeologist, reports, 138.38
  - Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33
  - Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33

**ARCHAEOLOGY (Cont'd)**

- Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Corporate practice authorized, 326.14
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examination
  - Conditions, 326.10
  - Exemption, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.10
- Landscape architects, 326.02
- License holders, roster, 326.09
- Licenses
  - Application, 326.10
  - Certificates, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Duplicate, 326.11
  - Examinations, 326.10
  - Exemptions, 326.13
  - Fees, 326.10
  - General requirements, 326.02, 326.03
  - Issuance, 326.10
  - Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12
  - Reissue, 326.11
  - Renewal, 326.10
  - Revocation, 326.11
  - Seals, 326.12
  - Signature on plans, 326.12
  - Training requirements, 326.10
- Licensure, when required, 326.02
- Nonresidents exempt from licensure, 326.13
- Partnership practice authorized, 326.14
- Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
  - Exempt from licensure, 326.13
  - Who may be licensed, 326.03
- Preparation of plans, signature required, 326.12
- Public works and improvements, 326.03
- Seal, use by licensee, 326.12
- State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture
  - Duties, 326.06
  - Established, 326.04
  - Meetings, 326.07
  - Members
    - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05
    - Compensation, 326.08
    - Expenses, 326.08
    - Oath, 326.06
    - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
    - Removals, 326.04
    - Vacancies, 326.04
  - Officers, 326.07
  - Powers and duties, 326.04, 326.06
  - Privileges, 326.06
  - Qualifications of membership, 326.05
  - Records, 326.09
  - Reports, 326.09
  - Seal, 326.06
  - Travel authorizations, 326.08
  - Titles, use, 326.03

**ARCHIVES**

See *ADMINISTRATION, Archives*

**AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

- Agencies, establishment, 472.04
- Appropriation, 472.13
- Bond issues, 472.09
- Citation, 472.01
- Declaration of policy, 472.02
- Definitions, 472.03
- Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10
- Executive council, state agency, 472.03
- Federal loans or guarantees, participation in, 472.125
- Hearings on establishment, 472.04
- Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
- Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

29

## INDEX

### AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

- Local or area agencies
  - Bond issues, 472.09
  - Bylaws and rules, 472.07
  - Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
  - Establishment, 472.04
  - Expenses, 472.07
  - Meetings, 472.07
  - Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
- Municipalities
  - Defined, 472.03
  - Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
  - Public examiner, auditing, 472.15
  - Rural redevelopment, 372.02 to 372.04
  - Severability of act, 472.16
- State agency
  - Defined, 472.03
  - Loans, 472.11, 472.12
- United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

### ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

- Order of
  - Civil cases, 546.11
  - Criminal cases, 631.07
- Supreme court, rules, Appendix 6
- Workers' compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

### ARMED FORCES

See *Military And Naval Forces*

### ARMISTICE DAY

See *Veterans Day*

### ARMORIES

See *Military And Naval Forces (7)*

### ARMS

See *Firearms*

### ARMY

See *Military And Naval Forces (8)*

### ARRAIGNMENT

- Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09
- Bench warrant
  - Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09
  - Court to fix bail, 630.05
  - Form of, 630.03, 630.04
  - Issuance, 630.02
  - Misdemeanors, 630.04
- District court, 630.01
- How made, 630.11
- Indictment
  - Answer to, 630.13
  - Motion to set aside, 630.19
  - Reading, 630.11
  - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Justice court, 633.08
- Magistrate of another county, 630.06
- Pleadings by defendant, 630.22
- Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11
- Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19
- Presence of defendant, 630.11
- Reading indictment, 630.11
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10
- Time to plead, 630.13
- True name, asked of defendant, 630.12
- Waiver
  - Jury trial, 631.01
  - Reading of indictment, 630.11

### ARREST

See *Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court*

- Aid
  - Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
  - Persons required to aid officer, 629.403
  - Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43
  - Refusal to aid officer, 629.403
- Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10
- Authority to arrest
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061
  - Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12
  - District forest officers, 88.15
  - Employees, division weights and measures, 239.09

### ARREST (Cont'd)

- Train conductor, 629.363
- Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03
- Bystander, 629.36
- Card swindler, 629.364
- Children, procedure, effect, 260.165
  - See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Conductors, 340.91, 629.363
- Constables, 629.40
- Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
- Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
- Debtor, 575.03
- Definition, 629.30
- Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
- Doors or windows break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
- Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39
- Exempt from
  - Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
  - Member national guard, 192.25
  - Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08
- Expenses of return transportation, 629.404
- Extradition
  - Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
  - Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
  - Governor duties of, 629.02
  - Peace officer, 629.09
  - Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
  - Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
  - Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
  - Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
  - Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
  - Without a warrant, 629.14
- Fees and mileage, 357.09
- Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46
- Finger prints, 299C.11
- Force or violence, employment of, 609.06
- Forest officer, 88.10
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65
- Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48
- Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39
- Information
  - Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
  - Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06
- Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163
- Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92
- Judgment, arrest of, 630.27
- Juror, failure to report, 628.48
- Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Legislative contempt, 3.14
- Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10
- Liquor control law, 340.38
- Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401
- Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33
- Military offender, 192.25
- Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93
- National guard, 192.25
- Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35
- Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
- Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
- Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
- Obstructing arrest, 609.50
- Officers
  - Cities fourth class, 633.035
  - May summon aid, 629.30
  - Offense in presence of, 629.34
  - Oppression under color of office, 629.402
  - Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
  - Without authority, 629.402
- Paroled persons, 243.05
- Passing through counties, 387.12
- Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

Presence  
 Magistrate, 629.36  
 Peace officer, 629.34  
 Private persons, 243.05  
 Presentment, 628.04  
 Proceedings on, 628.07  
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03  
 Railway conductor, 629.363  
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34  
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403  
 Rescue by private person, 629.39  
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32  
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10  
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01  
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23  
 Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
 Special constables, 38.01  
 Special police, employees, division of weights and measures, 239.09  
 State appraiser, 90.061  
 Sunday violation, 629.31  
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99  
 Transportation expenses on return, 629.404  
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645  
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12  
 Unlawful arrest, 629.402  
 Warrants  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45  
 Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12  
 Contempt, 588.14  
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20  
 Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43  
 Extradition  
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03  
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09  
 Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50  
 Governor issuance or recall, 629.21  
 Issuance on complaint, 629.42  
 Justices of the peace  
 Breach of peace, 633.29  
 District court, filing on appeal, 633.21  
 Form, 633.37  
 Issuance, 633.03  
 Return of warrant, trial, 633.05  
 Seed or feed loan law, violation, 395.23  
 Juvenile courts, 260.145  
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33  
 Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without authority, 629.402  
 Without warrant  
 Bystander, 629.36  
 Convict, communication with, 243.59  
 Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.18  
 Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36  
 Nighttime, 629.35  
 Private persons, 629.37  
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40  
 Traffic regulations, 169.93  
 Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

**ARSON**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ART**

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25  
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22  
 Commission, 450.20  
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66  
 Galleries  
 Financing, bond issue, 475.52  
 Gifts to, 134.15  
 Obligation, borrowing, 475.52  
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04  
 Income tax  
 Credit for contributions, 290.21  
 Exemption from, 290.05  
 Injury to, an offense, 609.595  
 Tax exemptions, 290.05

**ART (Cont'd)**

Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

**ARTS AND CRAFTS**

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

**ARTS BOARD**

Compensation, 139.08  
 Definitions, 139.07  
 Duties, 139.10  
 Executive director, 139.09  
 Grants, 139.10  
 Loans, 139.10  
 Membership, 139.08  
 Public television, grants, 139.16 to 139.18  
 Removal of members, 139.08  
 Reports, 139.08  
 Staff, 139.09  
 Terms, 139.08  
 Vacancies, 139.08

**ASHES**

Deposit, regulation, statutory cities, 412.221  
 Removal, statutory cities, 412.221

**ASSAULT**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ASSESSED VALUATION**

Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02

**Appeal**

Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161  
 Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22  
 Assessed value, defined, 475.51  
 Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17  
 Commissioner of revenue  
 Correction of errors, 270.07  
 Record of change in, 270.13  
 Reduction by, 270.07  
 Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13  
 Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37  
 Exceeding debt limit, 475.73  
 Federally financed housing, 273.13  
 Method of assessment, 273.03  
 Mineral valuations, 471.69  
 Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19  
 Net indebtedness, 475.53  
 New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01  
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13  
 Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28  
 Refunding bonds, 475.67  
 Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13  
 State purchase of obligations, 475.73  
 Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13  
 Valuation of property, 273.11

**ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Beneficiary Associations*

**ASSESSMENTS**

*See Beneficiary Associations*

*See Cities*

*See Corporations (4)*

*See Insurance*

*See Statutory cities*

*See Taxation (1)*

**Public improvements**

Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202  
 Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Appeal, 429.081

**Bonds**

Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61

**Cities first class**

Deferred assessments, 435.195

Installments, payments in installments, 435.17

City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

**Collection**

Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Service charges as special assessments, 429.101

**ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17
- County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Deferred assessments, 435.195
- Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
- Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17
- Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203
- Governmental property, 435.19
- Hennepin county, 110.127
- Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
- Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17
- Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
- Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
- Public property, levy and collection, 435.19
- Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
- Senior citizens, deferred, 435.194
- Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

**ASSESSORS**

See *Taxation (1)*

**Appointment**

- City, 273.05 to 273.056
- County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23
- Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
- Eligibility, 273.05
- Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
- Special assessor, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
- Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081
- Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056

Assessment books, 273.03

Assistant assessors, 273.06

Attorney general, duties, 8.03

**Board of review**

- Attendance at meetings, 274.01
- Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01

Bonds, 273.05

Bribery, 609.42

Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11

Certification of assessors, 270.48

Cities, 273.05 to 273.056

**Compensation**

- Amount, 273.04, 273.061
- Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
- Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
- Instructional meeting, attendance at, 273.03
- Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- Statutory city, 412.131
- Town, 367.05
- Unorganized territory, 375.23

County, 273.05 to 273.056, 273.061

County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056

Farm census duties, 17.03

Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065

**County assessor**

- Duties, 273.061, 273.08
- Employees, 273.061
- Salaries, 273.061

**Deputy assessors**

- Appointment by
  - Assessor, 273.06
  - Commissioner of revenue, 270.16
  - County assessor, 273.053
- Bonds, 273.06
- Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- Duties, 270.17

**Duties**

- Commissioner of revenue, duties to, 270.06
- Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 273.08
- Unorganized territory, county assessor, 273.061
- Entry into buildings, 273.20
- Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
- Examination
  - Persons listing property, 273.65
  - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of commissioner of revenue, 298.46, 298.47
- Findings of fact by commissioner of revenue prima facie correct, 270.22
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
- Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
- Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
- Listing
  - Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
  - Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
  - Personal property, 273.68
  - Stock of investment companies, 273.56
- Meetings, instructional, 273.03
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Money and credits
  - Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
  - Notice of assessment, 285.04
- Notice
  - Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
  - Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
  - Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
- Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
- Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
- Qualifications, 270.17
- Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
- Return to auditor, 274.04
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- State board of
  - Appointment, 270.41
  - Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
  - Compensation of members, 270.43
  - Costs of assessment, 270.52
  - Establishment, 270.41
  - Existing assessment contracts, 270.53
  - Fees, disposition, 270.45
  - Licensed assessors, employment, 270.50
  - Licensure, 270.48
  - Licensure of qualified persons, 270.48
  - Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493
  - Membership, 270.41, 270.42
  - Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
  - Rules, 270.47
  - Purposes, 270.41
  - Staff, operations, 270.42
  - Term of members, 270.42
  - Training courses, 270.46
- Statement, failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
- Statutory city
  - Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
  - Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131
- Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
- Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Threat, 609.27, 609.515
- Town
  - Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
  - Failure to perform duties, 273.21
  - Salary, 367.05
  - Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081
  - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
- Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
- Transient merchants
  - Notify assessor, 288.01
  - Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
- Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
- Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
- Valuation of property, 270.11, 273.49
- Viewing of property required, 273.08



**ASSIGNMENT**

- See Commercial Code*
- Action, assigned claims, 540.03
- Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
- Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13
- Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
- Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
- Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
- Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
- Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
- Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
- Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
- Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
- Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
- Laborer's lien, 514.73
- Lauderer's lien, 514.73
- Liens
  - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
  - Horseshoer's, 514.73
  - Labor and material, 514.41
  - Laborer's, 514.73
  - Lauderer's, 514.73
  - Logs, 514.41
  - Materialman's, 514.73
  - Mechanic's, 514.73
  - Miner's, 514.73
  - Timber, 514.41
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
- Logs, lien on, 514.73
- Materialman's lien, 514.73
- Mechanic's lien, 514.73
- Miner's lien, 514.73
- Mortgages
  - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
  - Record as notice, 507.32
  - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
  - Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
  - Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
- Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
- Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
- Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
- Pensions, 69.06, 425.05
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462
- Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
- Public lands, 94.13
- Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
- Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
- Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
- Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
- Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
- Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
- State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
- Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
- Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
- Timber
  - Lien on, 514.73
  - Permit, 90.171
- Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
- Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
- Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

**ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**

- Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**

- Assignees
  - Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
  - Banks, may act as, 48.39
  - Bond, actions on, 577.05
  - Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
  - Notice to creditors, 577.06
- Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court clerk's fees, 357.021
- District court, powers, 577.10
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
  - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
- Workers' compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

**ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**ASSOCIATIONS**

- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Corporations*
- See Partnership*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
- Definitions, partnership, 323.02
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

**ASSUMED NAME**

*See Names*

**ASYLUMS**

- See Insane (1)*
- See State Institutions*
- Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 2

**ATHLETICS**

- See Boxing*
- Boxing board
  - Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11
  - Appointment of executive secretary, 341.04
  - Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
  - Appropriation of funds, 341.06
  - Board of boxing
    - Conflicts of interest, 341.01
    - Employees, 341.04
    - Fees, 341.10
    - Membership, 341.01
    - Powers, 341.04, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
    - Reports, 341.01
    - Rules, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
  - Bond of licensees, 341.12
  - Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
  - Creation, 341.01
  - Duties and functions, 341.05
  - Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04
  - Examination and audit of books, 341.15
  - Expenditures and expenses, 341.04, 341.06
  - Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
  - Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
  - Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
  - Powers, 341.04, 341.05
  - Promotion by executive secretary prohibited, 341.02
  - Report to board, 341.15
  - Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11
  - Salaries, 341.04
  - Secretary, ex officio executive secretary, 341.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## ATHLETICS (Cont'd)

- Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
- Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
- Vacancies in office, 341.02
- Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05
- Executive secretary
  - Appointment powers compensation, 341.04
  - Duties, 341.04
  - Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
  - Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02
- Exhibitions and contests
  - Admissions
    - Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 270.051, 341.05
    - Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
    - Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13
    - Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02
    - Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805
  - Amateur exhibitions, rules by board, 341.11
  - Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15
  - Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13
  - Bribery of official or participant, 609.825
  - Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12
  - Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
  - County commissioners' consent, 341.08
  - Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15
  - Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15
  - Field dog trials, 98.48
  - Licenses and franchises
    - Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10
    - Consent to holding, 341.08
    - Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
    - Fees, 341.10
    - Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07
    - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
    - Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
    - Number, 341.09
    - Restrictions, 341.07
    - Suspension or revocation, 341.05
  - Municipalities
    - Consent to holding, 341.08
    - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
    - License fees, 341.10
    - Rules, 341.11
    - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
    - Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Fees, 341.10
- Licenses, 341.05
- Tax on boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
- Taxation, gross receipts, 341.05
- Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805

## ATTACHMENT

- See *Commercial Code*
- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits
  - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
  - Justices of peace, 532.25
  - Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44
  - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23, 550.37
- Bonds
  - Conditions of, 570.03
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37

## ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- Costs, 532.27, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
  - Habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Justice courts, 532.35
  - Logs and timber, 514.48
  - Motion after stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- Disposable earnings, exemption period, 550.37
- District court
  - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
  - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
- Exemptions
  - Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15
  - Financial institutions, not affected by deposit in, 550.37
  - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
- Fees
  - Constables, 357.12
  - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31
- Innkeeper's prior lien, 327.05
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
- Issuance of writ, 570.04
- Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08
- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
- Levy
  - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
  - Inventory, 570.06
  - Judgment debtor earnings, 550.142
  - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
  - Personal property, 570.05
  - Public employees, wages, 550.142
  - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
  - Third party claimant, 525.10
  - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
- Lien
  - Innkeeper, 327.05
  - Log liens, 514.40
  - Operate as, 570.05
  - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
- Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
- Municipal court, 488.16
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 550.38
- Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Priorities
  - Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05
  - Logs and timber, 514.47
  - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons exempted or excepted from
  - Benefits from fraternal associations, 64A.23
  - Cash bail, 629.53

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

Dead body, 145.163  
 Insolvent bank, 49.04  
 Partners interest in partnership, 323.24  
 Relief recipient, 550.37  
 Veterans bonus, 550.38  
 Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37

Property or persons subject to  
 Boats, 579.02  
 Credits, 570.07, 570.08  
 Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28  
 Juror, failing to appear, 628.48  
 Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11  
 Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22  
 Registered land, 508.02  
 Vessels, 579.02

Public employees  
 Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093  
 Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093  
 Wages, 570.013

Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15  
 Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14  
 Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07  
 Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66  
 Relating to attached property, 570.10

Release of  
 Abandonment of action, 570.13  
 Personal property, 570.12  
 Real estate, 570.11  
 Record and index by register, 570.14  
 Registered lands, 508.66  
 Ten year period, 570.13

Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38  
 Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 589.10  
 Salaries or wages, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37  
 Sales, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07  
 School books, exempt, 550.37

Service  
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08  
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09  
 Writ, 570.06

Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04  
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37  
 Tax sales, 280.38  
 Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01  
 Third party claimant, 565.10

Time  
 Action after issuance of writ, 570.01  
 Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26

Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37  
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34  
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09  
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05  
 Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38  
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37  
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10  
 Witnesses, 633.32

Workers' compensation  
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

Writs of  
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15  
 Contents, issuance, 570.04  
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10  
 Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

**ATTEMPTS**  
 Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215  
 Abortion, evidence, 617.21  
 Breach of the peace  
 Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
 Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705  
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
 Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 609.04  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405

**ATTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Escape  
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405  
 State prison, 609.485

Force or violence  
 Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275  
 Use on or toward person of another, 609.06

Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395  
 Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275  
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425  
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20  
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195  
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48  
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42  
 Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385  
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71  
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294  
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498  
 Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 609.075, 609.27  
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14  
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20  
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

**ATTESTATION**  
 Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251  
 County auditor  
 Claims against county, 384.13  
 Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18  
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13  
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05  
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Ferry licenses, 166.03  
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625  
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172  
 Voter's certificate, 207.08

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
**1. Generally**  
**2. Advisor Of And To**  
**3. Approvals**  
**4. Attorney For**  
**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**  
**6. Membership, Boards And Commissions**  
**7. Opinions**  
**1. Generally**  
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055  
 Actions challenging state expenditures, 8.14  
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013  
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Assistant, salary, 15A.081  
 Attorneys, investigation of complaints against, 481.15  
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation  
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Bonds, 9.031  
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11  
 Business corporation act, 301.57  
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06  
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10  
 Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325.965  
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Commissioner of revenue to report to, 270.083  
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05  
 Constitutional amendments; duties, penalties, 3.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

35

## INDEX

### ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82  
Corporate farming, 500.24  
Corporations, examination of affairs, 300.63  
County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06  
Dairy products  
    Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13  
    Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13  
Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11  
Depositories, 9.031  
Deputy, salary, 15A.081  
Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
Electronic voting machines; regulations, penalties, 206.22  
Escheat practice, 525.161  
Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841  
Executive council  
    Member of, 9.011  
    Money in emergencies, 9.061  
Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16A.125  
Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12  
Extradition of criminals, 629.04  
Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34  
Forms  
    Preparation, official notice, 16.61  
    Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09  
Governor, biennial reports, 8.08  
Grand juries  
    Attending upon, 8.01  
    Inspection of testimony before, 628.04  
Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34  
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 325.907  
Insolvent, 9.031  
Interest, 9.031  
Investigation of complaints against attorneys, 481.15  
Investigation of complaints, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045  
Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11  
Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975  
Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, investigation, 147.073  
Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325.06  
Mining below low-water mark, 93.34  
Minnesota reports, 480.12  
National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52  
Nonprofit corporations  
    Duties as to, 317.62  
    Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
    Powers  
        Free access to books, 317.29  
        Interrogatories, 317.29  
        Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
        Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64  
        Termination of existence, 317.62  
        Visitation, 317.29  
Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61  
Oath, Const. art 5 s 6  
Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
Partition action, service on, 558.32  
Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.854  
Powers and duties, 8.02  
Prosecution  
    Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10  
    Unlawful practice of law, 481.02  
Public lands  
    Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01  
    Timber, permits to cut, 90.151  
Records, kept by, 8.02  
Registration of land, service, 508.16  
Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06  
Salary, 15A.081  
Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08  
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081  
State contract actions, service, 3.751  
State funds, 9.031  
Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06  
Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4

### ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Tort claims, notice, 3.736  
Unemployment compensation, contributions, comprise, 268.16  
Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws  
    Assurance of discontinuance, 325.907  
    Damages, 325.907  
    Discovery procedures, 325.907  
    Enforcement, 325.907  
    Orders, of compliance, as prima facie evidence, 325.907  
Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3  
Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53  
**2. Advisor Of And To**  
Auditor, 8.05  
Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042  
Governor, 8.05  
Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
Secretary of state, 8.05  
State and water conservation board, 40.03  
State employees retirement board, 352.03  
State treasurer, 8.05  
**3. Approval of Rules**  
Bonds  
    State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
    Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02  
Commissioner of revenue, orders and decisions, 270.10  
Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74  
Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15  
Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09  
Generally, 144.12  
Leases  
    Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 90.50  
    Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09  
    Licensing boards, 214.04  
Minnesota land exchange board, 94.345  
Plumbing regulations, 326.37  
State board of health, rules, 144.12  
State property, leasing, renting, 84.153  
Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
**4. Attorney For**  
Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03  
Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 256.462  
Public service department, 216.10  
State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06  
Workers' compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181  
**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**  
Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
Appointment, number, removal, 8.02  
Assistant assignments  
    Department of corrections, 8.024  
    Department of public welfare, 8.024  
    Governmental retirement associations, 8.026  
Banks, liquidation, 49.24  
Classification by commissioner of finance, 16A.129  
Consultants, employment to administer charities law, 309.582  
Department of natural resources, 84.025  
Deputy assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024  
Deputy assigned to department of revenue, 8.023  
District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07  
Employment of assistants, 8.02  
Fire loss on state lands, 89.01  
Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29  
Part time special attorneys, 8.025  
Public service department, prosecutions, 216.10  
Salaries, 15A.081, 8.025  
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12  
State fire marshal, 299F.03  
Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****6.Membership, Boards And Commissions**

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01  
 County attorneys council, governing board, 388.19  
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
 Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
 State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8

**7.Opinions****Attorneys**

City, 8.07  
 County, 8.07  
 School district, 8.07  
 Statutory city, 8.07  
 Town, 8.07

Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17  
 Commissioner of revenue, 270.07, 270.09  
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02  
 Legislature, 8.05

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01

**Admission to practice**

Certificate of admission, 481.01  
 Fees, 357.021  
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15  
 Rules, 480.05  
 Rules, Appendix 6  
 State board of law examiners, 481.01  
 Supreme court  
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01  
 Rules, 480.05  
 Rules, Appendix 6

Advertisement soliciting dissolution of marriage business, 518.29

Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16

Agreement binding on clients, 481.08

Agreement compensation for services, 549.01

Ambulance chasing, 481.03

Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071

**Appearance**

Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01  
 Arraignment, 630.01  
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13  
 Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17  
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20  
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92

**Appointment**

Another attorney, 481.12  
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12  
 Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07  
 Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071  
 Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155  
 Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32  
 Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03  
 Statutory city attorney, 412.221  
 Unemployment compensation division, 268.12

Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10

Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40

Authority, 481.08, 481.09

Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12

Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10

Charter commission may employ, 410.06

**Clerk of district court**

Not to act as attorney, 485.01  
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06

Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07

Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071

Complaints against, 481.15

Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06

Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10

**Contempt**

Failure to return client's property, 481.14  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Misbehavior, 588.01

Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21

Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13

**Corporation**

Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Practicing law, 481.02

Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45

County law libraries, free use, 140.35

Death of attorney, 481.12

**Deceit**

Criminal offense, 481.071  
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15  
 Treble damages to person injured, 481.07

Deeds, draftsman's name must appear, 507.091

Defense counsel, 611.07

Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45

Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15

Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01

Dissolution of marriage, advertisement, solicitation, 518.29

District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06

Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17

Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14

**Employment**

Assist county attorney, election law violators, 210A.37

Attorney for county board, 388.09

Charter commission charters, 410.06

Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445

Port authority commission, 458.18

Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05

Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05

Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06

State fire marshal, 299F.03

State livestock board, 35.02

State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13

Towns, 365.10

Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01

Examiners of titles, 508.12

Ex-employees of department of revenue not to practice within one year, 271.18

Exemption from jury duty, 628.43

Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10

Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01

**Fees**

Agreement for, 549.01

Appeal from order probate court, 525.71

Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06

City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40

Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021

Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11

Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21

Contractor's bonds, 574.26

Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02

Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09

Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71

Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71

Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71

Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71

Judgment in replevin, 548.04

Juvenile court services, 260.251

Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491

Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30

Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08

Peace officer killed in the line of duty, 352E.045

Probate proceedings, 525.515

Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10

Public works contractor's bond, 574.26

Railroads, actions against, 219.33

Rebates, 481.02

Registration of adverse claim, 508.70

Removal of county officer, 351.11

Replevin, 548.04

Retention of client's money under claim of right, 481.14

Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52

Warehouses, 233.08

Witnesses, 357.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

37

## INDEX

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191  
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefit cases, 176.133  
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071  
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02  
 Forfeitures, 481.07  
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43  
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20  
 Income tax practice, 290.52  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Insanity, 481.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01  
 Investigations by attorney general, 481.15  
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06  
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31  
 Justices of the peace office with, 530.03  
 Juvenile courts see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid to, 375.167  
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16  
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Magistrates accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50  
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10  
 Minnesota corrections board not required to hear oral argument, 243.05  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45  
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12  
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
   Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
   Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491  
   Complaint against attorney, to attorney general, 481.15  
   Lien for services, 481.13  
   Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11  
   Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
   Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
   Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07  
   Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10  
   Soliciting business, 481.05  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Privilege  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43  
   Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Process, endorsement, 484.04  
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10  
 Public defenders, 611.12  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01  
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64  
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.09, 125.17, 214.10  
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 State board of professional responsibility, notify attorney general of complaints, 481.15  
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14  
 Suspension of, 481.15  
 Termination of authority, 481.08  
 Theft by, 609.52  
 Towns, employment by, 368.121  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10  
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03  
 Waiver  
   Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with his attorney, 631.01  
   Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16  
   Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07  
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 629.50  
 Workers' compensation  
   Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541  
   Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231  
   Fees  
     Allowance, 176.511  
     Certiorari, 176.511  
     Compensation for legal services, 176.061  
     Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081  
     Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331  
     Representation by attorney not required, 176.261  
     Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321  
   Workers' compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191  
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04  
 AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS  
   See Commercial Code  
   Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28  
   Bond required, 330.02  
   Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
   County public property, 375.195  
   Distraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13  
   Estrays, 346.05  
   Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04  
 Licenses  
   Change of address, notification, 330.09  
   Fees, 330.01, 330.09  
   Furs, 98.46  
   Granting, 330.01, 412.221  
   Nonresident license, 330.11  
   Numbers, recording, 330.08  
   Qualifications, 330.01  
   Statutory cities, 412.221  
   Unlicensed sales, 330.06  
 Nonresident auctioneers  
   Actions against, service on secretary of state, 330.11  
   Licensing, reciprocity, 330.11  
 Sales  
   Abandoned property bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07  
   Account to be kept, 330.03  
   Advertisements, requirements, 330.08  
   Animals  
   Disposition of proceeds, 346.17  
   Distraint, 346.13

**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)**

- Estrays, 346.05
- Impounded, 346.13
- Redemption, 346.15
- Baby chicks, 29.091
- Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
- County property, 375.195
- Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
- Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
- Execution, 550.18, 550.20
- Furs, 98.46
- Liens, satisfaction of
  - Innkeeper, 327.06
  - Processing personal property, 514.21
- Partition sale, 558.17
- Places unauthorized, 330.05
- Probate sales, 525.65
- Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14
- Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for nonpayment of rent, 55.14
- Sale without license, 330.06
- Stolen property, 299C.07
- Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
- Trustee, 582.11
- Unauthorized, 330.05
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
- Unlicensed, 330.06
- Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
- State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07
- State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44
- Violations, penalty, 330.12

**AUDIT**

- Legislative auditor to make, 3.974
- Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
- State agricultural society, accounts by legislative auditor, 37.06

**AUDITORIUMS**

- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
- Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
- Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

**AUTHENTICATION**

- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
- Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 609.13
- Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
- District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021
- Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.061
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

**AUTHORIZED SECURITIES**

- See Banks And Banking (1)*
- See Investments*

**AUTOMOBILES**

- See Motor Vehicles*

**AUTOPSIES**

- See Coroners*

- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Workers' compensation, 176.155

**AUXILIARY FORESTS**

- See Afforestation*

- See Forestry, Forests (2)*

- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52

**AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
- Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35
- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

**AVIATION**

- See Aeronautics*

**AWARD**

- See Arbitration*

**BABCOCK TEST**

- See Dairy Products*

**BACTERIOLOGY**

- Basic science, included under, 146.01

**BADGES**

- Chauffeurs, licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
- Conservation officers and employees, 84.086
- Improper use of, 333.135
- Officers', false personation, 609.475

**BAGGAGE**

- Baggage masters, intoxication, 219.566
- Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish transportation, 97.45
- Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221
- Willful injury to, 609.595

**BAIL**

- See Recognizance*

- See Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court*

- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08
- Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arraignment, 630.22
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35
- Cash bail
  - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
  - Effect of resubmission of case, 630.20
  - Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
  - Forfeiture, 630.02
  - Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
- Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
- Change of venue, 627.04
- Commitment
  - Abide judgment or order, 631.02
  - Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08
  - Indictment for felony, 630.08
  - Offense not bailable, 629.53
- Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
- Continuances, 611.05
- Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
- Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
- Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02
- Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25
- Deposit in lieu of, 629.53

**BAIL (Cont'd)**

- Discharge
    - Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25
    - Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
    - On bail, 629.53
    - Setting aside indictment, 630.19
  - Escapes, exception, 609.485
  - Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
  - Exoneration, 630.19, 630.25
  - Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
  - Failure to appear after release, 609.49
  - Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
  - Felony, 630.08, 630.36
  - Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
  - Forfeiture, actions on venue, 542.04
  - Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
  - Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
  - Increase in amount, 630.08
  - Jumping bail, 609.49
  - Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52
  - Justification of sureties, 629.62
  - Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
  - Juvenile offenders, 242.30
  - Magistrate of another county, 630.06
  - Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53
  - Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
  - Municipal courts, 488.17
  - New indictments, 630.20
  - New sureties, 629.64
  - Notice of application for, 629.62
  - Offenses not bailable, 629.52
  - Plaintiff in error, 632.07
  - Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
  - Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
  - Refusal of bail, 629.45
  - Release, 629.53
  - Release in part, 629.53
  - Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20
  - Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
  - Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
  - Sureties
    - Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
    - Clerk of court to record, 629.69
    - Corporation may qualify, 574.15
    - Justification, 629.62
  - Traffic violations
    - Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
    - Use of forfeited bail, 299D.03
  - Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
  - Witnesses to recognize, 629.54
- BAILIFFS**
- Compensation, 387.20
- BAILMENTS**
- See Commercial Code*
  - Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
  - Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
  - Lien
    - Attorney, 481.13
    - Conclusiveness of, 514.74
    - Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
    - Hotel, 327.05, 327.06
    - Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
  - Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52
  - Theft by bailee, 609.52
  - Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52
- BAIT**
- See Game And Fish*
  - Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
  - Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
  - Minnows
    - Sale of, taking, 98.46
    - Season regulations, 101.41
- BAKERIES**
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
  - Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
  - Standard loaves of bread, 239.44
  - Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALLOTS***See Elections***BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
  - Discontinuance of, 449.09
  - Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
  - Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
  - Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
  - Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
- Tax levy
  - Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
  - Petition to initiate election, 449.10
  - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
  - To support, 449.09
  - Vote required to authorize, 449.12
- Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

**BANGS DISEASE**

- Accredited area, 35.29
  - Animals affected
    - Condemnation, 35.25
    - Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30
    - Removal, 35.30
    - Segregation, 35.30
    - Tests for, 35.25
  - Areas, 35.25
  - Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
  - Brucellosis defined, 35.01
  - Cattle
    - Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09
    - Killing affected animals, 35.30
    - Lease, 35.245
    - Limitation on sale, 35.245
    - Loan, 35.245
    - Manner of tests, penalty, 35.245
    - Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30
    - Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26
    - Sale, 35.245
    - Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
    - Testing for, 35.25
    - Tests, expense of, 35.26
    - Vaccination, 35.245
  - Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32
  - Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
  - Indemnity, 35.09
  - Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27
  - Lease of untested animals, 35.245
  - Livestock sanitary board
    - Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27
    - Modified accredited area, 35.29
    - Retests, 35.29
    - Rules, promulgation, 35.245
    - Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
    - Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
    - Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
  - Modified accredited area, 35.29
  - Notice
    - Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13
    - Hearings in testing, 35.26, 35.27
  - Offenses, 35.245
  - Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
  - Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
  - Report of investigation, 35.27
  - Retests, expense, 35.29
  - Testing
    - Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
    - Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
  - Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
  - Vaccination of cattle, 35.245
- BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- See Commercial Code*
- BANKRUPTCY**
- See Commercial Code*
  - Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
  - Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
  - Discharge of judgment, 548.18
  - Governmental service, lien, 514.67
  - Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
  - Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08



**BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)**

- Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
- Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
- Recording of instruments, 386.45
- Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
- Sales, 325.05
- Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16
- Workers' compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

**BANKS AND BANKING**

- See Commercial Code*
- See Credit Unions*
- See Deposits, Depositories*
- See Safe Deposit Companies*
- See Trust Companies*

**1. Generally****2. Savings And Loan Associations****3. Commissioner Of Banks****4. Examiners****5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies****6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation****7. Savings Banks****8. Small Loans****9. Stock, Stockholders****1. Generally**

- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25

**Actions**

- Assignee, enforcement of stockholders liability, 316.19
- Clearinghouse, 48.35
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04

**Administrator**

- Bank as, 48.38
- Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83

**Advertisement**

- Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
- Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09

**Agent**

- Bank to act as, 48.78
- Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68

**False**

- Entries in books, 300.61
- Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
- Statements in books, 300.61
- Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625

**Trust company**

- Attorney in fact, 48.78
- Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75

**Amendment**

- Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
  - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03

**Application of certain laws, 48.36****Appraisal of real estate required, 48.19****Articles, amendment, 48.03****Assessments**

- Grounds for, 49.02
- Procedure, 49.02

**Stockholders****Bank**

- Assessment by commissioner, 49.17

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Trust company
  - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
  - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
  - Deposit
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
    - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
  - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
  - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
  - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Attachment
  - Property of insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
  - Bank as, 48.78
  - Trust company as, 48.78
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank defined, 45.08
- Banking division
  - Commerce commission, 45.01
  - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
- Duties
  - Execute laws relating to
    - Building and loan associations, 46.01
    - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
    - State banks, 46.01
    - State savings banks, 46.01
    - State trust companies, 46.01
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Banks**
  - Application to securities commission for a charter
    - Hearing, 45.03
    - Notice of hearing, 45.03
    - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
  - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
- Loans**
  - Allowable charges, 48.155
  - Interest, 48.155
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds**
  - Assistant clerks, 46.08
  - Assistant examiners, 46.08
  - Chief clerk, 46.08
  - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
- Depository**
  - City funds, 427.02
  - Public funds, 118.01
- Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
- Employees bonds**
  - Approval, 48.12
  - Conditions, 48.13
  - Requisites, 48.12
- Examiners, 46.08
- Officers**
  - Bonds, 48.13
  - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books**
  - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
  - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
  - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
  - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
  - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

41

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15  
   Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12  
 Cashier  
   Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68  
   Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08  
 Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Cash reserve requirements, 48.22  
 Certificates of incorporation  
   Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25  
   Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06  
   Publication, 300.07  
   State bank organized from national bank, 48.31  
 Charter  
   Application for, 45.04  
   Duration, 300.13  
   Issuance conditions, 45.07  
   Renewal, 300.13  
   Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46  
   Violation, 49.04  
 Checks  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
   Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158  
 Cities, depository  
   City not under home rule charter, 118.01  
   Security, 118.01  
 City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02  
 Clearing house  
   Certificate, issuance, 48.35  
   Powers, 48.35  
 Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89  
 Closing on certain days  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015  
 Collateral security  
   Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16  
   Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01  
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
 Contracts  
   Authority, execution, 48.11  
   Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01  
   Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03  
 Conversion  
   Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29  
   Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31  
 Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06  
 Corporate existence, period of, 300.13  
 Corporate name, 48.41  
 Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07  
 Council, designation of depository, 427.02  
 Counties, depository, security, 118.01  
 County Recorder change in place of business recorded with, 300.45  
   Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06  
 Credit  
   Defined, 609.535  
   False statement to obtain, 609.82  
 Credit unions  
   Bylaws, amendment, approval, 52.02  
   Certificate of organization amendment approval, 52.02  
 Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS  
 Days for closing, 47.015  
 Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Definitions  
   Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02  
   Banking, 47.02  
   Banking institution, 48.01  
   Department, 45.08  
   Financial institution, 47.015  
   Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02  
   Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02  
 Deposits  
   Insurance, 48.63  
   Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68  
   Surety bonds not required, 48.63  
   Time, notice of renewal, 47.096  
 Detached facilities  
   Authorization, 47.52  
   Definitions, 47.51  
   Existing facilities, 47.55  
   Functions of, 47.53  
   Procedures to establish, 47.54  
   Transfer of location, 47.56  
   Violations, penalties, 47.57  
 Directors  
   Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25  
   Bylaws  
     Adoption, 300.12  
     Posting copy in place of business, 300.12  
   Certificate of incorporation  
     Amendment, 300.45  
     Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45  
   Dividends, declaration, 48.09  
   Election, cumulative voting, 300.24  
   Examining committee  
     Appointment, 48.10  
     Assistants, 48.10  
     Report of assets, 48.10  
   False reports, 609.645  
   Financial institutions, vice presidents  
     Election, 47.17  
     One to be director, 47.17  
     Qualifications, 47.17  
   Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63  
   Impairment of capital  
     Assessment of stock, 49.02  
     Failure to pay assessment, 49.02  
     Sale of stock, 49.02  
   Management of business, special powers, 48.15  
   Oaths, 48.06, 48.68  
   Officers and employees  
     Appointment, 48.07  
     Removal, 48.07  
   Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25  
   Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68  
   Quorum, 48.06  
   Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68  
   Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08  
   Security required on loans, 48.08  
   Special powers, management of business, 48.15  
   Stock corporations  
     Dividends, 300.32  
     Reports to stockholders, 300.32  
   Surplus funds, 48.09  
   Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75  
   Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20  
 Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095  
 District court  
   Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
   Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76  
   Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04  
 Dividends  
   Declaration by directors, 300.32  
   Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60  
   Joint deposits, payment, 48.30  
   Payment out of net profits only, 48.05  
   Surplus, 48.09  
 Drafts  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
   Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151  
 Emergency suspension of business  
   Definitions, 47.0151

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner's power, 47.0152
- Effective closing, 47.0155
- Notice to commissioner, 47.0154
- Officers powers, 47.0153

**Employees****Bonds**

- Approval, 48.12
- Requisites, 48.12
- False entries, 300.61
- False statements, 300.61
- Loans to, 48.08
- Removal, 48.07
- Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75

**Escrow accounts, interest on, 47.20****Evidence**

- Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
- Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
- Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55

**Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131****Examiner**

- Examination of officers and directors, 46.04
- Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04
- Subpoenas
  - Issuance, 46.04
  - Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04
  - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04

**Examining committee**

- Appointment, 48.10
- Assistants, 48.10
- Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10

**Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.363, 290.61****Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04****Executor**

- Bank acting as, 48.37
- Deposit
  - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
  - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
  - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
- Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83

**Expenses, limitation**

- Incorporation, 45.06
- Organization, 45.06

**Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42****Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57****Federal home loan bank**

- Borrowing from, 47.19
- Purchase of stock in, 47.19

**Federal reserve bank**

- Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- State bank as member of, 48.32
- Trust company as member of, 48.32

**Fees**

- Examination, 46.05, 46.131
- Filing fees, 300.49
- Incorporation fees, 300.49

**Fiduciary powers**

- Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
- Agent, 48.38, 48.79
- Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
- Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
- Cessation of business, 48.43
- reserve bank, 520.33
- Executor, 48.38
- Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
- Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
- Investment, 48.38, 48.86
- Loans to officers, 48.39
- Name of bank exercising, 48.45
- Property holding in trust, 48.38
- Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
- Report to court, 48.76
- Return of securities deposited, 48.43
- Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
- Safety depository, 48.38
- State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Subject to court orders, 48.40
- Transfer agent, 48.38
- Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
- Trustee, 48.38
- Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
- Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
- Financial corporations
  - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Formation, purpose of, 47.12
  - Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
  - Visitation, 46.04

**Financial institutions**

- Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
- Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17

**Foreign trust association of a conterminous state**

- Defined, 303.02
- Powers, 303.25

**Forfeitures**

- Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

**Forgery, 609.625, 609.63****Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63****Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company, credit union, or savings and loan association, 571.43****Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37****Guardian**

- Bank's power to act, 48.79
- Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38

**Incorporation**

- Amendment of certificate, 300.45
- Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
- Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
- Dissolved national bank as state bank
  - Publication, 48.31
  - Record, 48.31

- Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49

- New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04

- Publication of certificate, 300.07

- Savings bank, 50.01

**Insolvent bank**

- Attachment, property of, 49.04
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
- Levy on property of, 49.04
- Property of levy, 49.04
- Receiver for, 49.04
- Trust company, procedure, 48.77

**Installment loans, 48.153****Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15****Interest**

- Business and agricultural loans, 334.011
- Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095
- Home loans, maximum, computation, 47.20
- Interest in advance, 48.153
- Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
- Usurious interest recovered, 334.02

**Investments authorized**

- Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
- Generally, 48.61, 48.89
- Limitation, short term government securities, 48.22
- Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841

**Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15****Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57****Loans**

- Banks, 48.23
- Classes of security, 48.24
- Employees, 48.08
- Installment loans, 48.153
- Limitations, 48.24
- Minor war veterans, 48.245
- Open end loans, 48.185
- Payable in installments, 48.153
  - Defaults, 48.156
  - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

43

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Prepayment, 48.154  
 Refund, 48.154  
 Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24  
 Real estate, defined, 48.19  
 Real estate, first lien, 48.19  
 Restrictions, 48.19  
 Trust funds, to officers, 48.39  
 Location, change of, 45.04  
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16  
 Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24  
 Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
**Name**  
 Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45  
 Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45  
 Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45  
 Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03  
 Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23  
 National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05  
 Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645  
 Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62  
 Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68  
 Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04  
**Offenses**  
 Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535  
 Diversion of corporate property, 300.60  
 Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60  
 False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765  
 False entry in books, 300.61  
 False statement  
     Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645  
     In books, 300.61  
     To obtain credit, 609.82  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Name, use of certain words in, 47.23  
 Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765  
**Officers**  
 Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
**Bonds**  
 Approval, 48.12  
 Conditions, 48.13  
 Requisites, 48.12  
 Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
 Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07  
 False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645  
 Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63  
 Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12  
 Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88  
 Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08  
**Trust companies**  
 Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
 Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75  
 Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88  
 Prohibited dealings, 48.75  
 Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45  
 Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03  
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 48.15, 475.553  
 Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state bank, 48.152  
**Pledges**  
 Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17  
 Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25  
 Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095  
 Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13  
**President and cashier, stock list**  
 Names of stockholders, holdings, 48.03  
 Report to commissioner, annual, 48.03  
 Report to register of deeds, annual, 48.03  
 Transfers, dates and names, 48.03

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
**Publication**  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
 Certificate of incorporation of  
     Bank, 300.07  
     Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31  
 Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68  
**Real estate loans**  
 Appraisal required, 48.19  
 Loan defined, 48.19  
 Loan to be first lien, 48.19  
 Small business administration exception, 48.19  
 Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84  
**Receivers**  
 Appointment, 49.04  
 Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04  
 Discharge, 49.04  
 Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57  
 Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04  
 Power to act as receiver, 48.38  
**Records**  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
 Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45  
 Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32  
 Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63  
 Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
**Renewals**  
 Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49  
 Charters, 300.13  
**Reports**  
 Offense in failing to report, 47.24  
 Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645  
 Time for making, 47.24  
 Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22  
 Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22  
 Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15  
**Sales finance companies**  
 Licensing, 168.67  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68  
 Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81  
 Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15  
 Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
**Secretary of state**  
 Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16  
 Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06  
 Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37  
**Securities trust companies**  
 Guaranty of title, 48.81  
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84  
 Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765  
 State bank defined, 49.42  
 State securities commission  
     **Bank charters**  
         Application to department of commerce, 45.04  
         Conditions for issuance, 45.07  
         Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07  
     Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04  
     Notice of hearing on application, 45.04  
 State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49  
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605  
**Subpoenas**  
 District court to enforce obedience, 46.04  
 Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07  
 Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096  
 Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81  
 Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38  
 Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74  
 Trust companies  
   Administrators, 48.79  
   Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71  
   Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46  
   Articles, amendment, 48.70  
   Assignees, 48.79  
   Banking business prohibited, 48.75  
   Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73  
   Bonds, 48.67  
   Branch banking forbidden, 48.34  
   Capital  
     Increase, 48.67  
     Reduction, 48.67  
   Closing days, 47.015  
   Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
   Compliance with certain laws, 48.65  
   Consolidation, 48.67  
   Defined, 45.08  
   Directors  
     Oath, 48.68  
     Qualifications, 48.68  
     Vacancies, 48.68  
   Executors, 48.79  
   False statement to obtain credit, 609.82  
   Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32  
   Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131  
   Fiduciaries  
     Commission, 48.80  
     Compensation, 48.80  
     Report to court, 48.76  
   Fiduciary powers, 48.47  
   Guardians, 48.79  
   Insolvency procedure, 48.77  
   Investments, 48.81  
   Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable, 55.15  
   Loans  
     Directors, 48.75  
     Employees, 48.75  
     Officers, 48.75  
   Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75  
   Name, regulating use, 47.23  
   Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets  
     Authority limited, 48.16  
     Violation of authority, 48.20  
   Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19  
   Receivers, 48.79  
   Savings department, 48.42, 48.69  
   Securities, 48.67  
   State banks, application, 48.72  
   State banks, assuming powers, 48.69  
   State banks may organize as, 48.44  
   Transactions of business, 48.47  
   Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
   Trustees, 48.79  
   Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86  
     Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841  
 Trustee  
   Bank's power to act, 48.38  
   Limited trusteeship power of commercial banks, 48.159  
   National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33  
   Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17  
 Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

**2. Savings And Loan Associations**

Accounts  
   Deceased nonresidents, 51A.31  
   Fiduciaries, 51A.28  
   Incompetents, 51A.29  
   Insurance, 51A.23  
   Joint, 51A.26, 51A.27  
   Municipalities authorized, 118.17  
   Powers of attorney regarding, 51A.25  
   Redemption, 51A.34  
   Reserve accounts, 51A.20  
   Savings, 51A.23  
   School savings, 51A.24  
   Withdrawals from, 51A.33  
 Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52  
 Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18  
 Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14  
 Books and records, access to, 51A.11  
 Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10  
 Citation of law, 51A.01  
 Closing on certain days, 47.015  
 Commissioner to supervise, 51A.43  
 Communication with members, 51A.11  
 Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56  
 Conservatorship, 51A.45  
 Consolidation, 51A.07  
 Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06  
 Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47  
 Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31  
 Declaratory judgments, 51A.48  
 Definitions, 51A.02  
 Department of savings associations, 51A.42  
 Depositories of funds, 51A.16  
 Directors, 51A.13  
 Dissolution, 51A.08  
 Earnings, payment of, 51A.32  
 Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155  
 Enforcement of law, 51A.45  
 Federal associations  
   Approval of powers, 51A.53  
   Conversion to state, 51A.06  
   Generally, 51A.50  
 Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51  
 Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28  
 Financial statement, 51A.12  
 Foreign associations, 51A.49  
 Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05  
 Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29  
 Incorporation, 51A.03  
 Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17  
 Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54  
 Insurance of accounts, 51A.23  
 Investments  
   Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38  
   Savings accounts, 51A.31  
   Securities, 51A.35  
 Joint accounts, 51A.26, 51A.27  
 Law to govern, 51A.56  
 Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54  
 Liquidity requirements, 51A.36  
 Loans  
   Expenses, 51A.39  
   Terms, 51A.38  
 Meetings of members, 51A.09  
 Merger of associations, 51A.07  
 Municipalities, deposit of funds, 118.17  
 Name of association, 51A.05  
 Organization, 51A.04  
 Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27  
 Powers of association, 51A.21  
 Powers of attorney re accounts, 51A.25  
 Proxy voting, 51A.09  
 Receivership, 51A.46  
 Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19  
 Redemption of accounts, 51A.34  
 Reorganization, 51A.07  
 Reports and examinations, 51A.44  
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20  
 Right to avoid losses, 51A.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**2.Savings And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

- Savings accounts, 51A.23
- Savings liability, 51A.22
- School savings contracts, 51A.24
- Separability of law, 51A.57
- Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40
- Transactions with officers, 51A.15
- Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23
- 3.Commissioner Of Banks**
- Accounts, which banks must keep, 46.48
- Action against on rejected claim, 49.24
- Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05
- Appointment
  - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
  - Agents, 49.24
  - Assistant clerks, 46.08
  - Assistant examiners, 46.08
  - Chief clerk, 46.08
  - Deputy commissioner, 46.08
  - Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
  - Employees, 46.08, 49.24
  - Examiners, 46.08
- Approval
  - Change of name, savings bank, 50.23
  - Claims against
    - Insolvent bank, 49.24
    - Insolvent trust company, 49.24
  - Consolidation agreement, 49.35
  - Location of
    - Banks, 47.10
    - Change of, 47.10
    - Savings banks, 47.10
    - Trust companies, 47.10
  - Name of financial corporation, 47.11
  - Reorganization plan, 49.07
  - Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31
  - Voluntary liquidation
    - Consent of commissioner to, 49.215
    - Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215
- Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18
- Assignments
  - Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05
  - Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05
- Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04
- Bank assets, 49.04
- Bond, 45.02
- Books, which banks must keep, 48.49
- Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34
- Bylaws, when filed, 47.15
- Capital of bank
  - Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
  - Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14
  - When delivered, 47.16
- Certificates
  - Consolidation, 49.37
  - Filing, 49.05
  - Foreclosure sales, 49.05
  - Prior to judgment, 49.05
  - Validation, 49.05
- Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37
- Claims against insolvent banks and trust companies
  - Approval, 49.24
  - Rejection, 49.24
- Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions, 49.24
- Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24
- Closed banks
  - Funds, use of, 49.24
  - Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24
- Collection of claims and debts, 49.24
- Commissioner, defined, 48.01
- Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24
- Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19
- Consolidation
  - Agreement, approval, 49.36
  - Consent of commissioner, 49.33

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

- Control and supervision of
  - Banks, 47.02
  - Savings banks, 47.02
- County recorder
  - Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
  - Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
- Credit Union Advisory Council, 52.061
- Credit unions
  - Audits of C.P.A., 52.06
  - Dissolution, 52.20
  - Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095
  - Filing names and addresses
    - Board of directors, 52.08
    - Credit of committee, 52.08
    - Officers, 52.08
    - Supervisory committee, 52.08
  - Liquidation, 52.061 to 52.064
  - Merger, approval, 52.203
  - Notice given of violations of law, 52.07
  - Organization
    - Application to, 52.01
    - Approval, certificate of, 52.01
    - Blanks, preparation of, 52.01
    - Bylaws, 52.01
    - Certificate of, 52.01
    - Contents, 52.01
    - Fee, 52.01
    - Permit to organize, refund, appeal, 52.01
    - Recordation, 52.01
  - Operation
    - Notice of suspension, 52.062
    - Suspension of, 52.062
  - Place of business
    - Consent to change of, 52.21
    - Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21
  - Reports, 52.06
  - Supervision, 52.06
  - Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20
- Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19
- Defined, 49.01
- Department of commerce
  - Member, supervisory commission, 45.01
  - Powers of commissioners, 45.03
- Deposit of
  - Money collected by commissioner, 49.24
  - Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
- Destruction of certain records, 46.21
- Development corporations, supervision, 301.82
- Directors, 48.06
- District court, committee to complete liquidation, approval of bond, 49.32
- Duties, 45.03, 46.04, 46.07
- Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Examinations
  - Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
  - Safe deposit companies, 55.095
- Examiner districts, 46.11
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17
- Examiners
  - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
  - Appointment, 46.08
  - Deputy, 46.08
  - Reports
    - Examination of institutions, 46.12
    - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
- Examining committee, report, 48.10
- Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
- Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
- Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21
- Face amount certificate investment companies, commissioner to supervise and examine, 54.26, 54.27, 54.294
- Fee
  - Examination, 46.05, 46.131
  - Investigating application, 45.04

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**
- Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
- Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
- Housing finance agency cooperation, 462A.235
- Incorporation
  - Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
  - Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
  - Examinations, 53.09
  - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
  - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
- Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
- Investment companies
  - Fees for examinations, 54.27
  - Powers, 54.27
  - Supervision, 54.26, 54.27
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
  - Possession by commissioner
    - Grounds for, 49.04
    - Rights of third parties, 49.04
- Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business
  - Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
  - Application, 56.02
  - Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
  - Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04
  - Examinations, 56.10
  - Fee, annual, 56.02
  - Granting license, 56.04
  - Investigation, 56.02
  - Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
  - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
  - Necessity of license, 56.01
  - Prerequisites, 56.04
  - Revocation, 56.09
  - Surrender, 56.09
  - Suspension, 56.09
  - Voluntary surrender, 56.09
- Liens of bank being liquidated
  - Assignment, 49.05
  - Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
  - Discharge, 49.05
  - Satisfaction, 49.05
- Limited trusteeship, approval by commissioner, 48.159
- Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
- Liquidation of banks
  - Certificates
    - Foreclosure sale, 49.05
    - Prior to judgement, 49.05
    - Validation, 49.05
  - Foreclosure sales
    - Certificates, 49.05
    - Proceedings, 49.05
  - Powers
    - Carry on actions, 49.05
    - Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
    - Execute bonds and papers, 49.05
    - Execute power of attorney, 49.05
    - Liens, assign, discharge, and satisfy, 49.05
    - Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05
    - Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
    - Reduce assets to money, 49.05
    - Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05
- Mortgages
  - Assignment, 49.05
  - Certificates, 49.05
  - Discharge, 49.05
  - Foreclosure, 49.05
  - Satisfaction, 49.05
  - Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Name, approval of selection, 47.11
- National bank
  - Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
  - Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
  - Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**
- Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
- Notice
  - Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
  - Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
  - Taking possession of bank, 49.24
- Officers selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08
- Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state banks, rules, 48.152
- Persons engaging in small loan business
  - Advertising
    - Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
    - Control by commissioner, 56.12
  - Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
  - Examinations
    - Annual, 56.10
    - Costs, payment, 56.10
    - Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10
  - Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10
  - Report made to commissioner, 56.11
- Place of business
  - Change, approval by commissioner, 56.07
  - Location, 56.07
- Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
- Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
- Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
- Records and files, 46.07
- Records, destruction, 46.21
- Refunds, chart for calculating for industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
- Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06
- Registered mail
  - Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
  - Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
- Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
- Report filed with
  - Examiners, 46.12
  - Savings banks, 50.20
- Reports
  - Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
  - Filed with commissioner
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
    - Municipality in more than one county, 48.48
    - Publication, 48.48
  - Penalties for failure to file, 48.48
- Resumption of business, 49.04
- Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
- Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
- Rural credit records, 46.22
- Safe deposit companies
  - Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
  - Determining value of investments, 50.15
  - Licenses, 55.03, 55.04
  - Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22
  - Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
- Savings banks
  - Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
  - Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
  - Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
  - Determination of value of investments, 50.15
  - Expediency of organization, 50.01
  - Extend time to commence business, 50.03
  - Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
  - Investments, valuation of, 50.18
  - Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
  - Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
  - Supervision, 50.145

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

47

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**  
Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20  
Seal of banking division, 46.03  
Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15  
State bank or trust company closed  
Assessment of stockholders, 49.17  
Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17  
Order of commissioner, 49.17  
Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17  
State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04  
Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32  
Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05  
Stenographers, appointment, 46.08  
Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24  
Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03  
Supervision of  
Bank, 47.02, 47.07  
Development corporation, 301.82  
Financial corporation, 47.07  
Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04  
Term, 45.02  
Trust companies  
Annual report to, 48.76  
Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71  
Assessment by commissioner, 316.19  
Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04  
Attachments, when vacated, 49.04  
Change of location, approval, 47.10  
Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37  
Insolvency, 48.77  
Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19  
Taking possession, 48.77  
Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24  
Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24  
**4.Examiners**  
Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04  
Assistants, qualifications, 46.08  
Deputy examiners  
Appointment, 46.08  
Bonds, 46.08  
Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08  
Examiner in charge of liquidation  
Assessment of trust companies, 46.14  
Enlarging powers, 46.14  
Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08  
Fees for examinations  
Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06  
Institutions, 46.05, 46.131  
Financial corporations  
Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08  
Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09  
Incorporation certificate, 47.16  
Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09  
Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04  
Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04  
Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09  
Qualifications, 46.08  
Reports to commissioner  
Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04  
Immediately after examinations, 46.12  
Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12  
Special deputy examiner  
Appointment, 49.24  
Compensation, 49.24  
Duties, 49.24  
Powers, 49.24

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**4.Examiners (Cont'd)**  
Security for performance of duties, 49.24  
Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09  
Subpoenas  
Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04  
Issuance, 46.04  
Supervision and control  
Financial corporations, 46.05  
State banks, 46.05  
State building and loan companies, 46.05  
State savings banks, 46.05  
State trust companies, 46.05  
Transfer, one district to another, 46.08  
Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04  
Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09  
Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04  
**5.Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies**  
Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03  
Bank or banking, use of the words prohibited, 53.05  
Capital stock, amount, 53.02  
Certificates of authorization  
Application for  
Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03  
Bylaws submitted with, 53.03  
Fee  
Filing, 53.03  
Investigating, 53.03  
Filing, 53.03  
Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03  
Hearing on  
Notice of, 53.03  
Publication of notice, 53.03  
Filing, 53.03  
Granting, 53.03  
Issuance, 53.03  
Refusal to grant, 53.03  
Certificates of indebtedness, 53.04, 53.05  
County recorder, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01  
Definitions, 53.015  
Department of commerce  
Certificate of authorization  
Additional certificates, 53.03  
Granting, 53.03  
Issuance, 53.03  
Refusal to grant, 53.03  
Duties, 53.03  
Examinations, 53.03  
Directors  
Declaration of dividends, 53.08  
Qualifications, 53.06  
Residence, 53.06  
Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08  
Examinations, 53.09  
Handling charge for default, 53.04  
Incorporation fees, 300.49  
Insurance on loans, 53.051  
Interest rate, 53.04  
Investigation fee, 53.04  
Limitations, 53.05  
Loans  
Insurance on, 53.051  
Terms of, 53.04  
Organization  
Authorization, 53.01  
Certificate of incorporation, 53.01  
Filing of certificate, 53.01  
Incorporators, number required, 53.01  
Paid in capital, 53.02  
Place of business, 53.03  
Powers  
Enumeration of special powers, 53.04  
Limitations, 53.05  
Refund of interest on prepayment, 53.04  
Renewal of loan, 53.04  
Reserves required, 53.07  
Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01  
Service charges, 53.04  
Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies (Cont'd)**
  - Special powers, 53.04
  - Stock, par value, 53.02
  - Trusts, acceptance of prohibited, 53.05
- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
  - Assessment against stockholders
    - Certified copy of order, 49.17
    - Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
    - Levy, 49.17
    - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
    - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
    - Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
    - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
    - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
    - Time of payment, 49.17
  - Assessment on stock, capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
  - Books
    - Destruction, 49.24
    - Preservation, 49.24
  - Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
  - Claims
    - Action upon, 49.24
    - Collection of, 49.24
    - Dividends on, 49.24
    - Limitations, 49.24
    - List of, filing, 49.24
    - Notice to file, 49.24
    - Objections to, 49.24
    - Preferred, 49.24
    - Rejection, 49.24
  - Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
  - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
  - Compromise of debts, 49.24
  - Consolidation
    - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
    - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
    - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
    - Authorization, 49.33
    - Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
    - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
    - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
    - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
    - During liquidation
      - Board of directors, authorization, 49.06
      - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
      - Stockholders, consent, 49.06
      - Transfer of assets, 49.06
    - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
    - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
    - Merger of corporate existence
      - Authorization, 49.38
      - Powers, 49.38
      - Procedure, 49.38
      - Rights, 49.38
    - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
    - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
    - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
    - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
  - Conversion, merger, consolidation
    - National banking association
      - Convert into state bank, 49.44
      - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner, 49.45
    - State bank
      - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
      - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
      - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
  - Definitions
    - District court, 49.01
    - Financial institution, 49.01
    - Investment company, 49.01

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
  - Liquidation division, 49.01
  - Deposit of moneys, 49.24
  - District court
    - Duties, 49.24
    - Expenses, payment, 49.24
    - Jurisdiction, 49.24
    - Powers, 49.24
    - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
  - Dividends, 49.24
  - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
  - Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
  - Expense
    - Legal counsel, 49.24
    - Liquidation, 49.24
    - Supervision, 49.24
  - Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
  - Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
  - Interest, 49.24
  - Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
  - Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
    - Actions stayed, 49.04
    - Application to enjoin, 49.04
    - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
    - Trust companies, 49.04
    - Vacation of
      - Attachments, 49.04
      - Garnishments, 49.04
      - Judgments, 49.04
      - Levies, 49.04
  - Liquidation division defined, 49.01
  - Liquidation fund
    - Creation, 49.24
    - Disbursements, 49.24
    - Transfers, 49.24
  - National bank
    - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
    - Reorganization
      - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
      - State bank as a national bank, 48.33
      - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
  - Notice
    - Present claims, 49.24
    - Rejection of claims, 49.24
    - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
  - Procedure in liquidation
    - Actions upon claims, 49.24
    - Claims
      - Actions upon, 49.24
      - Collection, 49.24
      - Dividends on, 49.24
      - Filing list of, 49.24
      - Full payment of, 49.24
      - Limitations regarding, 49.24
      - Notice to file, 49.24
      - Objections to, 49.24
      - Preferred, 49.24
      - Rejection of, 49.24
    - Collection of debts, 49.24
    - Completion of liquidation, 49.24
    - Debts, compromise, 49.24
    - Inventory
      - Duplicates, 49.24
      - Filing, 49.24
      - Inspection, 49.24
    - Limitations, 49.24
    - Liquidation fund
      - Creation, 49.24
      - Disbursement, 49.24
      - Transfers, 49.24
    - Notice to file claims, 49.24
    - Property, sale, 49.24
    - Rejection of claims, 49.24
    - Special attorney general employed, 49.24
    - Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
  - Reorganization
    - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
    - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
    - State bank as a national bank, 48.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**6.Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

- Reorganization during liquidation
  - Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
  - Exempt deposits, 49.07
  - Persons subject to plan, 49.07
  - Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
  - Reopening for business, 49.07
  - Restoration to solvency, 49.07
- Sale of property, 49.24
- Sales
  - Debts, 49.24
  - Property, 49.24
- Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
- Stock
  - Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
    - Appointment, 49.41
    - Expenses, 49.41
    - Oaths, 49.41
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal, 49.41
    - Payment for, 49.41
- Stockholders, consolidation
  - Affecting liability, 49.37
  - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Voluntary liquidation
  - Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
  - Certificate of liquidation
    - Filing, 49.215
    - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
    - Consent of commissioner, 49.215
  - Corporate existence termination, 49.215
  - Notice to creditors, 49.215
  - Omitted assets, 49.215
  - Resolution for
    - Adoption, 49.215
    - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
  - Trustee, 49.215
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

**7.Savings Banks**

- Amendment of articles, 50.25
- Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21
- Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Bonds, 50.04, 50.05
- Borrowing, 50.15
- Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15
- Capital stock
  - Amendment of articles, 50.25
  - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14
  - Presented to commissioner, 47.14
  - Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14
- Change
  - Location, 47.10
  - Name, 50.23
- Charters, duration renewal, 300.13
- Commissioner
  - Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
  - Certificate for establishing
    - Recordation, 50.02
    - Refusal to issue, 50.02
  - Control and supervision of, 47.02
  - Notices
    - Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
    - Practices in violation of law, 50.22
    - Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01
    - Value of investments, determination, 50.15
- Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
- Conversion into
  - Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
  - Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28
- Definitions
  - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
  - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 7.Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
  - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
- Deposits
  - Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12
  - Investment, exceptions, 50.17
  - Joint deposits, 48.30
  - Limitation of amount, 50.09
  - Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
  - Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
  - Rate of interest, 50.17
  - Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68
  - Regulations
    - Posting, 50.10
    - Printed in pass books, 50.10
  - Repayment, 50.17
- Dividends
  - Distribution among depositors, 50.17
  - Joint deposits, 48.30
- Employees
  - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
  - Security required, 50.05
- Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiner
  - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
  - Visitation of savings banks, 46.04
- Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
- False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
- Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31
- Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
- Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42, 50.157
- Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14
- Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15
- Interest, joint deposits, 48.30
- Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147
- Investments, valuation of, 50.18
- Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30
- Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10
- Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07
- Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155
- Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146
- Name
  - Change of by trustees, 50.23
  - Regulating use, 47.23
- Notice, incorporation; given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14
- Officers
  - Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68
  - Security required, 50.05
- Pledge of collateral, 50.15
- Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15
- Prohibited dealings, 50.16
- Real estate
  - Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
  - Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10
- Report of examination, verification, 50.21
- Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13
- Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
- Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30
- Securities
  - Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.148
  - Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11
- Student loans, investment in, 50.147
- Surplus
  - Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17
  - Method of determining, 50.18
- Time for commencement of business, 50.03
- Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
- Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05
- Trustees
  - Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19
  - Bond, 50.04

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 7.Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
  - Borrowing, regulation, 50.08
  - Change of name, 50.23
  - Compensation, 50.08
  - Fiduciary capacity, 50.157
  - First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20
  - Government by, 50.06
  - Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
  - Meetings, monthly, 50.07
  - Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
  - Reduction in number, 50.06
  - Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
  - Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05
  - Vacancies
    - Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
    - How filled, 50.06
- 8.Small Loans**
- Advertising
  - Commissioner to control, 56.12
  - False statement of rates forbidden, 56.12
  - Restrictions, 56.12
- Annual license fee, 56.08
- Appeals
  - District court, 56.23
  - Procedure, 56.23
  - Stay, on order of court, 56.23
  - Supreme court, 56.23
  - Time, limitation, 56.23
- Application for license fee, 56.02
- Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02
- Assets, amount required, 56.06
- Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25
- Assignment of wages or commissions
  - Employee, 56.17
  - Lessee, 56.17
  - Restrictions, 56.17
- Books, accounts, records
  - Examinations, 56.11
  - Kept for two years, 56.11
  - Required by commissioner, 56.11
- Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14
- Chattel mortgages, 56.17
- Confession of judgment, 56.12
- Contracts, illegal, 56.13
- Examinations
  - Annual, 56.10
  - Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10
- Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
- Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22
- Fees
  - Annual license, 56.02
  - Investigating, 56.02
- Insurance on loans, 56.15
- Interest charges, 56.16
- Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
- Investigation charges, 56.13
- Licenses
  - Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
  - Application, 56.02
  - Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
  - Commissioner of banks, 56.01
  - Contents, 56.05
  - Denial of, 56.04
  - Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
  - Form, 56.05
  - Grant of, 56.04
  - Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
  - Licensee, location of, 56.07
  - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
  - Location of business, 56.02
  - Non-assignable, 56.05
  - Non-transferable, 56.05
  - Number of, 56.07
  - Posting, in place of business, 56.05
  - Prerequisites, 56.04
  - Reinstatement, 56.09
  - Revocation
    - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
    - Grounds for, 56.09
    - Procedure, 56.09

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 8.Small Loans (Cont'd)**
- Surrender
  - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
  - Grounds for, 56.09
  - Procedure, 56.09
- Suspension
  - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
  - Grounds for, 56.09
  - Procedure, 56.09
- Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
- Liens, 56.17
- Loans
  - Insurance on, 56.15
  - Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
  - Place of business
    - Change of, 56.07
    - Location, 56.07
  - Splitting, 56.13
  - Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
- Mobile homes as security for loans, 50.148
- Name, 56.12
- Offenses, 56.19
- Penalties, 56.19
- Place of business location, 56.07
- Power of attorney, 56.12
- Rates
  - Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
  - False advertising, 56.12
  - Overcharge, penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
  - Plainly stated, 56.12
- Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
- Records
  - Kept for two years, 56.11
  - Required by commissioner, 56.11
- Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07
- Reports
  - Licensee to make annual, 56.11
  - Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11
- Restrictions
  - Amount of loan, 56.13
  - Change of location, 56.12
  - Contracts, 56.12
  - Covenants, 56.12
  - Instruments, 56.12
  - Investigation charge, 56.13
  - Liens on real estate, 56.12
  - Loans, 56.13
  - Notes, 56.12
  - Number of loans, 56.13
  - Place of business, 56.12
  - Power of attorney, 56.12
- Retroactive effect, 56.24
- Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25
- Wages, assignment, 56.17
- Witnesses, 56.10
- 9.Stock, Stockholders**
- Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
- Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Assessments
  - Capital impaired, 49.02
  - Deficiency assessments, 49.02
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
  - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
  - Stock unpaid or capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Banks
  - Capital and surplus, 48.02
  - Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
- Capital
  - Amount, 48.02
  - Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
  - Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
  - Less in certain municipalities, 48.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

51

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**9.Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**  
 Withdrawal, 48.05  
 Capital of bank  
   Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04  
   Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04  
 Capital stock  
   Cities of specified population, 48.67  
   Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
   Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
   Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30  
 Certificate of stock  
   Issued on payment in full, 300.55  
   New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405  
   Pledge, 300.25  
   Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55  
   Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14  
   Transfer, 300.25  
 Consolidated banks, 49.35  
 Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
 Credit unions, shares  
   Jointly held, 52.13  
   Name of minor, 52.13  
   Trust for another, 52.13  
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02  
 Deposits, maximum, 48.27  
 Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32  
 Dissenting stockholders  
   Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41  
   Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41  
   Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41  
   Rights, 49.41  
 District court  
   Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30  
   Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24  
   Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Dividends  
   Declaration, 48.09  
   Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32  
 Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09  
 Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09  
 Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19  
 Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45  
 Fictitious subscription to, 609.645  
 Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645  
 Impairment of capital stock, 49.02  
 Increase of capital by bank, 48.37  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies  
   Capital, 53.02  
   Examinations, 53.09  
   Failure to report, penalty, 53.09  
   Reports to commissioner, 53.09  
   Stock, par value, 53.02  
 Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19  
 Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32  
 Investment in real estate, 48.21  
 Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19  
 Loans  
   Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24  
   Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23  
 Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21  
 New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405  
 Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25  
 Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645  
 Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645  
 Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**9.Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**  
 Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23  
 Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock, 48.21  
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19  
 Reorganization  
   Assessment of stockholders, 49.02  
   Deficiency of capital, 49.02  
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32  
 Sale of stock  
   Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02  
   Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02  
 Savings banks  
   Capital stock  
     Amendment of articles, 50.25  
     Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
     Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
   Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55  
   Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Stock  
   Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32  
   Transferees, names, 48.03  
   Transfers, date, 48.03  
   Written reports to stockholders, 300.32  
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55  
 Stockholders  
   Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
   Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09  
   Amendment of  
     Bylaws, 300.08  
     Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
   Assessment by order of  
     Commissioner, 49.17  
     Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19  
   Books open for inspection, 300.32  
   Bylaws, amendment, 300.08  
   Consolidation  
     Affecting liability, 49.37  
     Approval of, 49.37  
   Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27  
   Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19  
   Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
   Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30  
   Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
   Liability  
     Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19  
     Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
     Enforcement, 49.24  
     Generally, 48.03  
     Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
   Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24  
 Lists  
   Commissioner of banks, list filed, 48.03  
   County recorder, list filed, 48.03  
   Filing, 48.03  
 Meetings  
   Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
   Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52  
   Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24  
   Increase of capital, 300.30  
   Irregularly called, validation, 300.53  
   Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
   Notice, 47.25  
   Regulations as to voting, 300.23  
 National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31  
 Notice, meeting, 47.25

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
  - Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
  - President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
  - Records open for inspection, 300.32
  - Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
  - Stock
    - Certificates, issuance of preferred stock, 48.055
    - Dividends declared, 48.09
    - Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
    - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
    - Transferees, names, 48.03
    - Transfers, date, 48.03
  - Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24
  - Trust companies
    - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
    - Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
    - Voting at meeting, 300.23
- Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02
- Transfers
  - Books of corporation to show, 300.25
  - Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25
  - Shown on books of corporation, 300.25
  - Stock, 300.25
- Trust companies
  - Cities of specified population, 48.67
  - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Maximum deposits, 48.27
  - Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
  - Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Stockholders
  - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
  - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17
  - Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
  - Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
  - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
  - Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
- Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
- Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
- Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215
- BARBERRY BUSHES**
  - Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334
  - Commissioner of agriculture
    - Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332
    - Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334
    - Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
  - Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333
  - Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333
  - Maintenance prohibited, 18.331
  - Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333
  - Nuisance, 18.331
  - Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335
  - Propagation prohibited, 18.331
  - Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332
  - Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334
  - Sale prohibited, 18.331
- BARBERS**
  - See *Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
  - Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16
  - Apprentices
    - Certificate of registration
      - Annulment, 154.06
      - Extension for military service, 154.06
      - Issuance, 154.10
      - Persons entitled to, 154.06

**BARBERS (Cont'd)**

- Temporary certificate, 154.06
- Employment, 154.03
- Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
- Financial interest in shop, 154.16
- Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
- Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
- Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
- Board of barber examiners
  - Creation, 154.22
  - Employees, 154.23
  - Executive secretary, 154.23
  - Expenses, 154.23
  - Inspection, 154.24
  - Members
    - Appointment, 154.22
    - Bonds, 154.23
    - Compensation, 154.23
    - Qualifications, 154.22
    - Removal, 154.22
    - Terms, 154.22
  - Officers, 154.23
  - Records kept, 154.23, 154.24
  - Rules, 154.24
  - Shop registration cards, 154.085
  - Vacancies, filling, 154.22
- Certificate
  - Must be displayed, 154.14
  - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
  - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
  - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Examinations
  - Application for, 154.08
  - Conduct of, 154.09
  - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
  - Passing of, 154.05
  - Scope, 154.09
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Fee schedule, 154.18
- Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11
- License
  - Failure to renew, 154.15
  - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
- Malpractice, 154.16
- Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
- Nurses, exempt from barber law, 154.04
- Offenses, punishment, 154.19
- Perjury, 154.21
- Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
- Practice of barbering defined, 154.02
- Receptacles for towels, 154.20
- Registration of barber shops, 154.085
- Schools
  - Board approval required, 154.07
  - Bonds, 154.07
  - Certificates for teaching, 154.065
  - Conduct and operation, 154.07
  - Instructors, qualifications, 154.07
  - Permits to operate, 154.07
  - Qualifications of teachers, 154.065
  - Sanitary regulations, 154.19
  - Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07
- Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
- Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02
- Towels, receptacles, 154.20
- Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08
- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08
- BARBER SHOPS**
  - Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03
  - Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
  - Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
  - Outside entrance required, 154.19
  - Sanitary precautions, 154.19
  - Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02
- BAR EXAMINERS**
  - See *Attorneys At Law*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

53

### BARREL

Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

### BASEBALL

Sunday games, 624.02

Workers' compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

### BASIC SCIENCES

Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13

Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15

Examining boards to furnish list of registrants

Failure to furnish, 146.20

Printing and distribution, 146.14

To state board of health, 146.14

Fees, 146.13

Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01

Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18

Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19

Register to be kept, 146.13

Registration

False display of certificate, 146.19

Fee, 146.13

### BATHING BEACHES

Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57

Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

### BEAR

Baiting, 346.29

Bounties, see GAME AND FISH (13)

Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29

### BEAUTICIANS

See *Barbers*

See *Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*

### BEAVERS

Destruction of dams, 97.57

Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30

License

Number taken under, 100.28

Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44

Time of procuring, 98.45

Trapping license fee, 98.46

Property damage, 98.48, 100.27

Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56

Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27

Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47

Violations and penalties, 97.55

### BECKER COUNTY

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### BEDDING

Definitions, 325.01

Feathers to be renovated, 325.33

Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32

Renovation, mandatory, 325.27

Sale, 325.26

Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25

Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31

Unlawful sales, 325.30

Violation, penalty, 325.48

### BEER

See *Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

### BEES

See *Apiaries*

### BELTRAMI COUNTY

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### BENCH WARRANTS

Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05

Endorsement, to bail, 630.05

### BENCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of order, 630.09

Form of

Felony, 630.03

Misdemeanor, 630.04

Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06

Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

### BENEFICIARIES

See *Beneficiary Associations*

See *Insurance*

See *Veterans (5)*

### BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts

Benefit account, 63.14

Expense account, 63.14

Reserve account, 63.14

Transfers between, 63.14

Annual statements, filing, 60A.13

Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21

Assessment benefit associations

Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30

Articles of association, amendments

Adoption, 63.04

Approval, 63.04

Filing, 63.235

Articles of incorporation

Adoption, 63.26

Contents, 63.26

Filing, 63.26

Assessments

Dues, 63.10, 63.29

Fees, 63.10, 63.29

Membership divided into groups, 63.11

Notice given to members, 63.12

Association, defined, 64A.02

Authority, certificate of, 63.03

Beneficiary, change, 63.18

Bylaws

Amendments, 63.05

Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05

Conditions of contract, 63.25

Consolidation, 63.16

Deposit with commissioner of insurance

Bonds, 63.02

Cash, 63.02

Directors

Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06

Election, 63.06

Number, 63.06, 63.36

Term, 63.06

Vacancies in office, 63.06

Domestic association, defined, 64A.06

Examination, 63.17

Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20

Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02

Funds, exempt from process, 63.19

Insolvency, 63.09

Inspection, 63.17

Legal reserve plan

Assessment, 63.235

Authorization, 63.235

Certificates, 63.235

Computation, 63.235

Consolidations, 63.235

Dividends, 63.235

Expense allowance, 63.235

Grace period, 63.235

Members

Reinstatement, 63.235

Transfer, 63.235

Mergers, 63.235

Payment, 63.235

Premium, 63.235

Printed matter, 63.235

Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235

Reinsurance, 63.235

Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235

Lodge system, defined, 64A.03

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Members
  - Applications, 63.03
  - Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
  - Fees
    - Membership, 63.13
    - Payment, 63.03
    - Return, 63.03
- Merger, 63.16
- Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
- Officers
  - Bonds of, 63.07
  - President, 63.07
  - Secretary, 63.07
  - Treasurer, 63.07
- Organization, 63.01
- Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02
- Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28
- Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23
- Reports, filing, 63.21
- Risks, transfer, 63.16
- Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33
- Transfer of risks, 63.16
- Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
- Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31
- Benefits
  - Beneficiaries, 64A.22
  - Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31
  - Death or disability, 64A.20
  - Exempt from execution, 550.37
  - Exempt from process, 64A.23
  - False statements to procure, 64A.46
  - Payments, provisions for, 64A.48
- Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25
- Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45
- Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14
- Constitution and bylaws
  - Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31
  - Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42
  - Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18
  - Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43
  - Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17
- Definitions
  - Association, 64A.02
  - Beneficiary association, 64A.48
  - Domestic association, 64A.06
  - Foreign association, 64A.07
  - Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02
  - Lodge system, 64A.03
  - Representative form of government, 64A.04
  - State, 64A.08
- Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34
- Directors, number, 63.35
- Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
- Domestic associations
  - Amendment of articles, 60A.07
  - Existing associations, 64A.11
  - Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.11, 64A.32
  - Meetings, where held, 64A.13
- Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07
- Employers, deducting from wages to secure license, 63.36
- Evidence of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12
- Examination, expense, 64A.35
- Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30
- Foreign associations
  - Actions, time to answer, 64A.36
  - Attorney appointment, 64A.36
  - Cancellation of license, 64A.34
  - Defined, 64A.07
  - Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19
  - Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32
  - Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34
  - Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34
  - Renewal of authority, 64A.32
  - Service of process on, 64A.36
- Formation, articles of association, 64A.10

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Fraternal
    - Benefit, 64A.48
    - Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29
    - Funeral expenses, 64A.48
    - Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14
    - Reserve fund, 64A.48
    - Specified expenses, 64A.30
  - Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44
  - Funeral expenses, 64A.48
  - Income tax exemptions, 290.05
  - Institutions of public charity, 64A.48
  - Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19
  - Investments authorized, 60A.11, 64A.39
  - Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48
  - Laws relating to
    - Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47
    - Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09
  - License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07
  - Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39
  - Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
  - Members
    - Expenses, 64A.43
    - No individual rights in funds, 64A.40
    - Persons who may not be, 64A.16
    - Right to wear swords, 62A.61
  - Mortality tables, 64A.21
  - Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45
  - Paid-up protection, 64A.21
  - Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12
  - Qualifications for membership, 64A.16
  - Real estate holdings, 64A.39
  - Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31
  - Reinsurance association
    - Affairs closed, 63.33
    - Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
    - Assessments, 63.29
    - Certificates of membership, 63.32
    - Dues, 63.29
    - Examinations, 63.33
    - Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
    - Fees, 63.29
    - Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
    - Funds distributed, 63.33
    - Powers, 63.32
    - Receivers, 63.33
    - Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
    - Supervision, 63.33
  - Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33
  - Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07
  - Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04
  - Reserve fund, 64A.48
  - Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44
  - Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46
  - Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21
  - Surrender values, 64A.21
  - Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48
  - Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44
  - Violations, 64A.46
  - Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
  - Withdrawal equities, 64A.21
- BENTON COUNTY**
- Districts
    - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
    - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15
    - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- BETTING**
- See Gambling*
- BEVERAGES**
- See also Commerce*
  - See Intoxicating Liquors*
  - Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01
  - Beer, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
  - Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07
  - Bottles, labeling, 34.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

55

## INDEX

### BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01  
Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01  
Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11  
Containers, detachable parts, 325.248  
Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01  
Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075  
Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112  
Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07  
Fermented malt beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)  
    Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13  
    Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12  
    Defined, 34.119  
    Penalties, 34.14  
Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07  
Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01  
Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05  
Labels, containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11  
Licenses  
    Non-intoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02  
    Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02  
Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages, ante  
Malt beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)  
Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
Non-alcoholic beverages, defined, see also Soft drinks, post, 34.01  
Non-alcoholic beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)  
Non-intoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02  
Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14  
Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113  
Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, exemption, 34.03, 34.05  
Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages  
    Adulteration defined, 34.01  
    Beverage inspection fund, 34.07  
    Bottles, labeling, 34.11  
    Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11  
    Defined, 34.01  
    Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112  
    Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07  
    Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05  
    Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11  
    Licenses, Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02  
    Penalties, 34.113  
    Registration, product manufactured out of state, exemption, 34.03, 34.05  
    Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03  
    Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09  
State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07  
Still beverages, see Carbonated beverages, ante  
Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75  
Tax on fermented malt, 340.47  
Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

### BICYCLES

See also *Traffic Regulations*

Address, owner's change of, notification, 168C.06  
Commissioner of Public Safety  
    Administration of law, 168C.12  
    Application for registration, 168C.03  
    Deputy registrars, appointment, suspension, revocation, 168C.11  
    Forms for registration, 168C.03  
    License plates, issuance, 168C.07  
    Owner's address change, notification to, 168C.06  
    Records of registration, 168C.09

### BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Registration card, 168C.07  
Serial numbers, 168C.07  
Definitions, 168C.02  
Lanes and ways  
    Defined, 160.263  
    Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263  
    Speed limitations, 160.263  
    Replacement, 160.264  
Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08  
Penalties  
    Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08  
    Sale of stolen bicycles, 168C.09  
    Tampering, 168C.10  
Political subdivisions  
    Lanes and ways, 160.263, 160.264  
    Registration, 168C.13  
Registration  
    Application, requirements, 168C.03  
    Fees, 168C.04  
    Political subdivisions, 168C.13  
    Records, 168C.09  
    Registration card, 168C.07  
Report of transfer, 168C.05  
State aid for trails, 85.016  
State policy, 168C.01  
Tampering, 168C.10  
Theft  
    Reports of, 168C.09  
    Penalties, 168C.09  
Trail program  
    Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 85.016  
    State aid, 85.016  
Transfer report, 168C.05, 168C.13  
**BIDS**  
    See *Advertising*  
Award of public contract, 16.08  
Bids not required, 16.07  
Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075  
Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14  
Competitive, 16.07  
Construction contracts, 16.07  
Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22  
Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17  
Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17  
Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08  
Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35  
Metropolitan airports commission, 473.652  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525  
Municipalities, 475.60  
Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07  
Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28  
Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041  
Purchases or sales, over 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07  
Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07  
Record of public contract bids, 16.08  
Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07  
School districts contracts, 123.16, 123.37  
Schools, 475.60  
Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22  
Standard specifications, 16.07  
State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28  
Statutory city contracts, 412.311  
Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22  
Tax sales, 280.02  
Towns, 475.60  
Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44  
Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74  
**BIGAMY**  
    See *Crimes, Criminals*  
**BIG STONE COUNTY**  
Districts  
    Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.16  
    Sixth congressional, 2.791



**BIG STONE COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BILLBOARDS***See Advertising**See Highways*

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

**BILLIARDS**

Billiard rooms, Towns, 366.19

Billiard tables

License

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01

**BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**

Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

New trial, motion, 632.05

**BILL OF PARTICULARS**

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

**BILLS AND NOTES***See Commercial Code***BILLS OF EXCHANGE***See Commercial Code***BILLS OF LADING***See Commercial Code*

Duplicate bills

Marking mandatory, 228.47

Penalty, 228.47

False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46

Fraud, 228.45

Grain

Loading, 235.04

Marking, 235.04

Overloading, 235.04

Receipts to shipper, 235.05

Statement of amount, 235.04

Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50

Mortgage, 228.48

Negotiation

Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48

Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49

Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

**BILLS OF SALE***See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions***BINGO***See Gambling***BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

Dealers, 35.01

Defined, 35.01

Hog cholera serum, 35.01

Manufacturers, 35.01

Virulent blood, 35.01

Virus, 35.01

**BIRDS***See Game And Fish*Bounty, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)

Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49

Game birds, 100.29

Injury, penalty, 346.28

Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05

State bird, designation, 1.145

Tagging in transportation of, 99.27

Trapping, restricted, 100.29

Unprotected specie, 100.26

Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

**BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS***See Identification**See Vital Statistics***BLACKLISTING***See Labor***BLACKSMITH SHOPS**

Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12

**BLIND***See Braille and Sight-saving School*

Assistance

Appeals, 248.07

Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15

Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08

County agency, 256.12

County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07

Definitions, 256.12

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Drivers license, report to commissioner of public

safety, 171.31, 171.32

Federal grants-in-aid, 16A.36

Home training, 248.07

Indigent persons, 248.07

Ophthalmologists defined, 256.12

Optometrist defined, 256.12

Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863

Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73

Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863

Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202

Student aids, 248.03, 248.04

Blind-made articles

Misrepresentation, 325.87

Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075

Braille and sight-saving school, *see* BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

Children

Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07

County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07

Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01

Schools, 120.17

State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12

Civil service testing, 43.13

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public

places and conveyances, 327.095

Educational aid for certain university, college, or music

conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04

Employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Field agents, 248.08

Fishing license, without charge, 98.47

Goods and services, preferences by state and political

subdivisions, 248.075

Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025

Income tax credit, 290.06

Infant blindness, prevention, 144.12

Needy blind, 248.07

Non-institutional services, 256.01

Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202

Prevention of infant blindness, duties of state board of health, 144.12

Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Public school classes, 120.17

Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07

Right of way at intersections, 169.202

Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Sale, blind-made articles, 325.87

School, *see* Braille and Sight Saving School

State agency

Appeal from order or finding, 248.07

Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01

Defined, 256.12

Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Students of higher educational institution, 248.04

Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725

Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07

Vocational training, 248.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

57

### BLIND (Cont'd)

White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
White canes, carrying, 169.202  
See Game And Fish (6)

### BLUE BOOK

See *Legislative Manual*

### BLUE EARTH COUNTY

#### Districts

Eleventh legislative, 2.141  
Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13  
Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### BOARD

#### County jails

Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13  
Equipment provided by county, 641.30  
Persons confined other places than county seat,  
641.36  
Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32  
Supplies furnished by county, 641.31  
Three meals a day, 641.33

### BOARDING HOMES

Boarding care homes for aged, see NURSING HOMES  
Delinquent children placed in, 260.185

### BOARDING HOUSES

Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03  
Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13  
Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05  
Definitions, 157.01  
Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08  
Exemptions, 157.14  
Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02  
Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08  
Furniture, 157.08  
Horse meat

Mixed with other meat, 31.621  
Sign required, 31.621

Inspection books to show condition, 157.02

Inspection of food, 157.04

#### License

Issuance, 157.03  
Posting, 157.12  
Revocation, 157.09

Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06

Lighting, 157.05

Notice by inspector, service, 157.08

Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

Plumbing, lighting, and heating, 157.05

Posting, license, 157.12

Punishment, 157.08

Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05,  
327.06

Revocation of license, 157.09

Rooms, 157.05

Sanitary conditions, state board of health to regulate,  
144.12

Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05,  
157.09

Screens, 157.05

Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14

Sleeping room regulations, 157.05

Ventilation, 157.05

### BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See *Taxation (11)*

### BOARDS

See *Commissions*

See *Committees*

See *Councils*

Abstracters, 386.63

Accountancy, 326.17

Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of  
plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to  
aeronautics, 360.067

Advisory boards, generally, 15.059

Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975

Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape  
architecture, board of, 326.04

### BOARDS (Cont'd)

Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35

Assessors, state board of, 270.41 to 270.53

Barber examiners, 154.22

Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15

Cable Communications, 238.01 to 238.16

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning board, 15.50

Canvassing boards, counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06,  
372.07, 372.08, 376.18

Charter commission, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.10

Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02

Cities first class

Adjustment boards, 360.067

Health, 425.06

Community school advisory council, 121.87

Corrections board, 241.045

Cosmetology, 155.04

County, 375.01

County welfare board

Expenses, 393.06

Members' salaries, 393.06

Credit union advisory, 52.061

Crime victims reparation board, 299B.05

Definitions, 15.012

Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01

Education, state board of, 121.02

Effect of powers granted in enabling acts, health and  
non-health related boards, 214.05

Elections defined, 200.02

Electricity, 326.241

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01

Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71

Engineering, 326.04

Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04

Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08

Equalization, 274.13

Ethical practices board, 10A.02

Examining and licensing boards

Abstracters, 386.63

Accountancy, 326.17 architecture, 326.04

Assessors, 270.41

Barber examiners, 154.22

Chiropractic examiners, 148.02

Dentistry, 150A.02

Electricity, 326.241

Cosmetology, 155.04

Law examiners, 481.01

Medical examiners, 147.01

Nursing, 148.181

Optometry, 148.52

Osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of  
medical examiners, 147.22

Pharmacy, 151.02

Podiatry, 153.02

Psychology, 148.90

Veterinary medicine, 156.01

State designer selection board, 16.821 to 16.827

Watchmaking examiners board, 326.541

Freeholders, 410.05

Gillette Hospital board, 250.05

Health, 145.01

Health and nonhealth licensing boards

Attorney general provides legal service, 214.04,  
214.10

Complaint procedure

Fees and mileage, 214.10

Injunctive relief, 214.11

Investigation, 214.10

Receipt, 214.10

Report to board of health, 214.07

Subpoenas, 214.10

Continuing education, 214.12

Defined, 214.01

Executive secretary duties, 214.04, 214.10

Fees for licenses, 214.06

Fiscal years, 214.08

Human services advisory council, 214.14

Human services coordination, 214.13

Membership, 214.09

Policy statement, 214.001

Reports to board of health, 214.07

Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04

Support services provided, 214.04

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17  
 Hospitals, 261.21  
 Human rights, 363.04  
 Human services coordinated by board of health, 214.13  
 Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22  
 Judicial standards, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18  
 Land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Land surveying, 326.04  
 Landscape architecture, 326.04  
 Law examiners, 481.01  
 Libraries, 134.09  
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Meetings, open to public, governmental subdivisions, 471.705  
 Municipal board, 414.01  
 Nursing board, 148.181  
 Occupational safety and health review board, 182.664  
 Pardons, 638.01  
 Parole and probation, see **PAROLE**  
 Peace officer training board, 626.841  
 Pension, 425.01  
 Personnel, 43.03  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Planning agency, state, see **STATE**  
 Podiatry examiners, 153.02  
 Poor commissioners, 393.01  
 Poor relief, 256.96  
 Potato industry promotion, area councils, 30.465  
 Private detective and protective agent services, 326.33  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03  
 Public member, defined, 214.02  
 Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Review, department of commerce  
   Bank charters, 45.07  
   Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06  
   Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03  
   Statutory cities, 274.01  
 Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01  
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03  
 State board for vocational education, 121.11  
 State university board, 136.02  
 Statutory cities, 412.271  
 Surveyors, 326.04  
 Tax court, 271.01  
 Tax levy, 383.08  
 Teaching, 125.181 to 125.185  
 Towns, 366.01  
 Travel expenses, 43.329  
 Trustees, 424.06  
 Veteran's home, 198.01, 256.01  
 Veterinary, 156.01  
 Watchmaking, board of examiners in, 326.541  
 Water, see **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**  
 Water conditioning, see **WATER CONDITIONING**  
 Waterworks, 365.23  
 Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13  
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**

See *Equalization, Boards Of*

**BOARDS OF TRADE**

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76  
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75  
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09  
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11  
 Public service department, regulation, powers, 235.01  
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09  
 Special provisions, 317.64  
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

**BOARS**

Castration, 346.19  
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Actions against  
 Appeals, 579.07

**BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**

Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03  
 Commencement within one year, 579.08  
 Complaint, 579.02  
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06  
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05  
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06  
 Warrant, 579.02  
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
 Definitions, 361.02  
 Destruction, arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Employees, intoxication, 219.566  
 False manifests or invoices, 609.645  
 Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07  
 Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031  
 Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421  
 Jurisdiction as to crimes, 627.05, 627.06  
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24  
 Levees, obstructing, 624.70  
 Liability of, 579.01  
 Licenses, 361.03, 373.33  
 Local regulations, 361.26  
 Motors, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
 Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06  
 Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Operator permits, 361.041, 361.22  
 Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63  
 Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01  
 Safety regulations  
   Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13  
   Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07  
   Age of operators, 361.055, 361.041  
   Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07  
   Capacity of boat, 361.10  
   Commissioner to administer, 84.028  
   Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
   Definitions, 361.02  
   Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24  
   Equipment  
     Backfire arrestor, 361.18  
     Fire extinguisher, 361.19  
     Horn or whistle, 361.16  
     Lights, 361.15  
     Muffler, 361.17  
     Safety equipment, 361.141  
     Ventilating equipment, 361.19  
   Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27  
   Generally, 361.01 to 361.29  
   Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21  
   Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12  
   Liability of owner and operator, 361.13  
   License fees, disposition, 361.27  
   Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07  
   Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05  
   Operator  
     Age for, 361.055, 361.041  
     Permit, 361.041  
     Physical or mental disability, 361.12  
   Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11  
   Races and competition, regulation, 361.20  
   Regulation by commissioner, 361.25  
   Scuba diving, 361.085  
   Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08  
   Towing person, regulation, 361.09  
   Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23  
   Water skiing, 361.09  
 Sheriff may purchase, 387.03  
 Signals, false, penalty, 609.60  
 Steam boilers, exception, 183.38  
 Taxation  
   Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12  
   Listed for assessment, 273.34  
   Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28  
 Toilets, regulation, 361.29  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55  
 Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

59

## INDEX

### BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Wilderness area
  - Operation of boats within, 84.44
  - Regulation of boats within, 84.49
- Wild rice, boat used in harvesting: license, 98.46

### BOILERS

See *Steam Boilers*

### BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

- Property subject to
  - Execution, 550.28
  - Mechanic's lien, 514.05, 514.06

### BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

See *Commercial Code*

- Corporate stock, 300.25
- Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
- Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
- Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
- Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
- Mechanic's lien, 514.05
- Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26
- Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
- Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26
- Priority
  - Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
  - Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
- Property
  - Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
  - Subject to execution, 550.28
  - Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08
- Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
- Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
- Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21
- Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13
- Trusts
  - Implied, 501.21
  - Resulting, 501.10
- Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

### BONDS

#### 1.Public Investment

#### 2.Surety And Indemnity

#### 1.Public Investment

See *Municipal Borrowing*

See *Securities Division*

#### Aeronautics

- Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043
- Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043act, 473.661
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 473.608
- Municipalities, generally, 360.036
- Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036
- Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038
- Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037

#### Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09

#### Bond fund, state investment, 11.15

#### Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64

#### Countersigning

- Cities first class, joint bridge construction, 441.09
- Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

#### County

- Bridges, 165.10
- County state-aid highways, 162.181
- Hospitals, 376.02
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35

#### Cremation of, 475.553

#### Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

#### Ditch systems

- Advertisement for bids, 106.411
- Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411

#### Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09

#### Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35

#### Duplicates

- Bond of indemnity, 10.26
- Bond on issuance, 10.27
- Delivery, 10.26
- Execution, 10.25

### BONDS (Cont'd)

#### 1.Public Investment (Cont'd)

Issuance, 10.24

#### Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

#### Guaranty on bond issues, 430.12

#### Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45

#### Highways

- Counties, 162.181, 373.045
- Municipalities, 475.52
- Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45
- Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

#### Hospital districts, certain counties, 397.10

#### Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47

#### Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471 to 124.474

#### Methods of valuation, 60A.12

#### Municipalities

- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

#### Park districts, 398.17

#### Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

#### Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194

#### Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25

#### Publication, 475.60

#### Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701

#### Refunding bonds, 16A.66

#### School and school districts, 123.14, 123.35, 123.40, 475.52

#### School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10

#### Seal on state bonds, 10.20

#### Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

#### Sewage disposal, 475.52

#### Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01

#### State bond fund, investment, 11.15

#### State bonds

- Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
- Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64
- Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21
- Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18
- County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
- Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973, 215.031
- Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 3.973
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Forgery, 609.625
- Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7

#### Investments

- Savings bank deposits, 50.14
- Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73

#### Minnesota State transportation, 174.50, 174.51

#### Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50

#### New bonds, recitals, 10.21

#### Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

#### Reconversion, 10.19

#### Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03, 3.973

#### Refunding bonds, 16A.66

#### State University bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

#### State University building and improvement, 136.40

#### Statutory cities

- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Budgeting, 412.701
- Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55
- Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321
- Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

#### Toll bridges, 441.49

#### Towns

- Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48
- Election on proposed issuance, 475.59
- Purposes of bond issue, 475.52
- Refunding bonds, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Resolution for issuing, 475.57
- Sale of, 475.60
- Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**
  - Sinking fund, 475.66
  - State board of investment, sale, 475.73
- Transportation funds, 174.51
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50 to 167.52
- Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12
- Work farms, 643.12
- 2. Surety And Indemnity**
  - See Appeals
  - See Bail
  - See Executors, Administrators
  - See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (7), (8)
- Abstracters' bond, 386.66
- Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716
- Actions on
  - Attorney general to institute, 8.03
  - Bond of commission merchant, 223.07
  - Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
  - District court to authorize, 574.25
  - Limitation as to time, 541.05
  - Official bonds, generally, 574.25
  - Persons who may bring, 574.24
  - Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Agents, 49.24
- Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
- Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
- Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
- Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
- Assignee, bond, 577.05
- Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
- Attachment
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Auctioneers, 330.02
- Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12
- Barber college operator, 154.07
- Board of barber examiners, 154.23
- Boats and vessels, 579.03
- Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08
- Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
- Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
- Cities
  - Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
  - May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
  - Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
  - Secretary of library board, 134.11
  - Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
- Collection agencies, 332.34
- Commissioner of
  - Administration may require, 10.38
  - Economic development, 362.09
  - Insurance, 60A.03
- Commissioner of banks
  - Deputies and employees, 46.08
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
  - Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12
  - Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
- Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
- Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
- Conservatorship, 525.551, 525.552
- Contractors bonds public works, 574.26
- Cooperative associations
  - Authority to issue, 308.05
  - Officers, 308.64
- Correspondence schools, 141.25
- Counties
  - Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
  - Board, members, 375.03
  - Court commissioner, 489.05
  - Fair treasurer, 38.14

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**
  - Hospitals, 376.02
  - Nursing home superintendent, 376.58
  - Purchasing agent, 392.03
  - Treasurer, 385.02
  - Welfare board members, 393.04
- County recorder, 386.01, 386.02
- Credit unions
  - Employees, 52.09
  - Liquidation committee, 52.20
  - Officers, 52.09
- Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
- Depositories of state funds
  - Approval by executive council, 9.031
  - Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031
- Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
- Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
- Detectives, 326.333
- District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12
- District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021
- District court reporter, 486.01
- Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
- Electrical contractor, 326.242
- Employment agencies, 184.30
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
- Execution, 574.01
- Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
- Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
- Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04, 574.205
- Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
- Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23
- Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
- Firemen's relief associations
  - Secretary, 69.30
  - Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30
- Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
- Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
- Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
- Guaranty deposits, 430.12
- Guardian and ward, 525.551, 525.552
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
- Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Highways
  - Logging railroad across, 160.24
  - Moving buildings over, 160.26
  - Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
- Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44
- Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
- Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.12
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25
- Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45
- Justice courts, cash may be deposited, 633.38
- Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
- Justification, 574.12
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Leave to bring action on, 574.25
- Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
- Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11
- Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
- Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
- Livestock detectives, 35.14
- Livestock weighers, 218.041
- Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52
- Lost instruments, 336.3-804
- Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 473.675
- Mine operators reclamation, 93.49
- Minnesota corrections board, custodian of ward's money, 242.38
- Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.1431, 193.146, 193.37
- Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05
- Motor transportation companies, 221.141
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

61

## INDEX

### BONDS (Cont'd)

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716  
Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24  
National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41  
New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23  
Notaries public, 359.02  
Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141  
Parolee from asylum, 631.19  
Partners continuing business, 323.37  
Penalty for failure to secure bond, 574.26  
Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021  
Permittee to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171  
Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05  
Port authority, 458.11, 458.12  
Private detective, 326.333  
Private trade schools, 141.25  
Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
Prorating agencies, 332.15  
Public local grain warehouses, 232.13  
Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
Public works, contractors', 574.26  
Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161  
Quartermaster of state, 192.41  
Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
Record kept by probate court, 525.03  
Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701  
Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02  
Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
Replevin, 565.03, 565.10  
Requisites, 574.01  
Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06  
Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14  
Security posted in place of bond, 574.261  
School boards, employees receiving money, 123.13, 123.34  
School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21  
School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14  
Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21  
Secretary, board of  
Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08  
Beauticians, 155.06  
Medical examiners, 147.05  
Optometry, 148.60  
Seed potatoe law, person collecting fees, 21.114  
Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
Soil and water conservation board, bonds of employees, 40.03  
Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06  
State  
Board of education, officers and employees, 121.10  
Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11  
Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06  
Librarian, 480.09  
Officers and employees, 574.02  
State treasurer  
Amount, 7.01  
Revolving fund liability, 7.18  
Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11  
Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01

### BONDS (Cont'd)

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21  
Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11  
Tenant of county building, 386.18  
Town officers, 118.14  
Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01  
Transient merchants, 329.11  
Treasurer of  
County fair, 38.14  
Police relief association, 423.25  
Port authority commission, 458.11  
Safety council, 471.63  
State university board, 136.35  
Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29  
Trust companies  
Deposit with commissioner, 48.87  
Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18  
Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10  
Uniform form of, 574.13  
United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041  
United States obligations  
Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27  
Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
Investment in  
County funds, 385.07  
Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28  
Municipal sinking fund, 475.66  
Police relief associations, 423.389  
Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
State income tax, 290.071  
University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
Users of special use fuel, 296.12  
Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09  
Viet Nam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986  
Warehouses and warehousemen  
Public local grain, 232.13  
Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07  
Unclaimed property, 345.13  
Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34  
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.041, 27.05.  
**BONUS**  
See *Veterans (5)*  
**BOOKS AND PAPERS**  
See *Documents, Documentary Evidence*  
See *Libraries*  
Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63  
Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06  
Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02  
Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24  
Intrusion into public office, 609.44  
Investigations  
Production of books and papers, 246.08  
State institutions, 246.08  
Witnesses before commissioner of insurance, 60A.17, 79.05  
Jail prisoners, 641.16  
Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10  
Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.28  
Obscene  
Distribution, punishment, 617.241  
Handling or selling, 617.241  
Mailing or transporting, 617.26  
Search warrant, 617.27  
Partnerships, 323.18  
Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44  
Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04  
Small loan companies to keep, 56.11  
State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10  
Tract index books, 386.05

- BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)**  
University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**  
*See Account Books*
- BORROWING MONEY**  
*See Municipal Borrowing*
- BOTTLES**  
Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42  
Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143
- BOULEVARDS**  
Assessments, power of city council, cities first class, not divested, 448.55
- BOUNDARIES**  
Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13  
Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15  
Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02  
Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041  
Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031  
Cities  
  Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09  
  Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07  
  Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36  
  Road on line between, 164.14  
Commissioner districts, 371.09  
Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811  
Coordinate zones, 505.21  
Counties  
  Center line of road, 370.15  
  Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26  
Election precincts, 201.11, 206.11  
Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10  
Game refuges, 99.25  
Highways, boundary markers, 160.14  
Injury to boundary tree, 609.605  
International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08  
Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07  
Judicial districts, 2.722  
Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03  
Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701  
Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605  
Plats, 505.02, 505.03  
Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15  
Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25  
Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08  
Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23  
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06  
Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12  
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04  
State  
  Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
  Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01  
Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02  
Township land marks, 381.13  
Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
- BOUNTIES**  
*See Game And Fish (13)*  
*See Rewards*  
Predator control program, 97.487
- BOW AND ARROW**  
Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31  
License to take deer with, 98.46
- BOW AND ARROW (Cont'd)**  
Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29
- BOWLING ALLEYS**  
License required, 366.19  
Statutory cities, license, and regulate, 412.221  
Town boards, power to license, 366.01
- BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**  
*See Athletics*
- BOYCOTT**  
*See Labor (5)*
- BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**  
Administration and management, 128A.02  
Admissions, 128A.06  
Advisory council, 128A.03  
Aids for students, 248.03, 248.04  
Attendance, 128A.05  
Board of education, duties, 128A.02  
Commissioner of public welfare, duty to report eligible youth, 248.07  
Consultants, 128A.08  
Counties liable for expense, 128A.07  
Eligibility, 128A.06, 246.23  
Evaluation of student performance, 128A.06  
Expenses, 128A.07  
Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04  
Liability for support of students, 128A.07  
Location, 128A.01  
Nonresident students, 128A.07  
Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02  
Transportation of students, 128A.07  
Tuition aids, 248.03, 248.04
- BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL**  
*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
- BRANDS**  
*See Labels*  
*See Marks*  
Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08  
Animal, *see ANIMALS*  
Antifreeze registration, 24.25  
Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472  
Canned goods, 31.38  
Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48  
Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625  
Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01  
False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63  
Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08  
Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12  
Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02  
Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62  
Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62  
Indian-made goods imitations, 325.48  
Livestock, *see ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK*  
Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01  
Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
- BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY**  
*See Limitation Of Actions*  
Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01  
Jurisdiction of action for, 530.06
- BREACH OF THE PEACE**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Justice Courts (5)*  
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14  
Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15  
Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29  
Limitation as to service of process on sunday, 624.04  
Proceedings to prevent, 625.18  
Provocative language, 609.72
- BREAKWATERS**  
Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041

**BREAKWATERS (Cont'd)**

Construction, permission of commissioner of natural resources required, 105.415, 105.42  
Taconite mining, powers, 117.46  
Town powers, 365.10

**BREEDING**

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67  
Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63

**BREWERIES**

See *Intoxicating Liquors (2)*, (4)

**BRIBERY**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**BRIDGES**

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09  
Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08  
Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04  
Airport approaches, 360.041  
Annual tax for, 163.04  
Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06  
Appropriations  
  County board, 160.07, 163.04  
  County road and bridge fund, 163.04  
Attendants, intoxication, 219.566  
Bids, 160.17  
Bonds  
  Cities, 475.52  
  Cities first class, 441.09  
  Counties, 165.10, 475.52  
  Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09  
  Statutory cities, 475.52  
  Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.49  
  Towns, 475.52  
Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11  
Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06  
Certificates by commissioner of transportation, loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83  
Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09  
Cities, generally  
  Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07  
  Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07  
  Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09  
  Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09  
Cities first class  
  Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09  
  Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20  
  Bonds, 441.09  
  Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
Cities second class, county aid, 163.04  
Cities third class, county aid, 163.04  
Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26  
Commissioner of transportation  
  Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07  
  Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08  
  Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
  Investigation of safe speed, 169.16  
  Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20  
  Trunk highway  
    International waters, 165.08  
    Location on interstate bridge, 165.07  
  Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521  
  Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08  
Companies, 273.43  
Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09  
Connecting with island, 164.15  
Construction, maintenance and repairs  
  Bridge on line between towns, 164.13  
  Contracts, 160.17, 375.21  
  Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08  
  Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09  
  Powers of road authorities, 165.02  
  Strength requirements, 165.03  
  Town road, 165.12

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08  
Contracts  
  Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05  
  Manner of letting, 16.07  
  Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21  
Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09  
Cooperation with federal government, 161.36  
Counties  
  Aid to towns and cities, 163.04  
  Appropriations authorized, 163.04  
  Bonds, 165.10, 475.52  
  Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15  
  Contracts for construction, 160.17  
  Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04  
  Intersection bridges, 165.09  
  Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09  
  Replacement of, 165.11  
  Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
County auditor, duties, 165.12  
County board  
  Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04  
  Bonds, issuance, 165.10  
  Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11  
  Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09  
  Construction, 375.21  
  Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21  
  Tax levies, 165.12  
Damaging, 609.595  
Defined, 160.02  
Drainage act, 106.471  
Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19  
Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13  
Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09  
Easement, acquisition, 440.08  
Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14  
Free use of toll bridges, 165.09  
Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26  
Included in word "highway", 160.02  
Inspections, 165.03  
International waters, 165.08  
Interstate bridges  
  Acquisition  
    Municipalities, may join, 165.07  
    Owned by cities in adjoining state, 165.07  
    Privately owned toll bridges, 165.07  
  Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
  Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 165.07  
  Construction and maintenance, 165.07  
  Cooperation with authorities of other states, 165.07  
  Definition, 160.02  
  Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 165.07  
  Highway system, part of, 165.07  
  Purpose of certain provisions, 165.07  
  Trunk highways, location over, 165.07  
Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566  
Island, connecting with shore, 164.15  
Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09  
Limit for load over, 169.84  
Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
Maintenance on town roads, 165.12  
Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84  
Moving buildings over, 160.26  
Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
Navigable waters, 165.09  
Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09  
Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
Payment of obligations, 441.49, 441.52  
Plans and specifications  
  Bridge from town road to island, 164.15  
  Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03  
  Filing with county auditor, 160.17  
Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33  
Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17  
Railroad bridges  
  Clearance, 219.46



**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

- Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
- Public highways, 165.05
- Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
- Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
- Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
- Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
- Repairs
  - Contracts, 375.21
  - Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08
  - Town road, 165.12
- Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
- Reports by town board, 164.03
- Road authorities, powers, 165.02
- Sale of bonds, 165.10
- Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
- Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
- Securing free public use of, 165.09
- Signs for speed limits, 169.16
- Sinking funds, 441.50
- Speed on bridges, 169.16
- Statutory cities
  - Appropriations, 163.04
  - Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
  - County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
  - Interest outside city, 165.09
  - Tax levy for construction, 412.251
  - Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
- Stopping or parking on, 169.34
- Strength of, 165.03
- Taxation
  - Counties
    - Share of cost, 165.12
    - Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
  - Rate of tax in towns, 275.09
  - Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
- Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
- Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition by
    - Cities, 165.07, 165.09
    - Port authority, 458.17
    - Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
    - Trunk highway, 161.29
  - Commissioner of transportation, operation, 165.08
  - Port authority may operate, 458.17
  - Securing free public use of, 165.09
  - Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
- Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
- Towns
  - Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
  - Between two towns, 164.13
  - Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
  - Contract for improvement of, 160.17
  - Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
  - Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
  - Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
  - Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
  - Island, connecting with, 164.15
  - Jointly with other political units, 165.09
  - Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
  - Powers at town meetings, 365.10
  - Rate of tax, 275.09
  - Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
  - Road drainage tax, 164.05
  - Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
  - Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
  - Transportation fund, 174.50
  - Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
  - Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
  - Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
  - Width, 165.04 to 165.06

**BROADCASTING**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
- Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
- Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041
- Stations, 373.041

**BROKERS**

- See *Commercial Code, Investment Securities*
- Licenses
  - Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
  - Insurance brokers, 60A.14
  - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.23
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
- Real estate brokers
  - Discrimination in sale or lease, 363.03
  - Licensing, 82.17 to 82.34
- See also **REAL ESTATE**
- Securities, 80A.01 to 80A.31
- See **SECURITIES**
- Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645
- Statement furnished to customer, 624.70
- Taxation, listing for, 273.52
- Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
- Workers' compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

**BROWN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BRUCELLOSIS**

See *Animals*

**BUCKET SHOPS**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**BUDGETS**

- See *Administration*
- Commissioner of finance to make preparation, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
- Contents, 16A.11
- Counties
  - Agricultural extension work, 38.36
  - Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
  - Welfare board, 393.08
- Education, for state board, 121.14
- Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Finance commissioner, preparation, 16A.10
- Forms for state departments and agencies, 16A.10
- Governor, submission to legislature, 16A.11
- Information furnished by commissioner of finance, 16A.11
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
- Program budgeting, 16A.095
- Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16A.10, 16A.11, 16A.12
- State, 16A.10, 16A.11, 16A.12
- State institutions to include special assessments, 3.754
- Statutory city, 412.241

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

- Aeronautics, structures
  - Altering or changing, 360.073
  - Defined, 360.013
  - Power to mark or light, 473.608
  - Variations, 360.067
- Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15
- Armories, 193.141, 193.37
- Building Code, state
  - Access to code violation records, 504.23
  - Administrative procedures act, 16.86
  - Amendments to code, energy conservation, 16.86
  - Appeals, 16.863
  - Application, 16.851
  - Commissioner, powers, 16.85
  - Definitions, 16.84 to 16.866
  - Generally, 16.83 to 16.866
  - Inspections, certain, 16.862
  - Municipal building officials, 16.861
  - Permit fees and surcharges, governmental bodies, 16.867
  - Permits, certain, 16.864
  - Prefabricated structures, 16.852
  - Standards committee, 16.853
  - State building inspector, 16.854
  - Surcharge for financing construction, 16.866

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS****(Cont'd)**

Violations, penalty, 16.865

Building line and building line easements

- Acquisition, 463.02
- Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.06
- Condemnation, 463.02
- County commissioner regulations, 505.11
- Existing structures, 463.01
- Governing body defined, 463.04
- Grant, 463.02, 463.03
- Nature of easement, 463.01
- Park commission, power to establish, 463.03
- Plats, 463.06
- Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04
- Purchase, 463.02, 463.03
- Records of easements by county recorder, 386.26
- Title of city, 463.04
- Vacation of easement, 463.07

Burglary, 609.58

Burning, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576, 609.611

Children's camps, 144.74

Cities

- Bonds for public buildings, 475.52
- Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30
- Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23
- Libraries and reading room, 134.11

Classification of, 299G.01 to 299G.07

Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.866

Combustible material, 299F.18

Commuter vans, 16.85

Construction permits

- Posting on premises, 15.41
- Requisites, 15.41

County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory cities, or school districts, 38.19

Damaging, 609.595, 609.615

Disinfection of, 376.50

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors of public buildings, swing outward; 299G.10

Doors, safety glazing requirements

- Definitions, 299G.13
- Glazing materials, 299G.15
- Labeling requirements, 299G.14
- Non-liability, certain employees, 299G.16
- Ordinances, supercession, 299G.18
- Penalties, 299G.18

Energy conservation building standards, 116H.12

Examination, entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06

Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12, 299G.03 to 299G.06

Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17

Fire

- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Escapes, 299G.03, 299G.05, 299G.06
- Extinguishers, 299G.02, 299G.03
- Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09
- Protection, 299H.04
- Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 299G.12

Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26

Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04

Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 299F.16

Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Inspectors, fire protection law, enforcement, 299G.08

Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16

Ladders, equipment of buildings, 299G.03, 299G.05, 299G.06

Malicious damage, 609.595

Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34

Moving over roads, 160.26

Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17

Noxious substance, placing, 609.60

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS****(Cont'd)**

Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18

Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12

Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11

Physically handicapped, standards for accomodation, 471.465 to 471.469

Projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

Protection against fire, 299G.01

Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14

Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03

Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 299G.03

Regulations and restrictions

- Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251

Religious buildings, 315.05

Removal of buildings

- Defeating security on realty, 609.615
- Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09
- Levy to pay costs, 275.57
- Moving on highways, 160.26

Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10

Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12

Roads

- Moving buildings over, 160.26
- Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10

Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195

Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11

Schools

- Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Bonds, 475.52
- County districts, function of board, 128.04
- Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
- Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 299G.06
- Flag display, 126.14
- Plans and specifications, 121.15
- Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
- State board of health, powers, 121.15
- Use for other than school purposes, 123.15, 123.36

State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.866

Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605

Stairways, noncombustible, 299G.05, 299G.06

Standpipe, 299G.02, 299G.03

State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.87

Statutory cities

- Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
- May adopt a building code, 412.221
- Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
- Waiver building code requirements, 462.581

Terroristic threats, 609.713

Theatres and shows

- Curtains, 299H.01, 299H.28
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors swing outward, 299G.10
- Safety provision, 299H.01

Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Trespasses, 609.605

Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Unlawful entry, 609.58

Water barrels and pails, 299G.03, 299G.05

Work farms, 643.06

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks And Banking (2)*

**BULK TRANSFERS**

*See Commercial Code*

**BULLETINS**

- Canning factories, 31.32
- Compilations, publication by natural resources commissioner, 97.48
- Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902
- Grain testing laboratory, 137.14
- Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05
- Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90
- University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

**BULLS**

- Castration, 346.19
- License for public service, 35.695

**BULLS (Cont'd)**

Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Trials*

Employment contract, verbal, 181.56  
Fires, prosecution, 88.17  
Game laws, violations, 97.54  
Presumption of innocence, 611.02  
Presumptions in certain cases  
  Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
  Responsibility, 611.025  
Public service department, appeals from, 216.25  
Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23  
Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

**BUREAUS**

Animal industry  
  Agreements registered, 35.24  
  Certification of accredited area, 35.23  
  Cooperate with state and county, 35.22  
  Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19  
Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04  
Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09  
Children  
  Blind persons, 248.07  
  Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36  
  Child helping agencies, 257.175  
  Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175  
  Child welfare  
    Bureau established, 256.01  
    County welfare board, 393.07  
Criminal apprehension, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, Bureau of  
Labor and industry, employment, 184.21  
Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081  
Old age assistance, 256.01  
Rating bureaus, workers' compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32  
Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671  
Workers' rehabilitation, recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

**BURGLARY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47

**BURIAL**

Attachment of dead body, 145.163  
Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164  
Coroner, 390.21  
Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02  
Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21  
Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 35.82  
Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162  
Dogs, 347.06  
Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
Graves  
  Registry, 190.05  
  Theft from, 609.52  
  Veterans, 190.05  
Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07  
Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33  
Interference with funeral, 145.163  
Paupers, 261.035  
Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49  
Records, 144.181  
Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04  
Religious sects, 149.06  
State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33  
Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

**BUSES**

*See Carriers*

*See Motor Carriers*

Age of operators, 171.322  
Application for registration, 168.10  
Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27  
College or university buses, width, 169.80  
Defined, 168.011, 169.01

**BUSES (Cont'd)**

Equipment, 169.74, 169.75  
Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75  
Gross weight, 168.011  
Intercity buses  
  Defined, 168.011, 168.61  
  Rate of taxation, 168.013  
  Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64  
  Registration, 168.62  
  Violations, 168.65  
Rate of tax, 168.013  
Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
Registration, 168.10  
School buses, *see also* EDUCATION  
  Meeting or overtaking, 169.44  
  Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44  
  Stop signals, 169.44  
Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21  
Taxation  
  Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221  
  Payment in installments, 168.31  
Width, 169.80

**BUSHEL**

Cubic measure, 239.28  
Grain, 232.10  
Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

**BUSINESS**

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64  
Defined, 323.02

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

*See Development Corporations*  
*See Economic Development*

**BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

*See Economic Development*

**BUTTER**

Advertising, statement of grade required, 32.475  
Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02  
Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206  
Babcock test: methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472  
Brands or labels  
  Boiled process, 32.472  
  Patent butter, 32.473  
  Renovated butter, 32.472  
Butterfat  
  Content in butter, 32.471  
  Minimum percentage, 32.471  
  Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
  Records, 32.18 to 32.201  
  Reports, 32.19  
  Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
  Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106  
Contents, 32.475  
Dairy plants, *see* DAIRY PLANTS  
Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12  
Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03  
Grading and labeling  
  Foreign butter, 32.475  
  Grade or score defined, 32.475  
  Minnesota grades, 32.475  
  U.S. grades, 32.475  
  Violation, penalty, 32.475  
Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02  
Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03  
Inspection  
  Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20  
  Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104  
  Overrun determination, 32.206  
  Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103  
Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102

**BUTTER (Cont'd)**

- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
  - Offenses
    - Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
    - Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
    - Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
    - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
    - Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
    - Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
    - Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
    - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
  - Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
  - Overrun
    - Defined, 32.01
    - Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
    - Records, 32.18
  - Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
  - Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
  - Prosecutions
    - Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
    - Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
  - Quality standards, tests, 32.475
  - Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
  - Records
    - Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
    - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
  - Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
  - Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
  - Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
  - Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
  - Substitutes
    - Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
    - Cold storage of, 28.01
    - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
    - Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
    - Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
    - Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
  - Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
  - Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
  - Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
  - Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
  - Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208
- BUTTER SUBSTITUTES**  
See *Butter*
- CABLE COMMUNICATIONS**
- Appeals to board, 238.14
  - Application, 238.03
  - Board
    - Costs and expenses, 238.07
    - Created, 238.04
    - Duties, 238.05
    - Members, 238.04
    - Orders, 238.06
    - Rules, 238.06
    - Standards, 238.05
    - Subpoena power, 238.06
  - Cable communication transmission lines, regulation of agreements regarding use of, 238.13
  - Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
  - Definitions, 238.02
  - Filing fees, 238.06
  - Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15
  - Fines and penalties, 238.16

**CABLE COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Franchises
    - Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
    - Municipalities, 238.08, 238.09
    - Ownership and control standards, 238.05
    - Revocation, 238.14
  - Legislative findings and intent, 238.01
  - Metropolitan council
    - Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
    - Research programs, 238.10
  - Municipalities
    - Franchise requirements, 238.08
    - Issuance of franchise, 238.09
  - Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12
  - Redevelopment commissions
    - Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
    - Research programs, 238.10
- CAFES**  
See *Eating Places*
- CALENDARS**
- Clerk of district court, duties
    - Appeals from justice court, 532.41
    - Contents of calendar, 630.35
    - Criminal causes, 630.37
    - Provide calendars, 485.11
  - Fees of the clerk, 357.021
  - Indictments, 630.35
  - Issues, 630.35, 630.36
  - Orders of trial, 546.07
  - Printing of calendar, 485.11
  - Striking case from, 357.021, 546.07
- CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL**  
See *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
- CAMP FIRES**  
See *Forestry, Forests, 5. Fires*
- CAMP RIPLEY**  
See *Adjutant General*
- CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**  
See *Elections*
- CAMPS**
- Adjutant general, powers in military camps, 190.11, 190.16
  - Children's camps
    - Advisory council, 144.75
    - Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
    - Operation
      - Application for permit, 144.72
      - Issuance of permit, 144.72
      - Permits, 144.72
    - Penalties, 144.76
    - Regulation, 144.71
    - State board of health
      - Advisory council, appointment, 144.75
      - Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
      - Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
      - Inspection of camps, 144.73
      - Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
      - Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
      - Rules, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
      - Standards, 144.74
      - Violations, 144.76
  - Conservation, authority of correction's commissioner, 242.37
  - Corrections board, 242.37
  - Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50
  - Erection of buildings, 315.05
  - Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34
  - Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
  - Migrant labor, 144.12
  - Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
  - Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47
  - Public camp grounds
    - Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48
    - Destruction of property, 85.20

**CAMPS (Cont'd)**

- Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21
- Fees, use, 89.21
- Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
- Peace officers, employment, 85.04
- Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
- Rules, 84.03, 85.20
- State lands, 92.46
- Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
- Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Religious societies, 315.05

**CANADA**

- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
- Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141
- Pollution of waters, 115.06

**CANALS**

- Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
- Construction, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16
- Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
- Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

**CANCELLATION**

*See Commercial Code*

**Assessments**

- Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
- Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223
- Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01

Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27

**Certificates**

- Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19
- Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
- Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21

Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214

Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07

Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

**Licenses**

- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Commission merchants, 223.08
- Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08
- Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
- Itinerant physicians, 147.06
- Pharmacists, 340.19
- Testers of milk and cream, 32.078

Outstanding unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants

Commissioner of finance, 16A.45

State treasurer, 16A.45

Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64

Podiatrist license, 153.07, 153.08

Registration of title, 508.70

Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223

Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15

Usurious contracts, 334.05

**CANCER**

Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

**CANDIDATES**

*See Elections, Candidates*

**CANNING, CANNERIES**

- Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32
- Commercial canneries
  - Assessment for inspection, 31.39
  - Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
  - Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

**CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)**

- Certificates of inspection, 31.38
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39
  - Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
  - Collection of assessments, 31.39
  - Inspection of canneries, 31.311
  - Powers and duties, 31.31
- Definition, 31.31
- Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
- Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
- Labels, certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38
- Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
- Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
- Rules promulgated, 31.36
- Sanitary conditions, 31.31
- Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
- Supervision and regulation, 31.31
- Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
- Grades, 31.36
- Labels, 31.36
- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
- Packing plants and processors, *see* SLAUGHTERING, SLAUGHTERHOUSES
- Preservative compounds
  - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
  - Defined, 31.402
  - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
  - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
  - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
  - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
  - Violations penalties, 31.405
- Rules, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31
- Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

**CANVAS**

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

**CAPITOL**

- Area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Ceremonial character preserved, 16.23
- Commissioner of administration
  - Assigns office space, 16.23
  - Powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14
- Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14
- Meetings at
  - Presidential electors, 208.06, 208.08
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07
- Office space assigned, departments and agencies of state, 16.23

**CARBONATED BEVERAGES**

*See Beverages*

**CARELESS DRIVING**

*See Traffic Regulations, Reckless Driving*

**CARETAKERS**

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Mobile home parks, 327.20
- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

**CARLTON COUNTY****Districts**

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

69

## INDEX

### CARNIVALS

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Identity, disguising, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

### CARRIERS

- See also Motor Carriers*
- Age of vehicle operators, 171.322
- Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Baggage
  - Damaging, 609.595
  - Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
- Bills of lading, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE
- Buses, *see* BUSES, MOTOR CARRIERS
- Chauffeurs, license, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
- Christmas trees, 88.642
- Cigarettes, sale, 461.12
- Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35
- Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Cruelty to animals, 346.22
- Express companies, common carrier, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08
- Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14
- Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45
- Grain, regulations for carriers, *see* GRAIN, CARRIERS
- Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02
- Hay, regulations for carriers, *see* HAY, STRAW, INSPECTION
- Intoxicating liquors
  - License to serve, 340.11, 340.12
  - Unlawful shipments, 340.74
- Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566
- Liens
  - Assignment, 514.73
  - Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
  - Satisfaction, 514.76
- Livestock
  - Cruelty, 346.22
  - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81
- Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
- Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
- Ore, report amount carried, 298.19
- Passengers, *see also* PASSENGERS
  - Army uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
  - Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03
  - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
  - Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
  - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06
  - Gambling, arrest, 629.364
  - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
  - Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 627.06, 629.363
- Petroleum carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Poultry
  - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81
- Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of state board of health, 144.14
- Railroads, common carrier, *see* RAILROADS
- Sales tax collections, 297A.211
- Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05
- School children, transportation, 123.18, 123.39, 123.65
- Sleeping car companies, common carrier, *see* RAILROADS, SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES
- Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Street railroads, common carrier, *see* STREET RAILROADS
- Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41
  - See also* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03
- Tickets, passes, passage coupons
  - Forgery, 609.63
  - Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625
  - Theft, 609.52

### CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Trespasses, 609.605
- Workers' compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

### CARTWAYS

*See* Highways

### CARVER COUNTY

- Districts
  - Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### CASS COUNTY

- Districts
  - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### CASUALTY INSURANCE

*See* Insurance

### CATTLE

- See* Animals
- See* Livestock
- See* Livestock Sanitary Board

### CEMETERIES

- Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243
- Alteration, 307.10
- Board of directors, powers, 306.42
- Change of name, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
- Damages to cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Descent of lot
  - Descent free of debt, 525.14
  - Manner of descent, 525.14
- Discharge of firearms in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43
- Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16
- Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, 246.33
- Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
- Express trust, cities, 501.11
- Firearms, discharge in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Funds, investment, 306.44
- Gifts, 306.43
- Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
- Health, state board powers, 144.12
- Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09
- Improvement and care
  - Accounting and audit, 306.54
  - Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85
  - County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
  - Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
  - Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
  - Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
- Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts, 290.21
- Injuries to monuments, 307.08
- Interest, use, 306.42
- Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Location, board of health regulations, 144.12
- Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21
- Lots
  - Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
  - Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
  - Conveyance
    - Association conveyance to, 525.14
    - Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
  - Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241
  - Exempt from execution, 550.37
  - Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
  - Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Title vested in association, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Maintenance of abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.421  
 Merger, 306.027  
 Municipally-owned  
   Reinvestment of title, 306.16  
   Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25  
 Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245  
 Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06  
 Notices, lot owner, 306.16  
 Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34  
 Offenses  
   Firearms, discharge, 307.08  
   Injuries to property in, 307.08  
   Opening grave, 609.595  
   Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38  
 Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08  
 Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries  
   Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851  
   Investment of, 306.44  
 Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33  
 Private cemeteries  
   Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243  
   Abandoned lots, application of law regarding public cemeteries, 307.11  
   Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03  
   Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84  
   Change of name, 307.10  
   Consolidation, 307.06  
   Conveyance of lots, 307.04  
   Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05  
   Government of, 306.01  
   Plat and record, 307.01  
   Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02  
   Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
   Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09  
   Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06  
   Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
   Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07  
   Vacation, 307.10  
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41  
 Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023  
 Public cemeteries  
   Defined, 306.87  
   Government of, 306.01  
 Recordation  
   Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
   Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17  
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05  
 Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87  
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09  
 State institution cemetery  
   Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35  
   Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34  
   Establishment, 241.16, 246.33  
   Lots, 241.16, 246.33  
   Markers, 241.16, 246.33  
   Plats, 241.16, 246.33  
   Reburial, 241.17, 246.34  
   Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33  
   Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33  
   Stones, 241.16, 246.33  
   Streets, 241.16, 246.33  
   Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36  
   Walks, 241.16, 246.33  
 Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24  
 Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221  
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02  
 Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01  
 Town cemeteries, 365.26  
 Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11  
 Vacation, 307.10  
 Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251  
**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243  
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05  
 Actuaries, 306.03  
 Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31  
 Annual meeting, 306.11  
 Associates  
   Defined, 306.11  
   Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35  
 Care and improvement  
   Assessment, enforcement, 306.55  
   Bonds of trustees, 306.34  
   Cities of over 50000, 306.76  
   Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
   Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851  
 Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07  
 Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06  
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02  
 County recorder, documents filed, 306.61, 306.65  
 Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04  
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02  
 Descent of cemetery lots, interest, 525.14  
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13  
 Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761  
 Funds from sales, use, 306.10  
 Funds, investment of, 306.773  
 Government of, 306.01  
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87  
 Investment of funds, 306.773  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
   Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55  
   Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27  
   Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15  
   Descent of, 525.14  
   Disposition of by will, 306.29  
   Refundment, 306.55  
   Register, 306.03, 306.04  
   Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24  
   Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241  
   Transfer of lots, 306.15  
 Merger, 306.027  
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06  
 Permanent care and improvement fund  
   Additions to, 306.78  
   Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
   Required, 306.761  
 Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87  
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10  
 Public  
   Acquisition of land, 306.05  
   Action for damages, 306.12  
   Action to quiet title  
     Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23  
     Grounds for, 306.22  
     Judgment, copy filed with county recorder, 306.24  
     Owners duty of, 306.21  
     Procedure, 306.22  
   Actuary to make reports, 306.03  
   Annual meeting, 306.11  
   Annual report of trust company, 306.80  
   Articles of incorporation, amendment  
     Application, 306.75  
     Certificate of, 306.74  
     Form of, 306.73  
     Procedure for, 306.73  
     Recordation of certificate, 306.74  
   Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Contracts
  - Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
  - Limitation, 306.27
  - Purchase in installments, 306.25
  - Termination, refunds, 306.25
- Conveyances
  - Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
  - Lands conveyed to, 306.06
  - Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
- County cemetery fund
  - Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
  - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
  - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
  - Audit, 306.54
  - Banking depository, 306.54
  - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
  - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
  - Interest apportioned, 306.51
  - Investment, 306.45, 306.48
  - Management of, 306.45
  - Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
  - Secretary's annual report, 306.50
- Damages, action for, 306.12
- Definitions, 306.87
- District court, power, 306.84
- Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
- Funds
  - In care of trust company, 306.77
  - Use of, 306.10
- Grants in trust, 306.10
- Inalienability of lots, 306.15
- Investment of funds, 306.79
- Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
  - Disposal of, 306.29
  - Inalienability of, 306.15
  - Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
  - Regained by
    - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
    - Limitation, 306.19
    - Procedure, 306.16
    - Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
    - Time limit, 306.20
    - When permissible, 306.16
  - Sale of, 306.09
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76, 306.761
- Permanent fund
  - Annual report, 306.40
  - District court, power, 306.36
  - Establishment, 306.31
  - How constituted, 306.37
  - Income, 306.38
  - Investment, 306.38
  - Secretary, 306.40
  - Trustees
    - Accounting by, 306.33
    - Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
    - Bond, 306.34
    - Compensation, 306.39
    - New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
    - Powers, 306.33
    - Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
    - Term, 306.33
    - Vacancies in office of, 306.36
    - Unexpended balances, 306.38
- Plats filed with county recorder, 306.65
- Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
- Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
- Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
- Real estate
  - Sale of unused, 306.63
  - When sold, 306.64
- Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
- Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72
- Reorganization
  - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
  - Capital stock, 306.68
  - Certificate, recordation, 306.61

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
- Officers
  - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
  - Election, 306.60
  - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
  - Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
  - Who may reorganize, 306.58
- Report of trustees, 306.11
- Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
- Tax exempt, 306.14
- Trust company, annual report, 306.80
- Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
- Unused property may be sold, 306.28
- Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
  - Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025
  - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
  - Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
  - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
  - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
- Trustees required to report, 306.11
- CENSUS**
  - Counties, population change, effect, 373.30
  - Estimates and projections, 4.125
  - Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
  - Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
  - Governing tax rate, 275.45
  - Planning agency, 4.12
  - School census of children, 120.095
  - Special census, every ten years, 275.45
  - State demographer, 4.11
  - Tax levy for schools, 275.07
  - Tax levy purposes, 275.53
  - Towns
    - Authorized, 365.61
    - Powers determined by, 368.03
  - Townships, municipal board, 414.051
- CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE**
  - See *Administration*
- CEREAL BEVERAGES**
  - See *Beverages*
- CERTIFICATES**
  - Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
  - Clerk
    - District court, 485.06
    - Supreme court, 357.08
  - Discharge from state criminal institution, 243.07
  - Evidence
    - Department certificates, 599.18
    - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
  - Execution sales, 550.22
  - False certificate
    - Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
    - Marriage, 517.14
    - Notary public, 609.65
    - Official returns forgery, 609.625
    - Officers, 609.43
    - Records, 609.43
    - Registration of animals, 624.67
  - Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
  - Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
  - Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
  - Jurors, per diem attendance, 357.26
  - Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
  - Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
  - Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation
    - Filing with register of deeds, 317.11
    - Issuance, 317.10
    - Recordation, 317.10
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Record of
    - Boundary marks, 160.15



**CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)**

Trademarks or trade names, 509.01  
 State universities may award, 136.09  
 Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**

Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55  
**Motor carriers**  
 Defined, 221.011  
 Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081

Pipelines, 221.55  
 Railroads, 218.041  
 Sluiceways, 221.55

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Authorized investment securities, 50.14  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

*Aeronautics certificates*, 360.301, 360.385  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 13 s 8  
 Bridges, 441.09  
**Cities**

Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
 Interest, 377.04  
 Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06  
 Net debt defined, 475.51  
 Obligation defined, 475.51  
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19  
 Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04  
 Voting machines, 206.12

**Counties**

Anticipation, 383.06  
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20  
 Delivery, 374.04  
 Exemption from taxation, 272.03  
 Installments, 374.03  
 Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04  
 Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20  
 Obligation defined, 475.51  
 Sale, 475.60  
 Serial certificates, 374.03  
 Tax levy, 374.06  
 Voting machines, 206.12

Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29

General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61

Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11

Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10

Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111

Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52

**Parks and parkways**

**Cities first class**  
 Improvements, 430.12  
 Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13  
 Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13  
 Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02  
 Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22  
 City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52

Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29

**Schools**

Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78  
 Investments, 50.14  
 Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46  
 Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.473  
 Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53  
 Tax exemptions, 272.02

Seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53

**State**

Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21  
 Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18  
 Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 3.973  
 Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)**

Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
 Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21  
 Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973

**Statutory cities**

Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
 Obligation defined, 475.51  
 Sale, 475.60

**Towns**

Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05  
 Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
 Issue in violation of law, 368.09  
 Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53  
 Obligations defined, 475.51  
 Sale, 475.60

**Waterworks**

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
 Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

**CERTIFIED COPIES**

Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40

City clerk, 463.06

Commissioner of transportation, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16

Conveyancing and recording, 507.25

**County**

Auditor, 382.16, 413.02  
 Board, 373.11, 389.05  
 Records, 382.16

**County recorder**

Birth and parentage records, 144.173  
 Distribution decree, 525.483  
 Ordinances relating to municipal planning, 462.36  
 Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05

**Deposition, 357.31****District court clerk**

Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Fees, 357.021

**Documentary evidence**

Abstracts of title, 600.19  
 Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29  
 Birth records, 144.203  
 Certificate of title, 508.36  
 Death record, 144.203, 600.21  
 Federal census, 600.18  
 Government records, 600.17  
 Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28  
 Income tax returns, 290.01  
 Judicial decisions, 599.15  
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17  
 Probate court decree, 600.13  
 Receipts, 600.22  
 Records of county recorder, 386.14, 386.20

Fees, 382.16

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**Judgments and decrees**

Dissolution of corporation, 316.09  
 Distribution decree, 525.483  
 Record, 507.26

Juvenile court records, 260.106

Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17

May be recorded, 507.25

Missing persons act, 600.26

Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13

Orders of court, 525.61

Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17

Plats in counties, 505.08

Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05

**Probate court records**

Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09  
 Court may furnish, 525.031  
 Decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Deputy may furnish, 525.09  
 Order restoring to capacity, 525.61

**CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)**

- Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
- Railroad conveyances furnished to county recorder, 507.31
- Records
  - County officer's records, 382.16
  - Judgment, 507.26
  - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
  - Recordation of, 507.25
  - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
- Vital statistics
  - Effect, same as an original, 144.168
  - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
  - Parentage, 144.173
  - Punishment for alteration, 144.49
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Warrant of commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.17

**CERTIORARI**

- Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
- Costs
  - Dismissal, 606.05
  - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
  - Persons entitled to, 606.04
  - Surety for, 606.03
- Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
- Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
- Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
- District court
  - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Power to issue, 484.03
  - Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
- Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Review
  - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
  - License or revocation of license of
    - Dentists, 150A.08
    - Embalmers, 149.05
    - Funeral directors, 149.05
  - Minnesota corrections board orders, 242.36
  - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
  - Suspension of highway patrolman, 299D.03
  - Tax court, orders, 271.10
  - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
  - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review
  - Commissioner of revenue, 273.16, 298.09
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03

**CHALLENGE**

- See **ELECTIONS**
- Grand jury, 628.52
- Petit jury
  - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
  - Criminal cases, 631.22

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Public service department, regulation, powers, 235.01
- Special provisions, 317.64

**CHANGE OF NAME**

- See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See *Names*

**CHARGE**

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

- Authentication of service of dissolution of marriage summons, 518.11

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**

See *Nonprofit Corporations*

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
  - Camps, infant campers, 98.47
  - Cemetery, 306.88
  - Exempt or excepted from
    - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
    - Income tax, 290.05
  - Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
  - Perpetual succession, 300.13
  - Powers and purposes, 501.12
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**
- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
  - County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
  - Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
  - Employment to include services for, 268.04
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
  - Gifts, devises, endowments
    - Acceptance by state, 7.09
    - Administration of trust, 7.09
    - Procedure, 7.09
    - Subject to contract, 7.09
    - Termination of contract, 7.09
  - Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
  - Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
  - Investigations, 256.02
  - Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
  - Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

See *Trusts*

**CHARITIES**

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
- Contribution of funds to affiliated charities, 309.55
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Deceptive practices, 309.55
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Fraudulent practices, 309.55
- Fund raisers, license, 309.531, 309.532
- Funds solicited within state, restrictions on use, 309.55
- Income tax, credit for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02
- Lists, sale prohibited, 309.582
- Misrepresentation, 309.55
- Penalties for violations, 309.581
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
- Solicitation of funds
  - Annual report, 309.53
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
  - Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
  - Definitions, 309.50
  - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
  - Names, use, 309.55, 309.555
  - Prohibitions, 309.55
  - Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
  - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
  - Registration statement
    - Cancellation, 309.58
    - Contents, 309.52
    - Exemptions, 309.515
    - Filing, 309.52
  - Reports become public records, 309.54
  - Service of process, 309.56
  - Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Taxes exempt, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Use of funds, 309.55

**CHARITIES (Cont'd)**

- Uniform management of institutional funds act
  - Citation, 309.71
  - Construction, 309.64
  - Definitions, 309.62
  - Governing board
    - Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund, 309.63
    - Delegation of investment management authority, 309.66
    - Investment authority, 309.65
    - Standards of conduct, 309.67
    - Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68
  - Severability, 309.69
  - Uniformity of application, 309.70
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

**CHARTERS**

- See Cities*
- See Corporations*
- Abandonment by cities of fourth class, 410.30
- Banks, financial institutions
  - Department of commerce, application, 45.04
  - Forfeiture of, 316.13
  - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
- Cities
  - First class, 435.18
  - Fourth class, 426.04
- Commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
- Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
- Forfeitures
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violations, 325.21
  - Bank, 316.13
  - Corporation name including the word "trust", 301.66, 301.67
  - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 12 s 4
- Insurance
  - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
  - Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
  - Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
  - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special school district, 120.02

**CHattel MORTGAGES**

- See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
- Assignment
  - Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40
  - Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17
  - Small loans, 56.17
- Auction sales, 330.06
- Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
- Duplicates, filing, 357.39
- Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16
- Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
- Foreclosure
  - Attorneys fees, how collected, 481.13
  - Sale, state made party, 582.13
- Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13
- Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17
- Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14
- Releases, filing, 357.40
- Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621

**CHattel MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17
- Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39
- Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52
- Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40
- Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 227.55

**CHAUFFEURS**

*See Motor Vehicles (2) (7)*

**CHECKS**

- See Commercial Code*
- See Drafts*
- Certified checks, accompany bids
  - Drainage improvement, 106.231
  - Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
- Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issuance without funds, 609.535
- State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17
- Wage payments by, 181.16

**CHEESE**

- Aging process, 32.482
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, *see DAIRY PLANTS*
- Defined, 32.481
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Enforcement of laws, 32.484
- Factories
  - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
- Insurance
  - Maximum amount of policy, 60A.09
  - Mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
  - Mutual fire, 66A.08
  - Reinsurance by mutual, 60A.09
- Records, 32.18
- Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
- Filled dairy products, *see DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Inspection
  - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
  - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

**Labels**

- Aged cheese, 32.482
- Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
- Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
- Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
- Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Taxation, certain property exempt, 272.02
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

**CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- See Fertilizers*
- See Paint*
- See Pharmacy And Pharmacists*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

75

## INDEX

### CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

- Canning preservative compounds, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**
- Chemicals
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Disabling, sale, etc. of, 624.73
- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
- PCB's, see **polychlorinated biphenyls, below**
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
  - Definitions, 116.36
  - Environmental impact statements, 116D.045
  - Exclusions from prohibitions, 116.37
  - Labels, 116.37
  - Penalties, 116.37
  - Prohibited uses, 116.37
  - Rules, 116.37
- Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

### CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See **Children**

### CHILDREN

- See **Adoption And Change Of Name**
- See **Apprentices**
- See **Education**
- See **Juvenile Courts**
- See **Labor (8)**
- See **Parent And Child**
- See **Youth Conservation**
- Abandoned children
  - Assistance to, 256.12
  - County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
  - Failure to support, penalty, 609.37, 609.375
  - Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65
  - Neglected, abandoned child so defined, 260.015
  - Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221
- Abduction, 609.265
- Abuse, see **Cruelty**, post, see **Neglected children**, post
- Actions, see also **Justice of peace**, post, see also **Property**, post
  - Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12
  - Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06
  - Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Adoption and change of name, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
- Age, admission to public schools, 120.06
- Aid to, see **Dependent children**, post
- Apprentices, see **Employment**, post
- Arrests, see **Delinquent children**, post
- Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, 260.155
- Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04
- Automobile operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.132
- Bail, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- Beneficiary payments, state employees retirement fund, 352.12
- Birth, see **Childbirth**, post
- Blind, see **BLIND**
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.47
- Boarding homes, see **Homes**, post
- Boat operation, violations of laws, 260.193
- Bond, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171
- Camps, see **CAMPS**
- Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
- Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36
- Carnal knowledge of, see **CRIMES**, sexual conduct
- Chauffeurs' licenses, 171.03, 171.04
- Childbirth
  - Concealment, penalty, 617.22
  - Instruction and advice to expectant mothers, health department, duties, 144.06
  - Reports relating to, duties of institutions, 144.178
  - Woman prisoner, 243.15
- Child abuse, 626.556
- Child defined
  - Adoption laws, 259.21

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54
- Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45
- Children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
- Child welfare
  - Costs of providing care, see **Costs of providing care**, post
  - County child welfare board
    - Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
    - Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
    - Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
    - Federal aid, 16A.36, 144.09, 144.10
    - Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Cigarettes, see **Tobacco**, post
- Commissioner of public welfare, see **Public welfare**, commissioner of, post
- Condemnation proceedings, see **Property**, post
- Confinement of children in jail, restrictions, 260.173
- Costs of providing care
  - Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38, 260.45
  - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
  - County responsibilities, 260.251, 260.45, 261.21 to 261.23, 261.27, 393.07
  - Minnesota corrections board wards, reimbursement of county welfare board, 261.27
  - Minnesota state children's center, 260.45
  - Relative responsibility, 260.251
  - Support, see **Support**, post
- Crimes, criminal proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Crippled children, see **CRIPPLED PERSONS**
- Cruelty to, see also **Neglected children**, post
  - Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66
  - County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07
  - Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05
  - Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
  - Witnesses, recognizance and sureties, 629.54
- Custody, see **Delinquent children**, post, see **Dependent children**, post, see **GUARDIANS AND WARDS**, see **JUVENILE COURTS**, see **DISSOLUTION**
- Custody disputes, 257.025
- Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185
- Dance halls, children of certain ages prohibited from admittance, penalty, 624.49
- Day care centers, state grants, 245.83 to 245.87
- Deaf, see **DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS**
- Defective children, conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103
- See also **MENTALLY ILL**
- Delinquent children
  - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
  - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
  - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
  - Arrests, see **Custody**, taking child into, post
  - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
  - Attorneys for, 260.115
  - Bail, 260.115, 260.171
  - Commissioner of public welfare
    - Enforcement duties, laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175
    - Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91
    - Prohibited from placing nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
    - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
  - Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19
  - Commitments, see **Custody**, post
  - Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
  - Confinement, see **Detention**, post, see **Home schools**, post
  - Contempt of juvenile court, 260.301

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS, hearings
  - Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
  - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
  - County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - County home schools, see Home schools, post
  - County welfare board, powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07
  - Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
  - Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155
  - Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
    - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185
    - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165 school or group foster home.
    - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, county home 260.185
  - Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
  - Definition of delinquent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
  - Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151
  - Detention
    - Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14
    - Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07
    - Homes, see also HOME SCHOOLS, 260.101
    - Length of detention, 260.171jail.
    - Minnesota corrections board prohibited from placing delinquents in 242.14
    - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
  - Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.185
  - Release from detention, 260.171
  - St. Louis county, juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185corrections board, 242.13
  - Drivers license, cancellation, 260.185
  - Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
  - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185
  - Examinations, investigations, tests, by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
  - Expenses, juvenile court proceedings, expenses relating to, 260.251
  - Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185
  - Guardian, action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08
- Hearing, see also Trial, post
- Delinquency petition, opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151
  - Detention hearings, 260.172
  - Juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS, 260.155
  - Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing, exceptions, 260.155
- Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS, see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
  - Establishment and operation, 260.094
  - Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Jail confinement, see Detention, ante
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS, 260.111 260.193, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
  - Minnesota corrections board
    - Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185
    - Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14
  - Neglected child, delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015
  - Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02
  - Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161
  - Placing of nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32
  - Probation, 260.185
  - Probation, see JUVENILE COURTS; PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
  - Records, see also JUVENILE COURTS
    - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
    - Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161
  - Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Reference for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
  - Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
  - Release from detention, 260.171
  - Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
  - Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185
  - Schools, 120.15
  - Schools, see Home schools, ante
  - Support by parents, 260.251
  - Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
  - Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
  - Traffic offenses, see Drivers licenses, ante, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
  - Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante
  - Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
  - Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185
  - Trials, see Trials, post
  - Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15
- Dependent children
- Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
- Aid to
- Accounting, 256.81
  - Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87
  - Administered by county welfare board, 393.07
  - Administration, 256.01
  - Age limit for benefits, 260.40
  - Amount, 256.74, 256.76
  - Application, 256.74
  - Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86
  - Budget, 256.80
  - Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01
  - Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78
  - Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01
  - Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
  - Cooperation
    - Federal agencies, 256.01
    - Guardians, 256.85
    - Parents, 256.85
  - County agency
    - Defined, 256.12
    - Duties, budget, reports, 256.72
  - County residence, 256.73
  - Definitions, 256.12
  - Earnings of child, exclusion in computing, 256.74
  - Eligibility for, 256.76
  - Expenses, 256.80, 256.81

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38  
 Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08  
 Federal grants, 256.86  
 Generally, 256.72 to 256.86  
 Interpretation of the law, 256.85  
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.78  
 Modification of aid, 256.78  
 Notice, 256.76  
 Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.81, 256.82 person receiving dependent aid,  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to 256.457  
 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73  
 Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73  
 Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07  
 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78  
 Records, 256.81  
 Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79  
 Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863  
 Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79  
 Revocation of aid, 256.78  
 Right to aid, not vested, 256.87  
 Rules, 256.01  
 Several children in one family, 256.74  
 State agency defined, 256.12  
 State contributions, 256.82  
 Supervision, 256.01  
 Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063  
 Verification of application, 256.74  
 War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84  
 Withdrawal of, 256.78  
 Work incentive program, 256.736  
 Appeals, aid to dependent children, 256.78  
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
 Attorneys, 260.155  
 Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01  
 Enforcement duties, laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175  
 Expenses, payment by county, 260.38  
 Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91  
 Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
 Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38  
 Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12  
 Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01  
 Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65  
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07  
 Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155  
 Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191  
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191  
 Definitions  
 Dependent child, aid to dependent children, inclusion of unborn, 256.12, 256.73  
 Dependent child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26  
 Detention  
 Length of detention, 260.171  
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171  
 Release from detention, 260.171 report, 260.171  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses  
 Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Facilities for care of, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 16A.36  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155  
 Hearings, juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Minnesota corrections board, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19  
 Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.191  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 dependent children, 256.897  
 Support by parents, see also support, post  
 Juvenile court act, 260.251  
 Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08  
 Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 261.063  
 Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
 Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251  
 Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08  
 Descent of property, 525.16  
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante  
 Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Drivers license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Education, see EDUCATION  
 Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Employment  
   Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10  
   Fire department volunteers, minors under 18, 69.055  
   Prohibited employments, penalties, 340.14  
   Wages  
     Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37  
     Parents notice of intention to claim, 181.01  
     Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.17  
 Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015  
 Facility for foster care, see Homes, post  
 Fire departments, employment prohibited, 69.055  
 Firearms, 609.66  
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fishing license, 98.47  
 Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Gillette hospital board, 250.05  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022  
 Guardians, see Dependent children, ante; see GUARDIANS AND WARDS; see JUVENILE COURTS; see Neglected children, post  
 Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
   Definition, education laws, 120.03  
   Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62  
   Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29  
   Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17  
   Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
   Nonadoptable, care, 260.36  
   Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01  
   Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32  
 Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Health  
   Education, 126.02  
   Federal aid, 144.10  
   Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347  
   Records kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Homes, see also Placing of, post  
   Boarding homes, see also BOARDING HOMES  
     Delinquent children, legal custody transferred to individual by juvenile court, 260.185  
     Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12, 144.50 to 144.56  
     Supervision of children in boarding homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
   Corporations, nonprofit, 317.65  
   Detention homes, see HOME SCHOOLS inspection, supervision, penalties, 260.015  
   Foster homes  
     Cost of group care, 260.255  
     Placement and care of children, regulation, 257.01 to 257.07  
     Supervision of children in foster homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
   Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
   Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
   Minnesota state childrens center, 260.41 to 260.46  
   State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Hospital, Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Hunting, restrictions, 98.47  
 Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Illegitimate children, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Actions to determine paternity  
   Compromise and settlement, 257.27  
   Contempt, 257.262  
   County Attorneys Duties, 257.254  
   Enforcement of Determination, 257.252  
   Father's Liability, 257.251  
   Initiation of Proceedings, 257.253  
   Judgment, 257.261  
   Limits of Recovery, 257.255, 257.256  
   Order to show cause, 257.253  
   Remedies, 257.257  
   Security for Judgment, 257.263  
   Settlement with Father, 257.28  
   Time of Trial, 257.258  
   Trial may be closed, 257.259  
   Venue of Action, 257.264  
 Birth, concealment of, penalties, 617.22  
 Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01, 257.175  
 Compromise and settlement  
   Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28  
   County board with putative father, 257.27  
 County welfare board; duties, 393.07  
 Descent of property, see Property, post  
 Father  
   Absconding from state, penalty, 609.31  
   Name reported to state registrar of vital statistics, 257.29  
   Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135  
   Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
   Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375  
   Support responsibilities, generally, 257.251 to 257.28  
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173  
 Insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14, 64A.22  
 Insurance, see also Insurance, post  
 Marriage declared null in law, children remain legitimate, 517.19  
 Marriage of parents legitimizes children, 517.19  
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception of pregnancy, 257.30  
 Records, court paternity proceedings; confidential and private, 257.31  
 Trials  
   Compromise and settlement, 257.27, 257.28  
   Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12  
 Inheritance rights, see Property, post  
 In-home child care, 245.83  
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08  
 Insurance  
   Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29  
   Life, application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11  
   Life, valued on basis of Craigs extension table, 61A.46  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14  
 Justice of peace  
   Appointment of next friend, 531.09  
   Guardian, appointment, 531.10  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders  
   Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181  
   Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
   Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post  
   Attorneys for, 260.155  
   Bail and bond, 260.115, 260.171  
   Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193  
   Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155  
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193  
 Detention, see *Delinquent children, ante*  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193  
 Drivers license  
     Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185  
     Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193  
     Suspension, revocation; driving during prohibited hours, 169.132  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.132  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251  
 Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155  
 Highway department  
     Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193  
     Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193  
     Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Notice of hearing, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Petition, 260.193  
 Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151  
 Probation, 260.193  
 Probation, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**; see also **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**  
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193  
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193  
 Referee in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193  
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193  
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
*Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193*  
 Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26  
 Labor, see **LABOR(8)**  
 Licenses  
     Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04  
     Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041  
     Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47  
 Liquor, intoxicating  
     Action for injuries caused by, 340.95, 340.951  
     Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732  
     Consumption by persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.731  
     Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81 notice, 340.81  
     Giving to persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.79  
     Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79  
     Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731  
     Sale to persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78  
 Liquor, non-intoxicating  
     Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035 340.035 to buy prohibited, 340.035  
 Liquor, spiritous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Marriage  
     Age, consents, 517.02, 517.03  
     Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05  
     Children, custody of; affect of separation or dissolution of marriage, annulled marriages, 518.16, 518.17  
     Children, legitimacy; of certain marriage situations, 517.19  
     Persons under legal age; penalty for knowingly officiating, 517.17  
 Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Mentally defective, retarded; see **MENTAL ILLNESS**  
 Minnesota home school, see **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**  
 Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46  
     See also **MINNESOTA STATE CHILDRENS CENTER**  
 Minor defined  
     Juvenile court act, 260.015  
     Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45  
 Mistreatment, 626.556  
 Motor vehicle drivers licenses, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041  
 Motor vehicle operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.132  
 Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101  
 Name, change of, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**  
 Neglected children  
     Adoption, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**  
     Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
     Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
     Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
     Attorneys for, 260.155  
     Commissioner of public welfare  
         Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01  
         Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38  
         Enforcement duties, laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175  
         Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91  
         Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
         Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38  
     Commitments, see *Custody, post*  
     Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
     Confinement, see *Detention, post*  
     Contempt of juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
     Continuance of case in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
     Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
     Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65  
     Costs of providing care, see *Costs of providing care, ante*  
     County attorney, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
     County welfare board, powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07  
     Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155  
     Custody, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
         Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191  
         Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
         Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
         Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191  
     Definitions, neglected child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
     Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015



**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Detention  
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Facilities for care, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 16A.36  
 Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155  
 Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Minnesota corrections board, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19  
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161, 260.193  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Support, see also Support, post  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Transportation department  
 Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193return.  
 Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, 260.193  
 Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
 Treatment, see also Treatment, post  
 Nonsupport; see Support, post  
 Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201  
 Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30  
 Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81  
 Physical education, 126.02  
 Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Placing of, see also Homes, ante  
 Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.015  
 Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241  
 Compensation for, 257.03  
 Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06  
 Importation, 257.05  
 Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48  
 Investigation, 257.04  
 Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245  
 Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015  
 Non-delinquents, placement in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
 Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06  
 Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02  
 Public child welfare program, 393.07  
 Recordation of, 257.01  
 Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181  
 Visitation, 257.04board or agency, 242.19  
 Written agreements, 257.07  
 Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202  
 Property.  
 Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02  
 Bank deposits of minors, 48.30  
 Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185  
 Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14  
 Descent of, 525.16  
 Future estates, children's rights, 500.14  
 Guardianship of, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS  
 Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06  
 Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202  
 Insurance, see Insurance, ante  
 Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21  
 Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30  
 Power of appointment, 502.66  
 Quiet title action, 284.04  
 Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18  
 Registration of title, erroneous; damages, 508.79  
 Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702  
 Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Sale of real property by minors, 507.02  
 Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27  
 Taxation  
 Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05  
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45  
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.04  
 Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05  
 Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12  
 Public child welfare program, see Child welfare, ante  
 Public employee retirement benefits, 352.12  
 Public welfare, commissioner of  
 Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07  
 Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07  
 Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92  
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813  
 See Public Welfare  
 Rape, 609.341 et. seq.  
 Real property, see Property, ante  
 Schools, age for admission, 120.06  
 Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815  
 Settlement, legal, see Costs of providing care, ante  
 Sex offenses against children  
 Abduction, 609.265  
 Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241  
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.341 et. seq.  
 Speech defects, special classes, 120.17

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Support, see also Costs of providing care, ante
  - Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67
  - Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
  - Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
  - Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
  - Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Taxation, see Property, ante
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Tobacco
  - Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
  - Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
- Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
- Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18
- Toys, hazardous, 325.381 to 325.391
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, ante
- Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
- Treatment, Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
- Trials, see also JUVENILE COURTS
  - Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
  - Exclusion of general public, criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08
  - Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums for children, 376.29
- Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Veterans' children, educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11
- Visitation, 257.04, 257.022, 518.16 to 518.18
- Wages, 181.01, 550.37
- Water law violations, see Juvenile water traffic offender, ante
- Weapons, prohibitions relating to
  - Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
  - Firearms, see also NATURAL RESOURCES
  - Knives, switchblades, 609.66
  - Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
- Welfare, see Child welfare, ante
- Wills, see Property, ante
- Witnesses, competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06
- Workers' compensation, 176.111
- Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION

**CHILD WELFARE**

- See Children
- See Juvenile Courts
- See Labor (8)

**CHIPPEWA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**

- Acquisition by United States, 1.045

**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**

- See Podiatry And Podiatrists

**CHIROPRACTICS**

- Accident and health policies include, 62A.15
- Defined, 148.01
- Examination and license
  - Application for, 148.06
  - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
  - Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
  - Examination procedure, 148.06
  - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
  - New license, procedure, 148.10
  - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
  - Practicing without license, 148.101

**CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)**

- Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
- Renewal of, fee, 148.07
- Revocation, grounds, 148.10
- State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
- Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
- Malpractice insurance coverage, 62A.15
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Practice, limitations on, 148.01, 148.08
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 148.01, 148.08
- Registration, 146.13
- Rules and regulations, 148.08
- State board of chiropractic examiners
  - Appointment, 148.03
  - Creation, 148.02
  - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
  - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
  - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
  - Officers, oaths, 148.04
  - Powers, 148.04
  - Register of practitioners, 146.13
  - Rules, 148.03, 148.05
  - Seal, 148.05
  - Secretary and treasurer
    - Appointment, 148.04
    - Board, report to governor, 148.07
  - Testimony, 148.04
  - Vacancies, 148.03
  - Violations and penalties, 148.101
  - Witness, privileged communication, 595.02
  - Witnesses, 148.04
- Workers' compensation to include fees, 176.135

**CHISAGO COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHORUSES**

- See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses

**CHURCHES**

- See Nonprofit Corporations
- See Religion

**CIGARETTES**

- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages
  - Distribution, 297.03
  - Nontaxable, 297.03
  - Notice to commissioner, 297.03
- Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
- Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as cigarettes, 297.32
- Municipalities
  - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
  - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
  - Cities may license, 461.12
  - County board may license, 461.12
  - Fees for license, 461.12
- Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
- Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12
- Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.65 et. seq.
- Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

**CIGARETTE TAX**

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to tax court, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08  
 Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04  
 Commissioner defined, 297.21  
 Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11  
 Consumer defined, 297.21  
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02  
 Contraband, 297.08  
 Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02  
 Counterfeit stamps, 297.11  
 Deficiency, collection of, 297.07  
 Definitions, 297.01, 297.21  
 Display of license, 297.04  
 Disposition of revenue, 297.13  
 Distributor  
   Application for subjobber's license, 297.04  
   Subjobber, as including, 297.01  
 Enforcement provisions, 297.10  
 Entry for inspection, 297.06  
 Examination and correction of returns, 297.07  
 Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09  
 Exemptions, 297.22  
 Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02  
 Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10  
 Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02  
 Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04  
 Findings by commissioner, 297.09  
 Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08  
 Forfeiture of bond, 297.04  
 Free packages without stamps, 297.03  
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.02  
 Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09  
 Imposition of tax, 297.02  
 Inspection of premises and records, 297.06  
 Inventory, 297.06, 297.08  
 Investigations, 297.09  
 Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06  
 License, 297.04  
 Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03  
 Meter machines, use, 297.03  
 Monthly returns, 297.07  
 Natural resources fund, 297.13  
 New license after revocation, time, 297.04  
 Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04  
 Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09  
 Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03  
 Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
 Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25  
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23  
 Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07  
 Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09  
 Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03  
 Person defined, 297.21  
 Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06  
 Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05  
 Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06  
 Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03  
 Rates, 297.02  
 Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11  
 Returns, 297.07, 297.11  
 Revocation of license, 297.04  
 Rules, 297.10  
 Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11  
 Sample packages  
   Distribution without stamps, 297.03  
   Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05  
 Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05  
 Ships, sales on, 297.03  
 Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03  
 Stamps  
   Affixing, 297.03  
   Contraband, 297.08  
   Counterfeiting, 297.11  
   Denomination of, 297.02  
   Designing and printing, 297.03  
   Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03  
   Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03  
   Forgery of, 297.11  
   Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11  
   Refund on uncancelled stamps, 297.04  
   Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08  
 State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08  
 Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06  
 Suspension of license, 297.04  
 Tax meter machine, use, 297.03  
 Transfers, 297.03, 297.04  
 Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11  
 Use or storage by consumers  
   Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23  
   Cigarette tax apportionment account, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
   Collection of taxes, 297.23  
   Correction of returns, 297.23  
   Deficiency assessments, 297.23  
   Definition, 297.21  
   Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26  
   Exemption, 297.22  
   General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
   Interest, 297.26  
   Offenses, 297.25  
   Payment, 297.23, 297.25  
   Penalties, 297.23, 297.26  
   Protests, 297.23  
   Rate, 297.22  
   Return, 297.23, 297.25

**CIRCUSES**

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64  
 License  
   Statutory cities, 412.221  
   Town boards, 366.19  
 Prohibitions against  
   City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07  
   Minnesota state fair, 37.26  
 Regulation  
   Statutory cities, 412.221  
   Town boards, 366.19, 368.01  
 Ticket scalping, 609.805  
 Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

**CITIES**

See *Municipalities*  
 See *Statutory Cities*

1. **Generally**
2. **First Class**
3. **Second Class**
4. **Third Class**
5. **Fourth Class**
6. **Finance**
7. **Taxation**
8. **Organization**
9. **Pensions, Relief**
10. **Personnel**
11. **Police Powers**
12. **Public Safety**
13. **Public Utilities**
14. **Public Works**
15. **Welfare, Recreation**

**1. Generally****Actions**

Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18  
 Defend actions against firemen, 471.86

**Actions against**

Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45  
 Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

**Advertising**

Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27  
 Bids, 161.38, 429.041  
 Tax levies for, 465.56

**Agreements**

State-aid highways and streets  
   Assessments, benefited property, 162.17  
   Costs, apportionment, 162.17  
   Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17  
   Use of land, 471.67

Aid from state, annual appropriation, 477A.01, 477A.02, 477A.03

**Alleys**

Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74

**CITIES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Plats, 505.14  
 Railroad right of way, 222.26  
 Ambulance service, 471.476  
 Annexation, incorporated property, 414.041  
 Annexation, incorporated property; appeal, 414.07  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07  
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
 Armories, 193.36, 193.37  
 Assessments, 273.063  
 Assessors, 273.05, 273.051  
 Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62  
 Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26  
 Bee diseases, control, 18.022  
 Bids, purchase of supplies  
   Application, 471.35  
   Exceptions, 471.36  
   Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
   Violations and penalties, 471.37  
 Board of equalization, 274.01  
 Bonds  
   Authorized securities, 50.14  
   Betterment purposes, 475.52  
   Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
   Outstanding, reports, 471.70  
   Performance, city may purchase, 418.25  
   Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38  
   Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74  
 Bridges, inspection, 165.03  
 Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26  
 Buildings, physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469  
 Charter Commission established, 410.05  
 City manager, 44.03  
 Claims  
   Action for, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Appeal, 471.40  
   Audit and allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
   Itemized, 471.38  
   Judgment, 465.13, 465.14  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Verification  
     Form, 471.391  
     Mandatory, 471.38  
 Classification  
   Changes resulting from future census, 410.01  
   First class, 410.01  
   Second class, 410.01  
   Third class, 410.01  
   Fourth class, 410.01  
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091  
 Comprehensive plans  
   Adopted, 473.864  
   Implemented, 473.865  
 Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Construction permits  
   Posting on premises, 15.41  
   Requisites, 15.41  
 Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51  
 Contracts  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Exceeding tax levy, 275.27  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022  
 Conveyances, lands, 465.02  
 Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11  
 County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS  
   Abandonment or revocation in city, 162.02  
   Approval of plans by city, 162.02  
   Establishing through cities, 162.02  
   Vesting of street easements in, 162.02  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
 Defined, home rule charter and statutory, 410.015, 645.44  
 Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07

**CITIES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Emergency  
   Declaration, 12.29  
   Succession, 1.27  
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01  
 Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03  
 Experimental city authority, 462B.01 to 462B.06  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fence viewers, 344.01  
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
 Fire hall loan from Farmers Home Administration, 465.73  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04  
   Conditions, 465.04  
   Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03  
   Tax levies, 465.05  
 Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61  
 Hardship assessment deferred for senior citizens, 435.193  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251  
 Health designation of certain duties of state board of health to, 145.031  
 Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93  
 Home rule charter city defined, 200.02, 410.015  
 Hospitals  
   Credit, extension, 471.95  
   Gifts, acceptance, 465.036  
   Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
   Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Housing projects  
   Eligibility to rent, 462.475  
   Housing authority, 462.425  
   Investment by employees, 462.431  
   Rentals, 462.475  
 Indebtedness  
   Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06  
   Limitation on, 475.753  
 Interim planning ordinance, 462.355  
 Insect pests, control, 18.022  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments  
   Enforcement, 465.14  
   Payment, 465.13  
   Tax levies, 465.14  
   Unpaid execution, 465.14  
 Justice of the peace abolished, 412.02  
 Land use plan, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL  
 Lands  
   Conveyance  
     Deeded to state, 465.02  
     Promote industry and employment, 465.026  
   Gifts to state, 465.025  
   Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58  
 Legislative auditor, information collection and compilation of, 3.976, 3.977  
 Levy limit exemption for comprehensive plan, 473.87  
 Liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Liability insurance, 466.06  
 Librarian, 140.01  
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335  
 Liquor licenses, on-sale, limitations, 340.11  
 Loans, community disasters, 12.301  
 Local and special laws, Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial Day  
   Appropriation, 465.50

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Observance, 465.50
- Memorials
  - Monuments for veterans, 416.01
  - Ordinance, adoption, 416.01
  - Parks for veterans, 416.01
  - Referendum, 416.01
  - Tax levies, 416.02
  - War and historical museum, 416.05
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsy activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Mobile home parks, licensing, 327.26
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles licenses, 43.328
  - Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013
- Municipal courts, 488A.01 et. seq.
- Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
- Municipal state-aid streets, see HIGHWAYS
- Navigable river, change of channel
  - Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19
  - Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19
  - Cost borne by city, 465.19
  - Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19
  - Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Officers and employees
  - Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicles, 43.328
  - Contracts, interest in, 471.88
  - County libraries, free use, 140.35
  - Liability insurance covering, 466.06
  - Oaths, filing, 358.11
  - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Ordinances
  - Evidence of, 599.13
  - Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
  - Maximum penalties, 609.032
- Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04
- Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14
- Pedestrian malls, 430.01 et. seq.
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Planning, see PLANNING
- Plans submitted to metropolitan council, 473.858, 473.859, 473.86, 473.861, 473.862
- Plant diseases, control, 18.022
- Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Post audit, state auditor cost, 6.62
- Power facilities constructed, 453.59
- Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01
- Property
  - Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Publications, distribution, 471.68
- Public buildings
  - Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
  - Condemnation proceedings, acquisition of land, 416.16
  - Public purposes, 416.07
  - Restrooms, 416.07
  - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Public improvements
  - Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
  - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
  - Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19
- Public indebtedness, definitions, 475.51
- Public service corporations, 300.03
- Public works and public utilities extension, 471.591
- Railroads, 222.31

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Records
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Reports, distribution, 471.68
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Senior citizens hardship assessment deferral, 435.193
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
- Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
  - See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
  - See also TABLE 1
- State aid to, 477A.01
- State auditor
  - Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
  - Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
  - Examination, petition for, 6.54
  - Post audit, cost, 215.62
- State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Statutory city defined, 200.02, 410.015
- Streets
  - Advertisements, 160.27
  - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
  - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
  - Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Boundaries with town road, 164.14
  - Included in conveyances, 507.17
  - Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
  - Municipal state-aid street system, see HIGHWAYS
  - Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
  - Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
  - Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
  - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
  - Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
  - Renamed, 440.11
  - Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
  - Road on line between town and city, 164.14
  - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
  - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
  - Telephone booths, 160.27
  - Trees damaging, 561.04
  - Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
  - Vacation, effect upon easements, 169.29
  - Water easement, grant, 110.16
- Taxation
  - Audit of books and records by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62
  - Board of equalization, 274.01
  - General fund purposes, 426.04
  - Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56
- Title, registration, 508.03
- Tort liability
  - Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
  - Compromise of claims, 466.08
  - Exception, 466.03
  - Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Indemnification, 466.07
  - Insurance, 466.06
  - Judgment, payment, 466.09
  - Maximum liability, 466.04
  - Notice of claim, 466.05
- Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
- Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Vital statistics, 145.49
- Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
- Water conditioning installers regulation, 326.57 to 326.66
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371
- Waters
  - Governing authority over, 459.20
  - May control vegetation, 111.81

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Weed inspectors, 18.231

**Weeds**

Control, 18.241

State land, 18.315

Wheelage taxes, 426.05

**2. First Class**

Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30

Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013

Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91

Annexation, see CITIES (1)

Art commission, 450.20

Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33

**Assessors**

Erroneous non-homestead classification, 375.192

Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063

Auditoriums, courthouse and city hall, 374.21

Bathing beaches, 459.07

Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22

**Boat landings**

Authorization, 458.25

Condemnation of land for, 458.24

**Bonds****Auditoriums**

Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17

**Sale**

Local improvement bonds, 435.17

Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22

Special local improvement bonds, 435.17

Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17

Bridges, joint construction, 441.09

City hall and courthouse, 374.02

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Flood control, 465.681

**Municipal markets**

Authorization, 459.02

Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03

Issuance and sale, 459.02

Powers additional, 459.05

Use of proceeds, 459.04

Parkway improvements, 430.12

Port or terminal facilities, 458.15

Public utilities, 452.08

**Quarries and docks**

Authorization, 458.36

Charter provisions not affected, 458.40

Issuance and sale, 458.38

Powers additional, 458.41

Quarry and dock fund, 458.39

Tax levy for payment, 458.37

Use of proceeds, 458.39

Street improvements, 430.12

Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14

Waterworks, issuance, 456.31

Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09

Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09

Buildings, inspection department, 446.01

Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76

**Cesspools**

Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23

Removal, 145.22

**Charter**

Installment payments of assessments, prior law not repealed or abrogated, 435.18

Abandonment of, 410.30

Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22

Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41

Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32

Codification of ordinances, 415.021

**Condemnation proceedings**

Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17

Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023

Public buildings, 416.16

**CITIES (Cont'd)****2. First Class (Cont'd)**

Dance hall permit, 624.44

Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14

District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021

Docks, authorization, 458.25

Dogs, licensing, 347.08

**Donations**

Free libraries, 447.14

Free medical dispensaries, 447.14

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

**Employees**

Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02

Defined, 421.11

Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Pension fund, 425.01

Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Retaining positions, 421.14

**School district**

Classification, 421.12

List, 421.13

Employment bureaus, 459.01

**Exhibitions**

Art, 450.21

Scientific, 450.22

Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41

**Fire department**

Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

**Fire marshal**

Appointment, 438.05

Compensation, 438.06

Powers and duties, 438.06

Relief associations, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Firemen, maximum age, 418.20

Flood control, bond issue, 465.681

Forests, 459.07

**Funds**

Airport building revenue, 360.68

General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40

**Gallery of arts or crafts, lands of buildings for**

Acceptance, 450.23

Expenditures, 450.24

Tax levy, 450.25

Garbage disposal plants, 443.18

Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18

Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24

Hawkers, licensing, 329.09

**Health**

Cesspools, 145.22

Vaults, 145.22

**Health department**

Cooperation with county, 145.52

County, inclusion in, 145.48

Withdrawal from, 145.54

Hospitals, joint, city and county, 377.01

Hunting, limitations, 98.48

**Indebtedness**

Airport revenue certificates, 360.68

Certificates, 446.04

Limitation of, 475.53

Net, 475.53

Publicity, 465.55

Science and art collections, 450.21

**Interest****Bonds**

Local improvement, 435.17

Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22

**Certificates of indebtedness**

Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22

Sprinkling, 435.26

**Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell**

Off sale license, 340.11

On sale license, 340.11

Prohibited territory, 340.57

Revocation of, 340.135

Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26

Landings, public, 458.25

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2.First Class (Cont'd)**
- Lands, acquisition, 465.28
- Levees on navigable streams, 458.32
- Libraries
  - Donation, free public libraries, 447.14
  - Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
  - State publications, distribution, 15.18
  - Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19
- Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
- Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09
- Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
- Local improvements
  - Assessments
    - Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
    - Payment, 435.17
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
  - Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
- Minneapolis
  - Retirement, proportionate annuity, 356.32
  - School district pension benefits disallowed, 422A.081
  - Third and fifth congressional district, 2.761, 2.781
- Municipal forests, 459.07
- Museum, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Navigable aids, 458.25
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
- Pedestrian malls
  - Acquisition of land, 430.02
  - Advisory Board, 430.11
  - Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
  - Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
  - Designation of land, 430.01
  - Ordinance designating, 430.011
  - Ordinance, rescind or annul, 430.05
  - Regulation of use, 430.101
  - Tax levies, 430.102
- Pension benefits disallowed, Minneapolis school district, 422A.081
- Permits, dance halls, 624.44
- Planning and zoning
  - Appraisers, 462.14
  - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
  - Council, powers, 462.12
  - Damages, allowance, 462.12
  - Districts, 462.15
  - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
  - Enforcement, 462.16
  - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
  - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
  - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Playgrounds
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Exchange of lands, 448.21
- Police department
  - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Pensions, relief associations, see CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
  - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
  - Removal, 145.22
- Publicity
  - Board, 465.55
  - Expenditures for, 465.55
  - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2.First Class (Cont'd)**
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, see CITIES (9)
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
- Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
- Slips
  - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
  - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
  - Proceedings, 458.22
  - Public water highway, 458.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
- State auditor, duties, 6.49
- Stone quarries and docks
  - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
  - Bonds
    - Authorization for, 458.36
    - Issuance and sale, 458.38
    - Submission to voters, 458.40
    - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
    - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
  - Powers additional, 458.41
  - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets
  - Construction and repair, 440.40
  - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09
  - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies
  - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
  - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Museums, 450.25
  - Parks and parkways, 450.31
  - Playgrounds, 450.31
  - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
  - Recreational facilities, 450.31
  - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.34
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
- Voting machines
  - Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
  - Primary elections, 206.21
- Water diversion
  - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
  - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
  - Survey and maps, 465.27
  - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
- Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
- Water, purchase of water by statutory city, 435.47
- Waters
  - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
  - Raising lake levels, 465.26
  - Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of lands, 458.25
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Work farms
  - Acquisition of land, 643.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

87

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2.First Class (Cont'd)**
  - Additional lands, 643.14
  - Works of art, 450.20
  - Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10
- 3.Second Class**
  - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
  - Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222
  - Airport building certificates fund
    - Refunding certificates, 360.72
    - Repair shops, hangars, 360.68
  - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
  - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Board of municipal works
    - Members
  - Board of work farm commissioners
    - Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
    - Annual statements, 643.11
    - Compensation, expenses, 643.04
    - Creation, 643.04
    - Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
    - Officers, 643.04
    - Parole of prisoners, 643.07
    - Powers, 643.05
    - Regulations, 643.07
    - Superintendent, 643.05
    - Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
    - Terms, 643.04
    - Vacancies, 643.04
  - Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14
  - Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07
  - Buildings
    - Public purposes, 416.07
    - Rest rooms, 416.07
    - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
  - Charter, abandonment, 410.30
  - Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Cities over 50,000
    - Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
    - Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
    - Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
    - Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
    - Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
    - Waterworks, extension of system, 456.32
  - Civil service
    - Firemen, 420.01
    - Police, 419.01
  - Codification of ordinances, 415.021
  - Council, salaries, 415.11
  - Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
  - Dogs, 347.08
  - Electric light plant, 455.01
  - Express trusts, 501.11
  - Firemen's relief association, see CITIES (9)
  - Game preserves, 501.11
  - Gifts
    - Acceptance of, 465.04
    - Express trusts, 501.11
  - Health department
    - Cooperation with county, 145.52
    - County, inclusion in, 145.48
    - Withdrawal from, 145.54
  - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
  - Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  - Improvements
    - Assessment procedure
      - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
      - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
      - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
      - Prepayment, 429.061
      - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
    - Assessments
      - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
      - Appeal to district court, 429.081
      - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
      - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
      - Procedure, 429.101
      - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
      - Reassessments, 429.071

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 3.Second Class (Cont'd)**
  - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvement, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
  - Intoxicating liquors
    - Licenses, revocation, 340.135
    - Off sale licenses, 340.11
    - On sale licenses, 340.11
  - Local improvement fund, 429.021
  - Mayor, salary, 415.11
  - Main sewers, 444.075
  - Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
  - Ordinances, 609.032
  - Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
  - Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021
  - Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021
  - Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
  - Police
    - Pension fund, see CITIES (9)
  - Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075
  - Sewer systems, 429.021
  - Streets, changing name, 440.11
  - Streets, improvement, 429.021
  - Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
  - Tax levies
    - Advertising resources, 426.055
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Parking facilities, 459.14



**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 3.Second Class (Cont'd)**
  - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
  - Warrant, check on depository, 427.12
  - Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
  - Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
  - Work farms
    - Acquisition of land, 643.03
    - Additional lands, 643.14
- 4.Third Class**
  - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
  - Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72
  - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
  - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14
  - Bridges
    - Aid, county, 163.04
    - Interstate, 165.07
  - Charter, abandonment of, 410.30
  - Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Civil service
    - Firemen, 420.01
    - Police, 419.01
  - Codification of ordinances, 415.021
  - Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11
  - Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
  - Dogs, 347.08
  - Electric light and power plant, electricity, sale, 455.05
  - Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01
  - Flood control, 429.021
  - Gifts, acceptance, 465.04
  - Health department
    - Cooperation with county, 145.52
    - County, inclusion in, 145.48
    - Withdrawal from, 145.54
  - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
  - Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  - Acquisition, 447.05
  - Boards, appointment, 447.07
  - Regulations, 447.07
  - Sites, property, 447.06
- Improvements
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Assessments
    - Additional for water or sewer, 429.051
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Apportionment on land division, 429.071
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Costs
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 4.Third Class (Cont'd)**
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
    - Definitions
      - Clerk, 429.011
      - Council, 429.011
      - Improvement, 429.011
      - Municipality, 429.011
      - Newspaper, 429.011
      - Street, 429.011
      - Utilities commission, 429.011
    - Estimated cost, 429.031
    - Financing
      - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
      - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
      - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
    - Funds, 429.091
    - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
    - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
    - Preliminary plans
      - Approval
        - Park board, 429.031
        - Utilities commission, 429.031
      - Hearing, 429.031
      - Notice, 429.031
      - Preparation of plans, 429.031
    - Service charges
      - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
      - Services for which authorized, 429.101
    - Special assessments, 429.021
  - Indebtedness
    - Airport building certificates, 360.73
    - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
  - Installment purchases, 465.71
  - Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11
  - Main sewers, 444.075
  - Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
  - Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021
  - Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
  - Playgrounds, 429.021
  - Police, fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
  - Sewer systems, 429.021
  - Streets
    - Aid from county, 163.04
    - Change of name, 440.11
    - Improvements, 429.021
  - Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
  - Tax levies
    - Advertising resources, 426.055
    - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
    - General fund purposes, 426.04
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Recreation, 449.08
  - Television distribution system, 465.70
  - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
  - Warrant or order checks, 427.12
  - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
  - Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
  - Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10
- 5.Fourth Class**
  - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
  - Advertising purposes, 465.56
  - Airports
    - Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73
    - Joint airports, 360.68
  - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
  - Anticipation certificates, 447.045
  - Bonds
    - Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
    - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
    - Parking facilities, 459.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

89

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Boundaries, 370.15
- Bridges
  - Council control, 441.26
  - County board control, 163.04
  - Interstate, 165.07
  - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
- Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84
- Change of name, 413.02
- Charter, abandonment to become statutory city, 410.30
- Council
  - Carnivals, 437.07
  - Circuses, 437.07
  - Depositories, 427.01
  - Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
  - Salary, 415.11
  - Side shows, 437.07
  - Street fairs, 437.07
  - Streets
    - County highways, 163.04
    - Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
  - Street shows, 437.07
- Dairies
  - Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
  - Inspection, 461.03
  - Sanitary certificate, 461.05
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.12
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Electricity
  - Electric plants
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition, 455.23
    - Lease, 457.13
    - Sale, 457.13
  - Extension of electric lines, 455.26
  - Purchase of, 455.13
  - Sale of, 455.32
  - Streets, use of, 455.28
- Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
- Heating plants
  - Acquisition, 451.04
  - Bonds authorized, 451.04
  - Franchises, permits, 451.04
  - Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
- Highways, improvement beyond boundaries, 441.26
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  - Acquisition, 447.05
  - Boards, appointment, 447.07
  - Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
  - Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
  - Regulations, 447.07
  - Sites, property, 447.06
- Ice plants, 465.49
- Improvements
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Assessments
    - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
    - Water frontage tax, 429.051
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
- Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvement, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Determination of petition, 429.035
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Off sale, 340.11, 340.353
  - On sale, 340.11, 340.353
- Lakes
  - Donations for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
  - Dredging, 465.49
  - Parking on shores of, 465.49
  - Shores, parking, 465.49
  - Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
  - Water level, maintenance, 465.49
- Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
- Lighting plants, sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Local option elections, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Mayor, salary, 415.11
- Milk
  - Inspection, 461.03
  - Inspectors; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
  - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
- Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045
- Name, change of, 413.02
- Nuisances, abatement, 429.021
- Officers, elective, terms, 410.30
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Ordinances, maximum penalty, 609.032
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
- Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
- Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
- Police pensions, see CITIES (9)
- Purchases, 465.71

**CITIES (Cont'd)****5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**

- Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.11
- Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Street, changing name, 440.11
- Street shows, 437.07
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies
  - General fund purposes, 426.04
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Public musical entertainment, 449.06
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09
- Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
- Water, lakes, supplying water, 465.49
- Water frontage tax, 429.051
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Waterworks
  - Disposal, 457.13
  - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

**6.Finance****Contracts**

- Board defined, 426.11
- Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
- Department defined, 426.11
- Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12

**Depositories**

- Bond, 427.02
- Corporate surety, 427.02

**Council**

- Designation, 427.02
- Duties in selecting, 427.05
- Redesignation, 427.07
- Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
- Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
- Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
- Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
- Security, deposit, 427.02

**Funds, investment, 471.56****Liquor store profits**

- Pledge, 426.19
- Referendum, 426.19
- Use of, 426.19

**Loans from federal government**

- Acceptance, 471.65
- Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

**Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091****7.Taxation****Assessment**

- County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Hardship assessment for senior citizens, 435.194
- Installment payments, 429.061
- Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072

**Census, governing, 275.53****Fees on tax forfeited land, 444.076****General fund purposes, 426.04****Historical societies, county, 138.053****Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13****Improvements****Assessments**

- Abandonment of improvement, assessments refunded, 435.201
- Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
- Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203

**First class****Assessments**

- Discharge of, 435.17
- Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
- Installments, 435.17

**Charter provisions, 435.18****Improvement bonds**

- Issuance, payment, 435.17
- Sale below par, 435.22

**CITIES (Cont'd)****7.Taxation (Cont'd)****Streets, parks, parkways**

- Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
- Appeal to district court, 430.03
- Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
- Assessments
  - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
  - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
- Awards, payment, 430.04
- Bonds, 430.12
- City council defined, 430.13
- Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
- Designation of land, 430.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
- Government, 430.10
- Methods of improvement, 430.07
- Objections to confirmation, 430.03
- Payment by city, 430.15
- Powers additional, 430.14
- Proceedings, 430.02
- Reappraisal, 430.03
- Time of making improvements, 430.11
- Title acquired, 430.09

**Fourth class**

- Petition, 429.035
- Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Proceedings defective, 429.091

**Income tax limited, 477A.01****Levy Limitations, 275.51, 275.52****Retirement funds, 353.28****Sales tax limited, 477A.01****Special assessment, school property, 435.19****Special levies, 275.50****Sprinkling****First class****Streets**

- Application, 435.27
- Certificates of indebtedness
  - Issuance and sale, 435.26
  - Maturity, interest, 435.26
  - Payment, 435.26
  - Proceeds, use, 435.26
  - Sale at par, 435.26

**Tax forfeited land reassessed, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076****Tax levies**

- First class, see Improvements, ante; see CITIES (2)
- Historical societies, county, 138.053

**Third class**

- Libraries, 134.07
- Recreation, 449.08

**Fourth class**

- Advertising purposes, 465.56
- Equalization, review, 274.01
- Libraries, 134.07

**Limitation on, 275.50 to 275.56****Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81****Wheelage tax**

- Authorized, 426.05
- Exceptions, 426.05
- Limitation, 426.05
- Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05

**8.Organization****Annexation, see CITIES (1)****Charters****Adoption**

- Effect of, 410.11
- Vote required, 410.10

**Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14****Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12****Authority to frame, 410.04****Charter commission**

- Acceptance, filing, 410.05
- Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
- Amendments proposed by, 410.12
- Appointment, 410.05
- Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
- Compensation, 410.06
- Council, powers, 410.19
- Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
- Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

91

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 8.Organization (Cont'd)

- Employees, 410.06
- Expenses, 410.06
- Mayor, powers, 410.19
- Members, qualifications, 410.05
- Oath, filing, 410.05
- Officers
  - Recall, 410.20
  - Removal by electors, 410.20
- Ordinances
  - Referendum, 410.20
  - Time for taking effect, 410.20
- Provisions of charter, 410.07
- Removal of members, 410.05
- Reports, 410.05
- Rules, 410.05
- Term of office, 410.05
- Vacancies, filling, 410.05
- Franchises, regulation, 410.09
- General election laws apply, 410.21
- Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
- Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
- Liquor question, vote required, 410.12
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

#### 9.Pensions, Relief

Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615

Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18

Bureau of health

Amounts

- Disbursement of, 425.02
- Increase, 425.03
- Limitations, 425.02
- Reduction, 425.03

Assignment, 425.05

Board

- Creation, 425.01
- Membership, 425.08
- Powers, 425.07
- Reports, 425.09
- Term of office, 425.08
- Vacancies, filling, 425.08

Disabled or retired employees, 425.02

Fund

- Creation, 425.01
- Disbursement, 425.06
- Investment, 425.06

Funeral benefits, 425.02

Legal processes, 425.05

Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04

Pension system, 425.02

Firemen's relief associations

Cities; other than 1st or 2nd class

- Benefits, 424.31
- Board of trustees, 424.31
- Relief fund, 424.31
- Tax levy, 424.30

First class, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF

ASSOCIATIONS

Second class

- Benefits, continuation, 424.12
- Board of examiners, 424.25
- Board of trustees, 424.06
- Continuance of present rights, 424.03
- County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
- Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 424.24
- Deductions from salaries, 424.12
- Disability benefits, 424.20
- Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
- Fireman defined, 424.03
- Funds
  - Disbursements, 424.16
  - General fund, 424.15
  - Management and control of, 424.14

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 9.Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

Special fund, 424.15, 424.165

Incorporation, 424.01

Legal processes, 424.27

Members, 424.03

Officers

Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06

Enumerated, 424.06

Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02

Pensions, uniformity, 424.29

Perpetual existence, 424.01

Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21

Persons entitled to relief, 424.17

Powers, 424.02

Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18

Report of existence, filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08

Retirement

Age, 424.22

Military service included in service period, 424.23

Service period, 424.22

State auditor, examination of accounts, 424.26

Tax levies, 424.12

Workers' compensation, effect, 424.28

Guidelines act, 69.77

Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776

Minneapolis, retirement allowances, 422A.01

Police pensions

First class, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Fourth class

Accident benefits, 423.34

Application, 423.22

Board of directors

Expenses, 423.32

Members, officers, 423.29

Reports, 423.31

Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33

Fund

Custodian, 423.30

Investment of, 423.30

Omission of tax levies, 423.28

Tax levies, 423.27

Health benefits, 423.34

Incorporation, 423.23

Limitations, 423.35

Membership, 423.23, 423.36

Officers, 423.29

Retirement pensions

Age for retirement, 423.26

Schedule of payments, 423.25

Termination of membership, 423.24

Police relief associations

Guidelines act, 69.77

Second class

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813

Authority to establish, 423.802

Benefits, 423.810

Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814

Board, 423.803

Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812

City officials, powers limited, 423.815

Definitions, 423.801

Disability benefit, 423.809

Eligibility for pension, 423.809

Exempt from process benefits, 423.813

Felony conviction, 423.809

Funds

Sources of, 423.806

Surplus at end of year, 423.806

Uses, 423.808

Incorporation, 423.803

Ineligibility for pension, 423.811

Military service credit, 423.809

Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811

Pension fund, 423.805

Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809

Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804

Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812

Tax levy, 423.807

**CITIES (Cont'd)****9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

- Third class
  - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
  - Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375
  - Application, 423.391, 423.392
  - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
  - Board of directors, 423.374
  - Board of examiners, 423.388
  - Creation, 423.37
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
  - Funds
    - Investment of, 423.389
    - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
  - Leaves of absence, 423.384
  - Limitations on payments, 423.383
  - Officers, 423.374
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
  - Payments during disability, 423.382
  - Pension fund
    - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
    - Expenditures from, 423.38
    - Management of, 423.378
    - Separate funds, 423.379
  - Policeman defined, 423.372
  - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.384
    - Service in armed forces, 423.386
    - Twenty years service, 423.385
  - Tax levies, 423.376
  - Workers' compensation, effect, 423.391
- Fourth class
  - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
  - Allowances
    - Accident, 423.53
    - Disability, 423.54
    - Sickness, 423.53
  - Authorization, 423.41
  - Board of directors, 423.45
  - Board of examiners, 423.59
  - Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
  - Contributions by members, 423.48
  - Corporate powers, 423.41
  - Death of member, 423.48
  - Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 423.58
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
  - Funds
    - Control of, 423.49
    - Disbursements, 423.51
    - General fund, 423.50
    - Investment of surplus, 423.60
    - Special funds, 423.50
  - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
  - Management, regulation, 423.42
  - Membership, 423.44
  - Officers
    - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
    - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
    - Enumeration, 423.45
  - Perpetual existence, 423.41
  - Policeman defined, 423.43
  - Present benefit rights, 423.43
  - Present relief associations, 423.43
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.55
    - Armed forces service, 423.57
    - Leaves of absence, 423.55
    - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
    - Service period, 423.55
  - Separation from service, 423.48
  - Tax levies, 423.47
  - Workers' compensation, effect on, 423.62

**10. Personnel**

Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615

**Civil service****First class****Employees**

- Classification, 421.12
- Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
- Defined, 421.11
- List, certification by clerk, 421.13

**CITIES (Cont'd)****10. Personnel (Cont'd)**

- Positions retained, 421.14
- School districts, 421.11
- Second, third, fourth class
- Firemen
  - Charges
    - Filing of, 420.12
    - Suspension or removal, 420.13
    - Trial, 420.12
  - Commission
    - Abolishment, 420.14
    - Compensation, 420.05
    - Creation, 420.01
    - Duties, 420.03
    - Expenses, 420.05
    - Membership, 420.03
    - Powers and duties, 420.06
    - Resolution, adoption, 420.02
    - Rules, 420.07
    - Secretary, 420.05
    - Terms, 420.03
    - Vacancies, 420.03
  - Examinations, 420.10
  - Examiners, 420.10
  - Grading of, 420.09
  - Misdemeanors, 420.16
  - Notice of examination, 420.11
  - Removal, 420.08
- Policemen
  - Charges
    - Filed with secretary, 419.11
    - Reinstatement, 419.12
    - Suspension, removal, 419.12
  - Commission
    - Appointment, 419.02
    - Compensation, 419.04
    - Creation, 419.01
    - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
    - Duties, 419.05
    - Expenses, 419.04
    - Jurisdiction, 419.15
    - Meetings, 419.03
    - Membership, 419.02
    - Oath, 419.02
    - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
    - Rules, 419.06
    - Secretary, 419.04
    - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
    - Examinations, 419.09
    - Grades, 419.08
    - Misdemeanors, 419.13
    - Notice of examinations, 419.10
    - Standards, 419.08
- Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181
- Defense of officers
  - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- Employees
  - Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
  - Liability insurance
    - Premiums, payment, 466.06
    - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
  - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
  - Vacations, 471.66
- Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
- Fourth class, officers, emergency succession, 1.27
- Group insurance, 471.61
- Housing projects, investment, 462.431
- Interest in housing projects, 462.431
- Municipal clerk, election duties, 207.03 to 207.09, 207.19 to 207.24
- Officers, qualifications, Const. art 12 s 3
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Vacation for employees, 471.66

**11. Police Powers****Building line easements****Acquisition, 463.01****Assessments**

- Collection, 463.06
- Copy for county auditor, 463.06
- Payment to treasurer, 463.06

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**
  - Condemnation, 463.02
  - Condemnation procedure, 463.04
  - Dedication, 463.02
  - Governing body defined, 463.04
  - Grant, 463.02
  - Parks and parkways, 463.03
  - Plats of improvements, 463.06
  - Purchase, 463.02
  - Vacating, 463.07
- Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35
- Fire breaks, 88.04
- Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health
  - Cigarettes
    - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
    - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
    - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
    - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
  - Dairy inspector
    - Appointment, 461.04
    - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
    - Fees, 461.04
    - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
    - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
    - Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
- Licenses
  - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
  - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Planning and zoning
  - Municipal planning, see PLANNING
  - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police department
  - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
  - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
  - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Regulations
  - Itinerant amusement places
    - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
  - Licenses
    - Third class, 437.11
    - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
    - Void, 437.08
    - Nuisances, 437.09
  - Transient dealers, 437.02
- 12. Public Safety**
- Firemen
  - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
  - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
  - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
  - First class
    - Fire marshal
      - Appointment, 438.05
      - Compensation, 438.06
      - Powers and duties, 438.06
    - Outside of limits
      - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
      - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- 13. Public Utilities**
- Docks
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.39
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
  - Electric light and power plants
    - Electric service
      - Ballots, 455.29
      - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
      - Extension of, 455.29
      - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
      - Notice of election, 455.29
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29
      - Votes required, 455.29
    - Fourth class
      - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
      - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
      - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
      - Establishment, 455.23
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
      - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
    - Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
    - Third class
      - Authority, 455.05
      - Sale of electricity, 455.05
  - Electric light plants
    - Second, third class
      - Construct, 455.01
      - Purchase, 455.01
  - Electric lines
    - Fourth class
      - Contracts, 455.28
      - Council, powers, 455.27
      - Extension of, 455.26
      - Public grounds, use, 455.28
  - Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
  - Ferries, 166.09
  - Forests
    - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
    - First class, 459.07
    - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
  - Franchises
    - First class, light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
    - Fourth class
      - Heating plants
        - Authority to establish, 451.04
        - Existing plant, acquisition, 451.04
        - Grant of power, 451.04
        - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
        - Regulation, 410.09
  - Freight and passenger stations
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
  - Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
  - Landing places
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
  - Landings
    - First class
      - Acquisition of land, 458.25
      - Charges, 458.25
      - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
  - Levees
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
    - First class
      - Acquisition, 458.32
      - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
      - Tax levy, 458.34

**CITIES (Cont'd)****13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

Light, heat, or power plants, first class, electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31

Light plants

Fourth class

Abandonment, 457.13

Leasing, 457.13

Sale, 457.13

Loading and unloading places

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Markets

First class

Bonds

Authorized, 459.02

Proceeds, use, 459.04

Debt limitations, 459.03

Powers additional, 459.05

Municipal power agencies

Amendments to agreement, 453.53

Board of directors, 453.53

Bonds and indebtedness, 453.55

Bylaws, 453.53

City control, 453.58

Construction contracts, 453.59

Definitions, 453.52

Eminent domain, 453.56

Employees as public employees, 453.61

Filing, 453.53

Incorporation, 453.53

Investments in, 453.60

Joint agreements, 453.51, 453.53

Powers, 453.54

Rates, 453.57

Rules, 453.57

Ownership

Crossotting works, 452.01

Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01

First class

Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10

Acquisition, 452.08

Annual reports, publication, 452.10

Bonds

Issuance and sale, 452.08

Limit of, 452.09

Construction, 452.08

Election, 452.12

Grant, term, 452.13

Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09

Lease, 452.08, 452.13

Maintenance and operation, 452.08

Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08

Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11

Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14

Gas works, 452.01

Ice plants, 452.01

Public docks, 452.01

Public markets, 452.01

Public utilities defined, 452.01

Stone quarries, 452.01

Street railways, 452.01

Telephones, 452.01

Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01

Waterworks, 452.01

Parking places

Second, third, fourth class

Acquisition, 459.14

Assessments, benefited property, 459.14

Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

Bonds

Debt limitations, 459.14

Issuance and sale, 459.14

Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

Port authority commission; cities of first class, see

**PORT AUTHORITY**

Power plants, lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30

Quays

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

**CITIES (Cont'd)****13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Rest rooms

Fourth class

Defiling, 459.17

Entrance sign, 459.15

Establishment, 459.15

Free use of, 459.17

Injuring or destroying property, 459.17

Location, 459.18

Maintenance, 459.15

Sanitary condition, 459.17

Sign, 459.18

Toilet facilities, 459.16

Sewage and rubbish disposal, 473.813

Stone quarries

First class

Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41

Charter provisions, 458.40

Powers additional, 458.41

Tax levy, 458.37

Television distribution system, 465.70

Terminals and terminal buildings

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Waterways

First class

Land, authority to acquire, 458.20

Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23

Proceedings to acquire, 458.22

Public water highway, 458.21

Waterworks

First class

Bonds, issuance and sale, 456.31

Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29

Water mains

Cost of extension, 456.30

Extension of, 456.29

Request for extension, 456.30

Water rentals, 456.33

Fourth class

Abandonment, 457.13

Leasing, 457.13

Sale, 457.13

Water pipes, extending, 456.32

Wharves

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

First class

Acquisition of land, 458.25

Construction and maintenance, 458.25

Land condemned, 458.24

Wharfage fees, 458.25

**14. Public Works**

Bridges

First class, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09

Fourth class, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Toll bridges

Acquisition, 441.47

Construction of, 441.48

Purchase, 441.48

Revenues, separate account, 441.53

Sinking fund, 441.50

Toll bridge revenue bonds

Authorized, 441.49

Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52

City, not an indebtedness, 441.54

Holders, rights, 441.55

Issuance and sale, 441.49

Ordinances, adoption, 441.49

Publication of ordinances, 441.51

Ferries, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

Main sewers, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

Public facilities plan, 473.859

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

95

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Reserve fund, 471.57
- Roads, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
- Sewage and rubbish disposal
  - Garbage
    - Destruction of, 443.18
    - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
    - Plants, acquisition, 443.18
    - Tax estimates, 443.19
  - Rubbish disposal
    - Facilities defined, 443.27
    - Methods, 443.32
    - Powers additional, 443.34
    - Powers of council, 443.28
  - Rates
    - Charge against premises, 443.29
    - Delinquent, 443.29
    - Establishment authorized, 443.26
    - Ordinance, 443.28
    - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
    - Regulations, 443.31
    - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
    - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
    - Violations, penalties, 443.35
  - Fourth class, garbage, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015
- Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Sidewalks
- Storm sewer mains
  - Authority of council, 444.18
  - Bond issuance, 444.19
  - Districts established, public hearing, 444.17
  - Tax levy
    - Deferred assessments, 435.194, 435.195
    - Finance cost of improvements, 444.20
    - Senior citizen, deferred, 435.193
- Streets
  - Curbing, paving, storm water sewers; bonds, 471.464
  - First class
    - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
    - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
    - Construction and repair, 440.40
    - Lighting contracts, 440.14
  - Third class, vacation of, 440.135
  - Fourth class, vacation, 440.13
- Waterworks, waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

#### 15. Welfare, Recreation

- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
- Art commission, creation, 450.20
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Entertainment
  - Third class, free musical, 449.08
  - Fourth class, tax levy, 449.06

### Gifts

- Acceptance by park board, 450.23
- Administration of trusts, 447.15
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
- Free public libraries, 447.14
- Housing and maintenance, 450.24
- Tax levy to support, 450.25
- Trustees, designation, 447.15

### Hospitals

- First class
  - Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
  - Tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13
- Third class
  - Authority to acquire, 447.05
  - Property, acquisition, 447.06
  - Rules, 447.07
  - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
- Fourth class
  - Authority to acquire, 447.05
  - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
  - Property, acquisition, 447.06
  - Rules, 447.07
  - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Loans to medical students, 447.331

Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)

- Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92
- Residential care facilities, definitions, 462A.03
- Residential care of mentally ill, 462A.02
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
  - Appropriations, 450.21
  - Conditions precedent, 450.22
  - Exhibitions, 450.21
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

### CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
- Restoration of rights, 609.165
- Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2

### CITY CLERK

- Cities first class, certified copies
  - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
  - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Cities fourth class, public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice served, 429.036

### CIVIL DAMAGE ACT

- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

### CIVIL DEFENSE

See *Emergency Services*

### CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

See *Appendix 8*

### CIVIL RIGHTS

See *Discrimination*

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
- Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
- Conviction of crime
  - Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
  - Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
- Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03
- Race
  - Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
  - School attendance, 127.08, 155.11

### CIVIL SERVICE

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Firemen

#### 3. Police

#### 4. State

#### 5. Municipal

#### 1. Generally

- Attributable cost, 16A.125
- Commissioner of finance, powers, 16A.129, 43.121
- Definitions, 43.01
- Free employment office, 268.12
- Minnesota corrections board agents, 242.46
- Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311
- Salaries, policy statement, 43.111
- School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14
- Sheriff's office, 387.31 to 387.45
- Statutory cities
  - Optional plan B, 412.621
  - Personnel manager, 412.651
- Veterans preference, 197.455, 197.46

#### 2. Firemen

#### Abolition

Permissible, 420.14

Submission to voters, 420.15

Advertisement, notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11



**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**2.Firemen (Cont'd)**

Certification, 420.07  
 Classification, 420.06, 420.09  
 Commission, creation, 420.01  
 Discharge or removal, 420.08  
 Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
 Expenses, 420.05  
 Forms, 420.06  
 Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06  
 Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09  
 Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07  
 Meetings, 420.04  
 Members: qualifications, duties, terms, 420.03  
 Members to serve without pay, 420.05  
 Notice of examination, 420.11  
 Offenses, 420.16  
 Political contributions forbidden, 420.16  
 Powers, 420.06  
 Promotion, 420.07  
 Registers, 420.06  
 Rejection of candidate, 420.07  
 Removal  
     Appeal, 420.13  
     Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13  
     Charges of misconduct, 420.12  
     Findings, 420.13  
     Proceedings, 420.13  
     Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12  
     Trial of charges, 420.12  
 Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07  
 Secretary, 420.04  
 Temporary employment, 420.07  
 Tenure, 420.03

**3.Police**

Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17  
 Certification of candidates, 419.06  
 Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06  
 Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04  
 Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01  
 Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13  
 Discontinuance of commission, 419.16  
 Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10  
 Expenses, 419.04  
 List of eligibles, 419.06  
 Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18  
 Officers under scope of commission, 419.15  
 Political contributions, limitation, 419.13  
 Powers of commission, 419.05  
 Promotion, 419.06  
 Registers, register of applications, 419.05  
 Rejection of candidates, 419.06  
 Removal of policemen  
     Appeal, 419.12  
     Certification of removal, 419.12  
     Charges of misconduct, 419.11  
     Findings, 419.12  
     Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11  
     Trial of charges, 419.11  
 Rules, posting, 419.06, 419.08  
 Secretary, 419.03  
 Submission to voters, 419.17  
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07  
 Temporary employment, 419.06  
 Tenure, 419.02

**4.State**

Achievement awards, 43.122  
 Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12  
 Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 43.223  
 Approval, eligible lists, classification, 43.12  
 Attorney general, salary setting authority, 43.062  
 Benefits, interdepartmental transfers, 43.322  
 Blind applicants, testing, 43.13  
 Board of personnel  
     Allocation, review, 43.12  
     Appeal  
         Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12  
         Dismissal, 43.24  
         Persons denied examination, 43.14

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**4.State (Cont'd)**

Creation, compensation of members, 43.03  
 Depositions, 43.07  
 Evidence, 43.07  
 Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03  
 Offenses, 43.27  
 Office space, meetings, 43.03  
 Powers and duties, 43.06  
 Reallocation, review, 43.12  
 Records, 43.03  
 Rules of evidence, 43.06  
 Salary setting authority, 43.062, 43.064  
 Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07  
 Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07  
 Training program, 43.32  
 Witnesses, 43.07  
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12  
 Career executive compensation schedule, 43.12  
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121  
 Classification continues until changed, 43.12  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Classified service  
     Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17  
     Laborers, 43.09  
     Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09  
 Code of ethics, 43.05  
 Commissioner of administration  
     Approval of salary schedule, 43.12  
     Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12  
 Commissioner of personnel  
     See *PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF*  
     Allocation, city or county engineer, 163.07  
     Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12  
     Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18  
     Certification of payrolls, salaries paid, estimation, 43.26  
     Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
     Contracts, signature required, 16.10  
     Duties and powers, 43.05  
     Emergency leave, granting, 43.227  
     Examinations, supervision, 43.05  
     Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321  
     Layoffs, 43.23  
     Managerial or professional position, vacancies, 43.19  
     Noncompetitive appointments, 43.20  
     Notice of employment change by appointing officer, 43.25  
     Offenses, 43.27, 43.28  
     Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29  
     Performance appraisal system, 43.245  
     Political activities, opinions, 43.28  
     Rules, promulgation, 43.323  
     Salary, 15A.081  
     Salary ranges, 43.121  
     Schedule of wage rates, 43.12  
     Standards of performance, 43.18  
     Transfer of sick and vacation benefits, interdepartmental transfers, 43.322  
     Training programs, 43.32  
     Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327  
     Travel expenses, advances, 43.33  
     Travel expenses, boards and commissions, 43.329  
     Witnesses, 43.07  
 Definitions  
     Allocation, 43.01  
     Appointing authority, 43.01  
     Board of personnel, 43.01  
     Civil service, 43.01  
     Class, 43.01  
     Commissioner, 43.01  
     Department, agency, 43.01  
     Eligible, 43.01  
     Executive branch, 43.01  
     Judicial branch, 43.01  
     Legislative branch, 43.01  
     Officer, employee, 43.01  
     Payroll certification, 43.26  
     Position, 43.01  
     Rate of pay, 43.01  
     Reallocation, 43.01  
 Department  
     Appropriations, request for, 16A.10

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**4.State (Cont'd)**  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Budget, preparation, 16A.10  
 Contracts, signed by director, 16.10  
 Establishment, department of personnel, 15.01  
 Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16A.10  
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21  
 Departmental personnel officers, establishment of positions, 43.212  
 Disabled veterans, preference in employment, 43.30  
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24  
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Educational administrators, salary range, 43.121  
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18  
 Eligibility, term, 43.17  
 Emergency leave, 43.227  
 Emergency services personnel, 12.11  
 Entrance lists, term, 43.17  
 Equipment rates, 43.12  
 Examinations  
   Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14  
   Character of, 43.13  
   Commissioner to supervise, 43.05  
   Competitive, 43.13  
   Exclusion from, 43.14  
   Place where held, 43.13  
   Pre-existing employees, 43.19  
   Refusal, appeal, 43.14  
   Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13  
   Review by applicant, 43.056  
   Security, 43.056  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Executive compensation schedule, 43.12  
 Heads of departments, powers and limitations, 43.28  
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29  
 Incumbent employees, preference, 43.23  
 Injured on duty compensation plan, 43.12  
 Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12  
 Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09  
 Lay-offs, 43.23  
 Leaves of absence  
   Annual allowance, 43.224  
   Emergency, 43.227  
   Generally, 43.22  
 Leave, transfer upon change in employment, 3.096  
 management group, state, 43.127  
 Managerial employees, salaries and benefits, 43.127  
 Mandatory retirement age, 43.051  
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23  
 Municipalities, laws available, 43.31  
 Noncompetitive positions, 43.20  
 Notice  
   Allocation, 43.12  
   New appointments and changes, 43.25  
   New positions and vacancies, 43.18  
 Officers and employees to comply with law, penalty, 43.27  
 Overtime, classified employees, 43.12  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Personnel rules, 43.05  
 Physicians, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28  
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Positions abolished, 43.23  
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20  
 Preservice trainees, excepted from certain requirements, 43.17  
 Probationary appointments and promotions  
   Appointments, 43.18, 43.21  
   Period, 43.21  
 Promotion lists, term, 43.17  
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12  
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19  
 Reallocation of positions in classified civil service, 43.12  
 Reinstatement, 43.22  
 Reinstatement lists, term, 43.17  
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**4.State (Cont'd)**  
 Removals for cause, 43.24  
 Retirement fund, 352.01  
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051  
 Review of allocations, 43.12  
 Roster of state civil service, 43.05  
 Salary range assignment, 43.121  
 Salary schedules  
   Achievement awards, 43.122  
   Adjustments, 43.069, 43.122  
   Career executive service, 43.12  
   Classified service, 43.12 to 43.122  
   Cost of living adjustments, consumer index, 43.12  
   Decreases prohibited, 43.066  
   Managerial employees, 43.127  
   Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126  
   Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20  
 Seasonal help in department of revenue, 43.09  
 Selection of employees  
   Appointments, 43.17  
   Certified lists, 43.17  
   Service workers, 43.17  
   Terms of eligibility, 43.17  
 Seniority rights  
   Notice of lay-off, 43.23  
   Positions abolished, 43.23  
   Preferences, 43.23  
   Rights of seniority, 43.23  
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31  
 Service ratings  
   Inspection, 43.18  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Service worker, 43.17  
 Severance pay, 43.12  
 Shift differential, 43.12  
 Sickleave  
   Balance to comprise severance pay, 43.12  
   Generally, 43.22  
   Transfer, reemployment, 43.222, 43.322  
 Supervisory positions, identification, 43.326  
 Teachers  
   Assignment to salary range, 43.121  
   Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121  
   Modification of salary range, 43.121  
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, contracts with private entities, 43.20  
 Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 43.223  
 Titles for jobs, 43.05  
 Training, 43.32  
 Transfer of leave, 3.096  
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22  
 Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327  
 Travel expenses, advances, 43.33  
 Travel expenses, boards and commissions, 43.329  
 Unclassified service  
   Leave allowance, 43.223  
   Legislative research employees, 3.304  
   Permanent unclassified positions, establishment by board, 43.09  
   Positions enumerated, 43.09  
   Resume of appointee and job description supplied to commissioner, 43.12  
   Salaries, 15A.01 TO 15A.20, 43.064, 43.12, 43.128  
 Vacancies  
   Appointment, 43.17  
   Filled by promotion, 43.18  
   Managerial or professional positions filled by examination, 43.19  
   Notice of, 43.18  
   Probation, 43.18  
   Promotion defined, 43.19  
   Restoration after dismissal, 43.19  
   Rules, requirements, 43.17  
 Vacation allowance, payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 43.223  
 Veterans' preference, 43.30  
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35  
**5.Municipal**  
 Abandonment, 44.16  
 Appointment  
   Competitive examination required, 44.06

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

- 5.Municipal (Cont'd)**
  - Influencing, 44.15
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Provisional, 44.11
  - Temporary, 44.11
- Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03
- Certification of names to appointing authority
  - Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11
  - Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06
- Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
- Classified service
  - Competitive examination, 44.06
  - Dismissal for cause, 44.08
  - Grading of positions, 44.05
  - Probationary period, 44.10
  - Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15
- Competitive examinations
  - Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13
  - Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06
  - Rules, 44.11
- Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08
- Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13
- Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03
- Definitions, 44.01
- Dismissal
  - Appeal, 44.09
  - Political activities, 44.15
  - Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10
- Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03
- Eligibles, list, 44.06, 44.11
- Employees as examiners, 44.07
- Establishment, 44.02
- Examinations
  - Appointments, 44.06
  - Contracts with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
  - Examiners, 44.07
  - Influencing appointments, 44.15
  - Orals, 44.07
  - Promotions, 44.06
- Expenses, payment, 44.12
- Fire departments
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Forbidden practices, 44.15
- Holidays, 44.11
- Home rule charter
  - Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
  - Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
- Hours of labor, 44.11
- Influencing
  - Appointment, 44.15
  - Examination, 44.15
- Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
- Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
- List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
- Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
- Meetings of board, 44.04
- Merit system, abandonment, 44.16
- Notices, 44.07, 44.08
- Ordinance establishing, 44.02
- Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11
- Personnel board
  - Abolishment, 44.16
  - Competitive examinations, 44.06
  - Contempt of court, 44.08
  - Contracts for service, 44.13
  - Grading of positions, 44.05
  - Hearing on charges, 44.08
  - List of eligibles, 44.06
  - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
  - Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
  - Rules, 44.11
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
- Police departments
  - Discharge of officer, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

- 5.Municipal (Cont'd)**
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period
  - Classified service, 44.10
  - Dismissal, 44.10
  - Fire department excepted, 44.10
  - Police employees, excepted, 44.10
  - Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
  - Certification, 44.04
  - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

**CLAIMS**

- See State Claims Commission*
  - Adverse claims
    - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
    - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
  - Against
    - Boats and vessels, 579.01
    - Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
    - Counties, 471.38
    - Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
    - Estate of absentee, 576.14
    - Motor carriers, 221.251
    - Municipalities, 471.38
    - Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
    - Railroads, 218.031
    - Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
    - Towns, 471.38
  - Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
  - Constable buying claims, 609.46
  - Contract claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
  - Declaration, form, 471.391
  - Declared and itemized, 471.38
  - Due state, drafts of commissioner of finance unpaid to draw interest, 16A.51
  - Estate of absentee, 576.14
  - False audit or payment, 609.455
  - Form of declaration, 471.391
  - Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
  - Itemization, 471.38
  - Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
  - No personal claim, 557.03
  - Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
  - Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
  - State, claims against
    - Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42
    - Settlement, 3.732
    - Torts, 3.736
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
  - Torts, state, 3.736
  - Warrants of commissioner of finance, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 16A.40
- CLAY COUNTY**
- Districts
    - Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
    - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- CLEARWATER COUNTY**
- Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
    - Seventh congressional, 2.801
    - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

99

## INDEX

### CLERGYMEN

See Religion

### CLERKS OF COURT

See Appendix 2, 7

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Clerks Of District Court

##### 1. Generally

Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15  
 Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19  
 Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17  
 Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12  
 Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11  
 Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23  
 Jury duty, exempt, 628.43  
 Juvenile court clerks, 260.041  
 See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08  
 Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

##### 2. Clerks Of District Court

Acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16  
 Appeals  
     Criminal proceedings, certificate, 632.08  
     Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02  
     Salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018  
 Approval of certain bonds, 579.03  
 Attachment, 570.04  
 Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01  
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71  
 Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02  
 Birth records, 485.14  
 Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02  
 Bond, 485.01  
 Calendar  
     Criminal case calendar, 630.35  
     Printing and distribution, 485.11

Certificate  
     Jurors, attendance, 357.26  
     Witnesses, attendance, 357.32

#### Certification

Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40  
 Evidence without the state, 600.09  
 Justices docket, transcript, 599.21

Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018

Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49

#### Compensation, fees

Deposits, commission, 485.02  
 Filing certificates relating to  
     Trade name, 333.04  
     Veterinarians, 156.09  
 Investment of deposits, 485.021  
 Marriage licenses, 517.08  
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10

#### Recording

Name, order changing, 259.10  
 Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22

Registration of title, 508.81

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03

#### Taxes, proceeding to collect

Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10  
 Real estate delinquent, 279.14  
 Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38

Contempt of court, 588.01

Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15

Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49

Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09

Death records, 485.14

#### Deputies

Appointment and oath, 485.03  
 Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44  
 Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05  
 Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018

Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55

### CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

#### 2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)

Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23

#### Elections

Clerk, manner, 485.01

Contests, 209.02

Escape, permitting, 609.485

Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04

#### Fees

Deposit for fees, 357.07

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03

#### Filing, recording

Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16

#### Certificates

Births and deaths, 485.14

Justice court conviction, 633.27

Marriage, 517.18

Trade names, 333.01, 333.03

Coroner's inquest, testimony or certificate, 390.17

Indictment, 628.09

Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17

Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24

Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08

Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05

Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07

Name changed, court order, 259.11

Notarial commission, 359.07

Oath and bond, 485.01

Partition sale, report, 558.20

Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422

Public service department, appeal from order, 216.24

Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31

Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07

State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20

Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10

Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09

Vital statistics, 485.14

#### Grand jury

Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46

Inspection, limitation, 628.04

Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29

Hennepin county, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66

Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69

Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021

#### Judgment

Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18

Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41

Discharge of record, 548.15

#### Entry

Confession, 548.22

Criminal cases, 631.40

Decision, plea, 546.31

Failure to answer, 279.16

Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09

Satisfaction, payment, 548.17

Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.16

#### Jury

Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49

Exempt from duty, 628.43

Names, drawing from box, 546.09

Return of documents from jury room, 546.15

Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08

Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08

Member of board of equalization, 274.13

Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31

#### Notaries public

Filing notarial commission, 359.07

Report to governor of removal, 359.12

Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05

Oath, filing, 485.01

Offenses, neglect, 111.36

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

#### Process

Coroner, directed, 390.04

**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)****2.Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

- Signing, endorsement, 484.04
- Records
  - Access to, 382.16, 485.06
  - Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
  - Certificate of search, 485.06
  - Copies certified, 382.16
  - Keeping index, 485.07
  - License issued, account, 148.08
  - Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63
  - New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
  - Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
  - Vital statistics, 485.14
- Register of criminal cases, 630.37
- Removal of, 351.03
- Salaries in certain counties, population less than 75,000, 485.018
- State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59
- Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06
- Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16
- Taxation
  - Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
  - List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
  - Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
  - Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 13
- Unregistered cases, 485.10
- Vacancies in office, 485.12

**CLOTHING**

- County jails, 641.13, 641.15
- Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Lien for repairing, 514.78
- Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

**CLUBS**

- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Door swing outward, 299G.10
- Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10
- Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Defined as relate to, 340.07
  - License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11
  - Licenses, on sale, 340.11
  - Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
  - Permit for consumption or display, 340.14
  - Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11
- Membership contracts, notice of right to cancel, 325.962
- Motion picture theater regulations, exempt, 299H.20
- Racial discrimination, 340.133
- Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521
- Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10

**COAL**

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

**COERCION**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Motor Vehicles (8)*
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion law
  - Agent defined, 325.48
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22, 325.907
  - Contracts in violation of the act, 325.235
  - Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
  - Costs and damages, 325.21
  - County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21
  - Cumulative nature of law, 325.23
  - Damages recoverable from violations, 325.236
  - Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
  - Employees defined, 325.48
  - Evidence, 325.16, 325.17
  - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.235, 325.48
  - Forfeitures, 325.21
  - Injunction against violation, 325.907

**COERCION (Cont'd)**

- Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
- Offenses and penalties, 325.48
- Officer defined, 325.48
- Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.236
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
- Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
- Sell or sold defined, 325.01
- Subsidies, 325.48
- Venue of actions, 325.236
- Violations, 325.21
- Void contracts, 325.235
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11
- Workers' compensation proceedings, appeal, 176.441

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

- Articles of food
  - Condemnation, 28.06
  - Defined, 28.01
  - Seizure, 28.06
  - Wholesome food
    - Defined, 28.06
    - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Inspection, 28.01
  - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
  - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
  - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06
- Enforcement of laws, 28.01
- Evidence, 28.07
- Exempted from act
  - Home facilities, 28.01
  - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
  - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
  - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01
- Fines, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
  - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
  - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
- Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
- Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
- Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
- Punishment for violations, 28.15
- Records and reports, 28.04
- Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
- Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
- Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
- Reports of licensee, 28.04
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
- Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
- Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
- Storage period
  - Expiration, 28.08
  - Extension, 28.08
  - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
  - Shortened, 28.09
- Supervision, 28.05
- Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

**COLLATERAL**

*See Commercial Code*

**COLLECTION AGENCIES**

*See Prorating Agencies*

- Appeal from department action, 332.41
- Bond of licensee, 332.34
- Definitions, 332.31
- Delinquent agencies, 332.43
- Disqualification for license, 332.35
- Evasion of law, 332.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

101

## INDEX

### COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Exclusions from law, 332.32  
Injunctions, 332.39  
Insolvent agencies, 332.43  
Investigative powers, 332.40  
Licenses, 332.33  
Prohibited practices, 332.37  
Reports and records, 332.42  
Rules and regulations, 332.44  
Sureties' liability, 332.45  
Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See *Labor (5)*

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academics  
Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58  
Tax exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05  
Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71  
Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48  
Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
Cash over and short accounts, 136.56  
Community colleges, see *EDUCATION*  
Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22  
Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05  
Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03  
Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06  
Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42  
Higher education coordinating board, see *EDUCATION*  
Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
Legislative manual, copies, 5.08  
Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
Liquor intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58  
Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10  
Physical and health education courses required; 126.02  
Private colleges, assistance to  
Definitions, 136A.62  
Degree, approval, 136A.65  
Fees, 136A.69  
Information to be provided, 136A.64  
Injunctions, 136A.71  
List to be maintained, 136A.66  
Name, approval, 136A.65  
Policy, 136A.61  
Records, 136A.68  
Registration with commission, 136A.63  
Rules and regulations, 136A.70  
Unauthorized representation, 136A.67  
Private colleges, payments to, 136A.20  
State universities, see *STATE COLLEGES*  
Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14  
Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05  
Trustees, powers and duties, 136A.23  
Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08  
University of Minnesota, see *UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*  
Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75  
Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02  
Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60

### COLLUSION

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33  
Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071

### COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

Buildings, removal, 299F.18  
Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.46  
Removal of combustibles, 299F.18  
Rules  
Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19  
Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19  
Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19  
Exceptions, 299F.19  
Local laws, effect, 299F.19  
Promulgation by state fire marshal, 299F.19

### COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL (Cont'd)

Violations and procedure, 299F.19  
State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18, 299F.19

### COMITY BETWEEN STATES

See *Foreign States*  
See *Reciprocal Statutes*

### COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See *Banks And Banking*  
See *Insurance*  
See *Securities Division*  
Approval of division rules, 45.021  
Bank, defined, 45.08  
Banking division of commission, 45.01  
Beverage containers, sale of containers with detachable parts, 325.248  
See also *BANKS AND BANKING*  
Budget of department, 45.034  
Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61  
Commission  
Chairman, 45.031  
Composition, 45.01  
Executive secretary, 45.031  
Hearings, 45.032  
Members  
Appointment, 45.02  
Bonds, 45.02  
Oaths, 45.02  
Powers and duties, 45.03  
Salaries, 45.02  
Terms, 45.02  
Organization, 45.01, 45.03  
Quorum, 45.02  
Report, 45.033  
Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03  
Rules, approval, 45.021  
Seal, 45.01  
Supervision and control of department, 45.01  
Consumer services section, 45.15, 45.16  
Corporate take-overs regulated, 80B.01 to 80B.13  
Definitions, 45.08  
Establishment, 45.01  
Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22  
See also *FRANCHISES*  
Hearings  
Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05  
Secretary may fix time, 45.03  
Insurance division of commission, 45.01  
See also *INSURANCE*  
Licenses, determination of application by commission, 45.03  
Notice  
Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05  
Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03  
Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04  
Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04  
Real estate agents, brokers, 82.17 to 82.34  
See also *REAL ESTATE*  
Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07  
Salaries, 15A.081  
Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01  
Securities division of commission, 45.01  
See also *SECURITIES DIVISION*  
Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31  
Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325.331 to 325.335  
See also *SECURITIES*  
Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42  
See also *REAL ESTATE*  
Tents, flame resistance, 325.331 to 325.335  
Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

### COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration  
Commercial paper, see *Commercial paper, post*  
Payment, 336.1-208

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Performance, 336.1-208
- Acceptance
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, post
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-410
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Sales act, 336.2-606
  - Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314
- Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
- Accommodation parties, see Commercial paper, post
- Accord and satisfaction
  - Commercial paper
    - Discharge, 336.3-603
    - Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
  - Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
  - Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Accounts and accounting
  - Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-106
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Actions
  - Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
  - Attachment, see Attachment, post
  - Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
  - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
  - Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
  - Injunctions, see Injunctions, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
  - Limitation of actions, see Limitations of actions, post
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Specific performance, see Specific performance, post
  - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
- Address
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Send defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, see Executors and administrators, post
- Admissions as evidence
  - Commercial paper
    - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
    - Signatures, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
  - Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances
  - Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
  - Secured transactions
    - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
    - Future advances, 336.9-204
  - Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301
  - Documents of title, 336.7-603
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Agents
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
  - Seller under sales act, 336.2-707
  - Signatures
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
  - Transfer agent, see Investment securities, post
- Aggrieved party
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Liberally administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements, see also Contracts, post
  - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103
  - Defined
    - Generally, 336.1-201
    - Sales act, 336.2-106
  - Law governing, 336.1-105
  - Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
  - Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
- Agricultural products
  - Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
  - Growing crops
    - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
    - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
    - Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
  - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
  - Sales act
    - Application, 336.2-102
    - Goods defined, 336.2-105
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Third party rights, 336.2-107
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Allocation
  - Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
  - Sales
    - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
    - Performance, 336.2-615
- Alteration of instruments
  - Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-306
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
- Alternative payees
  - Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110
  - Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
  - Sale
    - Goods defined, 336.2-105
    - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Secured transactions
    - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
    - Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
- Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent debt
  - Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408
  - Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Antedated Commercial paper
  - Negotiability, 336.3-114
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Anticipatory repudiation
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-115
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Approval sales, see Sales, post
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

103

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Assignments
  - Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
    - Warranties, 336.5-111
  - Sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Assignments for benefit of creditors
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Definitions, 336.1-201
- Associations
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Payment limited, 336.3-105
    - Organization defined, 336.1-201
- Attachment
  - Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
  - Security interest, 336.9-204
- Attorneys
  - Commercial paper, fees
    - Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
    - Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
  - Secured transactions, fees, collateral
    - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
    - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Auctions and auctioneers
  - Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
  - Sales act, 336.2-328
  - Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
- Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
- Bailee, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Bailment
  - Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, post
  - Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
  - Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404
  - Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
  - Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Saving clause, 336.10-104
  - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Bank deposits and collections
  - Acceptance
    - Death of customer, 336.4-405
    - Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104
    - Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
    - Notice of holding, 336.4-210
    - Warranties, 336.4-207
  - Account
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
  - Afternoon defined, 336.4-104
  - Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107
  - Age of check, 336.4-404
  - Agency relationship, 336.4-201
  - Agreements, variation, 336.4-103
  - Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406
  - Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201
  - Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Banking day
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Branch banks
    - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106
    - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106
    - Stop payment orders, 336.4-106
  - Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Burden of proof
  - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
  - Reasonable time, 336.4-202
- Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
- Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
- Certified checks
  - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Charge back, 336.4-212
- Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401
- Checks
  - Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
  - More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
- Citation, 336.4-101
- Clearing house
  - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213
  - Return, item received through, 336.4-301
  - Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103
- Collecting bank
  - Care required, 336.4-202
  - Charge back, 336.4-212
  - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
  - Death of customer, 336.4-405
  - Defined, 336.4-105
    - Application, 336.4-104
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Sales act, 336.2-104
  - Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
  - Designation, 336.3-120
  - Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508
  - Final payment, 336.4-213
  - Holder in due course, 336.4-209
  - Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405
  - Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214
  - Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
  - Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111
  - Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204
  - Modification of time limits, 336.4-108
  - Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204
  - Nonpayment, 336.4-202
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202
    - Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210
  - Ordinary care required, 336.4-202
  - Payments suspended, 336.4-214
  - Presentment, 336.4-202
  - Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201
  - Refund, 336.4-212
  - Seasonable action, 336.4-202
  - Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
    - Priorities, 336.9-312
    - Security interest, 336.4-208
    - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
    - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Collection, non-action, 336.4-102
- Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106
- Conversion, 336.4-203
- Customers
  - Alterations, duty, 336.4-406
  - Charging against account, 336.4-401
  - Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Death, 336.4-405
  - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Incompetence, 336.4-405
  - Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
  - Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406
  - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
  - Breach of warranties, 336.4-207
  - Generally, 336.4-103
  - Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
  - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Default, 336.4-202  
 Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
 Delay, notice, 336.4-202  
 Depository bank  
   Charge back, 336.4-212  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204  
     Supplying missing indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
 Dishonor  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-504  
   Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
   Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
   Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503  
   Remittance, 336.4-211  
   Sending notice, 336.4-202  
   Time, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
   Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402  
 Documentary drafts  
   Commercial paper defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Handling, 336.4-501  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501  
   Presentment  
     Generally, 336.4-501  
     On arrival drafts, 336.4-502  
   Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504  
   Referees, 336.4-503  
   Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503  
   Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504  
 Draft  
   Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
   Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502  
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108  
 Expenses  
   Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504  
   Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Extension, time limits, 336.4-108  
 Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201  
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
   Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104  
   Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407  
 Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206  
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405  
 Indorsements  
   Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203  
     Notice, 336.4-205  
   Settlement, 336.4-201  
   Supplying missing indorsement, 336.4-205  
 Insolvency, 336.4-202  
   Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207  
 Instructions  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-203  
     Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204  
   Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503  
 Intermediary banks  
   Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105  
   Transfer of instruments, restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
 Investment securities, application, 336.4-102  
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Late return of item, 336.4-302  
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504  
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202  
 Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Midnight deadline  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Later return of item, 336.4-302  
   Return of items, 336.4-301  
   Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
 Misconduct, 336.4-202  
 Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
 Mistake, 336.4-202  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Modification, time limit, 336.4-108  
 Neglect, liability, 336.4-202  
 Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202  
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102  
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Notice  
   Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Notice of dishonor  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-501  
   Time of, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403  
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
   Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401  
 Payments  
   Charging against accounts, 336.4-401  
   Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404  
   Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Non-action, 336.4-102  
   Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
   Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109  
   Revocation, 336.4-301  
   Suspended, 336.4-214  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Payor bank  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
   Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Late return of item, 336.4-302  
   Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
   Reimbursement, 336.4-212  
   Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
   Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
   Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
   Stop orders, 336.4-303  
   Subrogation, 336.4-407  
   Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
 Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Preferences, 336.4-214  
   Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Preferred claims, 336.4-214  
 Presenting bank  
   Defined, 336.4-105  
   Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
 Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204  
 Presentment  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104  
   Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   Non-action, 336.4-102  
   Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
   Time limit, check, 336.4-404  
 Priorities, 336.4-214  
   Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
 Process of posting defined, 336.4-109  
 Properly payable defined, 336.4-104  
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Protest  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104  
   Warranties, 336.4-207

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

105

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Provisional settlement  
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-212  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107  
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Refunds, 336.4-212  
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212  
 Remitting bank  
 Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Defined, 336.4-105  
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.4-203  
 Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419  
 Notice, 336.4-205  
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208  
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204  
 Separate branch office, constructive notice,  
 knowledge of one office, 336.4-106  
 Set-off, 336.4-201  
 Payor bank, 336.4-303  
 Settle defined, 336.4-104  
 Settlement, agency, 336.4-201  
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of  
 customer, 336.4-406  
 Stop payment orders  
 Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch  
 or separate office, 336.4-106  
 Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
 Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104  
 Suspension of payments by another bank, delay,  
 336.4-108  
 Time  
 Branches, 336.4-106  
 Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
 Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404  
 Modification, 336.4-108  
 Receipt of items, 336.4-107  
 Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303  
 Transfer between banks, 336.4-206  
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer,  
 336.4-406  
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Waiver  
 Defense against unauthorized signature or  
 alteration, 336.4-406  
 Time limits, 336.4-108  
 War, delay caused by, 336.4-108  
 Warranties  
 Collecting bank, 336.4-207  
 Documents of title, 336.7-508  
 Customers, 336.4-207  
 Damages for breach, 336.4-207  
 Dishonor, 336.4-207  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207  
 Protest, 336.4-207  
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325  
 Banking day  
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112  
 Bankruptcy  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103  
 Insolvency, see Insolvency, post  
 Insolvent defined, 336.1-201  
 Trustees  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Creditors defined, 336.1-201  
 Banks and banking  
 Branch banks  
 Construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
 Definitions, 336.1-201

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104  
 Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308  
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post  
 Bearer  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111  
 Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, post, and  
 Investment securities, post  
 Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Between merchants, see Sales, post  
 Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, post  
 Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, post  
 Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, post  
 Actions  
 Provisions, 336.7-309  
 Through bills, 336.7-302  
 Airbill defined, 336.1-201  
 Alterations, 336.7-306  
 Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Blanks  
 Filling, 336.7-306  
 Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306  
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501  
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602  
 Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308  
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302  
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301  
 Care required, 336.7-309  
 Change of instructions, 336.7-303  
 Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320  
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-309  
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
 Consignor  
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307  
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303  
 Conversion, 336.7-308  
 Bailee, 336.7-601  
 Carrier's liability, 336.7-309  
 Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308  
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-309  
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation,  
 336.7-502  
 Damages  
 Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Limitation, 336.7-309  
 Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203,  
 336.7-301  
 Overissue, 336.7-402  
 Sale by carrier, 336.7-308  
 Sets, 336.7-304  
 Through bills, 336.7-302  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Description of goods  
 Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Destination bills, 336.7-305  
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery,  
 336.7-302  
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-303  
 Duplicate bill, 336.7-402  
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319  
 Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill  
 issued to, 336.7-503  
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404  
 Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Good faith  
 Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404  
 Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308  
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301  
 Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303  
 Indemnification  
 Rights of issuer, 336.7-301  
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee,  
 336.7-504  
 Indorsement, 336.7-501

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Instructions
  - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
  - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
- Irregularities, 336.7-401
- Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301
- Lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Enforcement, 336.7-308
- Limitation of damages, 336.7-309
- Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
- Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301
- Misdating, 336.7-301
- Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiations, 336.7-501
- Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308
- Numbering, sets, 336.7-304
- Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
- Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402
- Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
- Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301
- Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
- Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Reconsignment, 336.7-303
- Reservation of interest
  - Security interest, 336.2-401
  - Seller, 336.2-505
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308
- Sets, 336.7-304
- Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
- Substitute bills, 336.7-305
- Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
- Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
- Through bills, 336.7-302
- Transfer, 336.7-501
- Bills of sale, see Secured Transactions, generally
- Blank indorsement
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-204
  - Investment securities, 336.8-308
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Blanks
  - Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
  - Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
  - Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
  - Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208
- Bona fide purchaser
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-501
  - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
  - Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
- Bulk transfers, 336.6-110
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
  - Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Bonds
  - Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
  - Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
  - Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201
- Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Branch banks
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Construction of law, 336.1-102
  - Defined, 336.1-201
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Breach of contract, see Sales, post
- Breach of warranty
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Brokers
  - Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Bulk transfers
  - Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111
  - Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Application of law, 336.6-102
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103
  - Auction sales, 336.6-108
    - Exceptions, 336.6-104
  - Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
  - Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110
  - Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Certified mail
    - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
    - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Citation, 336.6-101
  - Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111
  - Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
  - Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
  - Definitions, 336.6-102
  - Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
  - Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111
  - Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102
  - Exemptions from law, 336.6-103
  - Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108
  - Levies, limitations, 336.6-111
  - Limitation of actions, 336.6-111
  - List
    - Auctioneers, 336.6-108
    - Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108
  - Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Notice
  - Auction, 336.6-108
  - Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Purchaser, 336.6-110
- Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Personal service
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
  - Publication, 336.6-103
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
- Publication, notices, 336.6-103
- Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103
- Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110
- Registered mail
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Schedule of property, 336.6-104
  - Address for inspection, 336.6-107
  - Auctioneers, 336.6-108
- Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104
- Secured transactions, 336.9-111
  - Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
- Security interest, exception, 336.6-103
- Service
  - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

107

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110  
 Trustees  
     Bankruptcy, 336.6-103  
     Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105  
**Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201**  
**Burden of proof**  
     Bank deposits and collections  
         Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
         Reasonable time, 336.4-202  
     Commercial paper  
         Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115  
         Signatures, 336.3-307  
     Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Holder in due course, 336.3-307  
     Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105  
     Lack of good faith, 336.1-208  
     Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607  
     Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202  
**Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107**  
**Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510**  
**Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201**  
**Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201**  
**Buyer, see Sales, post**  
**Buying defined, 336.1-201**  
**Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402**  
**C. and F., see Sales, post**  
**Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201**  
**Calls**  
     Investment securities  
         Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
         Revoked, 336.8-203  
**Cancellation**  
     Commercial paper  
         Discharge, 336.3-605  
         Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208  
     Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
     Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202  
     Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115  
     Sales, see Sales, post  
**Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109**  
**Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105**  
**Carriers, see Bills of lading, ante**  
**Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111**  
**Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211**  
**Cash sale**  
     Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201  
     Title to goods, 336.2-403  
**Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320**  
**Certificate of deposit**  
     Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122  
     Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
         Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
**Certificates of title**  
     Secured transactions  
         Condition of perfection, 336.9-103  
         Filing requirements, 336.9-302  
**Certification**  
     Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411  
     Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
**Certified checks**  
     Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
     Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411  
     Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
**Certified mail**  
     Bulk transfers  
         Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
         Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
**Charge back**  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212  
     Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114  
**Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, post**  
**Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, post**  
**Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102**  
**Checks, see Commercial paper, post**  
**Children and minors, see Commercial paper, post**  
**C.I.F., see Sales, post**  
**Claims**  
     Adverse claims  
         Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301  
         Documents of title, 336.7-603  
         Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
     Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309  
     Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
     Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110  
     Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214  
     Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515  
     Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204  
**Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, post**  
**Clearing house**  
     Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
**C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513**  
**Collateral**  
     Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208  
     Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
     Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606  
     Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
     Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112  
**Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante**  
**Commercial paper**  
     Acceleration  
         Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304  
         Payment of instrument, 336.3-109  
         Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
         Time for presentment, 336.3-503  
     Acceptance  
         Certification of check, 336.3-411  
         Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410  
         Deferred, 336.3-506  
         Defined, 336.3-410  
         Dishonor, 336.3-507  
         Finality, 336.3-418  
         Liability, 336.3-409  
         Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
         Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801  
         Time, 336.3-506  
         Time operative, 336.3-410  
         Variance, 336.3-412  
         Warranties, 336.3-417  
         Written on draft, 336.3-410  
     Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413  
     Accommodation parties  
         Contract of, 336.3-415  
         Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
         Defined, 336.3-415  
         Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118  
         Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
         Presumption, 336.3-416  
         Warranty, 336.3-415  
     Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
     Account defined  
         Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
     Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105  
     Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122  
     Actions  
         Accrual of cause, 336.3-122  
         Holder, 336.3-301

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606
- Indorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201
- Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604
- Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
- Notice, third party, 336.3-803
- Underlying obligation, 336.3-802
- Admissions
  - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
  - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Agents
  - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
  - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Signatures, 336.3-403
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alterations
  - Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410
  - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
  - Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
  - Defined, 336.3-407
  - Generally, 336.3-407
  - Negligence, 336.3-406
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116
- Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
- Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408
- Antedating
  - Generally, 336.3-114
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805
- Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409
- Associations
  - Payable to order, 336.3-110
  - Payment limited, 336.3-105
- Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401
- Attorney fees
  - Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
  - Sum certain, 336.3-106
- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Banking day defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bearer instrument
  - Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
  - Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
  - Generally, 336.3-111
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202
  - Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
- Blanks, filling, 336.3-115
- Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510
- Breach of duty
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
- Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
  - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
  - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Cancellation
  - Discharge, 336.3-605
  - Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
- Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Capacity to indorse, admission, 336.3-413
- Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
- Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
- Certainty
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
  - Signature, 336.3-402
  - Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
  - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
  - Time of payment, 336.3-109

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of deposit
  - Defined, 336.3-104
  - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
- Certification defined, 336.3-411
- Certified checks
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
  - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Chain of title, indorsements, 336.3-415
- Checks
  - Acceptance
    - Certification, 336.3-411
    - Definition and operation, 336.3-410
    - Varying instrument, 336.3-412
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Certification
    - Acceptance, 336.3-411
    - Bank deposits and collections
      - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
    - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
  - Defined, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
      - Sales act, 336.2-103
      - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
    - Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
  - International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
  - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
    - Terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
  - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
  - Remitting bank, 336.4-211
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
  - Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
  - Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
  - Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
- Children and minors
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Citation, 336.3-101
- Claims
  - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
  - Holder, 336.3-306
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Knowledge, 336.3-603
  - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Clearing house
  - Defined
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Presentment through, 336.3-504
- Collateral
  - Impairment, 336.3-606
  - Negotiability, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, 336.3-120
  - Defined
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
- Conditions
  - Indorsement, 336.3-202
  - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
  - Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
- Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Consideration
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

109

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letters of credit, 336.5-105  
 Omission of statement, 336.3-112  
 Stating, 336.3-105  
 Constructive condition, 336.3-105  
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
 Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Conversion, 336.3-419  
 Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207  
 Costs  
   Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604  
 Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405  
 Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107  
 Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107  
 Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503  
 Customer defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419  
 Date, 336.3-114  
   Time of payment, 336.3-109  
 Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307  
 Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Defenses  
   Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408  
   Holder, 336.3-306  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307  
   Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
 Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506  
 Definite time  
   Defined, 336.3-109  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment, 336.3-109  
 Definitions, 336.3-102  
 Delay in presentment, 336.3-511  
 Delivery  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Negotiation, 336.3-202  
 Demand instrument  
   Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment on demand, 336.3-108  
 Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122  
 Depository bank defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Description of payee, 336.3-117  
 Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117  
 Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804  
 Discharge  
   Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
   Alteration, 336.3-407  
   Cancellation, 336.3-605  
   Certification of check, 336.3-411  
   Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
   Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Generally, 336.3-601  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-602  
   Impairment of rights, 336.3-606  
   Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208  
   Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305  
   Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502  
   Obligation, 336.3-802  
   Payment, 336.3-603  
   Presentment, delay, 336.3-502  
   Protest, delay, 336.3-502  
   Renunciation, 336.3-605  
   Rights of a holder, 336.3-301  
   Satisfaction, 336.3-603  
   Tender of payment, 336.3-604  
   Two or more payees, 336.3-116

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502  
 Variance of draft, 336.3-412  
 Disclaimer of liability  
   Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202  
   Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413  
 Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Dishonor  
   Actions, accrual, 336.3-122  
   Defined, 336.3-507  
   Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
   Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412  
   Drawer, liability, 336.3-413  
   Generally, 336.3-507  
   Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
   Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325  
   Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416  
   Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
   Presumption, 336.3-510  
   Protest, time, 336.3-501  
   Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802  
   Variance of draft, 336.3-412  
 Documentary draft  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Presentment, 336.5-110  
 Draft  
   Checks, generally, ante  
   Defined, 336.3-104  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Sales act, 336.2-103  
 Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413  
 Duress  
   Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511  
 Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201  
 Estates  
   Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302  
   Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105  
 Evidence  
   Accommodation, 336.3-415  
   Dishonor, 336.3-510  
   Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403  
 Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Excuse  
   Presentment, 336.3-511  
   Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511  
 Executors and administrators  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505  
 Extension of payment, 336.3-118  
 Extension of time of payment  
   Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802  
   Definite time, 336.3-109  
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
 Fiduciary  
   Descriptive words, 336.3-117  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115  
 Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418  
 Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
 Forgery  
   Conversion, 336.3-419  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Forms, 336.3-104

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Fraud  
 Alteration, 336.3-407  
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
 Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Transferee, 336.3-201

Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409

Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415

Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302

Government, issuance, 336.3-105

Guarantor, 336.3-416

Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202

Handwritten terms  
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Controlling, 336.3-118

Holder  
 Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307  
 Effect of restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303

Holder in due course  
 Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418  
 Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415  
 Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407  
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
 Defined, 336.3-302  
 Discharge, 336.3-602  
 Indorsee, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208  
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
 Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805  
 Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Payment, finality, 336.3-418  
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Rights, 336.3-305  
 Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-206  
 Priorities, 336.9-309  
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Unauthorized signatures  
 Defense, 336.3-406  
 Liability, 336.3-404

Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503

Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503

Identification  
 Order to pay, 336.3-102  
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509  
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505  
 Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112  
 Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207  
 Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606  
 Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Imposters, indorsement, 336.3-405  
 Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305

Incompetents  
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

Incomplete instruments  
 Acceptance, 336.3-410  
 Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413  
 Alteration, 336.3-407  
 Generally, 336.3-115  
 Maker, liability, 336.3-413  
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804

Indorsements  
 Actions against indorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122  
 Blank, 336.3-204  
 Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208  
 Certification, discharge, 336.3-411  
 Criminal liability, 336.3-405.

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306

Discharge, 336.3-412  
 Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502

Drafts in a set, 336.3-801

Effect, 336.3-202

Imposter, 336.3-405

Liability, 336.3-414

Misspelled name, 336.3-203

Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112

Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202

Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501

Presentment necessary, 336.3-501

Restrictive, 336.3-205  
 Conversion, 336.3-419  
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
 Defined, 336.3-205  
 Effect, 336.3-206  
 Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603

Right of transferee, 336.3-201

Signatures, 336.3-402

Special, 336.3-204

Transferee's rights, 336.3-201

Warranties, 336.3-417

Without recourse, 336.3-414

Wrong name, 336.3-203

Insolvency  
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416  
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Warranties, 336.3-417

Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106

Instrument, defined, 336.3-102

Interest  
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304  
 Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Tender of payment  
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-604

Intermediary bank  
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105

International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701

Issue defined, 336.3-102

Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104

Joint liability, 336.3-118

Joint payees, 336.3-116

Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102

Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112

Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302

Larceny  
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603  
 Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804

Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701

Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303

Limitation of actions, 336.3-122

Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202

Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302

Lost instruments, 336.3-804

Mail, presentment, 336.3-504

Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413

Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401

Material alteration  
 Definition, 336.3-407  
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115

Maturity  
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
 Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501

Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

111

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Midnight deadline defined  
 Application, 336.3-102  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Misspelled name, indorsement, 336.3-203  
 Mistake  
   Recission, 336.3-207  
   Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203  
 Modification of terms, 336.3-119  
 Money  
   Exception, 336.3-103  
   Payable in, 336.3-107  
 Multiple payees, 336.3-116  
 Names  
   Misspelled, 336.3-203  
   Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401  
 Negligence  
   Alteration, 336.3-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406  
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104  
 Negotiation, 336.3-202  
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509  
 Note defined, 336.3-104  
 Notice  
   Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
   Third party, obligation, 336.3-803  
 Notice of dishonor  
   Defined, 336.3-508  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Delay excused, 336.3-511  
   Demand, 336.3-122  
   Drawer, liability, 336.3-413  
   Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
   Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
   Presumption, 336.3-510  
   Protest, generally, post  
   Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
   Waiver, 336.3-511  
   Words of guaranty, 336.3-416  
 Obligation  
   Discharge, 336.3-802  
   Notice to third party, 336.3-803  
 Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110  
 Officers  
   Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117  
   Signatures, 336.3-403  
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 On demand, defined, 336.3-108  
 Order  
   Defined, 336.3-102  
   Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
   Liability, indorsers, 336.3-414  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment, 336.3-110  
   Unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Overdue  
   Acceptance, 336.3-410  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415  
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202  
 Partnership  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment from assets, 336.3-105  
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on  
   presentation, 336.3-505  
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
   Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501  
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
 Payable in money, 336.3-107  
 Payable on demand, 336.3-108  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
 Payable to bearer, 336.3-111  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117  
 Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payee  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
   Existence, admission, 336.3-413  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-302

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Identification, 336.3-102  
 Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116  
 Payment  
   Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
   Discharge, 336.3-603  
   Dishonor, 336.3-507  
   Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
   Finality, 336.3-418  
   Guaranteed, 336.3-416  
   Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121  
   On demand defined, 336.3-108  
   Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
   Tender  
   Discharge, 336.3-604  
   Time, 336.3-506  
   Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
 Payor bank defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Postdating, 336.3-114  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506  
 Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional  
   promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Presentment  
   Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506  
   Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120  
   Defined, 336.3-504  
   Delay excused, 336.3-511  
   Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
   Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
   Dishonor, 336.3-507  
   Documentary draft, 336.5-110  
   Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505  
   Generally, 336.3-501  
   Holidays, 336.3-503  
   Identification, 336.3-505  
   Method of making, 336.3-504  
   Persons to whom made, 336.3-504  
   Rights of parties, 336.3-505  
   Six months after date, 336.4-404  
   Time, 336.3-503  
   Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
   Waiver, 336.3-511  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
   Words of guaranty, 336.3-416  
 Presumptions  
   Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304,  
   336.3-503  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Date of instrument, 336.3-114  
   Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510  
   Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307  
   Order of liability of indorsers, 336.3-414  
   Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201  
   Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416  
 Printed terms, 336.3-118  
 Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Promises  
   Defined, 336.3-102  
   Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
   Unconditional, 336.3-105  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Protest  
   Defined, 336.3-509  
   Delay  
   Discharge, 336.3-502  
   Excused, 336.3-511  
   Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
   Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
   Waiver, 336.3-511  
   Words of guaranty, 336.3-416  
 Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306  
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions,  
   336.9-203  
 Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404  
 Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208  
 Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505  
 Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility,  
   336.3-510



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606  
 Renunciation  
   Discharge, 336.3-605  
   Rights of holder, 336.3-605  
 Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Reservation of rights, 336.3-606  
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603  
 Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103  
 Seal, 336.3-113  
 Secondary parties  
   Defined, 336.3-102  
   Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502  
   Extension, consent, 336.3-118  
   Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501  
 Security interest  
   Taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Transfer, 336.3-201  
 Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105  
 Separate agreement  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional  
   promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119  
 Sets, drafts, 336.3-801  
 Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108  
 Signatures  
   Acceptance, 336.3-410  
   Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
     Warranty, 336.3-415  
   Agent, 336.3-403  
   Assumed names, 336.3-401  
   Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
   Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416  
   Defined, 336.3-401  
   Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405  
   Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115  
   Indorsement, 336.3-402  
   Liability, 336.3-401  
   Mark, 336.3-401  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416  
   Unauthorized, 336.3-404  
     Negligence, 336.3-406  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404  
 Special indorsement, 336.3-204  
 Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416  
 Stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
 Successive payees, 336.3-102  
 Sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Foreign currency, 336.3-107  
   Unconditional promise or order to pay,  
   336.3-104  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Tender of payment  
   Discharge, 336.3-604  
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119  
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Third party  
   Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value,  
   336.3-303  
   Notice of breach, 336.3-803  
 Time  
   Acceptance, 336.3-506  
   Date on instrument, 336.3-114  
   Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
   Payment, 336.3-506  
     Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
   Presentment, 336.3-503  
   Protest, 336.3-509  
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action,  
 336.3-122  
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Transfer, 336.3-201  
   Application of article, 336.3-805  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Transferee, restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Trustees and trustees  
   Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation,  
   336.3-207  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105  
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
   Negligence, 336.3-406  
 Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor,  
 336.3-509  
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112  
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412  
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509  
 Waiver  
   Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Protest, 336.3-511  
 Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417  
 Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417  
 Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118  
 Wrong name, indorsement, 336.3-203  
 Commercial unit  
   Acceptance of part, 336.2-606  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Commingling goods  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
   Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Commission, see Sales, post  
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections,  
 interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108  
 Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured  
 transactions, 336.9-104  
 Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
 Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of  
 nonperformance, 336.3-306  
 Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer,  
 336.5-114  
 Conditional sales  
   Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Conditions  
   Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207  
   Commercial paper  
     Indorsement, 336.3-202  
     Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104,  
     336.3-105  
     Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
   Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507  
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence  
 recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207  
 Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability,  
 336.3-112  
 Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325  
 Confirming bank  
   Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post  
 Conflict of laws  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
   Bank liability, 336.4-102  
   Bulk transfers, 336.1-105  
   Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203  
   Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured  
   transaction, 336.9-203  
   Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Interest rates, 336.9-203  
   Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions,  
   336.9-203  
   Railroads  
     Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Sales, 336.1-105  
   Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402  
   Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203  
   Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or  
   deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Consideration
  - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-105
  - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
  - Value defined, 336.1-201
  - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107
- Consignee
  - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
- Consignment
  - Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
  - Security interest defined, 336.1-201
- Consignor
  - Bills of lading
    - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
    - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
- Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
- Construction of laws, see Statutes, post
- Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
- Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
  - Application, 336.9-105
  - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
- Contract for sale
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Application, 336.2-103
  - Documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Contracts, see also Agreements, ante
  - C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
  - Course of dealing, 336.1-205
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Sales act, 336.2-106
  - Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
  - Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
  - Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
  - Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
  - Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities, 336.8-318
  - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
  - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
  - Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Copies
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignments, 336.9-405
    - Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, post
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale
    - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
    - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
    - Generally, 336.1-205
    - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale
    - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
    - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
    - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
  - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
  - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
  - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
  - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, post
- Credit unions
  - Secured transactions
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crimes and offenses
  - Commercial paper, indorsement, 336.3-405
  - Forgery, see Forgery, post
  - Fraud, see Fraud, post
  - Indorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
  - Larceny, see Larceny, post
- Crops, see Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
  - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
  - Definitions, 336.1-205
  - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Customers
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
  - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
  - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
  - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
  - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
  - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
  - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
  - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
  - Limitation
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bills of lading, 336.7-309
- Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
  - Consignee, 336.7-301
- Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
  - Consignee, 336.7-301
- Penal damages, 336.1-106
- Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
  - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Special damages, 336.1-106
- Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
  - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Commercial paper
    - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
  - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
  - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Default
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Defects
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Sales
  - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Agreements, 336.9-206
    - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109
- Definitions generally, 336.1-201
- Delay
  - Bank collections, 336.4-108
    - Notice, 336.4-202
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
  - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
  - Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321
- Delivery
  - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
  - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper
    - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
    - Negotiation, 336.3-202
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Delivery of goods
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Demurrage
  - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Description
  - Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117
- Sales
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Secured transactions, 336.9-110
  - Collateral, 336.9-203
  - Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305
- Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, post
- Deterioration of goods
  - Buyer's option, 336.2-613
  - C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
  - No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
  - Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Discharge
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
- Disclaimer of liability
  - Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202
  - Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discounts
  - Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201
- Dishonor
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511
  - Collecting banks, 336.4-211
    - Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301
  - Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-112
    - Rights of seller, 336.2-325
    - Wrongfully, 336.5-115
  - Notice, 336.3-508
    - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Documentary draft
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Defined
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Documents of title
  - Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Adequacy, 336.7-509
  - Adverse claims, 336.7-603
  - Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
  - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
- Bailee
  - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
  - Defined, 336.7-102
  - Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Saving clause, 336.10-104
  - Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
  - Citation, 336.7-101
  - Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Consignee defined, 336.7-102
- Consignor defined, 336.7-102
- Contract for sale
  - Adequacy, 336.7-509
  - Defined, 336.2-106
- Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504
- Damages
  - Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
  - Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
  - Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
- Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
- Delay, delivery, 336.7-403
- Delivery, 336.2-308
  - Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
- Goods
  - Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
  - Stoppage, 336.7-504
- Obligation, 336.7-403
  - Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
  - Without indorsement, 336.7-506
- Delivery order defined, 336.7-102
- Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
- Destruction, 336.7-601
- Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Diversion of goods
  - Delivery, 336.7-403
  - Title, 336.7-504
- Documents, definition, 336.7-102
- Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501
  - Application, 336.7-102
  - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501
- Duplicates, 336.7-402
- Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506
- Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Fungible goods
  - Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
  - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507
- Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404
- Goods defined, 336.7-102
- Holder
  - Rights, 336.7-502
  - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
- Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Indorsement
  - Delivery without indorsement, 336.7-506
  - Liability, 336.7-505
  - Negotiations, 336.7-501
  - Right to compel indorsement, 336.7-506
- Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
- Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209
- Interpleader, 336.7-603
- Irregular document, 336.7-401
- Issuer
  - Defined, 336.7-102
  - Obligations, 336.7-401
- Larceny, 336.7-601
  - Title and rights, 336.7-502
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
- Liens
  - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
  - Judicial process, 336.7-602
  - Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Lost instruments, 336.7-601
  - Title and rights, 336.7-502
- Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
- Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
  - Warranties, 336.7-507
- Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
- Obligation
  - Delivery, 336.7-403
  - Issuer, 336.7-401
- Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
- Overissue
  - Damages, 336.7-402
  - Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
- Overseas defined, 336.2-323
- Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
- Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403
- Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103
- Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403
- Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
- Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
- Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
- Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
- Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
- Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
- Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
- Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
- Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
- Treaties, application, 336.7-103
- United States statutes, application, 336.7-103
- Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102
- Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Warranties, 336.7-507
  - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
- Drafts
  - Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
  - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
    - Defined, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
  - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
- Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105
  - Revisions to secured transaction law, 336.11-101
- Emergencies
  - Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
- Encumbrances, see Liens, post
- Endorsement, see Indorsements, post
- Equipment
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
- Equipment trusts
  - Application of article, 336.9-104
  - Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
- Equity
  - Actions definition, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
- Errors, see Mistake, post
- Estates, see Commercial paper, ante
- Evidence
  - Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Bill of lading, 336.1-201
  - Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, ante
  - Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
  - Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
  - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
- Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, post
- Presumptions, see Presumptions, post
- Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
- Prima facie evidence
  - Bills of lading, 336.1-202
  - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
  - Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
  - Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
  - Third party document, 336.1-202
  - Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions
  - Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
  - Commercial paper
    - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
    - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, ante
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Exemptions
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Sales, 336.2-102
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
  - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
  - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Presenting bank
    - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
    - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, see Sales, post
- Extension
  - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
  - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
  - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
  - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
  - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- Factors' liens
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Farm equipment
  - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
  - Security interest
    - Filing, 336.9-401
    - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, see Agricultural products, ante
- F.A.S. defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- Fault defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
- Fees
  - Attorneys, see Attorneys, ante
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Fiduciaries
  - Commercial paper
    - Description of payee, 336.3-117

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Investment securities
  - Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
  - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
  - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
  - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
- Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Financing agency, see Sales, post
- Financing statement, see Secured transactions, post
- Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
- Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, see Secured transactions, post
- F.O.B.
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
  - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
- Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign currency
  - Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
  - Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107
  - Money, payable, 336.3-107
- Foreign nations and states
  - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105
  - Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
  - Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, ante
  - Contract for sale, regulations
    - Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615
    - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Money defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions
    - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
    - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
  - Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105
- Forgery
  - Commercial paper
    - Conversion, 336.3-419
    - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Genuine defined, 336.1-201
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
  - Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201
- Forms
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-104
  - Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-204
  - Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Fraud
  - Alterations
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-407
    - Investment securities, 336.8-206
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
  - Investment securities
    - Alteration, 336.8-206
    - Purchaser, 336.8-301
    - Rights acquired by purchaser, 336.8-301
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, post
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320
- Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503
- Fungible goods
  - Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207
  - Defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Documents of title  
 Overissue, 336.7-402  
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
 Investment securities  
 Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313  
 Merchantability, 336.2-314  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105  
 Warehouse receipts  
 Commingling, 336.7-207  
 Title, 336.7-205  
 Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201  
 Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501  
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106  
 Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201  
 Good faith  
 Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208  
 Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102  
 Bailee's liability, 336.7-404  
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201  
 Construction of act, 336.1-102  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Sales, 336.2-103  
 Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318  
 Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102  
 Duties, obligation, 336.1-203  
 Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
 Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
 Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
 Obligation, 336.1-203  
 Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305  
 Option bidding, 336.2-328  
 Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403  
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603  
 Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311  
**Goods**  
 Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304  
 Defined  
 Documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Sales act, 336.2-105  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, ante  
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
**Government**  
 Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105  
 Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
 Growing crops, see Agricultural products, ante  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402  
 Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201  
**Guaranty**  
 Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202  
 Documents of title, indorser, 336.7-505  
 Investment securities  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402  
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
 Signature of indorser, 336.8-402  
 Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318  
**Handwritten terms**  
 Commercial paper  
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109  
**Holder**  
 Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
**Holder in due course**  
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
 Application, 336.3-102  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503  
 Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503  
**Identification**  
 Commercial paper  
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505  
 Order to pay, 336.3-102  
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-501  
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403  
 Secured transactions  
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Identifying property, description, 336.9-110  
 Implied warranties, see Sales, post  
 Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
**Incompetents**  
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307  
 Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
**Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, ante**  
**Indemnity**  
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-113  
 Lost or destroyed instruments  
 Bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
 Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804  
 Security of claimant, 336.7-601  
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403  
 Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504  
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504  
**Indorsements**  
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
 Unauthorized indorsement defined, 336.1-201  
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501  
**Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203**  
**Infringement, see Sales, post**  
**Injunctions**  
 Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602  
 Investment securities, 336.8-317  
 Transfer, 336.8-315  
 Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114  
 Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
**Insolvency**  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202  
 Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207  
 Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, ante  
 Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117  
**Commercial paper**  
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508  
 Warranties on transfer, 336.4-17  
 Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-117  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201  
 Insolvent defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Inspections and inspectors  
 Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612  
 Installments  
 Commercial paper  
 Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505  
 Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Sales, breach, 336.2-612  
 Secured transactions  
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Effect, 336.9-201  
 Instructions  
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503  
 Bill of lading  
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504  
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
 Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204  
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603  
 Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319  
 Instrument  
 Defined  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Insurance  
 Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501  
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320  
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501  
 Warehousemen  
 Lien for costs, 336.7-209  
 Intangibles, see Secured transactions, post  
 Interest  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201  
 Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Inventory, see Secured transactions, post  
 Investment securities  
 Actions  
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
 Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
 Presumptions, 336.8-105  
 Price, 336.8-107  
 Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319  
 Admitted investments, 336.8-105  
 Adverse claims  
 Defined, 336.8-301  
 Indemnity bond, 336.8-403  
 Notice, 336.8-304  
 Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
 Indorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403  
 Agents  
 Conversion, 336.8-318  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
 Transfer agent, generally, post  
 Alteration, 336.8-206  
 Application of law, 336.8-106  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-103  
 Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402  
 Appropriate person  
 Defined, 336.8-308  
 Indorsement by, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
 Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
 Assignment  
 Indorsement, 336.8-308

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Restrictions, 336.8-204  
 Attachment, 336.8-317  
 Authenticating trustee  
 Duties and notice to, 336.8-406  
 Signature, 336.8-205  
 Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208  
 Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318  
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102  
 Bearer form  
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304  
 Defined, 336.8-102  
 Indorsement, 336.8-310  
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Blank indorsement, 336.8-308  
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320  
 Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
 Bona fide purchaser  
 Action for possession, 336.8-315  
 Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206  
 Defects, 336.8-202  
 Defined, 336.8-302  
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
 Fungible bulk, 336.8-313  
 Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
 Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Rights transferred, 336.8-301  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
 Unauthorized indorsement, effect, 336.8-311  
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205  
 Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Broker  
 Defined, 336.8-303  
 Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
 Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
 Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105  
 Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402  
 Calls  
 Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
 Revoked, 336.8-203  
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202  
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
 Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement, 336.8-402  
 Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Citation, 336.8-101  
 Claim, notice, 336.8-304  
 Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Clearing corporation  
 Defined, 336.8-102  
 Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313  
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103  
 Completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
 Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
 Contract of purchase  
 Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
 Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107  
 Conversion, 336.8-318  
 Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208  
 Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317  
 Custodian bank  
 Defined, 336.8-102  
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Damages, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Defect  
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
 Laches, 336.8-203  
 Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203  
 Defenses  
 Genuineness, 336.8-202  
 Issuer defined, 336.8-201  
 Notice, 336.8-304  
 Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203  
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Definitions  
 Appropriate person, 336.8-308

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

119

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Generally, 336.8-102  
 Delay, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
 Delivery  
     Action for price effect, 336.8-107  
     Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
     Duty, 336.8-314  
     Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
     Indorsement without delivery, 336.8-309  
     Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306  
     Purchaser, 336.8-313  
     Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
     Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
     Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
 Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320  
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205  
 Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317  
 Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102  
 Exception, 336.3-103  
 Exchange  
     Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
     Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
 Fiduciaries  
     Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402  
 For collection or for surrender indorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304  
 Fraud  
     Alteration, 336.8-206  
     Purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Fungible bulk  
     Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
     Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Genuine  
     Defenses, 336.8-202  
     Signatures  
         Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
         Warranties, 336.8-312  
         Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306  
     Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
     Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
     Governing law, 336.8-106  
     Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
     Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402  
 Guaranty  
     Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
     Signature of indorser, warranties, 336.8-312  
 Holder  
     Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Indemnification  
     Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
     Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403  
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Indorsements  
     Admitted, 336.8-105  
     Adverse claims, 336.8-304  
     Bearer form, 336.8-310  
     Blank, 336.8-308  
         Transfer, 336.8-309  
     Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
     Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
     Methods, 336.8-308  
     Registration of transfer, 336.8-402  
     Special, 336.8-308  
         Transfer, 336.8-309  
     Unauthorized indorsements, owner, rights, 336.8-311  
     Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Injunctions, 336.8-317  
     Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
     Transfer, 336.8-315

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306  
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Issuer  
     Defenses, 336.8-202  
     Defined, 336.8-201  
     Indorsements, assurance requirement, 336.8-402  
     Lien, 336.8-103  
     Registration  
         Duties, 336.8-401  
         Liabilities, 336.8-404  
         Transfer, 336.8-106  
     Responsibility, 336.8-202  
     Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204  
     Rights with respect to registered owners, 336.8-207  
 Laches, 336.8-203  
     Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202  
 Larceny  
     Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
     Reissuance, 336.8-405  
 Levy, 336.8-317  
 Lien, issuer, 336.8-103  
 Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Money, application of law, 336.8-102  
 Negotiability, 336.8-105  
 Notice  
     Adverse claims, ante  
     Claim or defense, 336.8-304  
     Defect or defense, 336.8-202  
         Staleness, 336.8-203  
     Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406  
     Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304  
 Overissue  
     Defined, 336.8-104  
     Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404  
     Effect of, 336.8-104  
 Owner  
     Purchaser, 336.8-313  
     Unauthorized indorsement, rights, 336.8-311  
 Partial assignment or indorsement, 336.8-308  
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402  
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319  
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Pledges  
     Central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Possession, action, 336.8-315  
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306  
 Price, action for, 336.8-107  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Purchaser  
     Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
     Delivery, 336.8-313  
     Limited interest, 336.8-301  
     Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
     Owner, 336.8-313  
     Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
     Rights, 336.8-301  
 Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
 Registered form defined, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
 Registrar  
     Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
     Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
     Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406  
     Adverse claims, inquiry 336.8-403  
     Agents, 336.8-406  
     Central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Clearing corporation, 336.8-320  
     Custodian bank, 336.8-320  
     Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405  
     Guarantee of indorsement as condition, 336.8-312



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Indorsement, assurance, 336.8-402  
 Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403  
 Issuer, 336.8-106  
   Defined, 336.8-201  
   Liability, 336.8-404  
   Liability of issuer, 336.8-404  
   Lost instrument, 336.8-405  
   Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306  
   Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
   Registrar, 336.8-406  
   Stolen instruments, 336.8-405  
   Transfer agent, 336.8-406  
   Trustee, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized indorsement, 336.8-311  
 Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
 Short sales, 336.8-107  
 Signatures  
   Admitted, 336.8-105  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Effect of signature, 336.8-208  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties  
   Generally, 336.8-208  
   Indorser, 336.8-312  
 Special indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
 Specific performance, 336.8-315  
 Staleness  
   Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Notice of defects, 336.8-203  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319  
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102  
 Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401  
 Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107  
 Transfer  
   Action for possession, 336.8-315  
   Blank indorsement, 336.8-309  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Injunction, 336.8-315  
   Proof of authority, 336.8-316  
   Registration of transfer, generally, ante  
   Restriction, 336.8-204  
   Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
   Special indorsement, 336.8-309  
   Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315  
 Transfer agent  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Trustees  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Unauthorized indorsement  
   Owner, rights, 336.8-311  
   Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315  
 Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security  
 transfers, conflict, 336.10-104  
 Voting rights, registered owner, 336.8-207  
 Warranties  
   Brokers, 336.8-306  
   Indorsements, 336.8-312  
   Presentment for registration of transfer,  
     336.8-306  
   Registrar, 336.8-208  
   Signature of indorser, 336.8-312  
   Transfer agent, 336.8-208  
   Trustees, 336.8-208  
 Invoices  
   C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller,  
     336.2-320  
   Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Issuer  
   Defined  
   Documents of title, 336.7-102  
   Investment securities, 336.8-201  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-103

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116  
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees,  
 336.3-102  
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Default, 336.9-501  
 Judicial sales  
   Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
   Instruments purchased, holder in due course,  
     336.3-302  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Laches  
   Investment securities, 336.8-203  
   Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Land, see Real estate, post  
 Larceny  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-804  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603  
   Documents of title, 336.7-601  
   Title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Investment securities  
   Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
   Reissuance, 336.8-405  
 Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103  
 Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201  
 Letters of credit  
   Acceptance  
   Application, 336.5-103  
   Defined, 336.3-410  
   Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114  
   Advising bank, 336.5-107  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Insolvency, 336.5-117  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115  
   Application of article, 336.5-102  
   Assignment, 336.5-116  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
   Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104  
   Beneficiary  
   Assignment, 336.5-116  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Notation credit, 336.5-108  
   Portions used, 336.5-110  
   Time of credit established, 336.5-106  
   Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation,  
     336.5-115  
   Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115  
   Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114  
   Citation, 336.5-101  
   Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110  
   Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111  
   Conditional payment, 336.5-114  
   Confirming bank, 336.5-107  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Former requirements, 336.5-104  
   Insolvency, 336.5-117  
   Presenter defined, 336.5-112  
   Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
   Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106  
   Consideration, 336.5-105  
   Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.5-103  
   Credit defined, 336.5-103  
   Customer  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Risk, 336.5-107  
   Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
   Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113  
   Definitions, 336.5-103  
   Dishonor, 336.5-112  
   Rights of seller, 336.2-325  
   Wrongfully, 336.5-115  
   Documentary demand for payment, defined,  
     336.5-103  
   Documentary drafts, 336.5-102  
   Defer honor, 336.5-112  
   Defined, 336.5-103

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

121

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Presentment, 336.5-110  
Warranty, 336.5-111  
Document defined, 336.5-103  
Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
Application, 336.5-103  
Establishment of credit, 336.5-106  
Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108  
Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114  
Forgery, 336.5-114  
Form, 336.5-104  
Fraud, 336.5-114  
Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109  
Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
Application, 336.5-103  
Honor  
Duty, 336.5-114  
Indemnities, 336.5-113  
Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108  
Time allowed, 336.5-112  
Indemnities, 336.5-113  
Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114  
Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
Issuer  
Conditional payment, 336.5-114  
Defined, 336.5-103  
Duty to honor, 336.5-114  
Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109  
Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106  
Obligation, 336.5-109  
Reimbursement, 336.5-114  
Risk, 336.5-107  
Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
Issuing bank  
Insolvency, 336.5-117  
Warranties, 336.5-111  
Liability, 336.3-409  
Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109  
Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107  
Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
Application, 336.5-103  
Modification  
Consent, 336.5-106  
Consideration, 336.5-105  
Signature, 336.5-104  
Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111  
Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113  
Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109  
Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114  
Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108  
Notice  
Modification or revocation, 336.5-106  
Payment by issuer, 336.5-114  
Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109  
Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114  
Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305  
Portions, 336.5-110  
Presenter, defined, 336.5-112  
Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110  
Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
Reimbursement, 336.5-106  
Indemnities, 336.5-113  
Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
Issuer, 336.5-114  
Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114  
Repudiation, 336.5-115  
Reservation of claim, 336.5-110  
Revocability of credit, 336.5-106  
Revocation, consent, 336.5-106  
Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107  
Scope of article, 336.5-102  
Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
Application, 336.5-103  
Signature, 336.5-104  
Time effective, 336.5-106  
Transfer, 336.5-116

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warranties  
Nonconformance, 336.5-114  
Transfer, 336.5-111  
Writing required, 336.5-104  
Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
Levies  
Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111  
Investment securities, 336.8-317  
Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
Lien creditor  
Creditor defined, 336.1-201  
Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301  
Liens  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
Bills of lading, 336.7-307  
Enforcement, 336.7-308  
Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322  
Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante  
Enforcement  
Carriers, 336.7-308  
Warehouseman, 336.7-210  
Goods under document of title, 336.7-602  
Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103  
Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103  
Mechanics liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
Priority, 336.9-310  
Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102  
Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504  
Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312  
Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post  
Limitation of actions  
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
Bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
Commercial paper, 336.3-122  
Sales act, 336.2-725  
Limitations  
Damages  
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103  
Bills of lading, 336.7-309  
Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719  
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204  
Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202  
Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316  
Lists  
Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208  
Livestock  
Farm products defined, 336.9-109  
Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204  
Sale  
Goods defined, 336.2-105  
Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201  
Location  
Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
Logs and logging  
Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203  
Lost or destroyed property  
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202  
Commercial paper, 336.3-804  
Documents of title, 336.7-601  
Title and rights, 336.7-502  
Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
Risk of loss, see Sales, post  
Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, post
- Machinery
  - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
  - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
  - Bulk transfers
    - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
    - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
  - Send defined, 336.1-201
  - Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
  - Evidence, 336.2-723
  - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration
  - Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
  - Commercial paper
    - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
    - Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
  - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Midnight deadline
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Application
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113
- Mining
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Minors, see Commercial paper, ante
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud, ante
- Mistake
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
  - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Secured transactions
    - Financing statements, 336.9-402
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Modification
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, ante
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transaction
    - Right of assignee, 336.9-318
    - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money
  - Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
  - Commercial paper
    - Exception, 336.3-103
    - Payment, 336.3-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
  - Sales
    - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
    - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
  - Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Secured transactions
  - Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
  - Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
  - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
- Negligence
  - Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
  - Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Negotiable instruments
  - See Bills of lading, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
  - See Documents of title, ante
  - See Investment securities, ante
  - See Warehouse receipts, post
- Negotiation
  - Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
  - Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
  - Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501.
- Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
- Nonconforming goods, see Sales, post
- Nonconforming tender, see Sales, post
- Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Notice of dishonor
  - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
- Notices
  - Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
    - Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
  - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
  - Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
    - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
    - Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205
- Oaths and affirmations
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
- Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209
- Offers, see Sales, post
- Officers
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to, 336.3-110
    - Signature, 336.3-403
  - Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
- Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Oil and gas
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
- Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
- Options
  - Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
  - Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414
- Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
- Overissue
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
  - Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
  - Warehouse receipts
    - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

123

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Overseas
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-323
  - Application, 336.2-103
  - Documents of title, 336.7-102
- Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
- Parol evidence
  - Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
- Partial indorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
- Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
- Partnership
  - Commercial paper
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Payment from assets, 336.3-105
  - Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Part payment, see Installments, ante
- Party defined, 336.1-201
- Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
- Payee
  - Commercial paper
    - Description, 336.3-117
    - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- Person defined, 336.1-201
- Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
- Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
- Place
  - Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
  - Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Pleading
  - Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities
    - Denial of signature, 336.8-105
    - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
  - Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Pledges
  - Investment securities
    - Central depository system, 336.8-320
    - Warranties, 336.8-306
  - Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Post-dating
  - Commercial paper
    - Negotiability, 336.3-114
    - Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
- Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
- Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112
- Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Presentment
  - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
  - Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
- Presumptions
  - Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Price, see Sales, post
- Principal and agent, see Agents, ante
- Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201
- Priorities
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
- Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306
- Process
  - Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
  - Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
- Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315
- Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Protest
  - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
- Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504
- Purchase defined, 336.1-201
- Purchase money security interest
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
  - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
- Purchaser
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
- Quota, see Sales, post
- Railroads
  - Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
  - Secured transactions
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
    - Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
- Ratification
  - Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
  - Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Real estate
  - Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
  - Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107
- Reasonable time
  - Definition, 336.1-204
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Receipt of goods, see Sales, post
- Receivers
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Creditors, definition, 336.1-201
- Receives notice defined, 336.1-201
- Reconsignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303
- Recording
  - Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, post
- Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401
- Records
  - Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
  - Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-410
  - Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
  - Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107
- Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606
- Redemption
  - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
  - Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503

Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212

Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401

Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102

Registered mail

- Bulk transfers
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210

Registrars, see Investment securities, ante

Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, ante

Rejection

- Letters of credit
  - Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
  - Time allowed, 336.5-112
- Sales, see Sales, post

Release

- Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
- Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Remedy

- Actions, see Actions, ante
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Sales, see Sales, post

Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104

Renunciation

- Claims after breach, 336.1-107
- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605

Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Representative defined, 336.1-201

Repudiation

- Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
- Sales, see Sales, post

Resale, see Sales, post

Rescission, see Sales, post

Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110

Reservation of interest

- Bills of lading
  - Security interest, 336.2-401
  - Seller, 336.2-505
- Security interest defined, 336.1-201

Reservation of rights

- Commercial paper, 336.3-606
- Commercial transactions
  - Acceptance under, 336.1-207
  - Performance under, 336.1-207

Residence

- Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401

Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718

Restrictive indorsements

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
- Defense against holder, 336.3-306
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
- Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
- Notice, 336.4-205

Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Return, see Sales, post

Revocation

- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Letters of credit, 336.5-106

Risk of loss

- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326

Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326

Sales

- Acceptance
  - Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
  - Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
  - Conditional, 336.2-207
  - Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
  - Damages
    - Non-acceptance, 336.2-708
    - Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
  - Defined, 336.2-606

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
- Improper delivery, 336.2-601
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708
- Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
- Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
- Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
- Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
- Part of unit, 336.2-606
- Payment, 336.2-607
  - Before inspection, 336.2-512
- Reasonable time, 336.2-206
- Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
- Revocation of acceptance, generally, post
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Written confirmation, 336.2-207

Actions

- Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
- Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Price, 336.2-709
- Replevin, 336.2-716
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-301

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313

Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707

Agreement

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616

Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105

Allocation

- Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Performance, 336.2-615
- Risk, shifting, 336.2-303

Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701

Animals

- Goods defined, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501

Anticipatory repudiation

- Market price, 336.2-723
- Performance not due, 336.2-610
- Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611

Application of law, 336.2-102

Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307

Approval, sale on approval

- Acceptance, 336.2-327
- Defined, 336.2-326
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Special incidents, 336.2-327

Assignment of rights, 336.2-210

Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311

Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609

Auction sale, 336.2-328

Bailee in possession

- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325

Between merchants

- Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
- Contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314

Bill of lading

- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Overseas shipment, 336.2-323

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

125

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
- Bona fide purchaser
  - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
  - Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
  - Title, 336.2-403
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
- Breach of contract
  - Collateral contract, 336.2-701
  - Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
  - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Breach of warranty
  - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-715
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Personal injury, 336.2-318
- Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
- Buyer
  - Acceptance, 336.2-301
  - Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Cover, 336.2-711
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
  - Insolvency, 336.2-702
  - Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
  - Inspection, 336.2-513
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Limited interest, 336.2-403
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
  - Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
  - Obligations, 336.2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
  - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
  - Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
  - Rejection, time, 336.2-602
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Resale, 336.2-711
  - Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
  - Specific performance, 336.2-716
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Title acquired, 336.2-403
- Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
  - Construed, 336.2-720
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
- C. and F., 336.2-320
- Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
- Cash sales, 336.2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
- Change of position
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
  - Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
- Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
  - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
  - Dishonored, 336.2-403
    - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
  - Tender of payment, 336.2-511
- C.I.F. and C. and F.
  - Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Price, 336.2-321
- Citation, 336.2-101
- Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Commercial unit
  - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
  - Defined, 336.2-105

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Commission
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
  - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
  - Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
- Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
- Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325
- Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
  - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
- Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
- Conforming defined, 336.2-106
- Conforming goods
  - Identity to contract, 336.2-704
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Consideration
  - Modification of contract, 336.2-209
  - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
- Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
- Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
- Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
- Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
- Contract defined, 336.2-106
- Contract for sale
  - Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
  - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
  - Form, 336.2-204
  - Growing crops, 336.2-107
  - Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
  - Interest in land, 336.2-107
  - Minerals, 336.2-107
  - Modification of terms, 336.2-209
  - Performance, 336.2-208
  - Practical construction, 336.2-208
  - Price, 336.2-305
  - Requirements, 336.2-201
  - Seal, 336.2-203
  - Single delivery, 336.2-307
  - Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
  - Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
  - Structures on realty, 336.2-107
  - Timber, 336.2-107
  - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
  - Written agreement, 336.2-201
- Conversion, merchant buyer
  - After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-604
- Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
- Course of dealing and performance
  - Construction, 336.2-208
  - Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cure of defects, 336.2-605
- Custom and usage
  - Construction of contract, 336.2-208
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Implied warranty, 336.2-314
    - Exclusion, 336.2-316
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Damages
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
    - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Cancellation construed, 336.2-720

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Fraud, 336.2-721
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
- Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Limitation, 336.2-718
- Liquidated, 336.2-718
- Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, 336.2-724
- Modification, 336.2-719
- Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
- Nondelivery, 336.2-713
- Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
- Replevin, 336.2-716
- Repudiation, 336.2-708
- Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
- Resale, 336.2-706
- Rescission construed, 336.2-720
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Defects
  - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
- Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
- Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
- Delay in delivery
  - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
  - Excuse, 336.2-311
  - Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Delivery
  - Apportionment, 336.2-307
  - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
  - Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
  - Ex-ship, 336.2-322
  - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Improper
    - Acceptance, 336.2-609
    - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Installment contract, 336.2-612
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Option, 336.2-311
  - Passing of title, 336.2-401
  - Place, 336.2-308
  - Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
  - Rejection, 336.2-508
    - Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
  - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
  - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
  - Single delivery, 336.2-307
  - Stoppage, 336.2-705
    - Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
  - Substitute, 336.2-614
  - Tender, post
  - Time, 336.2-309
- Description
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Deterioration
  - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
  - Risk, 336.2-321
- Dishonor
  - Checks
    - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
    - Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
    - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
    - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
    - Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403
  - Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
  - Division of risk, 336.2-303
  - Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
- Draft
  - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
  - Delivery of document, 336.2-514
  - Documents delivered, 336.2-514
  - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
- Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
- Enforcement
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
- Entrusting defined, 336.2-403
- Evidence
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Market price, 336.2-723
  - Prevailing price, 336.2-724
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- Excuse
  - Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
  - Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
- Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Exemptions, 336.2-102
- Expenses
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
  - Rejected goods
    - Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
    - Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
    - Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710
- Express warranties, 336.2-313
  - Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
- Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
- Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
- Farmers, application, 336.2-102
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
- Financing agency
  - Defined, 336.2-104
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Rights, 336.2-506
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Food, warranty, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Fraud
  - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
  - Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
  - Remedies, 336.2-721
  - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
- Fungible goods
  - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
  - Merchantability, 336.2-314

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

127

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Undivided share, 336.2-105

Future goods

- Defined, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501

Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612

Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609

Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501

Gas, 336.2-107

Good faith

- Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
- Defined, 336.2-103
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
- Seller's resale, 336.2-706
- Specification for performance, 336.2-311

Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403

Goods

- Defined, 336.2-105
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Governmental regulations

- Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614

Growing crops, 336.2-107

Identification defined, 336.2-501

Identification of goods, 336.2-501

- Action for price, 336.2-709
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
- Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706

Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704

Casualty, 336.2-613

- Place of delivery, 336.2-308

Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401

Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315

- Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
- Cumulative, 336.2-317
- Examination of goods, 336.2-316
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
- Intention of parties, 336.2-317
- Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Third parties, 336.2-318

Improper delivery

- Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
- Cure by seller, 336.2-508

Incidental damages

- Accepted goods, 336.2-714
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
- Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713

Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement

- Burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
- Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
- Warranty, 336.2-312

Insolvency of buyer

- Remedy, 336.2-702
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705

Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods, 336.2-310

- Buyer, 336.2-513
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706

Installment contracts

- Defined, 336.2-612
- Delay in performance, 336.2-616

Instructions

- Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
- Rejected goods, 336.2-603

Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501

Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letter of credit, 336.2-325

Liens

- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312

Limitation of actions, 336.2-725

Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719

Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316

Limited interest, 336.2-403

Liquidated damages, 336.2-718

Lost or destroyed property

- C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Lots

- Auctions, 336.2-328
- Defined, 336.2-105
- Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Market price

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
- Determination, 336.2-713

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201

Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603

Merchant defined, 336.2-104

Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Models

- Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

Modification

- Contract, 336.2-209
- Contract for sale, 336.2-208
- Damages, 336.2-719
- Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
- Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Warranty of title, 336.2-312

Money

- Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Negation of warranty, 336.2-316

Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale

- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2-206
- Effect, 336.2-607
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
- Rejection, 336.2-508
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender

- Cure, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713

Notice

- Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
- Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
- Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
- Delay, 336.2-615
- Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
- Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
- Nondelivery, 336.2-615
- Rejection, 336.2-602
- Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Sampling goods, 336.2-515
- Seller's resale, 336.2-706
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Obligations, 336.2-301  
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
 Offers, 336.2-206  
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207  
 Revocation, 336.2-205  
 Seal, 336.2-203  
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309  
 Testing goods, 336.2-515  
 Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209  
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718  
 Oil, 336.2-107  
 Open price term, 336.2-305  
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401  
 Opinions  
 Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313  
 Warranty, 336.2-313  
 Option  
 Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615  
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311  
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613  
 Open price term, 336.2-305  
 Performance, 336.2-311  
 Remedy, 336.2-719  
 Sale or return, 336.2-327  
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202  
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306  
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306  
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323  
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209  
 Parol evidence  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202  
 Sale or return, 336.2-326  
 Warranties, 336.2-316  
 Part interest, 336.2-105  
 Passing of title, 336.2-401  
 Payment  
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607  
 Before inspection, 336.2-512  
 C.I.F., 336.2-320  
 F.A.S., 336.2-319  
 F.O.B., 336.2-319  
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513  
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301  
 Open time, 336.2-310  
 Price, 336.2-304  
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
 Tender, 336.2-511  
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507  
 Time and place, 336.2-310  
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
 Performance  
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
 Retraction, 336.2-611  
 Assurance, 336.2-609  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208  
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210  
 Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311  
 Substitute, 336.2-614  
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604  
 Personal injury  
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719  
 Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707  
 Place  
 Delivery, 336.2-308  
 Payment, 336.2-310  
 Pleading  
 Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
 Possession  
 Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603  
 Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602  
 Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310  
 Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208  
 Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402  
 Present sale defined, 336.2-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Price  
 Action to recover, 336.2-709  
 C. and F., 336.2-321  
 C.I.F., 336.2-321  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-305  
 Deduction of damages, 336.2-717  
 F.O.B., 336.2-319  
 Lots, 336.2-307  
 Payment, 336.2-304  
 Prior agreement, 336.2-202  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313  
 Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Quantity  
 Output of seller, 336.2-306  
 Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306  
 Quota  
 Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616  
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615  
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
 Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304  
 Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305  
 Reasonable time  
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207  
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
 Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205  
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607  
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602  
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309  
 Receipt  
 Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320  
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319  
 Receipt of goods  
 Defined, 336.2-103  
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715  
 Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702  
 Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107  
 Rejection of goods  
 Buyer, 336.2-401  
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601  
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721  
 Installment, 336.2-612  
 Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603  
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508  
 Perishable goods, 336.2-604  
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607  
 Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711  
 Remedies of seller, 336.2-703  
 Time, 336.2-602  
 Waiver, 336.2-605  
 Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725  
 Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508  
 Replevin, 336.2-711  
 Repudiation  
 Damages, 336.2-708  
 Performance not due, 336.2-610  
 Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
 Seller, 336.2-713  
 Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306  
 Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306  
 Resale, 336.2-706  
 Action for price, 336.2-709  
 Buyer, 336.2-711  
 Damages, 336.2-703  
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704  
 Rescission, 336.2-209  
 Construed, 336.2-720  
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720  
 Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721  
 Written instrument, 336.2-209

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310
- Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Return
  - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
  - Risk
    - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
    - Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
  - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Revocation
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
- Revocation of acceptance
  - By buyer, 336.2-608
  - Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
  - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Risk of loss
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - Deterioration, 336.2-321
  - Division, 336.2-303
  - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Generally, 336.2-509
  - No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
  - Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Sale or return, 336.2-327
  - Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
  - Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
  - Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Samples
  - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Security interest
  - Reservation, 336.2-505
  - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
  - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
  - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
  - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
  - Obligations, 336.2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
  - Persons included, 336.2-707
  - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
  - Resale, 336.2-706
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
    - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
  - Security interest, 336.2-401
  - Shipment, 336.2-504
  - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
  - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
- Specifications
  - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
  - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
  - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
  - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
  - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
  - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Delivery, 336.2-507
    - Manner, 336.2-503
    - Rejection, 336.2-508
    - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
  - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Payment, 336.2-511
  - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
  - Delivery, 336.2-309
  - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
  - Payment, 336.2-310
  - Rejection, 336.2-602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
  - Passing, 336.2-401
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
  - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
  - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
  - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
  - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
  - Rejection, 336.2-605
  - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Warehouseman
  - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
  - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Breach of warranty, generally, ante  
 C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on  
 arrival, 336.2-321  
 Conflict, 336.2-317  
 Course of dealing, 336.2-314  
 Cumulative, 336.2-317  
 Description, conformance, 336.2-313  
 Express warranties, generally, ante  
 Food, 336.2-314  
 Implied warranties, generally, ante  
 Infringement, 336.2-312  
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317  
 Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312  
 Limitation, 336.2-316  
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
 Merchantability, 336.2-314  
     Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316  
 Models, conformance, 336.2-313  
 Negation, 336.2-316  
 Promise, 336.2-313  
 Sample, conformance, 336.2-313  
 Security interest, free from, 336.2-312  
 Third parties, 336.2-318  
 Title, 336.2-312  
 Usage of trade, 336.2-314  
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320  
 Written instruments  
     Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
     Modification, 336.2-209  
     Offers, 336.2-205  
     Rescission, 336.2-209  
     Seal, 336.2-203  
 Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417  
 Savings and loan association, branches, construction of  
 law, 336.1-102  
 Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Schedules, see Bulk transfers, ante  
 Seasonably defined, 336.1-204  
 Secondary party, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Secretary of state  
     Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104  
     Secured transactions, filing, form, financing  
     statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407  
 Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109  
 Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201  
 Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Secured transactions  
     Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314  
 Account  
     Application of law, 336.9-102  
     Assignment, financing statement, filing,  
     336.9-302  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty,  
     336.9-205  
     Defined, 336.9-106  
     Application, 336.9-105  
     Financing statement, financing to perfect  
     security interest, 336.9-302  
     Jurisdiction, 336.9-103  
     Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104  
     Statement of account, verification by secured  
     party, 336.9-208  
 Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105  
 Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured  
 party, 336.9-317  
 Advances  
     After-acquired property, 336.9-108  
     Future advances, 336.9-204  
     Pursuant to commitment, defined, 336.9-105  
 Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508  
 After-acquired collateral  
     Antecedent debt, 336.9-108  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316  
 Agricultural products  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312  
     Definition, 336.9-109  
     Filing of security interest, 336.9-401  
     Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
     Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Aircraft, 336.9-103  
 Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Amendment of secured transactions law transition  
 provisions, 336.11-102, 336.11-108  
 Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102  
     Conditional sales, 336.9-203  
 Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318  
 Assignment, 336.9-318  
     Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302  
     Application of law, 336.9-102  
     Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206  
     Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311  
     Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405,  
     336.9-407  
     Wages, 336.9-104  
 Attach, defined, 336.09-203  
 Attachment, 336.9-311  
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303  
 Attorney fees, collateral  
     Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
     Redeemed after default, 336.9-506  
 Bona fide purchasers  
     Priorities, 336.9-314  
     Rights, 336.9-309  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111  
     Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301  
 Buyer, protection, 336.9-307  
 Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407  
 Certificate of title  
     Condition of perfection, 336.9-103  
     Filing requirements, 336.9-302  
 Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102  
 Chattel paper  
     Defined, 336.9-105  
     Priorities, 336.9-308  
 Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102  
 Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105  
 Citation, 336.9-101  
 Claims, agreement, 336.9-206  
 Classification of goods, 336.9-109  
 Collateral  
     After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108  
     After-acquired property, 336.9-204  
     Attachment, 336.9-311  
     Commingle, 336.9-205  
     Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505  
     Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112  
     Debtors and creditors, right to redeem,  
     336.9-506  
     Defined, 336.9-105  
     Description, 336.9-203  
     Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
     Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds,  
     336.9-306  
     Financing statement, filing to perfect security  
     interest, 336.9-402  
     Judicial process, 336.9-311  
     List, approval, 336.9-208  
     Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112  
     Possession by secured party, 336.9-207  
     Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
     Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305  
     Priorities among conflicting security interests,  
     336.9-312  
     Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508  
     Proceeds, 336.9-203  
     Redemption, 336.9-506  
     Redemption by owner, 336.9-112  
     Release, 336.9-406  
     Sale, 336.9-311  
     Title, 336.9-202  
     Use or disposal, 336.9-205  
 Collecting bank  
     Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203  
     Priority, 336.9-312  
 Commingling goods, 336.9-205  
 Fungible collateral, 336.9-207  
 Priorities, 336.9-315  
 Conditional sales, 336.9-102  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

131

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Consigned goods, financing statements covering, 336.9-408 requirements, 336.9-114
- Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
- Construction mortgage, defined, 336.9-313
- Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Defined, 336.9-109
  - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
  - Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
  - Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401
- Continuation statement
  - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
  - Filing, 336.9-403
- Continuing interest, 336.9-306
- Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
- Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Application, 336.9-105
- Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502
- Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
- Copies
  - Assignments, 336.9-405
  - Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Credit union
  - Application of law, 336.9-104
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
- Crops, see Agriculture products, ante
- Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507
  - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Debtor defined, 336.9-105
- Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
- Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
  - Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
  - Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
  - Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
  - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
  - Judgment, 336.9-501
  - Judicial sale, 336.9-501
  - Payment, 336.9-502
  - Possession, 336.9-503
  - Redemption, 336.9-506
  - Sales, 336.9-113
  - Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318
- Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
- Deficiency
  - Default, 336.9-502
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Definitions, 336.9-105
- Deposit account, defined, 336.9-105
- Deposit accounts, excluded, 336.9-104
- Descriptions
  - Collateral, 336.9-203
  - Financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Proceeds, 336.9-203
  - Sufficiency, 336.9-110
- Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
- Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
- Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
- Document defined, 336.9-105
- Duration of filing, 336.9-403
- Effective date of revisions to secure transaction law, 336.11-101
- Encumbrance, defined, 336.9-105
- Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
- Equipment defined, 336.9-109
- Equipment trust, policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
- Evidence
  - Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
  - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 336.9-104
  - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Factor's liens, 336.9-102
- Farm equipment
  - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
  - Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
- Farm products, see Agriculture products, ante
- Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Fees
  - Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
  - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
  - Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
  - Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
  - Statement of release, 336.9-406
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
  - Amendment of governing law, transition, 336.11-104, 336.11-106
  - Assignment, 336.9-405
  - Fees, 336.9-404
  - Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402, 336.9-408
  - Governing law, 336.9-103
  - Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
  - Presentation, 336.9-403
  - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
  - Sales act, 336.9-113
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing officer
  - Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
  - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
  - Defined, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
  - Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
  - Duties, 336.9-403
  - Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
  - Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
  - Formal requisites, 336.9-402
  - Insolvency proceedings, notice of, 336.9-403
  - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-410
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
  - Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, 336.9-104
  - Application of law, 336.9-102
  - Defined, 336.9-313
  - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
  - Priorities, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
- Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign states
  - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
- Future advances, 336.9-204
- Garnishment, 336.9-311
- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Goods
  - Classified, 336.9-109
  - Defined, 336.9-105
- Government or agency, transfer from, application of law, 336.9-203
- Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
- Holder in due course
  - Commercial paper, 336.9-206
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
  - Application, 336.9-105
  - Rights, 336.9-309
- Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

Index

- Continuation statement, 336.9-403
- Financing statements, 336.9-403
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306

- Effect on perfected security interest, 336.9-403
- Notice to filing officer, 336.9-403

Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Installment sales

- Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Effect of law, 336.9-201

Instrument

- Defined, 336.9-105
- Filing, 336.9-304
- Policy of law, 336.9-102
- Priority, 336.9-308
- Scope of law, 336.9-102
- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305

Insurance

- Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

Intangibles

- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
- Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301

Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Inventory

- Defined, 336.9-109
- Priorities, 336.9-308
- Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312

Judgment

- Default, 336.9-501
- Rights, 336.9-104

Judicial process, 336.9-311

Judicial sales, 336.9-501

Jurisdiction, 336.9-103

Landlord's lien, 336.9-104

Leased goods, financing statement covering, 336.9-408

Levy, 336.9-311

Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301

Liens

- Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
- Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310

List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208

Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201

Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104

- Priority, 336.9-310

Modification of contract, 336.9-318

- Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206

Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306

Mortgage

- Defined, 336.9-105
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501

Motor vehicles

- Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
- Place of filing, 336.9-401

Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108

Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507

Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104

- Application, 336.9-105

Notices

- Assignment, 336.9-318
- Owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403

Old records, destruction, 336.9-410

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

Payment

- Assignments, 336.9-318
- Default, 336.9-502

Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404

Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303

- Continuation statement, 336.10-102
- Filing, 336.9-304
- Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
- Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304

Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401

Pledges, 336.9-102

Possession

- Default, 336.9-503
- Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
- Secured party, 336.9-207

Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Priorities

- Amendment of governing law, transaction, 336.11-107
- Accessions, 336.9-314
- Chattel paper or instruments, 336.9-308
- Commingled goods, 336.9-315
- Consignors, 336.9-114
- Fixtures, 336.9-313
- Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
- Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
- Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Purchase money security, 336.9-312
- Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
- Subordination, 336.9-316
- Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301

Prior transaction, 336.10-102

Proceeds

- Control on default, 336.9-502
- Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306

Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315

Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207

Protection of buyer, 336.9-307

Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302

Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504

Purchase money security interest

- Defined, 336.9-107
- Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312

Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201

Pursuant to commitment, advance made, defined, 336.9-105

Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Real estate

- Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
- Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Security interest

  - Default, procedure, 336.9-501
  - Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313

Recording officer defined, 336.9-401

Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-410

Redemption

- After default, 336.9-506
- Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
- Owner, 336.9-112

Release

- Collateral, 336.9-406
- Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407

Rents

- Application of law, 336.9-104
- Right of set-off, 336.9-104

Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508

Repossession, 336.9-205

Residence of debtor, 336.9-401

Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103

Sales

- Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Collateral, 336.9-311  
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112  
 Default, 336.9-504  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.9-105  
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203  
 Purchase money security, 336.9-206  
 Record of proceedings, 336.9-508  
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402  
 Scope of article, 336.9-102  
 Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401  
 to 336.9-407  
 Secured party  
   Defined, 336.9-105  
   Possession of collateral, 336.9-207  
   Title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Security agreement defined, 336.9-105  
 Set-off, 336.9-104  
   Security interest, 336.9-306  
 Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104  
 Signatures  
   Financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203  
 Statement of account, 336.9-208  
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407  
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407  
 Statements  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
   Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206  
 Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316  
 Substitution of contract, 336.9-318  
 Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110  
 Surplus  
   Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502,  
   336.9-504  
   Default, 336.9-502  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of  
 laws, 336.9-203  
 Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304  
 Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407  
 Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Time  
   Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204  
   Financing statement, duration of filing,  
   336.9-403  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303  
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Transfer of right, 336.9-311  
 Transfer from government, application of law,  
 336.9-203  
 Transition to requirements of amended law,  
 336.11-102, 336.11-108  
 Transmitting utility, defined, 336.9-105  
 Trust deeds, 336.9-102  
 Trust receipts, 336.9-102  
 United States statutes, application, 336.9-104  
   Filing provisions, 336.9-302  
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301  
 Use of goods, 336.9-205  
   Collateral in secured party's possession,  
   336.9-207  
 Usury laws, 336.9-201  
 Validity  
   Interest, 336.9-103  
   Security agreement, 336.9-201  
 Verification by secured party, statement of account  
 or list of collateral, 336.9-208  
 Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206  
 Securities  
   Bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
   Investment securities, see *Investment securities*, ante  
 Security  
   Commercial paper, statement in instrument,  
   336.3-105  
   Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
   Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Security agreement, defined, secured transactions,  
 336.9-105  
 Security interest  
   Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401  
   Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-208  
   Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Intangibles  
     Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103  
     Place of filing, 336.9-401  
     Policy of law, 336.9-102  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209  
 Seller, see *Sales*, ante  
 Send defined, 336.1-201  
 Separate office  
   Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice,  
   knowledge of one office, 336.4-106  
 Set-off and counterclaim  
   Action, included in term, 336.1-201  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201  
     Payor bank, 336.4-303  
   Definitions, 336.1-201  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Security interest, 336.9-306  
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108  
 Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107  
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion,  
 336.9-104  
 Ships and shipping  
   F.A.S., 336.2-319  
   F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319  
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107  
 Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment  
 at, 336.3-108  
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft,  
 336.3-701  
 Signatures  
   Agents  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-403  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
   Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized  
   signature, 336.4-406  
   Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Burden of proof  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-307  
   Investment securities, 336.8-105  
   Commercial paper, see *Commercial paper*, ante  
   Investment securities, see *Investment securities*, ante  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-104  
   List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
   Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107  
   Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Signed defined, 336.1-201  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict  
 with investment securities, 336.10-104  
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203  
 Special indorsement  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-204  
   Investment securities, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
 Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception,  
 336.2-201  
 Specific performance  
   Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
   Commercial paper, indorsement of transferor,  
   336.3-201  
   Investment securities, 336.8-315  
   Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Statute of frauds  
   Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416  
   Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201  
   Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319  
   Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206  
   Sales, see *Sales*, ante  
   Secured transaction, 336.1-206  
 Statute of limitations, see *Limitation of actions*, ante  
 Statutes  
   Construction  
   Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104

- COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-118  
 Liberal, 336.1-102  
 Negative implications, 336.7-105  
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108  
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109  
 Stock, see Investment securities, ante  
 Stolen documents  
 Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804  
 Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405  
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601  
 Stop delivery  
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707  
 Seller  
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
 Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703  
 Stoppage in transit, see Sales, ante  
 Stop payment  
 Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
 Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Storage charges  
 Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209  
 Statement, 336.7-202  
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202  
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209  
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316  
 Subrogation  
 Payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504  
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305  
 Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Surety defined, 336.1-201  
 Surplus, see Secured transactions, ante  
 Suspends payments  
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108  
 Item returned, 336.4-214  
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Taxes  
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401  
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207  
 Telegram defined, 336.1-201  
 Telegraphs and telephones  
 Letters of credit  
 Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107  
 Signed writing, 336.5-104  
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Teletype defined, 336.1-201  
 Tender  
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323  
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 Term defined, 336.1-201  
 Terminal charges  
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
 Termination  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309  
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105  
 Theft, see Larceny, ante  
 Third parties  
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722  
 Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515  
 Party distinct from, 336.1-201  
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318  
 Through bills of lading  
 Generally, 336.7-302
- COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**  
 Timber, see Logs and logging, ante  
 Time  
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Letters of credit  
 Effect, 336.5-106  
 Rejection of document, 336.5-114  
 Reasonable time, 336.1-204  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 Secured transactions  
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204  
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403  
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303  
 Title  
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503  
 Torts  
 Secured transactions  
 Application of law, 336.9-104  
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401  
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities, ante  
 Transfers  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206  
 Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
 Warranty, 336.5-111  
 Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301  
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103  
 Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Trust deeds  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, ante  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, ante  
 Trusts and trustees  
 Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
 Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201  
 Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105  
 United States  
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Statutes  
 Documents of title, 336.7-103  
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104  
 Filing provision, 336.9-302  
 Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205  
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201  
 Value defined, 336.1-201  
 Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403  
 Waiver  
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108  
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107  
 Commercial paper  
 Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Protest and presentment, 336.3-511  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108  
 Warehouse receipts  
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202  
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202  
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201  
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201  
 Alteration, 336.7-208  
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208  
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
- Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602
- Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
- Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204
- Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
- Commingleing fungible goods, 336.7-207
- Common ownership, 336.7-202
- Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
- Conversion
  - Bailee, 336.7-601
  - Damages, 336.7-204
  - Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
  - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
- Damages, 336.7-204
  - Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
  - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501
- Delivery of goods
  - Adverse claim, 336.7-603
  - Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
  - Conversion, 336.7-601
  - Demand, 336.7-206
  - Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
  - Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
  - Lien, loss, 336.7-209
  - Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
  - Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
  - Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503
- Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206
- Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Description of goods, 336.7-202
  - Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
  - Reliance, 336.7-203
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201
- Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204
- Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202
- Form, 336.7-202
- Fungible goods, 336.7-207
  - Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207
  - Title, 336.7-205
- Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
- Handling charges, 336.7-202
- Indorsement, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501
- Insertions without authority, 336.7-208
- Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201
- Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401
- Issuance, 336.7-201
- Joint owner, 336.7-202
- Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
- Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201
- Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
  - Enforcement, 336.7-210
  - Form, 336.7-202
  - Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206
- Limitations, damages, 336.7-204
- Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202
- Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
- Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Numbering, 336.7-202
- Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
- Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Over-issue
  - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Rate of storage, 336.7-202
- Liens, 336.7-209
- Sale
  - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Security interest, 336.7-209
- Signature, 336.7-202
- Sole owner, 336.7-202
- Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
- Storage and handling charges
  - Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
  - Terms, 336.7-202
- Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Title
  - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
  - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
  - Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
  - Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102
- Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts, ante
- Warranties
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Commercial paper
    - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
    - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
  - Documents of title
    - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
    - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
  - Sales, see Sales, ante
  - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
  - Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417
- COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  - See Feed
  - Generally, 25.31 to 25.45
- COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  - See Commercial Code
- COMMISSION MERCHANTS**
  - Accounts and records, 223.05
  - Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
  - Bond, 223.02, 223.04
  - Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
  - Definitions, 223.01
  - Department of public service
    - Investigations by, 223.08
    - Statements of business to, 223.04
  - Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 624.70
  - Flax straw purchaser, license, 223.12
  - Grain handling rules, 223.05
  - License
    - Application, conditions, 223.03
    - Bond, 223.02, 223.03
    - Revocation, 223.08
  - Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
  - Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK
  - Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
  - Statements
    - To consignor, 223.05
    - To customer, 624.70
  - Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76
- COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS**
  - See Boards
  - See Committees
  - See Council
  - Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Administration, 16.01
  - Advisory commissions, generally, 15.059
  - Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10
  - Armory building, state, 193.142
  - Banks, 46.01 to 46.17



**COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

Commerce commission, 45.01  
 Corrections, 241.01  
 Definitions, 15.012  
 Education, 121.16  
 Employment services, 268.12  
 Finance, 16A.01  
 Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22  
 Health, 144.01 to 144.58  
 Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19  
 Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84  
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Legislative commissions, see **LEGISLATURE (1)**  
 Liquor control, 340.01  
 Meetings must be open to the public, local governmental units, 471.705  
 Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03  
 Minnesota resources, Legislative Commission on, 86.07  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419  
 Natural resources, 84.01 to 84.42  
 Planning agency, state, see **STATE**  
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477  
 Public service department, 216A.01 to 216A.13  
 Public welfare, 245.03  
 Revenue, 270.01  
 Soybean promotion council, 21A.03  
 Special, 351.04  
 Transportation, 174.02  
 Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253  
 Veterans affairs, 196.01

**COMMITMENTS**

Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
 Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19  
 Alcoholism, 253A.04  
 Appeal or writ of error, 632.08  
 Arrest, 626.66  
 Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02  
 Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
 Children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11  
 Continuance, committed during, 631.02  
 Correctional institution for women, transfer to state hospital, 243.92  
 Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105  
 Costs, committed until payment, 625.08  
 County jail, copy, 641.04  
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Discharge, 625.13  
 Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03  
 Extradition, warrant, 629.15  
 Failure to furnish bail, 630.08  
 Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14  
 Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105  
 Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53  
 Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15  
 Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10  
 Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28  
 Homicidal tendencies, acquittal on grounds of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09  
 Inebriates, see **Mentally ill, post**  
 Insane persons, 357.28  
 Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37  
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Mentally ill  
   Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19  
   Appeal, 253A.15, 253A.21  
   Communication, right to, 253A.05  
   Costs of hearings, 253A.20  
   Definitions, 253A.02  
   Discharge, 253A.15  
   Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04  
   False petitions, penalty, 253A.21  
   Fees, 357.28  
   Findings necessary for commitment, 253A.07

**COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)**

Habeas corpus, 253A.21  
 Incompetency, 253A.18, 253A.19  
 Informal hospitalization, 253A.03  
 Judicial commitment, 253A.07  
 Medical privilege, 253A.21  
 Notice, 253A.05, 253A.07, 253A.11  
 Notification required prior to discharge, 253A.15  
 Release, 253A.12  
 Restrictions on length of commitment, 253A.07  
 Review board, 253A.16  
 Rights of patients, 253A.17  
 Rule-making power, 253A.21  
 Special review board, 253A.16  
 Temporary hospitalization, places, 253A.10  
 Transcripts, 253A.21  
 Transfer, 253A.14  
 Transportation, 253A.09  
 United States agency, commitment to, 253A.08  
 Minnesota corrections board, 242.10, 242.13, 242.19  
 Minnesota home school, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51  
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19  
 Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
 Prevention of crime, 625.06  
 Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64  
 Prisoners acquitted because mentally ill, 631.18  
 Psychopathic personality, 526.10  
 Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15  
 Recombination, transfer of prisoners, 643.02  
 Reformatory, 243.49  
 Regional center, 253A.02  
 Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43  
 State prison, 243.49  
 Training school for boys, 242.19  
 Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
 Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424  
 United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03  
 Warrants for commitment  
   Juvenile offenders to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19  
   Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51  
   Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91  
 Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

**COMMITTEES**  
 See **Boards**  
 See **Commissions**  
 See **Council**  
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052  
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of criminal practice, 480.059  
 Advisory committees, generally, 15.059  
 Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14  
 Credit  
   Limitation of liability of member, 52.16  
   Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10  
   Duties, 52.11  
   Limitation, 52.16  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202  
 Definition, 15.012  
 Economic development advisory committee, 362.08  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02  
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.212, 124.41  
 Executive committees  
   Business corporations, 301.28  
   Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62  
 Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Land classification, membership, 92.34  
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14  
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, legislative advisory committee, 1.34  
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10  
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 Workers' compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18  
 Voyageurs park, 84B.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

137

## INDEX

### COMMON CARRIERS

*See Carriers*

### COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

*See Health (2)*

### COMMUNICATIONS

Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325.79

News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025

Privacy of

Authority to disclose, 626A.09

Authority to intercept, 626A.05

Citation of act, 626A.23

Civil remedies, 626A.13

Definitions, 626A.01

Detection of violations, 626A.16

Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03

Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08

Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11

Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12

Evidence prohibited, 626A.04

Forfeitures, 626A.19

Information from communications carriers, 626A.14

Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02

License suspension or revocation, 626A.20

Notice to defendant, 626A.10

Other laws, effect, 626A.22

Prior offenses, 626A.21

Procedure for interception, 626A.06

Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04

Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17

Reporting violations, 626A.15

Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18

To state agencies, 15.162 et. seq.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325.774

### COMMUNITY COLLEGES

*See Education*

### COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Community mental health board

Comprehensive programs, 254A.07

Coordination of local programs, 254A.07

Detoxification centers, 254A.08

Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

### COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Application, 638.05, 638.06

Board of pardons, record of, 638.07

Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06

Return on warrant, 638.03

Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02

Warrant, issuance, 638.03

### COMPACTS

Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294

Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54

Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84

Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16

Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57

Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53

Interstate compact on placement of children, 257.40 to 257.48

Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24

Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

### COMPENSATION INSURANCE

*See Workers' Compensation*

### COMPETITION

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

### COMPLAINT

*See Pleadings*

### COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14

### COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner of finance, 7.15

County board, indemnify employees, 375.31

Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55

Guardians, 525.56

Inheritance tax, 291.30

Limited partner's liability, 322.17

Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08

Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28

Schools and school districts, 124.07

State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24

University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02

Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

### CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63

Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67

Attached property, 570.10

Birth of child, 617.22

Compounding a felony, 628.25

Dangerous weapons, 609.66

Escape of prisoner, 609.495

Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26

Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28

Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735

Inmate, state training school, 242.47

Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621

Property subject to attachment, 570.10

Public records, 609.63

Treason, 609.385, 609.39

Weapons, 609.66

### CONCILIATION

*See Arbitration*

*See Conciliation Courts*

*See Labor (5), Collective Bargaining*

### CONCILIATION COURTS

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03

Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06

Claims, verified, 491.03

Clerks, 491.02, 491.03

Costs, 491.02, 491.06

Counterclaim, 491.04

County court, 487.30

Defaults, 491.05

Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06

Designation of acting judge, 491.07

Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02

Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04

Executions, 491.04

Fees, 491.02

Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17

Judges, compensation, 488.21, 491.01

Jurisdictional amount, 491.03, 491.04

Notice, 491.06

Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08

Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03

Place and time of holding, 487.30, 488A.13, 488A.30, 491.02

Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03

Postponement, 491.05

Powers and duties, 491.02

Procedure, 491.03, 491.04

Ramsey county, 488A.29 to 488A.34

Rules of court, 491.04

Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04

Setting aside default, 491.05

Settlement by the parties, 491.03

Small debtors court, 491.01

Statutory cities may establish, 491.01

Summons, 491.03

Time when court is open, 491.02

Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06

Verification of claim, 491.03

### CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02

Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045

District courts, 484.02

Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35

State and United States, 1.041

**CONDEMNATION**

- See Eminent Domain*
- Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25
- Biological products, 35.56
- Cities
  - Charter authority, 410.07
  - Forest lands, 459.06
  - Government ownership
    - Cities first class, 452.08, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04
    - Cities second class, 458.02
    - Cities third class, 458.02
    - Cities fourth class, 458.02
- Counties, building sites, 375.181
- County jails, 241.02, 641.26
- Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08
- Food in cold storage, 28.06
- Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17
- Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
- Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

- See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- See Sales*

Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40

Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621

Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621

Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04

Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32

Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941

Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

**CONDOMINIUM**

- See Real Estate*

**CONDUCTORS**

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92

Authority to arrest, 629.363

Intoxication, 219.566

Neglect of duty, 219.568

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03

Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595

Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16

Rights in streets, 300.03

Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46

Taxed as personal property, 272.03

Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFECTIONARIES**

- See Eating Places*

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, 279.37

Entry, 548.22, 548.23

False personation, 609.83

Filing statement as basis for, 548.22

Justice court, 530.05

Limitation of action on, 541.09

Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08

Plea of confession, 548.23

Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy, 611.033

Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04

Admissibility, 634.03

Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02

Conviction on, 611.03

Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031

Grounds for conviction, 611.03

Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

- See Eminent Domain*
- See Forfeitures*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Intoxicating Liquors*
- See Searches And Seizures*

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

- See Weapons*
- Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49
- Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

**CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

- See elections*
- Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Library of congress to receive
  - Legislative manual, 5.08
  - State publications, 138.03
  - Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

**CONSENT**

- See Guardian Ad Litem*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Marriage*

**CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

- See Drainage And Waters (5)*

**CONSERVATION**

- See Energy*
- See Environmental Protection*
- See Natural Resources, Department of Conservation*

Acquisition, 84.64

Conveyance, 84.65

Enforcement, 84.65

Recording, 84.65

Restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Water Bank program, 105.392

Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

**CONSERVATOR**

- See Guardians and Wards*
- See Rural Credits*

**CONSIGNEES**

- See Commercial Code*
- See Sales*

Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03

579.03

Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01

Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

**CONSOLIDATION**

- See Banks And Banking (6)*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Insurance*
- See Merger*
- See Municipalities*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Railroads*

Actions, 514.12

Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34

Cooperative associations, 308.15

Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47

Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06

Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14

Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10

Municipalities, 414.041

Municipality and town, 414.021

National bank and trust company, 49.39

Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10

Public improvement procedure, 435.56

Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34

State banks, procedure, 49.34

Synods, 315.26 to 315.29

Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

**CONSPIRACY**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**CONSTABLES**

- Actions against, limitation, 541.06
- Animals, 346.14, 346.27
- Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24
- Arrest, 624.62, 629.40
- Bond, 367.22, 375.24
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
- Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46
- Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23

**CONSTABLES (Cont'd)**

County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01  
 Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12  
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**  
 Distrain of animals, 346.18  
 Dogs, 347.06, 347.14  
 Election, 367.03, 382.28  
 Escape of prisoner, 609.485  
 Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05  
 Expenses, 357.12  
 Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04  
 Fees, 345.14, 357.12  
 Fire wardens, 88.18  
 Forest officers, 88.10  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52  
 Grand jury service, exception, 628.43  
 Highway patrol, powers, 299D.03  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
 Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16  
 Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22  
 Limitation of actions against, 541.06  
 List of jurors for justice court, 633.11  
 Military courts, 192.85  
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04  
 Municipal court officer, 488.11  
 Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85  
 Notaries public, deposition, 359.11  
 Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12  
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11  
 Reimbursement when injured, 382.27  
 Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66  
 Removal by the governor, 351.03  
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46  
 Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06  
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05  
 Search warrants, 626.04  
 Special constables at county fairs, 38.01  
 Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13  
 Town constables, 367.03, 367.22  
 Traveling expense, 357.12  
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14  
 Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28  
 Warrants, 633.035  
 Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21  
 Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20  
 Method of submission, 3.20  
 Publication, 3.21  
 Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA**

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
 Accused  
   Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6  
   Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6  
   Entitled to  
     Bail, Art 1 s 5  
     Counsel, Art 1 s 6  
     Due process, Art 1 s 7  
     Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7  
     Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7  
     Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6  
     Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7  
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8  
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18  
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 10 s 5  
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15  
 Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20  
 Amendments to constitution, Art 9 s 1 to 3  
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 3  
 Appropriations  
   Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 23  
   How made, Art 4 s 24  
   Money drawn from state treasury, Art 11 s 1  
   Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16  
   Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 18

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Arrests  
   Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 4  
   Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 10  
 Attorney general  
   Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 3,7  
   Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 4  
   Election and term, Art 5 s 4  
   Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath, Art 5 s 6  
   Vacancy, Art 5 s 3,7  
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6  
 Bail  
   Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12  
   Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5  
   Right to bail, Art 1 s 7  
 Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 5  
 Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11  
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18  
 Bills  
   Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23  
   Enactment clause, Art 4 s 22  
   Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24  
   Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18  
 Borrowing  
   Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 11 s 2,5  
   State debt, Art 9 s 4 to 7  
 Boundaries  
   Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 3  
   Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2  
   State, Art 2 s 1  
 Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 13 s 10  
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 13 s 4  
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
 Census, Art 4 s 3  
 Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
 Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 12 s 4  
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7  
 Churches  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
   No religious test required, Art 1 s 17  
   Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16  
   Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16  
 Cities  
   Charters, Art 12 s 4  
   Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4  
   Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3  
   Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3  
   Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 31  
 Citizens  
   Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 2  
   Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2  
   Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2  
   Right to vote, Art 7 s 1  
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4  
 Civil rights and powers, Art 1 s 14  
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,13  
 Colleges  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
   Students to vote, Art 7 s 2  
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 13 s 6  
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4  
 Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 3,7  
 Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6  
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13  
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6  
 Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 7, 25  
 Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11  
 Convention to revise constitution, Art 9 s 2,3  
 Corporations, Art 13 s 4  
 Corporations, special legislation, Art 12 s 1  
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11  
 Counties  
   Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3  
   Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3  
   Organization and location of county-seat, Art 12 s 3

- CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**  
Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 12 s 3  
Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1  
Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
Courts  
  Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12  
  Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1  
Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 11 s 2,5  
Crimes and criminal procedure  
  Bail, Art 1 s 5,7  
  Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6  
  District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3  
  Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7  
  Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5  
  Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11  
  Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6  
  Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 10  
  Place of trial, Art 1 s 6  
  Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6  
  Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7  
  Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6  
  Treason, Art 1 s 9  
Debt  
  Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12  
  Limitation on borrowing, Art 11 s 2,5  
  Public defined, Art 11 s 4  
  State debt, generally, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18  
Departments of state, Art 3 s 1  
Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2  
Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 11  
District court  
  Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 13  
  Judges  
    Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 6  
    May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
    Qualification, Art 6 s 5  
    Resident of district, Art 6 s 4  
    Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 10  
    Vacancies, Art 6 s 8  
  Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 4  
  Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3  
Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7  
Due process of law, Art 1 s 7  
Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2  
Elections  
  Age for voting, Art 7 s 1  
  Amendments voted on at general election, Art 9 s 1  
  Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 6  
  Ballot, Art 7 s 5  
  Canvass of, Art 7 s 8  
  Cities, adoption of home rule charter, Art 12 s 4  
  Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4  
  Contested elections, Art 4 s 4,6  
  County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 12 s 3  
  Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 16  
  Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 7 s 3  
  Organization of cities and counties, Art 12 s 3  
  Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1  
  Ratification of new constitution, Art 9 s 3  
  Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17  
  Residence, Art 7 s 2  
  Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed 1974  
Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 11 s 12  
Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4  
Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 22  
Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 20  
Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16  
Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5  
Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10  
Executive powers, Art 3 s 1  
Exemptions  
  Property, Art 1 s 12  
  Taxation, Art 10 s 1
- CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**  
Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11  
Farms  
  License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18  
  Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15  
Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 1  
Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15  
Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15  
Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5  
Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4  
Forestation, public lands set aside for, Art 11 s 11  
Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11  
Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12  
Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3  
Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 10  
Funds  
  Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8  
  Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 11 s 8  
Gasoline tax, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10  
General laws  
  All laws required to be general, Art 12 s 1  
  Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 12 s 14  
Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3  
God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17  
Governor  
  Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1,12  
  Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 8  
  Impeachment, Art 8 s 2 to 5  
  Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 19  
  Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 11  
  Oath of office, Art 5 s 6  
  Powers and duties, Art 5 s 3,7  
  Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 2  
  State seal, use, Art 13 s 11  
  Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 5  
Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15  
Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed  
Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7  
Highways  
  Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2  
  County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 8  
  County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3  
  Establishment, location, improvement, Art 14 s 1  
  Fundamental laws, Art 14 s 1  
  Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 5  
  Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8  
  Municipal state-aid street system, Art 14 s 4  
  Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 1  
  Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6  
  Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2  
Home rule charters, cities, Art 12 s 4  
Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
House of representatives  
  Creation, powers and duties, Art 4  
  Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 22  
  Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6  
Impeachment, Art 8 s 1, 2  
Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 3,7  
Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2  
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12  
Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12  
Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6  
Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1  
Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6  
Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 1  
Insurrection or invasion  
  Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 3,7  
  Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4  
Interest on money, special law, Art 12 s 1  
Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art 14 s 7  
Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 11 s 3  
Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2  
Investment  
  School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 11 s 11  
  School funds  
    Investment, Art 11 s 8  
    Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 11 s 9  
Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

141

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Iron ore occupation tax, Art 10 s 3  
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7  
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 15  
 Judges  
     Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7  
     Compensation, Art 6 s 5  
     Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1 Art 7 s 8  
     District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 4  
     Election, Art 6 s 7  
     Probate court, Art 6 s 1, 6, 13  
     Qualifications, Art 6 s 5  
     Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10  
     Retirement, Art 6 s 10  
     Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8  
     Tenure, Art 6 s 7  
     Vacancies, Art 6 s 8  
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 4  
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Jurisdiction  
     Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2  
     District court, Art 6 s 3  
     Probate court, Art 6 s 11  
     Supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Jury  
     Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4  
     Right of accused, Art 1 s 6  
     Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4  
 Justices of peace, Art 6 s 1  
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12  
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 12 s 1  
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15  
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15  
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Legislature  
     Adjournment  
         Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 21  
         Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 12  
         Day to day, Art 4 s 6,13  
         Generally, Art 4 s 6, 12, 13  
         Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 7  
     Appointment, Art 4 s 2, 3  
     Bills  
         Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24  
         Approval or veto, Art 4 s 23, 24  
         Enacting clause, Art 4 s 22 Art 4 s 1, 12  
         Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session,  
         Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 21  
         Reading, Art 4 s 19  
         Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18  
         Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 20  
     Census, Art 4 s 3  
     Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 12 s 4  
     Contempt, Art 4 s 25  
     Contracting public debts, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
     Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 7, 25  
     Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 7  
     Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 6, 13  
     Election after appointment, Art 4 s 3, 4  
     Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 16  
     Journals, publication, Art 4 s 15  
     Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15  
     Lieutenant governor  
         Powers and duties, Art 5 s 5  
         Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5  
     Lotteries, Art 13 s 5  
     Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 22  
     Members  
         Arrest of, Art 4 s 10  
         Compensation, Art 4 s 9  
         Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 4, 6  
         Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 6, 13  
         Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 6, 13  
         Expulsion, Art 4 s 7  
         Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 5  
         Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 5

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Oath of office, Art 4 s 8  
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 10  
 Qualifications, Art 4 s 6  
 Resignation, Art 4 s 5, 11  
 Term of office, Art 4 s 3, 4  
 Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 3, 7  
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
 Officers  
     Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 15  
     Oath, Art 4 s 8  
     President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5  
     Quorum, Art 4 s 6, 13  
     Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed  
     Rules  
         Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 7  
         Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 20  
         Reading bills, Art 4 s 19 governor, Art 4 s 23  
     Senate districts, Art 4 s 3, 4  
     Sessions, Art 4 s 1  
     Sessions, public, Art 4 s 14  
     Special sessions, Art 5 s 3, 7  
     Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 10  
     Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 15  
 Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2  
 Lieutenant governor  
     Act as governor, Art 5 s 5  
     Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 2  
     Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
     Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5  
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
 Loans  
     Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
     School funds, security of, Art 11 s 13  
     State credit not to be loaned, Art 11 s 2, 5  
     University funds, investment, Art 11 s 9  
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3  
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art 13 s 7  
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 13 s 4  
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 13 s 6  
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12  
 Military and naval forces  
     Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 3, 7  
     Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 2  
     Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14  
 Militia  
     Calling by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7  
     Organization, Art 13 s 9  
 Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 10 s 3  
 Minnesota historical society, Art 13 s 10  
 Monopolies prohibited, Art 13 s 6  
 Motor vehicles  
     Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10  
     Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 9  
     Taxation for highways, Art 14 s 9  
 Municipal courts, Art 6 s 1  
 Municipalities  
     Aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12  
     Participation in trunk highway work, Art 14 s 1  
     Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
     Name of state, Art 2 s 1  
     Newspapers, liberty of press, Art 1 s 3  
     Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9  
     Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7  
     Oaths  
         Electors, Art 7 s 3  
         Legislators, Art 4 s 8  
         Officials, Art 5 s 6  
         Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 8 s 1  
     Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11  
     Occupation taxes, Art 10 s 3  
     Official year, Art 7 s 7  
     Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 3, 7  
     Pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7  
     Peddlers of farm products, Art 13 s 7  
     Place of trial, Art 1 s 6  
     Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9  
     Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 5

- CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**  
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5  
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 15  
 Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3  
 Prisons, inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 2  
 Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4  
 Probate courts, Art 6 s 11  
 Property  
   Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13  
   No property test for office, Art 1 s 17  
 Public aid, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5  
 Public debt, may be contracted, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
 Public indebtedness  
   Bonds, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
   Defined, Art 11 s 4  
   Generally, Art 11  
   Limitation of amount  
     Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 11 s 2, 5  
     Municipal aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12  
     Payments out of treasury, Art 11 s 1  
     Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
     Trunk highways, Art 14 s 11  
 Public lands  
   Forests, Art 11 s 11  
   University, school and swamp lands, Art 11 s 3  
 Public purposes, tax levy, Art 10 s 1  
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
 Public trials, Art 1 s 6  
 Punishment  
   Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5  
   Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11  
   Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7  
 Railroads  
   Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5  
   Gross earnings tax, Art 10 s 1  
   Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 11 s 12  
   Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 10 s 7 repealed  
 Real property, tenure, Art 1 s 15  
 Referendum, taxation of railroads, Art 10 s 7 repealed  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17  
 Religious societies  
   Appropriations for prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
   Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16  
   Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17  
 Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8  
 Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Reprives, governor may grant, Art 5 s 3, 7  
 Residence  
   Freeholders on charter boards, Art 12 s 5  
   Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 2  
   Judges of district court, Art 6 s 4  
   Members of legislature, Art 4 s 6  
   Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 2  
   Probate judges, Art 6 s 11  
   Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 2  
   Right to vote, Art 7 s 2  
 Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 13 s 6  
 Retirement of judges, Art 6 s 9  
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18  
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 13 s 4  
 Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2  
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5  
 School funds, Art 7 s 2  
 Schools  
   Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art 11 s 8  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
   Forest lands set apart for, Art 11 s 11  
   Funds  
     Investment of university funds, Art 11 s 8, 9  
     Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3  
     Safeguarding, Art 11 s 13  
   Nonsectarian, Art 13 s 1, 2  
   Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 2  
   Township, establishment, Art 13 s 1, 2  
   Uniform system, Art 13 s 1  
   University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3  
 Seal of state, Art 13 s 11
- CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**  
 Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10  
 Secretary of state  
   Cavass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8  
   Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 4  
   Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 23  
   Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath, Art 5 s 6  
   State seal, secretary to keep, Art 13 s 11  
   Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 3, 7  
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2  
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7  
 Seminaries  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1  
   Students may vote, Art 7 s 2  
 Senate  
   Districts, Art 4 s 3, 4  
   Legislature, Art 4  
   Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
   Trial of impeachments, Art 8 s 1  
 Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2  
 Special laws permitted, Art 12 s 2, 3  
 Special legislation prohibited, Art 12 s 1  
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1, 2  
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6  
 Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14  
 State  
   Boundaries, Art 2 s 1  
   Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3  
   Indebtedness  
     Generally, Art 11 s 1 to 13  
     Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
     Trunk highway system bonds, Art 14 s 11  
   Name of, Art 2 s 1  
   Seat of government, change, Art 13 s 10  
 State auditor  
   Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 4  
   Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath of office, Art 5 s 6  
   Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7  
 State bonds  
   Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5  
   Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 11  
 State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 11 s 3  
 State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2  
 State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 11 s 13  
 State treasurer  
   Custodian of funds, Art 14 s 11  
   Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 4  
   Impeachment, Art 8 s 2  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath of office, Art 5 s 6  
 Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 17  
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5  
 Supreme court  
   Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 8  
   Election, terms, Art 6 s 7  
   Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2  
   Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 6  
   Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2  
   Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013  
   Number of judges, Art 6 s 2  
   Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 5  
   Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10  
   Retirement, Art 6 s 9  
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7  
 Swamp land funds, Art 11 s 8  
 Taxation  
   Classification of church property, Art 10 s 1  
   Contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7  
   Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10  
   Exemptions, Art 10 s 1, Art 14 s 9  
   Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 5  
   Internal improvement works, Art 11 s 3  
   Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 10 s 7 repealed  
   Motor vehicles, Art 14 s 9

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

143

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 11 s 12
- No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 11 s 3
- Power of, Art 10 s 1
- Private purpose, prohibited, Art 12 s 1
- Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 10 s 1
- Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
- School in each township, Art 8 s 1, 2
- Taconite, Art 10 s 6
- Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 10 s 1
- Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 10 s 3
- Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15
- Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 6
- Text, page 7
- Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 17
- Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
- Towns
  - Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 5
  - Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
  - Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
- Township, public schools, Art 13 s 1, 2
- Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9
- Treason
  - Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 1
  - Defined, Art 1 s 9
- Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
- Trunk highway system
  - Creation and organization, Art 14 s 2
  - Fund, bonds, Art 14 s 11
  - Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 14 s 2, 161.114
- Uniformity of taxation, Art 10 s 1
- United States
  - Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 2 postmaster, Art 4 s 5
- University
  - Exemption from taxation, Art 10 s 1
  - Investment of funds, Art 11 s 9
  - Location and powers perpetuated, Art 13 s 3
  - Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 10 s 3
- Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5
- Vacancies
  - Judges, Art 6 s 8
  - Legislature, Art 4 s 3, 4, 11
  - Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
- Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4
- Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 23, 24, Art 5 s 3, 7
- Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17
- Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
- War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
- Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2
- Wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
- Witnesses
  - Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
  - Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
  - Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
  - Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

- Instruction in public schools, 126.06
- Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
- Text, page 7

### CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

- Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
- Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11
- Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
- Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
- Workers' compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

### CONSUMER FRAUD

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

### CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Antitrust act, 325.8011 to 325.8028
- Buying clubs, 325.96 to 325.965

### CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Club memberships, 325.96 to 325.965
- Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325.79
- Credit billing complaints, response required, 325.9325
- Credit cards, limitation of liability, 325.93 to 325.932
- Consumer remedies, 325.907
- Consumer warranties, 325.951 to 325.954
- Deceptive practices, 325.79, 45.16
- Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22
- Funerals, 149.09
- Hazardous toys, 325.381 to 325.391
- Health clubs, 325.396 to 325.965
- Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.43
- Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325.94
- Home solicitation sales, cooling off period, 325.933 to 325.938
- Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325.41 to 325.431
- Mobile home warranties, 325.51 to 325.54
- Octane rating disclosure, 325.77
- Odometer tampering, 325.821 to 325.824
- Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789
- Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061
- Referral sales, 325.79
- Safe toys act, 325.381 to 325.389
- Social referral clubs, 325.96 to 325.965
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325.771 to 325.776
- Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92, 325.925

### CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *Animals*

See *Bangs Disease*

See *Health (2)*

- Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
- Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
- Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16
- Bedding, 325.25, 325.26
- Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
- Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
- Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52
- Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
- Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014
- Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
- Local boards of health
  - Control, 35.04
  - Eradication, 35.04
  - Prevention, 35.04
  - Suppression, 35.04
- Local health boards, 145.03
- Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
- Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
- Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
- Quarantine, 144.14
- Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
- State board of health, 144.12
- State prison, removal of convict, 243.57
- Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
- Treatment, control by state board, 144.12
- Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Veneral diseases, 144.12

### CONTAINERS

- Apples, marking, 30.56
- Berries, 239.511
- Beverages, markings, 34.11
- Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
- Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Definitions, 340.07
- Delivery to owner, 509.03
- Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
- Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
- Gasoline
  - Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
  - Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
  - Transport permit, 296.10
- Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
- Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04



**CONTAINERS (Cont'd)**

Intoxicating liquors, 340.405  
 Mark, obliteration, 509.02  
 Matches, 325.245  
 Name, obliteration, 509.02  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11  
 Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02  
 Opening sealed packages, 609.795  
 Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Purchase of, 509.02  
 Recovery of, 509.04  
 Refilling, 509.02  
 Sale of, 509.02  
 Search warrant, 509.04  
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Small fruits, 239.511  
 Soft drinks, markings, 34.11  
 Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

**CONTEMPTS**

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09  
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04  
 Alimony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24  
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71  
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15  
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11  
 Bail, 588.06, 588.08  
 Before  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Civil service, 43.07  
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 Commissioner of finance, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08  
 Commitment to jail, 588.04  
 Compelled testimony, 609.09  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11  
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02  
 Criminal contempt, 588.20  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14  
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85  
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07  
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03  
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10  
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01  
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11  
 Execution of warrant, 588.07  
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02  
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20  
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flags, 609.40  
 Garnishee, 571.56  
 Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55  
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01  
 Hearing, 588.09  
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15  
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13  
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22  
 Investigation of charges, 588.09  
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02  
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50  
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15  
 Penalty, 588.10  
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Pollution of waters, 115.03  
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04  
 Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04  
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Procedure  
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01  
 Bail allowable, 588.06  
 Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01  
 Hearings, 588.09  
 Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15  
 Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13  
 Punishment, 588.10  
 Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08  
 Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05  
 Refusal to  
   Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85  
   Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20  
   Testify before notary, 359.11  
 Return of warrant, 588.08  
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14  
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06  
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04  
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04  
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08  
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58  
 Summary punishment, 588.03  
 Telephone companies, 237.27  
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12  
 Violation of  
   Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
   Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04  
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14  
 Will, 525.221, 525.85  
 Witnesses  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
   Insurance commissioner, 79.05  
   Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13  
   Natural resources, department of, 105.44  
   Police civil service commission, 419.11  
   Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07  
   State board of dentistry, 150A.04  
 Workers' compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

**CONTESTS**  
*See Elections*  
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66  
 Fishing, 101.42  
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75  
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

**CONTINGENT FUNDS**  
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21  
 State prison, 243.44

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**  
*See Estates (4)*

**CONTINUANCES**  
*See Adjournment*  
 Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215  
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601  
 Grand jury, 628.58  
 Intervention of third party, 571.52  
 Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Probate court, 525.02

**CONTRACTORS**  
 Bonds  
   Action on, 574.31, 574.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)**

- County state-aid highways, 162.17
- Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
- Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59
- Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
- Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012
- Workers' compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

**CONTRACTS**

*See Commercial Code*

- Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32
- Advertising for bids, see ADVERTISING
- Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25
- Assignment of, 540.03
- Attorney general
  - Approval of contracts, 16.09
  - Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Bonds, see CONTRACTORS
- Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05
- Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13
- Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
- Cities first class, 426.12
- Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37
- Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02
- Commissioner of transportation, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042
- Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58
- Conservatorships, 525.543
- Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
- Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69
- Countersigning, insurance companies, 60A.08
- Counties
  - Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03
  - Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75
  - Bridge construction, 160.17
  - Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14
  - Discrimination, labor, 181.59
  - Drainage act, 106.221
  - Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22
  - Fire protection, 88.47
  - Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58
  - Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11
  - Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06
  - Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38
  - Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12
  - Officials not to be interested in, 382.18
  - Repairs, emergencies, 375.22
  - Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60
  - Seed and feed loans, 395.18
  - Supplies, bidding for, 471.35
  - United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64
  - Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602
  - Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04
- Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03
- Deeds, contracts for, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213
- Drainage act, 106.221
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24
- Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331
- Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28
- Employment agencies, 184.37
- Executors and administrators, 525.67
- Federal government, with schools, 121.05
- Forms prescribed for public, 16.09
- Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

- Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105
- Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75
- Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67
- Health licensing and inspection, 145.55
- Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17
- Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645
- Husband and wife
  - Antenuptial, 519.08
  - Between spouses, 519.06
  - Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
- Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11
- Indenture of children, 257.01
- Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01
- Interinsurance
  - Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02
  - Exchange, 71A.01
  - Execution, 71A.01
  - Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02
- Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
- Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
- Libraries, 134.12
- Lights, 440.14
- Limitation of actions on, 541.05
- Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19
- Marriage, effect of, 517.01
- Married women
  - Antenuptial, 519.08
  - Between spouses, 519.06
  - Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
- Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
- Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
- Open market, purchase, 16.07
- Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07
- Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
- Prison labor, 243.61
- Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07
- Public buildings, 375.21
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031
- Public lands, 92.213, 273.19
- Public officers
  - Claims
    - Procedure in filing, 471.89
    - Supported by affidavit, 471.89
  - Contract, when void, 471.89
  - Exceptions, 471.88
  - Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
  - Resolution of governing body, 471.89
- Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97
- Public works, discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
- Purchase, 16.06 to 16.10
- Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
- Schools, school districts, see EDUCATION
- Signature by head of department and commissioner of finance, 16.10
- Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14
- Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28
- State contracts
  - Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34
  - Board of education, 121.06
  - Bridges, 16.07
  - Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
  - Drainage act, 106.221
  - Emergency highway work, 161.32
  - Highways, 161.32
  - Historical society, films, 138.64
  - Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
  - Meat purchases for institutions, 16.07
  - Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12
  - Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
  - Notice of bids, 16.07

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

- Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33
- Open market, purchase, 16.07
- Prison officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47
- Standard specifications, 16.07
- State university board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
- State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
- Statutory Cities
  - Contracts, execution, 412.201
  - Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
  - Council powers relating to, 412.221
- Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35
- Teachers, 125.12
- Towns
  - Bids, 160.17, 365.37
  - Bridge construction, 160.17
  - Buildings, purchase, 365.14
  - Conditional sales, 365.025
  - Federal agency or state agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
  - Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
  - Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
  - Powers, 365.02
  - Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
  - Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
  - Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
- Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
- Water conservancy program, 105.39
- Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49

**CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT**

*See Juvenile Courts*

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

- County law libraries, 140.02
- District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41
- Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
- Political contributions forbidden
  - Civil service employees, 43.28
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12
  - Insurance companies, 72A.12
  - Labor and industry department employees, 175.07
- Workers' compensation, joint employers, 176.071

**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

- Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
- Railway crossing cases, 219.53

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*See Drugs*  
*See Narcotics*

**CONVENTIONS**

- Defined, 200.02
- Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
- Political, *see ELECTIONS*

**CONVEYANCES**

- Certificate to successor at death, 508.68
- Deeds by personal representatives valid, 507.42
- Power of personal representative, 508.69

**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**

- See Deeds*
- Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023
- Curtesy abolished, 519.09
- Definitions, 502.72, 507.01
- Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
- Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
- Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
- Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
- Options, 507.01
- Recitals, 507.331
- Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
- Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
- Standard forms, 507.13

**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
  - Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021
- CONVEYOR BELTS**
- Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55
  - Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
  - Transportation by, 221.54

**CONVICTION**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Accessories, 609.05
- Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15
- Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
- Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585
- Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Convict as a witness, 595.07
- Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
- Dissolution of marriage on grounds of, 518.06
- Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
- Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43
- Included crimes, 609.04
- Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13
- Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29
- Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33
- Lesser crime, 609.04
- Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
- Motor vehicle accident and violation records, *see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375
- Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Restoration of citizenship, 609.165
- Revocation of chauffeur's license, 169.11
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Treason, 609.385
- Vacancy in office on, 351.02
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Workers' compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

**CONVICTS**

- See Parole*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*
- Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51
- Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 243.19
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Civil rights, deprived of, Const., *see also CIVIL RIGHTS*
- Commitment papers, 243.49
- Communication with
  - Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
  - Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211
  - Warden or state board, 243.56
- Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461
- Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
- Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
- Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to be notified, 253.13
- Diminution of sentence, 243.18
- Discipline, 243.52
- Disease, not to require detention after sentence served, 144.12
- Drivers' license, denial, 171.17, 171.18
- Employment in community, 241.26
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11
- Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Insanity
  - Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
  - Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
- Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43
- Labor and service
  - Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24
  - Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61

**CONVICTS (Cont'd)**

Money credits, how used, 243.24  
 Minimum wage, when required, 243.88  
 Pardon, application, 638.05  
 Parole, see also PAROLE  
   Geographical limitation, 243.05  
   Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05  
   Procedure, 243.05  
   Reduction of sentence, 243.18  
 Place of confinement, determination, 609.105  
 Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15  
 Press access, permission to contact representatives of the public media, 241.251  
 Protection to, 631.471  
 Recapture of escapee, 629.362  
 Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18  
 Reformatory  
   Family and personal aid, 243.22  
   Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 243.80  
 Register of, 243.78  
 Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57  
 Rescues, 243.58  
 Return of probation or parole violators, out of state deputies, 243.10  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 Separate cells, 243.53  
 Time credits for good behavior, 243.06  
 Transfer  
   Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105  
   Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291  
   Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51  
   Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412  
 United States convicts, 243.51  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27  
 Wages, disbursements, 243.24  
 Witnesses, 595.07  
 Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91  
 Work release program, 241.26

**COOK COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.811  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
   Sixty-first legislative, 2.641  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**COOPERATION**

Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29  
 Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131  
 Municipalities, 471.59

**COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS**

Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56  
 Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52  
 Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
   Attorney general required to approve, 308.15  
   Contents of, 308.06, 308.58  
   Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
   Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08  
   Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06  
   Mandatory provisions, 308.06  
   Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062  
 Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14  
 Association defined, 308.42  
 Association defined, marketing act, 308.52  
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Associations not within purview of act, 308.16  
 Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92  
 Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06  
 Board of directors, see Directors, post  
 Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29  
 Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05  
 Building associations, formation, 308.05  
 Building funds, 308.12  
 Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60  
   Amendment, 308.15  
 Capital reserves, 308.12  
 Capital stock, see Stock, post  
 Central organization defined, 308.42  
 Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09  
 Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Amendment, 308.01  
   Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65  
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29  
 Commission associations, formation, 308.05  
 Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17  
 Contracting associations, formation, 308.05  
 Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75  
 Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, post  
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73  
 Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41  
 Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77  
 Creamery association  
   Eminent domain, powers, 308.39  
   Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
 Filtration plants  
   Sites for, 308.39  
   Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
 Sewers  
   Easements for, 308.39  
   Supervision by local board of health, 308.40  
 Credits, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Dairy associations, formation, 308.05  
 Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69  
 Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53  
 De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361  
 Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361  
 Defined, 308.42, 308.52  
 Directors  
   Annual report, 308.12  
   Central associations, 308.07  
   Defined, marketing act, 308.52  
   Election  
     By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071  
     Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62  
     Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
   Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58  
 Disposition of property, 308.05  
 Dissolution, 308.14  
 Distribution  
   Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14  
   Dividends, 308.06, 308.12  
   Earnings, 308.12  
   Profits, 308.03, 308.29  
   Reserve fund, 308.12  
 Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62  
 Distributions  
   Credits, 308.06, 308.12  
   Net income in excess of dividends, 308.12  
   Nonmember participation, 308.12  
 Dividends  
   Distribution, limitations, 308.06  
   Payment of, 308.12  
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853  
 Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Earnings, distribution, 308.12  
 Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08  
 Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Electric heat, light and power cooperatives  
 Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
 Association of member cooperatives, 308.05  
 Financing statements, 300.111  
 Income tax exemption, 290.05  
 Organization, 308.05  
 Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39  
 Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903  
 Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62  
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment, 308.905  
 Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03  
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12  
 Grouping into districts, 308.07  
 Income, distribution, 308.12  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42  
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Incorporators  
 Number, 308.06  
 Number, marketing act, 308.54  
 Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05  
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72  
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26  
 Laws  
 Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08  
 Conflicting, repeal, 308.17  
 Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Marketing act  
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.56  
 Agency power, 308.56  
 Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55  
 Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Amendment, 308.59  
 Contents, 308.58  
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
 Fees for filing, 308.85  
 Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58  
 Signing, execution, 308.58  
 Association defined, 308.52  
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77  
 Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64  
 Borrowing authority, 308.56  
 Bylaws, provisions, 308.60  
 Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65  
 Citation, 308.51  
 Commissioner defined, 308.52  
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75  
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73  
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77  
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69  
 Definitions, 308.52  
 Directors  
 Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62  
 Defined, 308.52  
 Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62  
 Number, names, addresses, 308.58  
 Removal, 308.66  
 Districts, member, 308.62  
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84  
 Executive committee, 308.62  
 Fees, charges, membership, 308.60  
 Financing of activities, authority, 308.56  
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85  
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83  
 Incorporators, number, 308.54  
 Interpretation of act, 308.72  
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Laws  
 Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81  
 Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts  
 Breach, damages, 308.69  
 Form determined by bylaws, 308.60  
 Generally, 308.68  
 Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78  
 Meetings  
 Regular, special, notice, 308.61  
 Time, place, quorum, 308.60  
 Member defined, 308.52  
 Membership  
 Fees, charges, 308.60  
 Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65  
 Terms and conditions, 308.57  
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58  
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52  
 Officers  
 Bonding, 308.64  
 Election, 308.63  
 Removal, 308.66  
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74  
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56  
 Penalties  
 Bylaw violations, 308.60  
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78  
 Policy statement, 308.53  
 Powers of associations, 308.56  
 President, vice president; election, 308.63  
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65  
 Purchasing authority, 308.56  
 Purposes, 308.55  
 Referendums, 308.67  
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Report, annual, 308.71  
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
 Secretary, election, 308.63  
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Stock  
 Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58  
 Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65  
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74  
 Payment for property in stock, 308.70  
 Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65  
 Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54  
 Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Treasurer, election, 308.63  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73  
 Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60  
 Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

149

## INDEX

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Wind up of business, 308.83  
Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55  
Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78  
Meetings  
  Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
  Stockholders, annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60  
Member defined, marketing act, 308.52  
Membership  
  Basis for organization, 308.06  
  Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65  
Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
Mining associations, formation, 308.05  
Name  
  Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
  Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73  
Nonmembers, participation in distributions, 308.12  
Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52  
Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
Offenses, penalties, 308.78  
Officers  
  Election  
    Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63  
    Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
    Removal, marketing act, 308.66  
Organization  
  Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
  Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56  
President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
Products, purchase or sale, 308.29  
Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29  
Promotional funds, 308.12  
Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65  
Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55  
Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
Referendums, marketing act, 308.67  
Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854  
Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17  
Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92  
Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15  
Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12  
Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56  
Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12  
Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09  
Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63  
Securities, registration, exemptions, 308.06  
Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02  
Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
Stock  
  Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07  
  Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07  
  Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07  
  Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65  
  Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54  
  Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
  Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74  
  Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70  
  Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
  Sale by members, limitations, 308.07  
  Treasury, 308.07  
Stockholder defined, 308.06  
Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61  
Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
Taxation, heat and power companies, 273.41  
Taxation; income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05  
Telephone companies, rural  
  Dissolution, 308.341  
  Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
  Formation of, 308.05, 308.34  
  Income tax exemption, 290.05  
  Place of business, 308.32  
  Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
Transportation associations, formation, 308.05  
Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14  
Unit voting, 308.07  
University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15  
Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.73  
Usury defense prohibited, 334.021  
Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854  
Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361  
Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071  
Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63  
Votes  
  Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65  
  Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60  
  One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65  
Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56

### COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

*See Cooperative Associations*

### COPPER

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43  
State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25  
Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

### COPYRIGHTS

Supreme court reports, 480.11

### CORN

*See Also Seeds*

Binders, alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09  
Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Hybrid seed corn, *see SEEDS*  
Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Shellers

  Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012  
  Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66

### CORONERS

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06  
Appointment, 390.005  
Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09  
Autopsies, 390.11  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25  
Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01  
Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19  
Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead, 609.502  
Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11  
Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393  
Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05  
Election, 382.01  
Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11  
Expenses, 390.11  
Fees and compensation  
  Mileage, 357.11  
  Physicians, when called, 357.11  
Filing personal property of decedent, 525.393  
Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393  
Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006

**CORONERS (Cont'd)**

- Inquest
  - Arrests, 390.20
  - Burial, expense, 390.21
  - County attorney to be notified, 390.11
  - Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
  - Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
  - Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.23, 390.24
  - Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
  - Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19
  - When unnecessary, certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
- Witnesses
  - Fees, 390.15
  - Recognizance, 390.19
- Investigation of deaths, 390.11
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Medical examiner, investigation by, 390.31 to 390.35
- Medical expert assistance, 390.11
- Oath of office and bond, 390.01
- Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
- Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
- Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
- Qualifications, 390.005
- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Records, reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Salary, 390.05
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
  - Emergency compelling, 390.04
  - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
  - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Simplified investigations of death, 390.31 to 390.35
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

**CORPORATIONS**

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Development Corporations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Actions Respecting**
- 3. Business Corporations**
- 4. Foreign Corporations**
- 1. Generally**
- Amendment of certificate
  - Authority, 300.45
  - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
  - Procedure, 300.45
- Architectural corporations, licensure, 326.14
- Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40
- Assets, transfer of, 300.09
- Attorney general
  - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
  - Examination, 300.63
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
- Books
  - False entries in, 300.61
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
  - Proceedings, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
  - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Bylaws
  - Adoption of, 300.12
  - Amendment of, 300.08
  - Filing, 300.12

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
- Officers
  - Election of, 300.21
  - Provisions as to, 300.21
  - Time of election of, 300.21
- Posting, 300.12
- Power to make, 300.08
- Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
  - Certificates
    - New certificates, 336.8-405
    - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
  - Classes of, 300.33
  - Classification, 300.54
  - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
  - Dividends on, 300.32
  - Division into shares, 300.30
  - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
  - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
  - Preferred, 300.33
  - Records, keeping, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Value
    - Computation of, 300.42
    - Fixed by directors, 300.37
    - Increase in, 300.38
    - Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
    - Reduction of, 300.38
    - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Amendments, 300.45
  - Contents, 300.34
  - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing, 300.06
  - Issuance, 300.51
  - Recordation, 300.06
  - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
- Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Consolidation
  - Capital stock, 300.18
  - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
  - Creditors, rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
  - Duties, 300.15
  - Effect of, 301.43
  - Fees for filing, 300.19
  - Liability of corporations, 300.17
  - Manner of, 300.14
  - Powers, 300.15
  - Procedure, 301.42, 301.421
  - Publication, 300.14
  - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
  - Recordation, 300.14
  - Rights of creditors, 300.17
  - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
  - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
  - Domestic corporations, 300.66
  - Foreign corporations, 300.66
  - Limitations, 300.66
  - Policy of state, 300.67
  - Purposes, 300.66
  - Stockholders, 300.64
  - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Insurance companies, 300.131
  - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation defined, 300.02
- Crimes
  - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
  - Fraudulent statements
    - Books and records, 300.61
    - Dividends, 300.60

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

151

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
  - Acknowledged, 301.02
  - Address, 303.02
  - Allotment, 301.02
  - Articles, 301.02
  - Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02
  - Associates, 306.87
  - Board of directors, 306.87
  - Certificate of incorporation, 300.02
  - Certificate of shares, 301.02
  - Clearing corporation, 302.021
  - Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02
  - Domestic corporation, 300.02
  - Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
  - Incorporator, 301.02
  - Private corporation, 300.02
  - Process, 303.02
  - Registered office, 301.02
  - Shareholder, 301.02
  - Shares, 301.02
  - Stated capital, 301.02
  - Subscriber, 301.02
- Directors
  - Action without meeting, 300.20
  - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
  - Cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
  - Election, 300.20
  - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
  - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
  - Management of business, 300.20
  - Managers, classification of, 300.22
  - Meetings called by court, 316.03
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Number, 300.20
  - Qualifications, 300.21
  - Quorum, 300.20
  - Records, 300.32
  - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
  - Residence, 300.20
  - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
  - Smelting companies, 300.65
  - Stock, issuance, 300.41
  - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
  - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
  - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
  - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
  - Authority, 300.58
  - Claims, 316.15
  - Continuance after termination
    - Forfeiture, 300.59
    - Limitation, 300.59
    - Purpose of, 300.59
  - Costs, 556.09
  - Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
  - Grounds for
    - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Fraud, 556.06
  - Hearing, 316.08
  - Injunction, 556.10
  - Intervention by state, 316.10
  - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
  - Notice, 316.08
  - Petition
    - Attorney general, 316.06
    - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Power to dissolve, 300.08
  - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
  - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
  - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
  - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
  - Stock without par value, 300.33
- Dividends
  - Declaration of, 300.32

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Stock
    - No par value stock, 300.33
    - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
  - Unauthorized, 300.60
  - Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Domestic
  - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing fees
    - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
    - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
    - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
  - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
  - Officers, 300.21
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
- Engineering corporations, licensure of officers, 326.14
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Farming corporations, 500.24
- Financial corporations
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
    - Filing certificate, 300.06
    - Publication effect, 300.07
    - Recordation, 300.06
  - Incorporators, 300.025
- Franchises
  - Consolidation, 300.15
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Exchange, 300.09
  - Lease, 300.09
  - Listing for taxation, 273.28
  - Mortgage, 300.10
  - Public service corporations, 300.03
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
  - Sale, 300.09
  - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
  - Certificate of
    - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
    - Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
    - Issuance, 300.51
    - Officers, provisions, 300.21
    - Publication, 300.06
    - Recordation, 300.07
  - Evidences of, 602.03
  - Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
  - New company, after merger, 60A.16
  - Pleading, 544.21
  - Proof of, 544.21
  - State certificate, 300.51
  - Union depot companies, 222.39
  - When deemed complete, 300.07
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
  - Directors, liability, 300.04
  - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13
- Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Levy on judgment debtor earnings, 550.141
- Liabilities
  - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
  - False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
- Local agents, 300.44
- Meetings
  - Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52
  - Calling
    - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
    - Manner of, 300.52
    - Members may call meetings, 300.52
  - Organizational, 300.52



**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Stockholders
  - Cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
  - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
  - Consequences, 300.15
  - Creditors' rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal of stock, 300.16
    - Rights and duties, 300.16
  - Effect of, 301.43
  - Filing fees, 300.19
  - Procedure, 300.14, 301.42, 301.421
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Name, registration, 509.01
- New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23
- Offenses
  - Appearance, 630.16
  - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
  - Counterfeit, 634.02
  - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
  - Diversion of property, 300.60
  - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
  - Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60
  - False
    - Entries in books, 300.61
    - Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
    - Statements by officer, 300.61
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraudulent
    - Indictment, 630.15
    - Inspection of grain, 235.13
    - Issue of stock, 609.645
    - Keeping of accounts, 609.63
    - Service of summons, 630.15
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Plea by counsel, 630.29
  - Railroads, consolidation, 222.06
  - Trial, 630.16
  - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Officers
  - Acknowledgments, 358.25
  - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
  - Appointment, 300.08
  - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
  - Designation, 300.21
  - Duties, 300.21
  - Election, 300.08
  - False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
  - Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
  - Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
  - Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
  - Liability
    - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
    - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
    - On consolidation, 300.17
    - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
  - List or number of, 300.21
  - Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
  - Pension programs, 300.081
  - President required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30
  - Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21
  - Qualifications, 300.21
  - Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
  - Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625
  - Trustees, 300.46
  - Usurpation of office, action, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44
- Penalties
  - Fines, collection, 630.17
  - Stockholders' liability, 300.60
- Political contributions, 72A.12
- Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Powers
  - Acknowledgments, 358.25
  - Bonds, 60A.11
  - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
  - Domestic corporations
    - Insurance plan, 300.081
    - Medical expenses plan, 300.081

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Pensions plan, 300.081
- Enumeration of, 300.08
- Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
- Issuance of stock, 300.08
- Kinds of stock, 300.08
- Management of business, 300.20
- Registration of title, 508.03
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Union depot companies, 222.38
- Practice of
  - Dentistry, 150A.11
  - Law, 481.02
  - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
- Private corporation, defined, 300.02
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
- Property
  - Acquisition, 300.08
  - Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
  - Consolidation, 300.15
  - Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
  - Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
  - Disposal of to settlers, time, 500.22
  - Diversion of, 300.60
  - Exchange of, 300.09
  - Forfeiture of, 500.22
  - Lease of, 300.09
  - Mortgage of, 300.10
  - Powers of court, 316.03
  - Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22
  - Receivership, 316.05
  - Sale of, 300.09
  - Sequestration of, 316.05
- Public service
  - Certificates filed with
    - Register of deeds, 300.06
    - Secretary of state, 300.06
  - Control, state and local, 300.04
  - Deeds of trust
    - Issuance of, 300.10
    - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
  - Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
  - Enumeration of, 300.03
  - Franchises, when required, 300.03
  - Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
  - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
  - Publication certificate, 300.07
  - Purchase, by municipality, 300.05
- Receivers
  - Actions by or against, 316.11
  - Appointment, grounds, 576.01
  - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
  - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
  - Distribution of property, 316.05
  - Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
  - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
  - Priorities of claims, 316.05
  - Stockholders
    - Assessment on, 316.20
    - Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
    - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
  - Surplus, disposal, 316.23
  - Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14
- Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14
- Reorganization
  - Existing corporations, 300.62
  - Manner of, 300.62
- Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13
- Retirement programs, 300.081
- Seal
  - Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
  - Forgery, 609.625
  - Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
  - Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625
- Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40
- Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special laws forbidden, Const. art 12 s 1

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

State agricultural society, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

**Statements**

Bonds, false statements, 609.645  
Filing, 300.12

**Stock**

Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49

Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32

**Certificate**

Destruction, 336.8-405  
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
Issuance, 300.25, 300.55  
Levying officer, 550.15  
Loss, 336.8-405  
Number of shares shown by, 300.35  
Stock with no par value, 300.33  
Valuation of, 300.36

Classes, 300.33, 300.34

Commercial code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Dividends**

Declaration, duty, 300.32  
Impairment of capital, 300.60

Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57

False statements concerning value, 609.645

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**Fraudulent issue**

Mining, 300.65  
Sealing, 609.625

Increase of, 300.38

Insurance funds, investment in, 60A.11

Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28

Manufacturing companies, 300.64

No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43

Par, no par value, 300.33

Preference, 300.33

Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32

Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33

Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35

Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781

Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Statements, filing of, 300.12

**Subscription to**

Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25  
Fraud, 609.52, 609.645

Telephone companies, 300.31

Terms and conditions, 300.33

**Transfer of**

Clearing corporations, 302.021  
Effect, 300.25, 300.26

Entry on stock books, 300.25

Inheritance tax, 291.19

Procedure for, 300.25

Union depot companies, 222.39

Value of shares of, 300.30

**Stockholders**

Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25

Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20

Consolidation, consent to, 300.14

Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16

Exemptions, 300.27

Inspection of books and records, 300.32

**Levy**

Procedure of levying officer, 300.29

Restriction on, 300.28

**Liability of**

Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14

Contribution, 300.64

Enforcement of, 316.17

Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29

Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14

**Meetings**

Annual, notice and place of, 300.52

Disposal of property, 300.09

District court calling, 316.03

Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57

First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Voting at, 308.02

Reports to, 300.32

Right to vote, 300.23

Subsidiaries, merger with, 301.421

**Take-overs regulated**

Administration of law, 80B.07

Application of law, 80B.12

Civil liabilities, 80B.11

Criminal penalties, 80B.10

Definitions, 80B.01

Fees and expenses, 80B.08

Filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04

Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80B.05

Injunctions, 80B.09

Offerors, limitations on, 80B.06

Ownership information required, 80B.02

Registration of offers, 80B.03

Securities act governs, 80B.13

Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935

Taxation of, 290.34

Taxation of, certain corporations: partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975

Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03

Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31

Trade names, 333.01, 333.05, 509.01

Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49

Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026

Tunnels, 300.03

Ultra vires contracts, 300.08

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

Union depot companies, 222.38

Usury defense prohibited, 334.021

**Visitation and inspection**

Attorney general, 300.63

Governor, 300.63

Legislature, 300.63

**Voting**

Cumulative, 300.24

Personal representative, 300.57

Regulation of, 300.23

**2. Actions Respecting**

Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57

Appeal, effect of, 316.04

Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10

Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.15

**Claims**

Extension of time to present, 316.15

Hearing on, 316.16

Notice of hearing, 316.16

Order limiting time to present, 316.15

**Dissolution**

Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09

Forfeiture, 316.06

Grounds for; discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17

Hearing, 316.08

Notice, 316.08

Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08

Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29

Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06

**Forfeiture of charter**

Receiver, 316.13

Rights forfeited, 316.06

Suit by creditor, 316.13

Garnishment, 571.41

Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.082, 301.095

Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12

Insurance, foreign companies, see **INSURANCE**

Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17

Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16

Mandamus, 586.01

**Orders**

Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18

Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Extending time to present claims, 316.15

Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09

Limiting time to present claims, 316.15

Mandatory, 316.02

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 2.Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**
    - Restraining, 316.02
  - Power of court over officers, 316.03
  - Process, service, 543.08
  - Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 316.11
    - Distribution of property, 316.05
    - Duties, 316.11
    - Failure to prosecute, 316.22
    - Sequestration of property, 316.05
  - Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65
  - Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
  - State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
  - Stockholders' liability
    - Additional assessments
      - Joinder of causes, 316.21
      - Levy of, 316.21
    - Assessments, actions for, 316.20
    - Enforcement
      - Evidence, 316.18
      - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
      - Notice of hearing, 316.17
      - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
      - Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
  - Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14
  - Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
  - Venue, 542.09
- 3.Business Corporations**
- Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12
  - Agents, 301.30
  - Applicability
    - Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
    - Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
  - Existing corporations
    - Acceptance of act, 301.60
    - Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
  - Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Acknowledging, 301.04
    - Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
    - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
    - Classification of shares, 301.04
    - Contents, 301.04
    - Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
    - Duration of existence, 301.04
    - Execution, 301.04
    - Filing, 301.06
    - General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04
    - Location of business, 301.04
    - Notice, publication of, 301.06
    - Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
    - Publication of notice, 301.06
    - Purpose, 301.04, 301.12
    - Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
    - Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
    - Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
    - Signing, incorporators, 301.04
  - Assets voluntary transfer of, 301.36
  - Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35
  - Bylaws, 301.24
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
    - Effect, 301.08
    - Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
    - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
    - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
    - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
    - Validity of, 301.08
  - Charters forfeited, 301.67
  - Consolidation and merger
    - Authorization, 301.41
    - Continuance of authority, 301.45
    - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44
    - Effect of, 301.43
    - Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
    - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
    - Procedure, 301.42
    - Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
    - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
  - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
- Consolidation process
  - Service of secretary of state, 301.41
  - Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
- Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
- Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371
- Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
- Definitions
  - Acknowledged, 301.02
  - Allotment, 301.02
  - Articles, 301.02
  - Articles of incorporation, 301.02
  - Certificates of shares, 301.02
  - Corporation, 301.02
  - Incorporator, 301.02
  - Registered office, 301.02
  - Shareholder, 301.02
  - Shares, 301.02
  - Stated capital, 301.02
  - Subscriber, 301.02
- Directors
  - Authority, 301.14, 301.28
  - Duties, 301.31
  - Election, 301.28
  - Executive committee, 301.28
  - Liabilities, 301.23
  - Loans, 301.32
  - Meetings, 301.28
  - Number, 301.28
  - Qualifications, 301.28
  - Removal, 301.29
  - Term, 301.28
  - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
- Dissolution
  - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
  - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
  - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
  - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
  - Involuntary
    - Authority, 301.46
    - Courts
      - Powers, 301.51
      - Supervision over, 301.46
    - Grounds, 301.49
    - Hearing, order for, 301.51
    - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 301.51
    - Authority, 301.52
    - Duties, 301.52
  - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
  - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
  - Omitted assets, 301.56
  - Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
- Proceedings
  - Effect of, 301.53
  - Generally, 301.46
  - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
- Receivers
  - Appointment of, 301.51
  - Duties, 301.52
  - Powers, 301.52
- Reorganization, 301.55
- Trustees, 301.47, 301.52
- Voluntary
  - Authority, 301.46
  - Courts
    - Petition for transfer to, 301.47
    - Supervision over, 301.46
    - Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47
  - Procedure out of court, 301.47
- Trustee
  - Authority, 301.52
  - Designation, 301.47
  - Removal, 301.47
  - Vacancy in office, 301.47
- Winding up affairs
  - Distribution of assets, 301.48
  - Procedure, 301.48

Dividends, 301.22, 301.23  
 Earned surplus, 301.21

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

Existing corporations  
 Corporations to be bound, 301.62  
 Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63  
 Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60  
 Laws not applicable, 301.61  
 Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60

Filing fees  
 Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071  
 Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071

Filing requirements, 301.11

Incorporation  
 Capital stock, 301.13  
 Incorporators  
 Number, 301.03  
 Qualifications, 301.03  
 Name  
 Requirements, 301.05  
 Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05  
 Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11  
 Purposes permitted, 301.03

Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35

Inspection, books and records, 301.34

Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39

Laws inapplicable, 301.61

Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22

Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32

Monopolies, 301.58

Name  
 Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05  
 "Trust," use of word, 301.66

Officers, 301.30 to 301.32

Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14

Paid-in surplus  
 Contributions, shareholders, 301.21  
 No par shares, 301.21  
 Par value share, 301.21  
 Stated capital  
 Reduction, 301.21  
 Transfer authorized, 301.21

President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30

Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06

Redevelopment companies, 462.601

Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071

Registered office, 301.33

Renewal of corporate existence  
 Amendments to articles, 301.371  
 Authority, 301.371  
 Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67  
 Procedure and effect, 301.371

Reorganization  
 Agreement, 301.55  
 Approval, 301.55  
 Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64  
 Validation of, 301.65

Restraint of trade, 301.58

Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071

Shareholders  
 Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40  
 Arrangement or compromise, 301.55  
 Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21  
 Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40  
 Liability, 301.19, 301.23  
 Loans, 301.32  
 Meetings, 301.25  
 Reorganization agreement, 301.55

Shares  
 Acquisition by corporation, 301.39  
 Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20  
 Certificate, issuance, 301.18  
 Classes of, 301.14  
 Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE  
 Consideration, 301.15, 301.16  
 Corporation  
 Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
 Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

Retirement of own shares, 301.30  
 Dividends, 301.22  
 Equality, 301.14  
 Exchange, 301.22  
 Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23  
 Options of holders of, 301.14  
 Par value, 301.14  
 Payment for, 301.18  
 Rights of holders, 301.14  
 Stated capital and surplus, 301.21  
 Subscription, 301.17  
 Validity of, 301.20

Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63

Stated capital, reduction, 301.39

Termination of corporate existence  
 Attorney general, duties, 301.57  
 Grounds for, 301.57  
 Judgment, filing, 301.57  
 Receiver, appointment, 301.57

Transfer of assets, 301.36

Unauthorized acts, 301.12

Voting rights  
 Authority of proxy, 301.26  
 Authorization without a meeting, 301.26  
 Casting of vote, 301.26  
 Creditors, 301.26  
 Cumulative voting, 301.26  
 Fiduciaries, 301.26  
 Proxies, authority, 301.26  
 Record date for determination of, 301.26  
 Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26  
 Two or more proxies, 301.26  
 Who may vote, 301.26

Voting trusts, 301.27

**4.Foreign Corporations**  
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20  
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08  
 Agent, 303.10  
 Annual report, 303.14  
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04  
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04  
 Certificate of authority  
 Application, 303.06  
 Cancellation, 303.18  
 Evidentiary value of, 303.23  
 Issuance of, 303.08  
 License fee, 303.07  
 Mandatory, 303.03  
 Reinstatement, 303.19

Certificate of changes, recordation, 303.12

Citation of act, 303.01

Definitions, 303.02

Existing corporations, application to, 303.22

Fee schedule, 303.21

License fee, 303.07, 303.15

License, revocation of, 303.17

Name, requirements, 303.05

Non-profit corporations  
 Applicability of law, 317.03  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42  
 Realty, upon merger, 317.43  
 Sections applicable, 317.03

Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11

Office, 303.10

Powers, 303.09

Process, service, 303.13

Real estate loans, 303.04

Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12

Rights, amendment of, 303.24

Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04

Trust associations of a coterminous state; powers, 303.25

Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Workers' compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS**

See *Corrections, Department Of*  
 Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**

Community correctional programs, 241.32  
 County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022  
 Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95  
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26  
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Vocational training programs, federal grants, 241.27  
 Work release program, 241.26

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**  
 Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.05 to 243.92  
 Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53  
 Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25  
 Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08  
 Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88  
 Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271  
 Camps, youth, 242.37  
 Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19  
 Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18  
 Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02  
 Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121  
 Claims against, payment, 3.755  
 Commissioner  
   Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09  
   Agents, parole, 243.09  
   Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22  
   Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53  
   Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01  
   Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01  
   Bond, 241.01  
   Convicts may communicate with  
     Commissioner, 243.56  
     Press, 241.251  
   County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022 facility, 241.01  
   Deputies, appointment, 241.01  
   Deputy, salary, 15A.081  
   Duties, 241.01  
   Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
   Gifts, grants, and subsidies; acceptance, 241.01  
   Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10  
   Inspection duties, 241.021  
   Institution facilities, use of by outside agencies, 241.01  
   Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
   License plates, manufacture, 168.381  
   Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25  
   Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09  
   Parolee, order to retake, 243.05  
   Planning counties, designation, 401.02  
   Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311  
   Powers and duties, 241.01  
   Press access, 241.251 generally, 241.02, 241.021  
   Private industry on ground of correctional institution, 243.88  
   Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59  
   Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59  
   Promulgation of minimum standards for correctional facilities, 241.021  
   Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
   Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
   Red Wing training school, 242.41  
   Restrict use of correctional facilities, 241.021  
   Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   Secretary of pardon board, 638.07  
   Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01  
   Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135  
   Supervision over parolees and probationers, 243.09

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24  
 Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.32  
 Community correction services  
   Commissioner of corrections  
     Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15  
     Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06  
     Rules and regulations, 401.06  
   Corrections equalization formula, 401.10  
 Counties  
   Acquisition of property, 401.04  
   Charges incurred, 410.13  
   Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11  
   Correctional spending levels, 401.12  
   Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08  
   Director, employees, 401.04  
   Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04  
   Fiscal powers, 401.05  
   Payment of grants, 401.15  
   Planning counties, 401.02  
   Qualification, 401.02  
   Subsidies, payment, 401.14  
   Withdrawal from program, 401.16  
   Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07  
   Other subsidy programs, 401.09  
   Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15  
   Purpose, 401.01  
   Services includible, 401.02  
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Creation of department, 241.01  
 Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01  
 Employees and agents, 241.01  
 Employees, mandatory retirement age, 43.051  
 Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15  
 Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95  
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26  
 Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Examination of offenders committed to board, 242.18, 242.25  
 Facilities  
   Citizens' advisory task force, 241.021  
   Inspection, 241.021  
   Medium-minimum security facility, criteria for confinement, 241.01  
   Minimum standards, 241.021  
   Restriction on use of, 241.021  
   State agencies, standards compatibility requirement, 241.021  
   Use of by outside agencies, 241.01  
 Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11  
 Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19  
 Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021  
 Funds  
   Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13  
   Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10  
   Federal grant fund, 241.27  
   Inmate contingent funds, 241.08  
   Parolee loan account, 241.25  
 Generally, 241.01 to 241.23  
 Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01  
 Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10  
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
 Inmates  
   Contingent fund, 241.08  
   Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23  
   Furloughs, 241.01  
   Money, 241.08, 241.09  
   Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
   Records relating to; contents, 241.06  
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60  
 Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01  
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Interstate parole and probation supervision compact, 243.16

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Jails, see also JAILS  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Juveniles, placement in correctional institution, 260.151  
 Lockups, see also JAILS  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Minnesota Corrections Board  
 Appointments, 243.09  
 Chairman, duties, 242.03  
 Compensation, 15.0575, 241.045  
 Creation, 241.045  
 Duties, 243.07  
 Members, qualifications, 15.0575, 241.045  
 Parole, probation under jurisdiction of board, 241.045, 243.09  
 Removal, 15.0575, 241.045  
 Transfer of powers and duties from adult corrections and youth conservation commissions, 241.045  
 Vacancies, 15.0575, 241.045  
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385  
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09  
 Ombudsman  
 Complaints, 241.44  
 Definitions, 241.42  
 Generally, 241.42 to 241.45  
 Office created, appointment, 241.07  
 Powers and duties, 241.44  
 Recommendations to governor, 241.45  
 Removal, 241.44  
 Subpoena powers, 241.44  
 Parole and probation, see Minnesota corrections authority, ante; see also PAROLE and PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15  
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311  
 Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51  
 Prisons, see also PRISONS  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17  
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
 Reformatories, see also REFORMATORIES  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Released persons, supervision, 243.09  
 Rental rates for persons residing on correctional institution grounds, 246.59  
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05  
 State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121  
 Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01  
 Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07  
 Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15  
 Victims of crimes, program to indemnify, 299B.13  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27  
 Voluntary services accepted, 241.01  
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Work release program, 241.26

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Advisory council, 141.24  
 Bond, 141.25  
 Catalogs, 141.25  
 Citation of act, 141.22  
 Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34  
 Definitions, 141.21  
 Exemptions, 141.35  
 Injunction against, 141.31  
 Inspection of, 141.30  
 License, 141.25  
 Minimum standards, 141.25  
 Prohibited acts, 141.28  
 Public policy, 141.36  
 Refunds, 141.271  
 Revocation of license or permit, 141.29  
 Rules and regulations, 141.23  
 Solicitors, permits, 141.26  
**CORROBORATION**  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Oral defamation, 609.765  
**CORRUPT PRACTICES**  
 See Elections, campaign practices  
**COSMETICIANS**  
 See Barbers  
 See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists  
**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**  
 Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
 Action on a judgment, 549.08  
 Actions against military officers  
 Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
 Defendant after tender, 549.13  
 Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11  
 Wages past due, 181.17  
 Amount allowable, 549.02  
 Appeals  
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071  
 Justice court, 549.16  
 Probate court, 525.731  
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.19  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.236  
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
 Certiorari, 606.04  
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17  
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
 Criminal cases  
 Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09  
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
 Defendants showing poverty, 611.071  
 Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
 Defined, 549.01  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.14  
 District court, 549.02  
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
 Double costs  
 Action for service, 549.03  
 Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17  
 Equitable actions, 549.07  
 Fees recoverable  
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36  
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
 Health officers, 145.07  
 Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
 Interest on verdict, 549.09  
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08  
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal courts, 488.14  
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
- Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
- Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
- Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09
- Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03
- Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04
- Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
- Security for
  - Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
  - Certiorari, 606.03
  - Costs, 549.18
  - Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
  - Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
- Supreme court
  - Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
  - Habeas corpus, 589.29
- Taxation; allowances
  - Appeals, 549.11
  - Change of venue, 549.17
  - Disbursements, 549.04
  - District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021
- Tax review proceedings, 278.07
- Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
- Workers' compensation, lien, 176.081

**COTTONWOOD COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**COUNCIL**

- See *Boards*
- See *Cities*
- See *Commissions*
- See *Committees*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Advisory councils, generally, 15.059
- Credit Union advisory council, 15.061
- Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
- Handicapped, council for the, 256.481 to 256.483
- Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
- Hospital licensing advisory council, 144.571
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
- Meat industry, advisory council, 31.60
- Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
- Physical therapists examining council, 148.67
- Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
- Soybean research and promotion council, 21A.03
- Steamfitting examinations, advisory council for, 326.49
- Turkey research and promotion council, 29.14
- Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

- Interstate cooperation, 3.29

**COUNTERCLAIM**

- Assignee, actions by, 540.03
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- County board, appeal from, 373.11
- Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
- Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
- Malpractice cases, 541.07
- Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
- Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

**COUNTERFEITING**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**COUNTIES**

- See *Park Districts*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Board**
- 3. Boundaries**
- 4. Hospitals, Sanatoria**
- 5. Officers**
- 6. Powers, Duties, Privileges**
- 1. Generally**
- Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Accounts, how kept, 383.06
- Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
- Acquisition of property
  - For open spaces, 473.331
  - From political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions
  - Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
  - Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - County orders, 373.06
  - Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
  - Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
  - Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
  - Limitations, 541.01
  - May sue or be sued, 373.01
  - Name stated, 373.08
  - State against county, 373.07
- Administrator, transition to county administrator plan of government, 375A.07
- Advertising agricultural resources, 395.08
- Aged, medical assistance, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01
- Agricultural assistance and development
  - Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
- Appropriation
  - By county board, 395.01
  - County auditor's warrant, 395.06
  - Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
  - Experiment farm, 395.02
- Demonstration farm, 395.01
- Exhibitor, report to county board, 395.07
- Experiment farm, 395.02
- Farm superintendent, 395.03
- Seed and feed loans
  - Applications to county auditor, 395.15
  - Contract, conditions, 395.18
  - County attorney, duties, 395.17
  - County auditor, 395.17
  - County board to grant, 395.16
  - Crop lien, 395.19
  - Due date, 395.20
  - Interest, rate of, 395.20
  - Marketing of grain, 395.21
  - Police power, 395.23
  - Pro rata distribution, 395.24
  - Violations and penalties, 395.22
- State fair exhibits, 395.04
- Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
- Supervision by university department, 395.01
- Agriculture extension and extension agents, see **County cooperative extension work, post**
- Agricultural societies, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02, 477A.03
- Airport building revenue certificates fund
  - Insurance, 360.69
  - Issuance, 360.72
  - Refunding, 360.73
- Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
- Alcohol safety program, presentence investigation, 169.124 to 169.126
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Ambulances, acquisition, 475.52
- Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07
- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Appropriations
  - Disposal of balances, 383.04
  - Health supplies, 145.12
- Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.37
- Assessment
  - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
  - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, 273.04 to 273.056, 273.061
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
- Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
- Attorney, 388.01, 388.21, 388.22

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Audit of books and records by state auditor, 6.55  
 Auditor, 384.01  
 Authority specifically granted, 360.044  
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15  
 Bee diseases, control, 18.022  
 Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013  
 Bids, purchase of supplies  
   Application, 471.35  
   Exceptions, 471.36  
   Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
   Violations and penalties, 471.37  
 Board of public welfare, 393.01  
 Boards of health, 145.01  
 Bonds  
   Ambulances, 475.52  
   Authorized securities, 50.14  
   Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23  
   Child abuse, report, 626.556  
   County state-aid highways, 162.181  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.23  
   Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
   Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33  
   Interest, 370.23  
   Investments  
     County may purchase, 375.25  
     Insurance funds, 60A.11  
   Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
   Municipal borrowing  
     Courthouses, 475.52  
     Hospitals, 377.03, 475.52  
     Jails, 475.52  
     Morgues, 475.52  
     Poor farms, 475.52  
     Roads and bridges, 475.52  
   Officers, 382.153  
   Railroad aid limited, Const. art 11 s 12  
   Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31  
   Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33  
   Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28  
 Borrowing money for granting assistance, 256.467  
 Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13  
 Bridges  
   Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12  
   Free use of toll bridges, 165.09  
   In certain municipalities, 163.04  
   Inspection, 165.03  
   Over boundary waters, 165.07  
 Broadcasting stations, operation, 373.041  
 Building commission, 394.01  
 Building sites, condemnation, 375.181  
 Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14  
 Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23  
 Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273  
 Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13  
 Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45  
 Claims  
   Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41  
   Appeal, 471.40  
   Audit and allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
   Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06  
   Court reporters' expenses, 486.05  
   Day labor on highways, 163.09  
   Declaration  
     False statement in, 471.392  
     Form of, 471.391  
   Declared and stated, 471.38  
   Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14  
   Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455  
   Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08  
   Fraudulently presenting, 609.465  
   Health officers, 145.06, 145.07  
   Itemized, 471.38  
   Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08  
   Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13  
   Powers of county board, 375.18

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Presentment to board, 373.06  
 Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11  
 Verification  
   Form, 471.391  
   Mandatory, 471.38  
 Classification of public lands, 92.34  
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265  
 Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16  
 Comprehensive plan  
   Adopted, 473.864  
   Implemented, 473.865  
   Submitted to metropolitan council, 473.862  
 Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181  
 Consolidation of counties, 371.01  
 Contracts  
   Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55  
   Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
   Bids for supplies, 471.35  
   Certain counties, 375.22  
   County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Economic development, 373.31  
   Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
   Loans to farmers, 395.18  
   Officers, having interest in, 382.18  
   Powers to make, 373.01  
   Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11  
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
 Coroner, 390.01  
 Cost of living adjustment, 375.435  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10  
 County agency defined, 256.452  
 County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, post  
 County board of control, 377.01  
 County boards, 375.01  
 County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05  
 County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25  
 County child welfare boards, 256.96  
 County cooperative extension work  
   Agents  
     Duties, 38.38  
     Employment of, 38.37  
     Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032  
     Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032  
     Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032  
     Salaries, 38.36  
     Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36  
     Appropriations, how expended, 38.35  
     Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36  
     Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38  
     County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34  
     County extension committee  
       Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36  
       Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38  
     Expenses  
       County board's powers and duties, 38.34  
       State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35  
       Fund, county extension, 38.36  
       Program, how formulated, 38.37  
     County fairs, aid, improvements, 375.18  
     See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
     County health nurse, 145.52  
     County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
     County nursing homes  
       Authority, 376.55  
       Establishment, 376.55  
       Purchase of interest in, 376.55  
       Transfer of funds, 376.55  
       Withdrawal of interest, 376.55  
     County-seat  
       Change of, Const. art 12 s 3, 372.01 to 372.13  
       County officers to have office in, 382.04  
       Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Offices at county board to provide, 375.14
- Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
- County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Courts, see COUNTY COURTS
- Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
- Detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
- Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
- Drainage, joint county ditches, 106.015
- Economic development agreements, 373.31
- Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
- Elections
  - Appropriations or debt, 375.20
  - Health department, established, 145.48
  - Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
- Emergency
  - Declaration, 12.29
  - Succession, 1.27
- Equalization board, see EQUALIZATION
- Executive secretary, name change from administrator, 375A.07
- Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
- Exhibits at state fair, 395.04
- Expenses and liabilities
  - Absent voters law, 207.06, 207.151
  - Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
  - Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
  - Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
  - Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
  - Auditor, 384.06
  - Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
  - Boards and agencies of county, 375.47
  - Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
  - Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
  - Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
  - Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
  - Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
  - Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
  - District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.083
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
  - Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
  - Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
  - Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
  - Expense allowance, 375.47
  - Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
  - Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
  - Fire protection, 373.39
  - Health officers, 145.06
  - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
  - Itemized statement, 383.10
  - Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
  - Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
  - Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
  - Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
  - Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
  - Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
  - Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
  - Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
  - Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01
  - Treasurer, 384.06
  - University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
  - Weeds, noxious; destruction, 18.311
  - Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
- Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, ante
- Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Fees, exemption from certain court, 357.021
- Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Financial statements, publication, 375.17
- Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Fire protection expenditures, 373.39
  - Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
  - Forests
    - Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
    - Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
  - Forms of government
    - Adoption of form of government, 375A.12
    - At-large chairman plan, 375A.05
    - Auditor-administer plan, 375A.08
    - Authorization, 375A.01
    - Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11
    - County administrator plan, 375A.06 plan, 375A.04
    - Elected executive plan, 375A.02
    - Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13
    - Manager plan, 375A.03
    - Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
    - Options enumerated, 375A.01
    - Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10
    - Study of county governmental form, 375A.13
  - Absent voters, 207.07
  - Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
  - Change funds may be established, 375.45
  - County
    - Library, 375.33
    - Road and bridge, 163.03
  - County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
  - County board, powers, 375.18
  - Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
  - Depositories
    - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
    - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
  - Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
  - Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
  - Fire prevention, 88.77
  - Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
  - General revenue
    - Accruals, 276.14
    - Dissolved towns, 365.49
    - Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03
  - Health department, 145.51
  - Hunting safety program, 97.85
  - Interest on, 385.15
  - Investment of, 375.25
  - Joint health department fund, 145.51
  - Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
  - Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
  - Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
  - Revenue funds
    - Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
    - Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
  - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
  - Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
  - Surplus, transfer, 375.18
  - Suspense fund, 383.07
  - Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44
  - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
  - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
  - Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
- Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
- Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
- Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- General revenue purposes, 275.09
- Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
- Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Governmental structure, see Forms of government, ante
- Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Health department
  - Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
  - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
  - Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55
  - Board of health
    - Budget, preparation, 145.52
    - Recommend local legislation, 145.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

161

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

- County health nurse, control over. 145.52
- Defined. 145.47
- Designation of certain duties of state board of health to. 145.031
- Establishment: authorization. 145.48, 145.50
- Funds, appropriations, collections. 145.51
- Health officer
  - Employment by board. 145.52
  - Preparation of budget. 145.52
- Joint health department fund. 145.51
- Jurisdiction. 145.48
- Maintenance, cost of. 145.51
- Meetings of board. 145.52
- Municipal ordinances. 145.53
- Powers transferred to. 145.49
- Report of board of health. 145.52
- Responsibility of local boards. 145.50
- Rules. 145.53
- Supervision by state board of health. 145.52
- Withdrawal of certain cities from participation. 145.54
- Highway engineer
  - Appointment and qualifications. 163.07
  - Bridge inspection. 165.03
  - Joint employment by counties. 163.07
  - Offices and supplies. 375.14
  - Permits for moving buildings. 160.26
  - Powers and duties. 163.07, 163.09
  - Registered professional engineer, hiring. 163.08
- Highway patrol, sheriff's duties. 375.46
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- Home aides, Hennepin county. 145.08
- Home health service. 145.12
- Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 4
- Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospitalization for indigent persons
  - Appropriation. 261.233
  - Authorization. 261.22
  - Commissioner of public welfare, duties. 261.232
  - Costs. 261.23
  - Duties of county board. 261.22
  - Hospital selection. 261.21
  - Qualification for aid. 261.21
- Household goods tax exemption. 272.61 to 272.66
- Housing authorities, multi-county. 462.426 to 462.4291
  - Commissioners. 462.428
  - Operational area. 462.427
  - Organization. 462.426
  - Powers. 462.429
- Human services
  - Advisory committee. 402.03
  - Citation. 402.10
  - Compensation of human service members. 402.05
  - County funding, financial responsibility of each county. 402.02 regional commissions. 402.05 agencies. 402.04
  - Grants from state agencies. 402.02
  - Human services regional commissions. 402.02
  - Implementation of services by human service regional commissions. 402.06
  - Participation, county population requirements. 402.01
  - Pilot planning grants. 402.08
  - Report to legislature. 402.09
  - Termination of human service regional commissions. 402.07
- Imprest cash funds. 375.162
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county. 110.127
- Insect pests, control of. 18.022
- Investment of county funds in government securities. 385.07
- Jails, counties containing cities first class. 642.06
- Jails, controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden. 641.165
- Jails, regional, see JAILS
- Jails, state aid for construction. 241.022
- Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Joint drainage ditches. 106.015

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

- Joint exercise of power with other governmental units. 471.59
- Joint health departments. 145.51
- Joint welfare boards. 393.01
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay. 475.52
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Land use planning grants. 4.26 to 4.30
- Land utilization agreements with federal government. 375.471
- Law libraries. 140.26
- Leases
  - County lands to agricultural society. 38.03
  - Mining royalties. 373.01
- Legal assistance, aid to nonprofit corporations. 375.167
- Legislative auditor, information. 3.976
- Libraries, regional, establishment. 375.335
- Libraries, reports. 471.68
- License bureau. 373.32 to 373.38
- Loans
  - Community disasters. 12.301
  - Seed or feed loans to farmers. 395.14
- Local and special laws, Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar. 376.523
- Medical assistance for aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical, hospital, surgical expenses, liens for. 393.10
- Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public. 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations. 471.96
- Mental health programs, grants from state. 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement. 246.54
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsy activity centers. 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission. 473.01 to 473.11
- Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage. 43.328
- Military force to meet in auditorium. 374.21, 374.22
- Morgue. 390.01
- Motor vehicles, gasoline tax. 296.20
- Multi-county health department. 145.51
- Multi-county housing and redevelopment authority. 462.426 to 462.4291
- Municipal borrowing. 475.52
- Municipal courts, support contributions by counties. 488.30
- Names, change of. 375.39
- Needy individuals
  - Assistance, application, transfer to proper county. 256.459
  - Grants-in-aid
    - Paid, pending appeals. 256.461
    - Payment. 256.466
  - Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance. 256.458
- New counties
  - Change of boundaries. 370.01
  - Conveyances, record of. 507.30
  - Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect. 370.07, 370.08
  - Judgments, docketing. 548.10
  - Petition to, and prosecution by the governor. 370.02, 370.03
  - Territorial extent, number of inhabitants. 370.01
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees. 340.013
- Notaries public, in detached counties. 359.07
- Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department. 145.52
- Nursing
  - Committee. 145.12
  - Districts. 145.08
  - Homes. 376.55
  - Service. 145.125
- Nursing homes, municipal; aid to. 376.08
- Offices, Saturday closing. 373.052
- Ordinances. 375.51 to 375.55, 599.13

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Organization  
 Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08  
 County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
 Submission to voters, Const. art 12 s 3  
 Town and school districts, 370.17

Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)

Personal property  
 Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26  
 Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66  
 Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85

Personnel department  
 Abolishing, 375.68  
 Appeals board, 375.65, 375.66  
 Appropriation of funds, 375.69  
 Civil service, relationship, 375.62  
 Collective bargaining, 375.64  
 Definitions, 375.57  
 Director  
 Appointment, 375.59  
 Payroll approval, 375.61  
 Powers and duties, 375.60  
 Establishment, 375.56  
 Federal aid, 375.70  
 Judicial review, 375.67  
 Jurisdiction, 375.58  
 Merit system, relationship, 375.62  
 Other laws not affected, 375.71  
 Payrolls, approval, 375.61  
 Resolution establishing, 375.56  
 Veterans preference, 375.63

Planning agency, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY

Planning development, see Zoning, post

Plant diseases, control, 18.022

Plats in counties, 505.08

Police officers contracting tuberculosis: care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

Population change, effect of, 373.30

Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353

Post audit by state auditor, payment, 6.62

Printing  
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91

Property, see also COUNTIES (6)  
 Consolidated counties, 371.14  
 Towns dissolved, 365.49

Public bathing beaches, 378.20

Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12

Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42

Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08

Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12

Public health nursing  
 Committee, 145.12  
 Service, 145.125

Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37

Purchasing departments  
 Creation, 392.06  
 Duties, 392.07  
 Employees, 392.08  
 Generally, 392.06 to 392.11  
 Rules and regulations, 392.09  
 Voidable contracts, 392.10

Radio, county operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04

Records  
 Accessible to public, 15.17  
 Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Recreation, 471.15, 471.16

Redistricting, 375.025

Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192

Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31

Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33

Regional jails, see JAILS

Registration of titles, application for, 508.03

Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, salary costs only, 260.311

Reports, public distribution, 471.68

Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06

Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13

Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14

Rodents, control, 18.022

Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335

Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

Safety appropriations, 471.63

Safety council, appropriation, 471.63

Sale of buildings on public land  
 Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195  
 County auditor may sell, 375.195  
 Proceeds, disposition, 375.195  
 Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195  
 Resolution by county board, 375.195  
 Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195

Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

Senior citizens, recreation, 471.16

Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION

Sheriff, 387.01

Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212

Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041

Solid waste management  
 Applicability, 400.02  
 Authority, 400.01  
 Bonds, 400.09, 400.10  
 Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06  
 Definitions, 400.03  
 Facilities, 400.04  
 Fund, 400.13  
 General obligation bonds, 400.10  
 Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15  
 Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161  
 Inspection of facilities, 400.06  
 Policy, 400.01

Property  
 Acquisition, 400.04  
 Disposition, 400.14  
 Recovery systems, 400.07  
 Regulations governing, 400.16  
 Revenue bonds, 400.09  
 Service areas, 400.05  
 Service charges, 400.08  
 Tax levies, 400.11  
 Title, 400.17

Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021

Special legislation, see Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35

State aid to, 477A.01

State and national associations, membership, 471.96

State Auditor  
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48  
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71  
 Expenses, 6.48  
 Report system, 6.47

State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Surveyor, 389.011

Taxation  
 Actions  
 Refund of taxes, 283.03  
 Set aside tax sale, 280.33  
 Building fund, 373.25  
 Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

163

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

County hospitals, 275.09  
 Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40  
 Income tax prohibited, 477A.01  
 Limitation, 471.69  
 Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27  
 Road and bridge purposes, 163.05  
 Sales tax prohibited, 477A.01  
 Tax levies  
   Anticipation of, 471.69  
   Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28  
   County libraries, 375.33  
   County welfare board, 393.08  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.06  
   Historical societies, 138.052  
   Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
   Limitation as to amount, 275.09, 275.50 to 275.56  
   Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11  
   Outstanding warrants, 385.05  
   Poor; support of, 261.062  
   Probation services; commissioner of corrections, 260.311  
   Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11  
   Retirement funds, 353.28  
   Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06  
   Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16  
   Sinking funds, 272.28  
   Social security, 261.063  
   Wheelage tax, 163.051  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   County proportion, 282.08  
   Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
 Television translator stations, 375.164, 375.165  
 Timber resources  
   Development of, 282.38  
   Mill tax, 282.38  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 United States, grant of lands to, 94.44  
 Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061  
 Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02  
 Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10  
 Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09  
 War memorial building  
   County war memorial, 373.053  
   Fund, 373.053  
   Gifts accepted, 373.053  
   Limitation as to costs, 373.053  
   Maintenance, 373.053  
   Municipality may convey site, 373.053  
   Supervision, 373.053  
 Warrants  
   Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
   Cancellation on payment, 385.34  
   Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
   Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31  
   Numbering, 384.13  
   Payment, 383.06, 385.31  
   Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03  
   Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66  
 Waste management, see Solid waste management, ante  
 Water and sewer systems  
   Appeals from orders, 116A.19  
   Apportionment of costs, 116A.16  
   Area to be served, 116A.01  
   Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19  
   Authorized, 116A.01  
   Bond issues, 116A.20  
   Bond of contractor, 116A.15  
   Bond of petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04  
   Bond required on appeal, 116A.19  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21  
   Commission, 116A.24  
   Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15  
   Cost estimate, 116A.09  
   Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05  
   Engineer, 116A.06  
   Formation of district, 116A.02  
   Gifts and grants, 116A.23

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12  
 Petition, 116A.02  
 Pollution control regulations, 116A.26  
 Powers of board, 116A.01  
 Preliminary hearing, 116A.08  
 Preliminary survey, 116A.07  
 Service charges, 116A.22  
 Special assessments, 116A.12  
 Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10  
 Tax exemption, 116A.25  
 Viewers, 116A.11  
 Water and sewer commission, 116A.24  
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271  
 Welfare board  
   Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003  
   Administration of public assistance, 393.07  
   Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
   Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01  
   Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11  
   Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01  
   Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08  
   Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07  
   Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35  
   Claims against, 471.38  
   Compensation, per diem, 393.03  
   Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251  
   County agency for blind, 256.12  
   Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191  
   Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07  
   Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89  
   Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871  
   Employees, bond, 393.04  
   Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07  
   Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08  
   Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
   Expenses, 393.06  
   Fees for social services, 393.12  
   Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07  
   Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19  
   Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935  
   Generally, 393.01 to 393.09  
   Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765  
   Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181  
   Joint boards, 393.01  
   Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10  
   Meetings, 393.09  
   Members' salaries, 393.06  
   Members, selection of, 393.01  
   Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, ante  
   Merit system, certain employees, 393.07  
   Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141  
   Nursing service, 145.125  
   Offices provided by county, 393.05  
   Organization, 393.04  
   Powers and duties, 393.07  
   Public health nursing service, 145.125 wards, 242.19  
   Salary and expenses, 393.06  
   Social services, fees, 393.12  
   Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Zoning  
   Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27  
   Comprehensive plan, 394.23  
   Controls, 394.24, 394.25  
   County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 394.22
- Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362
- Enforcement of controls, 394.37
- Financing, 394.28
- Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
- Hearings, 394.26
- Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
- Nonconformities, 394.36
- Official maps, 394.361
- Permits, conditional use, 394.301
- Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35
- Planning commission, 394.30
- Planning director and staff, 394.29
- Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33

**2. Board**

- Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
- Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Agriculture and home economics
  - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
  - Advertising resources, 395.08
  - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
- Aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Alcohol safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
- Alteration of number of members in, 375A.09
- Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
- Appeal from
  - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
  - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
- Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
- Appropriations
  - Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
  - Agricultural fairs, 375.18
  - Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
  - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
  - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
  - County
    - Expenses, 375.16
    - Roads, 163.04
  - Demonstration farm, 395.01
  - Farm improvement associations, 375.18
  - Fire protection, 373.39
  - Highways, 163.04
  - Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17
  - Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
  - Marijuana eradication, 375.30
  - Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
  - Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
  - Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
  - Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
  - Poultry associations, 395.035
  - Rust eradication, 375.30
  - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
  - Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
  - State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32
  - Television translator systems, 375.165
  - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
  - Tuberculosis
    - Preventing spread of, 376.50
    - Sanatoriums, 376.49
  - Welfare board office space, 393.05
  - Work farms, 643.10
- Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
- Assessment
  - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
  - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
- Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
- Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
- Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
- Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
  - Fiduciary and protection
    - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
    - Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
    - Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
  - Obligatory
    - County sanatoriums, 376.28
    - Investment of funds, 375.25
    - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
- Boundaries
  - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
  - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
  - Relocation of section corners, 381.12
  - Township landmarks, location, 381.13
- Bounties
  - Gophers, snakes, 348.12
  - Gray foxes, wolves, 348.071
- Bridges
  - Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.031
  - Municipalities, 163.04
  - Powers of board, 163.04
  - Repair of, 106.471, 163.04
- Budget for sheriffs, 387.20
- Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
- Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20
- Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
- Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
- Chairman of board
  - Absence or disability, 375.13
  - Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
  - Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
  - Ferry license, signing, 166.03
  - Member of
    - County building commission, 394.01
    - Municipal board, 414.01
  - Mileage during board recess, 375.06
- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, 461.12
  - Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
  - Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
  - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- City included within county board of health, 145.48
- Claims
  - Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07
  - Coroner's expense, 390.24
  - Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
  - Power relating to, 375.18
  - Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
- Clerk
  - County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
  - Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
- Commissioner districts
  - County school districts, 128.02
  - Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025
- Commissioners
  - Compensation, 375.055
  - Terms, 375.03
- Committee
  - Compensation and mileage of members, 375.06
  - Membership, 375.06
- Compensation
  - Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
  - Committee, members acting on, 375.06
  - Members and employees, 375.055
  - Mileage, 375.06
  - Planning commission, 394.30
  - Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
- Contracts
  - Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
  - Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21
  - County libraries, 375.33
  - Emergency in certain counties, 375.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

165

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.Board (Cont'd)

- Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
- Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
- Use of libraries, 134.12
- Control of insect pests, 18.022
- Coroner's expenses, 390.111
- County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05
- County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094
- County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
- County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03
- County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17
  - Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04
  - System created, 162.02
- County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
- Courthouse
  - Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
  - Repair and financing of, 375.18
- Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
- Deeds of conveyance, 373.02
- Dependent children, aid, 256.80
- Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101
- Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
- District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018
- Ditches
  - Bonds, 106.411, 106.421
  - Improvements, approval of, 111.11
  - Offenses and penalties, 111.36
- Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
- Drainage act, 106.021
- Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071
- Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17
- Election of
  - New county, 370.07
  - Tie determined by lot, 375.04
- Elections
  - Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
  - Certificate filed with register of deeds, 375.03
  - Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33
  - Referendum, 375.20
- Emergencies, declaration, 12.29
- Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08
- Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
- Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
- Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47, 375.161
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Financial statement published, 375.17
- Fire prevention
  - Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 299G.08
  - Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11
- Forests, auxiliary, 88.75
- Funds
  - Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
  - Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
  - Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
  - Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
  - Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
  - Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54
  - Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
  - Report of expenditures, 383.10
  - Statements by auditor, 383.05
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
- Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
- Health, communicable diseases, 376.52
- Health department
  - Budget and tax levy, 145.51
  - Rules to preserve, 145.53
- Highways
  - County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.Board (Cont'd)

- Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- Historic sites, acquisition, 138.09
- Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44
- Hospital districts
  - Bond election, 397.10
  - Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21, 261.22
- Hospitals
  - Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
  - Powers and duties, 376.06
  - University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09
- Illegitimate children, compromise, 257.27
- Imprest cash fund, 375.162
- Incompetents, conservatorships and guardianships, 524.54, 524.541
- Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
- Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31
- Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
- Investment of funds, 375.25
- Jails
  - Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27
  - Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22
  - Construction and maintenance, 641.01
  - District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02
  - Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
  - Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
  - Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
- Jurors, compensation, 357.26
- Juvenile court; approval of compensation of
  - Clerk, 260.041
  - Medical or mental examiner, 260.092
  - Referee, 260.031
- Lake improvement programs, districts, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
- Lakes
  - Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
  - Fish screens, 378.09
  - Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06
- Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
- Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
- Libraries
  - Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
  - Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
- Licenses
  - Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
  - Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04
  - Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193
- Limitation of deposits, 118.11
- Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
- Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 256.467
- Lynx and bobcat, bounties, 348.071
- Meetings
  - Appointments, 375.08
  - Chairman to preside, 375.13
  - Change in boundaries, 370.12
  - Date, 375.07
  - New county, organization, 370.09
  - Open to public, 471.705
  - Quorum, 375.07
- Members, altering number of, 375A.09
- Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
- Mileage, 375.06
- Morgue, 390.06
- Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
- Municipal board; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01
- Name, change of, 375.39
- Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
- Neglect of duty, penalty, 385.17
- New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2.Board (Cont'd)**

Notices by board  
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81  
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78

Officers and employees  
 Allowances, council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11

Appointment  
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County library board, 375.33  
 County treasurer, 385.22  
 Mine inspectors, 180.01  
 Organization of new county, 370.09  
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07  
 Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311  
 Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08  
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231

Approval of bonds  
 Clerk district court, 485.01  
 Clerk probate court, 525.09  
 Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40  
 Coroner, 390.01  
 County attorney, 388.01  
 County auditor, 384.02  
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11  
 County surveyor, 389.011  
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26  
 Court commissioner, 489.03  
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02  
 Probate judge, 525.04  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Sheriff, 387.01

Bonds  
 County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26  
 Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04  
 Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17  
 Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96  
 Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09  
 Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17

Fixing compensation of  
 County surveyor, 389.03  
 District court clerk, 485.018  
 Mine inspectors, 180.02

Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06

Provide  
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15  
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14  
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01

Reimbursement  
 Expense, court attendance, 484.45  
 Peace officers, 382.27  
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45

Removal of county treasurer, 385.22  
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06  
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25  
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03  
 Vacancies, constable or justice, 382.28

Opinions of county attorney, 388.05

Ordinances, 599.13

Parking places, regulations, 505.09

Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26

Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32

Placing township landmarks, 381.13

Plats, approval, 505.03

Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09

Poor persons  
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
 Tax levy for support of, 261.062

Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13

Power over water and resource management, 378.31

Powers of  
 Additional, 375.19

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2.Board (Cont'd)**

Generally, 375.18

Presentment of claims to, 373.06

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Printing  
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07  
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
 Publication of ordinances, 599.13  
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Probate records, destruction, 525.091

Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment approved by county board, 260.311

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Publication of war records, 375.383

Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12

Public health nursing  
 Fees and costs, 145.123  
 Nursing committee, 145.12

Public land classification committee, 92.34

Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25

Quorum, 375.07

Radio equipment for sheriff, 299C.32

Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39

Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29

Redistricting, 375.025

Register of deeds, deputies; salaries, 386.015, 386.34

Register of deeds, salary, budget, 386.015

Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08

Removal  
 By governor, 351.03  
 Failure to levy social security tax, 261.063

Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201

Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29

Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13

Roads, see also HIGHWAYS  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27  
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14  
 Aid to town roads, 163.04  
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23  
 Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26  
 Certain cities, 163.04  
 Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10  
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02  
 Construction contracts, 160.17  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03  
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14  
 County road tax, 163.05, 163.06  
 County state-aid highways, 162.02  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27  
 General supervision, 163.02  
 Hedges and trees, 160.22  
 Impassable town roads, 163.16  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02  
 Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Sheriff to patrol, 375.46  
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21  
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25

Rodents, control, 18.022

Salaries, see Compensation, ante

Schools  
 Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16  
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63  
 Superintendent of schools, 121.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

167

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.Board (Cont'd)

Seal, 375.11  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Sheriff's deputies, budget, 387.14  
 Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20  
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11  
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20  
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03  
 Statutory cities, incorporation, 414.02  
 Statutory city officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021  
 Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09  
 Swamp or marsh lands: application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59  
**Taxation**  
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138  
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48  
 City and county hospital, 377.05  
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10  
 County building commission, expense, 394.05  
 County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08  
 Employment of attorneys  
   Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17  
   Tax review cases, 278.05  
**Levy**  
   Expenses, 275.03  
   Port authority, 458.14  
   Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
   Social security service, 261.063  
   Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063  
 Libraries, 375.33  
 Maximum tax rate, 383.09  
 Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075  
 Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05  
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19  
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40  
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12  
 Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38  
 Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24  
**Taxes, agreement with federal government**  
   Authorization, 471.50  
   Definitions, 471.49  
   Payments, appointment of, 471.52  
   Political subdivisions  
     Act in alternative, 471.53  
     Service furnished by, 471.55  
   Specific, 471.51  
   Use of moneys, 471.54  
**Tax-forfeited lands**  
   Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
   Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55  
**Towns**  
   Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11  
   Bridge, maintenance, 165.12  
   Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06  
   Dissolution, 368.48  
   Organization, 379.01  
 Transportation facilities, 382.03  
 Travel expenses, 375.06  
 Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373  
**Tuberculosis**  
   Preventing spread of, 376.50  
   Sanatoriums, 376.44  
 Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08  
 Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243  
 Vacancies, 375.101  
 Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19  
 Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.Board (Cont'd)

Water and sewer systems  
   Bond issues, 116A.20  
   Commission, 116A.24  
   Exclusion of area, 116A.01  
   Initiation of proceedings, 116A.02  
   Municipal powers, board may exercise, 116A.01  
   Powers of board, 116A.01  
   Water and sewer commission, 116A.24  
 Welfare board, 393.01  
 Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of natural resources, 97.481  
**Workhouses or farms**  
   Maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461  
   Schools in, 641.17  
 Work relief programs, authority, 261.26  
 Zoning, contract with municipalities, 394.32  
**3.Boundaries**  
 Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01  
 Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15  
**Change of boundaries**  
   Commissioner districts, 370.10  
   Constitutional restriction, Const. art 12 s 3  
   Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23  
   Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24  
 Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15  
 Consolidation, 371.01  
 Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45  
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10  
 Extend over water areas, 1.03  
 Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02  
 Injuring marks, 609.605  
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16  
 Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03  
 Property, consolidated counties, 371.14  
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
**Unorganized counties**  
   Conveyances of land, records, 507.34  
   Papers and records, where filed, 386.44  
 Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
**4.Hospitals, Sanatoria**  
   *See County Nursing Homes*  
   *See Hospital Districts*  
   *See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*  
 Acquisition of land, 376.01  
 Additional expenditures, 376.07  
 Boarding home care for mental defectives, cost of, 252.27  
 Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52  
 City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.31  
 County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
 County board of control, 377.03  
 County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06  
**County hospitals**  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Cities first class, 393.01  
   Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045  
   Defined, 376.009  
   Gifts, 465.036  
   Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory council, 144.571  
   Taxes, 275.09  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11  
**Health**  
   Board of health  
     Counties establishing health departments, 145.50  
     Mileage, 145.12  
   Nursing committee, members, 145.12



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****4.Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)**

- Public health nurses
  - Board of health to direct, 145.12
  - State aid, 145.125
- Hospital board, 376.06
- Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44
- Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
- Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsey activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Nursing service, 145.125
- Operation of, 376.06
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Sanatoriums, non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424
- See also SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
- Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90
- Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
- Superintendents, 376.06
- Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90
- University of Minnesota hospitals
  - Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
  - Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
  - Expenses paid by county, 158.08
  - Transportation of patients, 158.04

**5.Officers**

- Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
- Air travel account, 471.91
- Appointment
  - Fill vacancies, 375.08
  - New county, 370.09
- Assessor
  - Failure to adequately perform, 270.16
  - Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
  - Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR
- Bonds
  - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
  - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
  - Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
  - Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153
  - New bond, notice, 382.13
  - Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
- Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02
- Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Consolidated counties, 371.12
- Contracts
  - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27
  - Interest in, 471.87, 471.88
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY
- County auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR
- County highway engineer
  - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
  - County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04
  - Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
  - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
  - Offices and supplies, 375.14
- County law libraries, free use, 140.35
- County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.28
- County recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER
- County sanatorium commission, 376.29
- County superintendent of schools, see EDUCATION
- County surveyor
  - Approval of plats, 389.09
  - Bond, 389.011
  - Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
  - Compensation, 389.03
  - Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
  - Employees, salaries, 389.03
  - Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
  - Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
  - Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
  - Plats, certification of, 389.09, 505.03
  - Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****5.Officers (Cont'd)**

- Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
- Records, 389.02, 389.03
- Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
- Salary, cost of living index, 389.03
- Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08
- County treasurer
  - Accounts with other officers
    - Certain counties, 383.06
    - Contents, 385.04
    - Exhibited on demand, 385.19
    - Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20
    - With auditor, 384.12
  - Actions against
    - Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
    - On behalf of county, 385.21
    - Refusal to execute process, 385.24
  - Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
  - Annual examination by county board, 375.17
  - Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02
  - Audit of books and accounts, 385.06
  - Bond
    - Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
    - New bond, 385.26, 385.27
    - Premiums paid by county, 385.373
  - Books, 385.04
  - Budget set by county board, 385.373
  - Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32
  - Clerks and employees
    - Bond, 385.02, 385.373
    - Clerk hire in certain counties, 385.373
    - Schedule or position bond, 385.02
    - Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
  - Collection of local assessments, 276.03
  - Compensation, see also Salary, post
  - Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
  - Deputies
    - Actions against, 385.25
    - Appointment; bond, 385.02
    - Authority to sign papers, 385.02
    - Salaries, bonds, 385.373
  - Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
  - Election of, 382.01, 385.01
  - Eligibility, 385.01
  - Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
  - Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
  - Failure to qualify, 385.03
  - Fees
    - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
    - Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
    - Public land sales, 92.25
    - Statement of, 385.38
  - Ferry license fee, 166.05
  - Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
  - Funds
    - Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
    - Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
  - Depositories
    - Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
    - Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
    - Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
    - Payments by check, 385.15
    - Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
    - Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
    - Investment in county bonds, 375.25
    - Loan prohibited, 385.29
    - Place of deposit, 385.07
    - Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
    - Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
    - Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
  - General fund distributions, 273.13
  - General powers, 385.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**5.Officers (Cont'd)**

- Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Member of, land classification committee, 92.34
- Mileage and expenses, 43.328, 385.35, 385.373
- Oath, failure to take, 385.03
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
- Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
- Payments by
  - Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
  - Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
  - Labor and road work, 163.09
  - Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
  - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61
  - Port authority appropriation, 458.14
  - To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
  - Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
  - Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
- Payments to
  - Cemetery funds, 306.06
  - City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
  - Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
  - County attorney, 388.13
  - Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
- Fees
  - Dog license, 347.12
  - Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
  - Officers' receipts, 357.33
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Fines and forfeitures
  - Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47
  - Traffic violations, 299D.03
  - Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
  - Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
  - Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
- Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
- Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
- Sale of
  - Estrays, 346.05
  - Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
  - Unclaimed property, 345.06
- Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
- Water level assessments, 111.78
- Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
- Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
- Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
- Salary, counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
- Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
- State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52
- Taxation
  - Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
  - Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
  - Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
  - Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
  - Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02
  - Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
  - Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Notice of tax rate, 276.04
  - Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
  - Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
  - Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
  - Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
  - Search of tax records, fees, 272.47

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**5.Officers (Cont'd)**

- Settlement with auditor, 276.09
- Tax
  - Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
  - Lists, 276.01, 279.02
  - On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
  - On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
  - Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
- Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Term, 382.01, 385.01
- Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
- Vacancy
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
  - In office, 382.02
  - Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515
- Defense of
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- Emergency succession, 1.27
- Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
- Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47
- Fees
  - Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
  - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
  - Proceedings for removal, 351.11
  - Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
  - Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661
- Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18
- Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45
- Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Group insurance, 471.61
- Health officers, expenses, 145.06
- Highway engineer, 163.07
- Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32
- Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Library board, 375.33
- Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 43.328
- New counties, election of officers, 370.09
- Oaths, where filed, 358.11
- Offenses
  - Location of sanatoriums, 376.523
  - Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36
- Office space to be allocated, 375.14
- Officers and employees, allowances for use of automobiles, 43.328
- Offices at county-seat, 382.04
- Preference in employment of veterans, 197.46
- Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
- Probation officers, 611.12
- Public defender, 611.07
- Public health nurses, 145.08
- Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
- Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 12 s 3
- Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
- Records, 389.02, 389.03
- Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16
- Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24
- Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
- Removal of, 351.11
- Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19, 382.20
- Salary, cost of living index, 389.03
- Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF
- Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04
- State auditor
  - Duties relating to, 6.52

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****5.Officers (Cont'd)**

Powers and duties of, 6.48  
 Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14  
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01  
 Vacancies

County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02  
 Deputies to act, 375.08  
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14  
 Filling, 375.08, 382.02  
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

**6.Powers, Duties, Privileges**

Action on county orders, 373.06  
 Appropriation, debt, 375.20  
 Assessment county wide, 273.052 to 273.056  
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22  
 Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035  
 Budget for sheriffs, 387.20  
 Buildings  
   Construction of, 373.05  
   Railroad tracks to, 373.04  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Consolidated counties, 371.15  
   Issuance, 475.58  
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25  
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23  
 Dependent child, aid, 256.73  
 Financial statement published, 375.17  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27  
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition, 161.441  
 License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38  
 Liquor licenses, on sale, issuance, 340.11  
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65  
 May sue or be sued, 373.01  
 Parking facilities, 373.26  
 Parks, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)**  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Property

**Acquisition**

By judicial proceedings, 373.01  
 For access to waters, 378.08  
 For county purposes, 373.01  
 For fire prevention, 88.53  
 From federal government, 471.64  
 From political subdivision, 471.64  
 Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01

Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013

Consolidated counties, 371.14

Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01

Conveyances to and by county, 373.01

Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13

Towns dissolved, 365.49

Transfer between public corporations, 471.85

Publications, distribution, 471.68

Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37

**Recreational facilities**

Acquisition, 471.15

Cooperation, 471.16

Location of, 471.17

Operation, 471.15

Report of courthouse commission, 374.23

Road equipment, acquisition of, 373.01

Tax levy; section corners, relocation, 381.12

**Timber**

Development of resources, 282.38

Tax on resources, 282.38

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****6.Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**

Welfare board to administer poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003

Zoning, 394.21 to 394.37

See **COUNTIES (1)** ante

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

See *Agricultural Societies*

**COUNTY ATTORNEY**

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13

**Actions**

County attorney's bond, 388.13

Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77

Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01

Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321

Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38

Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21

**Adviser to**

Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26

School districts, 123.67

Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06

Aid in prosecutions by public service department, 216.10

Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14

**Appeal**

Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09

Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09

Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20

Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02

Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12

Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06

Arrestment, 630.11

**Assistance to**

Attorney general, 8.06

State fire marshal, 299F.29

Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11

Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77

**Attend**

Grand jury, 628.63

Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17

Terms of court, 388.05

**Attorney general**

Assist on request, 8.01

Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01

Opinion on on request, 8.07

**Attorneys**

Employment of, 388.09, 481.16

Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02

Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11

Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11

Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15

**Bench warrant**

Arrest of one on bail, 630.02

Issuance on application of, 628.05

**Bonds, 388.01**

Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12

Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10

Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06

Clerk hire, 393.11

Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09

**Collection for**

Change of grade of statutory city crossing, 219.11

Failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

**Collections**

Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011

Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17

Inheritance taxes, 291.27

Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

171

## INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11  
 Compensation  
   Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11  
   Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12  
   Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08  
   Salary schedule, 388.18  
   School boards, attorney for, 123.67  
   Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45  
   Welfare board matters, 393.11  
 Compulsory education, 120.12  
 Compulsory school attendance, enforcement, 120.12  
 Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181  
 Conflicts of interest, 481.17  
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15  
 County attorney's council, governing board, 388.19, 388.20  
 Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53  
 Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11  
 Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, 256.87  
 Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14  
 Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68  
 Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08  
 Dogs, license tags, 347.11  
 Drainage act, duties under, 106.441  
 Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09  
 Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49  
 Elections, 382.01, 388.01  
 Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05  
 Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48  
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Expenses, 388.14, 628.32  
 Extradition, 629.23, 629.27  
 Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08  
 Fires, investigation of origin, 299F.29  
 Full time position established, 388.21  
 Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52  
 Grand jury  
   Advice, 628.63  
   Attendance, 628.63  
   Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68  
   Duties, 388.05, 628.63  
 Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18  
 Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14  
 Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03  
 Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422  
 Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48  
 Incompatibility  
   Municipal attorney, 481.17  
   Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02  
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68  
 Information  
   Court may direct filing, plea of guilty, 628.32  
   Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Action for collection, unpaid tax, 291.27  
   Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27  
   Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17  
   Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33  
 Injunction against  
   Disorderly house, 617.38  
   Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61  
 Inspect  
   Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17  
   Sales of prison twine, 243.63  
   Testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Defend validity of local option election, 340.33  
   Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85  
   Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01  
 Justice of the peace  
   Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
   Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Juvenile court  
   Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155  
   Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131  
   Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125  
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11  
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08  
 Mobile home parks, enforcement, 327.24  
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31  
 Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17  
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01  
 Notice to county attorney  
   Action against county, 373.07  
 Appeal from  
   Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09  
   Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20  
   Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11  
   Application for bail, 629.62  
   Application for pardon, 638.06  
   Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13  
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12  
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 210A.37  
 Opinions, 388.05  
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13  
 Peace officer training board membership, 626.841  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 256.462  
 Petition  
   Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval, 628.32  
   Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30  
 Presentment, 628.04  
 Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01  
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08  
 Proceedings  
   Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325.82  
   On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49  
 Prohibitions, 388.08  
 Prosecutions  
   Adjourned time of district court, 484.08  
   Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14  
   Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
   Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11  
   Crimes, generally, 388.05  
   Fraudulent advertisement, 325.905  
   Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101  
   Highways, obstruction or damage, 160.27  
   Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12  
   Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24  
   Municipal courts, when, 488.17  
   Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
   Under act relating to fires, 88.78  
   Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08  
 Violations of  
   Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word "butter", 33.011  
   Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03  
   Chiropractics, 148.101  
   Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102  
   Fish laws, 97.52  
   Food laws, 31.14  
   Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
   Game laws, 97.52  
   Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
   Liquor laws, 340.85  
   Motion picture operations, 299H.24  
   Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
   Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20  
   Wild flower law, 17.23  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04  
 Public service department, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10  
 Qualifications, 388.01  
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069  
 Railroads, fines, collection, 219.11  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49  
 Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49  
 Registration of title, 508.16  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Reports to, 127.16, 633.28  
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33  
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05  
 Restraint of trade, 325.82  
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08  
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45  
 Salary of assistant, 388.10  
 Salary of full time county attorney, 388.22  
 Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18  
 Salary, see also Compensation, ante  
 Sanatorium commission, legal advisors, 376.26  
 Schools and school districts  
   Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12  
   Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16  
   Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16  
   Service to school board of education, 123.67  
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06  
 Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06  
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 299F.29  
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 299F.29  
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39  
 Stenographic hire, 393.11  
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361  
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32  
 Taxation  
   Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385  
   Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08  
   Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17  
   Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
   Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
   Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06  
   Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011  
   Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10  
   Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
   Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
   Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
   Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04  
   Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05  
   Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17  
   Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08  
   Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Tax on aircraft, enforcement, 360.64  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10  
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321  
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15  
 Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for, 144.422  
 Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422  
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02  
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08  
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20  
 Witnesses  
   Compelling attendance, 357.32  
   Compelling testimony, 609.09  
   Grand jury, examination, 628.63  
   Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**COUNTY AUDITOR**

*See Elections*  
 Abstracts furnished to commissioner of revenue, 275.29  
 Accounts  
   Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19  
   Appropriations account, 383.03  
   Cemetery funds, 306.49  
   County treasurer, 384.12  
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15  
 Actions against county treasurer, 385.21  
 Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38  
 Assessments  
   Airports, 473.661  
   Allocating installment payments, 435.17  
   Building line, 463.06  
   Cities first class, residence districts, 462.15  
 Bonds  
   Certificate of registration, 475.63  
   Premiums paid by county, 384.151  
 Bond, surety, 384.04  
 Bounties, 348.071  
 Budget set by county board, 384.151  
 Certified copy filed with  
   Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091  
   Order or ordinance  
     Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031  
     Vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Change of boundaries  
   Give notice of proclamation, 370.07  
   Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22  
   Transcribe records, 370.18  
 Change of county-seat  
   Filing certificate of election, 372.08  
   Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13  
 Claims  
   Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09  
   Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06  
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151  
 Clerk of county board, 384.09  
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes  
   Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196  
   Installation, 272.191  
   Legal description, 272.195  
   Notices, 272.194  
   Numbering of tracts, 272.193  
   Records, 272.192  
 Compensation and fees, see also Salaries, post  
   Payment to treasurer, 384.17  
   Public land sales, 92.27  
   Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06  
   Transcripts of records, 384.10  
 Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17  
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11  
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21  
 County building commission, secretary, 394.01  
 Dance halls, duties, 624.44  
 Deferred assessments recorded, 435.194  
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76  
 Deputies  
   Appointment and bond, 384.08  
   May take acknowledgments, 358.15  
   Salaries, bonds, 384.151  
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Destruction of certain records, 384.141  
 Documents, records, and reports filed with  
   Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22

Bond

- Ferry licensee, 166.04
- Probate judge, 525.04

Certificates

- Coroner's jury service, 357.27
- County treasury, condition of, 375.17
- Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
- Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
- Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
- Tax, town road ditches, 164.05

Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14

Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16

Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74

Copies of

- Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
- Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
- Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
- Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
- Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21

Depositories to report monthly, 385.15

Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451

Ferry license, application, 166.02

Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22

Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02

Municipal borrowing, 475.64

Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02

Order for payment, salary, county recorder, 386.34

Orders

- Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41
- Appointing court reporter, 486.01
- Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
- Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
- Town, changing name, 379.09

Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02

Organization of towns, 379.01

Petitions

- Change of
  - County boundaries, 370.02
  - Name of town, 379.08
- Section lines, establishment, 381.01

Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24

Receipts

- Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
- Distribution of taxes, 276.11
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23

Records, destruction, 384.141

Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62

Reports

- Cemetery funds, 306.50
- County law library, 140.39
- Mine inspector, 180.11
- Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
- Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10
- State auditor, 6.48

Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01

Statements

- Board of prisoners, 641.12
- Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
- Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27
- Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12

Verified account of attorney, 388.13

Equalization board, member, 274.13

Examination by county commissioners, 375.17

Expenses, 384.06, 384.151

Failure to furnish bond, 384.05

Failure to qualify, 384.05

Fees: collection, payment to county, 384.151

Funds

- Investment of, 375.25
- Reduction proportionately, 383.09
- Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Hardship assessments for senior citizens recorded, 435.194

Highways

- Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13highways, 162.02

County state-aid highways

- Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17
- Designation, 162.02
- Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04

Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07

Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19

Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17

Impassable, 163.16

Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01

Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69

Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21

Law libraries, report by, 140.30

Leasing lands, 282.04

Licenses

- Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Ferries, 166.03
- Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
- Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

Listing lands

- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
- Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23

Malfeasance, suspension, 384.03

Mileage, 384.151

Monthly statements, 384.17

Motor vehicles, registration of, 168.33

Municipal obligations

- Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
- Recordation, 475.62
- Tax levy by, 475.64

Notices by

- Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
- Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
- List of state timber for sale, 90.101
- Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
- Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04

Notices to

- Claim under public contract, 574.31
- Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
- State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
- Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05

Ordinances, attestation, 599.13

Persons not eligible, 384.01

Plats, certification, 505.03

Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished commissioner of finance, 124.30

Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22

Proceedings of county board, attestation, 375.13

Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01

Public lands

- Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
- Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
- Member of classification committee, 92.34
- Reports of sale, 92.27

Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02

Records

- Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
- Certified copies, 382.16
- Delivery to successor, 384.11
- Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
- Open to public inspection, 382.16
- Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
- Transcription, 384.10

Removal by governor, 351.03

Salaries

- Clerk hire, 384.151
- Counties less than 75,000 inhabitants
  - Appeal, 384.151

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- County board to adjust, 384.151
- Fees, collection and payment to county, 384.151
- Schedule appeal, 384.151
- Minimum, 384.151
- Sale of
  - Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
  - Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Schools and school districts
  - Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
  - Apportionment of funds, 124.10
  - Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
  - Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
  - Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
  - Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
  - Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
  - Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
  - Plats furnished commissioner of finance, 124.30
  - Plats of districts, 123.62
  - Reports, apportionment of school funds, 124.10
  - Tax levy, 127.05
- Seal of county board, 375.11
- Settlement of proceeds of tax sales, 282.09
- Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
- State auditor, duties, 6.52
- Statements for county board, 383.10
- State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
- Statutory cities
  - Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
  - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Suspension of, 384.03
- Taxation
  - Abstract for
    - State auditor, 275.29
    - Town clerks, 274.18
  - Account of taxes, 276.12
  - Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
  - Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
  - Assessment
    - Even-numbered years, 273.17
    - Lists, duplicate abstracts, 274.16
    - Omitted taxes, 274.12
  - Assessor, return form of, 274.04
  - Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
  - Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
  - Certificates
    - Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
    - Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
    - Change in valuation, 273.17
    - Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
    - Payment of taxes
      - Before judgment or sale, 279.25
      - Before registration of title, 508.53
      - Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
      - Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
      - Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
      - Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
      - Tax lists, 275.28
    - Refund, 283.02
    - Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
  - Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
  - Computation, even cent, 273.015
  - Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
  - Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
  - Corrections of assessment books, 274.08 foreclosure, 272.17
  - Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
- Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
- Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Distribution of taxes, 276.10
- Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
- Duty on receiving list of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
- Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
- Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
- Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
- Fees; certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
- Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Levy
  - County school tax, 124.02
  - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
  - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
  - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
  - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
  - Roads and bridges
    - Rate of, 163.05
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
- Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Rate in certain cities, 275.47
- Reassessment
  - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
  - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Report
  - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
  - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
  - Money and credits, 285.13
  - Tax assessors, 273.17
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Statutory city clerk
  - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
  - Certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
  - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
  - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
  - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

175

## INDEX

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04  
 Lease, 282.01  
 Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01  
 Tax rate  
     Certified to, 275.02  
     In certain towns, 275.35  
 Tax sales  
     Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34  
     Certificate for, 280.03  
     Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05  
     Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands  
         In conservation areas, 282.14  
         Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04  
     Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07  
     Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37  
     Entries in judgment books after, 280.07  
     Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13  
     Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016  
     Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10  
     Procedure, 280.02  
     Redemption from tax sale, 281.03  
     Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36  
     Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341  
     Time and place of, 280.01  
     Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38  
 Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09  
 Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161  
 Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16  
 Warrant for  
     Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12  
     Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12  
     Reassessment of taxes, 272.11  
     Refund of taxes paid, 283.06  
 Year of tax, designation, 275.28  
 Towns  
     Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09  
     Dissolution of, 368.48  
 Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521  
 Uniform water levels  
     Assessments, 111.71  
     Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78  
     Tabular statements, 111.76  
 Vacancy in office  
     County board to fill, 375.08  
     Failure to give bond, 384.05  
     Malfeasance, 384.03  
 Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037  
 Warrants  
     Bounties, 348.13  
     Bridges, in cities, 163.04  
     Cancellation of, 385.34  
     Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10  
     Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29  
     Coroner's jury fees, 357.27  
     Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
     County  
         Building commission expenses, 394.03  
         Expense, 375.16  
         Treasurer to state, 385.05  
     Court reporters' expenses, 486.05  
     Disbursements, generally, 384.13  
     Distribution of taxes, 276.12  
     Highways, work and labor on, 164.03  
     Hospitals, 376.02  
     Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04  
     Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61  
     Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12  
     Reassessment expenses, 272.11  
     Refundment of  
         Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Taxes paid, 283.06  
 Road and bridge fund, 163.03  
 Show purpose and fund, 383.03  
 Transfer of funds, 385.32  
 Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

### COUNTY BOARD

See *Counties (2)*

### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See *Counties (2), (5)*

### COUNTY COURTS

Actions, transfer, 487.37  
 Administrator, 487.10  
 Appeals from, 487.39  
 Budget, 487.13  
 Change of venue, 487.40  
 Civil actions, 487.23  
 Clerks and deputies, 487.10  
 Conciliation court, 487.30  
 Court reporters, salaries, 486.05  
 Criminal actions, 487.25  
 Districts, 487.01  
 Divisions, 487.27  
 Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10  
 Established, 487.01  
 Expenses, 487.02  
 Fees and fines  
     Abandonment of, 487.32  
     Amounts, 487.31  
     Disposition of, 487.33  
     Forfeiture, 487.32  
     Witness fees, 487.34  
 Funds, transfer, 487.36  
 Judges  
     Apportionment of, 487.01  
     Assignment of, 487.41  
     Election, 487.03  
     Laymen disqualified, 487.04  
     Meeting of, 487.38  
     Powers transferred, 487.38  
     Practice of law prohibited, 487.07  
     Qualifications, 487.03  
     Retirement, 487.06  
     Salary, 487.05  
     Vacancies, 487.03  
 Judicial officers, 487.08, 487.09  
 Jurisdiction  
     Absence of, 487.20  
     Civil, 487.15, 487.16  
     Concurrent, 487.19  
     Criminal, 487.16, 487.17  
     Exclusive, 487.14  
     Forceful entry, 487.17  
     Unlawful detainer, 487.17  
     Unlawful removal or exclusion, 487.17  
 Jurors, 487.26  
 Justice of peace, effect on, 487.35  
 Probation officers, appointment, 260.311  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Records, transfer, 487.36  
 Traffic offenses, 487.29  
 Traffic violations bureau, 487.28  
 Trial of actions  
     Civil procedure, 487.23  
     Criminal procedure, 487.25  
     Forceful entry, 487.24  
     Service of process, 487.22  
     Unlawful detainer, 487.24  
     Venue, 487.21, 487.40  
 Venue change, 487.40  
 COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE  
     See *Counties (1), County Cooperative Extension Work*  
 Creation, membership, 38.36  
 Duties, 38.38  
 Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Members' expenses, reimbursement, 38.38  
 Officers, 38.38  
 Program, 38.37  
 COUNTY FAIRS  
     See *Agricultural Societies*



**COUNTY FARM BUREAUS***See Agricultural Societies***COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**

Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52  
 Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48  
 Counties containing city of first class, 145.52  
 Establishment of health departments, 145.48  
 Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51  
 Health department defined, 145.47  
 Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52  
 Multiple county units, 145.48  
 Powers transferred, 145.49  
 Responsible to local board of health, 145.50  
 Rules and regulations, 145.53  
 State board of health, supervision, 145.54

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Establishment, 138.051  
 Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051  
 Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053  
 Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**  
 Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09  
 State society, affiliation, 138.052  
 Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES***See Libraries***COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

Authority to establish, 376.55  
 Board  
   Authority, 376.60  
   Cost estimate, 376.58  
   Creation, 376.58  
   Duties, 376.58  
   Expenditures, approval, 376.58  
   Gifts, acceptance, 376.58  
   Powers, 376.58  
   Supervision, 376.58  
 Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58  
 Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59  
 Chronically ill or convalescent persons  
   Defined, 376.55  
   Placed in another county, 376.63  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 County board, vote required to establish, 376.57  
 County defined, 376.55  
 Credit, extension, 471.95  
 Determination to establish, 376.57  
 Establishment, 376.55  
 Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573  
 Executive committee, authority, 376.60  
 Financing, 447.45 to 447.50  
 Inmates, who may become, 376.61  
 Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55  
 Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47  
 Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58  
 Paying patients, 376.64  
 Rates, 376.62  
 Records relating to patients, 376.66  
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65  
 Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55  
 Tax levy, 376.56

**COUNTY RECORDER**

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Records Transcribed

**1. Generally***See Deeds**See Plats*

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71  
 Abstracts  
   Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43  
   Title, 386.37, 600.19  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
 Bonds  
   County officers, 375.03  
   Municipal county judges and clerks, 488.10

**COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Premium paid by county, 386.015  
 Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02  
 Budget set by county board, 386.015  
 Business corporations, filing papers, fees, 301.07, 301.071  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015  
 Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32  
 Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34  
 Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84  
 Copies, when filable, 507.25  
 County board to fill vacancy, 375.08  
 Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30  
 Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78  
 Deputies, liability, 386.33  
 Deputies, salaries, 386.34  
 Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015  
 Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47  
 Election, 382.01  
 Employment of licensed abstractor, 386.73  
 Highway maps or plats, 160.085  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.01, 53.03  
 Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01  
 Jury service, exempt, 628.43  
 Licensed abstracters  
   *See Abstracters*  
   Name of office, change, 386.001  
   Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04  
   Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23  
   Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04  
 Records  
   Certificates, 386.41  
   Instruments not properly executed, 386.39  
   Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47  
   Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17  
 Removal, 351.03, 386.30  
 Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29  
 Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17  
 Seal, 386.40  
 Streets renamed, 440.11  
 Taxation, lists furnished to auditor, 272.18  
 Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12  
 Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092  
 Term, 382.01  
 Titles  
   Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24  
   Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30  
 Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183  
 Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43  
 Abstract official certificate, 386.183  
 Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17  
 Deposits for payment of, 386.78  
 Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41  
 Expenses, 386.015  
 Fees, generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53  
 Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015  
 Fees, salaried recorder, not to charge, 357.181  
 Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20  
 Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08  
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12  
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77  
 Mileage, 386.015  
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03  
 Records  
   Delivery to successor, 386.02  
   Discharge from the army, 386.20  
   Farm names, 386.36  
   Plats, 381.05, 505.04  
   Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32  
 Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83  
 Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11  
 Salaried recorder, not to charge fees, 357.181

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

177

## INDEX

### COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

#### 2. Compensation, Fees (Cont'd)

##### Salary

Schedule appeal, 386.015

Security deposits, 386.78

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16

Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

#### 3. Instruments Filed

See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

See *Deeds*

See *Mechanics' and Materialmen's Liens*

See *Records*

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51

##### Affidavits

Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02

Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05

##### Assessment benefit associations

Articles, 63.03

Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

##### Assignments

Benefit of creditors, 577.02

Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17

Sale of state lands, 94.13

##### Attachment, return, 570.05

Authentication of instruments, 386.52

##### Bonds

Clerks of district court, 485.01

County officers, 382.10

County purchasing agents, 392.03

Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10

Registrar of titles, 508.31

##### Boundary marks on highways, 160.15

##### Certificate of sales

Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13

Tax certificates, 281.32

Tax sales, 281.23

##### Certificates

Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19

Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02

Articles of association, incorporation, amendment

Assessment benefit associations, 63.03

Cemetery associations, 306.74

Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34

Employers' mutuals, 66A.08

Incorporation and amendments generally,

315.41

State consent to federal acquisition of land,

1.046

Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation,

308.01, 308.34

Corporations, consolidation, 300.14

Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01

Development corporations, 301.73

Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20

Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts,

291.01

##### Certified copies

Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45 for taxation

purposes, 272.196

Condominium act, 515.15

Conservatorships, 525.543

##### Cooperative associations

Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58

Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31

##### Decrees

Barring interest of spouse, 519.07

Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or

otherwise, 501.211, 525.532

Farm names, 386.36

Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64

Geographical features, names of, 83A.04

Grantee's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02

Lands, classification, 92.36

Liens, inheritance tax lien, 291.14

### COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

#### 3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)

##### Lists

Bank stockholders, 48.03

Railroad lands, 507.31

Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51

Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08

Minerals, statements of severed interests, 93.52 to 93.58

Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18

Nonprofit code requirements

Fees, filing, 317.67

Papers filed, 317.11

Registered office, duties, 317.19

Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36,

317.67

Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy,

519.101

##### Notices

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02

Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09

Park districts, plans, 398.19

Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17

Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12

##### Plats

Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67

Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177

Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176

Made by federal agencies, 386.51

Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07

Vacation, 505.14

Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17

Record required, 386.19

##### Resolutions

Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04

Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07

School districts, legal name and number, 122.03

##### Statements

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Threshermen's lien, 514.66

Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14

Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51

Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51

Tax deeds, 281.32

Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24

Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies,

49.215

#### 4. Records Transcribed

Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation,

386.29

Change of county boundary, 370.18

Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14

Instruments in certain counties, 386.26

Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26

Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23

##### Tract index

Books, 386.05 to 386.09

Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

Compensation to employees, 386.16

Register to supervise, 386.16

Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries,

370.21

### COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *Education*

### COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See *Highways*

### COUNTY SURVEYOR

See *Counties (5)*

### COUNTY TREASURER

See *Counties (1), (5)*

### COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See *Counties (1)*

### COURT COMMISSIONERS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01

Bond, 489.05

Clerical help, 489.04

Criminal process, issuance, 629.41

Election and term, 489.01

Examination for offense, 629.66

**COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

Fees, 357.28  
 Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02  
 Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44  
 Oaths and bond, 489.03  
 Official county seat, 489.04  
 Powers, 489.02  
 Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01  
 Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41  
 Records, 489.04  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Stationery and supplies, 489.04  
 Vacancy in office, 489.05

**COURTHOUSES**

*See Joint County And Municipal Buildings*

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06  
 Condemnation of site for, 375.181  
 Consolidated counties, 371.13  
 County  
   Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04  
   Bonds, may be issued, 475.52  
   Building commission  
     Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03  
     Creation, members, officers, 394.01  
     Employees, 394.02  
     Not owned jointly, 394.01  
     Population over 100,000, 394.01  
     Powers and duties, 394.02  
     Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03  
 Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45  
 Joint courthouse and city hall  
   Advisory courthouse and city hall commission  
     Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10  
     Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13  
   Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01  
   Duties of commission, 374.11  
   Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17  
   Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19  
   Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13  
   Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14  
   Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23  
   Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10  
   Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17  
 Joint county and municipal building  
   Advertisement for bids, 374.34  
   Bonds  
     Execution and delivery, 374.28  
     Issuance of, 374.27  
     Limitation not applicable to, 374.30  
   Commission, joint membership, 374.31  
   Compensation of members, 374.38  
   Contracts, certified check, 374.35  
   County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25  
   County tax levy, 374.29  
   Joint construction and use, 374.25  
   Management, 374.37  
   Plans and specifications, 374.33  
   Proportional division of cost, 374.26  
   Site, joint ownership, 374.32  
   Supervision, 374.36  
 Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Place for holding district court, 484.35  
 Posting notice thereon, 290.48  
 Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01  
 Repairs, 373.05  
 Temporary quarters for court, 484.35  
 United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

**COURT REPORTERS**

Appointment, bond, 486.01  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03

**COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)**

Compensation, district court  
   Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07  
   Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05  
   Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45  
   Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20  
   Salaries, 486.05  
   Transcript of record, charges, 486.06  
   Travel expenses, 486.05  
 Compensation, probate court, 525.08  
 Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50  
 District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07  
 District court reporters  
   Fees, 486.06  
   Salary deductions, 353.27  
   Service with visiting judge, 486.04  
 Fees before referees, 357.20  
 Filing stenographic report, 486.03  
 Municipal courts, 488.12, 488A.05  
 Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113  
 Residence, 486.05  
 Salaries, 486.05  
 Stenographic reporter, 486.01  
 Substitutes, 486.01  
 Supreme court, salary, 15A.18  
 Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03  
 Traveling expense, 486.05

**COURT RULES**  
*See Appendix 6, 7*

**COURTS**  
*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See County Courts*  
*See District Court*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Supreme Court*  
 Accounting system exemption, 16A.18  
 Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15  
 Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 346.215, 346.216  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Charitable trusts, records, access to, 501.78  
 Comparative negligence, 604.01  
 Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18  
 Contempt, see CONTEMPTS  
 Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059  
 Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42  
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Discretion of court, 549.11  
 Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972  
 Driver's license, 168.041, 171.16  
 Employees under civil service, 43.09  
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115  
 Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15  
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16A.125  
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101  
 General law, applicability, Const. art 12 s 1  
 Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6  
 Judicial  
   Council, 480.053  
   Districts, 2.722  
   Powers, Const. art 6 s 1  
   Standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18  
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Leave of court, 540.14  
 Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

179

## INDEX

### COURTS (Cont'd)

Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16  
Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01  
Military, see **MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES** (5)  
Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041  
Oaths, 358.06, 358.11  
Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891  
Powers relating to drainage, 111.03  
Probate courts, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**  
Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
Questions of law, determination, 631.06  
Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15  
Records, 486.02  
Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79  
Report convictions under highway act, 171.16  
Reports  
    Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03  
    Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16 169.121, 609.135  
Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591  
Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06  
Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625  
Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09  
Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17  
Summary courts, military, see **MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES** (5)  
Sunday, courts not open, 484.07  
Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41  
Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

### COURTS-MARTIAL

See *Military And Naval Forces* (5)

### COVENANTS

Duration of, 500.20  
Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21  
Implied, 507.16, 507.161  
Leases of residential premises, 504.18  
Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20  
Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21  
Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692  
Restrictive covenants, 500.20  
Short form mortgage, 507.15  
Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

### CREAM

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
Babcock test  
    Defined, 32.01  
    Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
Bulk transportation license, 32.074  
Butterfat  
    Content, 32.21  
    Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
    Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078  
Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106  
Dairy plants, see **DAIRY PLANTS**  
Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01  
Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12  
Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**  
Grades  
    Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
    Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**  
Inspection  
    Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20  
    Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104  
    Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
Licenses  
    Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102

### CREAM (Cont'd)

Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**  
Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for  
    Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
    Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401  
Offenses  
    Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411  
    Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
    Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
    Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078  
Overrun, defined, 32.01  
Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206  
Overrun records, 32.18  
Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25  
Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201  
Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19  
Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21  
Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
Standards  
    Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
    Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
Testing  
    Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72  
    Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
**CREAMERIES**  
See *Dairy Plants*  
Associations  
    Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02  
    Eminent domain powers, 308.39  
    Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
    Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
    Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40  
    Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40  
Cooperatives, see **Associations**, ante  
Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01  
Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40  
Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20  
Insurance  
    Liability, 66A.08  
    Mutual employees' liability associations, 66A.08  
    Mutual fire, 66A.08  
Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72  
Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206  
Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
Records, 32.18 to 32.201  
Reports, 32.19  
Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22  
Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72  
**CREDIT**  
See *Commercial Code*  
Checking without funds, 609.535  
Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12  
Credit cards, responsibility for, 325.93 to 325.932  
False statements to obtain, 609.82  
Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545  
Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13  
Interest rate on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18

**CREDIT (Cont'd)**

Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2,5  
 Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95  
 Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained,  
 609.785

**CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

See *Insurance*

**CREDITORS**

Limited partnership, 322.23  
 Redemption from  
   Execution sale, 550.25  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

**CREDITORS RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON**

Defined, 513.20  
 Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Actions, dissolution, 52.20  
 Advisory council, 52.061  
 Annual meeting, election, 52.08  
 Application fee, 46.131  
 Application for organization, 52.01  
 Assets  
   Commissioner taking possession, 52.20  
   Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09  
 Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10  
 Audits, 52.06  
 Bonds  
   Employees, 52.09  
   Officers, 52.09  
 Books, 52.06, 52.20  
 Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15  
 Bylaws  
   Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09  
   Approval, 52.02  
   Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16  
   Recordation, 52.02  
 Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12  
 Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment,  
 approval, 52.02  
 Checking accounts prohibited, 52.04  
 Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09  
 Committees  
   Compensation, 52.09  
   Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202  
   Liquidation, 52.20  
   Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202  
 Compensation board, 52.09  
 Continuance under federal union act, 52.202  
 Credit committee  
   Election, 52.08  
   Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10  
   Removal by directors, 52.09  
   Supervision of loans, 52.10  
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03  
 Defined, 52.01  
 Deposits  
   Assignment as security, 52.10  
   Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09  
   Draft withdrawals, 52.04  
   Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
   Insurance of accounts, 51A.23, 52.24  
   Joint, 52.13  
   Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or  
   endorser, 52.16  
   Loan to members in excess of, 52.10  
   Minors, 52.13  
   Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19  
   Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19  
   Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13  
   Reserve, 52.17  
   Trust, for another, 52.13  
   Withdrawal, members, 52.19  
 Directors  
   Annual meeting, election, 52.08  
   Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202  
   Dividends, declaration, 52.18  
   Election, 52.09  
   Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09  
   Indemnification, 52.04  
   Joint meeting with committees, 52.10

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser,  
 52.16  
 Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20  
 Loans, supervision, 52.10  
 Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09  
 Organization, 52.09  
 Powers and duties, 52.09  
 Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09  
 Removal of credit or supervisory committee  
 members, 52.09  
 Term, 52.08  
 Vacancies, 52.09  
 Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191  
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04  
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16  
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17  
 Examination, 46.131, 52.06  
 Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141  
 Federal credit union, reorganization into state credit  
 union  
   Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201  
   Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201  
   Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fees, 52.01  
 Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Fiscal year, 52.07  
 General manager, 52.09  
 Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09  
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19  
 Inactive accounts, 52.191  
 Incorporation, 52.01  
 Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04  
 Individual retirement accounts, 52.135  
 Insolvency, 52.061 to 52.064  
 Insurance, available to members, 52.04  
 Insurance of accounts, 51A.23, 52.24  
 Interest on loans, 52.14  
 Investment of assets, 52.04  
 Investments, 52.09  
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10  
 Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12  
 Liquidation  
   Committee, 52.20  
   Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17  
   Unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
   Voluntary liquidation, 52.20  
 Loans  
   Approval, in writing, 52.10  
   Conditions, 52.16  
   Credit committee to manage, 52.10  
   Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141  
   False statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Interest rate, 47.20, 52.14  
   Made to certain persons, 52.10  
   Members, 52.16  
   Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16  
   Supervision of, 52.10  
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17  
 Management, 52.09  
 Manager, shall not be director, 52.08  
 Meetings  
   Annual, 52.08  
   Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07  
   General, 52.07  
   Mail, notice given by, 52.07  
   Notice of, 52.07  
   Special, 52.07  
   Voting at, 52.07  
 Members  
   Expulsion, hearing, 52.19  
   Fees, 52.05  
   Notice of meetings, 52.07  
   Qualifications for membership, 52.05  
   Release from liability, 52.19  
   Voting, manner, 52.02, 52.07  
   Withdrawal, 52.19  
 Merger, 52.203  
 Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03  
 Notice  
   Change of place of business, 52.21

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

- Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
- Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
- Organization, 52.01, 52.09
- Pay roll deduction, 181.06
- Place of business
  - Change of, 52.21
  - Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21
  - Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21
- Powers, 52.04
- President, election by directors, 52.09
- Receivership, 52.064
- Reports, 52.06
- Reserve fund
  - Entrance fees, 52.17
  - Fines, 52.17
  - Limitation on use, 52.17
  - Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17
- Retirement accounts, 52.135
- Revocation of
  - Authority, 52.06
  - Certificates, 52.06
- Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
- Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
- Shares and shareholders
  - Assignment as security, 52.10
  - Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
  - False apparent value to securities, 609.645
  - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
  - Issuance, 52.13
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
  - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
  - Minors, 52.13
  - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
  - Trusts, 52.13
  - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
  - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
  - Duties, 52.11
  - Election, 52.08
  - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Trust, 52.20
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

**CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES**

- Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09
- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
  - Interference with forbidden, 145.163
  - Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162
- Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
- Records, 144.181

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

*See Public Defenders*

**Abandonment**

- Animals, 346.21
- Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
- Criminal purpose, 609.05
- Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
- Wife or child, 609.375

**Abduction**

- Inmates, state training school, 242.47
- Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
- Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Abortion**

- Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
- Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
- Concealing birth, 617.22
- Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
- Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
- Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412

**Accessories and accomplices**

- Abandonment of crime, 609.05
- Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
- Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
- Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
- Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
- Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
- Liability, 609.05
- Suicide, 609.215
- Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04

Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63

Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64

Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033

Adultery, 609.36

**Advertising**

- Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
- Dissolution of marriage business, 518.29
- Endurance contests, 624.66
- False statements, 325.905
- Flags, 609.40
- Kosher meat, *see* FOOD
- Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
- Obscenity, 617.241
- On highways, 160.27
- Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Veneral diseases, treatment, 617.28

Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50

Aircraft, operating while intoxicated, 360.075, 360.0751

Airplanes, unlawful operation, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075

Alarms, fire, false, 609.686

**Alteration**

- Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
- Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
- Manufacturers' serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Packing house, certificate register, 226.05

Ambulance chasing, 481.05

**Amusements and amusement places**

- Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
- Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
- Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Endurance contests, 624.66
- Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
- Identity, concealing, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Sabbath regulations, 624.02
- Ticket scalping, 609.805

**Animals**

- Abandoning disabled, 346.21
- Breed, false reports, 624.67
- Carcasses
  - Disposal mandatory, 35.82
  - Limitation on sale, 346.26
  - Littering, 609.68
- Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Cruelty, definition, 346.20
- Diseased
  - Disposal of, 35.82
  - Running at large, 346.26
- Distraigned animals, 346.18
- Exhibitions of wildlife, 97.611
- Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27
- Greased pig contests, 346.34
- Running at large in cities, 609.605
- Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
- Sodomy, 609.293
- Transportation, cruelty, 346.22
- Trespass, 609.605
- Turkey scrambles, 346.34

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205  
 Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26  
 Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28  
 Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071  
 Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59  
 Appraisers  
   Bribery, 609.42  
   False reports, 90.41  
   Neglect of duty, 90.41  
 Appropriations  
   Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09  
   Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32  
   Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17  
   State university board, exceeding, 136.07  
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515  
 Architects, unlawful use of license, 326.15  
 Armed associations, 624.61  
 Armories, Offenses in, 193.31  
 Arrests  
   Conductors of railway trains, 629.363  
   Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401  
   Force, use authorized, 609.06  
   Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01  
   Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163  
   Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
   Obstructing, 609.50  
   Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403  
   Without authority, 629.402  
 Arson  
   Defrauding insurer, 609.611  
   First degree, 609.561  
   Negligent fires, 609.576  
   Second degree, 609.562  
   State fire marshal  
     Duties in arson cases, 299F.05  
     Investigations, 299F.04  
   Third degree, 609.563  
 Assault  
   Aggravated assault, 609.225  
   Burglary, assault during, 609.58  
   Coroner's duties, see CORONERS  
   Dangerous weapons, 609.225  
   Force, when authorized, 609.06  
   Justice of the peace, 633.29  
   Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26  
   Provocative behavior, 609.72  
   Simple assault, 609.22  
   Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15  
 Assembly  
   Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405  
   Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72  
   Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71  
   Remaining after warning, 609.715  
   Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715  
 Assessors, bribery, 609.42  
 Attempts  
   Coercion, 609.275  
   Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14  
   Crimes, attempts to commit, 609.17  
   Influencing weigher, 229.20  
   Intimidation, 609.27, 609.275  
   Sentencing criminal attempts, 609.17  
   Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215  
   Verbal threats, extortion, 609.27, 609.275  
 Attorneys at law  
   Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10  
   Advertising for dissolution of marriage business, 518.29  
   Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071  
   Misconduct, 481.071  
   Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
   Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05  
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25  
 Badges, improper use, 333.135  
 Bail jumping, 609.49  
 Banks  
   Burglary, 609.58  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Forgery of bank notes, 609.625  
   Illegal use of certain words, 47.03  
   Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68  
   Pledge of assets, 48.88  
   Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06  
   Robbery, 609.58  
   Spreading false rumors, 609.765  
   Unauthorized loans, 48.24  
   Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Barberry bushes, 18.335  
 Barbers  
   False statements by, 154.21  
   Practice without certificate, 154.19  
   Sabbath, regulations, 624.02  
   Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20  
   Schools, 154.19  
 Basic sciences  
   Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20  
   Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19  
   Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18  
 Beauty culturists, 155.20  
 Bedding  
   Illegal sale of, 325.30  
   Manufacture and sale, 325.01  
 Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40  
 Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46  
 Beverage containers, sale with detachable parts prohibited, 325.248  
 Beverages, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113  
 Bigamy, 609.355  
 Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Bills of lading  
   Duplicate, 228.47  
   False, 228.46  
   Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46  
   For goods not received, 228.45  
   Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50  
   Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48  
   Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49  
   Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51  
 Bingo  
   Defined, 349.12  
   Gambling, exception, 609.75  
   Legal operation of game, conditions, 349.13 to 349.21  
   Penalty for illegal operation, 349.22  
 Birds, injuring, 346.28  
 Birth, concealment, 617.22  
 Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275  
 Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20  
 Blind persons  
   Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87  
   Blind person has right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03  
   Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202  
 Boarding houses, 157.08  
 Boarding houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Boats and vessels  
   Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
   False manifests, 609.645  
   False traffic signals, 609.60  
   Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
   Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
   Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
   Unauthorized use, 609.55  
   Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Bodies; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595  
 Bodily harm defined, 609.02  
 Body, dead, interferes with, 609.502  
 Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

183

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Bonds of city, violations, 475.72  
 Books of account  
     Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13  
     Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13  
 Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605  
 Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13  
 Brands  
     Alteration of registered brand, 35.824  
     Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
     Duplication of registered brand, 35.824  
     Merchandise, false brands, 609.63  
 Bread, weight of loaves, 239.44  
 Bribery  
     Accepting bribes, 609.42  
     Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14  
     Contests, official or participant, 609.825  
     Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20  
     Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
     Forfeiture of public office, 609.42  
     Game or sport participants, 609.825  
     Jurors, 609.42, 609.515  
     Legislator, 609.42, 609.425  
     Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26  
     Offering bribes, 609.42  
     Officer drawing jury, 593.19  
     Police civil service, 419.13  
     Potato inspectors, 30.152  
     Prohibited acts, 609.42, 609.498  
     Witnesses, 609.42, 609.498  
 Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Buildings  
     Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
     Burglary, 609.58  
     Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405  
     Damaging, 609.595  
     Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
     Permitting gambling device in, 609.755  
     Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
     Public doors to open outward, 299G.10  
     Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745  
     Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605  
     Terrorist threats, 609.713  
     Unlawful entry, 609.58  
 Burglary  
     Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585  
     Penalty, 609.58  
     Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89  
     Tools, possession, 609.59  
     Unlawful entry, 609.58  
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97  
 Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393  
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
 Cards  
     Obscene, 617.241  
     Swindling, 609.52  
 Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65  
 Carriers, see CARRIERS  
 Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45  
 Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70  
 Cemeteries  
     Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38  
     Injury to monuments, 307.08, 609.595  
     Near university or state veterans home, 137.20, 137.21  
     Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09  
     Theft, 609.52  
 Certificates  
     Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18  
     Inebriatedness of cities, 475.72  
     Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06  
     Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65  
     Public officials, false certificates, 609.43  
     Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625  
 Certified accountants, 326.53

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
 Checks  
     Forgery, 609.625  
     Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535  
 Children  
     Abduction, 609.265  
     Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
     Abuse, 626.556  
     Age of liability for crimes, 609.055  
     Concealing birth, 617.22  
     Contributing to  
         Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315  
         Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315  
     Dance halls, 624.49  
     Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66  
     False imprisonment, 609.255  
     Firearms, sale to, 609.66  
     Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40  
     Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297  
     Incest, 609.365  
     Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
     Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815  
     Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26  
     Non-support, 609.375  
     Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81  
     Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815  
     Tobacco, 609.685  
     Weapons, 609.66  
     Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
     Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
     Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26  
     City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72  
 Civil defense  
     Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
     Violation of civil defense act, 12.45  
 Civil rights  
     Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02  
     Restoration, 609.165  
 Civil service  
     Firemen, 420.16  
     Police, 419.13  
     State employees, violations, 43.35  
 Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465  
 Cock fighting, 346.29  
 Coercion  
     Attempt to coerce, 609.275  
     Definition and penalty, 609.27  
     Duress, defense to crime, 609.08  
     Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60  
     Religious observance, interference, 609.28  
 Cohabitation, 609.349  
 Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15  
 Combinations  
     Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10  
     Monopoly in food products, 325.83  
     Resisting process, 609.50  
 Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66  
 Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29  
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19  
 Concealing  
     Birth of child, 617.22  
     Escape of prisoners, 609.495  
     Identity, places of amusement, 609.735  
     Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
     Weapons, carried, 609.66  
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251  
 Confessions  
     Accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
     Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03  
     Treason, 609.385  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46  
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36  
 Conviction  
     Accessories and accomplices, 609.05



- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Aiding offender to escape, 609.495  
 Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50  
 Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
 Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585  
 Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02  
 Confession in open court, 611.03  
 Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145  
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Defined, 609.02  
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
 Foreign conviction, 609.045  
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Included crime, 609.04  
 Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168  
 Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Cooperative associations  
   Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78  
   Unlawful use of term, 308.05  
 Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS  
 Corporations  
   Diversion of property, 300.60  
   False statements by officers, 300.61  
   Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26  
 Fraud  
   Issue of stock, 609.645  
   Keeping accounts, 609.63  
   Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
 Grain, relating to, 235.13  
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68  
 Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645  
 Correspondence school violation, 141.32  
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01  
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13  
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.545  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03  
 Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02  
 Criminal defamation  
   Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275  
   Defenses, 609.765  
   Definition and penalty, 609.765  
   False statements to news media, 609.77  
   Indictment, contents, 628.22  
   Jurisdiction, 627.14  
   Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06  
   Testimony required, 609.765  
 Criminal intent defined, 609.02  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21  
 Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Crops  
   Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22  
   Malicious burning or injury, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Cruelty  
   Abandonment of disabled animals, 346.21  
   Clipped horses, 346.24  
   Cock fights, 346.29  
   Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22  
   Display of animals, 346.21  
   Docking horses, 346.23  
   Dog fights, 346.29  
   Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 346.27  
   Infectious disease of animals, 346.26  
   Injury to birds, 346.28
- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Mistreating animals, 346.21  
 Overworking animals, 346.21  
 Poisoning animals, 346.25  
 Custody  
   Attorney, right to consult, 481.10  
   Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26  
   Escape, 609.485  
   Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412  
   Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50  
 Cutting timber  
   Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42  
   Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41  
 Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103  
 Dairy plants licensing, 32.101  
 Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19  
 Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201  
 Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Dance halls  
   Certain persons not admissible, 624.49  
   Definition, 624.42  
   Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47  
   Lights required in dance halls, 624.48  
   Permit  
   Application, 624.46  
   Disposition of fees, 624.52  
   Issuance, 624.44  
   Mandatory, 624.43  
   Revocation, 624.53  
   To be posted, 624.45  
   Public dances  
   Hours, 624.51  
   Officer must attend, 624.50  
   Violations and penalties, 624.54  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02  
 Dead bodies  
   Attaching, 145.163  
   Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23  
   Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502  
   Stealing, 609.52  
   Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24  
 Deaf, salesman masquerading as, 329.095  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648  
 Defacing  
   Labels on bedding, 325.30  
   Manufacturers' identification number, thefts, 609.52  
   Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30  
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16  
 Defenses  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17  
   Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585  
   Conduct outside of state, 609.025  
   Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
   Defamation, 609.765  
   Duress, 609.08  
   Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045  
   Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045  
   Intoxication, 609.075  
   Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026  
   Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Definitions relating to crime, 609.02  
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401  
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315  
 Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11  
 Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68  
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

185

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Destruction  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97  
 Written evidence, 609.63

Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294  
 Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292  
 Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337  
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625  
 Disabling chemicals, sale etc., 624.73

Disclosing  
 Indictment found, 628.68  
 Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27  
 Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795  
 Tax return information, 290.611  
 Telephone or telegraph, 609.775

Discrimination  
 Charges for petroleum, 325.82  
 Life insurance companies, 72A.12  
 Officers or men in military forces, 192.34  
 Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
 Race or color, 327.09, 363.03

Diseases  
 Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82  
 Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26  
 Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24  
 Exposing self or another, 145.36  
 Practices, generally, 363.101  
 Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Disorderly houses  
 Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Keeping, penalty, 609.33  
 Nuisance, 617.33

Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161

Dissolution of marriage  
 Advertising of in business, 518.29  
 Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Grounds for, 518.06

Distributing  
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28  
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51  
 Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75  
 Obscene materials, 617.241  
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70

Disturbing  
 Funeral, 145.163  
 Lawful meetings, 609.72  
 Legislative sessions, 3.151  
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04

Diversion of waters, failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48

Docking horses, 346.23

Dogs  
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605  
 Fighting, 346.29  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70

Door-to-door and telephone sales, violation of disclosure requirements, 325.944

Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Doors of public buildings to open outward, 299G.10  
 Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.17

Drafts  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52  
 Issuing without funds, 609.535

Driver's license violation, 171.245

Drugs  
 Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20  
 Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
 Careless distribution, 151.33  
 Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20  
 Sabbath sales regulations, 624.02  
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Drunkness, 340.961, 368.01  
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52

Duress  
 Attempts, 609.275  
 Coercion, 609.27  
 Defense to crime, 609.08  
 Religious acts, interference, 609.28

Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28

Election offenses, see ELECTIONS

Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Electric meters, 239.25  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78

Employers  
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
 Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031  
 Deduction from  
 Wage check, 181.12  
 Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02  
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30

Employment  
 Agencies, 184.38  
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18  
 False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65  
 Obtaining by false letters, 609.63  
 Sabbath, 624.02  
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315  
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625  
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66

Engine  
 Boarding while moving, 624.62  
 Failure to ring bells, 219.567  
 Obstructing, 609.60

Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566  
 Engineers, illiterate; employment, 219.565

Escapes  
 Concealing escapee, 609.495  
 Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06  
 Homicide in retaking, 609.065  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Penalty, 609.485  
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362

Evidence  
 Abortion, 617.21  
 Bribery of witness, 609.42, 609.498  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27  
 Forged objects, 609.63  
 Interference with dead bodies; intent to conceal, 609.502  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Written, destruction, 609.63

Excriminal offenders  
 Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713  
 Public employment and licensing of, 364.01 to 364.10  
 See DISCRIMINATION

Expenditures  
 Election, see ELECTIONS  
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32  
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45

Explosives  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Burglary, 609.58, 609.59  
 Devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815  
 Fireworks, 624.20  
 Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83  
 Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.611  
 Smoking near explosives, 609.60  
 Terrorist threats, 609.713  
 Unlawful possession, 609.66

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Exposure  
 Animals, duty of officers, 346.27  
 Contagious disease, 145.36  
 Person, indecent, 617.23  
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675  
 Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11  
 Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27  
 False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12  
 False certificates  
 Marriage, 517.14  
 Notaries public, 609.65  
 Public officers or employees, 609.43  
 False claims  
 Against state, 3.84  
 Payment by public officers, 609.455  
 Presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18  
 False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205  
 False imprisonment, 609.255  
 False manifests, 609.645  
 False personation  
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19  
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83  
 Marriage, 609.83  
 Officers, 609.475  
 False pretenses  
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08  
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08  
 False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS  
 False reports  
 Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505  
 Public officers, 609.43  
 Scaler, 90.41  
 False statements  
 Barbers, 154.21  
 Beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
 Birth, 144.49  
 Change of name, 259.10  
 Insurance, application for, 72A.04  
 News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Sureties, 629.68  
 Taxes, 609.41  
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26  
 Value of securities, 609.645  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19  
 False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42, 609.498  
 Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605  
 Farm products, prohibited activities concerning, 27.19  
 Feebleminded person  
 Abduction, 252.05  
 Cruelty toward, 609.23  
 Enticement, 252.05  
 Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45  
 Felony  
 Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
 Defined, 609.02  
 Extended term for dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16  
 Presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Punishment when not provided, 609.03  
 Sentences available, 609.10  
 Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10  
 Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14  
 Fictitious  
 Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46  
 Name to stock subscription, 609.625  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50  
 Filing forged instruments, 609.64  
 Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97  
 Fires  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60  
 Failure to report, 88.16  
 False alarms, 609.686

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10  
 Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15  
 Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04, 299F.20  
 Negligence in respect to, 609.576  
 Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13  
 Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57  
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11  
 Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 299H.28  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Slashings, disposition, 88.14  
 Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
 Tampering with alarm, 609.686  
 Theft at, penalty, 609.52  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fish and fishing  
 Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42  
 Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42  
 Forest reserve hazards, 88.27  
 Law violations, generally, 97.55  
 Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.42  
 Red Lake, taking from, 97.55  
 Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40  
 Flammable tents and sleeping bags, sale prohibited, 325.331 to 325.335  
 Food  
 Adulteration prohibited, 31.02  
 Butter  
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471  
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03  
 Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475  
 Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204  
 Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472  
 Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01  
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032  
 Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485  
 Cold storage foods, unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07  
 Cold storage foods, unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12  
 Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09  
 Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90  
 Filled dairy products  
 Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311  
 Penalties for violations of law, 32.534  
 Fruit containers, 239.511  
 Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645  
 Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08  
 Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12  
 Licensing act violation, 28A.12  
 Markets, monopolization, 325.83  
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411  
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401  
 Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398  
 Milk: sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
 Oleomargarine  
 Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111  
 Stamp tax violations, 33.171  
 Overrun in butter, excess over 24 per cent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204  
 Penalties for violations, 31.91  
 Products, monopolization of markets, 325.83  
 Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

187

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standards, violation, 31.10
- Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
- Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
- Weight of loaves of bread, 239.44
- Food stamp misuse, 393.07
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Forests
  - Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
  - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
  - Notice before cutting, 88.13
  - Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
  - Setting fires, 88.19
  - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
  - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
  - State forest fires, 88.19
  - White pine pests, 18.436
- Forgery
  - Aggravated forgery, 609.625
  - Alteration of game licenses, 97.55
  - Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
  - False certification of instruments, 609.65
  - Instruments offered for record, 609.64
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53
  - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
  - Officers, false certification, 609.65
  - Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
  - Simple forgery, 609.63
  - Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
  - Tax stamps or tokens, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
  - Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
  - Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01
  - Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625
- Former jeopardy
  - Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
  - Burglary, 609.585
  - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
  - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
  - Foreign trial, 609.045
  - Former acquittal, 630.32
  - Military courts, 192A.24
  - Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
  - Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
  - Setting aside indictment, 630.21
- Fornication
  - Abducting to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
  - Definition and penalty, 609.34
- Fraternalities, soliciting members, 127.17
- Fraud
  - Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
  - Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071
  - Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
  - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Crimes, false reports, 609.505
  - Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
  - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
  - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
  - Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
  - Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
  - Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
  - Medical assistance, 609.466
  - Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
  - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
  - Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
  - Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
  - Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
  - Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
  - Telephone service
    - Emergencies, false statements, 609.78
    - Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785
  - Theft, 609.52
- Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185
- Funerals, obstructing, 145.163
- Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325.375

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Gambling
  - Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
  - Bet defined, 609.75
  - Bingo, exception, 609.75
  - Bucket shop defined, 609.75
  - Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
  - Gambling device defined, 609.75
  - Gambling place defined, 609.75
  - Lottery defined, 609.75
  - Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
  - Recovery of money lost, 541.20
- Game
  - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
  - Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
  - Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
  - Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
  - Hindering or interfering with, powers of patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55
  - Predator control program violation, 97.487
  - Rabbits, 100.27
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68
- Gas
  - Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
  - Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60
  - Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
  - Unauthorized meters, 239.25
- Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325.82
- Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18
- Gold articles, false stamping, 325.84
- Grain
  - Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42
  - Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
  - Inspectors, Failure to examine cars, 233.33
  - Mixing of grades of, 233.05
  - Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
- Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595
- Great bodily harm defined, 609.02
- Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
- Gross misdemeanor
  - Definition, 609.02
  - Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
  - Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
  - Sentences available, 609.125
- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16
- Gun control
  - Carrying pistol on premises, 624.714
  - Definitions, 624.712
  - Exemptions, 624.715
  - Home made guns, 624.716
  - Ineligible to possess pistol, 624.713
  - Local regulation, 624.717
  - Penalties, 624.714
  - Permit required, 624.714
  - Permit voided, 624.714
  - Purpose, 624.711
  - Saturday night special, 624.716
  - Transporting pistol, 624.714
- Habitual offenders, sentencing, 609.155, 609.16
- Hairdressers, 155.20
- Halls, fire protection, 299H.28
- Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
- Hawkers and peddlers
  - Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
  - License required, 329.17
  - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35
- Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
- Health
  - Common drinking cups, 145.35
  - Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
  - Disinfection, 145.24
  - Impure drinking water, 145.34
  - Obstructing officers, 145.24
  - Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
  - Sanatoriums, location, 376.523
  - Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
- Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
- Hemp, 18.323

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Hog cholera serum
  - Commissions, 35.60
  - Rebates, 35.60
- Homicide
  - Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
  - Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21
  - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
  - Manslaughter
    - First degree, 609.20
    - Second degree, 609.205
  - Murder
    - Conspiracy, 609.175
    - First degree, 609.185
    - Parole, 243.05
    - Premeditation defined, 609.18
    - Second degree, 609.19
    - Third degree, 609.195
    - Proof of death and killing, 634.051
    - Suicide, assisting, 609.215
- Honey, 31.73, 31.74
- Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
- Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
- Horses, 346.23, 346.24
- Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
- Hotels
  - Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
  - Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
  - Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
  - Violations, generally, 157.08
- Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Hunting
  - Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
  - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
  - Deer, 97.55, 100.29
  - Entering agricultural land, 100.273
  - False application for license, 98.49
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
- Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
- Identification marks removed, 609.52
- Idiots, cruelty, 609.23
- Illegitimate children
  - Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
  - Concealing death, 617.22
  - Non-support, 609.375
- Imitation, indian-made goods, 325.48
- Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
- Incendiary devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
- Incest, 246.43, 609.365
- Indecency
  - Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
  - Exposure, indecent, 617.23
  - Language, 609.72
- Indeterminate sentence, 609.16
- Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
- Infants, see Children, ante
- Injuries to property
  - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
  - Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
  - Damaging intentionally, 609.595
  - Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
  - Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
  - Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
- Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
- Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
- Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Inspection
  - Halls and theaters, 299H.28
  - Imported livestock, 35.70
  - Mines, 180.05
  - Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
  - Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
- Inspectors
  - Attempt to influence, 229.20
  - Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
  - Falsely impersonating, 229.19
  - Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Insurance
  - Adjuster or appraiser licensing violation, 72B.14
  - Application, false statements in, 72A.04
  - Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
  - Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
  - Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
  - Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
  - Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
  - Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
  - Political contributions, 72A.12
  - Premium rebates, 72A.08
  - Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
  - Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
  - Rate violation, 70A.21
  - Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46
  - Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
  - Violation of acts relating to
    - Agents' license law, 72A.07
    - Health and accident companies, 72A.13
    - Rate regulations, 70A.21
- Insurrection, 609.385
- Intent, criminal: definition, 609.02
- Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03
- Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
- Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34
- Intoxicating liquors
  - After notice, failure to exclude persons under the age of 19 years, 340.81
  - Armories, introducing into, 193.331
  - Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034
  - Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
  - Forgery, 340.461, 340.53
  - Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
  - Liquor control act, 340.38
  - Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
  - Minors, 340.732
  - Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.731, 340.78 to 340.81
  - Poisonous beverages, 340.71
  - Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
  - Public intoxication not criminal act, 340.961
  - Sale of
    - Causing permanent injury, 340.70
    - Near state fair grounds, 340.14
    - Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.036
    - Persons on parole, 340.83
    - Persons under the age of 19, 340.78
    - Prohibited sales, 340.14
  - Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
- Invoice, false, 609.645
- Iron ore royalties
  - False reports, 299.11
  - Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
- Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
- Judges
  - Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
  - Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
- Juries and jurors
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
  - Justice court, juror, failure to appear, 531.40
  - Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
  - Promising verdict, 609.515
  - Soliciting place on list, 593.20
- Jurisdiction
  - Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
  - Kidnapping, 627.13
  - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
  - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

189

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Kidnapping  
  Definition and punishment, 609.25  
  Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26  
  False imprisonment, 609.255  
  Jurisdiction, 627.13  
Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66  
Kosher food, see FOOD  
Labels  
  False labels, 609.63  
  Food, 31.12  
  Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48  
  Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
Larceny, see Theft, post  
Leasing for  
  Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
  Lottery purposes, 609.755  
  Nuisance, 609.745  
Legislature  
  Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191  
  Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425  
  Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151  
Letters  
  Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
  Obscenity, 617.26  
  Opening sealed, 609.795  
  Sending, when complete, 609.085  
  Threatening, 609.27, 609.275  
Levees, obstructing, 624.69  
Liability for crimes  
  Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05  
  Accessories, 609.05  
  Children, 609.055  
  Duress as a defense, 609.08  
  Force, authorized use, 609.06  
  Intoxication as a defense, 609.075  
  Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
  Mental illness as a defense, 611.026  
  Presumption of responsibility, 611.025  
Label, see Criminal defamation, ante  
Licenses  
  Carnivals or street shows, 437.09  
  Dental hygienists, 150A.12  
  Dentists, 150A.11  
  Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
  Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41  
  Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
  Itinerant physicians, 147.07  
  Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.27  
  Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
  Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02  
  Physicians, 147.10  
  Podiatry, 153.15  
  Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59  
  Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11  
  Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19  
  Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46  
Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12  
Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122  
Littering  
  State parks, 85.20  
  Unlawful deposits, 609.68  
Livestock  
  Contagious diseases, 35.70  
  Grading and weighing, 239.27  
  Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70  
  Sanitation, 35.70  
  Theft, 609.11  
Loans  
  Bank officers, 48.24  
  False statements to obtain, 609.82  
  Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22  
Lodging houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08  
Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42  
Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76  
Lynching, 373.28  
Machine guns, 609.67  
Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205  
Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515  
Malicious injury to  
  Boundary marks on highways, 160.27  
  Property, 609.595  
  Public rest rooms, 459.17  
  Road or equipment, 160.27  
Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70  
Manifest, making false, 609.645  
Manslaughter  
  Coroners duties, see CORONERS  
  Culpable negligence, 609.205  
  First degree, 609.20  
  Second degree, 609.205  
  Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
  Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205  
  Vicious animals causing death, 609.205  
Manufacture of  
  Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
  Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20  
  Cement curing agents, 145.37  
  Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
  Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66  
Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76  
Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
Marriage  
  Abduction, 609.265  
  Bigamy, 609.355  
  False certificates, 517.14  
  False personation, 609.83  
  Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15  
  Unlawful, 517.17  
Masks, wearing in public, 609.735  
Masters of vessels  
  Carrying excess passengers, 183.41  
  Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44  
Matches  
  Penalties for violations, 325.245  
  Violations, 325.245  
Meats, sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56  
Meats, sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601  
Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28  
Medical assistance fraud, 609.466  
Medical assistance, theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52  
Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33  
Mentally ill persons, 609.23, 611.026  
Metal knuckles, 609.66  
Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33  
Military offenses  
  Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85  
  Desertion, 192.66  
  Discriminations, 192.34  
  Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34  
  False returns on payrolls, 192.36  
  Insubordination in time of war, 609.395  
  Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28  
  Interference with military generally, 192.351  
  Interference with military in time of war, 609.395  
  Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331  
  Military property  
    Appropriation of, 192.36  
    Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36  
    Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37  
  Officers, false personation, 609.475  
  Persuading enlistments, 192.34  
  Refusal  
    Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34  
    To perform duty to state, 609.395  
  Unauthorized companies, 624.61  
Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078  
Milk, see also Food, ante  
Mines  
  Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34  
  Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65  
  Guarding mineshafts, 180.10  
  Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Reclamation violation, 93.51
- Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
- Violations generally, 180.12
- Misdemeanor defined, 609.02
- Misdemeanor if no penalty is provided, 645.241
- Misdemeanor penalty increased, 609.031
- Motorboat regulations, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Motor vehicles
  - Abandonment, 168B.03
  - Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
  - Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09
  - Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
  - Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
  - Failure to register, 168.30
  - Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
  - Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
  - Gasoline tax, 296.18
  - Impeding traffic, 169.15
  - License for drivers, 171.23
  - Modifications, 169.47
  - Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21
  - Odometer alteration, 325.824
  - Overloading, 169.80
  - Reckless driving, 169.13
  - Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
  - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
  - Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
  - Title law violation, 168A.30
  - Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
  - Unauthorized use, 609.55
  - Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
  - Unsafe equipment, 169.47
  - Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
  - Weighing loads, 169.85
- Murder, 609.18 to 609.195
- Murder, coroners duties, see **CORONERS**
- Narcotic drugs, see **NARCOTICS**
- Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
- Neglect of duty
  - Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
  - Ferryman, 166.08
- Officers
  - Change of county-seat, 372.13
  - Election, see **ELECTIONS**
  - Investigate fires, 299F.20
  - Mine inspector, 180.13
  - Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
  - Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21
  - Public officers and employees, 609.43
  - Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20
- Negligence
  - Death resulting, 609.205
  - Fires, setting, 609.561 to 609.563
  - Gunpowder, use, 609.66
  - Machinery, use, 609.205
  - Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
  - Steam, use, 183.62
- Negotiable instruments, 609.625
- Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
- Non-support of dependents, 609.375
- Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
- Notaries, false certification, 609.65
- Notice
  - Before cutting timber, 88.13
  - Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
  - Vacation of premises, 504.08
- Nuisance
  - Building, leasing, 609.745
  - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
  - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
  - Public, 609.74
- Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23, 609.231
- Nursing homes, operation without license, 144A.02
- Obligations of municipalities, 475.72
- Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Obscenity
  - Dance halls, 624.47
  - Disorderly conduct, 609.72
  - Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Indecent exposure, 617.23
  - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
  - Literature, 617.241, 617.243
  - Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
  - Motion pictures, 617.241
  - Public nuisance, 609.74
  - Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
  - State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
- Obstructing
  - Arrest, 609.50
  - Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
  - Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
  - Funerals, 145.163
  - Health officer, 145.24
  - Inspectors of food, 31.08
  - Legal process, 609.50
  - Levees, 624.69
  - Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
  - Roads, 160.27
  - State auditor, 6.53
- Obtaining
  - Employment by false devices, 609.63
  - Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
  - Signature by false pretenses, 609.635
- Occupation tax on ores
  - Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
  - False returns, 298.14
  - Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
- Offering
  - Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
  - False evidence, 609.63
  - False instrument for filing, 609.64
  - Reward for office appointment, 609.42
- Officers
  - Arrest without authority, 629.402
  - Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
  - Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
  - Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
  - Certificates, false, 609.43
  - Civil service
    - Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
    - Political contributions, 43.28
  - Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
  - Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
  - Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55
  - Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
  - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
  - Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
  - Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
  - Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
  - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
  - Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
  - False personation, 609.475
  - Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
  - Hawkers' license, illegal issue, 197.59
  - Insurance, 61A.47
  - Interest in contracts, 161.33
  - Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475
  - Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
  - Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523
  - Malfeasance, 609.43
  - Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
  - Neglect of duties
    - Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
    - Mine inspectors, 180.13
    - Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
    - Scalers, 90.41
    - Town treasurer, 367.17
    - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20
- Obstructing, 609.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

191

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Oil inspection, 296.24  
 Permitting escape, 609.485  
 Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
 Receiving bribes  
     Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45  
     Reward for appointment, 609.42  
 Refusing access to books, 426.13  
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17  
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063  
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50  
 Tax clients not to be represented by revenue department employees, 271.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Oil  
 Blending, 296.23  
 Discrimination as to charges, 325.82  
 Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25  
 False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18  
 Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16

Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805  
 Optometrists, 148.61  
 Orders, violations of  
     Cities, 475.72  
     Commissioner of banks, 46.06  
     State fire marshal, 299F.10

Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58  
 Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58  
 Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175  
 Parks, playgrounds, and similar  
     Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
     Trespasses, 85.20  
 Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63  
 Patients, mistreatment, 609.23, 609.231  
 Patients' rights, violation of, 144.652  
 Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
 Pawnbrokers, 609.81  
 Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59  
 Penalties, misdemeanor increased, 609.031  
 Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241  
 Perjury  
     Aircraft registration, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62  
     Barbers, 154.21  
     Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
     Commitment of perjurer, 595.08  
     Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
     Defenses, 609.48  
     Definition and penalty, 609.48  
     Detention of documents, 595.08  
     Game license, false statements, 98.52  
     Insurance commissioner, 79.05, 79.23  
     Making false income report, 293.12  
     Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08  
     Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14  
     Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11  
     Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

Personation of  
     Another, 609.83  
     Conservation officers, 97.55  
     Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19  
     Officers, 609.475

Person, exposure, 617.23  
 Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022  
 Pesticide violations, 18A.45  
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891  
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15  
 Physical therapists, fraudulent certificate, 148.77  
 Physicians  
     Carrying controlled substances, 243.55  
     Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07  
     Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34  
     Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10  
     Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77  
     Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53  
 Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15  
 Poisons  
     Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235  
     Animals, poisoning, 346.25  
     Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34  
     Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71

Police  
     Arrest without authority, 629.402  
     Civil service, 419.13  
     Delaying presentation to magistrate, 629.401  
     False crime reports, 609.505  
     Force, authorized use, 609.06  
     Impersonation, 609.475  
     Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
     Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13  
     Machine guns, 609.67  
     Threats to law violators, 609.27  
     Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33

Political contributions  
     Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
     Insurance companies, 72A.12  
     Police civil service, 419.13  
     State civil service, 43.35

Pollution of waters, 609.68  
 Pools, trusts or combines, grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10  
 Poor persons  
     Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071  
     Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Possession  
     Burglars' tools, 609.59  
     Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625  
     Explosive, incendiary devices, 299F.811, 299F.815  
     Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Potatoes  
     Bribery of inspectors, 30.152  
     Colored potatoes, sale of, 30.478  
     Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201  
     Violation of potato industry promotion act, 30.475

Poultry dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205  
 Poultry, penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081  
 Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602  
 Prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, 340.77  
 Presentence examination, sex offenders, 609.116  
 Prisoners  
     Aiding escape of, 609.485  
     Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
     Contraband articles, 243.55  
     Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
     Escaping, 609.485  
     Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412  
     Harboring after escape, 609.495  
     Insulting, annoying, 641.10  
     Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
     Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
     Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Private detectives, 326.336, 326.337, 326.339  
 Private roads, fire on, 88.19  
 Process  
     Force, use in executing process, 609.06  
     Homicide, overcoming resistance to process, 609.065  
     Resisting execution, 609.50  
     Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04  
     Simulating, 609.51

Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Professional engineers, 326.53  
 Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241  
 Property  
     Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
     Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
     Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621  
     Leased property, failure to return, 609.52  
     Littering, 609.68  
     Malicious injuries, 609.595  
     Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69  
     Public, interference with, 624.72  
     Real property, defeating security, 609.615  
     Receiving stolen, 609.53



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Selling borrowed, 609.52
- Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
- Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50
- Theft, 609.52
- Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52
- Prostitution
  - Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Conducting house, 609.33
  - Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73
  - Receiving earnings, 609.32
  - Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01
  - Transporting for purpose of prostitution, 609.32
  - Vagrancy, 609.725
- Public
  - Assembly, disturbing, 609.72
  - Bathing beaches, 378.20
  - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
  - Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54
  - Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.52, 609.54
  - Indecency, 617.23
  - Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
  - Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
  - Property, interference with, 624.72
  - Resorts, children in, 340.80
  - Securities forgery, 609.625
  - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
  - Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
- Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Public lands
  - Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41
  - Interference with use of, 624.72
  - Littering, 609.68
  - Scalers, violations by, 90.41
  - Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251
  - Trespass on state lands, 90.301
- Purchases of public property, 43.37
- Quarantine
  - Animals and poultry, 35.069
  - Noxious weeds, 18.312
- Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45
- Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38
- Railroads
  - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
  - Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605
  - Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
  - Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
  - Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363
  - Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
  - Engineers who cannot read, 219.565
  - Failure to
    - Patrol right of way, 88.20
    - Provide
      - Caboose cars, 219.97
      - Fire extinguishers, 219.97
      - Toilet rooms, 219.97
      - Water and sanitary cups, 219.97
    - Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
  - Ring bell, 219.567
  - False signals, 609.60
  - Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46
  - Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21
  - Forging passage tickets, 609.63
  - Grade crossings, 219.97
  - Hours of service, 181.30
  - Intoxication of employees, 219.566
  - Neglect of duty
    - As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
    - Employees, 219.568
  - Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06
  - Profanity, 609.72
  - Property distrained for taxes, interference, 295.13
  - Stealing
    - From cars, 609.52
    - Passage, 609.605
    - Tickets, employees, 609.52
  - Tracks, trespass, 609.605

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Rape, see Sexual conduct, post
- Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08
- Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Receiving
  - Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
  - Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
  - Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47
  - Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68
  - Earnings of prostitute, 609.32
  - Property in false character, 609.52
  - Stolen body, 609.52
  - Stolen property, 609.53
- Receipts, 509.02, 509.03
- Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
- Recognizances
  - Failure to appear, 609.49
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Forgery, 609.625
- Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
- Recorded material, transfer of, 325.844
- Records
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Offering false instruments for record, 609.64
  - Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
- Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90
- Referees
  - Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
  - Promising award, 609.515
- Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675
- Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68
- Registration of
  - Animals, false certificates, 624.67
  - Forged instruments, 609.64
  - Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
  - Ships, 609.645
  - Title, 508.80
- Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47
- Religion, interference, 609.28
- Removal
  - Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
  - Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251
- Reports
  - Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825
  - False crime reports, 609.505
  - Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
  - Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67
  - Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115
  - Public officers, false reports, 609.43
  - Timber scales, failure, 90.41
- Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485
- Restaurants, 157.08
- Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
- Rewards
  - Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75
  - Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
  - Kidnapping, 609.25
  - Payment by counties, 375.28
  - Theft, restoring property, 609.52
- Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715
- Roads, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Advertisement in, 160.27
  - Boundary marks, removal, 160.27
  - Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
  - Fires on, 88.19
  - Littering, 169.42, 609.68
  - Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74
  - Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
  - Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
  - Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96
  - Wilful injuries to, 609.60
- Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
- Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- Sabotage, 609.405
- Sales
  - Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Animals with infectious disease, 346.26  
 Borrowed property, 609.52  
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
 Cigarettes to minors, 609.685  
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Drugs  
   Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
   To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325.84  
 False weights and measures, 239.53  
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311  
 Fireworks, 624.21  
 Fur wearing apparel, 325.375  
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
 Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63  
 Grain by warehouseman, 233.05  
 Indecent articles, 617.25  
 Intoxicating liquor  
   Near fair grounds, 340.14  
   Persons on parole, 340.83  
   Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.78  
 Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91  
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
 Obscene literature, 617.241  
 Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05  
 Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81  
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Refilling fruit containers, 239.511  
 Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02  
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Securities  
   Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76  
   False statements, 609.645  
   Services of kidnapped person, 609.25  
   Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805  
 Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41  
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Sanatoriums  
   Operation without license, 144.49  
   Pest-houses, location, 376.523  
 Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97  
 Scalping tickets, 609.805  
 School attendance, required, 120.12  
 School officials, neglect of duty, 127.19  
 Schools and school districts  
   Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72  
   Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20  
   Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701  
   Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17  
   Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06  
   Textbook publishers, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22  
 Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78  
 Seals  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44  
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22  
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815  
 Securities  
   Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76  
   False statements, 609.645  
   Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75  
   Public officer, not filing security, 609.435  
 Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58  
 Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122  
 Sentences and punishment  
   Attempts, 609.17  
   Available sentences, 609.10  
   Concurrent sentences, 609.15  
   Consecutive sentences, 609.15

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
 Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145  
 Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241  
 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5  
 Dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16  
 Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02  
 Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20  
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461  
 Indeterminate sentence, 609.11  
 Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Minimum terms, 609.11  
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Multiple sentences, 609.15  
 Murder, first degree, 609.185  
 Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115  
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165  
 Revocation of stay, 609.14  
 Sexual conduct, 609.185  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425  
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Sexual conduct  
   Actor and victim of similar age, 609.344  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Child abuse, 626.556  
   Cohabitation, 609.349  
   Commitment of convicts to commissioner of public welfare, 256.475  
   Corroboration not required, 609.347  
   Definitions, 609.341  
   Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33  
   Effective date, 609.351  
   First degree, 609.342  
   Fornication, 609.34  
   Incest, 609.365  
   Jury instructions, 609.347  
   Medical costs paid by county, 609.35  
   Medical purpose, 609.348  
   Minor victim, 609.342, 609.343  
   Murder, 609.185  
   New evidence, 609.347  
   Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31  
   Penalties, 609.185, 609.342 to 609.346  
   Penetration, 609.342  
   Presentence investigation of person convicted, 609.116  
   Previous sexual conduct inadmissible, 609.347  
   Prostitution, 368.01, 609.32, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Second degree, 609.343  
   Sexual contact, 609.343  
   Subsequent offenses, 609.346  
   Treatment program, 609.346  
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55  
 Ship's register false, 609.645  
 Shoplifting  
   Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
   Possession of shoplifting gear, 609.521  
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60  
 Signatures  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635  
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97  
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66  
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325.84  
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, ante  
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58  
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66  
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19  
 Smoking  
   Children, 609.685  
   Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Prohibited places, 609.605  
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90  
 Sodomy, 609.293  
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17  
 Soliciting  
   Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46  
   Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 State  
   Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41  
   Auditor, obstructing, 6.53  
   Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32  
   Fire marshal, 299F.10  
   Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40  
   Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07  
   Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55  
   Lands, trespass, 90.301  
   Monuments, 85.20  
   Parks  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Trespass, 85.20  
   Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20  
   Public  
   Camp grounds, 85.20  
   Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07  
 State fair grounds  
   Illegal entry, 37.25  
   Trespass, 37.25  
 State, presenting false claims to, 3.84  
 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49  
 Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72  
 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62  
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09  
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22  
 Stock  
   Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76  
   Fraudulently selling, 609.645  
   Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625  
   Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53  
 Stolen property  
   Bringing into state, 609.525  
   Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815  
   Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81  
   Receiving, 609.53  
   Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20  
 Street cars  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Offenses in, 609.605  
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215  
 Sunday  
   Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04  
   Serving process, 624.04  
 Surveyors, 326.53  
 Swindling, theft, 609.52  
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Taking distrainted animals, 346.18  
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498  
 Taxes  
   Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611  
   False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11  
   False statements in report, 609.41  
   Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12  
   Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36  
   Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12  
   Personal property, listing leased, 272.69  
   Railroad property, distrainted for gross earnings taxes, molesting, 295.13  
   Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12  
   Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53,

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

609.625  
 Teachers  
   Authorized use of force, 609.06  
   Neglect of duty, 127.19  
 Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door sales, ante  
 Telephones and telegraphs  
   Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79  
   Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78  
   False statement of emergency, 609.78  
   Interference with coin box phone, 609.52  
   Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78  
   Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785  
   Messages, divulging contents, 609.775  
   Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471  
 Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24  
 Theaters  
   Failure to have inspected, 299H.28  
   Fire protection, 299H.28  
   Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.28  
   Obscene exhibitions, 617.241  
   Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Theft  
   Acts constituting, 609.52  
   Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
   Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535  
   Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
   Fire, theft from area, 609.52  
   Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16  
   Generally, 609.52  
   Grave or dead body, 609.52  
   Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47  
   Medical assistance, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52  
   Property, defined, 609.52  
   Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02  
   Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
   Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52  
   Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366  
   State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39  
   State fair tickets, 37.24  
   State timber, 90.301  
   Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361  
   Swindling, 609.52  
   Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16A.132  
   Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785  
   Trade secrets, 609.52  
   Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75  
   Value defined, 609.52  
   Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04  
   Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Threats  
   Attempts, 609.275  
   Coercion, 609.27  
   Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08  
   Escape from custody with threats, 609.485  
   Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60  
   Religious actions, interference, 609.28  
   Terrorist, 609.713  
 Threshing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221  
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Timber  
   Notice before cutting, 88.13  
   Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41  
   Removal before scaling, 90.251  
   Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301  
 Title, false representations, 609.52  
 Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13  
 Towns  
   Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09  
   Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

195

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Trade-marks  
 Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45  
 Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade names  
 Non-compliance with act, 333.13  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

Trade schools, violation, 141.32

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

Transient merchants  
 Conducting business without license, 329.17  
 Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04  
 False affidavits, 329.12

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39

Trespass  
 Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605  
 Force, use to resist, 609.06  
 State lands, 90.301  
 State parks, 85.20

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70

Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75

Tuberculin, distribution, 35.70

Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unemployment compensation law, 268.18

Unfair discrimination, 325.48

Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

Unions  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Interference with membership, 179.60  
 Membership card, forgery, 609.63

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

Unwholesome food, 31.602

Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63

Vagrancy, 609.725, 368.01

Value, false statements concerning, 609.645

Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611

Vending machines  
 Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52  
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28

Venue  
 Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025  
 Kidnapping, 627.13  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Vessels  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44  
 False manifests, 609.645  
 False signals to, 609.60  
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
 Obstructing public levee, 624.69  
 Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
 Passenger overloading, 609.205  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55

Victims of crimes, indemnification of  
 Amount of reparations, 299B.04  
 Appeal of decision, full board consideration, 299B.08  
 Board, 299B.05, 299B.06  
 Claims, determination of, 299B.07  
 Definitions, 299B.02  
 Eligibility for reparations, 299B.03  
 Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 299B.14  
 Fraudulent claims, 299B.16  
 Medical information, privileged communications, 299B.11  
 Notice of right to claim, 299B.15  
 Orders of board, enforcement of, 299B.12  
 Payment by those committed to corrections department, 299B.13  
 Payment of reparations, 299B.09  
 Subrogation of state, 299B.10

Vital statistics, 144.49

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Wages  
 Check given without funds, 609.535  
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03  
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02  
 Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45

Warehousemen  
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36  
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37  
 Failure to  
     Deliver grain, 233.04  
     Provide police protection, 233.33  
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13  
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38  
 Public service department orders, violations, 231.39  
 Rebate, 231.14  
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, 232.06, 233.03  
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05

Warrants, violations of act, 475.72

Waters and watercourses  
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48  
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Littering, 609.68

Meters  
     Obstructing inspection of, 239.25  
     Sale of unlawful, 239.25

Nuisances, 609.74  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Sale of impure water, 145.34

Weapons  
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245  
 Assault, 609.225  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63  
 Knives, 609.66  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Military companies, 624.61  
 Minors, 609.66  
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71  
 Robbery, 609.245  
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Switchblade knives, 609.66

Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312

Weighers  
     Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20  
     Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
     False personation of, 229.19  
     Misconduct, 233.35

Weights and measures  
     Bread, 239.44  
     False, 239.53  
     Fruit, 239.511  
     Hindering officials, 239.24  
     Livestock, 239.27  
     Use of false scales, weights, 239.23

Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98

White pine pests, 18.436

Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19

Wife, failure to support, 609.375

Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23

Wild rice  
     Harvesting, 84.42  
     Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46

Victims of crime, indemnification of attorney's fees, 299B.071

Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Witnesses  
     Blank subpoenas, 611.06  
     Bribery, 609.42  
     Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
     Convict as a witness, 595.07  
     Criminal defamation, 609.765  
     Perjury, 609.48  
     Preventing from attendance, 609.42, 609.498  
     Tampering, 609.498  
     Treason, 609.385

Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071

Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181

Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.576

- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Worthless checks, 609.535
- CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**  
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08  
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03  
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38  
 Civil service, 299C.04  
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04  
 Construction of law, 299C.20  
 Cooperation with  
   Local police officers, 299C.03  
   Other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15  
   Peace officers, 299C.03  
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07  
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06  
 Employees  
   Bonds, 299C.08  
   Expenses of, 299C.04  
   Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, post  
   Workers' compensation, included in, 299C.19  
   Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011  
 Fingerprinting  
   Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393  
   Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25  
   Identification of criminals, 299C.09  
   Officers of penal institutions, to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21  
   Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
   Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Identification of criminals, system 299C.09  
 Indexes, 299C.09  
 Information  
   Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16  
   Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13  
   Obtained by, 299C.09  
   Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14  
 Intoxicating liquor, applicants for on-sale licenses, investigation of, 340.13  
 Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03  
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67  
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09  
 Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81  
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 299C.04  
 Peace officers  
   Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16  
   Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21  
   Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35  
   Training school, see School for peace officers, post  
 Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10  
 Police  
   Cooperation, 299C.03  
   Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35  
   Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
   Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, post  
 Private detective license; duties, 326.334  
 Radio broadcasting stations  
   Acquisition and installation, 299C.30  
   Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34  
   Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35  
   Maintenance, 299C.31  
   Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37  
   Police car to be equipped, 299C.32  
   Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36  
   Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33  
   Rules and regulations, 299C.37  
 Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12  
 Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18  
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 299C.11  
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, approved by commissioner of public safety, 299C.03  
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 299C.21  
 School for peace officers  
   Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847, 626.853
- CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)**  
 Attorney general to promulgate rules and regulations, 626.844  
 Cooperation with federal government, 626.854  
 Courses  
   Content, 626.849  
   Location, 626.848  
 Eligibility to attend, 626.851  
 Executive director  
   Appointment, 626.843  
   Duties, 626.845  
 Instructors, 626.85  
 Location of courses, 626.848  
 Participation by governmental units, 626.853  
 Rules and regulations, 626.843, 626.844  
 Salary and expenses of officer attending, 626.852  
 Subject material, 626.849  
 Training board  
   Meetings, compensation, 15.0575, 626.842  
   Membership, 626.841  
   Tuition, salaries and expenses, 626.852  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37  
 Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07  
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03  
 Superintendent  
   Appointment and removal of employees, 299C.04  
   Bond and oath, 299C.08  
   Expenses, 299C.04  
   Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11  
   Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18  
   Reports from clerks of court, 299C.17  
   Salary, 43.064  
 System of identification of criminals, 299C.09  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**  
 Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17  
 Vehicles  
   Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21  
   Reckless driving, 169.13
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
 See *Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court*  
 See *Public Defenders*
1. Generally
  2. Accusation
  3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail
  4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
  5. Jurisdiction
  6. Justice Court Procedure
  7. Pretrial Procedure
  8. Prevention Of Crime
  9. Trial And Appeal
1. Generally
- Acquittal  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04  
 Foreign acquittal, 609.045  
 Offense punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02  
 Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14  
 Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51
- Appeals  
 Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 New trials, 632.01 to 632.10  
 Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02  
 Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10
- Appearance  
 Corporations, 630.16  
 Counsel, 630.01
- Arrest, defendant advised grounds of, 611.01  
 Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01  
 Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54  
 Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

197

## INDEX

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Commitment  
   Bench warrant, 630.09  
   Fines, enforcement, 574.35  
 Commitment papers  
   Clerk of court duties, 243.49  
   Court reporter duties and fees, 243.49, 243.50  
   Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50  
 Complaint  
   Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861  
   Seed loan act, 395.23  
 Confession  
   Conviction based on, 611.03  
   Gambling, 634.031  
   Limitation on use, 611.033  
   Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
   Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
   When inadmissible, 634.03  
 Continuance  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Legislative privilege, 3.16  
   Procedure, effect, 611.05  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315  
 Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03  
 Convictions, setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20  
 Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17  
 Corroboration  
   Accomplices, 634.04  
   Slander, 609.765  
 Costs, 631.48  
 Counsel  
   Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6  
   Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
   Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10  
   Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 County courts, 487.25  
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Delinquent children, 260.125  
 Depositions, how taken, 611.08  
 Dismissal, grounds, delay, 611.04  
 Evidence  
   Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031  
   Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
   Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
   Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25  
   Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08  
   Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11  
   Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621  
   Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
   Felonies, 628.28  
   Forest fires, 88.17  
   Forgery, 634.02  
   Horses, docking, 346.23  
   Hotels, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
   Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36  
   Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23  
   Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942  
   Possession  
   Berry containers, 239.511  
   Timber cut from state lands, 90.301  
   Preliminary examination, 629.51  
   Public land offices, false reports, 90.41  
   Receiving stolen goods, 609.53  
   Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
   Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
   Testimony  
   Accused, 611.11  
   Convict, 595.07  
   Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
   Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01  
   Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29  
 Violations, game and fish laws, 97.54  
 Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15  
 Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33  
 Indictment  
   Corporations, 630.15  
   Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
 Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34  
 Judgment  
   Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51  
   Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27  
   Demurrer, 630.24  
   Failure to plead, 630.26  
   Stay on appeal, 632.02  
   Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41  
 Jurisdiction  
   Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06  
   County lines, 627.07, 627.08  
   Criminal defamation, 627.14  
   District court, 484.01, 484.02  
   Fines, prosecution for, 574.35  
   Fraternalities, soliciting membership, 127.17  
   Kidnapping, 627.13  
   Municipal courts, 488.04  
   Objections, how raised, 630.27  
   Offenses punishable by state, 609.025  
   Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10  
   Public conveyances, 627.06  
   Sending letter, 609.085  
   Stolen property, bringing into the state, 609.525  
   Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
   United States owned lands  
   Jurisdiction ceded to U.S., 1.042  
   Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041  
   Water forming state boundaries, 484.02  
 Jury  
   Drawing and summoning, 593.08  
   Excused, grounds for, 628.49  
   Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
   Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07  
   Protection while deliberating, 631.09  
   Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6  
   Waiver of trial by, 631.01  
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23  
 Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215  
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
 Law enforcement school, 137.03  
 Limitations  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Game and fish law violations, 97.54  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Public lands, laws relating, 90.412  
 Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19  
 Misconduct of defendant, 631.015  
 New trials  
   Bill of exceptions, 632.05  
   Direction by appellate court, 632.06  
   On appeal, 632.06, 632.08  
 Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16  
 Pleading  
   Accusation, Const. art 1 s 6  
   Generally, time to plead, 630.13  
   Plea or demurrer, 630.22  
   Plead to information, 628.32  
 Preliminary examinations  
   Adjournments, 629.47  
   Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07  
   Felony cases, procedure, 629.46  
   Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31  
   Magistrate may act for another, 629.56  
   Process, issuance, 629.41  
 Recognizance  
   Adjournment, 629.47  
   Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49  
   Default, 629.58

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
  - Refusal of bail, 629.45
  - Removal of examination, 629.66
  - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
  - Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
  - Testimony certified, 629.57
  - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
  - Warrant, 629.42
  - Witnesses
    - Kept separately, 629.51
    - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
- Presumptions
  - Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
  - Innocence, 611.02
  - Responsibility, 611.025
- Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
- Process
  - Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Corporations, service, 630.15
  - Defects, 589.15
  - Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
  - Issuance, 629.41
  - Service on federal lands, 1.042
  - Service on Sabbath, 624.04
  - Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12
- Recognizance
  - Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
  - Appearance, 609.49
  - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
  - Commitment, 625.06
  - Complaint, 625.02
  - Conservators of peace, 625.01
  - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
  - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
  - Examination, 625.04
  - Failure to appear, 609.49
  - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
  - Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
  - Surety companies, 629.70
  - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
  - When demandable, 631.44
  - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Rewards, 375.28
- Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
- Rules, promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059
- Sentence
  - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
  - Consecutive sentences, 609.15
  - Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
  - Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
  - Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
  - Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
  - Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
  - Indeterminate, 609.12
  - Investigation, 609.115
  - Limits of sentences, 609.095
  - Mentally ill persons, commitment, 631.18, 631.19
  - Minimum term for felony, 609.11
  - Multiple sentences, 609.15
  - Parole, 609.12
  - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
  - Repeated convictions, 609.155, 609.16public safety, motor vehicle offenses, 609.135
  - Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
  - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.155
  - State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
  - Stay of execution, 609.135
  - Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
  - Suspension of
    - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
    - Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
    - Revocation, 609.14
    - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
  - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
  - When not provided by statute, 631.43
- Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6
- Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059
- Transfer
  - Female prisoners, 631.412
  - Inmates to federal court, 629.291
  - To juvenile court, 260.115
- Trial
  - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
  - Change of venue, 627.02
  - Corporations, crimes, 630.16
  - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
  - Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
  - Order of trial, 630.36
  - Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
  - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
  - Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
- Venue
  - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
  - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
  - Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
  - Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
  - Change, 627.01 to 627.04
  - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
  - County lines, 627.07
  - Criminal defamation, 627.14
  - Kidnapping, 627.13
  - Place of trial, 627.01
  - Sending letter, 609.085
  - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
  - Theft of timber, 90.301
- Verdict
  - Degree of crime, 609.04
  - Discharge of jury without
    - Second trial, 631.13
    - Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12
  - Filing of, 631.17
  - Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
  - General verdict, 631.06
  - Plural defendants, 631.15
  - Polling of jury, 631.16
  - Reception of, 631.17
- Warrants
- Arrests
  - Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
  - Contempt proceedings
    - Manner of execution, 588.07
    - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
    - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
  - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
  - Execution debtor, 575.03
  - Manner of executing, 629.33
  - Paroled convicts, 243.05
  - Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
  - Shown on making arrest, 629.32
  - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Bench warrants
  - Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
  - Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
- Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Paroled convicts, 243.05
- Preliminary examinations, 629.42
- Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

**Witnesses**

- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Convicts as a witness, 595.07
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Juror as, 631.05
- List for defendant, 630.11
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
- Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
- Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

**2. Accusation**

- Bench warrant, issue, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19

**Indictment**

- Contents of, 628.10
- Criminal defamation, 627.14, 628.22
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Finding of, endorsement, names of witnesses, 628.08
- Form of, 628.11
- Found, when, 628.03
- Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09

**Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01**

**Information**

- Contents, applicable provisions, 628.30
- Court may direct filing of, 628.32
- Form of, 628.33
- Plea to court, 628.32

**Informations, powers of district court, 628.29**

- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found, procedure, punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement, 628.15
- Warrant, form, service, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail**

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27

**Arrests**

- Aiding officer, 629.30
- Any place in the state, 629.40
- At night, 629.35
- Breaking door, 629.34
- By bystander, 629.36
- Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
- Disclosure of authority, 629.35
- Disclosure of cause, 629.38
- Grounds, reveal to accused, 611.01
- How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
- Means used, 629.33
- Private person may, 629.37
- Proceedings by private person, 629.39
- When made, 629.31
- Who may make, 629.30
- Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34

**Attorney general to investigate, 629.04**

**Bail**

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
- Adjournment of examination, 629.47
- Appearance, failure, 609.49
- Application, justification, 629.62
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
- Association with magistrate, 629.56
- Certifying testimony, 629.57
- Commitment, 629.53
- Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
- Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail (Cont'd)**

- Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Duty of magistrate, 629.44
- Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
- Examination of accused, 629.50
- Limitation as to time, 629.60
- Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
- May be required of witness, 629.54
- Offender may recognize, 629.44
- Offenses not bailable, 629.52
- Prisoner discharged, 629.52
- Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
- Proceedings on default, 629.58
- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of, 629.45
- Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
- Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Rights of accused, 629.50
- Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
- Surrender of principal, notice to sheriff, 629.63
- Testimony, how taken, 629.51
- Witnesses kept separate, 629.51

**Charge must be definite, 629.03**

- Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing, 629.03
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrant, recall, 629.21

**Warrants**

- Execution of, 629.43
- Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
- Process by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13
- Written application
  - Contents of application, 629.23
  - Procedural requirements, 629.23
  - Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
  - Return of fugitive, 629.23

**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**

**Broadcasting**

- Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
- Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
- Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
- Installation of stations, 299C.30
- Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
- Priority to messages, 299C.36
- Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33
- Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
- Violations and penalties, 299C.38

**Bureau of criminal apprehension**

- Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 299C.16
- Bureau to furnish information to peace officers, 299C.13
- Clerks of court to report to bureau, 299C.17
- Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
- Division of criminal statistics
  - Establishment of, 299C.05



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**

- Local peace officers to cooperate, 299C.06
- Powers and duties, 299C.06
- Fingerprints, photographs, powers of peace officers, 299C.10
- Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 299C.14
- Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 299C.11
- Peace officers to keep record of felonies, report to bureau, 299C.12
- Records and indexes, 299C.09
- Refusal of information by local officer, penalty, 299C.21
- Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
- Rules and regulations, 626.33
- Schools for training peace officers, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
- Superintendent to report to governor and legislature, 299C.18
- System for identification of criminals, 299C.09
- Fresh pursuit
  - Arrest and hearing, 626.66
  - Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
  - Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
  - Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
- Grand juries
  - Access to prisons and records, 628.62
  - Allowance of challenge, effect, 628.55
  - Challenge, 628.52
  - Challenge to juror, causes, trial, entry of decision, 628.54
  - Challenge to panel, causes, 628.53
  - Charge of court, 628.56
  - Contempt, how punished, 628.50
  - County attorney to attend, 628.63
  - Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
  - Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
  - Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
  - Excused from attendance, grounds for, record, 628.49
  - Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
  - Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
  - Foreman, 628.56
  - Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.68
  - Jurors sworn, 628.56
  - Lands and forestry employees, exempt, 628.44
  - Matters, inquired into, 628.61
  - Members, quorum, 628.41
  - Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
  - Neglect of juror to attend, penalty, 628.47
  - Nonliability of juror, exception, 628.66
  - Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
  - Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
  - Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
  - Special venire, 628.51
  - Venire, service, return, 628.46
  - When drawn, 628.42
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
- 5. Jurisdiction**
  - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
  - Change of venue, 627.01
  - Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
  - Death out of state, 627.10
  - Federal acquired property, 1.041
  - Offense committed on
    - County line, 627.07
    - Public conveyance, 627.06
    - Vessel, 627.05
  - Place of trial, 627.01
  - Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
  - Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
  - Recognizance, 627.03
  - State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
  - United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
  - Warrant, 627.03
  - Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03
- 6. Justice Court Procedure**
  - Acquittal, judgment for costs, 633.19
  - Allowance of appeal, 633.21
  - Appeal, requisites, 633.20

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****6. Justice Court Procedure (Cont'd)**

- Arraignment, plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail, commitment, 633.06
- Breach of peace, 633.29
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Certificate of conviction, 633.27
- Clerk of district court, duty as to certificate, 633.27
- Complaint, 633.03
- Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
- Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
- Deficiency in number of jurors, how supplied, 633.14
- Docket entries, 633.04
- Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
- Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
- Form of recognizance, 633.07
- Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
- Judgment on conviction
  - Commitment and execution, 633.33
  - Penalties, 633.18
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
- Jury
  - How summoned, 633.13
  - List of names, 633.11
  - New, 633.15
- Plea of guilty, 633.09
- Plea of not guilty, 633.10
- Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
- Report to county attorney, 633.28
- Schedule of forms, 633.37
- Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
- Striking names, venire, 633.12
- Trial, 633.05
- Trial by jury, 633.16
- Trial on appeal, 633.22
- Trial powers, limitation, 633.02
- Verdict, 633.17
- Warrant, 633.03
- Witnesses, justice to summon, 633.32
- 7. Pretrial Procedure**
  - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
  - Arraignment
    - Bench warrant, issuance, 630.02
    - Bench warrant, to enforce order, 630.09
    - Commitment of defendant, 630.08
    - Corporation
      - Appearance, trial, 630.16
      - Fine, how collected, 630.17
    - Court to fix bail, 630.05
    - Crimes of corporations, indictment, service of summons, 630.15
    - Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
    - Defense of alibi, application by county attorney, 630.14
    - Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
    - Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
    - Presence of defendant, 630.01
    - Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
    - Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
    - Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
    - Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
    - Time to plead, demurrer, motion to set aside, 630.13
  - Calendar
    - Clerk to prepare, 630.35
    - Contents, 630.35
    - Issues, how disposed, 630.36
    - Register, 630.37
    - Time for trial, 630.36
  - Demurrer
    - Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
    - Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
    - Plea by defendant, demurrer, 630.22
    - Proceedings on allowance, discharge of defendants, 630.25
    - Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
    - Requisites, hearing judgment, 630.24
  - Pleas
    - Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
    - Guilty, 630.29
    - Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
    - Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****7.Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**

- Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
- Oral, how entered, 630.28
- Refusal to plead, 630.34

**Setting aside indictment**

- Grounds for setting aside waiver, 630.18
- Motion, hearing, decision, 630.19
- Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
- Resubmission, effect, 630.20
- Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21

**Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50****8.Prevention Of Crime**

- Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment of person, 625.06
- Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Costs, generally, 625.08
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07
- Examination before magistrate, 625.04
- Recognizance
  - New, 625.18
  - Remission of judgment on, 625.17
  - To keep the peace, 625.05
  - Transmitted to district court, 625.14
  - Without process, 625.15
- Surrender of principal, 625.18
- Warrant, issuance, 625.03
- Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

**9.Trial And Appeal**

- Acquittal on ground of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19
- Appeals by state, 632.11 to 632.13
- Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Appearance in person, 631.01
- Charge of court, 631.08
- Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
- Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02
- Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
- Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules
  - Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
  - Prosecution for forgery
    - Bank notes, 634.02
    - Treasury notes, 634.01
  - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
- Excluding minors, 631.04
- Hearing on punishment, 631.20
- Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
- Insanity of defendant, 631.18
- Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34
- Issue of fact, 631.01
- Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
- Judgments and executions
  - Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
  - Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
  - Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
  - Judgment on conviction, 631.40
  - Judgment roll, 631.40
  - Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
  - Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
  - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
  - Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Juror may testify, 631.05
- Jurors, challenges
  - Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
  - Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
  - Classification of, 631.22
  - Defendants must join in, 631.22
  - Defined, 631.22
  - Denial of challenges, 631.25
  - Examination of juror, 631.36
  - Exception to, 631.24
  - Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
  - Individual juror, 631.26
  - Order in which taken, 631.39

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****9.Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Panel, 631.23
- Peremptory, 631.27
- Triers, 631.35

**Jury**

- Discharge without verdict, 631.12
- Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
- Polling jury, further deliberation, 631.16
- Return into court for information, 631.11
- Second trial, 631.13
- Verdict
  - Defendants disagreement, 631.15
  - Lesser offense, 631.14
  - Reception, 631.17
  - Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
- Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
- Mental illness of defendant, 631.18
- Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
- Order of argument, 631.07
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Presence examination of sex offenders, 609.116
- Privileges of witnesses
  - Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
  - Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
  - Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
  - Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

**Reviews**

- Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
- Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
- Bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Certifying proceedings, 632.10
- Commitment of defendant, 632.08
- Copy of record filed, 632.08
- Dismissal of appeal, not to preclude another, 632.09
- Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
- Removal to supreme court, 632.01
- Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
- Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
- Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- View by jurors, 631.05

**CRIPPLED PERSONS**

- See Children*
- See Education, Vocational Education*
- See Handicapped Persons*
- Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children
  - Federal aid, use, 16A.36
  - Gillette state hospital, 246.01
  - Health records, 144.29
  - Schools, 120.17, 124.65
- Non-institutional service, 256.01
- Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45

**CROPS**

- Abstracts of liens, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 239.32
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01
- Liens
  - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
  - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
  - Processing
    - Foreclosure of, 514.66
    - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66

**CROPS (Cont'd)**

- Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
- Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
- Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
- Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
- Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
- Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
- Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
- Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Wilful injury, 609.595

**CROSS BOW**

*See Bow And Arrow*

**CROSS EXAMINATION**

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

**CROSSINGS**

*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*

**CROSSWALKS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**CROW WING COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
  - Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CRUELTY**

- Animals, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
- Birds, 346.28
- Dissolution of marriage, grounds for, 518.06
- Persons confined, 609.23
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

**CULTURE**

*See Folklore*

**CULVERTS**

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*

- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491
- Highways
  - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
  - Width, 165.04
- Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

**CURRENTS**

- Containers, size, refilling, 239.511
- Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431
- Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

**CURRENCY**

*See Money*

**CURTESY**

- Abolished, 519.01, 519.09
- Action barred, 519.101
- Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

**CUSTOMS HOUSES**

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

**CY PRES**

*See Trusts*

**DAIRIES**

*See Dairy Plants*

**DAIRY BARNS**

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**DAIRY HERDS**

- Inspection
  - Certification, municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal, relation to state, 32.104
  - Places where cows are kept, 32.103

**DAIRY HERDS (Cont'd)**

- Sanitation, places where cows are kept, 32.104

**DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**DAIRY PLANTS**

- Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074
- Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
  - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Defined, 32.01
- Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, *see ICE CREAM Inspection*
  - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103
  - Books and records, 32.18
  - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Inspector, municipal, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
- Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Licenses
  - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
  - Penalties, 32.101
  - Prosecution of violations, 32.102
  - Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10
  - Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalties, violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Plans, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Records
  - Penalty, violation of record keeping laws, 32.201
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, required by purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products, 32.19
- Sanitary operation, 31.161
- Sanitary operation, certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103
- Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074
- Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unfair trade practices, *see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

**DAIRY PRODUCTS**

- Adulteration, defined, 32.01
- Attorney general
  - Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
  - Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
- Babcock test
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Equipment used in test, 32.25
  - Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by Babcock test, 32.25
  - Violations, penalties, 32.25
- Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
- Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078

**DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
  - Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
  - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
  - Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
  - Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
  - Definitions, generally, 32.01
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Filled dairy products
    - Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529
    - Defined, 32.531
    - Effect of law, 32.533
    - Enforcement of law, 32.532
    - Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532
    - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
    - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
    - Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533
    - Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311
    - Penalty for violation of law, 32.534
    - Policy declaration, 32.53
    - Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311
    - Prosecutions, 32.532
    - Seizure, disposition, 32.532
  - Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
  - Inspection
    - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103
    - Books and records of persons purchasing, processing, or selling, 32.20
    - Dairy herds, see DAIRY HERDS
    - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
  - Labels, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
  - Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
  - Misbranding defined, 32.01
  - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
  - Pasteurization, 32.391
  - Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90
  - Price discrimination prohibited, purchase or sale, 32.11
  - Promotion
    - Appropriation, 32B.12
    - Citation of chapter, 32B.01
    - Council, 32B.04
    - Definitions, 32B.03
    - Fees, 32B.07
    - Lien for fees, 32B.08
    - Meetings of council, 32B.05
    - Nonliability of state, 32B.13
    - Penalty for violations, 32B.10, 32B.11
    - Purpose of chapter, 32B.02
    - Refund of fees, 32B.09
    - Suspension or termination of order, 32B.06
  - Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
  - Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
  - Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- DAKOTA COUNTY**
- Districts
    - First and second congressional, 2.741, 2.751
    - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09
    - Sixth legislative, 2.091
    - Twelfth legislative, 2.151
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- DAMAGES**
- Aircraft, damages, 360.012
  - Animals, 346.16, 346.19
  - Assessment of
    - By jury, 546.22
    - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

- Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.236
- Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
- Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
- Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
- Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dams
  - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
  - Repair, 110.17
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32
- Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
- Double liability
  - Animals, by trespass, 346.18
  - Attached property, concealment, 570.10
  - Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18
  - Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
  - Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
  - Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
  - Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
  - Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
- Drainage and conservancy
  - Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
  - Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
  - Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
  - Statement of viewers, 111.11
- Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
- Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251
- Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
- Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
- Fees, 357.021, 357.31
- Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
- Highways
  - Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
  - Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
  - Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
  - Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
  - Towns, 164.07, 365.08
- Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45
- Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49
- Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
- Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
- Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95, 340.951
- Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
- Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
- Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69
- Lynching, county liability, 373.28
- Marketing contract, breach, 308.69
- Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Obstructions, 97.52
- Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06
- Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
- Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
- Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
- Prices, selling below list price, 325.075
- Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
- Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
- Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
- Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
- Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 13 s 4
- Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09
- Surveyors, damages, 505.31
- Telegraph companies, 237.44
- Tents and sleeping bags, violation of flame resistance standards, 325.334
- Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
- Treble damages
  - Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
  - Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
  - Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
  - Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

- Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
- Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
- Forcible eviction, 557.08
- Removal of tracks, 219.692
- Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
- Waste, 561.17
- Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16
- Unfair trade practices, 32A.09, 325.49
- United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
- Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.075
- Unlawful trade practice, 325.147
- Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75
- Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

**DAMS**

- See Drainage And Waters*
- See Waters*
- Abandonment, 110.37
- Action for damages, limitation, 541.07
- Boundary waters, 110.18, 114.13
- Cities fourth class, 163.04
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Consent, 105.48
  - Control, 105.39
  - Examination and repair, 105.52
  - Permit for construction of, 105.415, 105.42
- Completion, time limit, 110.15
- Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48
- Construction, executive council powers, 9.071
- Corporations for construction, 300.03
- Damages
  - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.05, 541.07
  - Repair, entry, 110.17
- Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21
- Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021
- Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04
- Examination and repair, 105.52
- Executive council powers, 9.071
- Fishways, 110.18
- Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35
- Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15
- High water levels, 110.36
- Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
- Injury to, 609.595
- Installation, petition, 105.81
- Interfering, 609.595
- Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41
- Laws and rules governing, 110.14
- Limitation of time to commence action for damages, 541.05, 541.07
- Logging dams, 110.13
- Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021
- Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18
- Non-user, 110.15
- Overflow, 110.14, 110.16
- Permit for construction, 105.415, 105.42
- Prior improvement, injury, 110.14
- Public lands in certain counties, 110.13
- Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Purpose, 110.13, 110.14
- Reconstruction and repair of, 105.482
- Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
- Repairs, entry on land, 110.17
- State control, 105.38
- Statutory cities, 163.04
- Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
- Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04
- Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
- Uniform water level, 111.79
- United States boundary waters, 110.18
- Water companies, incorporation, 300.03
- Water levels, maintenance, 110.31
- Water powers, 110.14
- Waters and lake levels, 114.13

**DANCING AND DANCE HALLS**

- Children, admission denied, 624.49

**DANCING AND DANCE HALLS (Cont'd)**

- Conduct at, 624.47
- County attorney, enforcement, 624.53
- County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53
- Defined, 624.42
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors, swing outward, 299G.10
- Hours, 624.51
- Immodest dances, 624.47
- Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49
- Lights, 624.48
- Minors, exclusion, 624.49
- Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54
- Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50
- Permit fees, disposition, 624.52
- Permits, 624.43, 624.46
- Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49
- Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
- Sunday hours, 624.51
- Towns, powers of board, 366.01

**DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Weapons*

**DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

- See Public Welfare*

**DEAD BODIES**

- See Burial*
  - See Cemeteries*
  - Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49
  - Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
  - Attachment for debt, 145.163
  - Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
  - Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
  - Coroner, see CORONERS
  - Cremation or burial, 145.162
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Disposition, delayed certificate, cause of death, 144.165
  - Dissection, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
  - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
  - Exhumation, see CORONERS
  - Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
  - Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, see CORONERS
  - Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
  - Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49
  - Regulation, state board of health, 144.12
  - Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243
  - Removal
    - Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
    - Control by state board of health, 144.12
    - District, permit for removal, 144.181
    - Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595
    - Stealing, 609.52
  - State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
  - Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
  - Traffic in, 145.24
  - Transportation, 144.164, 145.14
  - Transportation permit, 144.181
  - Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
  - Vital statistics, 144.151
- DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS**
- Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971
  - Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
  - Salesman masquerading as, 329.095
  - School children, state aid, 124.32
  - Schools for, responsibility of school districts to provide, 120.17
  - Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04
  - Vagrancy, 609.725
- DEATH**
- See Coroners*
  - See Crimes, Criminals*
  - See Dead Bodies*
  - See Executors, Administrators*
  - See Taxation (?)*
  - See Vital Statistics*
- Actions
- Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
  - Parties, abatement, 540.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

205

## INDEX

### DEATH (Cont'd)

Personal representative may maintain, 573.02  
Railroad employees, 219.77  
Survival, 573.01  
Trustee may bring, 573.02  
Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
Affidavits in proof of, 507.29  
Armed forces member, filing notice, 144.205  
Attorney, substitution, 481.12  
Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31  
Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS  
Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12  
Conservatorships, 525.54  
Convicts, notice of death, 253.13  
Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60  
Coroners, investigations, see CORONERS  
Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06  
County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39  
County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09  
Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21  
Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502  
Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44  
Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20  
Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
Employees, accidental death while working, report to Department of Labor and Industry, 175.28  
Employees, railroad's liability for, 219.77  
Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61  
Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04  
Execution after death of party, 550.06  
General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24  
Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23  
Guardian and ward, 525.54  
Highway patrolmen, 352B.11  
Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19  
Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65  
Inheritance and transfer taxes  
Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34  
Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11  
Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01  
Transfer subject to charge, 291.11  
Injury resulting in, 573.02  
Inquest by coroner, see CORONERS  
Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10  
Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112  
Investigations by coroner, see CORONERS  
Investigations by medical examiner, 390.31 to 390.35  
Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21  
Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07  
Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08  
Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61  
Legal death record, 144.202  
Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21  
Life insurance, 525.90  
Limited partner, 322.21  
Medical examiner investigations, 390.31 to 390.35  
Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32  
Motor vehicles  
Accidents, death from, 169.09  
Arrest, 169.91  
Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21  
Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17  
Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18  
Non-institutional services, 256.01  
Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03  
Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08  
Official's death vacates office, 351.02  
Old age assistance recipient, 256.25  
Outside state  
Injury inflicted within state, 627.10  
Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182  
Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30  
Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16

### DEATH (Cont'd)

Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035  
Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291  
Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24  
Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144  
Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26  
Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77  
Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21  
Registered land owner, 508.68  
Reports  
By physician, 144.12  
Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13  
Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09  
Under federal missing persons act, 600.25  
Reports to coroner, see CORONERS  
Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10  
Simplified investigation, procedure, 390.31 to 390.35  
Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
State employees retirement members, see RETIREMENT (3)  
State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13  
Substitution of attorney, 481.12  
Survival of cause of action for, 573.01  
Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10  
Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43  
Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44  
Trust, transfer, 48.85  
Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46  
Vacancy in office, 351.02  
Voters, custodian of records report to county auditor, 201.13  
Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91  
Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

### DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for  
Personal representative may bring, 573.02  
Trustee may bring, 573.02  
Amount of recovery, 573.02  
Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15  
Claim against state, 3.736  
Death on highway, reports, 169.09  
Injured person, statement, 602.01  
Negligence actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
State, claims against, 3.736  
Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01  
Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

### DEBENTURES

Banks, restrictions, 48.62  
Bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56  
Income debentures, 462.625  
Redevelopment companies, 462.615

### DEBT

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*  
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20  
Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12

### DECEASED PERSONS

See *Coroners*  
See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*  
Evidence  
Books of account, 600.06  
Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

### DECEIT

See *Fraud*

### DECLARATION OF TRUST

See *Title Insurance*

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11  
Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16  
Construction, 555.01  
Costs, 555.10  
Defined, 555.13  
Discretion of court, 555.06

**DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)**

Executors and administrators, 555.04  
 Fiduciaries, 555.04  
 Form, force and effect, 555.01  
 Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04  
 Instruments that may be construed, 555.02  
 Issues of fact, trial, 555.09  
 Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05  
 Market value of iron ore, 93.20  
 Partial invalidity of act, 555.14  
 Parties, 555.11  
 Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04  
 Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01  
 Remedial, 555.12  
 Review, 555.07  
 State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416  
 Subject matter, 555.04  
 Supplementary release, 555.08  
 Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

**DECORATIVE TREES**

*See Forestry, Forests*

**DECREES**

*See Judgments, Decrees*

**DEDICATION**

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01  
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02  
 Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17  
 Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06  
 Plats, 505.01  
 Platting of ward's property, 525.68  
 Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47  
 Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15  
 Roads by users, 160.05  
 Streets, 505.03  
 Trails and portages, 160.06

**DEEDS****1. Generally**

**2. Conveyancing And Recording**  
**3. Conveyancing And Registration**  
**4. Deeds Of Trust**

**1. Generally**

Acknowledgments  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23  
 Notary, 359.04, 359.05  
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12  
 Bar of action, 519.101  
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 Certificate of value required, 287.241  
 Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15  
 Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Contract for deed, defrauding security, 609.615  
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21  
 Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214  
 Conveyance  
 Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Deceased vendor's title, 525.69  
 Necessity for, 513.04  
 Statutory cities, 465.01  
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10  
 United States as grantee, 1.046  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27  
 Curtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09  
 Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69  
 Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03  
 Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22  
 Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351  
 Evidence  
 Abstracts of title as, 600.19  
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

**DEEDS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Execution by  
 County, 373.02  
 Municipal corporations, 94.44  
 University of Minnesota, 92.05  
 Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12  
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07  
 Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04  
 Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10  
 Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24  
 Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26  
 Personal representatives, 525.642  
 Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18  
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17  
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
 Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22  
 Tax deeds, 280.25  
 Tax, documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12  
 Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31  
 Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213  
 Validation, execution by personal representatives, 507.42  
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

**2. Conveyancing And Recording**

*See County Recorder*

Certificate of value required, 287.241  
 Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15  
 Conveyance  
 Of fee tail estate, 500.04  
 Of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Of life estate, 500.13  
 Of property held adversely, 507.16  
 To towns, 365.04, 365.05  
 Conveances include vacated right of way, 507.17  
 Covenants  
 Encumbrances, 507.21  
 Grantor to inform, 507.20  
 Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38  
 Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Defined, 507.01  
 Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091  
 Forms, 507.07 to 507.15  
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Husband and wife  
 Insane person, 507.04  
 Power of attorney, 507.02  
 Relinquishment by husband, 507.02  
 Separate deeds, 507.02  
 Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04  
 Life tenants, deeds, 507.19  
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07  
 Recording  
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12  
 Books for, 386.19  
 Conveances of  
 Land in unorganized counties, 507.37  
 Pews, 507.28  
 Copy of records, 507.25  
 Defeasance, 507.38  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64  
 Grantee's name required, 507.092  
 Instruments not recordable, 386.39  
 Judgment, certified copy, 507.26  
 New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30  
 Place of, 507.24, 507.34  
 Priority of recording, 507.34  
 Railroad bonds  
 Certified copies may be filed, 507.31  
 Lists of property covered by, 507.31  
 Reception book and numerical register, 386.04  
 Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32

**DEEDS (Cont'd)****2.Conveyancing And Recording (Cont'd)**

- Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
- Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
- Taxpayer's name required, 507.092
- Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36
- Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09

- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

**3.Conveyancing And Registration**

See *Registration Of Title*

Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54

Deeds of trust, 508.61

Deeds transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**

Documents transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**

Registered lands, 508.47

**4.Deeds Of Trust**

See *Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

Banks as trustees, 48.38

Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11

Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32

Registered lands, 508.61

Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62

Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18

**DEER**

See *Game And Fish*

Bow and arrow

- Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29

- Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46

- Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27

Breeder's license, 99.27

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Dogs, taking with, 100.29

Firearms, possession in certain territory before or

following an open season, 100.29

Headlighting, 100.29

Hides, sale, 100.30

Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45

Horns, possession, 97.44

Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29

Licenses, 98.45, 98.46

Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205

Mounting head and transporting, 97.45

Nonresident's license, 98.46

Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28

Penalty, 97.55

Pets prohibited, 98.48

Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29

Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29

Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation, 97.45, 100.29

Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46

**DEFAMATION**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

Action for

- Attachment not allowable, 570.01

- Damages, 548.06

- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06

- Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07

- Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05

- Radio or television, liability, 544.043

- Retraction, 548.06

Candidates for office, 548.06

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275

Damages, 548.06

Defenses, 544.043, 609.765

False information to news media, 609.77

Imputing unchastity, 548.06

Indictment, 627.14, 628.22

Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20

Jurisdiction, 627.14

Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06

Libel, retractions, 548.06

Privileged communications, 609.765

Radio, 544.043

**DEFAULT**

See *Divorce*

See *Garnishment*

See *Judgments, Decrees*

See *Justice Courts*

See *Partition*

See *Pleadings*

Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37

Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21

Deposition of public funds, 118.01

Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021

Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22

Tax sales

- Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222

- Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17

- Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222

- Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301

- Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17

- Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Workers' compensation, award by default, 176.331

**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**

See *Children*

**DEFENDANT**

See *Actions*

See *Parties*

See *Pleadings*

**DEFENSE COUNSEL**

See *Attorneys At Law*

**DEFENSES**

See *Actions*

See *Criminal Procedure (9)*

See *Justice Courts (3)*

See *Pleadings*

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*

**DEFINITIONS**

See *Statutes*

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

See *Children*

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Probation, Probation Officers*

See *Youth Conservation*

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

Actions, airline company's flight property, 270.075

Affidavits

- County attorney for service of citation for non resident, 277.08

- Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075

Cancellation

- Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13

- Uncollectible taxes, 277.05

Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02

Citation

- Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10

- Prima facie evidence, 277.09

- To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

- To distributees, 277.07

- To nonresidents, 277.08

Clerks of district court

- Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

- Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05

- Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10

- Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06

- Remittance of taxes, 277.13

- Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11



**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES  
(Cont'd)**

- Costs
    - Distress for payment, 277.03
    - Entry of judgment, 277.10
    - Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
    - Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011
  - County attorneys
    - Execution on request of, 277.10
    - Prosecutions on answer, 277.011
    - Request for issuance of citation, 277.06
  - County auditors
    - Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
    - Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06
    - Statement to clerk of court, 277.13
  - County treasurer
    - Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
    - Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
    - Duties, 277.02
  - Default judgment, 277.06
  - Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.011, 277.09
  - Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11
  - Dockets, 277.14, 277.16
  - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
  - Execution on judgment, 277.011, 277.10
  - Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11
  - Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
  - Flight property of air carrier, 270.075
  - Gasoline tax, 296.01
  - Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
  - Interest, 270.075, 277.15
  - Judgments
    - Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
    - Defenses or objections, 277.011
    - Docketing, 277.14
    - Fees, 277.10
    - Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
    - Satisfaction, 277.16
    - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
  - Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
  - List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02
  - Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15
  - Motor vehicles, 168.31
  - Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
  - Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
  - Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011
  - Payment
    - Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
    - Distress to enforce, 277.03
    - Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
  - Penalty
    - Answer stating defenses, 277.011
    - Distress for payment, 277.03
    - Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
    - Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011
    - Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03
  - Publication
    - List cancelled by county board, 277.05
    - Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08
  - Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09
  - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
  - Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06
  - Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13
  - Time delinquent, 277.01
  - Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011
  - Warrants, sheriff, 277.03
- DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**
- Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
  - Actions
    - Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
    - Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12
  - Affidavits
    - Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
    - County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
    - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
  - Answers
    - Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
    - Filing by clerk, 279.20

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
- Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
- Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01
- Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
- Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Application of certain sections, 279.04
- Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38
- Attorney general
  - Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
  - Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07
- Bonds, 279.11, 279.21
- Burden of proof, 284.22
- Cancellation
  - Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34
  - Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
  - Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17
- Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12
- Clerks of district court
  - Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
  - Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
  - Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
  - Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
  - Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
  - Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Fees, 279.24
  - Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
  - Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
  - Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
- Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21
- Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
- Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
- Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
- Confession of judgment, 279.37
- Costs
  - Confession of judgment, 279.37
  - Judgment on answer, 279.18
  - Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
  - Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
- County attorneys
  - Action to try title, 284.12
  - Certificate of publication, 279.12
  - Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
- County auditor
  - Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
  - Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
  - Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
  - Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
  - Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
  - Copy
    - Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
    - Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
    - Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
  - Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
  - Duties of, 279.02
  - Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
  - Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
  - List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
  - List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
- County boards
  - Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
  - Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
  - Employment of attorney, 279.17
  - Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37
- Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
- Defenses
  - Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
  - Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
  - Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
- Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
- Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
- Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
- Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
- Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
- Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22
- Fees, 331.08
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
- Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
- Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
- Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274
- Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37
- Judgments
  - Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
  - Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
  - Opening and vacating, 279.22
  - Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
  - Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Review by supreme court, 279.21
  - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
- Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Liens, 284.25
- Limitation of action or defense, 284.09
- List of
  - Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
  - Lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Notice attached to, 281.26
  - Parcels not to be included, 278.04
  - Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274
- Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
- Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
- Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
- Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
- Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
- Orders
  - Filing, enforcement, 279.20
  - Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
- Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
- Payment
  - After judgment and before sale, 279.25
  - Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
  - Clerk's fees, 279.24
  - Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
  - Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
  - Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
  - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
  - Owners in military service, 281.274
  - Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
  - Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
  - Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
  - Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
  - Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
- Penalties
  - Auditor's liability, 279.02
  - Confession of judgments, 279.37

## DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Judgment based on published list, 279.18
  - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
  - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
  - Publication
    - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
    - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
    - Summons in action to try title, 284.17
  - Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
  - Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
  - Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
  - Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
  - References to delinquent lists, 278.06
  - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
  - Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
  - Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
  - Repurchase
    - By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
    - Capitol areas, 282.323
    - Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
    - Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
    - Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
    - Limitations, 282.321
    - Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
    - Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
    - Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
    - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
    - Right deemed vested, 282.324
  - Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
  - Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
  - Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
  - Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
  - State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
  - Structures, timber
    - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
    - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
  - Summons in action to try title, 284.16
  - Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
  - Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
  - Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
  - Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
  - Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
  - Verification, 279.05, 279.15
  - Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37
  - Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12
- ## DEMOGRAPHER
- Census, 4.11
- ## DEMURRER
- Indictment
    - Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26
    - Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
    - Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
    - Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
    - Grounds, 630.23
    - Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
    - Refusal to plead, 630.34
    - Register of actions, 630.37
    - Requisites, certainty, 630.24
  - Pleading
    - Costs allowable, 549.11
    - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
  - Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72
- ## DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- See *Corporations (1)*
- ## DENTISTS
- Advertising restricted, 150A.11
  - Annual registration, 150A.09
  - Assistants, 150A.10
  - Board of dentistry
    - Appointment, 150A.02
    - Duties, 150A.04
    - Executive secretary, 150A.03
    - Expenses of administration, 150A.03
    - Meetings, 150A.03
    - Members, 150A.02
    - Officers, 150A.03
    - Powers and duties, 150A.04

**DENTISTS (Cont'd)**

- Reappointment, 150A.02
- Rules, 150A.04
- Term, 150A.02
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Dental assistants, 150A.01, 150A.06, 150A.10
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- License
  - Annual registration, 150A.09
  - Dentists, 150A.06
  - Display of, 150A.06
  - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
  - Hygienists, 150A.06
  - Reciprocity, 150A.06
  - Registered dental assistant, 150A.06
  - Revocation, 150A.08
  - Suspension, 150A.08
  - Waiver of examination, 150A.06
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
- Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Narcotics, see Controlled substances, above
- Penalty, 150A.12
- Pharmacy act exemptions, 151.26
- Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registered dental assistant, 150A.01, 150A.06
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Technicians, 150A.10
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Witness, competency as, 595.02

**DEPARTMENTS**

- See *Administration*
- See *Agriculture*
- See *Commerce*
- See *Corrections*
- See *Economic Development*
- See *Education*
- See *Employment Services*
- See *Finance*
- See *Health*
- See *Human Rights*
- See *Labor and Industry*
- See *Military Affairs*
- See *Natural Resources*
- See *Personnel*
- See *Public Safety*
- See *Public Service*
- See *Public Welfare*
- See *Revenue*
- See *Transportation, Department of*
- See *Veterans' Affairs*
- See *Vocational Rehabilitation*

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**

- See *Administrative Agencies*
- See *Appendix (10)*
- See *State Agencies*

**1. Departments Of State In General****2. General Provisions, Executive Departments****1. Departments Of State In General**

- Administrative procedure, 15.0411 to 15.049
- Administrative procedures act, application to departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.33
- Agencies, designation by type, 15.012
- Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
- Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Approved complements, 16.173
- Approval of claims, 16A.41
- Attributable cost, 16A.125
- Audit cost transfers, 16A.127

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)****1. Departments Of State In General (Cont'd)**

- Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15
- Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754
- Consultant services authorized, 15.061
- Consulting contracts, 4.19
- Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
- Created and established, 15.01
- Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131
- Departments, designation, 15.01
- Deposits daily, 16A.275
- Duplicating facilities, 16.02
- Emergency employment act, 15.61
- Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611
- Existing powers continued, 15.03
- Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
- Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
- Insurance premiums for employee insurance, payment, 43.50
- Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
- Mailing service, central, 16.02
- Organizational description, 15.0412
- Population estimates and projections, 4.125
- Powers, continued, 15.04
- Powers, department heads, 15.06
- Program budgeting, 16A.095
- Publications, distribution, 15.18
- Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
- Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057
- Records, documents
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
  - Preservation by lamination, 16.66
  - Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
  - Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
- Rule making, 15.0411 to 15.052
- Rules, adoption, 15.0413
- Rules, review by legislative committee, 3.965
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16A.13
- Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 15.02
- Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.33
- 2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**
- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Appropriations available, 10.03
- Blank bonds
  - Attestation, 10.20
  - Preparation, 10.20
  - Printing, 10.20
  - Recitals, 10.20
  - Signatures, 10.20
- Bonds
  - In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
  - Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates, 10.23
  - Surrender of, 10.21
  - Terms of reconverted, 10.22
- Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
- Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
- Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
- Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
- Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
- Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
- Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
- Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
- Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
- Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
- Revolving fund billing rates, 16A.126

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**

(Cont'd)

**2.General Provisions, Executive Departments (Cont'd)**

- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47
- Successor departments, 15.01

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

See *Children*  
See *Juvenile Courts*

**DEPOSITIONS**

- Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
- Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
- Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
- Certifying, 359.04, 359.05
- Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06
- Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
- Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08
- Employment services, department of, power to take, 268.12
- Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
- Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31
- Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
- Justice court, 357.14, 357.15
- Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
- Perjury, 609.48
- Personnel board, power to take, 43.07
- Process, 359.11
- Signing and certification, 359.05
- Tax court may issue commissions, 271.14
- Tax proceedings, use before commissioner or tax court, 271.14
- Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.411

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES**

- 1.Generally**
- 2.Deposits**
- 3.Depositories**

**1.Generally**

- Cities
  - Government bonds as security, 427.02
  - Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
  - Treasurer
    - Duties of, 427.03
    - Exemption from liability, 427.03
    - Surities exempt from liability, 427.03
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
- City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
- Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
- Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
- Counties
  - Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01
  - Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
  - Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
  - Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
  - Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24
  - Surities on bond, 385.11
  - Treasurers
    - Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
    - Payments by, 385.15
    - Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
  - Welfare funds, 256.89
- Default, 118.01
- Designation of public depository, 118.005
- Executive council, 7.193
- Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02
- Federal insurance, effect, 48.63
- Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08
- Interest
  - Collateral, 118.01
  - Funds
    - City, 427.01, 427.05
    - Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11
- Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
- Merger with another bank, 118.08
- Port authority, 458.12

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

**1.Generally (Cont'd)**

- Public funds, 118.01
- Rental security deposits, 504.20
- School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
- State army building commission, 193.143
- State funds
  - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
  - Social welfare, 256.90
- Statutory city funds
  - Bonds, 118.01
  - Collateral, 118.01
  - Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
  - Interest earnings, 427.11
  - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
  - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
- Substitution of securities, 118.01
- Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
- Town funds
  - Bonds, 118.01
  - Cemetery funds, 365.32
  - Collateral, 366.06
  - Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
  - Interest on, 366.09
  - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
  - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
- Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
- Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
- Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12
- 2.Deposits**
- Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46
- Assignee
  - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
  - Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27
- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Banks
  - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
  - Branch banks, 48.34
  - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
- County treasurer
  - Public funds, 385.12
  - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
- Deposits defined, 48.51
- Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16
- Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Banks and trust companies, reorganization during liquidation
  - Cities, 49.07
  - Counties, 49.07
  - School districts, 49.07
  - State, 49.07
  - State banks, deposits, 49.07
  - Statutory cities, 49.07
  - Towns, 49.07
  - Trust companies, deposits, 49.07
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68
- Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
- Cities
  - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
  - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
  - Money, how deposited, 427.06
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02
- Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
- Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07
- Clerk of municipal court, record and account, 488.10
- Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
- Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
- Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37
- Counties
  - Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
  - Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
**Courts**  
 Clerk of district court  
   Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13  
   Money deposited by state, 357.021  
 Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.10  
**Judgments**  
   Appeal from, 548.12  
   Lien discharged by, 548.12  
   Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12  
   Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48  
   Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26  
   State banks may accept deposits, 48.38  
   Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10  
**Credit unions**  
   Banks, designation by board, 52.09  
   Joint deposits  
     Name of minor, 52.13  
     Trust for another, 52.13  
   Right of deposit, 52.04  
   Liens on, 52.12  
**Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48**  
**Demand items**  
   Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24  
   Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28  
   Insurance on, 48.58  
   Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24  
   Interest on, 48.50  
   Joint deposits  
     Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30  
     Interest, 48.30  
   Limitation on amount, 48.27  
   Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
   Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04  
   Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28  
   Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68  
   Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
   Trust companies  
     Limitation, 48.27  
     Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
   Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38  
**Depositor, examination, 46.04**  
**Guaranty fund**  
   Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67  
   Trust companies, 48.67  
**Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46**  
**Inheritance tax, 291.01**  
**Insolvent bank**  
   Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24  
   Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68  
   Preferred claims, 50.15  
**Insurance, 48.58**  
**Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89**  
**Interest on**  
   County funds, 385.07, 385.15  
   Demand items, 48.50  
   Minors' deposits, 48.30  
   Savings, 48.25, 50.17  
**Interest on after insolvency, 49.24**  
**Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07**  
**Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56**  
**Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01**  
**Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11**  
**Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215**  
**Made in trust for another, 48.30**  
**Minor, made in name of, 48.30**  
**Minors, 48.30, 540.08**  
**Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24**  
**Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16**  
**Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01**  
**Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01**  
**Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04**  
**Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17**

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
**Savings banks**  
   Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12  
   Interest on deposits, 50.17  
   Investment  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
     Exceptions, 50.17  
     Trust companies, 47.23  
   Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30  
   Limitation of amount, 50.09  
   Made in trust for another, 48.30  
   Name of minor, 48.30  
   Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
   Rate of interest, 50.17  
   Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68  
   Regulations  
     Contained in pass books, 50.10  
     Posting, 50.10  
   Repayment of deposits, 50.17  
   Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17  
**Securities**  
   Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67  
   Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38  
   Deposit with trust company instead of bond  
     Executor, 48.83  
     Fiduciary, 48.83  
   Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
   Securities with trust company instead of bond  
     Executor or fiduciary, 48.83  
     Guardians, 48.83  
     Receivers, 48.83  
     Trustees, 48.83  
**Security for**  
   Banks need not give, 48.63  
   Insurers, 118.10  
   Limitation of amount, 118.11  
   Public corporation's funds, 7.193  
   Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15  
**State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193**  
**Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241**  
**Statutory city funds**  
   Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11  
   Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01  
**Taxation, listing for, 273.22**  
**Termination of deposit contract, 118.02**  
**Time deposits, 118.01**  
**Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096**  
**Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33**  
**Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11**  
**Trust companies**  
   Consolidation of, 48.67  
   Guaranty fund, 48.67  
   Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67  
   Investment, savings deposits, 47.23  
   Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27  
   Maximum limitation, 48.27  
   Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
   Safety deposits, 48.82  
   Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67  
   Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74  
**Trustees**  
   Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31  
   National bank organized from state bank, 48.31  
   Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83  
**Wills, deposit, 525.22**  
**3. Depositories**  
**Agricultural society, state, 37.07**  
**Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01**  
**Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88**  
**Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05**  
**Banks**  
   Court order, 48.38  
   Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
   Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies, 118.16  
   Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
   Trust companies included, 118.01  
**Bond**  
   Cities second class, 427.12  
   Cities third class, 427.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

213

## INDEX

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Depositories (Cont'd)**
  - Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12
  - Cities, warrant as check, 427.12
  - City funds, depository, 427.02
  - County sanatorium commission, 376.24
  - Funds
    - Cities, 427.02
    - Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
    - County cemetery, 306.47
    - School, 124.05
    - State, 9.031
    - Statutory city, 427.01
    - Town, 118.01, 366.01
  - Generally, 118.01
  - Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10
  - Port commission authority, 458.12
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Capital stock, 385.08
- Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12
- City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02
- Closing, deemed a default, 118.01
- Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
- Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01
- Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01
- Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031
- Counties
  - Designation of depositories, 385.07
  - Orders drawn on, 384.13
  - Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10
  - Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15
- Designation by council, 427.02
- Designation by governing authority, 118.005
- Designation, school funds, 124.05
- Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Insolvency
  - Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24
  - Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19
- Interest, state funds, 9.031
- Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10
- Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01
- Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
- New designations, 118.02
- Savings banks, interest, 50.17
- School funds
  - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
  - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by depository
  - Cities, 118.01
  - Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01
  - Counties, 118.01
  - School districts, 118.01
  - Statutory cities, 118.01
- Selection
  - Statutory city treasurer, 427.09
  - Town treasurer, 366.07
- State
  - Bank, 48.38
  - Executive council, designation, 9.031
  - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Funds, 7.19
  - Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
  - Bank or trust company, 7.19
  - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory cities
  - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
  - Funds, 427.01
  - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Town
  - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
  - Orders drawn on, 367.18

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Depositories (Cont'd)**
  - Treasurer
    - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
    - Selection of depository, 366.06
  - Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
  - Treasurer
    - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
    - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
  - Trust companies
    - Public funds, 118.01
    - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
    - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01

### DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- See Union Depot Companies*
- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Crimes and arrests, 627.06
- Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
- Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Maintenance, 219.84
- Maps and plans filed with department of transportation, 222.40
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
- Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
- Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031
- Removal, 219.85
- Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
- Stopping of trains at, 219.89
- Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91
- Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
- Transportation commissioner to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

### DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Conveyance to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.20
- Decree, forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate defined, 525.13
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Inheritance taxes, 291.005 to 291.47
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court, executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)**

- Real estate
  - Descent of, 525.16
  - Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

**DESERTION**

- See Abandonment*
- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Dissolution of marriage, ground, 518.06
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67
- Naval militia, 194.11

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
- County recorder, title registrations, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64
- Probate court records, 525.091
- Records of labor and industry department, and workers' compensation board, 175.36
- Unsafe structures, 299F.11

**DETACHMENT**

- See Municipalities*

**DETECTIVES**

- See Peace Officers*
- See Police*
- See Private Detectives*
- Livestock, 35.14

**DETENTION HOMES**

- See Home Schools*

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

- See Planning*
- Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Borrowing, powers, 301.75
- Capital stock
  - Number of shares, 301.76
  - Rights of holders, 301.83
- Certificate
  - Contents, 301.71
  - Filing with secretary of state, 301.73
  - Publication, 301.74
- Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82
- Department of economic development, cooperation with, 301.75
- Deposit of funds, 301.81
- Directors
  - Annual meeting, 301.77
  - Election, term, vacancies, 301.77
- Duration of corporation, 301.71
- Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79
- Formation of corporation, 301.71
- Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80
- Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71
- Nonstockholder members
  - Application for membership, 301.78
  - Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78
  - Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84
  - Withdrawal of membership, 301.78
- Powers, 301.75
- Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Purposes, 301.72
- Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Supervision, 301.82
- Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEWISEES**

- Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
- Execution against, 550.04
- Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
- Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 573.09 to 573.21
- Lien of attorney on, 525.491
- Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS**

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Acceptance by state, 7.09
- Aliens, lands to, 500.22
- Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38
- Counties
  - Benefit of poor, 375.19
  - Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24
- Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
- Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
- Fee tail, grantee, 500.04
- Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
- Municipal corporations, 465.03
- Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
- Private cemeteries, 307.05
- Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16
- Real estate
  - Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641
  - Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
- Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38
- Religious societies in trust, 315.14
- Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- School districts, 123.19, 123.40
- Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.005 to 291.47
- Trust company powers, 48.78
- University of Minnesota, 137.01
- Veterans, benefit of, 197.16
- Veteran's home, 198.16

**DIETARY FOODS**

- See Food*

**DINING ROOMS**

- See Eating Places*

**DIPLOMAS**

- See State Universities*
- Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31
- Nursing, 148.281
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.03
- Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02
- University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

**DIRECTORS**

- See Appendix 10*
- See Corporations*
- Cooperative associations, 308.01
- Credit unions, 52.01
- Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Savings and loan association, 51A.13

**DISABILITIES**

- Actions not to abate by, 540.12
- Deputy to act, 46.08
- Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
- Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
- Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

**DISABLED VETERANS**

- See Veterans*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

215

## INDEX

### DISASTERS

*See Emergencies*  
*See Emergency Services*

### DISBARMENT

*See Attorneys At Law*

### DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs, 549.11  
Declaratory judgment, 555.06  
Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03  
Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01  
Punishment, extent of, 631.20

### DISCRIMINATION

Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03  
Athletic programs, sex discrimination prohibited, 126.21  
Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 325.907  
Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095  
Chiropractics, 148.04  
Citation, Human rights act, 363.13  
Civil service, political, religious, race, sex, disability or age, 43.15, 43.24  
Closing out sales, 325.06  
Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59  
Credit, 363.03  
Criminal penalty, 363.101  
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
Dairy products  
  Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
  Evidence of, 32.12  
Disabled persons, 363.02, 363.03  
Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08  
Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of  
  Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06  
  Definitions, 364.02  
  Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03  
  Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09  
  Generally, 364.01 to 364.10  
  Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05  
  Records of ex-offenders, use of, 364.04  
  Violation of ex-offender's rights, 364.10  
Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19  
Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20  
Grain, department of public service to supervise buying and selling, 235.01  
Healing, systems of, 146.15  
Hotels, 327.09, 363.03  
Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18  
Insurance  
  Automobiles, 65B.13  
  Life, 72A.12  
  Mutual, 66A.14  
  Offenses, 65B.13  
  Unfair competition, 72A.20  
  Workers' compensation rates, 79.19  
Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34  
Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03  
Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281  
Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20  
Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14  
Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
Passengers, 327.09, 363.03  
Petroleum, rates, 325.82  
Policy, declaration, 363.12  
Prices  
  Evidence of sale, 325.075  
  Injunction against, 325.49  
  Mimeographed matter, 325.03  
  Offenses, 325.48  
  Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
Public accommodations, 363.03  
Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03  
Public services, 363.03  
Race, religion, nationality, 327.09, 340.133, 363.03  
Railroads, rates, 218.021

### DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Real estate  
  Instruments relating to, 507.18  
  Purchases, loans, 363.03  
Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641  
Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03  
Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07  
Schools of beauty culture, 155.11  
Selling below cost, 325.04  
Sex, athletic programs, 126.21  
Sex, basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71, 363.17  
State act against discrimination, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*  
  Definitions, 363.01  
  Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.081  
Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41  
Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481  
Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20  
Union depot corporation, 222.44  
Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.075, 325.48, 325.49  
Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71  
Warehouses  
  Local grain, 232.06, 232.16  
  Rates, 231.14  
  Terminal, 233.03, 233.10  
Workers' compensation insurance rates, 176.201

### DISEASES

*See Animals*  
*See Health (2)*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*

### DISINFECTION

Bang disease, 35.09  
Bedding, 155.13, 325.27  
Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06  
Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24  
Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24  
Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
Glanders, 35.09  
Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24  
Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

### DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07  
Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72  
Certiorari, 606.05  
Conciliation courts, 491.05  
Conveyance and registration, 508.21  
Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35  
Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09  
Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04  
Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07  
Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19  
Grounds for, 546.07  
Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21  
Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
Public service proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26  
Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06  
Registration of title proceedings, 508.21  
Trial, absence of party, 546.07

### DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72  
Children, truant officer functions, 120.14  
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15  
Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72  
Fires, 609.60  
Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14  
Legislature, 3.15, 3.151  
Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101  
Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424

### DISORDERLY HOUSES

*See Crimes, Criminals*



**DISSECTION**

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent,  
 145.161  
 Procuring bodies for medical or chiropractic school,  
 145.14

**DISSOLUTION**

*See Corporations*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35  
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
 Bond of receiver, 301.52  
 Cooperative associations, 308.14  
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fire insurance companies, 65A.18  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37  
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20,  
 322.23, 322.24  
 Municipal courts, 488.03  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities,  
 462.545  
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
 Religious associations, 315.13  
 School districts, 122.22  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14  
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Adultery, 518.26, 609.36  
 Advertising or soliciting dissolution of marriage business  
 prohibited, 518.29  
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11  
 Alimony  
   Absentees, sale of property and allocation of  
   proceeds, 576.13  
   Advertisement offering, to obtain, 518.29  
   Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24  
   Pending suit, 518.14  
   Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25  
   Security for, sequestration of property, 518.24  
   Temporary, 518.14  
 Allowance for costs, 518.14  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02  
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13  
 Application of certain sections, 518.67  
 Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14  
 Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16  
 Cohabitation after dissolution, adultery, 518.26  
 Corroborating testimony, 518.28  
 Costs, 518.14  
 Custody of children, 518.16, 518.175, 609.26, 609.375  
 Dissolution defined, 518.002  
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66  
 Effect of dissolution, 518.27  
 Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
 518.41  
 Failure to support, 609.375  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Furniture award to either party, 518.59  
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022  
 Grounds for irretrievable breakdown of marriage  
   relationship, court finding, evidence of  
     Commitment for mental illness, 518.06  
     Continuous separation, order or decree, 518.06  
     Course of conduct detrimental to marriage  
     relationship, 518.06  
   Habitual alcoholism or chemical dependency, 518.06  
   Sentence to imprisonment, 518.06  
   Serious marital discord, 518.06  
 Hearing, 518.13  
 Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63  
 Household goods  
   Award to either party, 518.59  
   Right to use, 518.62  
   Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Income tax, payments to wife after dissolution, 290.09  
 Judgment or decree  
   Alteration, 518.64

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**

Minor children, maintenance, 518.57  
 Jury trial of issues, 546.03  
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42  
 Marriage within six months after dissolution, 517.03  
 Name of wife after dissolution, changed by court order,  
 518.27  
 Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28  
 Parties to the action, 518.09  
 Petition and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10  
 Petitioner, 518.07  
 Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15  
 Proceeding  
   Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
   Custody and care of children pending proceeding,  
   518.16  
 Property acquired during coverture  
   Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07  
   Defined, 518.44  
   Disposal of, 518.58  
   Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12  
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13  
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06  
 Remarriage after dissolution, time for, 517.03  
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees,  
 518.25  
 Reports to vital statistics bureau, 518.001  
 Residence of petitioner, one year, 518.07  
 Respondent, 518.11, 518.13  
 Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing,  
 518.15  
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65  
 Separate maintenance, 518.09  
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
 Support, see also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF  
 SUPPORT ACT  
   Children, no limitation, 518.66  
   Decree or order, alteration, 518.64  
   Defined, 518.54  
   Designation as alimony or support, 518.55  
   Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
   Payments to welfare agencies, 518.551  
   Temporary, 518.62  
   Trustee may receive, 518.61  
   Withholding of payments, 256.872 to 256.878  
 Time for answer, 518.12  
 Time to remarry, 517.03  
 Venue of action, 518.09  
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge,  
 197.63  
 Visitation of children, 518.175  
 Vital statistics reports, 518.001  
 Voidable marriages, 518.02  
 Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01  
 Witnesses, corroboration, 518.28

**DISTRESS**  
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01  
 to 346.19  
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01  
 Taxes, collection of  
   Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13  
   Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

**DISTRICT COURT**  
*See Appendices 2, 7, 8*  
**1. Generally**  
**2. Appeals**  
**3. Judges**  
**4. Jurisdiction**  
**5. Terms Of Court**  
**1. Generally**  
 Actions  
   Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39  
   Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11  
   Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County,  
   484.015  
   Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82  
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.019  
 Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by  
 cities, 501.11  
 Assurance fund, investment approved, 508.75

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

217

## INDEX

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Attachment, 280.38, 514.45  
 Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01  
 Bailiffs  
   Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03  
   Women, 387.15, 387.16  
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71  
 Banks, consolidation of, dissenting stockholders  
   Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41  
   Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41  
   Objection to consolidation, 49.41  
 Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05  
 Birth and parentage records, 144.173  
 Board of dentistry, 150A.04  
 Bonds  
   Approval, 375.03, 508.31  
   Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12  
   Constables, unorganized townships, 375.24  
   County recorder, 386.01  
   Court reporter, 486.01  
   Justices of peace, 375.24  
 Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11  
 Calendars, 485.11, 532.42  
 Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327  
 Cemeteries  
   Change of name, 307.10  
   Removal of trustee, 306.82  
   Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36  
   Vacation, 307.10  
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55  
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26, 268.12, 484.03  
 Change of name  
   Cemeteries, 307.10  
   Person, 259.10  
   Registration of voters, 201.14  
 Cities first class, restricted residence districts  
   Certification of assessments, 462.15  
   Damages deposited in court, 462.14  
 Clerks of court, see CLERKS OF COURT (2)  
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
 Commissioner of transportation, review of determination, 360.019  
 Commitments to Minnesota corrections board, 242.13  
 Communications interception procedure, 626A.06  
 Condemnation  
   County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
   Lockups, 241.02, 642.11  
 Contempts, 43.07, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01  
 Corporations  
   Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16  
   Consolidation, 300.16  
   Injunctions, 316.02  
   Power over officers, 316.03  
   Restraining orders, 316.02  
 Counties  
   Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10  
   Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30  
   Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30  
 Court administrator, Hennepin County, 484.66  
 Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS  
 Court rooms  
   Hibbing, 484.45  
   Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025  
   Virginia, 484.45  
 Delinquent children, commitment, Minnesota corrections board, 242.13  
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.04  
 Deposits in court, 485.02  
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22  
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55  
 Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16  
 District court defined, 49.01  
 Dockets  
   Alphabetical entries, 485.07  
   Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27  
   Judgments, 484.51  
   Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Municipal court judgments, 488.16  
 New counties, existing judgments, 548.10  
 Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11  
 Drainage, 106.021  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17  
 Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS, District Court  
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011  
 Expenses, 484.54  
 Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431  
 Files and documents, destruction, 485.13  
 Financial corporation, 46.04  
 Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11  
 Flood control, 484.02  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02  
 Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01  
 Highways, actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34  
 Home schools, 260.094, 643.15  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Illegitimate birth, disclosure, 144.175  
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11  
 Index of records, 485.08  
 Information, 628.29  
 Injunctions, 60A.05, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03  
 Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021  
 Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
 Judgments  
   Entry, 278.05, 279.21  
   Judgment records, 485.07  
   Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09  
   Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.03, 488.16  
   Payment, 548.17  
   Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18  
   Satisfaction, 548.17  
   Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011  
   Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09  
 Judicial districts  
   Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
   Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
   Number and description of, 2.722  
 Jury  
   Compensation, 357.26  
   Drawing of names, 546.09  
   Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18  
   Selection, rules of court, 546.09  
 Justice court, breach of recognizance, 633.20  
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021  
 Juvenile offenders, commitment, Minnesota corrections board, 242.13  
 Law clerks  
   Appointment, 484.545  
   Expenses, 484.545  
   Salary, 484.545  
   Superseded laws, 484.546  
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087  
 Library fees, collection, 140.41  
 Liquidation, banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
 Mandamus, 586.11  
 Marriages  
   Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18  
   Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08  
 Municipal court, on dissolution, records and trial in district court, 488.03  
 New counties, 484.28, 548.10  
 Notaries public  
   Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03  
   Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.07  
   Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
 Notice  
   Appeal, 56.23, 197.46

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
- Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05
- Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201
- Posting of tax sale, 280.01
- Special term, 484.30
- Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261
- Open at all times, 484.08
- Open on Sunday, 484.07
- Orders
  - Appointments, 388.12
  - Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
  - Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
  - Condemnation
    - Jail, 241.02, 641.26
    - Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
  - County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
  - Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
  - Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
  - Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
  - Fixing, terms, 484.28
  - Governor, retiring judge, 490.08
  - Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
  - Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
  - Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173
  - Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
  - Residence of patients, determination, 376.18
  - Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
  - State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
  - Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02
  - Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Parentage, 144.173
- Personnel board, contempts, 43.07
- Petition or application
  - Bail, 629.62
  - County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
  - County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
  - Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
  - Drainage systems, 106.031
  - Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Registration of title, 508.11
  - Retirement of judge, 490.101
  - Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
- Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Process
  - Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08
  - Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
  - Issuance on information, 628.29
- Public service department, 216.24 to 216.27
- Public welfare, 256.92
- Punishments
  - Commissioner of revenue, refusal to appear before, 291.31
  - Contempt, 60A.17
  - Income tax subpoena, 290.58
  - Sentence to work farm, 643.13
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Ramsey County, 148.261, 360.019
- Records
  - Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of public safety, 171.16
  - Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
  - Juvenile court, 260.161
  - Marriage certificates, 517.18
- Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
- Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
- Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
- Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424
- Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
- Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8
- Rules of district court, Appendix 7
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051
- Rules of practice and procedure
  - Courts held outside county seat, 484.52

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Power to issue, 480.055
- Selection of jury, 546.09
- School districts, elections, voters may contest, 123.32
- Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024
- State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
- Statistical data, must furnish to Supreme Court, 480.17
- Subpoenas
  - Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
  - Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04
  - Pollution control agency, issuance, 115.03
  - Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
- Taxation
  - Actions
    - Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08
    - Collection of
      - Gift taxes, 292.09
      - Income or privilege tax, 290.48
      - Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
      - Tax upon royalties, 299.10
    - Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
    - Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
    - Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
    - Unpaid taxes for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
  - Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
  - Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05
  - Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
  - Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
  - Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
- Town companies
  - Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36
  - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
- Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11
- Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22
- Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12
- Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211
- Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424
- Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
- Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
- Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
- Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.27, 231.28, 231.33
- Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
- Witnesses
  - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
  - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
  - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07
- Work farms, 643.01
- 2. Appeals**
  - Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
  - Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
  - Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
  - Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
  - Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
  - Cities fourth class, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
  - Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09
  - Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17, 79.10
  - Commissioner of public welfare, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251
  - Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13
  - County agencies, decisions or orders, 256.461
  - County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
  - County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**2.Appeals (Cont'd)**

County board, orders, 127.25  
 County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265  
 County superintendent, orders, 127.25  
 Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04  
 Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11  
 Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150A.08  
 Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25  
 Drainage systems, 106.631  
 Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07  
 Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13  
**Gambling devices**  
     Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62  
     Revocation of license, 325.62  
**Gambling, prosecutions, 325.62**  
**Hearings, 382.265**  
**Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 299D.03**  
**Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09**  
**Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04**  
**Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15**  
**Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11, 633.20**  
**Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291**  
**License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26**  
**Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07**  
**Minnesota corrections board, order to commit, review, 242.36**  
**Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07**  
**Municipal board may appeal district court decisions, 414.08**  
**Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20**  
**Municipal court, judgment, 488.20**  
**Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20**  
**Orders**  
     Commissioner of insurance, 79.10  
     Commissioner of transportation, 360.019  
     Governor, to service trades, 186.05  
**Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 256.461**  
**Pharmacy, registration or licensure, revocation, or suspension, 151.06**  
**Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13**  
**Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12**  
**Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13**  
**Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731**  
**Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09**  
**Public improvements, 429.036**  
**Public service department, orders, 216.24 to 216.27**  
**Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27**  
**Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22**  
**Restricted residence district**  
     Award of damages, 462.14  
     Damages or benefits, 462.14  
**Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37**  
**Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404**  
**Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29**  
**School districts, orders, 127.25**  
**Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23**  
**Statutory cities**  
     Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
     Prosecution under ordinances, 412.861  
**Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13**  
**Suspension**  
     Highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
     Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
**Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09**  
**Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09**  
**Town board, establishing road, 164.07**  
**Trial, 296.11**  
**Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12**  
**Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05**

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**2.Appeals (Cont'd)**

Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46  
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36  
**Workers' compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295**  
**Workers' compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195**  
**3.Judges**  
*See Appendix 2*  
**Absence, who may act, 484.29**  
**Acting**  
     After retirement, 484.61, 484.62  
     In another district, 2.724, 484.05  
     In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
**Adjournment of court, 484.30**  
**Annual meetings, 484.34**  
**Appointments**  
     Bailiffs, 387.15  
     Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05  
     Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12  
     Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
     County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094  
     Court commissioners, 489.05  
     Court reporters, 486.01  
     Examiners of titles, 508.12  
     Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101  
     Law clerks, 484.545  
     Referee, fire loss, 65A.12  
     Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
**Approval**  
     County commissioners, bonds, 375.03  
     County home schools, plans equipment, location, operation, 260.094  
     Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03  
     Disposal of trust property by municipality, 501.11  
     Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08  
     Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
     Work farms  
         Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07  
         Superintendents, 643.05  
**Assignment, 484.34**  
**Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01**  
**Attendance, 484.31, 634.06**  
**Bail, 629.62**  
**Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14**  
**Chief judge, selection, 484.34**  
**Compensation, see Salaries, post**  
**Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18**  
**Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065**  
**Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150A.04**  
**Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14**  
**County home schools, duties, 260.094**  
**County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36**  
**Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05**  
**Court, convening in vacation, 484.08**  
**Court reporter, appointment, 486.01**  
**Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03**  
**Disability for retirement, 490.04**  
**Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34**  
**Division of functions, 484.34**  
**Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03**  
**Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10**  
**Elections, see ELECTIONS, District Court, judge**  
**Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12**  
**Expenses**  
     Payment, 484.54, 484.62  
     Reimbursement of, 484.45  
**Governor, order retiring, 490.08**  
**Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45**  
**Habeas corpus, 589.02**  
**Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07**  
**Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 6**  
**Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2**  
**Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05**  
**Judicial council, member, 483.02**  
**Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211**  
**Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14**  
**Juvenile court assignment, Ramsey county, 260.021**  
**Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021**

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****3.Judges (Cont'd)**

- Law libraries
  - Contributions to, 140.34
  - Counties, establishment, 140.34
  - Management of, 140.36
  - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
- Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08
- Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08
- Minnesota Reports, 480.12
- Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29
- Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31
- Number in each judicial district, 2.722
- Office supplies, 375.14
- Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32
- Phonographic reporter, 486.01
- Place of holding court, 484.35
- Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065
- Presiding judge, 484.34
- Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02
- Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.09
- Process
  - Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
  - Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
- Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12
- Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05
- Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 4
- Retirement
  - Age and years of service, 490.101
  - Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
  - Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
  - Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104
  - Death benefits to widow, 490.102
  - Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
  - Generally, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101, 490.102
  - Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101
  - Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.04 to 490.101
  - Prior retirement, 490.103
  - Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.08, 490.101
  - Widow, death benefits, 490.102
- Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07
- Salaries
  - Amount, 15A.083
  - Constitution, Art. 6 s 5
  - Counties, payment of part, 15A.083
- Senior judge, assignment, 484.34
- Statutes for, 648.39
- Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07
- Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
- Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02
- Travel allowance, 484.54
- Trial by two or more judges, 484.34
- Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29
- Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18
- Uniform retirement and survivor's annuities, 490.121 to 490.132
- Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.08, 490.101
- Widows, death benefits, 490.102
- Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
- Writs
  - Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
  - Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

**4.Jurisdiction**

- Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32
- Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Annulment, marriages, 518.03
- Appellate, Const. art 6 s 3
- Boundary waters, 484.02
- Change of venue, 484.50
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02
- Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02
- Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Demand of accounting, 306.82
- Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661
- Election contests, 209.02, 209.03

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****4.Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
- Highway construction contracts, 161.34
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32
- Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
- Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
- Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
- Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27
- Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- New counties, 484.28
- Original, Const. art 6 s 3
- Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
- Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
- Process, power to issue, 484.03
- Registration of title, 508.10
- Soil and water conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14
- Special proceedings, 484.01
- State contracts, actions, 3.751
- Tax cases, 271.09
- Trust companies, 48.76
- Trustee, removal, 306.82
- Trustees, appointment, 501.11
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26
- Uniform water levels, 111.65
- Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
- Writs
  - Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
  - Issuance on information, 628.29
  - Power to issue, 484.03

**5.Terms Of Court**

## See Table of Terms

- Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30
- Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
- Certain municipalities, St. Louis county, 484.14
- Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
- Election contests, 209.02
- Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
- Grand jury, 628.42
- Judicial districts
  - Enumeration, 484.09 to 484.18
  - Terms, See table of
- Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
- New counties, 484.28
- Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31
- Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
- Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
- St. Louis county: Duluth, Ely, Hibbing, Virginia, 484.14
- Schedule published in session laws, 484.28
- Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
- Special terms
  - Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
  - Appointment of, 484.30
  - Certain municipalities, St. Louis county, 484.14
  - Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06
  - Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
  - Sunday, not open, 484.07
  - Statutes, 484.28, 648.31
- Trial in vacation, 546.32

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

- Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018

**DISTRICTS**

- Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
- Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30
- Bank examiners, 46.08
- Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
- Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
- Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03

**DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Election, see PRECINCTS  
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
 Industrial development districts, see PORT  
 AUTHORITY  
 Oil inspection, 296.23  
 Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Road districts, 370.17, 370.19  
 Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14  
 Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 462.545

**DITCHES**

See *Drainage And Waters*  
 See *Highways*  
 See *Soil and Water Conservation*  
 Construction in trunk highways, 161.45  
 County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
 Defined, 106.011  
 Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673  
 Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09  
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
 Legal fences, 344.02  
 Public roads, 160.201  
 Reports filed with director, 105.40  
 Town ditches, repair, 109.38  
 Town line roads, 164.13

**DIVIDENDS**

See *Banks And Banking*  
 See *Corporations*  
 See *Insurance*  
 See *Taxation*  
 Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12  
 Corporate stock  
   Declared out of net profits, 48.05  
   Payment after transfer, 300.25  
   Unauthorized declaration, 300.60  
 Corporations  
   Directors or shareholders liability on dividends  
     unlawfully paid, 301.23  
   Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends,  
     301.23  
   Statement in articles, 301.04  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Declaration, 300.32  
 Defined, 290.01  
 Deposit by minors, 48.30  
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.17  
 Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16  
 Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60  
 Income tax  
   Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage  
     dividends, 290.08  
   Credit against taxable net income, 290.21  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13  
   Information concerning payment of, 290.41  
   Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08  
 Insurance  
   Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12  
   Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07,  
     65A.18  
   Fire, 66A.16  
   Life, 61A.03, 72A.12  
   Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18  
   Mutual marine companies  
     Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08  
     Employer's liability, 66A.08  
     Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16  
     Marine, subscription to, 66A.08  
     Policyholders, 66A.14  
 Insurance companies  
   Cash dividends, 60A.23  
   Payment dividends, 60A.23  
   Stock dividends, 60A.23  
 Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25  
 Preferred stock, 301.22  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651  
 Savings banks, 50.09, 50.17, 50.20  
 Stock dividends  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Fully paid shares, 301.18

**DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)**

Taxation, 462.651  
 Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation,  
 49.215, 49.24  
 Union depot corporation, stock, 222.44

**DIVORCE**

See *Dissolution of Marriage*

**DOCKETS**

Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07  
 Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07  
 Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Justices of peace, 530.01  
 Registered lands, 508.11  
 Transcripts  
   From justice courts, 531.52  
   From municipal courts, 488.03, 488.16

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**

See *Boats And Vessels*  
 See *Harbors*  
 See *Levees*

**Bonds**

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02,  
 458.03  
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25  
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to  
 452.13

**Charges**

Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01  
 Cities, 458.03  
 Cities first class, 458.25  
 Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221  
 Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25

**Condemnation**

Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25  
 Taconite mining, 117.46

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights,  
 508.04

Damage, 609.595 to 609.605

Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08,  
 452.13, 458.24

Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09

Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25

Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner,  
 105.42, 115.415

Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY

Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10

Statutory cities, 412.221

Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521

Taconite mining, 117.46

Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24

Towns, 365.10

**DOCTORS**

See *Physicians, Surgeons*

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

See *Affidavits*

See *Books And Papers*

See *Deeds*

See *Evidence (2)*

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04

Account books, 600.05

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Affidavit of publication, 600.10

Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09

Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203

Books of account

  Depositions relating to, 600.07

  Entries, 600.05

  Looseleaf, 600.05

Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01

Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17

Certificates

  Army discharge, 386.20

  Beneficiary association, 64A.10

  Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167

  Commissioner of banks, 49.05

  County surveyor, 599.20

  Federal departmental functions, 599.18

  Federal missing persons act, 600.24

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

- (Cont'd)  
 Government officer, 599.18  
 Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07  
 Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
 Inspection  
   Gasoline, 296.07  
   Hay and straw, 229.14  
   Theaters and public halls, 299H.02  
 Justice court conviction, 599.23  
 Land office, 599.17  
 Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23  
 Marriage, 600.20  
 Plats and certificates, 505.17  
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
 Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01  
 Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19  
 Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23  
 Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04  
 Title and copies as evidence, 508.36  
 Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13  
 Trade names, 333.04, 509.01  
 Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23  
 Certified copies  
   Abstracts of title, 600.19  
   Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18  
   Birth records, 144.203  
   Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05  
   Certificates of title, 508.36  
   Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58  
   Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
   Death record, 144.203  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Federal land patents, 599.19  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28  
   Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
   Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
   License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32  
   Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
   Official records, 600.13  
   Patents of land, 599.19  
   Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06  
   Probate decree, 600.13  
   Receipts, 600.22  
   Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
   County recorder, discharge from army, 386.20  
   Death, passing of titles, 600.21  
   Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19  
   Insurance commissioner, 60A.17  
   Labor and industry department, 175.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Transcripts of state land, county recorder, 386.14  
   Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17  
   Seal, when not needed, 600.13  
   Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
   Trade names, 333.04  
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21  
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32  
 Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02  
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18  
 Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94  
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49  
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58  
 Copies  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

- (Cont'd)  
 Record of death, 600.21  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08  
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06  
 Decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07  
 Evidence, production of  
   Corporation affairs, 300.63  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
   State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17  
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25  
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23  
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11  
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Government records and documents, copies, 600.17  
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59  
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15  
 Justice of peace  
   Certificate of conviction, 599.23  
   Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24  
   Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
   Transcript from docket, 599.21  
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63  
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17  
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Licenses, architects, engineers, surveyors, and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12  
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06  
 Minutes  
   Government corporation or department, 600.17  
   Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25  
 Mortgages  
   Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
   Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
   Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
   Registered lands, 508.36  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Paternity, 144.167  
 Petition of accused for release from hospital, 631.19  
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Photographs  
   Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
   State records and documents, 138.17  
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07  
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12  
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13  
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

223

## INDEX

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08  
Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271  
Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09  
Published laws, as evidence, 645.06  
Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22  
Receipts  
  Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
  Land office records, 599.16  
  Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40  
Recognizance without process, 625.15  
Records  
  County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
  Foreign courts, 599.11  
  Marriage, 600.20  
  Road plats, 161.19  
Registers of board of medical examiners, 147.01  
Reports  
  Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12  
  Federal missing persons act, 600.25  
  Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
  Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
  Occupational diseases, 144.34  
  Traffic accidents, 169.09  
Revised laws, 645.06  
Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334  
Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01  
Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04  
State  
  Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
  Publication and sale of documents, 16.026  
State boards, cosmetology, 155.06  
State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09  
Statutes, 599.12  
Statutes of other states, 599.02  
Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02  
Surveys, 599.14, 599.20  
Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
Tax receipt, 272.50  
Town road, establishment, 164.07  
Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01  
Traffic accident reports, 169.09  
Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94  
Transcripts  
  Justice's docket, 599.21  
  Record of easements, 386.26  
  Record of state lands, 386.14  
Transfer to successors in office, 10.05  
Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135  
University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04  
Warranty deeds, 507.07  
Workers' compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

### DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See *Commercial Code*

### DODGE COUNTY

Districts

  First congressional, 2.741  
  Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.11  
  Third legislative, 2.061

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### DOGS

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15  
Application for license, 347.09  
Blank licenses, 347.11  
Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095  
Breed, false representations, 624.67  
City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19  
Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16  
Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04  
Constables, 347.06, 347.14  
Construction of law, 347.21  
Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17  
Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07

### DOGS (Cont'd)

County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19  
County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15  
County board may establish system, 347.08  
County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21  
Deer or moose, 100.29  
Defined, 347.22  
Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13  
Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14  
Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14  
Duplicate licenses, 347.11  
Evidence of damage, 347.15  
Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20  
Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14  
Fees, 347.13, 347.14  
Fighting prohibited, 346.29  
Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29  
Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18  
Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16  
Houses for, specifications, 347.23  
Humane officers, delivery, 347.14  
Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17  
Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14  
Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22  
Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15  
Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07  
Kennels  
  Advertising to contain license number, 347.36  
  Application for license, 347.33  
  Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10  
  Definitions, 347.31  
  Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40  
  Fee for license, 347.33  
  Inspection of premises, 347.37  
  License fee, 347.33  
  License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34  
  Livestock sanitary board to administer, 347.35  
  Penalties, 347.39  
  Revocation of license, 347.38  
  Rules and regulations, 347.35  
Killing dog  
  Authorized to kill, 347.17  
  Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03  
  Public nuisance, 347.06  
  Unlicensed dog, 347.14  
Killing or worrying domestic animals  
  Authority to kill, 347.17  
  Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
  Keeping after notice, 347.02  
  Killing dog by owner, 347.03  
  Liability of owner, 347.01  
  Payment out of license fund, 347.13  
  Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22  
  License, 347.08, 347.18  
  Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13  
  Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205  
  Notice  
    County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19  
    Damage, filing claim, 347.15  
    Hearing, 347.08, 347.16  
    Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14  
    Posting, 347.05, 347.14  
  Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07  
  Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10  
  Payment, 347.09, 347.12  
  Penalties, 347.02, 347.14  
  Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08  
  Poisoning animals, 346.25  
  Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16  
  Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605  
  Rabies, 35.67  
  Removal of tag from collar, 347.18  
  Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12  
  Running at large, construed, 347.21  
  Sale, transfer of license, 347.09  
  Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14  
  Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
  Shelters, specifications, 347.23  
  Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19



**DOGS (Cont'd)**

Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15  
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04  
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01  
 Training dogs for hunting, 100.29  
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18  
 Unknown owners, 347.05  
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14  
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*

**DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

*See Fur Farms*

**DOMESTIC SERVANTS**

Auctioneers, receiving goods from, 330.04  
 Workers' compensation  
   Assumption of liability, 176.051  
   Exception, 176.041

**DOMICILE**

*See Old Age Assistance*  
*See Residence*

Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

*See Gifts*

**DOORS**

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Exit doors in exhibition places, 299H.15  
 Magazines for handling motion picture film, 299H.10  
 Motion picture projection booths, 299H.06  
 Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11  
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74  
 Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18  
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30

**DOUBLE DAMAGES**

*See Damages*

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**DOUGLAS COUNTY****District**

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOWER**

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09  
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101  
 Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101  
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01  
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

**DRAFTS**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*

Attorney general, collection of drafts of commissioner of finance, 7.13  
 Drafts of commissioner of finance, collected by state treasurer, 7.13  
 Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535  
 Finance, commissioner of, 7.13, 385.05  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraudulent, 609.52  
 Insufficient funds, 609.535  
 Issuance of, 48.151  
 Issued by commissioner of finance for claims due state, 16A.51  
 Militiamen, 191.05  
 Partial payment accepted, 7.15  
 Protest, 358.25  
 Registration of state drafts, 7.14  
 Theft, 609.52, 628.27  
 Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15

**DRAFTS (Cont'd)**

Uncollectible drafts, cancelled, 10.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS**

*See Public Waters*

**1. Generally****2. County And Judicial Districts****3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals****4. Drainage****5. Drainage And Conservancy****6. Watershed Districts****7. Irrigation****8. Water Levels, Dams****1. Generally**

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12  
 Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071  
 Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57  
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13  
 Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74  
 Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01  
 Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021  
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07  
 Governmental immunity, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13  
 Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20  
 Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111  
 Hotels, 157.05  
 Injuring drain pipes, 609.595  
 Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27  
 Inventory of public waters, 105.391  
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56  
 Liens for digging, 514.01  
 Mechanic's liens, 514.01  
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13  
 Mobile home parks, regulations and standards, 327.20  
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05  
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10  
 Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82  
 Railroad roadbeds, 219.37  
 Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35  
 Roads, 160.27  
 Tort liability, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13  
 Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07  
 Water bank program, 105.392

**2. County And Judicial Districts**

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Commission, 114A.03, 114A.05

**3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals**

*See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

Names, notice of change, 378.05

Water resources board, *see WATER RESOURCES BOARD*

**BOARD****4. Drainage**

Abandonment, 106.661  
 Accounts, examination by state auditor, 106.461  
 Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081  
 Alteration in public drainage ditch  
   Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17  
   Trunk highways, 161.28  
 Amendment of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241  
 Appeals  
   Determination, 106.631  
   Grounds, 106.631  
   Improvements, 106.631  
   Orders, 106.631  
   Procedure, 106.631  
   Repairs, 106.631  
   Supreme court, 106.631  
 Assessments, enforcement  
   Municipal corporations, 106.381  
   Public roads, 106.381  
   Railroads, 106.381  
   State lands, 106.381  
   Trunk highways, 106.381  
   Utilities, 106.381

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****4.Drainage (Cont'd)**

Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672

Bond issues  
Advertised notice required, 106.411  
Funding bonds, 106.421  
Issuance, 106.411

Bond of petitioner  
Filing with petition, 106.041  
Insufficient bond, 106.051

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13  
Commissioner's report, 106.131  
Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671  
Construction supervision, 106.261

Contract and bond  
Acceptance of contract, 106.331  
Amendment of, 106.241  
Changes during construction, 106.221  
Defaults by contractor, 106.321  
Extension of time on, 106.301  
Guaranty of tile work, 106.221  
Letting contract, 106.231  
Modification by agreement, 106.221  
Provisions, 106.221  
Reconsideration of, 106.241  
Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311

Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221  
Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451  
County attorney, 106.441

County boards, powers of  
Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021  
Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021  
Flood control, 106.021  
Joint county ditches, 106.015

Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101  
Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021  
Damages, determination of, 111.21  
Damages, payment, 106.251  
Defective, notice, 106.571  
Defective proceedings, 106.611  
Definitions, 106.011  
Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061

District court, powers of  
Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021  
Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021  
Flood control, 106.021  
Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021

Ditch inspectors, 106.481  
Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673  
Diversion of drainage, 106.651  
Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81  
Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551  
Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672

Engineer  
Appointment, 106.071  
Assistant, 106.071  
Bond, 106.071  
Compensation, 106.071  
Consulting engineer, 106.071  
Preliminary survey, report, 106.081  
Qualification, 106.071  
Records, 106.071  
Removal, 106.071  
Reports, 106.071  
Amendment of, 106.241  
Reconsideration of, 106.241  
Vacancy, 106.071

Entry, right of, 106.581  
Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601  
Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081  
Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431  
Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171  
Findings and order, 106.101  
Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07  
Former surveys, use, 106.621  
Hearing, proceedings, 106.191  
Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17  
Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****4.Drainage (Cont'd)**

Improvement of outlets  
Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
Petition, 106.501  
Proceedings, 106.501  
Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501

Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511  
Joint county ditches, 106.015  
Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211  
Jurisdiction, 106.181  
Laterals, 106.011, 106.521

Liens  
Apportionment, 106.401  
Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151  
Payment, interest, 106.371  
Satisfaction, 106.391

Lien statement, auditor  
Contents, 106.341  
Filing, 106.351  
Payment, interest, 106.371  
Supplemental, 106.361

Limitation of survey, 106.081  
Municipal sewer connections, 106.561  
Obstruction of ditch, 106.491  
Offenses and penalties, 106.641  
Order establishing, 106.201  
Order for detailed survey, 106.111

Outlets  
Adjoining states, 106.541  
Drainage system, used for, 106.531  
Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151

Partial payments  
Additional, 106.291  
Inspection, 106.281  
Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031  
Preliminary hearing, 106.101  
Preliminary survey and report  
Commissioner, action, 106.091  
Filing, 106.091  
Limitation, 106.081

Procedure when contract not let, 106.241  
Reconsideration of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241

Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591

Repairs  
Added lands, inclusion, 106.471  
Assessment, bonds, 106.471  
Board, authority, 106.471  
Bridges, maintenance, 106.471  
Cost, 106.471  
Counties, contribution, 106.471  
County board to control, 106.471  
Definition, 106.471  
Fund, creation, 106.471  
Petition, proceedings, 106.471  
Town ditches, 109.38

Reports, commissioner, 106.131  
State auditor, duties, 106.461  
Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121  
Tort liability of drainage system, 466.13  
Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631

Trunk highways  
Alterations or changes, 161.28  
Assessment against, 106.381  
Consent to changes, 161.28  
Damages, recovery, 161.28

Viewers  
Appointment, qualification, 106.141  
Duties, 106.151  
Filing of report, 106.161  
Waiver of survey, 106.121  
Water bank program, 105.392

**5.Drainage And Conservancy**  
Appeal to supreme court, 111.42  
Attorney, employment, 111.09  
Benefits, assessments, 111.26, 111.31  
Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10  
Board of directors, filing report, 111.12  
Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05  
Boundaries designated, 111.07  
Bridges, 111.03, 111.19

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**5.Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**  
 Canals, 111.03  
 Citation, 111.02  
 Clerk of board, 111.11  
 Commissioner of natural resources, plans submitted, 111.08  
 Commissioners, 111.07  
 Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671  
 Contracts  
   Authorization of bids, 111.17  
   Control in hands of board, 111.35  
   Improvements, 111.14  
   United States, or with individuals, 111.21  
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21  
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08  
 Costs, apportionment, 111.30  
 Courts, powers, 111.03  
 Dams, 111.03  
 Definitions, 111.01  
 Dikes, 111.03  
 Districts, existing and established, 111.41  
 Ditch inspection  
   Compensation, 111.09  
   Powers, 111.09  
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03  
 Embankment, 111.03  
 Engineer, 111.09  
 Fires, prevention, 111.03  
 Flood control, 111.03  
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29  
 Gages, 111.20  
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12  
 Improvement plan  
   Apportionment of costs, 111.21  
   Attorney, 111.09  
   Board of directors, 111.08  
   Chief engineer, 111.09  
   Commissioner of natural resources, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08  
   Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21  
   Costs, payment, 111.08  
   Damages, notice, action, 111.21  
   Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09  
   Meetings of board, 111.08  
   Objections to plan, 111.08  
   Organization, 111.08  
   Petition, mandatory, 111.08  
   Preparation of plan, 111.08  
   Statement of costs, 111.21  
   Superintendent, 111.09  
   Treasurer, employees, 111.09  
   Use of former survey, 111.08  
 Improvements  
   Approval by the court, 111.13  
   Rejection by the court, 111.13  
   Streams, 111.03  
 Indebtedness, 111.32  
 Irrigation, 111.03  
 Joint county ditches, 106.015  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03  
 Levees and locks, 111.03  
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34  
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13  
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07  
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38  
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14  
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36  
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07  
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24  
 Petition, 111.04  
 Plans and specifications, 111.08  
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29  
 Rates, regulation, 111.25  
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03  
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34  
 Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08  
 Reports to the court, 111.12  
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18  
 Sluiceways, 111.03  
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02  
 Surveys, 111.08  
 Taxes, 111.28

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**5.Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**  
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07  
 Tort liability, 466.13  
 Treasurer, 111.09  
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12  
 Water rights preserved, 111.22  
**6.Watershed Districts**  
 Acquisition of property, 112.69  
 Administrative fund, 112.61  
 Advisory committee  
   Appointment, 112.44  
   Duties, 112.44  
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82  
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 112.50  
   Duties, 112.50  
   Reports, 112.51  
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62  
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60  
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71  
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73  
 Benefitted property, determination, 112.501  
 Bids, 112.57  
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71  
 Board of managers  
   Advisory committee, 112.44  
   Appointment of successors, 112.42  
   Bond, oath, 112.42  
   Bylaws, 112.42  
   Compensation, 112.42  
   Meetings, 112.42  
   Organization, 112.42  
   Powers and duties, 112.43  
 Bond fund, 112.61  
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41  
 Budget, 112.611  
 Call for bids, 112.57  
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59  
 Chief engineer, 112.45  
 Consolidation of districts, 112.86  
 Construction fund, 112.61  
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79  
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67  
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541  
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59  
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69  
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76  
 Damages, assessors, 112.69  
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66  
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78  
 Definitions, 112.35  
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65  
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65  
 Due process of law, 112.84  
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58  
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41  
 Employees, duties, 112.45  
 Enlargement of district, 112.761  
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39  
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74  
 Faulty notices, 112.78  
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39  
 Funds, 112.61  
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60  
 Hearing  
   Before managers, 112.54  
   On report, improvements, 112.52  
   On petition for establishment, 112.38  
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58  
 Levies, 112.60  
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64  
 Multiple county districts, 112.37  
 Notice  
   Calling for bids, 112.57  
   Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53  
   Hearing on overall plan, 112.46  
   Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38  
   Overall plan, posting, 112.46

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

- Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
- Order, to be filed, 112.55
- Orders, appeals from, 112.801
- Orders of board review, 112.801
- Organizational expense fund, 112.61
- Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
- Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67
- Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
- Overall plan, improvement, 112.48
- Overall plan review, 112.46
- Perpetual existence, 112.41
- Petition for establishment of district
  - Action of board, 112.39
  - Filing, 112.37
  - Form, contents, 112.37
  - Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
  - Notice, 112.38
  - Purposes of district, 112.36
- Petition for improvements
  - Adoption, 112.49
  - Bond of petitioners, 112.48
  - Contents, 112.48
  - Engineer's report, 112.49
  - Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
  - Notice of hearing, 112.53
  - Order and findings, 112.54
  - Survey, 112.49
- Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65
- Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57
- Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62
- Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39
- Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42
- Procedure to establish, 112.37
- Property benefited, determination, 112.501
- Purposes for which established, 112.36
- Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59
- Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39
- Rejection of bid, 112.57
- Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59
- Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61
- Reports, damage to property, 112.69
- Review by board of orders, 112.801
- Rules of practice, 112.40
- Surveys and plans, 112.49
- Tax levy, 112.611
- Termination of, 112.411, 112.76
- Term of office, board of managers, 112.42
- Territory embraced, 112.36
- Tort liability, 466.13
- Use of water, 112.71
- Warrants, 112.63
- Water rights preserved, 112.71
- Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
- Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85
- Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39
- Works instituted by petition or resolution, 112.47

**7. Irrigation**

- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03

**8. Water Levels, Dams**

- Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Control of shore lines, 110.13
- Injuries caused by, 110.14
- Injuries or interference, 609.595
- Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
- Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
- Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
- Regulation of dams, 110.14
- Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**DRIVERS**

*See Motor Vehicles*

**DRIVERS LICENSES**

*See Motor Vehicles (4)*

**DRUGS**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

**DRUGS (Cont'd)**

- See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*
- See Narcotics*
- See Paint*
- See Pharmacy And Pharmacists*
- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 151.35
- Adulterated drug defined, 151.35
- Animal poisoning, 346.25
- Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
- Cannabis
  - County eradication programs, 375.30
  - Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271
  - Mislabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01
- Careless use of, 151.33
- Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
- Conception, prevention, 617.251
- Controlled substances
  - Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
  - Schedules of, 152.02
- Definitions
  - Adulterated, 151.35
  - Controlled substance, 152.01
  - General, 151.01, 152.01
  - Misbranded, 151.36
- Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Detoxification centers, 145.696 to 145.699
- Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
- Dispensing of, prescription required, 152.11
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Driving ability, labelling of drugs which impair, 151.212
- Embargoes, 151.38
- Forfeiture of illegal drugs, 152.19
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
- Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
- Labels of drug containers, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Manufacture, regulation, 151.06
- Manufacturer, disclosure on label, 151.361
- Manufacturers, records, 152.101
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
- Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 151.36
- Narcotics
  - Sheriff's contingent fund for investigation, 340.024
  - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
- Penalties, 152.15, 152.20
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions
  - Copies, 151.213
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12
  - Labeling, 151.212
  - Liability for quality, 151.22
  - Records of, 151.211
  - Written requirements, 152.11
- Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
- Price information available at pharmacy, 151.06
- Prohibited acts, 151.34, 152.09
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Records of manufacturers, 152.101
- Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
- Reports to legislature, 152.151
- State alcohol and drug authority, report to legislature, 152.151
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
- Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40
- Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
- Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235

**DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS**

*See Guardians And Wards*

- Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149
- Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10

- DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)**  
 Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09  
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16  
 Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16  
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10  
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14  
 Commitment  
   By probate court, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
   Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28  
 Competency as a witness, 595.02  
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698  
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08  
 Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.06  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04  
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340.961  
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566  
 Examination, 357.28  
 Fees, 357.28  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Hunting, 100.29  
 Inebriates  
   Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014  
   State hospital, 246.01  
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075  
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44  
 Notice  
   Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10  
   Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27  
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07  
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81  
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75  
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08  
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13  
 Removal from office, 351.07  
 Report of treatment to court, 254.10  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78  
 Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03  
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01
- DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**  
*See Fire Marshal*  
 Abandonment of business, 2991.20  
 Buildings, approval of use, 2991.03  
 Definitions, 2991.01  
 Fees, 2991.04  
 Inspection required, 2991.21  
 License, 2991.02  
 Machinery, approval, 2991.09  
 Open vessels prohibited, 2991.09  
 Permits, 2991.05 to 2991.08
- Plants**  
 Classification, 2991.11 to 2991.16  
   Operating requirements, class I, class II and class III, 2991.17  
   Plans, approval, 2991.10  
   Substitution of solvents, 2991.18
- Violations**  
 Enforcement, 2991.23  
 Fines, 2991.24  
 Penalties, 2991.22
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12**
- DUPLICATES**  
 Bills of lading, 227.52  
 Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18  
 Gift tax returns, 292.08  
 Municipal obligations  
   Defacement, mutilation, 475.69  
   Lost or stolen, 475.70  
 Receipts, 166.05, 388.13
- DUPLICATES (Cont'd)**  
 State bonds or certificates of indebtedness  
   Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
   Delivery, 10.26  
   Execution, 10.25  
   Issuance, 10.24  
 State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23  
 State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12  
 Voting trust agreements, 301.27  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.52, 285.08  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16  
 Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415
- DURESS**  
 Crimes under, 609.08
- DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**  
 Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38  
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023  
 Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38  
 Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091  
 Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101  
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- DYNAMITE**  
*See Explosions, Explosives*
- EASEMENTS**  
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071  
 Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013  
 Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63  
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65  
 County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04  
 County recorder to record and list easements  
   Building line, 386.26  
   Slopes, 386.26  
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
 Decree re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23  
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09  
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
 Forest fire protection, 88.09  
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*  
   Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
   Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43  
   Snow fences, 117.21  
   State vested in county and street easements, 161.18  
   Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
   Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18  
 Lac qui Parle project, grant of to United States, 84.156  
 Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415  
 Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12  
 Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192  
 Prescription, acquisition, 465.013  
 Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045  
 Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025  
 Scenic easements, 104.35  
 Snow fences, 117.21  
 State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
 State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
 Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471  
 Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04  
 Utilities, over state lands, 16.88
- EATING PLACES**  
*See also Restaurants*  
 Alterations, payment for, 157.13  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Discrimination, 363.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

229

### EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 157.14  
Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
Horse meat  
    Mixed with other meat, 31.621  
    Sign required, 31.621  
Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13  
Inspection books to show condition, 157.02  
Inspection of food, 157.04  
Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13  
License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12  
License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161  
Lighting, 157.05  
Meat substitutes, notice to public, 33.111  
Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02  
Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12  
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
Posting of license, 157.12  
Refreshment places, defined, 157.01  
Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
Repairs, 157.13  
Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07  
Revocation of license, 157.09  
Sabbath day, serving, 624.02  
Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.09  
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
Screens, 157.05  
Statutory cities  
    License and regulation, 412.221  
    Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
Toilets, 157.05  
Ventilation, 157.05  
Wine licenses, 340.11  
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See *Tourism*

#### Commissioner

Advisory committee, 362.09  
Appointment, term, bond, 362.09  
Duties  
    Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11  
    Manufacturers' published list prices, 325.06  
    Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15  
    Salary, 15A.081

County agreements regarding, 373.31

Definitions, 362.08

#### Department

Creation, 362.07  
Expenses of promotion, 362.125  
Functions, 362.10  
Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
Imprest funds, use, 362.121  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711  
New duties assigned by governor, 362.12  
Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12, 362.13  
Publicity representative authorized, 15.057

Departmental cooperation, 362.18

Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.081

Development corporations cooperation with, 301.75

Directors of research, 362.23

Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17

Indians, loans, 362.40

Pamphlets and publications, sale, 362.20

Personnel, 362.23

Promotional expenses, 362.125

Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14

Small businesses

    Report by commissioner, 16.086

    Set aside program, participation in, 16.084

University of Minnesota, cooperation, 362.19

### ECONOMIC POISONS

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

### EDUCATION

See *Children*

See *Colleges And Universities*

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Public Lands (4)*

#### Accounts and records

Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60, 124.14  
Post audit by, tax levy, 6.62  
Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.19, 123.40, 6.64 to 6.71  
Uniform system, 121.11

#### Actions, penalties

Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
Actions against districts  
    Contracts, 127.03  
    Execution, issuance, 127.06  
    Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04  
    Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03  
    School board shall defend, 123.19, 123.40  
    Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05

#### Actions by districts

Bond not required, 574.18  
Contracts, 127.02  
Damages recovered, 127.02  
Forfeitures, 127.02  
Garnishment, 571.41  
Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02  
Penalty recovered, 127.02  
School board shall prosecute, 123.19, 123.40  
Bond of textbook publisher, 126.18  
Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

#### Clerk

Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11  
Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10  
Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12

Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21

Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20

County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13

Discrimination, pupils, 127.08

District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11

Improper classification of pupils

    Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 127.08

    Forfeiture, 127.08

    Prosecution and defense of board, 123.19, 123.40

    Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09

    School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15

    Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22

    Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16

#### Adjoining states

Agreements with districts, 129.11

Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08

Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06

#### Adult education program

Common school districts, 123.14

Federal aid, 124.62

Independent school districts, 123.35

State aid, 124.26

Supervision by state board, 121.11

Advisory council, mildly learning disabled and mildly retarded, 123.581

Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59

Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26

Airports, detachment from school districts

Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Annexation and detachment, 122.21

Annuities for employees, 471.615

#### Appeals, district court

Bond, on appeal, 127.25

Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25

County commissioners, orders, 127.25

County superintendent, orders, 127.25

Election contest, 123.32

Grounds for, 127.25

Intervention by parties affected, 127.25

Notice of appeal, service, 127.25

Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 127.25

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Time for appeal, 127.25
- Trial on appeal, 127.25
- Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
- Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
- Area vocational-technical schools
  - Apportionment of funds, 121.21
  - Barber schools, operation, 154.07
  - Building bonds, 121.215
  - Building funds, 121.214
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
  - Construction or expansion, approval required, 121.21
  - Designation of area, 121.21
  - Distribution of costs, 121.21
  - Establishment, 121.21
  - Expansion or construction, approval required, 121.21
  - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
  - Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21
  - Legal counseling, 121.213
  - Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
  - Petition for classification, 121.21
  - Powers and duties, 121.21
  - Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
  - Purpose, 121.21
  - Rules governing, 121.21
  - School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18
  - Special school district, may petition, 121.21
- State aid
  - Accounts of district, 124.562
  - Auditing, uniform, 124.561
  - Budgets
    - Hearing, 124.561
    - Required to be submitted, 124.561
  - Capital expenditure and categorical aid
    - Apportionment, 124.563
    - Defined, 124.563
    - Hearing, 124.563
    - Qualification for, 124.563
    - Report to legislature, 124.563
  - Categorical aid, as supplement to foundation aid, 124.566
  - Debt service aid
    - Amount, 124.564
    - Bond and interest payments, 124.564
    - Permitted uses, 124.564
    - Qualification for, 124.564
  - Effective date, 124.561
  - Foundation aid, 124.562
  - Operating deficit determined, 124.561
  - Program budget determined, 124.561
  - Pupils, defined, 124.562
  - Purpose, 124.561
  - Rules, 124.561
- State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
- State property, use of, 121.21
- Student associations, 121.216
- Traffic and parking regulations, 121.212
- Training programs, 121.21
- Transportation, 121.21
- Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08
- Veterans attendance, conditions, 121.21
- Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
- Athletic programs, sex discrimination, 126.21
- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
- Attendance
  - Adjoining district, right to attend, 120.065, 120.07
  - Compulsory, 120.10
  - Near school law, 120.07
  - Powers of commissioner, 120.07
  - School census, 120.095
  - Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08
  - Tuition, determination, adjustment, payment, 120.07, 120.08
- Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17
- Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.17, 123.38
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Blind children, see Handicapped children, post
- Blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- Board and lodging
  - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
  - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
- Board of teaching, 125.182 to 125.185
- Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
- Bonds
  - Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
  - Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
  - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.215
  - Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
  - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23
  - Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Dissolved district, payment, 122.22
  - Elections, 475.58, 475.59
  - Execution, contents, 475.55
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
  - Indemnity
    - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
    - Employees, 123.13, 123.34
    - State board, officers and employees, 121.10
    - Treasurer, 123.13, 123.34
  - Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
  - Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05
  - Judgments, payment of, 475.52
  - Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53
  - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.471 to 124.474
  - Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53
  - Paying agent, 475.553
  - Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
  - Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67
  - Register, 475.62
  - Sale, 475.60
  - School buses and equipment, 475.52
  - School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Serial payments, 475.54
  - Tax levies, 475.61
  - Textbook seller, 126.16
- Bonds of officers
  - Acting without filing security, 609.435
  - Actions on, limitations, 574.24
  - Filing, 574.21
- Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, post
- Buses, see School buses, post
- Business officers, certification, 121.11
- Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, post
  - Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83
  - School districts tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.781
- Citation, education code, 120.01
- Citation, maximum effort school aid law, 124.36
- Civil rights, 127.08
- Claims
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
  - Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
  - Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
  - False declaration, penalty, 471.392
  - Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
  - Itemizations, 471.38
  - Payment, 123.19, 123.40
- Classification of districts, 122.02
- Closed schools, 127.13
- Co-curricular activities, 123.38
- Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Commissioner
  - Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, 127.23
  - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
  - Appeals from orders of, 127.25
  - Appointment, 121.08, 121.16
  - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17  
 Compensation, 15A.081  
 Contracts, approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275  
 Educational assessment program, 121.50  
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212  
 Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79  
 Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17  
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03  
 Levy, school district, report, 275.124  
 Meetings, 121.19  
 Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09  
 Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16  
 Powers and duties, 121.16  
 Qualifications, term, 121.16  
 Report of school district levies, 275.124  
 Report to legislature, 121.165  
 Report to legislature, procedural rights of handicapped students, 120.17  
 Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16  
 State university board, member, 136.12  
 Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28  
 Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20  
 Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43  
 Commissioner of Finance, see Accounts and Records, ante  
 Common school districts, see also School districts, generally, post  
   Accountants, employment, 123.19  
   Acquisition of land, 123.15  
   Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.18  
   Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.19  
   Bonds  
     Issuance, 123.14  
     Surety, 123.13  
   Border districts, continuance, 122.355  
   Budget, submission, annual meeting, 123.12  
   Claims by or against district, 123.13, 123.19  
   Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
   Consolidation, 122.23  
   Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
   Dwelling for teachers, 123.15  
   Elections, meetings  
     Annual meeting, time, 123.11  
     Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
     First election, procedure, 123.11  
     Officers, election, 123.11  
     Special meetings, 123.11, 123.12  
     Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11  
     Vacancies, school board, 123.12  
   Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15  
   Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.13  
   Equipment, 123.15  
   Evening schools, 123.14  
   Extracurricular activities, 123.17  
   Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13  
   General powers, 123.14  
   Heating and care of schools, 123.15  
   Indigent pupils, free textbooks, 123.14  
   Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.18  
   Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06  
   Land for instruction in agriculture, 123.15  
   Library facilities, 123.14  
   Lunches, 123.14  
   Metric system implementation, public education, 239.004  
   Nonresidents, transportation, 123.18  
   Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02  
   Organization as to grades, 123.14  
   Permits for holding elections, 123.15  
   Protection of property, 123.19  
   Records, destruction, 123.19

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Rental of space, 123.15  
 School board  
   Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.12  
   Membership in associations, 123.12  
   Members, number, 123.12  
   Officers and members  
     Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.12  
     Powers and duties, 123.13  
   Specific powers and duties, 123.19  
   Term, 123.12  
   Vacancies, how filled, 123.12  
   Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12, 123.33  
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15  
 Snow removal, 123.18  
 Tax levy, 123.12  
 Teachers  
   Employment, 123.14  
   Wages, order, 123.13  
 Textbooks, 123.14  
 Transportation of pupils, 123.18  
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.15  
 Community colleges  
   Acquisition of sites, 136.65  
   Activity funds, 136.67  
   Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.601, 136.602  
   Annuities for employees, 136.70  
   Appropriation of receipts, aids, contributions and reimbursements, 136.67  
   Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09  
   Classification, 120.05  
   Combination of colleges, 136.621  
   Community college board  
     Generally, 136.60 to 136.70  
     Local advisory committee, 136.63  
     Members, selection and administration, 136.61  
     Powers, 136.62  
   Course of study, 136.63  
   Establishment, 136.601, 136.602  
   Establishment under community college board, 136.60  
   Federal aid, 136.66  
   Fees, appropriation to community college board, 136.67  
   Imprest funds, 15.191, 136.67  
   Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.62  
   Legal counseling, 121.213  
   Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.62  
   Receipts, reimbursement, appropriation to community college board, 136.67  
   Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80 to 136.87  
   Salary, chancellor, 15A.081  
   Site acquisition, 136.65  
 Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89  
 Compulsory attendance  
   Ages and term, 120.10  
   Agricultural school pupils, special exemption, 120.10  
   Clerk, duties, 120.10  
   Criminal prosecution, 120.12  
   Enforcement, 120.12  
   Exceptions, 120.10  
   Excuses, reporting, 120.10  
   Exemptions, 120.10  
   Investigation and aid to children, 120.16  
   Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13  
   Legitimate exemptions, 120.10  
   Neglect of duty enforcing, 127.19  
   Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19  
   Private school reports, 120.12  
   Report of delinquents, 127.16  
   Report of students not attending, 120.11  
   Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16  
   School board, teachers, duties, 120.11  
   Schools for truant and delinquents, 120.15  
   Schools, qualifications, 120.10



**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Truant officers, 120.14, 120.16
- Violations and penalties, 127.20
- Conservation education, 126.111
- Consolidation, procedures, 122.23
- Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
- Contracts
  - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Actions on, 121.05, 127.02
  - Advertisement for bids, 123.16, 123.37
  - Approval, 123.16, 123.37
  - Award for contract, limitations, 123.16, 123.37
  - Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
  - Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
  - Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37
  - Board members, 123.16, 123.37
  - Bond of contractor, 123.16, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Disapproval
    - Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
    - Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
    - State board, written decision, 123.16, 123.37
  - Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
  - Employment of teachers, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12
  - Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.16, 123.37
  - Heating and care of schools, 123.15, 123.36
  - Hospital and medical benefits, 123.17, 123.38
  - Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
  - Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15
  - Library as branch of public library, 134.06
  - Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.12, 123.33
  - Objections, 123.16, 123.37
  - Officials, interest in
    - Exceptions, 471.88
    - Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
    - Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
  - Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
  - Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.16, 123.37
  - Private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
  - Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12
  - Publication of notices and official proceedings, 123.12
  - Rentals, 123.16, 123.37
  - School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
  - Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39
  - Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
  - State board
    - Execution and signing, 121.06
    - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
  - Teachers, 125.12
  - Teachers, employment, 123.14, 123.35
  - Transportation of pupils, 123.16, 123.18, 123.37, 123.39
  - United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
- Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26
- Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
- Cooperative services units, see Educational cooperative service units, below
- Correspondence schools, see CORRESPONDENCE
- SCHOOLS**
- Council on quality education, 3.924 to 3.927
- County attorney
  - Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
  - Duties, compensation, 123.67
  - Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- County auditor, school consolidation, duties, 122.23
- County board, disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
- County home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- County school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
  - Board
    - Compensation of members, 128.05

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Duties, 128.04
- Election, 128.01
- Meeting, annual, 128.04
- Meetings and organization, 128.03
- Members, number, 128.01
- Report, annual, 128.04
- Terms, 128.01
- County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06
- Election district, 128.02
- Elections, meetings
  - Board election, 128.01
  - Election district, 128.02
  - Meetings, 128.03
- Laws applicable, 123.68
- County superintendents
  - Duties, 121.35 to 121.40
  - Election and term, 121.35, 382.01
  - In-service education, 136.036
  - Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17
  - Offices and supplies, 375.14
  - Reelection, eligibility, 125.03
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Reports and records, 121.35
  - Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid license 125.03
  - Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35
  - Termination of office, 121.35
  - Vacancies, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
- County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
- Courses of study
  - Conservation education, 126.111
  - Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06
  - Effect of alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics, 126.03, 126.05
  - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
  - Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03
  - School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33
  - State board, rules relating to, 121.11
- Crippled children, see Handicapped children, post
- Curriculum advisory committees, see Planning, below
- Curriculum evaluation and reporting, see Planning, below
- Data processing, joint board, 123.73
- Daytime activity centers, aid to, 124.32
- Deaf children, see Handicapped children, post
- Deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
- Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06
- Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
- Definitions, 120.02
- Department, see also Commissioner, ante
  - Appropriations, 123.743
  - Attorney general to advise, 121.17
  - Bonds of officers and employees, approval and filing, 121.10
  - Community school program administration, 121.86
  - Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
  - Created and established, 15.01
  - Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
  - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
  - Itemization of amounts of school aid, 121.49
  - Librarians, advice to, 121.23
  - Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
  - Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
  - State circulating library, purchase of books, 121.22
- Depositories of school funds
  - Bonds when required, 124.05
  - Designation, 124.05
  - Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
  - Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
  - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05
  - Limitations on amount deposited, 124.05
  - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
  - Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
    - Acceptance of property, 124.07
    - Board may compromise, 124.07

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07  
 Sale of property, 124.07  
 Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21  
 Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615  
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71  
 Discontinuance of position, 125.12  
 Discontinuance of schools, 123.65  
 Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22  
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35  
 Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39  
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41  
 Duluth school district, see Special school districts, post  
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40  
 Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275  
 Early graduation, secondary school, 120.80  
 Educational assessment program, 121.50  
 Educational cooperative service units, 123.58  
 Elections, meetings  
   Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59  
   Caucus facilities, 202A.20  
   Consolidation of districts  
     Contest of election, 123.32  
     Generally, 122.23  
 Conversion  
   Common school district to independent school district, 122.25  
   Special school district to independent school district, 122.26  
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
 Election contest, 123.32  
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705  
 Reorganization of districts, contest of election, 123.32  
 Special meetings, 123.33  
 State board, meetings, 121.02  
 Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11, 123.32  
 Voter registration lists, use in, 201.33  
 Eligible teacher program  
   Aid, 124.611  
   Application for, 124.611  
   List of eligible teachers, 124.611  
   Petition for aid for hiring eligible teachers, 124.611  
 Eminent domain  
   Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441  
   Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64  
   Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64  
   Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63  
 Employees  
   Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264  
   Tuberculosis, rules and regulations, state board of health, 123.69, 144.45  
 Wages  
   Assignment, 181.063  
   Attachment, 570.013  
   Execution, 550.142  
   Garnishment, 571.45  
   Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58  
 Employment of children, hot lunch program, minimum wages, 177.20  
 Endowment fund  
   Annual appropriation, 124.10  
   Apportionment by state board, 124.09  
   Commissioner of finance, warrants, payment, 124.10  
   County auditor, duties of, 124.10  
   Income source, 124.08  
   State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10  
 Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26  
 Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78  
 English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07  
 Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12  
 Equalization aid review committee  
   Appeal of committee determination, 124.212  
   Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.212, 475.53  
   Decrease in assessed value, redetermination, 124.212  
   Department of revenue, duties, 124.212  
   Duties generally, 124.212

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Errors, correction, 124.212  
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41, 124.42  
 Members, 124.212  
 Reports, 124.212  
 Evening schools  
   Common school districts, 123.14  
   Independent school districts, 123.35  
   Jails and work farms, 641.17  
   State board, supervision of, 121.11  
 Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12  
 Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils  
   Appeals to commissioner, 127.32  
   Application of act, 127.39  
   Citation of act, 127.26  
   Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35  
   Definitions, 127.27  
   Dismissal grounds, 127.29  
   Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31  
   Judicial review, 127.33  
   Policies of commissioner, 127.38  
   Policy of schools, 127.28  
   Reinstatement notice, 127.37  
   Reports to commissioner, 127.36  
   Reports to public agency, 127.34  
   Suspension procedures, 127.30  
 Extracurricular activities, see also Co-curricular activities, above  
   Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.17, 123.38  
   Donations for, 123.17, 123.38  
   Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.17, 123.38  
   Minnesota State High School League, 129.121  
   Name of school, permission to use, 123.17, 123.38  
   Rules, 123.17, 123.38  
   School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.17, 123.38  
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20  
 Federal aid  
   Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69  
   Adult education, 124.26  
   Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68  
   Community colleges, 136.66  
   Evening schools, 124.26  
   Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06  
   Indian education, 124.64  
   National defense education act  
     Acceptance, 124.67  
     State universities, generally, 136.43 to 136.50  
     See also STATE UNIVERSITIES  
   National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63  
   School lunch funds, 124.645  
   State board  
     Administration of, 124.62  
     Agency to receive, 124.79  
     State treasurer, custodian, 124.62  
     Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615  
     Vocational education, see Vocational education; Federal aid, post  
   Fees, post-secondary instruction, 120.76  
   Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, ante  
 Fire protection  
   Code, 299F.39  
   Drills, 299F.30  
   False alarms, deactivation of alarm system, 299F.451, 299F.454  
   Instruction, 299F.30  
   State fire marshal, duties, 299F.46  
 Firm bid contracts, milk and ice cream, renegotiated, 123.37  
 Flag display, 126.14  
 Flexible school year programs  
   Assignment of teachers, 120.64  
   Definitions, 120.60  
   Discrimination, 120.62  
   Division of students into groups, 120.62  
   Establishment of program, 120.61  
   Foundation aid, 124.20  
   Generally, 120.59 to 120.67  
   Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63  
   Purpose, 120.59

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- State board, 120.65
- Termination of program, 120.67
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
  - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
  - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Foundation program aid
  - Adjustments, 124.212
  - Amounts determined, 124.212
  - Audits, 124.14
  - Dates of payment, 124.11
  - Daytime activities centers, 124.32
  - Definitions, 124.212
  - Distribution of aids, 124.14
  - Handicapped children, 124.32
  - Maximum amounts, 124.212
  - Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
  - Pupil units, defined, 124.17
  - Reductions, 124.15
  - Rules for distribution, 124.14
  - Summer school and flexible school year classes, 124.20
  - Violation of law, reduction of aid, 124.15
- Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10
- Fraternities and societies, see Secret fraternities and societies, post
- Fuel conservation reports, 120.78
- General fund
  - Distribution, school aid, 124.14, 290.62
  - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30
  - Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23
- Graduation, early, secondary school, 120.80
- Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.095 to 136A.131, 136A.143 to 136A.146
- Handicapped children
  - Approval of programs, 124.32
  - Approved facilities, 124.32
  - Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10
  - Defined, 120.03
  - Due process, 120.17
  - Educational program aids, 124.32
  - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
  - Federal funds, expenditure, 120.171
  - Learning disabled and mildly retarded, pilot programs, 123.581
  - Methods of special instruction, 120.17
  - Nonresident children, 120.17
  - Procedural rights, 120.17
  - Residential facilities, 124.32
  - Retarded and learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
  - Rules governing special instruction, 120.17, 124.32
  - School age defined, 120.17
  - School district shall provide classes, 120.17
  - School, parents' choice, 120.17
  - Schools, 120.17
  - Special instruction required, 120.17
  - Special school district no. 1, current funding switchover, 124.32
  - State aid, 124.32
  - Summer programs, 120.17
  - Summer school aid, 124.32
  - Tuition, 120.17
- Handicapped persons, transportation to daytime activity center, 123.39
- Health records and reports, 144.29
- Higher education act of 1965, receipts resulting from, use as state matching funds, 137.22
- Higher education coordinating board
  - Advisory council, 136A.02
  - Advisory task forces, 136A.02
  - Annual meeting of educators, 136A.041
  - Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179
  - Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
  - Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05
  - Creation, 136A.01
  - Definitions, 136A.15

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Duties, 136A.04
  - Employees, 136A.03
  - Executive director, 15A.081
  - Federal funds, 136A.06
  - Financial assistance
    - Accounting and records of, 136A.131
    - Definitions, 136A.101
    - Powers and duties of board, 136A.111
    - Purpose, 136A.095
    - Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.121
  - Foreign students
    - Emergency scholarship fund, 136A.144
    - Loan conversion to scholarships, 136A.146
    - Repayment, 136A.146
    - Resident status, 136A.144
  - Loans to students, 136A.14, 136A.143 to 136A.146
  - Medical student loans
    - Amount, 147.30
    - Bonds for, 147.31
    - Rural areas in need of medical practitioners, commission to certify, 147.30
  - Membership, 136A.02
  - Powers and duties, 136A.16
  - Private colleges, assistance to, 136A.61 to 136A.71
  - Private colleges, contracts with, 136A.20
  - Program requirements, 136A.17
  - Reciprocal agreements, transfer of funds, 136A.08
  - Reports, 136A.07
  - Scholarships, 136A.09
  - Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.235
  - Higher education facilities authority
    - Administration, 136A.40
  - Bonds
    - Authorized, 136A.32
    - Investment status, 136A.38
    - Not state obligation, 136A.35
    - Refunding, 136A.34
    - Remedies of holders, 136A.37
    - Tax exemption, 136A.39
    - Trust agreement, 136A.33
  - Conflicts of interest, 136A.41
  - Created, 136A.25
  - Definitions, 136A.28
  - Expenses, payment, 136A.30
  - Membership, 136A.26
  - Policy, 136A.27
  - Powers and duties, 136A.29
  - Report of activities, 136A.42
  - Revenues, 136A.36
- Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Human relations, aid to certain districts, 124.215
- Human relations training in certain districts, 126.021 to 126.024
- Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33
- Immunization for measles, 123.70
- Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08
- Inclusion of all state in school districts
  - Appeal, 122.51
  - Attachment to organized districts, 122.44
  - Dissolution of districts not a part of independent districts, 122.43
  - Distribution of assets and liabilities, 122.45
  - Policy, 122.41
  - Taxation, 122.45
- Income from fines and forfeitures
  - Estrays, sale of, 346.06
  - Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14
- Income tax school fund
  - Distribution, 124.14
  - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30
  - Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23
- Independent school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
  - Accountants, employment, 123.40
  - Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40
  - Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39
  - All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
  - Annuities, employees, 123.35
  - Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
  - Board, compensation, 123.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Bonds
  - Issuance, 123.35, 123.40
  - Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53
  - Surety, 123.34
- Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40
- Classification number, 122.02, 122.03
- Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34
- Common districts, change to, 122.25
- Consolidation, 122.23
- Contracts, ante
- Cooperative centers, see VOCATIONAL COOPERATIVE CENTERS
- Defined, 120.02
- Detachment and annexation, 122.21
- Disbursements, publication, 123.71
- Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Elections, meetings
  - Absentee voting, procedure, 123.32
  - Additional judges, 123.32
  - Annual election, 123.32
  - Annual meeting, time, 123.34
  - Contest of election, 123.32
  - District court, contest of election, 123.32
  - Eligible voters, defined, 123.32
  - Facsimile signature of clerk, to appear on ballot, 123.32
  - Judges, compensation, 123.32
  - Officers, election, 123.32
  - Organization meeting, 123.34
  - Reclassified districts, 123.32
  - Separate election districts, 123.32
  - Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
  - Special elections, procedure, 123.32
  - Supreme court, appeal to, contest of election, 123.32
  - Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.32
  - Vacancies, school board, 123.33
  - Voter may contest election, procedure, 123.32
  - Voting machines, use of, 123.32
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36
- Employees, annuities, 123.35
- Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34
- Equipment, 123.36
- Evening schools, 123.35
- Extracurricular activities, 123.38
- Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34
- General powers, 123.35
- Heating and care of schools, 123.36
- Imprest cash funds, 123.335
- Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39
- Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06
- Kindergarten, 123.35
- Levy limitations, 275.125
- Library facilities, 123.35
- Lunches, 123.35
- Membership in nonprofit corporation, 123.33
- Motor vehicles, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
- Nursery schools, 123.35
- Officers, 123.34
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Organization as to grades, 123.35
- Permits for holding elections, 123.36
- Planning activities, see Planning, below
- Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
- Principal, 123.34
- Protection of property, 123.36
- Publication, official proceedings, 123.33
- Records, destruction, 123.40
- Rental of space, 123.36
- School board
  - Directors, membership, term, 123.33
  - Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33
  - Imprest cash funds, 123.335
  - Membership in associations, 123.33
  - Members, number of, 123.33
  - Officers and members
    - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Powers and duties, 123.34
- Organization, 123.34
- Principal, 123.34
- Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
- Specific powers and duties, 123.40
- Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
- Term, 123.33
- Vacancies, how filled, 123.33
- Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.33
- Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36
- Snow removal, 123.39
- Special districts, change to, 122.26
- Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
- Surplus funds, 124.511
- Tax levy, 123.35
- Teachers
  - Employment, 123.35
  - Wages, order for, 123.34
- Textbooks, 123.35
- Transportation of pupils, adjacent districts, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79
- Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36
- Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
- Indians
  - Aid to districts, 124.215
  - Federal grants, 124.64
  - Scholarships, 124.48
- Instruction in other district, tuition payment, 124.18
- Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06
- Insurance
  - Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615, 471.616
  - Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38
  - Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
  - Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
  - Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
  - Liability of employees, 123.20, 123.41, 466.060r
  - retired employees, 471.61, 123.72
  - Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06
  - Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.17, 123.38
  - School buses, 123.18, 123.39
  - School districts, mandatory insurance, 466.12
  - School districts, may procure, 123.20, 123.41
  - School property, 123.15, 123.36
  - School safety patrol, 123.18, 123.39
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 62A.701
  - Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
- Joint boards, data processing, 123.73
- Jury service, exemption of board members, cities first class, 628.43
- Kindergartens
  - Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
  - Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
  - Federal aid, 124.62
  - Term, 126.12
- Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13
- Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
- Learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
- Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
- Legislative manual, student edition, sales, 5.09
- Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
- Levy limitations on school districts, 275.125
- Libraries
  - Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03
  - Board may provide, 123.14, 123.35
  - Board to vote funds, 134.02
  - Combination of school and statutory city, 134.06
  - Employees and bond, 134.03
  - Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
  - Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Librarians
  - Advice to, 121.23
  - Standards of qualification, 134.06
- Library board
  - Membership, 134.03
  - Organization, 134.03
  - Property to vest in, 134.03
- List of books by department of education, 134.04
- Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
- School board to vote funds, 134.02
- Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
- State circulating library, 121.22
- Tax levy, 134.03
- Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
- Lunches
  - Common districts, 123.14
  - Independent districts, 123.35
  - State aid, 124.65
- Maximum effort school aid law
  - Application of payments on debt service loans, 124.45
- Applications
  - Filing, 124.42, 124.43
  - Forms, 124.41
- Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
- Bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.474
- Capital loans
  - Applications, forms, 124.41
  - Appropriation, 124.40
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
  - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
  - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
  - Contract, 124.43
  - Election, 124.43
  - Forms for application, 124.41
  - Interest rate, 124.43
  - Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
  - Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
  - Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43
  - Permitted uses, 124.43
  - Procedure on applying, 124.43
  - Qualified district, 124.43
  - Rate of interest, 124.43
  - Reports to commissioner, 124.43
  - School loan bonds account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
  - School loan committee, duties, 124.43
  - Term, 124.43
- Citation of act, 124.36
- Debt service loans
  - Account, creation, 124.39
  - Application procedure, 124.42
  - Applications, forms, 124.41
  - Appropriation, 124.40
  - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
  - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
  - County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
  - Debt service levy, 124.42
  - Forms for application, 124.41
  - Income appropriated, 124.40
  - Interest rate, 124.42
  - Levy, 124.42
  - Note, 124.42
  - Procedure on applying, 124.42
  - Qualified district, 124.42
  - Rate of interest, 124.42
  - School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
  - School loan committee, duties, 124.42
  - Term, 124.42
- Definitions, 124.30, 124.38, 124.381
- Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
- Fund created, 124.39
- Limitation on tax anticipation borrowing, 124.781
- Loan repayment account created, 124.39
- Net debt, computation, 124.381
- Payments
  - Application of payment, 124.45
  - Prepayments, 124.44
- Policy and purpose, 124.37
- Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
- School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- School loan bonds
  - Appropriation, 124.40
  - Authorized securities, 124.46
  - Interest rate, 124.46
  - Maturity date, 124.46
  - Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
  - Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
  - Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
  - Sale of, 124.46
  - State board of investment may purchase, 124.46
  - Tax levy, 124.46
- School loan committee
  - Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
  - Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
  - Clerk, employment, 124.41
  - Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
  - Duties, 124.41
  - Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
  - Forms, 124.41
  - Tax levy, 124.46
- Measles, immunization required, 123.70
- Medical Students
  - Financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
  - Loans to students agreeing to practice in rural areas, 147.30
- Membership in associations, school board, 123.12, 123.33
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Metropolitan airport proceeds, application for, 473.633
- Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
- Minnesota education council, establishment, 121.83
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
  - Authorized fees, 120.73
  - Citation, 120.71
  - Policy, 120.72
  - Prohibited fees, 120.74
  - Post-secondary instructional programs, authorized fees, 120.76
  - Public hearing requirement, 120.75
  - State board, fee specification, approval, 120.75
- Minnesota state high school league, 129.121
- Model schools, see STATE COLLEGES
- Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
- Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
- Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
- Nonintoxicating liquor, sale on school grounds, 340.02
- Non-operating districts
  - Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
  - Border districts, continued operation, 122.355
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - Generally, 122.32, 122.34
  - Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
- Nonresidents
  - Admittance, powers of school board, 123.18, 123.39
  - Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
  - Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
  - Near school law, 120.07
  - Secondary schools
    - Adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
    - Areas for control and transportation, 121.11
    - State aid, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
    - Teacher licenses, 125.06
    - Transportation, 123.18, 123.39
    - Tuition, 120.07, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
  - Nurses grants-in-aid, 148.286
  - Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
  - Patriotic exercises, 126.08
  - Physical and health education
    - Required in public schools, 126.02
    - Training of teachers, 126.02
  - Planning
    - Assistance to school districts, 123.742
    - Curriculum advisory committees, 123.741
    - Fees, 123.742
    - Reporting to public, 123.741

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

237

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State policy, 123.74  
Police school for training officers, see PEACE  
**OFFICERS**  
Principal, see SCHOOL BOARD  
Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to 123.79  
Private schools, auxiliary services, instructional materials and equipment  
  Auxiliary services, 123.935  
  Definitions, 123.932  
  Equipment, loan or purchase, 123.934  
  Fire drills, 299F.30  
  Instructional materials, loan or purchase, 123.933  
  Payment for contractual obligations, 123.936  
  Policy, 123.931  
  Rules, 123.933  
Private trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS  
Professional programs, institutions of higher learning  
  Defined, 136A.51  
  Report to legislature on percentages of men, women and racial minorities, 136A.52  
Public examiner, see Accounts and records, ante  
Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
Public schools  
  Admission, 120.06  
  Age limitation, 120.06  
  Classification, 120.05  
  Conduct, reasonable rules, 120.06  
  Definitions, 120.05  
  Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35  
  Fire protection  
    Code, 299F.39  
    Drills, 299F.39  
    Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.46  
  Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06  
  Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701  
  Term, length, 126.12  
Public works or construction, planning federal and state loans or advances, 471.65  
Pupil unit, defined, 124.17  
Pupils, expulsion, etc., 127.26 to 127.39  
Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927  
Reciprocity agreements, tuition, 136A.08  
**Records**  
  Destruction approved by school board, 123.19, 123.40  
  Health of pupils, 144.29  
  Uniform accounting system, 121.11  
**Recreational facilities**  
  Acquisition, 471.15  
  Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15  
  Bonds, may issue, 471.15  
  Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16  
  Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17  
  Location, 471.17  
  Operation, 471.15  
  Primary purpose, 471.19  
  Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18  
  Recreation board, delegation, 471.16  
Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10  
  Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
Retarded children, pilot programs, 123.581  
Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18  
Safety education, 123.80  
St. Paul school district, see Special school districts, post  
Sanitary conditions in schools, state board of health to regulate, 144.12  
Scholarships  
  Blind students, 248.04  
  Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131  
  Indian students, 124.48  
  Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29  
  Medical and osteopathy students, rural practice, financial aid, bonds, 147.30 to 147.33  
  Nursing students, 148.286  
School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, see also Schoolhouses, post  
School bus driver license endorsement required, 171.13, 171.321  
School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.18, 123.39  
School buses  
  Bonds, for purchase, 475.52

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Defined, 169.01  
Design and color, 169.44, 169.45  
Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64  
Garages, 123.15, 123.36  
Gross weight, 168.011  
Inspection of, point system, 169.451  
Insurance, protection of children, 65B.47, 123.18, 123.39  
Lease of, 123.18, 123.39  
Lessee  
  Furnish insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
  Liable in tort, 123.18, 123.39  
  Motor vehicle tax, exempted, 123.18, 123.39  
  Maximum speed, 169.44  
  Passenger capacity, 169.44  
  Purchase of, 123.18, 123.39  
  Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44  
  Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21  
  Registration, inspection required, 168.102  
  Rules and regulations, state board, exclusive authority, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45  
  Safety glass requirements, 169.74  
  Seat belts, 169.44  
  Signs on buses, 169.44  
  Specifications, 123.18, 123.39  
  Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44  
  Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013  
School census, 120.095  
School districts, generally Accounting and Reporting System, below  
  Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
  Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
  Adjusted maintenance cost, 122.53  
  Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11  
  Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911  
  All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52  
  Alteration of districts, 122.21  
  Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615, 471.616  
  Attached machinery aid, 273.138  
  Audited statements, 121.908  
  Audits, accounting, cooperation with commissioner of finance, 6.64 to 6.71  
  Betterment of schoolhouses, see Schoolhouses, post  
  Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43  
  Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033  
  Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70  
  Bonds, register, 475.62  
  Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911  
  Budget reports, 121.908  
  Capital improvement plan submitted to metropolitan council, 473.175, 473.863  
  Cash flow, 121.911  
  Census, tax levies, 275.14  
  Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465  
  Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03  
  Closing schoolhouse, procedures, 123.36  
  Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51  
  Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89  
  Computer program activities, 16.93  
  Computer services, 121.92  
  Consolidation of districts, 122.23  
  Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
  Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
  County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67  
  Definitions, 120.02  
  Disbursements, publication, 123.71  
  Discontinuance of schools, 123.65  
  Educational assessment program, 121.50  
  Elections, 123.32  
  Elected offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46  
  Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26  
  Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64  
  Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69  
  Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Expenditures  
 Limitations on, 121.917  
 Recognition of, 121.904  
 Expulsion, etc. of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Federal funds, expenditure for handicapped children, 120.171 and Reporting System, below  
 Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Financial reports, 121.908  
 Flexible school year programs, 120.59 to 120.67  
 Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05  
 Gifts, acceptance, 465.03  
 Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Handicapped children, right to education, 120.17  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Identification numbers, 122.03 system, 121.908  
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65  
 Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 Levy limitations, 275.125  
 Library facilities, may provide, 134.01  
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705  
 Mileage allowance, 43.328  
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Non-operating, dissolution, 122.32, 122.34  
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Organization  
 County auditor to keep plats, 123.62  
 Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61  
 Parking, rules, 123.352  
 Plats, 123.62  
 Property  
 Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035  
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02  
 Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65  
 Pupils, expulsion, etc, 127.26 to 127.39  
 Receipt of state aids, 121.911  
 Records  
 Evidence, inspection, 123.66  
 Prima facie evidence, 123.66  
 Report of levies, 275.124 Accounting and Reporting System, below  
 Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72  
 Revenue recognition, 121.904  
 Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19  
 Specifications of supplies or equipment, 471.35  
 Statutory operating debt, 121.914  
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.78  
 Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
 Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05  
 Apportionment from sale, 282.08  
 Tort liability, 466.12  
 Teachers, exchange, 125.13  
 Teacher's institutes, 121.20  
 Traffic rules, 123.352  
 Transfer of funds, 121.911  
 Unaudited statements, 121.908  
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12  
 Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70  
 School for blind, see **SCHOOL FOR BLIND**  
 School for deaf, see **SCHOOL FOR DEAF**  
 Schoolhouses  
 Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52  
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26  
 Betterment  
 Defined, 129.09, 129.10  
 Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10  
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10  
 Closing, procedures, 123.36  
 Common school districts, 123.15  
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15  
 County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051  
 Divine worship, 123.15, 123.36  
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64  
 Federal aid, 124.62  
 Fire protection, 299F.39, 299F.46, 299G.01 to 299G.08  
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36  
 Independent school districts, 123.36  
 Injury, penalty, 609.595  
 Motion picture exhibitions, 299H.20  
 Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15  
 Public meetings, 123.15, 123.36  
 Religious worship, 123.15, 123.36  
 Repair contracts, bids, 123.16, 123.37  
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36  
 State board, rules, 121.15  
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06  
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20  
 School lunch funds, 124.645  
 School safety patrols  
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15  
 Common school districts, 123.18  
 Establishment, 126.15  
 Independent school districts, 123.39  
 Liability not to attach, 126.15  
 Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69  
 Traffic regulation, 169.21  
 Secret fraternities and societies  
 Membership, regulated, 127.17  
 Rules, regulations, and penalties, 127.17  
 Rushing, 127.17  
 Senior citizens education  
 Attendance to be tuition free, 136A.81  
 Catalogue statement, 136A.81  
 Definitions, 136A.80  
 Fees, 136A.81  
 Income, no limitation, 136A.81  
 Placement, 136A.81  
 Qualification for, 136A.81  
 Terms, no limitation, 136A.81  
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281  
 Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21  
 Special school districts, see also **School districts**, generally, ante  
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
 Conversion to independent school district  
 Duluth school district, 122.26  
 Financing and taxation, 122.26  
 Procedure, 122.26  
 Property transfer, 122.26  
 St. Paul school district, 122.26  
 Tax anticipation warrants, 122.26  
 Defined, 120.02  
 Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
 Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51 switchover, 124.32  
 Special state aid, see **State aid**, post  
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37  
 State advisory commission on school reorganization  
 State aid  
 Additional payments to certain districts, 124.215  
 Adjusted maintenance cost, 122.53  
 Adjustments, 124.16, 124.212  
 Adult education, 124.26  
 Adult vocational, switchover to current funding, 124.572  
 Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58  
 Alteration of boundaries, 124.18  
 Apportionment, 124.65  
 Appropriations, 124.65  
 Area vocational-technical schools, 124.561 to 124.565

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

239

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Armed forces nontaxable land, aid for pupils residing thereon, 124.215  
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138  
 Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78  
 Community school programs, 124.271  
 Computation, 124.15  
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
 Consolidation of districts, 124.18  
 Definitions pupil units, 124.17  
 Distressed school districts, see Maximum effort school aid law, ante  
 Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275  
 Early graduation, school district aid continued, 120.80  
 Eligible teacher program, 124.611  
 Emergency aid  
     Defined, 124.24  
     State board to direct payment, 124.24  
 Evening schools, 124.26  
 Extraordinary tax delinquency aid, 124.241  
 Flexible school year programs, 124.20  
 Funds established, 124.08  
 General requirements, 124.19  
 Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32  
 Human relations training, 126.021 to 126.024  
 Increase in aid, calamity, epidemics, 124.16  
 Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49  
 Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185  
 Laboratory schools, state colleges or university, 124.19, 124.20  
 Library improvements, grants-in-aid, 134.035  
 Minority pupils, additional aid to districts, 124.215  
 Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185  
 Nonresident pupils, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18  
 Non-taxable land  
     Amount, 124.30  
     Annual appropriation, 124.30  
     Armed forces nontaxable land, 124.215  
     Certification by county auditor, 124.30  
     Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
     Distribution by commissioner of finance, 124.30  
     Districts qualified to accept, 124.30  
     Housing project land, 124.25  
     Plats of non-taxable lands, 124.30  
     University of Minnesota research center land, 124.25  
 Payment  
     Date, 124.11  
     Manner, 124.12  
 Payment of, 124.77  
 Pupils from University research center or housing project, 124.25  
 Pupil units, defined, 124.17  
 Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66  
 Recapture, 124.213  
 Reduction  
     Funds specified, 124.15  
     Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19  
     Notice of grounds, 124.15  
 Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19  
 School endowment fund  
     Distribution, 124.14  
     Established, 124.08  
     Purposes, 124.66  
     Rules, 124.14  
 Schools of agriculture  
     Board, 124.23  
     Eligible pupils, 124.23  
     Transportation, 124.23  
     Tuition, 124.23  
     University of Minnesota, payment and distribution of funds, 124.23  
 Schools that unite, 124.18  
 Shared time pupils, 124.17  
 Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.18, 123.39  
 State board  
     Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15  
     Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15  
     Decision upon dispute, 124.15  
     Notice to school board of decision, 124.15

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Summer school classes, computation, 124.20  
 Transportation aid, post  
     Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18  
     Types of school aid, 124.65  
 Violations  
     Corrections of, 124.15  
     Hearing, 124.15  
     Notice, 124.15  
     School board may dispute, 124.15  
     Specified, 124.15, 124.19  
     State board decision, 124.15  
 Vocational education, switchover to current funding  
     Adult, 124.572  
     Secondary, 124.573  
 Vocational-technical, post secondary  
     Accounts of district, 124.562  
     Auditing, uniform, 124.561  
 Budgets  
     Hearing, 124.561  
     Required to be submitted, 124.561  
 Capital expenditure and categorical aid  
     Apportionment, 124.563  
     Defined, 124.563  
     Hearing, 124.563  
     Qualification for, 124.563  
     Report to legislature, 124.563  
 Categorical aid, as supplement to foundation aid, 124.566  
 Debt service aid  
     Amount, 124.564  
     Bond and interest payments, 124.564  
     Permitted uses, 124.564  
     Qualification for, 124.564  
     Effective date, 124.561  
     Foundation aid, 124.562  
     Operating deficit determined, 124.561  
     Program budget determined, 124.561  
     Pupils, defined, 124.562  
     Purpose, 124.561  
     Rules, 124.561  
 State board  
     Accounting, uniform system, 121.11  
     Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09  
     Annual meeting, 121.02  
     Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48  
     Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21  
     Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04  
     Budget, preparation, 121.14  
     Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15  
     Certificates issued by, 121.11  
     Classification of schools, 120.05  
     Commissioner  
         Appointed by, 121.08  
         Executive officer and secretary, 121.16  
     Compensation of members, 121.02  
     Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02  
     Conservation education, 126.111  
     Consolidation of school districts, approval required, 122.23  
     Contracts  
         Authority to purchase, bids, goods and services, 123.37  
         Execution and signing, 121.06  
         Regulations governing, 121.05  
         Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
         Transportation, purchase, negotiation or quotation, 123.37  
     Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04  
     Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275  
     Emergency aid, determination, 124.24  
     Employees, designation of working title, 121.08  
     Enrollment competition, discourage between school districts, 121.11  
     Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26  
     Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11  
     Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11  
     Federal aid, administration, 124.62



**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Flexible school year programs
  - Approval, 120.65
  - Forms, 120.65
  - Powers and duties, 120.66
  - Rules and regulations, 120.66
  - Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65
- Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
- General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
- Handicapped children, rules, 120.17
- High school areas, 121.11
- Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64
- Inspection of public schools by, 124.14
- Members
  - Appointment, 121.02
  - Limitation on holding office, 121.02
  - Oath, 121.03
  - Term, 121.02
- Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
- Oaths
  - Members, filing, 121.03
  - Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15
- Offices at state capitol, 121.08
- Organization and rules, 121.07
- Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Rules
  - Administration of code, 121.11
  - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
  - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
  - Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13
  - Generally, 121.07
  - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
  - Power to prescribe, 121.11
  - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.16, 123.37
  - Safety education, 123.80
  - School aids distribution, 124.14
  - School bus drivers, 123.18, 123.39
  - School buses, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
  - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15
  - Tuberculosis, 123.69
  - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
- Rural pupils, choice of district, 120.065
- Safety education, 123.80
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
- Secondary school areas, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, 121.11, 124.53
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
- Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
- Vacancies, 121.02
- Veteran's educational programs, 197.78
- Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, post
- State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES
- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans
  - Bonds issued for, 136A.171 to 136A.179
    - Generally, 136A.141 to 136A.161
  - Summer school, foundation aid, 124.20
  - Superintendents, see County superintendents, ante
  - Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
  - Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
    - Aids, borrowing against, 124.78
    - Aids, payment, 124.77
    - Application of law, 124.72
    - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
    - Authority to borrow money, 124.73
    - Certificates of indebtedness
      - Issuance, 124.74
      - Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
      - Repayment, 124.75
      - Sale of, 124.76
    - Definitions, 124.71
    - Generally, 124.71 to 124.78
  - Tax delinquency, state aid, 124.241
- Taxation
  - Apportionment of taxes
    - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
    - Occupation tax, 298.17
    - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
    - Tax proceeds, 276.10
  - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
  - Bonds
    - Exemption from, 272.02
    - Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
    - Net debt, determination, 475.53
  - Capital expenditure levies, 124.04
  - Census, tax levies, 275.14
  - Certification of annual tax, 124.02
  - Commissioner of finance, 6.62
  - Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
  - County treasurer to collect, 276.02
  - Equalization aid review committee, 124.212
  - Group insurance, levy, 471.61
  - Levies, generally, 123.12, 123.35, 124.02, 275.07
  - Limitations, 471.69
  - Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14
  - Non-public school education costs credit, 290.086, 290.087
  - Property exempt from, 272.02
  - Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
  - Report to commissioner of education, 275.124
  - School district located in city of the first class, 122.26
  - School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Schoolhouses and sites, levies, 124.04
  - School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
  - School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
  - Special assessments against school property, 435.19
  - Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
  - Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
  - Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
  - Transportation aid, 275.125
  - Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Acquisition, 129.03
  - Definition, 129.02
  - Exchange with federal government, 129.05
  - Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
  - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
- Teachers
  - Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
- Board of teaching, 125.181 to 125.187
- Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
- Continuing contract law, 125.12
- Definition for purposes of licensure, 125.03
- Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615
- Discontinuance of position, 125.12
- Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
- Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Eligible teacher program, 124.611
- Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, post
- Evaluations and files available to teacher, 125.17
- Exchange teachers, 125.13
- Flexible school year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- General control of schools, 125.02
- Hiring of
  - Contracts, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
  - Summer schools, 125.14
- In-service education, 136.036
- Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20
- Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15
- Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
- Jury duty, exemption from service, 628.43
- Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
- Licenses
  - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
  - Blind graduates, 125.05
  - Expiration and renewal, 125.05
  - Fees, 125.08
  - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
  - Issuance, 121.11, 125.05
  - Life or permanent, 125.071
  - Nonresidents, 125.06
  - Outstanding licenses, impairment, 125.10
  - Recording of, 125.11
  - Suspension or revocation, 125.09, 214.10
- Mandatory retirement, 354.44
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12
- Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
- Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19
- Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
- Relationship to board members, 125.12
- Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Residence within district not required, 125.12
- Resignation of, 125.12
- Retirement age, 125.12
- Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Sabbatical leave, 125.18
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES, Teachers
- Substitutes, employment, 123.14, 123.35
- Summer school attendance, 125.14
- Teacher tenure laws
  - Cities first class, 125.12, 125.17
  - Generally, 125.12
- Tuberculosis
  - Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45
  - Discharge or demotion, 125.17
  - Evidence, exclusion from employment, 123.69
  - Tests for, 123.69
- Teachers employment bureau
  - Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
  - Enrollment, fees, 121.26
  - Establishment of, 121.25
  - Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
  - Purpose of, 121.27
  - Rules, employees, 121.28
- Teachers negotiated unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
- Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12
- Terms
  - Compulsory attendance, 120.10
  - Length of school term, 126.12
  - State aid requirements, 124.19
- Textbooks
  - Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
  - Attorney general, duties, 127.21
  - Combination to control prices, 127.21
  - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18
  - English language, 120.10, 126.07
  - Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18
  - Free textbooks, 123.14, 123.35
  - Indigent pupils, free books, 123.14
  - License to sell, conditions
    - Agreement with commissioner, 126.16
    - Application to sell, contents, 126.16
    - Bond, approval by attorney general, 126.16
    - License granted, 126.16
    - List of textbooks and prices, 126.18
    - Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22
    - School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33
  - Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
- Transportation, student safety education, 123.80
- Transportation aid
  - Authorization, 124.223
  - Boundary changes, adjustment in aid, 124.222
  - Computation, 124.222
  - Entitlement, computation, 124.222
  - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
  - Handicapped pupil transportation aid, 124.212
  - Payment schedule, 124.222
  - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
  - Reductions, 124.15
  - Review of costs, 124.221
  - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
  - Study of transportation aids, 124.222
- Transportation of pupils
  - Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.18, 123.39
  - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
  - Contracts, 123.16, 123.37
  - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
  - Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.17, 123.38
  - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
  - Free transportation, power of school board, 123.18, 123.39
  - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
  - Instruction in adjoining district, 123.18, 123.39
  - Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
  - Limitation of district liability, 123.18, 123.39
  - Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39
  - Persons accommodated, 123.18, 123.39
  - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
  - Secondary school areas, 121.11
  - State aid, 124.222, 124.223
  - Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truant officers
  - Appointment, 120.14
  - Arrest without warrant, 120.14
  - Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
  - Duties, 120.14, 120.16
  - Neglect of duty, 127.19
  - Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
- See also HOME SCHOOLS
- Tuberculosis
  - Employees, 123.69, 144.45
  - Pupils, 144.45
  - Teachers, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Tuition
  - Discontinuance, schools, transport and tuition, 123.65

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Elementary, out of state, 123.18, 123.39
- Foreign students, 136A.143 to 136A.146
- High schools, other states, 120.08
- Nearer school, adjoining district, 120.07
- Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.18, 123.39
- Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.18, 123.39
- State schools of agriculture, 124.23
- Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11
- Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting System
  - Adoption of standards, 121.902
  - Advisory council, 121.901
  - Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
  - Audited statements, 121.908
  - Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
  - Budget reports, 121.908
  - Cash flow, 121.911
  - Computer services, 121.92
  - Definitions, 121.90
  - Expenditures
    - Limitations on, 121.917
    - Recognition of, 121.904
  - Financial reports, 121.908
  - Payment of state aids, 121.911
  - Revenue recognition, 121.904
  - School districts to implement, 121.908
  - Statutory operating debt, 121.914
  - Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
  - Transfer of funds, 121.911
  - Unaudited statements, 121.908
- United States flag
  - Displayed by schools, 126.14
  - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Unorganized territory, see also School Districts, generally ante
  - County board of education, dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
  - Defined, 120.02
  - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
  - Dissolved district may become, 122.22
  - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
  - Elections, meetings
    - Public corporation, 120.02
  - Unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
  - Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
  - Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11
  - Veteran's Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Vocational education
  - Agricultural education, 123.64
  - Blind persons, 248.07
  - Correctional institution inmates, 241.27
  - Current funding switchover, 124.572, 124.573
  - Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21
  - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
  - Federal aid
    - Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
    - Administration, by state board, 124.53
    - Allotment, 124.58
    - Appropriation by state, 124.56
    - Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36
    - Itinerant teachers, employment, 124.57
    - Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
    - Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
    - Reports to legislature, 124.55
    - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
  - Teachers
    - Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
    - Training schools, 124.60, 124.61
    - Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
    - Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61
  - Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
  - Mentally deficient persons, 246.56
  - Place of instruction, 124.57
  - Rehabilitation
    - Director, civil service control, 43.09
    - Grants-in-aid, federal government, 16A.36
  - Reports to legislature, 124.55
  - Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05
  - Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- State board for vocational education
  - Administration of vocational education, 124.53
  - Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21
  - Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53
  - Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57
  - Rules governing disbursements, 124.57
  - State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53
  - Student organizations, 126.151
  - Switchover to current funding
    - Adult, 124.572
    - Secondary, 124.573
  - Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61
  - Vocational-technical school tuition, post-secondary
    - Armed forces, former member, 124.565
    - Nonresident tuition, 124.565
    - Qualification for, 124.565
    - Reciprocity, 124.565
    - Tuition free, 124.565
  - Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
- Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
- Vocational rehabilitation, see Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante
- Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
- Warrants
  - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Commissioner of finance's duties, 124.10
  - Duplicates, 471.415
  - Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
  - Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
  - Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
  - Work-study program, post secondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.235
- EGGS**
  - Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24
  - Bird eggs, protection, 100.26
  - Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22
  - Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23
  - Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
  - Candling
    - Licensed buyer, 29.23
    - Records, 29.23
    - Rules, 29.27
  - Cleaning, rules, 29.27
  - Cold storage, 28.01
  - Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24
  - Definitions, 29.21
  - Dockage, 29.25
  - Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
  - Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22
  - Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24
  - Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
  - Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23
  - Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27
  - Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24
  - Inspection
    - Annual fee for, 29.22
    - Egg breaking establishments, 29.27
  - Labels to state grade, 29.26
  - Licenses
    - Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22
    - Dealers
      - Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22
      - Renewal fee, 29.22
    - Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
    - Suspension and revocation, 29.28
  - Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23
  - Poultry, see POULTRY
  - Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24
  - Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021
  - Records
    - Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
    - Producers' volume records, 29.22
  - Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26

**EGGS (Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations
  - Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23
  - Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27
  - Records of candling and grading, 29.25
- Sale of shell eggs, 29.235
- Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
- Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
- Storage, 29.27
- Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
- Temperature required, retailer, 29.26
- Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Violations and penalties, 29.28
- Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

**EJECTION**

- See Forcible Entry And Detainer*
- Allowance for
  - Improvements, 559.08
  - Settler on public lands, 557.07
- Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
- Damages, 559.06, 559.08
- Good faith of occupant, 559.10
- Improvement defined, 559.10
- Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
- Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
- Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial
  - Conducted as other civil action, 559.07
  - No second trial, 559.07

**ELECTIONS**

- See Ethics in Government*
- Absent and disabled voters
  - Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23
  - Application for registration, 207.151
- Armed forces
  - Absentee voting, provisions, 207.29
- Affidavit
  - Execution, 207.21
  - Operating as re-registration, 201.18
- Application of election law, 207.17
- Ballots
  - Application, 207.19, 207.27
  - Cast in person, 207.24
  - Counting, 207.23
  - Duplicate, 207.24
  - Form, 207.20, 207.22
  - Mailing, 207.20
  - Precinct for, 207.30
  - Return of ballot, 207.23
  - Separate record, 207.26
  - County auditor, duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
  - Death of voter, 207.25
  - Defined, 207.18
  - Expenses of absentee voting, 207.28
  - Policy declaration, 207.16
  - Registration, application, 207.19
- Ballots
  - Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07
  - Application
    - Delivery, 207.05
    - Expenses of, 207.06
    - Filing, 207.151
    - Form, 207.03
    - Prepared by county auditor, 207.13
  - Certificate, 207.09
  - Delivery to county auditor, 207.04
  - Delivery to judges, 207.101
  - Delivery to voter, 207.05
  - Initialing by judge, 207.11
  - Mailing, 207.05
  - Preparation and printing, 207.04
  - Priority in mailing, 207.05
  - Receiving and counting, 207.11
  - Return by municipal clerk, 207.101
- Certificate of application, 207.09
- Clerk to deliver ballots, 207.101

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Costs, 207.06
- County auditor
  - Application for ballots, 207.03
  - Employing assistants, 207.07
  - Expenses, 207.28
  - Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
  - Mailing of return envelopes, 207.08
  - Powers and duties, 207.05, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
- Defined, 207.02
- Directions to voters, 207.08
- Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
- Expenses, 207.07, 207.28
- Fees, 207.151
- Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
- Judge of election
  - Death of voter, 207.25
  - Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
  - Verifying signatures, 207.11
- Mail, ballots, 207.05, 207.10
- Nonresidents, 207.025, 207.18
- Oaths, 207.08
- Policy, 207.16
- Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 207.12
- Precinct for, 207.30
- Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221
- Registration required, 207.02
- Verifying signatures, 207.11
- Violations, 207.14
- Voters, certificate, 207.08
- Voting by mail, 207.02
- Witnesses, 207.08
- Administrative Procedures Act, application, 201.231
- Advertising, *see* Campaign Practices, post
- Affidavits, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante, *see* Primary election, post
- Air force, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Alcoholic beverages prohibited at polls, 204A.12
- Armed forces defined, 207.18
- Armed forces members, absentee voting, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Army, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Assistance to voters, 204A.34
- Attorney general
  - As "state officer", 202A.41
  - When election for office held, 202A.52
- Ballot boxes
  - Judge initials ballots, 204A.26
  - Opening and locking, 204A.25
  - Sealing, 204A.25
- Ballots
  - Absentee, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Assistance when marking, 204A.34
  - Canary county and district, 203A.32
  - Candidates with similar names, 203A.14
  - Canvass by election judge, 204A.40
  - Challenge, 204A.32
  - Cost of printing, 204A.24
  - Counting, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 204A.44
  - Defective, 204A.33, 204A.44, 209.11
  - Delivery, 204A.16, 204A.49, 204A.50, 204A.62
  - Depositing, 204A.32
  - Destroyed, stolen, replacement, 203A.17
  - Disposition, 204A.45
  - Distribution, 204A.30
  - Duplicate, offense, 204A.59
  - Errors, 203A.18
  - Form, 203A.12, 203A.13, 203A.34
  - Identifying words on ballot, 203A.14, 204A.32
  - Incorrect printing, 203A.43
  - Judicial offices, 203A.12
  - Marking, instructions, 204A.31
  - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
  - Names of candidates, 203A.33, 203A.41
  - Number provided, 203A.11
  - Partisan primary ballot, 203A.23
  - Party designation, 203A.12
  - Piling system of counting ballots, 204A.42
  - Pink statewide question ballots, 203A.31
  - Preparation of primary ballot, 203A.23
  - Presidential ballots, 208.04

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Presidential electors, 208.04
- Rotation of names in nonpartisan office, 203A.35
- Sample, 210.22
- Secrecy, 204A.32, 204A.35
- Substitute, 203A.15
- Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204A.47
- Vacancies, see Vacancies, post
- White statewide candidate ballots, 203A.31
- Beer, sale on election day, 340.034
- Campaign expenditure defined, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Campaign Practices
  - Associate counsel, 210A.37
  - Attorney general, authorize summary of the law, 210A.27
  - Ballots
    - Disclosing vote, 204A.341
    - Mismarking ballots, 204A.341
    - Name withheld when financial statement is not filed, 210A.28
  - Betting prohibited, 210A.20
  - Bills, see "expenditures"
    - Authorize to committee, 210A.23
    - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
    - Presented within 10 days, 210A.24
  - Bribery
    - Of electors, 210A.19
    - Prohibited, 210A.17
    - "Treating" voters, 210A.19
  - Campaign literature
    - Advertising in newspaper, 210A.05, 210A.34
    - Charge for newspaper, 210A.05
    - Compensation for advertising, 210A.06
    - Contents required, 210A.03
    - Defamatory, 210A.04
    - Influencing voters by owner, publisher, editor, 210A.06
    - Paid advertisement, 210A.06
    - Permitted expense, 210A.16
    - Solicitation of advertising by owner, publisher, editor, 210A.06
  - Campaigning
    - At multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
    - Prohibited on election day, 210A.11
  - Civil actions involving personal campaign committee, 210A.33
  - Committee
    - Definitions, 210A.01
    - Filing financial statement, 210A.26
    - Filing required or name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
  - Constitutional amendment, support for requires filing, 210A.26
  - Contributions
    - By corporations restricted, 210A.34
    - By nonprofit corporations exception, 210A.34
    - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
    - Records of, 210A.26
    - To charitable, religious causes, 210A.08
  - Corporations contributions restricted, 210A.34
  - County attorney
    - Investigation of violations, 210A.37
    - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
    - Trivial violations, 210A.38
    - Violations by unauthorized persons, 210A.38
  - County auditor
    - Files financial statement, 210A.26
    - Furnishes forms, 210A.27
    - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
  - Definitions, 210A.01
  - Disqualified candidate, 210A.39
  - Election day activities
    - Campaigning prohibited, 210A.11
    - Payments for personal services prohibited, 210A.12
    - Solicitations prohibited near polling place, 210A.10
    - Traffic in campaign insignia prohibited at polls, 210A.11
    - Wearing of campaign insignia prohibited, 210A.11
  - Endorsement, falsely claiming, 210A.02

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Expenditures
  - Authorization to campaign committee to pay, 210A.23
  - Betting prohibited, 210A.20
  - Bills, 210A.24
  - Bribery prohibited, 210A.17
  - By candidate as official acts, 210A.25
  - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
  - For damage from attendance at polls prohibited, 210A.12
  - For personal services prohibited, 210A.12
  - Illegal advancement of money, 210A.18
  - Maximum permitted, 210A.22
  - Permitted activities, 210A.16, 210A.34
  - Tax deductions, 290.09, 290.21
  - Treasurer keeps records, 210A.30
  - "Treating" prohibited, 210A.19
- Federal candidates filing financial statements, 210A.26
- Filing officer
  - Files financial statement, 210A.26
  - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
  - Notice of personal campaign committee, 210A.33
- Financial statement
  - By candidate, 210A.26
  - By committee, 210A.26
  - Filing, 210A.26
  - Information required, 210A.26
  - Name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
  - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
  - Treasurer filing, 210A.29
- Inducing to become candidate, 210A.09
- Injunction to allow access to building for campaigning, 210A.43
- Insignia for candidate
  - Prohibited at polls, 210A.11
  - Prohibited when transporting voters, 210A.13
- Maximum expenses, 210A.22, 210A.23
  - Filing, 210A.26
- Multiple unit dwellings, access for campaigning, 210A.43
- Newspaper advertising
  - Charges, 210A.05
  - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
  - Permitted expense, 210A.16
  - Soliciting advertising, 210A.06
- Nursing homes, access for campaigning, 210A.43
- Penalties
  - Advancing money unlawfully, 210A.18
  - Advertising in newspaper, 210A.05
  - Bribery, 210A.17
  - Contents of literature, 210A.03
  - Defamatory literature, 210A.04
  - Failure to file financial statement, 210A.29, 210A.31
  - For contributions from corporations, 210A.34
  - Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
  - Mismarking ballots, 204A.341
  - Prosecution for failure to file, 210A.32
  - Prosecution for violations, 210A.37
  - Records of expenses inaccurate, 210A.30
  - Solicitation near polling place on election day, 210A.10
  - "Treating", 210A.19
  - Trivial violations, 210A.38
  - Undue influence when transporting voter, 210A.13
  - Violation of act, 210A.42
- Personal campaign committee
  - Definition, 210A.01
  - Filing as committee, 210A.33
- Promises by candidate
  - Filing pledges of value, 210A.26
  - For appointments, 210A.15
- Secretary of campaign committee
  - As secretary of personal campaign committee, 210A.33
  - Filing financial statement, 210A.26
  - Receives form from auditor, 210A.27
- Secretary of State
  - Files financial statement, 210A.26
  - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

245

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Prepares forms, 210A.27
- Prepares summary of law, 210A.27
- School elections, application of law, 123.015
- Solicitations
  - By owner, publisher or editor, 210A.06
  - In general, 210A.21
  - Prohibited near polling place on election day, 210A.10
  - To become candidate, 210A.09
  - To charitable, religious cause, 210A.08
- Tax deductions, 290.09
- Transporting voters
  - By candidate, prohibited, 210A.13
  - Undue influence prohibited, 210A.13
- Treasurer
  - Filing financial statement, 210A.29
  - Record keeping required, 210A.30
- Unauthorized person, 210A.38
- Undue influence on voter
  - By any person, 210A.07
  - By betting, 210A.20
  - By bribery, 210A.17
  - By editor, owner, publisher, 210A.06
  - By employer, 210A.14
  - By judge, 210A.07
  - By promising appointments, 210A.15
  - By threat, 210A.07, 210A.14
  - Payment for loss due to attendance at polls prohibited, 210A.12
  - Payment for personal services prohibited, 210A.12
  - When transporting voter, 210A.13
- Violation of act, see Penalties
  - Counsel, 210A.41
  - Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
  - Notice to house where seated, 210A.40
- Canary ballot, 202A.32, 203A.32
- Candidates
  - See Campaign practices, Penalties
  - Affidavits for candidacy, 202A.67
  - Eligibility, 202A.23
  - Filing for primary, 202A.22
  - Ineligible as election judge, 204A.18
  - Names on ballot, 203A.33
  - Nomination
    - Challenged, 202A.42
    - Petition, 202A.29
    - Vacancy, 202A.63
  - Nonpartisan office, 203A.21
  - Requirements of, 202A.22
  - Similar names on ballot, 203A.14
  - Surnames alike, 203A.14
  - Vacancy created, 202A.53, 202A.63
  - Withdraw after primary, 202A.54
  - Withdraw from primary, 202A.26
  - Woman, name used on ballot, 202A.24
- Canvassing board
  - County
    - Certified to Secretary of State, 203A.22
    - Error in counting, correction, 204A.51
    - General election, 204A.51
    - Membership, 204A.51
    - Primary election canvass, 204A.51
    - Report to county auditor, 204A.51, 204A.52
  - State
    - Certification of results, 204A.53
    - General election, 204A.53
    - Membership, 204A.53
    - Presidential elections determined, 208.05
    - Primary election, 204A.53
  - Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
- Caucus
  - Election of officers, 202A.17
  - Excused from work, 202A.19
  - Information available, 202A.14
  - Notice of call, 202A.14
  - Procedure followed, 202A.18
  - School facilities used, 202A.20
  - When held, 202A.14, 202A.15
  - Who may vote, 202A.16
- Central committee
  - Files party constitution, 202A.12
  - Manages state party, 202A.12

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of election, 202A.54
- Chairman of election board, 204A.19
- Challenge, see also Contested Election
- Challenger, 204A.37, 204A.38, 204A.39
  - Administrative Procedures Act applies, 201.231
  - Appeal, 201.231, 209.09
  - Ballot, 204A.32
  - By another voter, 201.231, 204A.39
  - Hearing, 201.231, 209.04
  - In caucus, 202A.16
  - Oath, 204A.39
  - Primary election, 202A.42, 209.02
  - Recording on registration, 201.12, 201.121
  - Recount, 204A.52, 209.06
  - Voting results, 203A.18, 209.02
- Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 204A.17
- Clerk of court, duties, 201.14, 209.02
- Clerk of election, duties, 203A.17, 204A.14
- Coast guard of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Compensation for election officials, 204A.23
- Conduct at polls, 204A.12
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contested election
  - Answer, additional testimony, 209.03
  - Appeals, 201.231, 209.09
  - Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05
  - Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06
  - Bond filed, 209.06, 209.09
  - By challengers, 204A.39
  - Costs, 209.06
  - Decision, 209.07, 209.11
  - Determination, 209.11
  - Determination of contest, 209.07
  - Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06
  - Federal election contests, 209.12
  - Grounds, 209.02
  - Guardian of ballots during hearing, 209.05
  - Hearing, 201.231, 209.04
  - Inspection of ballots, 209.06
  - Judicial election contests, 209.10
  - Legislative election contests, 209.02, 209.10, 209.12
  - Notices
    - Filed in court, 209.02, 209.09
    - Served, 209.02, 209.09
  - Persons who may institute, 209.02
  - Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
  - Recount, 204A.51, 204A.53, 209.06
  - School board, see EDUCATION, Elections, meetings
  - Secretary of state, 209.06
  - Selection of judge, 209.02
  - Trial procedure, 209.04
  - United States senator or representative, 209.12
  - Voting results, 203A.18
  - Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Contributions, see Campaign practices, supra, post, see Ethics in government
- Convention
  - Holds party authority, 202A.12
  - Nominates presidential electors, 208.03
  - When held, 202A.13
- Corrupt practices, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT, CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Costs
  - Absentee ballot, 207.06
  - Administration of registration, 201.211
  - Contested election, 209.06
  - Delivery of ballots to judges, 204A.16
  - Filing fee, 202A.25
  - Filing fee waived, 202A.25
  - Not refunded on withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
  - Printing ballots, 204A.24
  - Training sessions for clerks, 204A.14
  - White ballot reimbursed to counties, 203A.31
- County auditor, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
- County auditor, see also Absent and disabled voters; Campaign practices
  - Absentee ballots delivered to, 207.04
  - Affidavit of withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
  - Application for absentee ballot, 207.03

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Assistance in handling absentee ballots, 207.07
- Ballots to armed services members, 207.20
- Caucus information available, 202A.14
- Certifies amended count to Secretary of State, 203A.18
- Certifies absentee ballots, 207.09
- Change of precinct boundaries, 201.11
- Chief custodian of records, 201.021
- Chief registrar, 201.021
- Collects affidavits of candidacy, 202A.22
- Collects filing fees, 202A.25
- Destruction of ballots and returns, 203A.17
- Election for office, 202A.52, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
- Filing ballots, 204A.49
- Filing nominating petitions, 202A.32
- Furnishing election supplies, 204A.14
- Hearing on challenge, 201.231
- Inspecting nominating petitions, 202A.32
- Imposing security, 201.33
- Instructing clerks in conduct of election, 204A.14
- Issuing certificates of election, 204A.54
- Notice
  - Change of residence, 201.071
  - Contents of ballots, 203A.32
  - Reregistration, 201.14
- Place name on ballot, 203A.22
- Posting writ of election, 202A.66
- Precinct lists, maintenance, 201.091
- Prepares special election ballot, 203A.41
- Prepares substitute ballots, 203A.15
- Prepares white ballot, 203A.31
- Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Receives registration, 201.061
- Rules for election registration, 201.221
- Updating files, 201.12, 201.121, 201.15, 201.171
- Definitions
  - Armed forces, 207.18
  - Candidate, 210A.01
  - Disbursements, 210A.01
  - Electronic voting system, 206.025
  - Generally for election laws, 200.02
  - Party committee, 210A.01
  - Personal campaign committee, 210A.01
  - Voting machines and related terms, 206.01
- Disabled, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- District court
  - Change of name, power to change, 201.14
  - Clerk of court, 485.01
  - Judge
    - Contest
      - Conduct of, 209.06
      - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
      - United States senator or representative, 209.12
    - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
    - Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021
    - Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02
- District, 204A.07
- Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
- Electronic voting systems, see voting machines
- Eligibility to run for office
  - Filing for primary, 202A.22
  - Requirements, 202A.23
- Eligibility to vote
  - Absentee, 207.025
  - Armed services member, 201.18
  - At town meeting, 204A.28
  - Certificate of registration, 204A.29
  - Challenged voter, 201.12, 201.121, 201.231, 204A.39
  - Change of name, 201.14
  - Change of residence, 201.071
  - Failure to vote, 201.171
  - Oath, 201.061
  - Precinct of residence, 201.061, 201.26
  - Prior registration, 201.061
  - Town meeting, 204A.28
  - Under guardianship, 201.15
  - Without prior registration, 201.061
- Employees, time off to vote, 204A.37

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Employer, see Campaign practices
- Expenditures
  - See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT, Campaign practices
- Failure to vote, 201.171
- Fair campaign practices act, see Campaign practices, ante
- Filing fees waived, 202A.25
- General election, 202A.51, 204A.05
- Governor
  - Candidates for governor and lieutenant governor, single vote requirement, 206.07
  - Exclusive application, 205.10 to 205.19
  - Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
  - Filing writ of election, 202A.66
  - Nominating petition, 202A.31
  - Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
  - State officer, 202A.41
  - Term, 202A.22
  - When election held, 202A.52
  - Writs, 202A.61, 202A.62
- Home rule charter cities
  - Amendments, charter, 410.12
  - Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
  - Cities of the second class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Cities of the third class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
- Hospital district
  - Officers and elections, 447.32
  - Polling places, 447.32
  - Special elections, 447.32
- Intoxicating liquor, see Alcohol, supra
- Judge, see District court, ante; see Juvenile court, post; see Supreme Court, post
- Judge of election
  - Appointing peace officer, 204A.12
  - Appointment, 204A.17
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204A.40, 207.11
  - Certification
    - By civil service commission, 204A.17
    - Election results, 204A.46
    - Qualified voter, 204A.27
  - Compensation, 204A.23, 204A.24
  - Conduct registration, 201.061
  - Counting ballots, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 204A.44
  - Disposition, 204A.15
  - Distributing ballots to voters, 204A.30
  - Electronic voting systems, instruction in use, 206.195
  - Eligibility and qualifications, 204A.17, 204A.18
  - Failure to deliver ballots, 204A.50
  - Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 204A.20, 204A.22
  - Form of election ballot, 203A.12
  - Initials on ballot, 204A.26, 204A.29
  - Instructions on marking ballots, 204A.30, 204A.34, 206.19
  - Locking ballot box, 204A.25
  - Number appointed, 204A.17
  - Oath, 204A.21
  - Obtaining election supplies, 204A.15
  - Promulgate regulations at polls, 204A.37
  - Receipt of ballots, 204A.16
  - Safekeeping of ballots and registers, 204A.15
  - Summary statements, total vote cast, 204A.48
  - Tally books, 204A.46, 204A.47
  - Vacancies, filling, 204A.20
  - Violations, penalties, 204A.22
  - Voting machines
    - Duties relating to, 206.05
    - Instructions in use of, 206.19
- Juvenile court
  - Judge, Hennepin and Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021
  - Probate-juvenile court judge, counties except St. Louis, of not more than 200,000 population, 260.021
- Lieutenant governor
  - Nominating petition, 202A.31
  - State officer, 202A.41
  - Term, 202A.22
  - When election held, 202A.52
- Locking and sealing ballot boxes, 204A.25

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Marine corps, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Merchant marine of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Municipal court, on dissolution, 488.03  
 Municipalities, see also Registration of voters, post; see also Voting machines, post  
   Affidavit of candidate, withdrawal, 205.03  
   Australian ballot system, 205.04  
   Certifying election returns, 205.14  
   Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18  
   City elections, applicable law, 205.021, 205.10  
   Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041  
   Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021  
   Defined, 200.02  
   Home rule city elections, 205.10 to 205.19  
   Hours for voting, 205.03  
   Mosquito abatement, 18.061  
   Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58  
   Primary, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16  
   Special election, obligations, issuance, 475.58  
   Uniform election day, 205.20  
   Wards, 205.84  
   When to vote, 205.03, 205.07  
   Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03  
 Navy, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Nominating petition  
   Form, 202A.29  
   For vacancies, 202A.65  
   More than one candidate, 202A.31  
   Name used in business, 15.71  
   Oath of signers, 202A.29  
   Signers required, 202A.28  
   Time of signing, 202A.30  
 Nomination  
   By petition, 202A.28, 202A.29  
   Challenged, 202A.42  
   Nonpartisan office, 202A.27  
   Time limit, 202A.32  
 Nonpartisan  
   Challenge at polls, 204A.38  
   Denoted on ballot, 203A.11  
   Names rotated on ballot, 203A.35  
   Nomination form, 203A.21, 203A.23  
   Office, 202A.27  
   Vacancy, 202A.64  
 Notice, see also County auditor, ante  
   Caucus call, 202A.14  
   Certificates of nomination, 204A.03  
   City election, 205.16  
   Contents of ballot, 203A.32  
   Contested election, 209.02  
   General election, 204A.04  
   Incorrect ballot counting, 203A.18  
   Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Offenses and penalties, see also Campaign practices, supra  
   Ballot  
     Absentee, invalid, 207.14  
     Duplicate, 204A.59  
     Form incorrect, 203A.18  
     Illegal handling, 204A.60  
     Printer, negligence in printing or delivery, 203A.43  
     Secrecy, 204A.35  
   Challenges, 201.231, 204A.32  
   Election equipment, damage, 204A.58  
   Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 203A.42, 204A.61  
   False registration, 201.27, 204A.55  
   Judge of election, failure to perform duties, 204A.22  
   Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07  
   Polling places, defacing or removing poll lists, 204A.12, 204A.57  
   Printer, negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 203A.43  
   Registration, false, 201.27, 204A.55  
   Voting machines, violations, 206.23  
 Officials in each district, 382.28  
 Party designation on ballot  
   Exclusive right to use, 202A.11  
   Form on ballot, 203A.22  
   Nominations for vacancy, 202A.64  
   Vacancy created, 202A.53

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, ante  
 Political party  
   Name change, 202A.11  
   Place on ballot, 203A.33  
   Provides executive committee in district, 202A.13  
   Results in Primary, 202A.41  
   State convention, 202A.12  
 Polling places  
   Change of, 204A.10  
   Designation, 204A.09  
   Flag displayed, 204A.11  
   Illegal, 204A.10  
   Size, 204A.11  
 Precinct  
   Absent voter ballots, 207.30  
   Boundaries, 204A.06  
   Defined as election district, 200.02  
   Unorganized territory, 204A.08  
   Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11  
 Precinct lists  
   Access to, 201.091  
   Use by school districts, 201.33  
 Presidential electors  
   Canvass of ballots and returns, 208.05  
   Certificate of election, 208.07  
   Duties, performance, 208.08  
   Nomination, 208.03  
   Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07  
   When chosen, 208.02  
 Primary election  
   Application, 202A.22  
   Ballot  
     Canvass, 204A.40  
     Form, 203A.22, 203A.23  
     Partisan, 203A.23  
   Preparation, 203A.23  
   Canvass of ballots and returns, 204A.40  
   Contest of nomination, 202A.42  
   Filing, 202A.22  
   Notice, 204A.04  
   Returns, 202A.41  
   Time for voting, 202A.21, 204A.05  
   Women's name on affidavit, 202A.24  
 Probate court  
   Nomination form on ballot, 203A.21  
   Report on guardianships established, 201.15  
 Recount of ballots  
   Bond, 209.06  
   Error in counting, 204A.52  
   Required, 204A.51, 204A.53  
 Registrar of Vital Statistics reports deaths, 201.13  
 Registration of voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante  
   Armed forces member, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
   Certificate of registered voter, 204A.29  
   Change of name, 201.14  
   Cost of administration, 201.211  
   Death of voter, 201.13  
   False, offense, 204A.55  
   Notice of registration, 201.121  
   Permanent registration system  
     Cards, 201.061, 201.071  
     Established, 201.021  
     Exemption, 201.021  
   Precinct lists, 201.091  
   Removal from registration list, failure to vote, 201.171  
   Residence  
     Change of, 201.071  
     Determination, 201.26  
     Proof of, 201.061  
   Updating registration, 201.12  
   When to register, 201.061  
   Where to register, 201.061, 201.091  
 Resignation, officers, 351.01  
 Results  
   Certified, 204A.46  
   Tally books, 204A.46, 204A.47  
 School district, see EDUCATION, 201.33  
 Secretary of state  
   Adopts rules for election registration, 201.221



**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Affidavit of withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
- Appeal of challenge, 201.231
- Canvassing board member, 204A.53
- Canvassing election returns, 204A.46
- Certifies nominees to county auditor, 203A.22
- Collects affidavits of candidacy, 202A.22
- Collects filing fee, 202A.25
- Commissioner of elections, 200.02
- Distribution of election forms, laws, 204A.13
- Executive department elections Const art 7 s 8
- Files nominating petitions, 202A.32
- Files primary affidavits, 202A.67
- Files writ of election, 202A.66
- Inspects nominating petitions, 202A.32
- Prepares pink ballots, 203A.31
- State officer, 202A.41
- Voting machine duties, 206.08
- When election for office held, 202A.52
- Senator, United States
  - Form on ballot, 203A.16
  - Preparation of ballots, 203A.31
  - Term, 202A.22
  - Vacancy, 202A.72
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
- Special election
  - Canvass, 202A.69
  - In primary, 202A.63
  - Precincts, 202A.68
  - Preparation of ballots, 203A.41
  - Results transmitted, 202A.69
  - Vacancy to be filled, 202A.61, 202A.62
- State auditor
  - State officer, 202A.41
  - When election for office held, 202A.52
- State office
  - Nominating petition, 202A.28
  - When election for office held, 202A.52
- Summary statements
  - Access, 204A.49
  - Duty of election judges, 204A.48
- Supreme court Justice
  - Nomination, 203A.21
  - Notice, 204A.04
  - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 202A.22
  - When election held, 202A.52
- Tie vote
  - County commissioner, 375.04
  - Generally, 204A.51
  - Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06
- Time from work to vote, 204A.37
- Town meetings, limitation on voters, 204A.28
- Vacancy in office
  - General application of laws, 202A.71
  - General election, 202A.62
  - How filled, 202A.53, 202A.61, 202A.62
  - Nomination, 203A.36
  - Nonpartisan office, 202A.27
  - Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
  - Special election, 202A.62
  - Special primary election, 202A.63
  - When created, 202A.53
- Voting machines
  - Advisory committee, 206.08
  - Assistance required, 206.20
  - Ballots
    - Arrangement of names, 206.07
    - Ballot labels, 206.09, 206.17
    - Canvass, 206.18
    - Diagram provided, 206.09
    - Irregular, preservation, 206.21
    - Preparation of, 206.09, 206.17, 206.19
    - Presidential electors, 206.07
    - Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
    - Spoiled, 206.07, 206.21
  - Bond for up keep, 206.04
  - Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15
  - Candidates names on ballot, 206.07
  - Certification of use, 206.211
  - Color of ballot, 206.09
  - Constitutional amendments displayed, 206.07
  - Contest, locking machines, 206.21

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Counties
  - Custodian, 206.16
  - Lease of machines, 206.02
  - Purchase authorized, 206.10
  - Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06
- Custodian, 206.16
- Custody, 206.21
- Definitions, see Definitions, voting machines, ante
- Destruction, 206.14
- Election law not affected, 206.13
- Electronic voting system, 206.07, 206.075
- Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08
- Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
- Judge of election
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
  - Duties relating to, 206.05
  - Instructions, 206.19, 206.195
  - Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 206.21
- Licenses, 206.08
- Manner of recording results, 206.21
- Models at polling places, 206.20
- Municipalities
  - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
  - Canvassing board, 206.18
  - Custodian, 206.16
  - Experimental machines, use, 206.03
  - Purchase, authorization, 206.10
  - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
  - Use, 206.02
  - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
- Offenses and penalties, 206.01
- Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09
- Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
- Payment for, 206.12
- Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11
- Primary election
  - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
  - Preparation of machines, 206.17
  - Regulations of voting, 206.07
- Purchase, 206.025, 206.10
- Regulations of voting by, 206.07
- Rental, 206.12
- Results, 206.185, 206.21
- Secrecy of vote, 206.07
- Secretary of State, duties, 206.08
- Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09
- Statement of canvass, 206.21
- Use, 206.02, 206.026, 206.06, 206.15
- Violations and penalties, 206.14, 206.23
- Voter
  - Instructions, 206.03
  - Regulation, use of machine, 206.20
  - Wilful injury to, 206.14
- White ballots
  - Costs of printing, 204A.24
  - Filing nominating petition, 202A.32
  - Form, 203A.31
- ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS**
  - 1. Generally**
  - 2. Electricians**
  - 3. Electricity**
    - 1. Generally**
    - Cities, electrical, 455.01
    - Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07
    - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
    - Taxation, mode, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38
  - 2. Electricians**
  - Board of electricity
    - Expenses, 326.241
    - Fees, 326.241
    - Membership, 326.241
    - Reports, 326.241
  - Continuity of former board, 326.247
  - Definitions, 326.01
  - Inspection of work, 326.244

**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)****2.Electricians (Cont'd)**

Licenses, classes of, 326.242  
 Manufacturers of appliances exempt, 326.245  
 Penalties for violations, 326.246  
 Safety standards, 326.243  
 State board of electricity, 326.241

**3.Electricity****Cities**

Light plants, 455.31  
 Sale to public, 455.31  
 Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30

Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03  
 Counties, grant of rights, 222.37  
 County recorder to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26  
 Customer deposits, 325.637  
 Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Highway, use, 222.37  
 Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595  
 Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25  
 Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37  
 Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415  
 Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65  
 Public service department, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05  
 Statutory cities, electric light and power plants  
   Public utilities commission, 412.351  
   Street lights, 412.221  
   Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361  
 Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46

**ELEVATORS**

*See Grain Banks*

*See Warehouses*

**Grain warehouses**

Charges, 235.06  
 County recorder, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43  
 Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Taxation

  Building located on right of way, 273.32  
   Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

**Lifts**

Definitions, 183.351  
 Licensing authorities, 183.353  
 Misdemeanors, 183.355  
 Operators, 183.352, 183.356  
 Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

**ELWELL LAW**

*See Cities (2)*

*See Municipal Borrowing*

*See Parks, Parkways*

*See Taxation*

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06  
 Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03  
 Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05  
 Committee of examiners, 149.02  
 Construction and application of law, 149.06  
 Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11  
 Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09  
 County morgue, 390.07  
 Death certificates, filing, 144.164  
 Death reports to coroners, *see* CORONERS  
 Definitions, 149.01  
 Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05  
 Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02  
 Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06  
 Fraud, penalty, 149.05  
 Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Cont'd)****Funeral directors**

Defined, 149.01

**Pre-arranged funeral plans**

Contracts, 149.11  
 Injunctions, 149.15  
 Reports, 149.13  
 Trustees to report, 149.13  
 Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12  
 Violations, 149.14

Funeral establishment permits, 149.08

Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43

Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05

Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07

Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05

Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06

Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06

Offenses, 149.05, 149.06

Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01

**Pre-arranged funeral plans**

Contracts, 149.11  
 Deposit trust funds, 149.12  
 Injunctions, 149.15  
 Reports, 149.13  
 Trust funds, 149.11  
 Violations, 149.14

Qualifications of licensee, 149.03

Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181

Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06

Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02

Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05

Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05

Single license to be issued, 149.02

Splitting fees, 149.06

State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06

Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164

Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07

Violations and penalties, 149.05

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**EMERGENCIES**

*See Emergency Services*

Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31

Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28

Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19

Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05

County board's powers, 375.22

Defined, 462.461

Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02

Executive council, rights, 9.061

Governor, succession to office, 4.06

Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22

Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Poor, 261.22

State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21

Telephone calls, 609.78

Town road tax, 164.04

Towns, 365.37

Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09

Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

**EMERGENCY SERVICES****Appropriations**

Civil air patrol, 12.26  
 Political subdivisions, 12.26

Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57

Citation of act, 12.01

Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26

**Civil defense emergency**

Comprehensive plan, 12.21  
 Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37  
 Proclamation by governor, 12.31

Commissioner of transportation, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40

**EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)**

**Contracts**  
 Governor, authority, 12.36  
 Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37

**Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21**

**Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21**

**Declaration of policy, 12.02**

**Definitions, 12.03**

**Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21**

**Director**  
 Appointment, powers, 12.11  
 Salary, 12.11, 43.064

**Division of emergency services, creation, 12.04, 12.11**

**Emergency, proclamation, 12.31**

**Emergency succession, 1.27**

**Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22**

**Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23**

**Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22**

**Federal property**  
 Excess property revolving fund, 12.07  
 Purchase of excess by director, 12.06  
 Storage, 12.08

**Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22**

**Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011**

**Governor**  
 Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22  
 Comprehensive plan, 12.21  
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
 Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22  
 Limitation of power, 12.46  
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.21  
 Powers and duties, 12.21  
 Traffic control, 12.21

**Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22**

**Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46**

**Loans, 12.301**

**Local emergency declarations, 12.29**

**Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25**

**Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21**

**Misdemeanor**  
 Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
 Violation of civil defense act, 12.45

**Mobile support unit**  
 Active duty, call, 12.35  
 Creation, commander, 12.24  
 Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35

**Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34**

**Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27**

**Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22**

**Office space, equipment, 12.11**

**Orders, rules and regulations of governor**  
 Authority to issue, 12.21  
 Effect of law during emergency, 12.32  
 Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28

**Organization, 12.11**

**Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26**

**Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42**

**Personal property, commandeering, 12.34**

**Personnel**  
 Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43  
 Employment qualifications, 12.11  
 Oath required, 12.43  
 Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24

**Persons required to assist, 12.34**

**Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21**

**Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44**

**Political subdivisions**  
 Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26  
 Cooperation in emergency, 12.33  
 Establishment of local organizations, 12.25 unit, 12.35 loss or damage to equipment, 12.33

**Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22**

**Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26**

**Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46**

**EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)**

**Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46**

**Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26**

**Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21**

**Windshield displays, 169.71**

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**  
*See Traffic Regulations*

**EMINENT DOMAIN**  
 Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135

**Acquisition of lands by**  
 Afforestation areas, 84A.55  
 Agricultural schools, 123.64  
 Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37  
 Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11  
 Cities first class, non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17  
 County agricultural society, 38.05  
 County sanatorium, 117.31  
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.1  
 Assessments, 84A.29  
 Institution of proceedings, 117.035  
 Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05  
 Joint state agencies or political subdivisions  
 Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441  
 Procedure, 117.016, 161.441  
 Port authority, 458.17, 458.192  
 Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64  
 Statutory cities, for landing fields, 360.032  
 Surveys, entry for, 117.041  
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41

**Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033**

**Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155**

**Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10**

**Awards deposited with court, interest on, 117.042**

**Certificate, final, 117.205**

**Cities first class**  
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32  
 Landings, 458.25  
 Notice, 430.023  
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25  
 Public buildings, 416.16  
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05  
 Wharves, 458.25  
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14

**Cities fourth class, parking places, 459.14**

**Cities, general power, granted, 465.01**

**Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07**

**Commissioners**  
 Appointment, 117.075  
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
 Powers and duties, 117.085  
 Report, 117.105, 117.115

**Compelling acquisition, 117.045**

**Compensation**  
 Condemnation by railroads, 117.31  
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4

**Conservancy districts, 111.16**

**Cooperative associations, 308.05**

**Corporations, right of way, Const. art 13 s 4**

**Costs, 117.175, 117.195**

**Counties, building sites, 375.181**

**Court proceedings**  
 Deposit in court, 117.125  
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67

**Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40**

**Damages, iron ore property, 93.05**

**Definitions, 117.025**

**Deposit of award with court, 117.125**

**Detours from highways, 160.12**

**Discharge of easements, 117.225**

**Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41**

**Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25**

**Drainage laws, non-application, 117.011**

**Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07**

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Estate acquired, 117.215  
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11  
 Forest fires, prevention of  
   Improvements, 88.42  
   Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
   Seizure of land, 88.09  
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18  
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Highways  
   Access, air, light and view, 160.08  
   Drainage easements, 160.04  
   Excess condemnation, 161.23  
   Increasing width of roads, 160.04  
   Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07  
   Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135  
   Public property, compensation, 160.03  
   Snow fence, 117.21  
   Toll bridges, 161.29  
   Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23  
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07  
 Installment payments of award, 117.231  
 Interest on awards deposited with court, 117.042  
 Interest on judgments, 117.195  
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on  
 condemnation of property, 340.57  
 Joint acquisition, 117.016  
 Jury trials  
   Burden of proof, 117.175  
   Costs, 117.175  
   Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165  
   Final certificate, 117.205  
   Judgment, 117.185  
 Military reservations, 190.11  
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10  
 Mineral lands, semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05  
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56  
 Municipalities  
   Forests, 459.06  
   Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21  
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086  
 Notice  
   Generally, 117.055, 117.065  
   Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023  
 Petition, 117.055  
 Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49  
 Possession  
   Airport acquisition, 360.032  
   Generally, 117.042  
 Proceedings, institution of, 117.035  
 Purchase of property, 117.232  
 Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to  
 117.41  
 Redevelopment project, 462.675  
 Reforestation, 84A.39  
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73  
 Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56  
 Relocation benefits, waiver, 117.521  
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115  
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 State  
   Agencies, 117.21  
   Parks, 84.03  
   Reforestation, 84A.39  
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18  
 Statutory cities, general power, granted, 465.01  
 Statutory cities, parking places, 459.14  
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04  
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041  
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135  
 Transportation department, see aeronautics, see  
 highways, ante  
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03  
 Union depot companies, 222.42  
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02  
 Water conservation program, 105.39  
 Waiver of relocation benefits, 117.521  
 Work farms, 643.06

**EMPLOYMENT**

See *Area Redevelopment Act*  
 See *Discrimination*

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

See *Labor (3)*  
 See *Unemployment Compensation*  
 See *Workmen's Compensation*  
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attorneys at law  
   Assist attorney general, 8.06  
   Attorney general, claims against the United States,  
   8.10  
   Attorney other than county attorney by county  
   board, 388.09  
   Charter commission, 410.06  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority,  
   462.445  
   Port authority, 458.18  
   Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
   Special attorney, by attorney general for state  
   boards or commissions, 8.06  
   State livestock sanitary board, 35.02  
   Town meetings, 365.10  
 Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Comprehensive employment and training act, 15.61  
 Contracts of employment  
   Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56  
   Exceptions, 181.57  
   Necessity and requisites, 181.55  
 Correctional institution inmates, employment in  
 conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Counties  
   Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29  
   Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09  
   Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Definition of, 268.04  
 Emergency employment act, 15.61  
 Employer, consideration for employment prohibited,  
 181.031  
 Employer defined, 181.60  
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing,  
 364.01 to 364.10  
   See **DISCRIMINATION**  
 False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Insurance, employees  
   Conversion rights, 62A.17  
   Payment of premium, 63.36  
 Labor relations, 179.01  
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01  
 Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76  
 Liens, 514.01  
 Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments  
   Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18  
   Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20  
   Other remedies preserved, 145.21  
   Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05  
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77  
 Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12  
 Sex discrimination, 363.12  
 State prison, employment of prisoners  
   Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
   Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61  
   Rules and regulations, 609.105  
 State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 609.105  
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151  
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Training school for boys, 242.44  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01  
 Veterans affairs, re-employment of veterans, 196.05  
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by  
 commissioner of public welfare, 246.36  
 Walkathons, 624.66  
 Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to  
 256.878  
 Women, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**

Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30  
 Advisory council, 184.23  
 Agencies, generally, 184.21  
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12

- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)**  
 Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35  
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.30  
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01  
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37  
 Corporations, 184.26  
 Definitions, 184.21, 268.04  
 Department, defined, 184.21  
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38  
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38  
 Examination of, 184.28  
 Existing agencies continued, 184.40  
 False notices or advertisements, 184.28  
 Fees, 184.29, 184.38  
 Free employment offices, 268.14  
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
 Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41  
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38  
 Labor and industry department  
   License  
   Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35  
   Application filed with, 184.26  
   Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30  
   Consent to transfer of, 184.27  
   Issuance prohibited, 184.33  
   Power to issue or refuse, 184.33  
   Procuring from, 184.22  
   Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35  
   Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35  
   Place of business, consent to change, 184.27  
   Powers and duties, 184.24  
   Records, reports, 184.25  
   Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26  
 License  
   Application for, 184.26  
   Bond filing fee, 184.32  
   Bond of applicant, 184.30  
   Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27  
   Display of, 184.38  
   Duration, renewal, 184.32  
   Fees, 184.29  
   Necessity, 184.22  
   New place of business, 184.36  
   Surety bond, 184.32  
   Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35  
   Term, 184.32  
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38  
 Misdemeanor  
   Excessive fees, 184.26  
   Operating without license, 184.22  
   Splitting fees, 184.38  
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
 Nurse placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21  
 Partnership, 184.26  
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26  
 Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38  
 Posting, license, 184.38  
 Receipts, 184.38  
 Records, services rendered, 184.38  
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38  
 Registration fee, 184.38  
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26  
 Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30  
 Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38  
 Splitting charges, 184.38  
 State free employment service, 268.14  
 Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28  
 Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35  
 Teacher placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21  
 Teachers' employment bureau  
   Director, appointment, 121.28  
   Enrollment, qualifications for, 121.26  
   Establishment of, 121.25  
   Fees, 121.26, 121.28  
   Information to be furnished, 121.27  
   Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27  
   Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28  
 Transfer of license, 184.27
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)**  
 Unlawful employment placing, 184.38  
 Violations, 184.41
- EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
*See Unemployment Compensation*
- ENCUMBRANCES**  
*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*  
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Covenants against, 507.21  
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20  
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76  
 Personality, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06  
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20  
 Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615  
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23
- ENDORSEMENTS**  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
*See Sales*  
 Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16  
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
 Indictment, 628.08  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Presumption as to time of, 600.16  
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01  
 Writs or processes, 484.04
- ENDOWMENTS**  
 State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09  
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
- ENERGY**  
 Commissioner of administration heating loss, 16.86  
   Energy crisis, purchase of supplies on open market, 16.07  
 Conservation efforts  
   Information center, 116H.085  
   Reports to legislature, 116H.12, 116H.125  
   Standards for buildings, see standards, below  
   Surveys, see Fuel cost surveys, below  
 Decorative gas lamp prohibited, 116H.12  
 Fuel cost surveys  
   City owned buildings, 116H.124  
   County owned buildings, 116H.124  
   Public school buildings, 116H.126  
 Gas lamps, decorative use prohibited, 116H.12  
 Information center, 116H.085  
 Minnesota energy agency  
   Building design and construction standards, 116H.12  
   Certificates of need, 116H.13  
   Conflicts of interest, 116H.05  
   Definitions, 116H.02  
   Director  
   Appointment, 116H.03  
   Conflicts of interest, 116H.05  
   Duties, 116H.07, 116H.085, 116H.12, 116H.128  
   Powers, 116H.08  
   Emergency energy allocations, 116H.09  
   Energy conservation regulations, 116H.12, 116H.121, 116H.122, 116H.123  
   Enforcement, 116H.15  
   Established, 116H.03  
   Forecasts and statistics, 116H.10  
   Jurisdiction, 116H.06  
   Legislative commission, 116H.04  
   Legislative findings, 116H.01  
   Penalties, 116H.15  
   Proposed energy conservation program, report on, 116H.12  
   Purpose, 116H.01  
   Report, 116H.10, 116H.11, 116H.12  
   Review of research and demonstration projects, 116H.128  
   Statistics, 116H.10  
   Subpoenas, 116H.14

**ENERGY (Cont'd)**

Research and development, 116H.128  
 Solar energy systems, performance standards, 116H.127  
 School fuel conservation report, 120.78  
 Standards

Public buildings, 116H.121  
 Solar energy systems, 116H.127  
 State owned buildings, 116H.122  
 University buildings, 116H.123

Supply information, 325.811, 325.812  
 Surveys, see Fuel cost surveys, above

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS**

See *Architects*

See *Highways*

Accidents, report, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Employment of licensed professional engineer by county,  
 roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08  
 Payment for labor and material, 163.09

**Professional engineers**

Licensees, use of professional title, 326.03

**Licenses**

Bylaws, 326.06  
 Requirements, 326.02, 326.03  
 State board of licensure, 326.04 to 326.09

Public works or improvements, 326.03

State civil service, city, or county highway engineer,  
 163.07

Transportation department, advice, 161.39

Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

**ENGINES AND ENGINEERS**

Boarding while in motion, 624.62

Boiler inspection, 183.375

Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48

Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28

Illiterate engineers, 219.565

Intoxication, 219.566

Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43

Obstruction on railways, 609.60

Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568

Reckless use of, 609.205

Revocation of license, 183.44

Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability,  
 183.50 to 183.52

Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09

Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08

Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43

Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02

Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07

Teaching, 120.10

Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read,  
 206.20

**ENGRAVING**

Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

Possession of plate which could be used in  
 counterfeiting, 609.625

**ENTOMOLOGY**

See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045

Coordination of permits, see *Environmental coordination*  
 procedures act, below

Critical areas act of 1973

Citation, 116G.01

Definitions, 116G.03

Designation, 116G.06

Exceptions, 116G.08

Grants for planning, 116G.14

Permits for development, 116G.12

Plans and regulations

Approval, 116G.07

Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09

Preparation, 116G.07

Review, 116G.07

Updating and revision, 116G.10

Planning grants, 116G.14

Policy, 116G.02

Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13

Rules and regulations, 116G.04

Selection criteria, 116G.05

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)**

Suspension of development, 116G.11

Drainage, criteria for, 106.021

Environmental coordination procedures act

Application procedures, 116C.26

Citation, 116C.22

Conflict with federal law, 116C.33

Definitions, 116C.24

Fees, 116C.30

Hearings, 116C.28

Information centers, 116C.34

Local approval, 116C.31

Notice requirements, 116C.27

Permits Coordination unit, 116C.25

Purposes, 116C.23

Rules, 116C.32

Withdrawal of agency, 116C.29

Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04

Environmental impact statements

Assessment of costs, 116D.045

Coordination, see *Environmental coordination*  
 procedures act, above

Preparation, 116D.04

State planning agency, 4.12

*Environmental policy act*

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04,  
 116D.045

Existing obligations, 116D.06

Governor to report to legislature, 116D.07

Policy declaration, 116D.02

Purposes, 116D.01

Report to legislature, 116D.07

Review of agency authority, 116D.05

State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.05, 116D.06

Environmental quality board

Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045

Citizens advisory committee, 116C.05 procedures  
 act, above

Costs of environmental impact statement,  
 assessment, 116D.045

Costs of impact statements, 116D.045

Costs of impact statements, assessment, 116D.045

Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14

Definitions, 116C.02 procedures act, above

Federal funds, 116C.08

Hearings, 116C.06

Legislative findings, 116C.01

Long range plans, 116C.07

Membership, 116C.03 above

Personnel, 116C.03

Powers and duties, 116C.04

Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69

Environmental rights act

Bond, 116B.06

Burden of proof, 116B.04

Citation, 116B.13

Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Definitions, 116B.02

Intervention, 116B.09

Judicial review, 116B.09

Jurisdiction, 116B.11

Process, 116B.11

Purpose, 116B.01

Referees, 116B.05

Relief, 116B.07

Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12

Remittitur, 116B.08

Minnesota energy agency, 116H.01 to 116H.15

PCB's prohibited, see *Chemicals, Chemists, Chemistry,*  
*Polychlorinated biphenyls*

Permits coordination, see *environmental coordination*  
 procedures act, above

Polychlorinated biphenyls, use prohibited, see *Chemicals,*  
*Chemists, Chemistry, polychlorinated biphenyls*

See *ENERGY*

Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69

See *POWER COMPANIES*

Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08

See *WASTE*

**EPIDEMICS**

See *Health (2)*

**EPILEPTICS**

- Commissioner of public welfare
    - Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
    - Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
    - Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
    - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
    - Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
  - Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
  - Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
  - Driver's licenses, 171.04
  - Guardians or conservators, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612
  - Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19
  - Identification devices, use of, 145.851 to 145.858
  - Marriage, 517.03
  - Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05
  - Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
  - Probate courts, audit of expense of transportation, 252.08
  - Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234
  - School for, see also **SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**
    - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
    - Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
    - Administration and management, 246.01
    - Chief executive officer, 246.02
    - Establishment and maintenance, 252.025
    - Guardianship of inmates, 246.01
    - Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
    - Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
    - Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
    - Supervision and control, 252.025
  - Services, measure of, 246.012
  - Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
  - State institutions, see also **SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**
    - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
    - Administration of school, 246.01
    - Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
    - Care and treatment in, 246.014
    - Transportation to, 252.06
  - Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
- EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**
- Cities, 274.01
  - Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
  - County board
    - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
    - Adjournment, 274.14
    - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
    - Copy of record and orders to commissioner of revenue, 274.14
  - County auditor
    - Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
    - Member of board, 274.13
    - Report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
  - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
  - Duties, 274.13.
  - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
  - Length of session, 274.14
  - Members, 274.13
  - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
  - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
  - Special board, 274.13
- Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
- State board of equalization
- Abstract of assessments, 270.11
  - Adjournment, 270.12
  - Appearances before, 270.11
  - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
  - Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
  - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13

**EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF (Cont'd)**

- Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
  - County auditor's report, 270.11
  - Different, counties, apportionment among, 270.12
  - Duties, 270.12
  - Examination of returns, 270.12
  - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
  - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28
- EQUAL RIGHTS**
- See *Discrimination*
- EQUITY**
- Costs, several defendants, 549.07
- EROSION**
- See *Soil And Water Conservation*
- ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE**
- See *Crimes, Criminals*
  - See *Criminal Procedure (4)*
  - See *Fresh Pursuit*
  - See *Rescue*
- ESCROW**
- Home loans, interest on, 47.20
- ESCHEATS**
- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
  - Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84
  - Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
  - Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
  - Escheated lands, commissioner of finance to make report to state board of investment, 11.08
  - Intestate estate, 525.16
  - Land may be deemed to holder of incumbrance, 94.351
  - Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
  - State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
  - State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
  - State treasurer, 11.08
  - Uniform disposition of unclaimed property, act, 345.31 to 345.60
  - Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841
- ESTATES**
- See *Descent And Distribution*
  - See *Executors, Administrators*
  - See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
  - See *Wills*
1. Generally
  2. Future Estates
  3. Life Estates
  4. Reversions And Remainders
  5. Rents And Profits
1. Generally
    - Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
    - Application to ground lease, 500.21
    - At will, 504.06
    - Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
    - Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
    - Created by married women, with power, 502.66
  - Defeasible estates
    - Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
    - Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
    - Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
    - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
  - Definition, 525.13
  - Division of
    - According to number, 500.19
    - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
    - Realty or personality, 500.05
  - Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09
  - Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
  - Estates in possession, 500.07
  - Estates of inheritance, 500.02
  - Estate tax apportionment, 291.40
  - Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11
  - Fee simple
    - Power of disposition, changes, 502.78

**ESTATES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Forfeiture
  - For waste, 561.17
  - Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Juvenile court guardianship, estate of child not included, 260.241
- Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Restrictions or acquisition of title, Aliens and non-American corporations, 500.22
- Tenure of lands, 276.13
- Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

**2. Future Estates**

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Defined, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments
  - Alternative future estates, 500.14
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14
  - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
  - Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14
  - Probability of contingency, 500.14
- Inclusiveness
  - Common law remainders, 500.11
  - Conditional restrictions, 500.11
  - Shifting interests, 500.11
  - Springing interests, 500.11
- Protection from destructibility rules
  - Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner, exception, 500.15
  - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Restriction in creation
  - Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13
  - Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13
  - Limit of suspension, exception, 500.13
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

**3. Life Estates**

- Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
- Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
  - In property subject to, 558.24
  - Judgment not to affect, 558.08
  - May not be set aside or sold, 558.25
- Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
- Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14
- Springing interests, 500.11
- Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13
- Tenant for life
  - Conveyances by, 507.19
  - Judgment in partition, not to affect, 558.08
- Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

**4. Reversions And Remainders**

- Actions by remaindermen, 557.05
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
- Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
- Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Reversions, 500.09
- Shifting interests, 500.11
- Springing interests, 500.11

**5. Rents And Profits**

- Accumulation, 500.17
- Disposition of, 500.17

**ESTATES (Cont'd)**

- 5. Rents And Profits (Cont'd)**
- Not disposed of, 500.17
- Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17
- Restriction on accumulation, 500.17
- Rules governing, 500.17
- Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

**ESTIMATED TAX**

*See Taxation (6)*

**ESTOPPEL**

- Partner by, 323.15
- Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
- Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08
- Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

**ESTRAYS**

*See Animals*

- Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27
- Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**

- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contributions to political committee, 10A.15
- Definitions, 10A.01
- Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
- Elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.32
- Ethical practices board, powers, duties, 10A.02
- Income tax designation, 10A.31
- Injunctive relief, 10A.34
- Lobbyists
  - Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06
  - Defined, 10A.01
  - Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
  - Registration, 10A.03
  - Reporting persons registered, 10A.05
  - Reports of activities, 10A.04
- Name used in transacting official business, 10A.44

**Penalties**

- Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29
- False statements, 10A.10
- Generally, 10A.34

**Political committees**

- Accounts, 10A.13
- Contributions to, 10A.15
- Defined, 10A.01
- Dissolution or termination, 10A.24
- Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
- Expenditures, 10A.17
- Funds, 10A.12
- Organization, 10A.11
- Payment of bills, 10A.18
- Registration, 10A.14
- Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23

**Principal campaign committee, 10A.19**

**Public officials**

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined, 10A.01
- Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
- Representation disclosed, 10A.08
- Statement of economic interest, 10A.09
- Reports by political committees, 10A.20 to 10A.23
- Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08
- State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43
- Statement of economic interest, 10A.09

**EVERGREENS**

*See Forestry, Forests (3)*

**EVICCTIONS**

*See Forcible Entry And Detainer*

- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
- For waste, 561.17
- Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
- State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
- Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

**EVIDENCE**

*See Commercial Code*



**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Documentary**  
**3. Presumptions**  
**4. Prima Facie**

**1. Generally**  
 See *Accounts, Accounting*  
 See *Criminal Procedure (1)*

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29  
 Arbitration cases, 572.14  
 Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33  
 Attorney  
   Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09  
   Testimony for client, 481.06  
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23  
 Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17  
 Common law of other states, 599.03  
 Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Coroners records, reports, see **CORONERS**  
 Criminal destruction of, 609.63  
 Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04  
 Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043  
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15  
 District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07  
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23  
 Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25  
 False, 609.63  
 False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48  
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75  
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13  
 Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68  
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09  
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35  
 Intercepted communications, 626A.11  
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04  
 "In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135  
 Judicial notice  
   Department of labor and industry, seal and signature, 175.11  
   Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
   Workers' compensation seals and signature, 175.11  
 Juvenile court proceedings, evidence protected, 260.211  
   See also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05  
 Marriage, 602.02  
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36  
 Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04  
 Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765  
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Personality, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.14  
 Presentation at trial, 546.11  
 Public service department, appeal from, 216.25  
 Records  
   Drivers' license, 171.17  
   Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135  
   School districts and boards, 123.66  
   Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06  
 State agency contested cases, 15.0419  
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35  
 Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
 Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21  
 Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28  
 Treason, required testimony, 609.385  
 Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21  
 Wiretap evidence, 626A.11  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08  
 Worthless checks, 609.535

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

**2. Documentary**  
 Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12  
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09  
 Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251  
 Books of account  
   Depositions, 600.07  
   Entries by deceased person, 600.06  
   Loose-leaf system, 600.05  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17  
 Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04  
 Certificates proof of licensure, 326.12  
   Army discharge, 386.20  
   Beneficiary association, 64A.10  
   County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20  
   Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
   Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
   Inspection  
     Gasoline, 296.07  
     Hay and straw, 229.14  
     Theaters and public halls, 299H.02  
   Justice court conviction, 599.23  
   Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23  
   Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19  
   Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13  
 Certified copies  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18  
   Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58  
   Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19  
   Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
     Death, passing of land titles, 600.21  
   Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Probate decrees, 600.13  
   Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
   Death passing of land titles, 600.21  
   Highway establishment, 161.19  
   Insurance commission, 60A.17  
   Labor and industry department, 175.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Transportation department, 161.09  
   Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13  
   Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
   Trade names, 333.04  
 Commissioner of natural resources, under timber act, 90.411  
 Copies  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Record of death, 600.21  
 Coroners records, reports, see **CORONERS**  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Dead bodies, interference with, 609.502  
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Federal missing persons act  
   Authority presumed, 600.26  
   Death presumed, 600.24  
   Prima facie, 600.25  
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07  
 Forged objects or writings, 609.63  
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
 Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24  
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06  
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Ordinances, 599.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

257

## INDEX

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 2.Documentary (Cont'd)

Original instruments, 600.22  
Plats  
    Corrected, 505.173  
    Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294  
Records  
    County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
    Foreign courts, 599.11  
    Marriage, 600.20  
    Road plats, 161.19  
Revised laws, 645.06  
State board  
    Cosmetology, 155.06  
Statutes, 599.12  
Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02  
Surveys, 599.14  
Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
Tax receipt, 272.50  
Town road, establishment of, 164.07  
Transcripts  
    Justice's docket, 599.21  
    Record of easements, 386.26  
    Records of state lands, 386.14

#### 3.Presumptions

Appeal, from public service department, 216.25  
Assessment for taxation, 272.06  
Disorderly house  
    Ownership, 617.41  
    Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37  
Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16  
Execution of written instruments, 600.15  
Federal missing persons act  
    Authority presumed, 600.26  
    Death presumed, 600.24  
Foreclosure certificate, 580.19  
Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14  
Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10  
Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15  
Statement by injured person, 602.01  
Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16  
Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04  
Transient merchants, 329.13  
Trespass on state land, 90.301  
Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

#### 4.Prima Facie

Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121  
Assessment for royalty tax on ore, 299.12  
Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01  
Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11  
Brand, evidence of ownership, 35.828  
Branded livestock, bill of sale evidence of ownership, 35.830  
Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204

#### Certificates

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07  
Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19  
Commissioner of revenue, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23  
Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23  
Licensed abstractor, 386.72  
Public hay tracks, certificates of weighers and inspectors, 229.17  
Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273  
Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334

Certificates of inspection of farm products, 27.07  
Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09  
Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07  
Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17  
Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 4.Prima Facie (Cont'd)

Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03  
County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11  
Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04  
Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33  
Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15  
Drainage act, 106.591  
Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16  
Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13  
Fowl dealer's register, 29.203  
Grades of farm produce, 27.07  
Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06  
Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01  
Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21  
Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32  
Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16  
Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12  
Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09  
License revocation cases, 168.27  
Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66  
Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27  
Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17  
Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31  
Orders, 60A.17, 164.07, 271.11  
Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021  
Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06  
Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903  
Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.13, 30.14  
Poultry dealer's register, 29.203  
Probate court  
    Order or notice by clerk, 525.095  
    Referee, signature, 525.102  
Railroad lands, title to, 507.31  
Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50  
Records  
    Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
    Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26  
    School districts and boards, 123.66  
Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23  
Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.075  
Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14  
Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20  
Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19  
Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33  
Tax court, decision of court, 271.11  
Traffic violations, 169.96

#### EXAMINATIONS

See *Civil Service*

See *Legislative Auditor*

See *State Auditor*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33  
Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04, 629.50  
Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59  
Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18  
Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18  
Children, see also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS  
Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10  
Commissioner of banks, 48.14  
Commissioner of finance, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 16A.447  
County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19  
Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115  
Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11  
Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02  
Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.27, 54.294  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115  
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59  
 Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05  
   Acceptance of examination report of proper official  
   of home state, 60A.03  
 Actuaries  
   Appointment as examiner, 60A.03  
   Expenses, 60A.03  
   Fees, 60A.03  
 Made by  
   Actuaries, 60A.03  
   Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Examiners, 60A.03  
   Salaried employees, 60A.03  
 Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04  
 Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083  
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking  
 commissioner, 53.09  
 Insurance companies, 60A.03, 72A.10  
   Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance,  
   60A.03  
   Actuaries, 60A.03  
   Assistant examiners, 60A.03  
   Chief examiner, 60A.03  
   Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60A.03  
   Expenses, 60A.03  
   Fees, 60A.03  
   Made by  
     Actuaries, 60A.03  
     Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
     Examiners, 60A.03  
     Salaried employees, 60A.03  
 Insurance department examination revolving fund  
   Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03  
   Excess cancelled into general fund, 60A.03  
   Expenditure, 60A.03  
   Payments from fund, 60A.03  
   State treasury, kept in, 60A.03  
 Investment companies, 54.27  
 Jury, 546.09, 631.36  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03  
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67  
 Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15  
 Motion picture machine operators, 299H.12  
 Municipal merit system  
   Appointments, 44.06  
   Contracts between political divisions, 44.13  
   Influencing prohibited, 44.15  
   Promotion, 44.06  
 Optometrists, 148.54, 148.57  
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12  
 Physical examination  
   Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25  
   Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.07  
   School health records, 144.29  
   Teachers retirement fund, 354.07  
 Physical therapy  
   Certificate of registration, 148.72  
   Examining council, 148.67  
   When not required, 148.72  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03  
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15  
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13  
 Preliminary to filing information, 628.31  
 Publication of notice  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11  
   Police civil service commission, 419.10  
 Records or papers in custody of register of deeds,  
 386.17  
 Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance,  
 63.33  
 Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to  
 examine, 55.095  
 Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22  
 Savings, and loan associations, 46.04, 51A.44  
 Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11  
 State university board, furnishing veterans, 136.19  
 State institutions, physical examination of prospective  
 employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25  
 Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77  
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04  
 Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03

**EXAMINERS**

See Attorneys At Law  
 See Banks And Banking (4)  
 See Barbers  
 See Basic Sciences  
 See Chiropractics  
 See Civil Service  
 See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists  
 See Insurance  
 See Legislative Auditor  
 See Nurses  
 See Physicians, Surgeons  
 See Securities  
 See State Auditor  
 See Taxation  
 See Title  
 See Workers' Compensation  
 Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02  
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11  
 Municipal merit system, 44.07  
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

**EXCAVATIONS**

Hazardous excavations, 463.25  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

**EXCHANGES**

Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09  
 Grain exchanges, 235.01  
 Public service department, powers and duties, 235.01

**EXECUTIONS**

1. Generally  
 2. Exempt From  
 3. Levy Under  
 4. Redemption  
 5. Sales Under  
 1. Generally  
 See Criminal Procedure  
 See Exemptions  
 See Homestead  
 See Justice Courts (4)  
 See Supplementary Proceedings  
 Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18  
 Conciliation courts, 491.04  
 Costs  
   Dissolution of marriage, 518.14  
   Dissolution of partnership, 556.09  
   Partition proceedings, 558.10  
 Death of judgment debtor, 550.06  
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09  
 Delivery of property, 550.03  
 Discharge of employee prohibited, 571.61  
 Excepted from  
   Estates at suffrage, 500.05  
   Estates at will, 500.05  
 Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39  
 Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28  
 Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56  
 Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04  
 Inventory, 550.05, 550.19  
 Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19  
 Judgments  
   Appeal from county board, 373.11  
   Appeal from probate court, 525.731  
   Assignment, effect of, 548.13  
   Garnishee, 571.54  
   Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53  
   Municipal corporations, 465.14  
   Official bond, default of, 574.25  
   School districts, limitations, 127.06  
   Small money judgements executed by mail, 550.041  
 Lien  
   Commencement, 550.10  
   Hotel keeper, 327.05  
   Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Municipal courts, 488.16
- Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45
- New execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
- Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
- Public employees, wages, 570.093
- Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
- Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66
- Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
- Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11
- Stay of bond, 550.36
- Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
- Sureties
  - Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
  - On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36
  - Third party claimant, notice, 565.10
  - Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
  - Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
  - Unlawful seizure, 629.402
  - Writ and return thereof
    - County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
    - Form and contents, 550.04
    - Issue to plural counties, 550.07
    - Proceedings under, 550.08
    - Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
    - Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

**2. Exempt From**

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
- Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
- Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354A.11
- Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37

**3. Levy Under**

- Bulky articles, 550.13
- Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
- Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
- Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
- Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
- Judgment debtor earnings, 550.141
- Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
- Logging lien, 514.50
- Money, 550.09
- Personal property
  - Bulky articles, 550.13
  - Manual delivery, 550.12
- Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16
- Stock in corporations, 550.14
- Third party claimant, 565.10

**4. Redemption**

- Certificate, effect of, 550.27
- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
- Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
- Proceedings, 550.26
- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
- Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
- Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
- Waste pending year for, 561.18
- Who may redeem, 550.24

**5. Sales Under**

- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Duplicate return, 550.05
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
  - Effect of, 550.28
  - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18

**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Sales Under (Cont'd)**
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
  - Moneys collected, 550.05
  - Personal property, 550.20
  - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
- Purchaser
  - Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
  - Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
  - To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
- Real property
  - Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
  - Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
  - Transcription of certificate by county recorder, 386.23
- Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
- Title absolute, when, 550.24
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071
- Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15
- Claims
  - Cancellation, 9.071
  - Compromise, 9.071
  - Settlement, 9.071
- Claims and controversies with the United States
  - Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041
  - Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Terms of settlement, 9.041
- Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
- Creation and establishment of, 15.01
- Dams, construction, 9.071
- Depositories for state funds
  - Active, 9.031
  - Bond, approval, 9.031
  - Closing, 9.031
  - Commissioner of finance, regulation by, 9.031
  - Competitive bid requirements, 9.031
  - Default, 9.031
  - Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031
  - Designation, 9.031
  - Inactive, 9.031
  - Interest on deposits, 9.031
  - Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031
  - Requirements, 9.031
  - Revocation of designation, 9.031
  - Special accounts, 9.031
  - State as preferred creditor, 9.031
  - Statements of financial ability, 9.031
  - State treasurer's duties, 9.031
  - Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031
- Emergencies, powers
  - Borrowing money, 9.061
  - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061
  - Prevent impending disaster, 9.061
  - Relief to stricken communities, 9.061
  - Reports to legislature, 9.061
  - State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061
- Executive secretary
  - Appointment, 9.011
  - Certificate of cancelled drafts or accounts, 10.14
  - Duties, 9.011
  - Employees, 9.011
  - Removal, 9.011
  - Salary, 9.011
- Iron ore leases
  - Issuance, 93.20
  - Extension, 93.193
  - Modification of, 9.071, 93.191
- Lands
  - Acquired from United States, 9.071
  - Annexation, detachment, or incorporation
    - proceedings; initiation or consent of council, 414.065
  - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Leases, 93.191
- Meetings, 9.021
- Members
  - Attorney general, 9.011
  - Governor, 9.011
  - Lieutenant governor, 9.011
  - Secretary of state, 9.011
  - State auditor, 9.011
  - State treasurer, 9.011
- Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Organization and administration, 15.01
- Permits to prospect for iron ore
  - Awarding, 9.071
  - Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071
- Powers and duties, 9.011
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
- Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
- Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36
- State auditor
  - Appropriation, 9.041
  - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
  - Reports to executive council, 9.041, 10.13
- State depositories, designation, 9.031
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
  - Permits
    - Cancelled, 90.151
    - Enforcement of conditions, 90.151
  - Powers, 90.031
  - Reports by commissioner, 90.041
  - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
  - Sale of timber, 90.151
  - Trespass, 90.041
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
  - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
  - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
  - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

*See Descent And Distribution*

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

- Accounting and distribution
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Attorneys' lien, 525.491
  - Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83
  - Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48
  - Taxes, payment of, 291.13
  - Time for accounting, 525.48
  - Verification and filing, 525.48
  - Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Actions
  - Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
  - Bond not required, 574.18
  - Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
  - Conversion, 525.392
  - Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
  - Five-year limitation, 525.702
  - Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
  - Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Judgment by default, 573.03
  - Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
  - Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
  - Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
  - Survival of action, 573.01
  - Tax recovery, 291.27
  - Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
- Allowances
  - Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
  - Partnership property, 323.24
  - Surviving family, 525.15, 525.63, 525.71
- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
  - Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
  - Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83
- Banks, 48.38
- Bonds
  - Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
  - Realty, sale of, 525.652
- Claims against estate
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
  - Notices, 525.83
  - Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
  - Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
  - Wrongful death, 573.02
- Compensation and expenses, 525.391, 525.393, 525.63
- Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
- Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
- Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
- Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42
- Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
- De son tort, 573.04
- Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Executor defined, 291.41
- Funeral expenses, 525.63
- Homestead, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
- Inheritance taxes, 291.12
- Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
- Letters, recordation, 525.03
- Liens
  - Attorney, for services, 525.491
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
  - Coroner, duties, 525.393
  - Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
  - Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392
- Notice of
  - Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483
  - Attorney's lien, 525.491
  - Coroner, sale by, 525.393
  - Deposit of will, 525.22
  - Plating of land, 525.68
  - Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491
- Plating of land, 525.68
- Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
  - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
  - Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
  - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
  - Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
  - Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
  - Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
  - Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
  - Coroner, 525.393
  - Court orders, alternate, 525.64
  - Definitions, 525.62
  - Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
  - Hearings, 525.64
  - Lease, terms of, 525.621
  - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
  - Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
  - Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
  - Petition, 525.64
  - Private sale, 525.651
  - Public sale, 525.65
  - Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
  - Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
  - Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

261

## INDEX

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see

#### FIDUCIARIES

Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51

Taxes, inheritance, 291.12

Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64

Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES

Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101

### EXEMPTIONS

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. From Execution

#### 3. From Taxation

#### 1. Generally

Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12

Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17

Jury service

Employees of lands and forestry division, 628.44

Officers and members of national guard, 192.24

Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13

Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41

Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17

Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

#### 2. From Execution

Accident and disability insurance, 550.39

Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25

Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23

Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15

Cash bail, 629.53

Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09

Cemetery association property, 306.14

Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37

Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12

Exemption not affected, deposit in financial institution, 550.37

Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62

Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37

Health department pensions, 425.05

Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09

Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22

Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03

Personal property, enumeration, 550.37

Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41

Property in general, 550.37

Residence of debtor, 550.37

Retirement fund annuities, 353.15

Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41

Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11

Unemployment benefits, 268.17

Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

Waiver of property exemption, statement required, 550.37

#### 3. From Taxation

Church and charity properties, 272.02

Farm machinery, 272.02

Household, 272.02

Income tax, exceptions, 290.05

Leased property, 272.01

Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03

Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033

Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021

Public property, 272.02

### EXHIBITIONS

See Shows

See Theaters

Accidents, protection against, 624.64

Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64

Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42

Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22

County board

Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42

Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41

State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Obscene matter, 617.241

### EXHIBITIONS (Cont'd)

State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges

License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17

Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17

Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01

Weapons, 609.66

### EXITS

Fire exits mandatory, 299G.03

Lodging houses, 299G.03

Motion picture houses

Light, exit signs, 299H.15

Size and number to accommodate audience, 299H.15

### EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

White pine blister rust, 18.435

### EXPERTS

Attorney general may employ, 8.02

Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04

Expert accountants, 46.08

Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06

Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12

Workers' compensation proceeding

Appointment to make investigations, 176.391

Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

### EXPERIMENTAL CITY AUTHORITY

Advisory committee, 462B.03

Duties, 462B.04

Employees, 462B.02

Membership, 462B.02

Powers, 462B.05, 462B.06

Purpose, 462B.01

### EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

See Also Traffic Regulations

Arson, 609.561 to 609.563

Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59

Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299F.46

Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01

License for sale, 299F.73

Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 624.20

Matches, regulations relating to, 325.245

Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62

Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11

Permit for possession, 299F.75

Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18

Reckless use of explosives, 609.66

Regulation of sale or use

Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76

Definitions, 299F.72

License, 299F.73

Negligent discharge, 299F.83

Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75

Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77

Policy, 299F.71

Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.815

Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82

Sale to minor, 609.66

Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60

Terrorist threats, 609.713

Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

### EXPRESS COMPANIES

See Carriers

See Taxation (5)

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING and COMMERCIAL CODE

Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595

Definition, 295.01

Inspection of food, 31.08

Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33

Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15, 295.21

Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**EXTENSION COMMITTEE***See County Extension Committee***EXTORTION***See Crimes, Criminals***EXTRADITION***See Criminal Procedure (4)*

Accused confined in jail, 629.12

Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14

Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08

Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18

Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23

**Agents**Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12

Agreement for, 629.05

Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14

Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23

**Arrest**

Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17

Duties of governor, 629.02

Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Peace officers, powers, 629.09

Persons apprehended, 629.13

Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15

Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21

Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24

Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

Without warrant, 629.14

Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27

Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03

**Bail**

Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17

Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22

Discharge of accused, 629.17

Eligibility of accused for, 629.16

Forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23

Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24

Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29

Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24

Commitment, 626.66, 629.15

Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27

Complaint, 629.14, 629.23

Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12

Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24

Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10

County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27

Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11

Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19

Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25

Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14

Definitions, 629.01

Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11

Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23

Discharge of accused, 629.17

Duties of governor, 629.02

Escape, demand by governor, 629.22

Evidence, investigation, 629.27

Executive authority defined, 629.01

Exemption from civil process, 629.24

Expenses, jail, 629.12

Forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22

Governor, 629.01, 629.02

Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20

Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24

Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20

Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14

Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04

Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14

Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10

Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14

Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11

Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28

Parole or probation violator

Application by parole board, 629.23

Demand by governor, 629.22

Return to prison of parolee, 629.23

Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24

Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13

Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11

Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06

Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24

Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23

Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04

Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51

Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17

Report of investigation to governor, 629.27

Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23

Return of fugitive, 629.23

Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23

Test of legality of arrest, 629.10

Transit through state, 629.28

Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25

Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29

Verification of application, 629.23

Voluntary return, 629.24

**Waiver**

Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25

Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24

Right to try demanded person, 629.24

Warden, application for, 629.23

**Warrants**

Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

Commitment, 629.15

Issuance, 629.13

Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22

Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08

Recall of, 629.21

**FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES***See Investments***FACILITY FOR FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN***See Children***FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS***See Labor (4) (8)*

Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27

Canneries, 31.31

**Dams**

Erection of, 110.14

Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15

Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356

Inspectors, 183.54

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43

Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35

Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53

Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605

State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66

Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

**FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS***See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions**See Liens***FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT***See Discrimination***FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

**FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**

County agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Fireworks, display of, 624.22

Food sales permits, 38.162

Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364

State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

**FAIR TRADE**

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37

Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01

**FAIR TRADE ACT**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06

Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

**FALSE PERSONATION**

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83

Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67

Appraiser of state lands, 90.061

Architect, 326.15

Bail or surety, 609.83

Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10

Confession of judgment, 609.83

Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55

Indictment, 609.83

Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19

Judicial proceedings, 609.83

Marriage, 609.83

Officer, 609.475

Professional engineer, 326.15

Public officer, 609.475

State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25

Surveyors, 326.15

Voter, 201.27

**FALSE PRETENSES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FALSE REPRESENTATION**

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46

Breed of animals, 624.67

Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36

False letter to obtain employment, 609.63

Falsely claiming to be licensed pharmacist, 151.17

Insurance applications

Health or accident, 62A.06

Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12

Obtaining credit or property by, 609.82

Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52

Theft, 609.52

Value of property, 609.645

**FALSE STATEMENTS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FARIBAULT COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

Second congressional, 2.751

Tenth legislative, 2.131

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL**

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

**FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Cooperative Associations*

**FARM LABORERS**

Defined, 176.011

Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16

Workers' compensation

Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051

Exception, 176.041

**FARM LANDS**

Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 414.06

Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15

Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption

Determination of rental value, 561.14

District court jurisdiction, 561.13

Hearing, notice and service, 561.12

Period of redemption not extended, 561.16

Plowing, 561.15

Relief in equity, 561.16

Reimbursement of counties for revenue lost due to reduced assessment rates, 273.132

Security for loans, 50.14

Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

**FARM MACHINERY**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52

Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63

Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013

Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase upon contractual termination, 325.635

Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13

Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

**FARM PRODUCTS**

*See Agriculture*

*See Agriculture, Department Of*

*See Commercial Code*

Apples, see APPLES

Assessments, taxation, 273.13

Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14

Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08

Butter, see BUTTER

Canning, see CANNING, CANNERIES

Certificates of inspection, 27.07

Cheese, see CHEESE

Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11

Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75

Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15

Cost of production, investigation, 17.032

Cream, see CREAM

Crimes and offenses, 514.65

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10

Definitions, 17.14

Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52

Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19

Eggs, see EGGS

Factors, 27.11, 27.19

Feed, see FEED

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Food, see FOOD

Future delivery, contracts, 609.75

Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07

Grain, see GRAIN

Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08

Honey, see APIARIES

Injunction against corporation engaging in

discriminatory practices, 17.17

Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19

Investigation of prices of, 17.17

Legislative policy, 27.001

Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08

License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14

License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7

Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19

Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08

Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7

Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181



**FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Potatoes, see POTATOES  
 Poultry, see POULTRY  
 Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Produce defined, 27.069  
 Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01  
 Produce inspection account, 27.07  
 Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18  
 Raspberries, see RASPBERRIES  
 Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14  
 Seeds, see SEEDS  
 Strawberries, see STRAWBERRIES  
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
 Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14  
 Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15  
 Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19  
 Wholesale dealers of produce  
   Audit by commissioner, 27.04  
   Bonds  
     Actions on, 27.06  
     Apportionment of liability, 27.06  
     Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06  
     Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05  
     Hearings, 27.06  
     Surety bond required, 27.041  
 Books and papers, production, 27.13  
 Brands  
   Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
   Permit to use, 27.08  
   Recordation, 27.08  
 Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10  
 Commission basis, shipment, 27.11  
 Commissioner of agriculture  
   Audit of records, 27.04  
   Complaints, investigation and hearing, 27.06  
   Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15  
   Enforcement, 27.20  
   Oaths, may administer, 27.13  
   Reports may be required, 27.04  
 Complaint against dealer, 27.06  
 Consignments, 27.11  
 Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13  
 Creamery defined, 27.01  
 Definitions, 27.01  
 Discontinuance of business, 27.04  
 Due date defined, 27.01  
 Enforcement, 27.20  
 Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19  
 Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07  
 Hearing  
   Complaint against dealer, 27.04, 27.06  
   Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13  
   License suspension or revocation, 27.05  
 Inspection  
   Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09  
   Deposit before, 27.07  
   Fee for, 27.07  
 Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13  
 Labels  
   Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
   Permit to use, 27.08  
   Recordation, 27.08  
 Legislative policy, 27.001  
 Licenses  
   Application, 27.04  
   Fees, deposit, 27.04  
   Issuance, 27.04  
   Posting required, 27.041  
   Required, 27.03  
   Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03  
   Revocation, 27.05  
   Revocation, cancellation, 27.19  
   Suspension, 27.05, 27.13  
   Term, 27.041  
 Payment, demand for, 27.12  
 Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08

**FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069  
 Public policy, 27.001  
 Record of brands and labels, 27.08  
 Reports on, 27.11  
 Reports required by commissioner, 27.04  
 Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19  
 Rules, promulgation of, 27.14  
 State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04  
 Violations and penalties, 27.19  
 Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

**FARMS**  
 Account books, 17.031, 17.032  
 Census, 17.03  
 Correctional farms, see JAILS  
 County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52  
 County experimental farms, 395.02  
 Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27  
 Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27  
 Home school for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Names, recordation by county recorder, 386.36  
 Storage of grain, 234.01  
 University farm, transportation, 137.02  
 Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05  
 Work farms, see JAILS

**FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS**  
*See United States*  
 Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64  
 Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015  
 Areas, taxation of, 290.08  
 Census, 600.18  
 Children's bureau, 144.09  
 Credit unions, 52.04  
 Estates tax, 291.07  
 Gift tax, 292.07  
 Insurance contributions, 268.12  
 Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61  
 Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14  
 Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25  
 Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32  
 Securities, 106.451, 385.07  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03  
 State board of health, cooperation, 144.07  
 Taking over projects, 40.07

**FEDERAL AID**  
*See Highways*  
*See Public Welfare*  
 Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.305  
 Agency to receive, governor, 4.07  
 Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02  
 Area redevelopment, 124.69  
 Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16  
 Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Blind, 16A.36  
 Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16A.11  
 Buildings, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068  
 Buildings, advance payments, 16.251  
 Care of crippled and neglected children, 16A.36  
 Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16A.36  
 Child's welfare, 16A.36, 144.10  
 Commissioner of  
   Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
   Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01  
 Community colleges, 136.66  
 Comprehensive employment and training, 15.61  
 Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71  
 County health department, 145.51  
 County land utilization agreements, 375.471  
 County park purposes, 398.33  
 Dependent children, 16A.36, 256.84, 256.86  
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655  
 Education  
   Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79

**FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)**

- Community colleges, 136.66
  - Cooperative research, 124.68
  - Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615
  - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
  - State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
  - Emergency employment act, 15.61
  - Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
  - Forest fire protection, 88.063
  - Genetics, 144.92
  - Glanders, 35.09
  - Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
  - Health, 16A.36, 144.10, 144.92
  - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17
  - Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75
  - Land or buildings, acceptance, state agencies, 15.161
  - Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
  - Maternal and child health service, 16A.36
  - Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
  - Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
  - Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
  - National defense education act, 124.67
  - Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.09
  - Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13
  - Poor relief, 256.011
  - Public health service, extension of, 16A.36
  - Rail service improvement act, 222.53
  - Redevelopment companies, 462.621
  - Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
  - Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
  - Soil and water conservation, 40.07
  - State agency to accept, 16.068
  - State buildings, 16.32
  - State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
  - Tree planting, 137.08
  - Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
  - Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
  - Tuberculosis, 35.09
  - Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
  - Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36
  - Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
- FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**  
*See Credit Unions*
- FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**  
Authority of institutions to use, 48.57
- Banking institutions
- Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
  - Deposits
    - Firemen's relief associations, 48.64
    - Guardians, 48.64
    - Insurance, 48.64
    - Receivers, 48.64
    - Referees, 48.64
    - Trustees, 48.64
    - Trust funds, 48.64
  - Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
  - Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
  - Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
  - Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
- Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
- Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
- Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
- School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
- Security not required for deposits, 48.63
- State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
- Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
- Trust funds deposited, 256.89

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

*See United States*

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS**

- Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
- Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
- Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

**FEDERAL HOUSING**

*See National Housing Act*

- Insurance funds, investment, 60A.11, 61A.28 to 61A.30

**FEDERAL LAWS**

- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

**FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS**

- Closing on certain days, 47.015

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
- Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
- Defined, 47.27
- Transfer of property, 47.32

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**

- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
  - State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04
- Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01
- County welfare boards
  - Administration of public assistance, 393.07
  - Powers and duties, 393.07
  - Publications, 393.07
  - Tests, 393.07
- Defined, 268.04
- Dependent children
  - Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
  - State agency to make reports, 256.01
- Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17
- Old age assistance, reimbursement of United States, 355.11 to 355.16
- Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
- Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
- Social security act to govern, 355.08
- Social security coverage
  - Agreement may be modified, 355.11
  - Duluth teachers retirement association
    - Cost of, 355.25
    - Definitions, 355.21
    - Referendum, 355.23
    - Reports, 355.26
    - Retroactive procedure, 355.24
    - Tax levy, 355.27
  - Minneapolis teachers, 355.28 to 355.288
  - Minneapolis teachers retirement association
    - Agreements with federal agency, 355.286
    - Certification by governor, 355.285
    - Definitions, 355.28
    - Division of association, 355.283
    - Employee contributions, 355.288
    - Employer contributions, 355.287
    - Referendum, 355.281, 355.282
    - Transfer of members, 355.284
  - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
    - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
    - Costs defrayed, 355.16
    - Definitions, 355.11
    - Employees, contributions, 355.13
    - Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
  - Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
  - Public employees generally
    - Administrative costs, 355.298
    - Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
    - Certification of referendum, 355.293
    - Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
    - Definitions, 355.29
    - Delinquent payments, 355.30
    - Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
    - Referendum on coverage, 355.291, 355.292
    - Retroactive contributions, 355.296

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**

- Transfer of members, 355.294
- Public hospital employees
  - Administrative costs, 355.79
  - Certification by governor, 355.75
  - Contributions, 355.77, 355.78
  - Definitions, 355.71
  - Generally, 355.71 to 355.81
  - Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
  - Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
  - Referendum, 355.73
  - Referendum, notice, 355.74
  - Retroactive coverage, 355.77
  - Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
  - State-federal agreement, 355.76
  - Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
  - Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
- Referenda relating to social security coverage
  - Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
  - Certification by government, 355.44
  - Definitions, 355.41
  - Delinquent payments, 355.51
  - Employee contributions, 355.48
  - Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
  - Limitation on referenda, 355.53
  - Notice, 355.43
  - Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
  - Referendum, 355.42
  - Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
  - Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
  - Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
  - State employees, appropriation, 355.50
- Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
- State and local government employees
  - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
  - Contribution fund, 355.04
  - Definitions, 355.01
  - Employees' contributions, 355.03
  - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
  - Not covered by state retirement system, 355.31 to 355.39
  - Revolving fund, 355.06
  - Rules, 355.05
- Teachers retirement association
  - Military service credit, 354.38
  - Optional retirement annuities, 354.34
  - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
  - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
- Teachers retirement, division of association, 355.56 to 355.60
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08
- Unemployment compensation
  - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
  - Conformity, 268.23
  - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
  - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

**FEEBLEMINDED**

- See Epileptics*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- See Insane*
- See Mental Defectives*
- See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

- Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
  - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
  - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
  - Petition for discharge, 525.611
  - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
  - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07

**FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)**

- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Guardian or conservator, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage of, 517.03
- Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
- Mentally ill persons, 246.012
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Psychopathic personalities
  - Defined, 526.09
  - Determination, 242.29
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71
- Service, measure of, 246.012
- State institutions
  - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
  - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
  - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

**FEED**

- See Screenings*
- Buyer's license, 232.02
- Commercial feed law
  - Adulteration, 25.37
  - Agreements, 25.44
  - Analysis, 25.41
  - Definitions, 25.33
  - Detained feeds, 25.42
  - Enforcement, 25.32
  - Inspection, 25.41
  - Inspection fees, 25.39
  - Labeling, 25.35
  - Misbranding, 25.36
  - Penalties, 25.43
  - Prohibited acts, 25.38
  - Registration, 25.34
  - Reports, 25.39
  - Rules and regulations, 25.40
  - Sampling, 25.41
  - Title, 25.31
- Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21
- Loans by counties, 395.14
- Mills, defined, 232.01
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Screenings act, *see* SCREENINGS
- Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73

**FEES**

1. Generally
  2. Towns
  3. Statutory Cities
  4. Cities
  5. Counties
  6. State
  7. Courts
  8. Inspection
  9. Licenses
  10. Registration
1. Generally
    - Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
    - Allowance, 357.01
    - Appraisers, 357.21
    - Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
    - Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
    - Copies, 357.31
    - Corporations
      - Consolidation, 300.19
      - Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

267

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

County law libraries, collector of fees  
 Municipal court clerk, 140.435  
 Probate court judge, 140.435  
 Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12  
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37  
 Illegal fees, 357.29  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13  
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27  
 Itemized list, 357.31  
 Legal notices, publication, 331.08  
 Mobile home parks, 327.16, 327.25  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33  
 Notary public, 357.17  
 Petroleum products, 296.13  
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11  
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20  
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01  
 Publication  
     Insurance company statements, 60A.13  
     Legal notices, 331.08  
 Registration  
     Motor carriers, 221.131  
     Motor vehicles, 168.33  
     Title, 508.01  
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
 State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52  
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45  
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31  
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05  
 Witnesses, 357.22

#### 2. Towns

Clerk, bounty, wolves, 348.071  
 Constable, 357.12  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14  
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

#### 3. Statutory Cities

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

#### 4. Cities 461.15

Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Halls, inspection, 299H.02  
 Inspection, halls, theaters, 299H.02

#### 5. Counties

Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183  
 Auditors  
     Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32  
     Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46  
     Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28  
     Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46  
 Clerk of district court  
     County exempt from certain fees, 357.021  
     Deposit for fees, 357.07  
     Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021  
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10  
 Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
 Law library fees, 140.41  
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
 Officers, remit to county treasurer, 257.33  
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11  
 Recorder, county  
     Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43  
     Abstract of title, 386.37  
     Fee schedules  
         General fees, 357.18  
         Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77  
     Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31  
     Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03  
 Recording  
     Farm name, 386.36  
     Railroad land, 507.31

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Counties (Cont'd)

Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03  
 Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82  
 Sheriff  
     Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05  
     Arrests by, 629.65  
     Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29  
     Criminal cases, 357.21  
     Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08  
     Mileage, certain counties, 357.10  
     Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34  
     Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38  
     Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
     Tax, collection of, 277.11  
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14  
 Title registration, 508.83  
 Transcribing  
     Abstract records, 386.29  
     Records of state lands, 386.13  
     Sheriff's certificates, 386.23  
     Tract index, 386.16  
 Treasurer  
     Officers remit receipts to, 357.33  
     Public lands, sale of, 92.25  
     Statement of employees, 385.38  
     Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

#### 6. State

Agriculture, department of, 31.15  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Area vocational-technical schools, 121.212  
 Commissioner of banks  
     Credit unions, 52.06  
     Investment companies, 50.22  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
     Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09  
     Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53  
 Commissioner of insurance  
     Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32  
     Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03  
     Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31  
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85  
 Deposit in general fund, 16A.72  
 Examinations  
     Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34  
     Voting machines, 206.08  
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45  
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60A.03  
 Game and fish, 98.46  
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.67  
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01  
 Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13  
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03  
 Public service department, grain samples, 235.17  
 Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34  
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
 Secretary of state  
     Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071  
     Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545  
 Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86

#### 7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01  
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15  
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16  
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12  
 Costs, taxation, 357.31  
 Court commissioner, 357.28  
 Court reporters, 486.06

**FEES (Cont'd)**

- 7. Courts (Cont'd)**
  - District court
    - Clerk of
      - Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
      - Deposit for fees, 357.07
      - Filing of records, 357.03
      - Indexing records, 357.03
      - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
      - Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
      - Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
      - Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04
      - Transcript to new counties, 548.10
    - Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
    - Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
    - Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
  - Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
  - Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
  - Justice courts
    - Costs, disbursements, 357.15
    - Justice of the peace
      - Criminal proceedings, 633.27
      - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
  - Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Legal notice, publication, 331.08
  - Municipal courts
    - Generally, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25
    - Juror's fees, 488.15
    - Witnesses, 488.10
  - Non-taxable, 357.30
  - Probate court
    - Auditors, 525.122
    - Certified copies, 525.031
    - Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012
    - Judge, 525.08
  - Referees, 357.20
  - Registration of title, 508.82
  - Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
  - Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
  - Talesmen, 357.26
  - Taxation of costs, 357.31
  - Witnesses
    - Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15
    - Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
    - Expert witnesses, 357.25
    - Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22
    - Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
    - Removal of officers, 351.11
- 8. Inspection**
- Anti-freeze, 24.25
  - Boilers, 183.375
  - Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
  - Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
  - Grain, 233.07
  - Halls, 299H.02
  - Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
  - Oleomargarine
    - Exemption from payment, 33.14
    - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
  - Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
  - Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
  - Theaters, 299H.02
  - Weights and measures, 239.10
- 9. Licenses**
- Auctioneers, 330.01
  - Barbers, certificates, 154.18
  - Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28
  - Beneficiary associations, 64A.32
  - Boarding houses, 157.03
  - Commercial fishing, 98.46
  - Electricians, 326.242
  - Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
  - Employers making deductions from wages of employees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36
  - Employment agencies, 184.29
  - Ferries, 166.05
  - Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
  - Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
  - Fishing licenses, 98.46
  - Food handlers license law, see FOOD
  - Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32
  - Fur buyers, 98.46

**FEES (Cont'd)**

- 9. Licenses (Cont'd)**
  - Hairdressers, 155.09
  - Hawkers, 329.04
  - Hotels, 157.03
  - Insurance agents, 60A.17
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
  - Lodging houses, 157.03
  - Midwives, 148.31
  - Moving picture machines, operating, 299H.22
  - Mussels, gathering, 98.46
  - Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
  - Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
  - Peddlers, 329.04
  - Physicians, 147.02
  - Places of refreshment, 157.03
  - Private detectives, 326.334
  - Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
  - Resorts, 157.03
  - Restaurants, 157.03
  - Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46
  - Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
  - Surgeons, 147.02
  - Timber wolves, taking, 98.46
  - Transient merchants, 329.11
- 10. Registration**
- Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
  - Barbers, 154.18
  - Optometrists, 148.57
  - Pharmacies, 151.19
  - Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
  - Podiatrists, 153.04
- FEE SIMPLE**
- Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04
- Inheritance**
- Estate of, 500.02
    - Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
  - River bed, 465.18, 465.19
  - Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03
- Title**
- Parking lots, 430.09
  - Park purposes, 430.09
  - Registration, 508.04
  - Townsite lands, 503.13
  - Warranty deed creates, 507.07
- FELONIES**
- See *Crimes, Criminals*
  - See *Criminal Procedure*
- FEMALE**
- County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
  - County welfare board member, 393.01
  - Deputy county officer, 382.17
  - Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
  - Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
  - Husband and wife, 519.01
  - Jury, 593.02, 631.09
  - Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
  - Lockups, matron, 642.08
  - Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
  - Militia, enlistment, 190.06
  - Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90
  - Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412
  - Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16
  - Slander, 609.765
  - Work farms, 643.14
- FENCES**
- Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03
  - Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
  - Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
    - Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
    - Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
    - Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
    - Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
  - Controversy, settlement, viewfers, 344.06
  - Distrain of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

269

### FENCES (Cont'd)

Division agreement running with land, 344.16  
Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16  
Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07  
Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12  
Game breeding farms, 99.27  
Highways  
  Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16  
  Snow fences, 117.21  
Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21  
Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02  
Lands divided by streams, 344.10  
Lands in common, 344.11  
Legal fence, requisites, 344.02  
Maintenance  
  Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07  
  Equal shares, 344.03  
  Failure to maintain, 344.07  
  Neglect to maintain, 344.04  
  Occupant to maintain, 344.03  
Mechanic's lien, 514.01  
Moving buildings over roads, 160.26  
Muskrat farms, 99.28  
Notice, 344.04  
Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03  
Occupancy in common, 344.11  
Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10  
Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19  
Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03  
Party erecting more than his share, 344.09  
Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17  
Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10  
Railroads  
  Destruction, interference, 609.60  
  Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33  
  Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33  
  Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34  
Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16  
Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04  
Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615  
Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10  
Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04  
Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21  
Streams, land bounded by, 344.10  
Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13  
Viewers  
  Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05  
  Compensation, 344.18  
  Controversies determined by, 344.06  
  Counties not divided into towns, 344.19  
  Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17  
  Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02  
  Directions by, 344.06  
  Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02  
  Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17  
  Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04  
  Persons constituting, 344.01  
  Time fixed by viewers, 344.12  
  Town line, 344.14  
  Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13  
Work farm, 643.06

### FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

See Beverages  
See Intoxicating Liquors

### FERRIES

Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07  
Between counties, 166.06  
Cities, 160.07, 166.09  
Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06  
County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04  
County boards, 166.03 to 166.08  
Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08  
Equipment and attendants, 166.07  
Fees, 166.05, 166.09

### FERRIES (Cont'd)

Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43  
Licenses  
  Bond of licensee, 166.04  
  Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07  
  Fee, 166.05  
  Grant by county board, 166.03  
  Notice of, 166.02, 166.06  
  Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01  
  Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06  
  Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03  
Municipalities, improvement, 160.07  
Notice of, 166.02  
Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07  
Penalties, 166.08  
Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09  
Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26  
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221  
Tolls, 166.08

### FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS

Administration of law, 17.712  
Adulteration, 17.723  
Analysis, 17.719  
Citation, 17.711  
Condemnation, 17.727  
Definitions, 17.713  
Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729  
Fees, 17.717  
Inspection, 17.719  
Labeling, 17.716  
License, renewal, 17.715  
Misbranding, 17.722  
Mixing with pesticides, 17.72  
Plant food content, 17.721  
Registration, 17.714  
Reports of tonnage, 17.718  
Rules and regulations, 17.725  
Sampling, 17.719  
Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727  
Stop sale orders, 17.726  
Violations, 17.728

### FICTITIOUS NAMES

Aeronautics, 360.075  
Certificate of trade name, 333.13  
Chiropractics, 148.10  
Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06  
Indictment of defendant, 628.13  
Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01

### FIDELITY INSURANCE

See Insurance  
Bonds, 60A.23  
Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23  
Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08  
State employees, 574.02

### FIDUCIARIES

Banks  
  Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38  
  National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74  
  Power to act, 48.38  
  Records, 48.39  
Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841  
Declaratory judgments, 555.04  
Defined, 290.01, 501.45  
Deposit of United States government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33  
Deposits  
  Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64  
  Trust companies, 48.74  
Income tax  
  Defined, 290.01  
  Liability, 290.29  
  Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30  
  Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30  
  Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54

**FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
- Returns, 290.37
- Investments, 48.74, 48.841
- Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act
  - Adverse claims, 520.25
  - Assignment of security, 520.23
  - Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
  - Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
  - Definitions, 520.21
  - Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
  - Registration and transfer, 520.22
  - Tax liability, 520.29
  - Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
- Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26
- Trust companies
  - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
  - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
  - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
  - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
  - Investment of trust funds, 48.86
  - Power to act as, 48.67
  - Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
  - Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform fiduciaries act
  - Application of payments to, 520.02
  - Banks, defined, 520.01
  - Case not provided for, 520.12
  - Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
  - Deposits
    - Bank or trust companies deposit; 520.07 to 520.10
    - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
    - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
    - Name of principal, 520.08
    - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
  - Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
  - Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
  - Good faith defined, 520.01
  - Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
  - Misapplication of payment, 520.02
  - Not retroactive, 520.11
  - Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

**FIELD NOTES**

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

**FIGHTING**

- See Animals*
- See Athletics*
- See Disorderly Conduct*
- Affrays, 625.15, 633.29

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

- Accounting policy, 16A.52
- Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18
- Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04
- Agricultural societies, county, 38.02
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Allotment system, 16A.15
- Animals, diseased, destruction, appraisal and payment, 35.08, 35.09
- Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30
- Appropriations
  - Required for expenditure, 16A.57
  - Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28
  - Transfer, 16A.05

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- Approval
  - Compromise of claims, 246.24
  - State treasurer's bond, 7.01
- Approval of state treasurer's acceptance of gifts, 7.09
- Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.55, 16A.60
- Books and documents filed with
  - Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
  - Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
- Certificates
  - Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.021
  - Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05
- Budget for state
  - Filing estimates, 16A.10
  - Forms, 16A.10
  - Report to governor elect, 16A.10
  - Rules, 16A.129
  - Submission to legislative committees, 16A.12
  - Submission to legislature, 16A.11
- Budgeting, 16A.095
- Certificates, fire department from insurance commissioner, filing, 69.021
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.67
- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
- Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43
- Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, warrants, 16A.15
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, 16A.01
  - Civil service classification, approval of additional class, 43.121
  - Duties, 16A.02, 16A.04, 16A.055
  - Legislative advisory committee, ex officio secretary, 3.30
  - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
  - Powers, 16A.06
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
- Contingent appropriations; 3.30
- Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06
- Contracts
  - Countersigned by commissioner, 16.10
  - Filed with, 16.09
  - For loans, 7.07
- Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63
- Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17
- Department head expense allowance, 16A.16
- Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27
- Deputies, budgeting and other powers and duties, 16A.10
- Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
- Documents
  - Control of, 16A.58
  - Transferring state lands between, filed with, 15.16
- Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
- Education
  - School loan bonds, 124.46
  - School lunch programs, 121.11
  - Uniform accounting systems for schools, 121.11
- Employees, 16A.01
- Employment records, 16A.129
- Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
- Escheated properties, state board of investment report, 11.08
- Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57
- Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68
- Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36
- Federal tax withholding, 16A.13
- Fees, 16A.128
- Fees, report, 16A.1281
- Firemen's relief association, warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
- Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
- Gasoline tax, 296.421
- General fund, defined, 16A.54
- Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Imprest cash funds, approval, 15.191  
 Income to general fund, 16A.72  
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127  
 Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25  
 Investment of funds not currently needed, 11.10  
 Investments, authority to deduct from state employees, 16A.131  
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 548.16  
 Lists of county agricultural societies, 38.02  
 Liquor stamps, 16A.132  
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46  
 Mineral lands, state, distribution of royalties and rentals, 93.335  
 Minnesota state transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51  
 Monitors, 16A.055  
 Office facilities, 16A.08  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18  
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52  
 Powers, 16A.06  
 Program budgeting, 16A.095  
 Project account, 16A.69  
 Quarterly financial statement, 16A.59  
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31  
 Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54  
 Records, conversion of instruments evidencing debt, 10.21  
 Records and documents, 16A.47  
 Refund charges, 16A.155  
 Refunds from state treasurer, 16A.48, 16A.49  
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20  
 Reports  
   Claims against highway funds, 161.07  
   Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05  
   Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08  
   Fees collected for teacher's certificates, 125.08  
   Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07  
   Legislature, 16A.50  
   Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24  
   Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08  
 Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05  
 Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35  
 Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28  
 Revolving fund billing rates, 16A.126  
 Revolving funds, 16.80  
 Salary deductions, authorization, 16A.131  
 School districts, 121.11  
 School lunch programs, accounting systems, 121.11  
 Setoff of tax liability, 270.66  
 State auditor's duties transferred, 16A.02  
 State bond fund, 16A.65  
 State building fund bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64  
 State deeds, certification of number issued and reissued by commissioner of revenue, 282.09  
 State forest trust fund lands, cost of administration and management, 16A.125  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
 State refunding bonds, 16A.66  
 State treasurer's bond, approval, 7.01  
 Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18  
 Subpoena powers, 16A.44  
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71  
 Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70  
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to commissioner, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09  
 Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26  
 Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16A.132  
 Taxation a lien, 272.38 tax lien, 272.39  
 Teacher retirement fund, 354.06  
 Transfer of functions, effect, 16A.07  
 Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62  
 Transfers  
   Funds, between departments, 15.16  
   Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
   Securities to commissioner, 48.87  
 Unpaid drafts, 16A.51  
 Warrants  
   Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32  
   Minnesota hospitals, 158.08

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08  
 Bounties for growing timber, 348.05  
 Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26  
 Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21  
 Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03  
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53  
 Duplicate, 16A.46  
 Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43  
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fees, in removal of officers, 351.11  
 Firemen's relief association, insurance premiums, 69.55  
 Form and keeping, 16A.40  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Indians, loans, 362.40  
 Issuance of, 16A.56  
 Payments, municipalities for fire departments, 69.031  
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04  
 Refund of escheated property, 376.41  
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05  
 School funds, 124.10  
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31  
 Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45  
 Water pollution control bonds, issuance, 116.18

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**  
*See Banks And Banking*

**Actions**  
 Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05  
 Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24  
 Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

**Advertisement**  
 Certain words, when permitted, 47.03  
 Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09  
 Limitation, as to capital, 47.09

**Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09**

**Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08**

**Assets, collection of, 49.04**

**Banking division, 46.01**

**Books, 46.04, 49.24**

**Capital, 47.09, 49.02**

**Change of location, approval, 47.10**

**Charter, 49.04**

**Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03**

**Closing on certain days**  
 Holidays, 47.015  
 Mondays, 47.015  
 Saturdays, 47.015  
 Sundays, 47.015

**Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21**

**Commissioner defined, 49.01**

**Commissioner of banks**  
 Certification of organization, 47.10  
 Change of location, approval, 47.10  
 Powers and duties, 46.04  
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02  
 Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02  
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04

**Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07**

**Consolidation during liquidation**  
 Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06  
 Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06  
 Stockholders, consent to, 49.06  
 Transfer of assets, 49.06

**Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations**  
 Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32  
 Definitions, 47.27  
 Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31  
 Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28  
 Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29  
 Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30  
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

**Credit federal agency, 47.19**

**Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24**



**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Definitions  
 Agency, 47.18  
 Bank, 47.01, 47.02  
 Building and loan association, 47.01  
 Corporation, 47.01, 47.18  
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
 Financial institution, 47.015  
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
 Trust company, 47.01  
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24  
 Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19  
 Depositories, 118.01  
 Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23  
 Directors, 49.06  
 Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03  
 Dividends, 49.24  
 Examinations  
 Appointment, qualifications, 46.08  
 Fees, 46.05, 46.131  
 Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10  
 Officers to facilitate, 46.04  
 Reports, examiners, 46.12  
 Execution, 49.04  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Failure to report, penalty, 47.24  
 Federal housing administrator  
 Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21  
 Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21  
 Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21  
 Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24  
 Incorporation procedure, 47.08  
 Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19  
 Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26  
 Injunction against  
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23  
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04  
 Use of certain words, 47.03  
 Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04  
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19  
 Investment companies, 54.26  
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23  
 Liens, 49.04  
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10  
 Liquidation  
 Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24  
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24  
 Bonds, 49.24  
 Collection of debts, 49.24  
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24  
 Compromise of debts, 49.24  
 Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24  
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24  
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24  
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32  
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24  
 Dividends on claims, 49.24  
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24  
 Impairment of capital, 49.02  
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04  
 Interest on claims, 49.24  
 Inventory, 49.24  
 Notice  
 Filing claims, 49.24  
 Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24  
 Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24  
 Objection to claims, 49.24  
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24  
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24  
 Publication  
 Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24  
 Notice to file claims, 49.24  
 Real estate, sale, 49.24  
 Rejection of claims, 49.24

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24  
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24  
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19  
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16  
 Monday closing, 47.015  
 Names, 47.03  
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21  
 Oath, answers under, 46.04  
 Offenses, 47.26  
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04  
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19  
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07  
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19  
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12  
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Reports, 46.07  
 Saturday closing, 47.015  
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23  
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19  
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21  
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Stocks and stockholders  
 Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20  
 Capital, 49.02  
 Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19  
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
 Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19  
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Trust companies, 54.26  
 Use of certain words  
 Limitations, 47.23  
 Permitted, 47.03  
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04  
**FINES, PENALTIES**  
*See Actions*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Forfeitures*  
**FINGERPRINTS**  
 Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09  
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14  
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21  
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 299C.11  
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11  
 Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11  
**FIRE ALARMS**  
*See Fire Marshal*  
**FIREARMS**  
*See Weapons*  
 Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66  
 Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075  
 Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66  
 Assault, 609.225  
 Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20  
 Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW  
 Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19  
 Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50  
 Crossbow, see BOW AND ARROW  
 Defined, game and fish law, 97.40  
 Director of hunting safety, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
 Discharge of, at or in  
 Cemeteries, 307.08  
 Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29  
 Public places, 609.66  
 Railway trains, 609.595  
 Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63  
 Interstate sales of, 624.71  
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
 Minors, furnishing to, 609.66

**FIREARMS (Cont'd)**

- Minors, use by persons under 16, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Possession of or in
  - Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
  - Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
  - Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
  - Out of doors, 100.29
  - State parks, 99.26
  - Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
- Racoon, size of firearm, 100.29
- Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29
- Safe use of, instructions, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
- Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665
- Town boards, regulation, 366.01
- Wild animals
  - Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
  - Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29
  - Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

- See *Cities (12)*
- See *Firemen's Relief Associations*
- See *Statutory Cities (10)*
- Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
- Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
- Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.011
- Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
- Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
- Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
- Employment of a minor forbidden, 69.055
- Fire chiefs in certain cities
  - Access to buildings, 299F.09
  - Compensation for reports, 299F.34
  - Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 299G.08
  - Investigations, 299F.04
  - Violations and penalties, 299F.20
- Firemen
  - Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
  - Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
  - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37
- Insurance companies, statutory aid
  - Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021
  - Firemen's relief, commissioner of finance's warrant to municipality, 69.031
  - Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021
  - Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011
- Minor
  - Certificate of nonemployment, 69.011
  - Not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
  - Exempt from license fees, 168.012
- Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10

**State aid**

- Calculation, 69.021
- Disbursement, 69.031
- Financial report, 69.051
- Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055
- Payment, 69.031
- Qualification for, 69.011
- Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
- Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243
- Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

**FIRE ENGINES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**FIRE ESCAPES**

- Hospitals, 299G.06
- Hotels, lodging houses, 299G.01 to 299G.03
- Prisons, jails, 299G.07
- Red light designating, 299G.03
- Restaurants, 157.02
- School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 299G.06
- State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12

**FIRE ESCAPES (Cont'd)**

- State institutions, 241.11, 246.19
- Theatres and halls, 299G.05

**FIRE EXITS**

- Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12
- Enforcement by commissioner of public safety, 299F.46
- Hotels, 299G.03
- Lodging houses, 299G.03
- Motion picture theatres and halls, 299H.15, 299H.17, 299H.20
- Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30, 299G.06
- Theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.15, 299H.17

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

- Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361
- Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36
- Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361, 299G.02, 299G.03, 299G.05
- Chemicals for extinguishing, 299G.02 to 299G.08
- Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 299I.11 to 299I.16
- Minimum specifications, 299F.36
- Motion picture theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.18
- Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
- Theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.18
- Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36
- Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

**FIRE HAZARDS**

- Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10
- County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195
- Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17
- Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22
- Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17
- Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17
- Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

**FIRE INSURANCE**

See *Insurance*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

- Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 299F.21
- Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05
- Attorneys, 299F.03, 299F.05, 299F.29
- Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06
- Buildings
  - Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16
  - Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12
- Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06
- Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
- Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18, 299F.19
- Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05
- County attorney to assist, 299F.29
- Declaration of policy, 299F.32
- Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11
- Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 299I.01 to 299I.24
- Enforcement, 299G.08
- Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35
- Explosive device, possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815
- Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
- Explosives, supervision of, 299F.18
- Fees covered into state treasury, 299F.31
- Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 299F.10, 299F.20, 299F.31
- Fire alarms
  - Deactivation of, approval by state fire marshal, 299F.453
  - Educational facility requesting deactivation, 299F.454
  - False alarms at educational facilities, 299F.451, 299F.452
- Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36
- Fire safety code
  - Access to code violation records, 504.23
  - Establishment, 299F.39

**FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)**

- Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 299F.39
- Requirements, 299F.39
- Violations, 299F.39
- Handicapped persons, public buildings, use of, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45
- Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11
- Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37
- Incendiary device possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815
- Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.09, 299F.46
- Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04
- Liquified petroleum gas, see **FLAMMABLES**
- Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20
- Motion picture shows, 299H.21 to 299H.24, 299H.27, 299H.28
- Natural gas pipeline safety
  - Definitions, 299F.56
  - Penalties, 299F.60
- No smoking signs posting, 299F.38
- Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15
- Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- Powers of arrest, 299F.05
- Public buildings, use by handicapped persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45
- Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28
- Removal of combustible material, 299F.18
- Reports
  - Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06
  - Governor, fire marshal to report to, 299F.33
  - Officers investigating fires, 299F.04
- School drills, 299F.30
- Statement of expenses, 299F.27
- Tax on insurance companies, 299F.21
- Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07
- Uniform fire code, 299F.011
- Vouchers, 299F.27

**FIREARMS**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- Gun control, 624.711 to 624.717

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

- See Also *Cities (9)*
- Accounts, examination, 69.051
- Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76
- Age for retirement, 69.06
- Application of other laws, 69.78
- Assignment of pensions, 69.06
- Benefits
  - Disability, 353.656
  - Retirement annuity, 353.651, 353.655
  - Survivor, 353.657
- Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06
- Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
- Bond, treasurer, 69.051
- Cities first class
  - Application for membership, 69.28
  - Board of examiners, 69.49
  - Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
  - Books, examination by state auditor, 69.50
  - Bylaws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
  - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Disbursement of funds, 69.40
  - Dual membership, 69.24
  - Fireman, defined, 69.27
  - Funds, 69.36 to 69.40
    - Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
    - Management, 69.38
    - Payroll deductions, 69.361
    - Tax levy, 69.36
  - Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
  - Membership, eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29
    - Application for, 69.28
    - Dual membership, 69.24
    - Fee, 69.29
    - Fireman, defined, 69.27
    - Substitute firemen, 69.27

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Volunteer firemen, 69.66
- Military service credit, 69.47
- Officers, 69.30
- Payroll deductions, 69.361
- Pensions, benefits
  - Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
  - Children, spouses, 69.41, 69.48
  - Deferred pension list, 69.46
  - Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
  - Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
  - Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
  - Increase, 69.43, 69.45
  - Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
  - Not transferable, 69.51
  - Reduction, 69.42
  - Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
  - Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47, 69.691
  - Surviving spouses and children, 69.41, 69.48
  - Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68
- Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
- Reports
  - Board of examiners, 69.49
  - Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
  - State auditor, 69.50
  - Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
  - State auditor to examine accounts, 69.50
  - Substitute firemen, membership, 69.27
  - Treasurer, 69.30
  - Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52
- Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29
- Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.051
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05
- Guidelines act, 69.77
- Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04
- Receipts and disbursements, 69.051
- Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.051
- Retirement pension, 69.06
- Secretary, 69.051
- Service pension, 69.06, 69.691
- Special fund, 69.04
- Treasurer, bond, 69.051
- Volunteer firemen, membership, benefits, violations, penalties, 69.66 to 69.68

**FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS**

- See *Forestry, Forests (5)*
- Fire protection enforcement, 299G.08
- Statutory city council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

**FIRES**

- See *Fire Marshal*
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
- Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10
- Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
- Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46
- Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
- Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03
- False alarms, 609.686
- Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01
- Hotels, setting fires, 327.091
- Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
- Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
- Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
- Matches, 325.245
- Mobile home parks
  - Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
  - Fire protection, 327.27
- Motion picture theatres and halls, 299H.03
- Negligence in setting, 88.19
- Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
- Origin, investigation, 299F.20, 299F.29
- Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
- Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
- Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
- Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

275

### FIRES (Cont'd)

Record, 299F.04  
School drills and instruction, 299F.30  
Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10  
Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091  
State buildings and property, 15.40  
State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19  
State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57  
Statutory city council powers, 412.221  
Tampering with alarm, 609.686  
Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17  
Theatres and halls, 299H.01  
Theft in building on fire, 609.52  
Towns, 88.43, 299G.08, 368.01  
Towns, apparatus  
    Acquisition, 365.15  
    Joint ownership, 365.17  
    Maintenance, 365.16  
    Operation, 365.16  
    Purchase, 365.15  
    Tax levy, limitations, 365.19  
Unlawfully starting, 88.17

### FIREWORKS

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20  
Defined, 624.20  
Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20  
Sales, 624.21, 624.23  
Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24  
Supervision by municipalities, 624.22  
Towns, license and regulate, 366.01  
Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

### FISCAL YEAR

Credit unions, 52.07  
Defined, 290.01, 645.45  
Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42  
Port authority, 458.14  
State, 10.02

### FISH

*See Game And Fish*

### FISH HATCHERIES

*See Game And Fish*

### FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Regulation by state board of health, handling, storage, 144.12

### FIXTURES

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

Burning, penalty, 609.561 to 609.563  
Leased premises, 504.07  
Liens, 514.01 to 514.17  
Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615  
Theft, 609.52

### FLAGS

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095  
Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09  
National flags, display, public schools, 126.14  
State flag  
    Design, 1.141  
    Photograph, preservation, 1.141  
    Secretary of state, custody of sample design, 1.141  
Unlawful use, 609.40

### FLAMMABLES

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Liquified petroleum gas  
    Definitions, 299F.40  
    Evidence of unlawful acts, 299F.40  
    Filling and refilling containers, 299F.40  
    Identifying devices, 299F.40  
    Misdemeanor, 299F.40  
    Unlawful acts, 299F.40  
    Violations, searches, 299F.40  
Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19  
State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18, 299F.19

### FLAX

Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

### FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

*See Drainage And Waters*

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154, 114.12  
Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32  
Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33  
Bridge destroyed by, 165.11  
Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681  
Conservancy districts, 111.01  
Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13  
Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14  
Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21  
Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20  
Drainage system including flood control, 106.011  
Easements for, 84.63  
Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06  
Federal aid distribution, 94.521  
Federal project  
    Contract, 106.231  
    Contract with federal unit, 106.221  
    Court approval, 106.101  
    State engineer, duties, 106.081  
Flood control  
    Easements for, 84.63  
    Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40  
    Warning service, 111.20  
    Ways, 111.16  
Flood plain management, *see* Southern Minnesota River's Basin Area II, below  
    Commissioners duties, 104.03  
    Definitions, 104.02  
    Enforcement, 104.07  
    Legislative findings, 104.01  
    Necessary use, 104.06  
    Ordinances, 104.04  
    Penalties, 104.07  
    Rules and regulations, 104.05  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Insurance participation, 104.08  
Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154  
Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021  
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II  
    Aid formula, 104.44  
    Applications for assistance, 104.45, 104.47  
    Designation, 104.42  
    Environmental impact statement, 104.47  
    Grants-in-aid, 104.43, 104.44  
    Interstate cooperation, 104.49  
    Pilot projects, selection, 104.46  
    Reports to legislature, 104.50  
    Soil and Water Conservation Board, duties of, 104.45 to 104.50  
Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31  
Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20  
Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42  
Waters, division, 114.13  
Watershed districts, 112.34

### FLOUR

Flour mill as public or private local grain warehouse, 232.01  
Standard weights, 239.35

### FLOWAGE

*See Dams*

*See Floods, Flood Control*

### FLOWERS

*See Horticulture*

State flower, 1.142

### FLUORIDATION

Municipal water supplies, 144.145

### FLYING FIELDS

*See Aeronautics*

### FOLKLORE

Minnesota Folklore Preservation Act  
    Citation, 138.81  
    Contributions, procedures to be established, 138.87  
    personal rights, 138.86  
    Definitions, 138.83  
    Findings, 138.82  
    Folklore center, 138.84

**FOLKLORE (Cont'd)**

- Gifts, grants, 138.85 avoidance, 138.86
- State folklorist
  - Annual report, 138.86
  - Duties, 138.86
  - Powers, 138.85

**FOOD**

- Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07
- Adulteration
  - Defined, 31.121, 32.01
  - Prohibited, 31.02
- Advertisement
  - Defined, 31.01
  - Determination of misleading, 31.021
  - False advertising, 31.124
- Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903
- Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17
- Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
- Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13
- Apples, see APPLES
- Bakeries, wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.44
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Brands
  - Contents of labels and brands
    - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
    - Rules, 31.12
  - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
- Bread, weight, wrapping, 239.44
- Butter, see BUTTER
- Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Cheese, see CHEESE
- Children's camps, standards, 144.74
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
- Color additive defined, 31.01
- Color additive regulations, 31.101
- Commissioner defined, 31.01
- Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06
- Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01
- Cream, see CREAM
- Custard, frozen, see ICE CREAM
- Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
- Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
- Defined
  - Cold storage laws, 28.01
  - Food laws generally, 31.01
  - Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
- Definitions, food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
- Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02
- Dietary foods
  - Identification, 31.75
  - Labeled, 31.75
  - Segregated from other foods, 31.75
- Dietary use regulations, 31.101
- Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32
- Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
- Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Embargos and condemnations
  - Adulterated or misbranded food, warning tag, 31.05
  - Order and decree, 31.05
  - Supervision of destruction of embargoed articles, 31.05
- Emergency permit control
  - Access to establishment premises, 31.131
  - Permit suspension, 31.131
  - Rules and regulations, 31.131
- Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04
- Express office, inspection, 31.08
- Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
- Federal laws and regulations
  - Adoption by reference, 31.101
  - Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102
  - Fair packaging and labeling act, conformity with, 31.103
- Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Fines, disposal of, 31.15
- Food additive defined, 31.01
- Food additive regulations, 31.101
- Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12
- Frozen dairy foods, see ICE CREAM
- Frozen food processing plant
  - Date of entry into storage, 31.185
  - Defined, 31.185
  - Definitions generally, 31.185
  - Enforcement of laws, 31.185
  - Exceptions to law, 31.185
  - Food defined, 31.185
  - Food which may be stored in, 31.185
  - Generally, 31.185
  - Inspection of plant, contents, 31.185
  - Licenses to operate, application, fees, expiration, revocation, 31.185
  - Liens, enforcement of liens, 31.185
  - Processor defined, 31.185
  - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.185
  - Sharp frozen defined, 31.185
  - Violations, penalties, prosecutions, 31.185
  - Warehousemen, operators are not, 31.185
- Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM
- Fruit, juices and ciders, see BEVERAGES
- Grades, produce, 27.07
- Hearings, 31.101
- Honey
  - Injunction, 31.74
  - Labeling, 31.74
  - Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74
  - Standards and grades, 31.73
- Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621
- Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014
- Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
- Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08
- Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91
- Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
- Inspection
  - Aeroplanes, 31.08
  - Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04
  - Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
  - Express offices, 31.08
  - Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
  - Imported foods, 31.08
  - Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
  - Obstructing inspector, 31.08
  - Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
  - Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
  - Railroad cars, 31.08
  - Railroad stations, 31.08
  - Right of entry, 31.04
  - Samples for analysis, 31.08
  - Sanitary conditions, 31.165
  - Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
  - Storage houses, 31.08
  - Trucks, 31.08
  - Vehicles, 31.08
  - Warehouses, 31.08
- Kosher food
  - Identification of, 31.651
  - Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
  - Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
  - Prohibited acts, 31.661
  - Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
  - Sale regulated, 31.651
  - Violations and penalties, 31.681
- Labeling and packaging regulations, 31.101
- Labeling requirements
  - Commissioner, rules and regulations
    - Consumer deception, 31.103
    - Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
  - Net quantity of contents, 31.103
  - Prohibited acts, 31.103

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Labels  
 Contents of labels and brands  
 Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01  
 Rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
 Principal display, defined, 31.01  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12  
 Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903  
 Licenses  
 Adjustment of fees, 28A.11  
 Applications for, 28A.04  
 Citation, 28A.01  
 Classification of licenses, 28A.05  
 County fair, 38.162  
 Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS  
 Definitions, 28A.03  
 Exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16  
 Extent of, 28A.06  
 Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11  
 Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61  
 Frozen food processing plant, 31.185  
 Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61  
 Issuance, 28A.07  
 Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16  
 Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12  
 Policy, 28A.02  
 Posting, 28A.10  
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Processors, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Regulations, 28A.10  
 Required, 28A.04  
 Renewal, 28A.17  
 Salvage food processor, 31.495  
 Sausage plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Suspension or revocation, 28A.13  
 Term, 28A.04  
 Transfer of ownership, 28A.14  
 Vending machines, 28A.09  
 Violations, 28A.12  
 Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Meats, see also MEATS  
 "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632  
 Packing plants, license, inspection, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Sanitary protection, 31.601  
 Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
 Misbranding  
 Defined, 31.123, 32.01  
 Determination of misleading, 31.021  
 Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 13 s 36  
 Monopolies prohibited, 325.83  
 Offenses  
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12  
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.08  
 Prosecution of, 31.14  
 Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10  
 Veal, sale of, 31.611  
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE  
 Packages  
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01  
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08  
 Packaging, regulations, 31.101  
 Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.091  
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Pesticide chemical defined, 31.01  
 Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101  
 Policy, 31.002  
 Poultry, see POULTRY  
 Price not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07  
 Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15  
 Produce, grades, 27.07  
 Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04  
 Prosecution of offenses, 31.14

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Publication of  
 Reports of judgments, decrees, and court orders, 31.132  
 Rules, 31.11  
 Standards, 31.10  
 Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08  
 Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08  
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09  
 Reporting minor violations, 31.041  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11  
 Saccharin  
 Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01  
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75  
 Sale, defined, 31.01  
 Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495  
 Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08  
 Sanitary precautions  
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165  
 Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161  
 Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Sell, defined, 31.01  
 Sherbet, see ICE CREAM  
 Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Soft drinks, see BEVERAGES  
 Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12  
 Standards of identity, quality and fill of container, 31.102  
 Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis content, and strength, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10  
 State institutions, food procurement, 246.42  
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Tolerances for additives, rules and regulations, 31.122  
 Transportation  
 Inspection, 31.08  
 Motor carriers  
 Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
 Sanitary precautions, 221.241  
 Veal, sale regulated, 31.611  
 Violations and penalties, generally; see also Offenses, ante, 31.903  
 Warehouses, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08  
**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**  
 Adjournment, 566.08  
 Amendments, 566.14  
 Answer, 566.07  
 Appeal  
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13  
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14  
 Dismissal, 566.14  
 District court, stay, 566.12  
 Effect, 566.11  
 No dismissal for form, 566.14  
 Return by appellate court, 566.14  
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13  
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11  
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05  
 Complaint, 566.05  
 Costs, 566.09  
 Defenses to action, 566.03  
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10  
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17  
 Form, 566.15, 566.16  
 Judgment, 566.09  
 Jurisdiction, 488.04, 488.05  
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10  
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05  
 Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175  
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17  
 Limitation of actions, 566.04  
 Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.05, 488.19  
 Order enforced, 566.175  
 Possession, recovery, 566.03

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)**

Process, 566.06, 566.07  
 Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03  
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17  
 Return, appeal, 566.14  
 Security for rent, 566.08  
 Stay, 566.12  
 Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09  
 Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175  
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16  
 Treble damages, 567.09  
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08  
 Unlawful removal, 566.175  
 Verdict, form, 566.15  
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

**FORECLOSURE**

*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*

**Liens**

Labor and material, 514.01  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Personality in possession, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17  
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
 Real estate mortgages  
   By action, 581.01 to 581.12  
   General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12  
   Under power, 580.01 to 580.30  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 State made defendant, 582.13  
 Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations (4)*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Judicial Notice*

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS**

*See Evidence*  
*See Foreign States*  
*See Judicial Notice*

Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045  
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55  
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28  
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08  
 Commerce, 296.19, 360.018  
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045  
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11  
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04  
 Executors or administrators, 573.05  
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11  
 Languages, 120.10, 126.07  
 Laws

  Determination by courts, 599.06  
   Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09  
   Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05  
   Issue for court in respect, 599.08  
   Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10  
   Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025  
   Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10  
 Proof of laws, 599.01  
 Proof of statutes, 599.02  
 Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREIGN STATES**

*See Commercial Code*  
 Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14  
 Bonds or notes, 50.14  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
 Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03

**FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)**

Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13  
 Livestock detectives from, 35.14  
 Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13  
 Pollution of waters, 115.06  
 Reciprocal exchange  
   Epileptics, 246.234  
   Mentally deficient, 246.234  
   Mentally ill, 246.234  
 Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
 Taxes  
   Comity, 272.58  
   Enforcement, 272.58  
 Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREST COUNTY ZONING LAW**

*See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*

**FORESTRY, FORESTS**

*See Auxiliary Forests*  
*See Timber*  
 1. Generally  
 2. Afforestation, Reforestation  
 3. Decorative Trees  
 4. Director Of Lands And Forestry  
 5. Fires, Fire Prevention  
 6. Logs And Timber  
 7. State Forests  
 8. Timber Lands

1. Generally  
 Acquisition of lands  
   Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47  
   Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32  
   County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36  
   Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33  
   Publication of notice, 88.33  
   Reports to auditor, 88.32  
 Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436  
 Citation, forestry act, 88.02  
 Cities first class, 459.07  
 Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30  
 Codification of forestry act, 88.03  
 Donations for municipal forests, 459.06  
 Educational institutions  
   Establishment of forests, 89.41  
   Sale of forest products, 89.42  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01  
 Fire prevention, 88.22  
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21  
 Improvements, contracts for  
   Bond issues, 88.40  
   Contractors, payments to, 88.39  
   County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41  
   County engineer, duties, 88.39  
 Loads of forest products  
   Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83  
   Width, 169.80  
 Municipal forests, 459.06  
 Pests  
   Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 18.422  
   Control, 18.361, 18.381  
   Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421  
   Definitions, 18.341  
   Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391  
   Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391  
   Fund, forest pest control, 18.411  
   Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351  
   Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391  
 Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422  
 Rules and regulations, 18.422  
 Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401  
 Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371  
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 State trails, 85.015  
 Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Tree growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)  
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43  
 White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

**2. Afforestation, Reforestation**

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09

**Auxiliary forests**

Abandoned, 88.53  
 Application to county board, 88.47  
 Commissioner, duties, 88.49  
 Contracts, 88.49, 88.523  
 Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53  
 Filing, 88.48  
 Fire fund, 88.51  
 Hearing, 88.48  
 Merchantable timber  
 Cutting, 88.52  
 Yield tax  
 Determination, 88.52  
 Exemptions, 88.52  
 Payment, 88.52  
 Prior lien, 88.52

Notice, 88.48  
 Supplemental agreements, 88.523  
 Taxation, 88.50  
 Title transfer, 88.49  
 Woodlots, 88.47

County board, application to, 88.47

County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33

Definitions, 88.01

Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Encouragement of, Const. art 10 s 2

Extent of land acquired, 88.53

Foresters, employment, 88.79

Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53

Landowner, contract with, 88.49

Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251

Notice and hearing, 88.48

Offenses and penalties, 88.75

Planting, 89.35 to 89.39

Procedure and forms, 88.53

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04

Rules and regulations, 88.53

Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42

State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01

Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52

See also AUXILIARY FORESTS

Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52

**3. Decorative Trees**

Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643

Definitions, 88.01, 88.641

Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648

Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649

Person, defined, 88.01

Prohibitions, exception, 88.642

Reports by director, transportation, 88.646

Stagnant swamps

Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50

Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50

Supplementary act, 88.647

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****3. Decorative Trees (Cont'd)**

Temporary license fee, 88.649

Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646

Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

**4. Director of Lands And Forestry**

Administration of law, 88.73

Bond, 84.081

Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27

Compensation, 84.081

Contracts for services, 88.12

Division of department of natural resources, 84.081

Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12

Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09

Forest officers, defined, 88.01

Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44

Lands for fire protection, 88.09

Powers and duties, 88.12

Salary, 43.064

Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09

**5. Fires, Fire Prevention**

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Arson, 609.561 to 609.563

Assessment of benefits, 88.43

Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51

Bond issue, 88.44

Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22

Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065

Commissioner of natural resources may make regulations, 88.22

Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09

Condemnation or purchase, 88.44

Cooperation with state agents, 88.45

County attorney, duties, 88.78

Definitions, 88.01

Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22

Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12

Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12

Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065

Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60

Fines and penalties, 88.75

Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43

Fire look out towers, 88.09

Fishing regulations, 88.27

Forest officers

Districts established, 88.08

Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12

Permits, inspection, 88.17

Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10

Railroads, 88.20

Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22

Forests, arson in, 609.561 to 609.563

Grants from United States, 88.063

Kindling fires, 88.19

Limitation on amount, 88.42

Negligence in setting fires, 609.576

Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60

Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75

Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42

Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17

Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251

Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45

Properties acquired for, 88.42

Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17

Railroad right of way, 88.20

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Reports of fires, 88.16

Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76

Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19

Slashings, disposal of, 88.14

Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22

State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

Timber cutting, notice, 88.13

Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75

Warehouses

Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04

Powers and duties, 88.04

Special employees, 88.12

Warehouses, sites, 88.09



**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Logs And Timber**
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Fees, scaling
    - State timber, 90.251
    - Submerged logs, 514.53
  - Liens, 514.57, 514.58
  - Powers and duties
    - Lien statement filed, 514.41
    - Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20
  - Reports by scalers or appraisers
    - Failure to report, penalty, 90.41
    - Timber scaled, 90.251
    - Trespass on state lands, 90.251
    - Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
    - Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52
  - Violations and penalties, 90.41
  - Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45
- Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
- Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07
- Liens
  - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
  - Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
  - Intermixed logs, 514.51
  - Priority, 508.13, 514.47
  - Right to and liability, 514.40
  - Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46
  - Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
  - Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
  - Submerged logs, 514.52
  - Termination, 514.42
  - Transfer of lien note, 513.07
  - Waiver of, 514.40
- Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
- Marks
  - False marking or failure to mark, 90.41
  - Submerged logs, 514.53
- Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51
- Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24
- Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
- State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251
- Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
- Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.41
- Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Trespass
  - Criminal trespass, 609.605
  - Treble damages, 561.04
- Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- 7. State Forests**
- Additions to, 89.032
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19
- Definitions, 89.001
- Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01
- Establishment, names and description, 89.021
- Foresters
  - Charge for service, 88.79
  - Employment of, 88.79
  - Private owners, service to, 88.79
  - Receipts to general fund, 88.79
- Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
- Hatca state park, 85.012
- Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033
- Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
- Leases granted, 89.17
- List of state forests, 89.021
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
- Posted land, trespass, 89.20
- Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18
- Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19
- State forest fund created, 89.035
- State parks, 85.011 to 85.21
- State timber act not to affect, 90.42
- Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034
- Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021
- 8. Timber Lands**
- Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301
- Check-scales, 90.061
- County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Deferred payments, 90.181
- Definitions, 90.01
- Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411
- Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251
- Executive council
  - Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.031
  - Direct work of appraisers and scalers, 90.031
  - Formulate and establish rules, 90.031
  - Powers and duties, 90.031
- False reports, felony, 90.41
- Forcible ejection, 90.311
- Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211
- General laws not affected, 90.42
- Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Injunctions against trespass, 90.311
- Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061
- Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061
- Maximum lots, 90.101
- Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
- Number, time and place of sale, 90.101
- Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171
- Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151
- Policy of timber act, 90.02
- Public auction, 90.101
- Regulations, 90.02
- Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
- Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281
- Sales of timber
  - Manner, payment, resales, 90.14
  - Record, 90.221
  - Sales of state timber, 90.191
  - Scaling by consumer, 90.252
- Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251
- Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- State appraisers
  - Books and records, kept, 90.061
  - Duties, 90.061
  - Identification, 90.061
  - Powers and duties, 90.061
- State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061
- Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
- State timber, scaling
  - Reappraisals, 90.251
  - State claims, settlement, 90.251
  - Who may scale, 90.251
- Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412
- Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161
- Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
- Timber growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)
- Timber resources, 90.041
- Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221
- Timber sold at public auction, 90.101
- Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181
- Trespasses recorded, 90.301
- Trespass on state land, 90.301
- Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301
- Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Void sales and refunds, 90.201
- FORFEITURES**
- See *Escheats*
- See *Taxation*
- Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88
- Actions
  - By state, 574.33 to 574.35
  - Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
  - Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17
- Aliens, land unlawfully held, 500.22
- Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07
- Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04
- Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
- Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85
- Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33
- Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19  
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471  
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07  
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29  
 Dams, non-user, 110.15  
 Defeasible estates, 500.20  
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35  
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18  
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18  
 Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17  
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09  
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01  
 Future estates, 500.15  
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72A.06  
 Interest, 334.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86  
 Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29  
 Lease, 504.01  
 Life estates, 507.19  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07  
 Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
 Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34  
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
 Prosecutions for, 574.35  
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
 Public office, 609.42  
 Railroads  
   Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
   Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
   Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
   Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
   Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55  
   Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34  
   Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06  
   Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06  
 Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22  
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44  
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35  
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10  
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18  
 School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 12 s 1  
 State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 299F.31  
 Statutory cities  
   Ordinances, violations of, 412.861  
   Treasury, payment into, 412.871  
 Towns, 366.05, 367.17  
 Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09  
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08  
 Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN**  
 Civil, generally, 563.01  
 Criminal, generally, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.27

**FORMER JEOPARDY**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**FORNICATION**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FOWL**

Domestic, *see* POULTRY  
 Wild, *see* GAME AND FISH (6)

**FRANCHISES**

*See Corporations (1)*  
*See Taxation (3) (6)*  
 Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22  
 Advertising, 80C.09  
 Annual report, 80C.08  
 Books, records and accounts, 80C.10  
 Civil liability, 80C.17  
 Definitions, 80C.01  
 Enforcement powers, 80C.16  
 Exemptions from registration, 80C.03, 80C.12  
 Investigations, 80C.11, 80C.15  
 Penalty provisions, 80C.16  
 Process, service of, 80C.20  
 Prohibited practices, 80C.13  
 Public offering statement, 80C.16  
 Registration  
   Amendment of, 80C.07  
   Application, 80C.04, 80C.05  
   Denial, 80C.11  
   Exemptions, 80C.03  
   Required, 80C.02  
   Restrictions upon, 80C.05  
   Revocation or suspension, 80C.11  
 Rules and regulations, 80C.18  
 Scope of law, 80C.19  
 Unfair practices, 80C.14  
 Waivers void, 80C.21

**FRATERNAL INSURANCE**

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Insurance*

**FRAUD**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*  
 1. **Frauds**  
 2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**  
 3. **Statute Of Frauds**  
   1. **Frauds**  
 Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52  
 Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465  
 Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175  
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325.79  
 Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82  
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02  
 Deceptive practices by charities, 309.55  
 Deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325.774  
 Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62  
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08  
 Food  
   Manufacture and sale, *see* FOOD  
   Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01  
   Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12  
 Fur, identified as, false description, 325.375  
 Injured person, statement, 602.01  
 Limitation, action, 541.05  
 Medical assistance fraud, 609.466  
 Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65  
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38  
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11  
 Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75  
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72  
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80  
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14  
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325.84  
 Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325.375  
 Stamping of precious metals, 325.84  
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785  
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11  
 2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**  
 Attachment affidavits, 570.02  
 Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32

**FRAUD (Cont'd)****2. Fraudulent Conveyances (Cont'd)**

- Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
- Conveyances, without fair consideration
  - Insolvent, 513.23
  - Person about to incur debt, 513.25
  - Persons in business, 513.24
- Definitions, 513.22
- Effect of certain laws, 513.30
- Execution levy, 513.28
- Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
- Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
- Partnership, 513.27
- Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
- Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
- Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
- Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
- Uniformity of law, 513.31

**3. Statute Of Frauds**

*See Commercial Code*

- Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
  - Discharged debt, payment, 513.01
  - Marriage, consideration, 513.01
  - Not to be performed within one year, 513.01
  - Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
- Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
- Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04
- Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
- Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Wills, 513.04

**FREEBORN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Ninth legislative, 2.121
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05
- Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 6.54
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

- Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

**FRESH PURSUIT**

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FROGS**

*See Game And Fish*

**FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

*See Food*

**FROZEN FOODS**

*See Food*

*See Ice Cream*

**FRUIT**

- Fruit ice, *see ICE CREAM*
- Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
- Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Refilling of containers, 239.511
- Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standard measures, containers, 239.511
- Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.595, 609.605

**FUEL**

- County jail, 641.15
- Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149
- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Information report, 325.811, 325.812
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01

**FUEL (Cont'd)**

- Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

- Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 609.065
- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FUNDS**

*See Public Funds*

*See Revolving Funds*

- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

**FUNERALS**

*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

- Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36
- Funeral directors
  - Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
  - Examinations, 149.03
  - Examiners, 149.02
  - Fund
    - Expenses paid out of, 149.04
    - Fees paid into, 149.04
  - Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
  - Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01
  - Qualifications, 149.03
  - Registration, 149.03
- Funeral expenses
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
  - Itemized list, 149.09
  - Public welfare recipient, 256.935
  - Workers' compensation, allowance, 176.111
  - Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
- Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
  - Contracts, 149.11
  - Deposit of trust funds, 149.12
  - Injunctions, 149.15
  - Reports, 149.13
  - Trust funds, 149.11
  - Violations, 149.14

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

*See Commercial Code*

**FUNGICIDES**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

**FUR**

- Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325.375

**FUR FARMS**

- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35
- Enforcement of laws, 17.35
- License, 17.35
- Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35
- Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35
- Rules and regulations, 17.35
- Tags for pelts, 17.35
- Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35
- Violations and penalties, 17.35

**FURNACE OIL**

- Inspection, 296.01

**FURNITURE**

*See Bedding*

*See Household Goods And Furniture*

**FUTURE ESTATES**

*See Estates (2)*

**FUTURES**

- Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

**GAMBLING**

- Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031
- Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62
- Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

Bingo, regulation of  
 Agreements or contracts with financial institutions, validity of, 349.23  
 Ban by local governments, 349.16  
 Bond for manager, 349.17  
 Checkers to buy records, 349.18  
 Compensation of persons conducting games, 349.17  
 Conduct of games, 349.17  
 Definitions, 349.12  
 Exemption for certain organizations, 349.19  
 Expenses of operating games, 349.17regulation, 349.16  
 Financing agreements, continued validity of, 349.23  
 Generally, 349.11 to 349.23with act, 349.13  
 Lease of premises, 349.17  
 Licensure of organizations conducting games, 349.14, 349.16  
 Local government, regulation and licensure by, 349.14, 349.16, 349.20  
 Manager of games, 349.17  
 Occasions of play, limitation, 349.17  
 Organizations permitted to conduct games, 349.14  
 Penalty for violation, 349.22  
 Persons eligible to conduct games, 349.17  
 Policy of regulations, 349.11  
 Premises on which games are conducted, 349.17  
 Prizes, 349.17  
 Profits from games, 349.15  
 Records  
 Discrepancies, 349.21  
 Players, prizes, 349.18  
 Preservation, 349.20  
 Receipts, profits, 349.20  
 Organization accounting, 349.20  
 Rental of premises, 349.17government, 349.21  
 Violation of act, 349.22  
 Winners, determination and announcement, 349.17  
 Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Card swindling, 609.52  
 Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21  
 Confession, 634.031  
 Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75  
 Definitions, 325.53  
 Devices  
 Defined, 325.53  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14  
 On premises, 609.755  
 Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62  
 Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04  
 Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56  
 Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75  
 Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09  
 Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56  
 Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14  
 Licenses, revocation of  
 Continuances, under bond, 325.62  
 County attorney, duty of, 325.59  
 District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62  
 New license on premises, limitation, 325.58  
 Order to show cause, 325.57  
 Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62  
 Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57  
 Property owner's liability, 325.61  
 Revocation, stay, appeal, 325.58  
 Witnesses, subpoena, 325.60  
 Lotteries, Const. art 13 s 5, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Municipalities, defined, 325.53  
 Notes or other obligations void, 541.21  
 Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61  
 Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56  
 Penalties, 609.755, 609.76  
 Person, defined, 325.53  
 Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364  
 Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76  
 Recovery of money lost by, 541.20  
 Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04  
 Statutory cities, powers, 412.221  
 Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02  
 Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01  
**GAME AND FISH**  
 See *Natural Resources, Department Of*  
 1. **Generally**  
 2. **Natural Resources, Commissioner Of**  
 3. **Division Of Game And Fish**  
 4. **Licenses**  
 5. **Fish**  
 6. **Birds**  
 7. **Quadrupeds**  
 8. **Refuges, Preserves, Farms**  
 9. **Big Game**  
 10. **Commercial fishing**  
 11. **Rough Fish**  
 12. **Violations, Penalties**  
 13. **Bounties**  
 1. **Generally**  
 Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45  
 Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32  
 Appropriations, 97.49  
 Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48  
 Artificial flies, 101.42  
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42  
 Attorney general, duties, 97.53  
 Attributable cost, 16A.125  
 Birds, 97.40, 97.45  
 Boats  
 Inspection of, 97.50  
 Seizure of, 97.50  
 Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Bonds  
 Director, 84.081  
 Fur buyers, 98.46  
 License agents, 98.50  
 Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50  
 Boundary waters  
 Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Bulletins, publication of, 97.48  
 Butcher shops  
 Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44  
 Buying  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Restrictions as to, 97.43  
 Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48  
 Camps, defined, 97.40  
 Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45  
 Chasing prohibited, 100.29  
 Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47  
 Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29  
 Closed season  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Fish, 101.41  
 Frogs, 101.44  
 Game, 100.27  
 Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48  
 Commercial cold storage warehouse  
 Entry, 97.44  
 Inspection, 97.50  
 Common carriers, duties, 97.45  
 Condemnation of land, 97.48  
 Confiscation of  
 Automobiles, 97.50  
 Commingled shipment, 97.46  
 Equipment, 97.50  
 Firearms of aliens, 98.45  
 Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50  
 Conservation officers  
 Administering oath, 97.50  
 Authority to inspect license, 97.52  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Inspection of wild animals, 97.52  
 Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
 Police powers, 97.50  
 Process, service of, 97.50  
 Reciprocity with other states, 97.501  
 Retirement association, see RETIREMENT  
 Searches by, 97.50  
 Supervision by commissioner, 84.028  
 Warrants, service of, 97.50  
 Constructive possession, 97.40  
 Contraband  
   Commingled shipment, 97.46  
   Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42  
   Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45  
 Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44  
 County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52  
 County license bureaus, 373.33  
 Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49  
 Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50  
 Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 97.41  
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents,  
   collected in a civil action, 97.52  
 Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42  
 Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42  
 Definitions, 97.40  
 Depletion, guards against, 97.48  
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
 Endangered species, protection of, management, 97.488  
 Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40  
 Exhibition permits, 98.48  
 Experimental waters, designation, 97.48  
 Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48  
 Falconry permitted, 100.27  
 Fences, destruction of, 100.29  
 Firearms  
   Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29  
   Aliens, 98.45  
   Bow and arrow season, 100.29  
   Clothing required of hunters, 100.29  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26  
   Handguns, legal use of, 100.29  
   Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29  
   Public highways, discharging on, 100.31  
   Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29  
   Silencer, use of, 100.29  
   Size, limitation, 100.29  
   Taking protected wild animals in certain areas,  
     100.29  
   Use by person under age 16, see NATURAL  
     RESOURCES. DEPARTMENT OF  
 Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48  
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48  
 Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48  
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40  
 Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45  
 Fund, 97.49  
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25  
 Game wardens, see Conservation officers, ante  
 Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44  
 Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and  
   wildlife, 1.21  
 Guns, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09  
 Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow  
   across, 100.31  
 Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29  
 Hunters, reports, 98.51  
 Hunting  
   Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated,  
     626.553  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Dogs, training period for, 100.29  
 Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55  
 Informer, reward, 97.51  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
 Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29  
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43  
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45  
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66  
 Moose licenses authorized, eligibility, 100.271  
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Motor vehicles  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29  
   Inspection, 97.50  
   Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on  
     operation, 84.90  
   Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90  
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29  
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29  
 Nonresidents, licenses  
   Fees, 98.46  
   Limitation, 98.45  
   Soldiers, 98.47  
 Notices  
   No trespassing, 100.29  
   Posted lands, 100.29  
 Nuisance  
   Dead fish, 101.46  
   Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42  
 Oaths  
   Administered by conservation officers, 97.50  
   False, penalty for, 97.55  
   License, application for, 98.49  
 Open season  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Fish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23  
   Game, 100.27  
   Refuges, 99.26  
   Transportation of protected animals, 97.45  
 Ownership  
   Aquatic vegetation, 97.42  
   Wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48  
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40  
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48  
 Possession  
   Defined, 97.40  
   License, 98.45  
   Mounted specimens, 97.44  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44  
 Posted land, 100.29  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
 Private waters, defined, 99.27  
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42  
 Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488  
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas,  
   84A.55  
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53  
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44  
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51  
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40  
 Resisting conservation officer, 97.52  
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47  
 Sales, defined, 97.40  
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42  
 Scientific surveys, 97.49  
 Seals  
   Fees, 98.46  
   Raw animal hides, 98.46  
   Tanners, 97.44  
   Transportation, 97.44  
 Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48  
 Selling  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Restrictions, 97.43  
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42  
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46  
 State fish, designation of, 1.146  
 State ownership, 97.42  
 State parks  
   Animals, permits to take, 98.48  
   Open to hunting, 99.26

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45  
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48  
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42  
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43  
 Transportation  
   Canadian game, 97.45  
   Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46  
   Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46  
   Coupons, 97.45  
   Deer, illegally killed, 100.29  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44  
   Minnows, 97.45, 101.42  
   Nonresident, 97.45  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45  
   Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30  
   Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29  
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48  
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45  
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46  
 Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483

**2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of**  
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
 Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48  
 Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48  
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481  
 Agreements for habitat development, 97.48  
 Appointment, 84.01  
 Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52  
 Beaver  
   Dams, destruction of, 97.57  
   Removal of, 97.56  
 Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48  
 Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028  
 County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Delegation of duties, 84.083  
 Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48  
 Experimental waters, 97.48  
 Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48  
 Food and cover planting areas, acquisition and improvement, 97.48  
 Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441  
 Game refuges, acquisition and improvement, 97.48  
 General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48  
 Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48  
 Information, publication of, 97.48  
 Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53  
 License forms determined by, 98.49  
 Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48  
 Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
 Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47  
 Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55  
 Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
 Posting of public lands, 97.48  
 Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03  
 Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48  
 Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48  
 Protection of animals, 97.48  
 Public waters, commissioner's powers over, 97.48  
 Publication of orders and laws, 97.53  
 Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55  
 Refuges, establishment of, 99.25  
 Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48  
 Rough fish  
   Orders relating to spearing, 101.411  
   Removal of, 97.48

**Rules**  
 Adopted by, 97.48  
 Aquatic plant control, 98.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, 101.47  
 Penalty for violating, 97.55

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of (Cont'd)**  
 Publication of, 97.53  
 Salaries  
   Commissioner, 43.064  
   Deputy, 43.064  
 Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48  
 Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48  
 Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084  
 Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42  
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48  
 Water access sites, acquisition and maintenance, 97.48  
 Wetlands, acquisition and development, 97.481  
 Wildlife exhibitions, inspections, permits, penalties, 97.611  
 Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481

**3. Division Of Game And Fish**  
 Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50  
 Conservation officers  
   Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642  
   Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
   Entry to investigate violations, 97.50  
   False impersonations, 97.55  
   Inspection before transportation, 97.50  
   License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45  
   Police powers of, 97.50  
   Process or warrants, service of, 97.50  
   Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011

**Director**  
 Bond, 84.081  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Salary, 43.064, 84.081

**Division, defined, 97.40**  
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
 Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52  
 Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55  
 Police power of conservation officers, 97.50  
 Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50  
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
 Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55  
 State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48  
 Waters of the state  
   Access to, 97.48  
   Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48  
   Dams, restricted, 101.42  
   Destruction of vegetation, 98.48  
   Experimental waters, 97.48  
   Fish preserves, 97.48  
   Fish screens, restricted, 101.43  
   Planting carp, 101.42  
   Removal of rough fish, 97.48  
   Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

**4. Licenses**  
 Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55  
 Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48  
 Beaver  
   Number taken under license, 100.28  
   Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27  
   Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44  
   Time of procuring, 98.45  
   Trapping, 98.46  
   Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47  
 Big game, 98.50  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Bonding of sub-agents, 98.50  
 Borrowing licenses, 98.45  
 Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47  
 Buyer of fish products, 98.46  
 Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47  
 Children, 98.47  
 College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48  
 Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47  
 Commissioner of natural resources, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49  
 County auditors, license agents, 98.50  
 County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50  
 Coupons, 98.46  
 Courtesy licenses, 98.47

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****4. Licenses (Cont'd)**

Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48  
 Dealers, 98.45, 98.51  
 Deer breeding, 99.27  
 Deer, license to take, 98.45, 98.46  
 Deer, nonresident license, 98.46  
 Deer, party hunting, 100.272  
 Family licenses, 98.46  
 Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46  
 Field dog trials, permits, 98.48  
 Fish, license to take, 98.46  
 Fish, nonresident, 98.46  
 Flies, three on a line, 101.42  
 Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Handicapped hunters, permit to hunt from a standing vehicle, 98.48  
 Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48  
 Helpers, 98.46, 98.47  
 Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47  
 License fees, disposition of, 97.49  
 Licenses  
   Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51  
   Age limits, 98.47  
   Agents, 98.49, 98.50  
   Aid to disabled recipients, 98.47  
   Aliens, 98.45  
   Alteration, penalty for, 97.55  
   Application forms, 98.49  
   Bear, 98.46  
   Blind persons, 98.47  
   Bond, 98.46, 98.50  
   Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47  
   Camps, persons attending, 98.47  
   Carrying on person, 98.45  
   Commissions on sale of, 98.50  
   Correctional institutions, inmates of, 98.47  
   County auditors as agents, 98.50  
   Coupons attached, 98.49  
   Dark house, 101.42  
   Disabled Veterans, 98.47  
   Duplicate, 98.50  
   Duration, 98.45  
   Exemptions, 98.47  
   Exhibition on request, 98.45  
   Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51  
   Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47  
   Fishing, older persons, 98.47  
   Forms, 98.49  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Fur and game farms, 99.27  
   Herring, 101.41  
   Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46  
   Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52  
   Issuance, 98.50  
   Lending, 98.45  
   Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50  
   Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47  
   Military and naval personnel, 98.47  
   Minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42  
   Moose, 100.271  
   Muskrat farms, 99.28  
   Netting, additional requirement, 98.47  
   Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
   Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50  
   Oath, 98.49, 98.50  
   Old age recipients, 98.47  
   Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47  
   Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52  
   Revocation of, 98.52  
   Sale of, 98.50  
   Senior citizens, fee, 98.45  
   Soldiers and sailors, 98.47  
   Spearing, 98.47  
   Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.46  
   Stubs attached to, 98.49  
   Supplemental security income recipients, 98.47  
   Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482  
   Tanning records, 98.51  
   Transfer fee, 98.45

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****4. Licenses (Cont'd)**

Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
 Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47  
 Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46  
 Loss of, on conviction, 98.52  
 Lost licenses, 98.50  
 Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46  
 Minnows  
   Dealers, 98.46  
   Helpers, 98.47  
 Moose, 98.46  
 Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46  
 Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48  
 Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48  
 Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47  
 Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50  
 Old age recipients, 98.47  
 Peddling fish, 98.46  
 Permits  
   Animals, 98.48  
   Aquatic vegetation, 98.48  
   Discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
   Dog trials, 98.48  
   Exhibition purposes, 98.48  
   Federal cultural operations, 98.48  
   Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48  
   Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48  
   Pets, 98.48  
   Physically disabled, 98.48  
   Possession in closed season, 97.44  
   Predators from airplane, 98.48  
   Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48  
   Rules governing, 105.415  
   Scientific collections, 98.48  
   Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45  
   Training dogs, 98.48  
   Turtles, 97.48  
   Wild rice, 98.48  
   Without fee, 98.48  
   Zoos, 98.48  
 Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48  
 Purchase of fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55  
 Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48  
 Rough fish, 98.46  
 Rules governing permits, 105.415  
 Sailors, 98.47  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42  
 Senior citizens fishing, 98.47  
 Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25  
 Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47  
 Soldiers, 98.47  
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28  
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46  
 Sub-agents to, issue, 98.50  
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48  
 Trawls, 98.46  
 Tullibees, 101.41  
 Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46  
 White fish, 101.41  
 Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47  
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48  
**5. Fish**  
 Angling, defined, 97.40  
 Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42  
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41  
 Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42  
 Bass  
   Artificial flies, use of, 101.42  
   Seasons, 101.41  
 Black bass  
   Commercial fishing, 102.26  
   Sale restricted, 101.42  
   Season, 101.41  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Blue gills season, 101.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

287

## INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

**5. Fish (Cont'd)**  
 Boundary waters  
     Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41  
     License, 98.47  
     Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46  
     Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48  
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27  
 Brook trout season, 101.41  
 Bullheads, sale, 97.48  
 Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41  
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40  
 Closed season, 101.41  
 Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30  
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Crappies  
     Commercial fishing of, 102.26  
     Season, 101.41  
     Three artificial flies, 101.42  
 Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48  
 Dark houses  
     Confiscation for violations, 97.50  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Removal from ice, 101.42  
     Restrictions on use of, 101.42  
     Spacing restrictions, 101.42  
     Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41  
     Spear, restriction on use, 101.42  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42  
 Dogfish season, 101.41  
 Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42  
 Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24  
 Drugs, taken by, 101.42  
 Eelpout season, 101.41  
 Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42  
 Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42  
 Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42  
 Fishhouses in boundary waters, 101.425  
 Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42  
 Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42  
 Fishing contests, permit required, 101.42  
 Flathead, as minnows, 97.40  
 Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44  
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23  
 Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49  
 Game fish, 101.41  
 Goldfish, bait use, 101.42  
 Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49  
 Great northern pike, season, 101.41  
 Hackleback, protected, 101.41  
 Hatcheries  
     Acquisition of property for, 97.48  
     Appropriations for, 97.49  
     License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46  
     Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48  
     Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48  
 Herring, 98.46, 101.41  
 Hooks used in angling, 101.42  
 Hours, 101.42  
 Ice fishing  
     Hooks used in angling, two hooks permissible, 101.42  
     Season, 101.41  
     Set lines, 101.42  
     Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48  
 Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20  
 Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47  
 Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41  
 Lake Superior, 102.28  
 Lake trout, season, 101.41  
 Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41  
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42  
 Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47  
 Licenses, nonresident, 98.46  
 Licenses to take, 98.46  
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42  
 Limits  
     Clams and mussels, 102.24

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

**5. Fish (Cont'd)**  
 Commissioner to establish, 101.41  
 Frogs, 101.44  
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40  
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48  
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42  
 Minnows  
     Carp, 101.42  
     Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
     Dealers, 97.40, 98.46  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Prohibitions, 101.42  
     Seasons, 101.41  
     Seining restrictions, 101.42  
     Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48  
     Transportation  
         Equipment, 101.42  
         From state, 97.45  
         Trout waters, taking from, 101.42  
     Violations, 97.55  
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46  
 Mollusks, 97.40  
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26  
 Muskrats, 99.28  
 Mussels  
     Boundary waters regulations, 97.48  
     Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48  
     Commercial fishing of, 102.24  
     Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23  
     Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24  
 Nets and seines  
     Confiscations, 97.50  
     Fee for seals, 98.46  
     Fishing restrictions, 101.42  
     Interference with, 102.29  
     Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
     Lake Superior, 102.28  
     Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
     Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25  
     Namekan Lake, 102.27  
     Possession restrictions, 101.42  
     Rainy Lake, 102.26  
     Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48  
     Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45  
     Sand Point Lake, 102.27  
     Transfer restricted, 101.42  
     Trawls, 102.26  
     Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45  
 Nonresident, shipping, 97.45  
 Northern pike  
     Seasons, 101.41  
     Spearing season, 101.41  
 Notice of spawning beds, 101.42  
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47  
 Paddle fish, protected, 101.41  
 Peddling fish, 98.48  
 Perch  
     Commercial fishing, 102.26  
     Minnows, 97.40  
     Rough fish, 97.40  
     Season, 101.41  
 Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26  
 Poison, use, 100.26  
 Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41  
 Propagation of, 97.48, 100.26  
 Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48  
 Rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Red horse, 97.40, 101.41  
 Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
 Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41  
 Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50  
 Sales  
     Carp minnows, 101.42  
     Game fish, 101.42  
     Gold fish, 101.42  
     Herring, 101.41  
     Misrepresentation of species, 98.46  
     Sturgeon, 101.41  
     Tullibeas, 101.41  
     White fish, 101.41  
 Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.48, 101.50



**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****5. Fish (Cont'd)**

- Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
- Seals for nets, 101.42
- Seasons
  - Fish, 101.41
  - Frogs, 101.44
  - Minnows, 101.42
- Set lines, 101.42
- Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
- Sheepshead season, 101.41
- Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
- Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
- Size limit
  - Clams and mussels, 102.24
  - Fish, 101.42
  - Frogs, 101.44
- Small mouthed bass, 101.42
- Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
- Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
- Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
- Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
- Spearing
  - License, 98.46, 98.47
  - Rough fish, 101.411
  - Season, 101.41
  - Spears confiscated, 97.50
- Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42
- Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
- Springs, use, 101.42
- State fish, designation of, 1.146
- Steelhead trout, 101.48
- Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
- Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
- Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
- Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
- Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
- Taking by traps, 101.42
- Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
- Tortoises, 101.45
- Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48
- Traps, use of, 101.42
- Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
- Trout
  - Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
  - Brook and brown, season, 101.48
  - Hours for taking, 101.42
  - Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
  - Season, 101.41
  - Trout streams, designation, 101.42
- Turtles and tortoises, taking by persons having fishing licenses permitted, 101.45
- Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
- Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
- Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46
- Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
- White bass, 101.41
- White fish
  - Netting, 101.41
  - Seasons, 101.41
- Wild animals, classed as, 97.40
- Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48
- Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

**6. Birds**

- Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45
- Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273
- Antelope, 100.27
- Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
- Bag limits, 100.28
- Bird blinds, use of, 100.29
- Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12
- Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29
- Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48
- Canada spruce grouse, 100.27
- Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28
- Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29
- Dogs
  - Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
  - Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****6. Birds (Cont'd)**

- Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
- Eggs
  - Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48
  - Protected, 100.26
  - Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48
- Field dog trials, 98.48
- Flushing, restricted, 100.29
- Game birds
  - Landowners permission, 100.273
  - Netting of, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Set gun, 100.29
  - Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
  - Trapping, 100.29
- Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
- Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 346.28
- Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
- Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
- Mourning doves, taking, 100.27
- Mudhens, 100.29
- Nests, 98.48, 100.26
- Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
- Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
- Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28
- Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Posted lands, 100.29
- Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
- Quail, 100.27, 100.28
- Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29
- Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
- Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Season, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Silencers, 100.29
- Sink boxes, 100.29
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Spruce grouse, 100.27
- Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
- Swivel gun, 100.29
- Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
- Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Trapping, 100.29
- Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
- Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected birds, 100.26
- Water fowl
  - Aircraft disturbing, offense, 360.075
- Migratory
  - Open water, taking in, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Transportation restrictions, 97.45
  - Undressed birds defined, 97.40
  - Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
- Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Wild animals as including, 97.40
- Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

**7. Quadrupeds**

- Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29
- Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
- Bag limits, 100.28
- Bear
  - Authorization for taking, 100.26, 100.27
  - Taking by solid waste prohibited, 100.29
  - Taking without a permit, 100.26
- Beaver
  - Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
  - Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
- Licenses
  - Number taken under, 100.28
  - Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
  - Time of procuring, 98.45
  - Trapping, 98.46
- Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
- Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Snowmobiles, use in transporting restricted, 100.29
  - Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
  - Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
- Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
- Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29
- Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
- Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
- Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48
- Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27
- Chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Clothing required, 100.29
- Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Deer season, 100.27
- Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29
- Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29
- Drunkness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
- Elk
  - Big game, 97.40
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Fox cubs, 348.071
- Fox, permit to sell, 100.26
- Foxes, snares, 100.29
- Furbearing animals
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Fur buyers
  - Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47
  - Surety bond, 98.46
- Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27
- Hares, 100.27, 100.30
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Jackrabbits, season, 100.27
- Landowners permission, 100.273
- Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28
- Lynx, 100.27, 100.29
- Marking boxes in storage, 97.44
- Marten, 97.55, 100.27
- Metal locking seals; beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46
- Mink, 99.27, 100.27
- Moose season, 100.27
- Muskrat
  - Farms, 99.28
  - Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48
  - Runway restriction, 100.29
  - Season for taking, 100.27
  - Tanning, seal attached, 97.44
- Opening season, date, 97.48
- Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
- Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27
- Possession
  - Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44
  - Tanned hides, 97.44
  - Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Predatory wild animals, 97.48
- Protected wild animals
  - Commissioner's duties, 97.48
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Game refuges, 99.26
  - Hours for taking during season, 100.29
  - Possession, 97.44
  - Report on animals taken, 98.51
  - Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Submission for inspection, 97.52
  - Transportation, 97.45
  - Waste, 97.47
- Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30
- Raccoon
  - Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
  - Flesh, sale of, 100.30
  - Prohibition in hunting, 100.29
  - Season, 100.27
- Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**
  - Report on protected quadrupeds taken, 98.51
  - Restrictions, prohibitions; firearms
    - Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
    - Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29
    - Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29
- Sales
  - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
  - Skins, 100.30
  - Unwholesome game, 31.602
- Seasons
  - Dog training, 100.29
  - Opening or closing, 97.48
  - Wild animals, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
- Silencers, 100.29
- Skunks, unprotected, 100.27
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Snares, 97.50, 100.29
- Snowmobiles, use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29
- Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
- Spotlighting, 100.29
- Spring poles for wolves, 100.29
- Squirrels, 100.27
- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29
- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
- Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47
- Traps and trapping
  - Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47
  - Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29
  - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
  - Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
  - License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52
  - Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
  - Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
  - Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
  - Trapper's reports, 98.51
  - Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
- Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Varying hare, 100.27
- Waste of, 97.47
- Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075
- Weasel, unprotected, 100.26
- Wild animals defined, 97.40
- Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
- Wolverines, unlawful taking, penalty, season, 97.55, 100.27
- Wolves
  - Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
  - Sanctuary, establishment for endangered species, 97.488, 99.25
  - Snaring, restricted, 100.29
  - Spring poles, 100.29
  - Unprotected, 100.26

**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**

- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
- Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
- Food and cover planting areas, 97.48
- Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
- Fur farms
  - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
  - Penalties, 97.50
  - Requirements, 99.27

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**
  - Sale of products, 99.27
- Game farms
  - Acquisition of, 97.48
  - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
  - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
  - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
  - Penalties, 97.55
  - Requirements, 99.27
  - Sale of products, 99.27
- Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
- Licenses, revocation, 100.37
- Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
- Petition to establish, 99.25
- Private shooting preserves
  - Game which may be hunted, 100.33
  - License fee, 100.35
  - Licensing, 100.32
  - Limits, 100.35
  - Location and boundaries, 100.34
  - Rules and regulations, 100.35
  - Seasons, 100.36
- Propagation
  - Fur bearing animals, 99.27
  - Game birds on farms, 99.27
- Public hearing to establish, 99.25
- Public hunting grounds
  - Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
  - Generally, 97.48
  - Income received, disposal, 97.49
  - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Purchase of lands, 97.48
- Red Lake game preserve
  - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
  - Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
  - Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
  - Appropriations, 84A.03
  - Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
  - Boundaries, 84A.01
  - Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
  - County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
  - Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
  - Disposal of land, 84A.07
  - Drainage, 84A.04
  - Exchange of land, 84.157
  - Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
  - Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
  - Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
  - Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
  - Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
  - Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
  - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
  - Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
  - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
  - Publication of rules, 84A.02
  - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
  - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
  - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
  - Supervisors, 84A.02
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
  - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
  - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges
  - Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
  - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
  - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
  - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
  - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
  - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
  - Income received from, use of, 97.49
  - Itasca state park, 85.012
  - Limitation of area, 99.25
  - Opening for hunting, 99.25
  - Open season, 99.26
  - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071
  - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
  - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
  - State parks, designation as, 99.25

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**
  - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
  - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
  - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
  - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
  - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
  - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- State parks as refuges, 99.25
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
- Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
- Vacation of, 99.25
- Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251
- Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481
- 9. Big Game**
- Bow and arrow
  - Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
  - License to take deer, 98.46
  - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
- Deer
  - Bow and arrow
    - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
    - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
  - Breeding, 99.27
  - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
  - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
  - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
  - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
  - Horns, in possession, 97.44
  - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
  - Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
  - Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
  - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
  - Limits, 100.28
  - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
  - Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
  - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
  - Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
  - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
  - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
  - Party hunting, 100.272
  - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
  - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
  - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
  - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
  - Set gun, 100.29
  - Snare, 100.29
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
- Defined, 97.40
- Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
- Elk
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
- Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.50
- Moose
  - Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
  - Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - License, eligibility, 100.271
  - Rewards for information, 97.51
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29
- Timber wolves, taking, 97.46

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****10. Commercial Fishing**

- Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30
- Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46
- Clams
  - Closed season, 97.44
  - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
  - Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
  - License, 98.46
  - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
- Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
- Crappies, 102.26
- Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Herring
  - Netting license fee, 98.46
  - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
- Inland waters, 102.25
- Interference with, 102.29
- International waters
  - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
  - Netting license fee, 98.46
- Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
- Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
- Licenses
  - Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
  - Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52
- Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
- Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
- Mississippi River, 102.25
- Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
- Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27
- Nets, 102.25 to 102.29
- Nets and seines
  - Interference with, 102.29
  - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
  - Lake Superior, 102.28
  - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
  - Namekan Lake, 102.27
  - Rainy Lake, 102.26
  - Restrictions, 102.25
  - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30
- Penalties, 97.55
- Perch, 102.26
- Pickrel, 102.26
- Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
- Possession, 102.23
- Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
- Punishment for violation, 97.55
- Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
- Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
- Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
- Sales, 102.23
- Sandpike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Set lines, 102.25
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sturgeon, 101.41
- Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
- Transportation, 102.23
- Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26
- Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
- Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

**11. Rough Fish**

- Angling season and limits, 101.41
- Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41
- Bullheads
  - Removal of, 97.48
  - Season and limit, 101.41
  - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
- Carp
  - Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
  - Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
  - Removal regulations, 97.48
  - Seasons and limits, 101.41
- Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29
- Commissioner to remove, 97.48
- Contracts for removal, 97.4861
- Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48
- Defined, 97.40
- Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****11. Rough Fish (Cont'd)**

- Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Goldeyes, 97.40
- Harpooning rough fish, 101.51
- License to take, 98.46
- Perch, 97.40
- Redhorse, 97.40
- Removal of, 97.48
- Rock bass, 102.26
- Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42
- Set lines, use of, license, 102.25
- Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Spearing and archery
  - Orders relating to, 101.411
  - Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411
- Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
- Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41
- Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

**12. Violations, Penalties**

- Affidavits, false statements, 97.55
- Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273
- Animals doing damage, 100.27
- Arrested persons, release of, 97.50
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
- Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55
- Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41
- Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55
- Burden of proof, 97.54
- Camps, entry and search, 97.50
- Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55
- Cars, entry and search, 97.50
- Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54
- Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44
- Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55
- Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46
- Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50
- Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26
- Constables may enforce, 97.52
- Criminal prosecutions, 97.40
- Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42
- Deer, buying, 97.55
- Disposition of fines, 97.49
- Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
- Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
- Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52
- Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50
- False statement, penalty, 97.55
- Felonies, penalty, 97.55
- Fines, 97.49, 97.55
- Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55
- Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55
- Forfeited bail, 97.49
- Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55
- Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
- Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55
- Injunction, violation of law, 97.52
- Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
- Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54
- Loss of license on conviction, 98.52
- Marten, 97.55
- Misdemeanor, 97.55
- Moose, 97.55
- Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29
- Offenses, 97.49, 97.55
- Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55
- Otter, 97.55
- Packages, opening for search, 97.50
- Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52
- Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41
- Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55
- Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29
- Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42
- Release of arrested persons, 97.50
- Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50
- Reversion of title, 97.43

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)**  
 Revocation of license, 98.52  
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51  
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50  
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42  
 Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50  
 Set guns, 97.55  
 Snare, use of  
   Permit from commissioner, 100.29  
   Prohibited use, 100.29  
 Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42  
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50  
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55  
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50  
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50  
 Swivel gun, 97.55  
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42  
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50  
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55  
 Valises, open and inspect, 97.50  
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50  
 Vessels, search of, 97.50  
 Violation of orders, 97.50  
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50  
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50  
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50  
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50  
 Wolverines, 97.55

**13. Bounties**

Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
 Bobcats, 348.071  
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13  
 County bounties  
   Auditor, duties, 348.071  
   Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
   Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12  
   Bobcats, 348.071  
   Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071  
   Lynx, 348.071  
   Small animals, 348.12, 348.13  
   Squirrels, 348.12  
   Towns  
     Certificate of claim, 348.071  
     Crows, bounties, 348.12  
     Proof required of, 348.13  
     Refund to, 348.13  
     Wolf and fox, 348.071  
 Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat  
   Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48  
   Bounty, 348.071  
   Certificate of claim, 348.071  
   Fraudulent claim, 348.071  
   Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071  
   Proof to county auditor, 348.071  
   Record of bounties, 348.071  
   Witnesses, 348.071  
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071  
 Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51  
 Gophers, 348.12  
 Ground squirrels, 348.12  
 Investigation of claims, 348.071  
 Lynx, 348.071  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Rattlesnakes, 348.12  
 Wardens, duties of, 348.071  
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

**GARAGES**  
 Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09  
 Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09  
 School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52  
 Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**GARBAGE**

See *Cities*  
 See *Sanitary Regulations*  
 Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74

**GARBAGE (Cont'd)**

Collection, removal, disposal  
   Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26  
   Cities fourth class, 443.015  
   Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015  
 Contracts, 443.18, 443.19  
 Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35  
 Disposal plants  
   Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18  
   Bonds, or obligations  
     Municipalities, 475.52  
     Sinking fund, 475.66  
   Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19  
   Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80  
   Mobile home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16  
   Rubbish, 443.27  
   Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221  
   Throwing or scattering, 609.68  
   Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12

**GARNISHMENT**  
 Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37  
 Agent to accept service, 571.44  
 Appeal, 571.64  
 Assignment or transfer of wages to avoid, 181.041  
 Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
 Change of venue, 571.63  
 Court of record, procedure and forms, 571.471  
 Default, 571.53  
 Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60  
 Discharge not a bar, 571.59  
 Discharge of  
   Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04  
   Employee prohibited, 571.61  
 Disclosure, 489.02, 571.495  
 Disclosure forms, 571.495  
 Earnings subject to, 571.55  
 Effect of disclosure, 571.50  
 Exemptions  
   Bail money, 629.53  
   Financial institutions, 550.37  
   Financial institution, not affected by deposit in, 550.37  
   Firemen's pensions, 69.06  
   Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23  
   Generally, 550.37  
   Highway patrol retirement benefits, 352B.071  
   Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25  
   Public employee retirement benefits, 353.15  
   State employees retirement benefits, 352.15  
   Teachers retirement fund, 354A.11  
   Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38  
 Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57  
 Forms, summons, notice to judgment debtor, affidavit of service, 571.471  
 Fraternal beneficiary association benefits, 64A.23  
 Garnishments affecting less than \$10, disclosures, 571.68  
 Implied repeals, 571.65  
 Insurance company fees, 60A.19  
 Intervention by third party, 571.52  
 Judgment against garnishee, 571.54  
 Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41  
 Lapse of summons, 571.69  
 Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67  
 Minimum judgment, 571.58  
 Municipal courts  
   Proceedings, 488.16  
   Service and enforcement, 488.05  
 Oral disclosure, 571.51  
 Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43  
 Property bound, 571.42  
 Public servants, salary of, 571.45  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 State departments or agencies, for moneys owed, 571.46  
 Summons  
   Before entry of judgment, 571.41  
   Effect of service of summons, 571.42  
   Lapse, 571.69  
   Notice summons may be issued, form of notice, 571.41  
 Supplemental complaint, 571.51  
 Transfer to another court, 571.62  
 Value, 571.56

**GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Violations and penalties, 571.67
- Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
- Waiver of property exemption, 550.37
- Workers' compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES**

- See *Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*
- See *Flammables*
- See *Public Utilities*
- See *Traffic Regulations*
- See *Statutory Cities (10)*

**Bonds**

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09
- Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
- Cities first class, government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01
- Cities fourth class, government ownership and operation, 452.01
- Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
- Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
- Government ownership and operation, fourth class cities
  - Accounts, 452.10
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
  - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09
  - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Condemnation, 452.08
  - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Foreclosure, 452.09
  - Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
  - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
  - Rates, 452.08
  - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
  - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
- Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595
- Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
- Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.09
- Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
- Noxious gas, placing, 609.60
- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.08
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27

**Statutory cities**

- Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Street lighting, 412.221
- Storage underground of gases and liquids, 84.58
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
  - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
  - Separate from surface rights, 272.04

**GASOLINE**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Oil*
- See *Taxation (2)*
- See *Traffic Regulations, Flammable Liquids*

**Aviation fuel tax fund**

- Actions, limitation of, 296.26
- Application, 296.421
- Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
- Established, 296.421
- Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
- Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
- Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21

**Aviation gasoline, special fuels**

- Permit for use or sale, 296.12
- Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Business, owner disposing of, 296.07

**GASOLINE (Cont'd)**

- Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Containers, 296.04, 296.10
- Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325.82
- Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
- License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Price discrimination prohibited, 325.82
- Prices, display of, 325.77
- Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
- Sealing, 296.04
- Special fuels
  - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
  - Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
  - Dealer's license, 296.12
  - Dealers to keep record, 296.21
  - Definition, 296.01
  - Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
  - Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
  - Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
  - Permit mandatory, 296.25
  - Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
  - Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
  - Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
- Specifications, 296.05
- State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18
- Storage tanks, 296.04
- Tax on sale of
  - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
  - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
  - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
  - Blending, 296.23
  - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
  - Certificates of registration, 296.07
  - Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
  - Dealer defined, 296.01
  - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
  - Excise tax on, Const. art 14 s 10, 296.02
  - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
  - Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
  - Fuel oil defined, 296.01
  - Graduated reductions, 296.18
  - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
  - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
  - Offenses, 296.13
  - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
  - Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
  - Rate, 296.02
  - Report to commissioner, 296.14
  - Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
  - Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
  - Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
  - Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
  - Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
  - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
  - Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
  - Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Transport permits, 296.10

**GATES**

- Farm crossings, 219.36
- Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60
- Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- Citation, 256D.01
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Duties, 256D.04
  - Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations, 256D.04
  - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
  - Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04
  - Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21
  - County of financial responsibility, procedure, 256D.18
  - County welfare board, see LOCAL AGENCIES
  - Data processing procedures, 256D.17
  - Definitions, 256D.02
  - Eligibility,
    - Amount of assistance, 256D.06
    - Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08
    - Standards, 256D.05
    - Time of payment, 256D.07
  - Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05
  - General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16
  - General assistance, defined, 256D.02
  - Local agencies
    - Defined, 256D.02
    - Duty to provide assistance, free choice of vendor, 256D.03
    - Vendor payments, 256D.09
  - Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13
  - Policy, 256D.01
  - Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07
  - Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
  - Rules, 256D.03
  - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
  - Suspension of assistance, 256D.10
  - Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20
  - Vendor payments, 256D.03, 256D.09
  - Violations, 256D.07, 256D.14
  - Work incentive programs, registration requirement, 256D.11
- GENERAL FUND**
- See *Counties*
  - See *Statutory Cities*
  - Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
  - Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25
  - Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36, 193.37
  - Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
  - Budget, plan, 16A.11
  - Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169
  - Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
  - Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
  - Firemen's relief associations, cities first class
    - Appropriation to pay warrant to treasurer of association, 69.55
    - State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
  - Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071
  - Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03
  - Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10
  - Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62
  - Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10
  - Legislature, appropriations, unexpended funds, 16.171
  - Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
  - Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
  - Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
  - Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
  - Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
  - Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
  - Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
  - Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
  - Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
  - Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
  - Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
  - Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
  - Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25
  - State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
  - Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

**GEODETIC**

See *Plats*

**GEODETIC (Cont'd)**

- Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
  - Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26
- GIFTS**
- See *Contributions*
  - See *Counties*
  - See *Taxation (6)*
  - Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
  - Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
  - Advancements, gifts under power, 502.74
  - Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043
  - Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
  - Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
  - Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
  - Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
  - Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
  - Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.20
  - Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
  - Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
  - Cemeteries
    - Associations may accept, 306.05
    - Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
    - Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
    - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
    - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
  - Charitable corporations, gifts to
    - Community chest, 300.66
    - County nursing home, 376.58
    - Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66
    - Educational purposes, 300.66
    - Fraternal societies, 300.66
    - Literary purposes, 300.66
    - Patriotic purposes, 300.66
    - Philanthropic purposes, 300.66
    - Scientific purposes, 300.66
    - Veterans organizations, 300.66
    - Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66
  - Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
  - Cities
    - Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
    - Hospitals, 447.06
    - Land for forest purposes, 459.06
    - Land for public use, 465.035
    - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01
    - Parking facilities, 459.14
    - Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
    - Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05
  - Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
  - Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021
  - Commissioner of public welfare, power to accept, 246.01
  - Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
  - Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
  - Counties
    - Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
    - Lands for
      - Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
      - Forest purposes, 459.06
      - Hospitals, 376.01, 376.35
      - Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38
      - Limitations and conditions, 375.27
      - Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
      - Sanatorium purposes, 376.35
      - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
    - Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09
    - Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
    - Forest fire prevention, 88.09
    - Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
    - Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
    - Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
    - Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036
    - Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
    - Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07
    - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
    - Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87
    - Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

295

## INDEX

### GIFTS (Cont'd)

Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
Mosquito abatement, 18.091  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445  
Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035  
Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035  
Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085  
Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16  
Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241  
Plats donating land to the public, 505.01  
Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47  
Property for fire prevention, 88.09  
Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17  
Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09  
Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365  
School districts, 123.19, 123.40, 465.03  
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07  
State universities, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033  
State, gifts to  
    Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12  
    Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035  
    Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
    Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09  
    University, 137.01  
State institutions  
    Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12  
    Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19  
State retirement system, 352.04  
Statutory cities, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035  
Statutory cities may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01  
Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01  
Topographical survey may accept, 84.52  
Tourist camps, 450.19  
Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035  
Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12  
Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04  
United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47  
University of Minnesota, 137.01  
Veterans camps may accept, 197.16  
Veteran's home, 198.16  
Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543

### GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
Administrator, 250.05  
Audit, 250.05  
Board, creation, powers and duties, 250.05  
Chief executive officer, 246.02  
Employees, 250.05

### GLANDERS

*See Animals*

### GOLD

False stamping, 325.84  
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

### GOODHUE COUNTY

Districts  
    First congressional, 2.741  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
    Sixth legislative, 2.091  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### GOODS

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*

### GOOD WILL

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

### GOPHERS

*See Game And Fish (13)*

### GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES

Interchange  
    Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
    Authority for, 15.53  
    Declaration of policy, 15.51  
    Definitions, 15.52  
    Private industry, 15.59

### GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54  
Status of other state's employee, 15.56  
Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55  
Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57  
Salaries, policy statement, 43.111

### GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art 3  
Distribution of powers, Const. art 3  
Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08  
Object of, Const. art 1

### GOVERNOR

1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership On Boards, Commissions
5. Military And Naval Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports

#### 1. Generally

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09  
Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20  
Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.389  
Aging, Minnesota board on  
    Acceptance of grants, gifts and bequests, 256.01  
    Administer older americans act of 1965, 256.975  
    Membership, 15.0575services, 256.975  
Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17

#### Attorney general

Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63

Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05

Budget, submission to legislature, 16A.11

Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872

Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

#### Civil defense

Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46

Commissioner of transportation, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39

Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Compensation plan, 43.324

Contracts for loans, 7.07

Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44

Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27

#### Delegation of powers to

    Commissioner of administration, 16.28  
    Lt. Governor, 4.04

District judges, retirement, 490.04

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62

Economic development, department of, 362.12, 362.15

#### Elections

    Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
    Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07

Emergency services, 12.21, 12.22, 12.31 to 12.37, 12.46

Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09

Executive council, member of, 9.011

#### Extradition

    Fresh pursuit, 626.66  
    Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29

Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12

General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04

Highway safety program, administration, 4.075



**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Impeachment and trial, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51  
 Investigations  
   Prisons, jails, 241.021  
   State institutions, 256.02  
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23  
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16A.129  
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16A.11  
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6  
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021  
 Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01  
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11  
 Proclamations  
   Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20  
   Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
   Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03  
   Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
   Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03  
   Thanksgiving Day, 4.03  
   White cane safety day, 256C.04  
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2  
 Residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Roads, 161.10  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters arbitration of disputes, 114.13  
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02  
 State planning agency, see STATE  
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48  
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24  
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06  
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24  
 Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025  
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291  
 Unfair practices in service trades  
   Enforcement agents, 186.08  
   Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03  
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58  
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 23, 24, art 5 s 3, 7

**2. Appointments**

See Also Appendix 9

Adjutant general, 190.02  
 Boards, commissions, committees, and councils  
   Abstracters, 386.63  
   Accountancy, 326.17  
   Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975  
   Allied health manpower advisory committee, 145.865  
   Architects, 326.04architecture, 326.04  
   Arts board, 139.08  
   Assessors, 270.41  
   Barbers, 154.22  
   Chief hearing examiner, 15.052  
   Chiropractic, 148.03  
   Cosmetology, 155.05  
   Dentistry, board of, 150A.02  
   Electricity, 326.241  
   Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71  
   Employment agency advisory council, 184.23  
   Engineers, 326.04  
   Environmental quality council, 116C.01 to 116C.08  
   Ethical practices board, 10A.02  
   Handicapped, council for the, 256.482  
   Health, 144.01  
   Information systems advisory council, 16.91  
   Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911  
   Land surveyors, 326.04  
   Livestock sanitary, 35.02  
   Medical examiners, 147.01  
   Metro council, 473.123  
   Nursing, 148.181, 148.29  
   Optometry, 148.52  
   Outdoor recreation system advisory council, 86A.10  
   Personnel, 43.03  
   Pharmacy, 151.03  
   Podiatry, 153.02

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33  
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.90  
 Psychology, 148.90  
 Public employment relations board, 179.72  
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 State board of education, 121.02  
 State universities, 136.12  
 Suggestion board, 16.71  
 Tax court, 271.01  
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01  
 Voyageurs national park citizens committee, 84B.11  
 Water and wastewater treatment operators certification board, 115.74  
 Water resources, 105.71  
 Commissioners  
   Administration, 16.01  
   Agriculture, 17.01  
   Banks, 45.02  
   Corrections, 241.01  
   Economic development, 362.09  
   Employment services, 268.12  
   Finance, 16A.01  
   Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03  
   Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
   Labor and industry, 175.004  
   Labor relations act, 179.07  
   Natural resources, 84.01  
   Personnel, 43.001  
   Revenue, 270.02  
   Salary setting authority, 43.068  
   Securities, 45.02  
   Teaching, 125.183  
   Transportation, 174.02  
   Veterans affairs, 196.02  
 Consumer services director, 45.15  
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08  
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11  
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40  
 District court judges  
   Determination of incapacity, 490.06  
   Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8  
 Executive clerk, 4.02  
 Executive messengers, 4.02  
 Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07  
 Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09  
 General powers, 4.04  
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37  
 Human rights, 363.04  
 Interstate cooperation commission, 3.29  
 Judge advocate, 192A.04  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Labor and industry department, 175.001  
 Land appraisers, 92.12  
 Mediation services, director, 179.02  
 Members, state board of dentistry, 150A.02  
 Military staff, 190.02  
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419  
 Municipal board, 414.01  
 Municipal court judges, 488.06  
 Notaries, 359.01  
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656  
 Private secretary, 4.02  
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11  
 State boxing board, 341.01, 341.02  
 Stenographer, 4.02  
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33  
 Supreme court, associate justices, 480.01  
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09  
 Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06  
 Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09  
 University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6  
 Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02  
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007  
 Workers' compensation judges, 175.006

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****3. Approvals****Bonds**

- Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
- Commissioner
  - Banks, 45.02
  - Insurance, 45.02
  - Securities, 45.02
- Notaries, 359.02
- Official bonds, 574.20
- State treasurer, 7.01
- Supreme court reporter, 480.11
- Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13

Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38

Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10

Compromise of claims, 246.24

Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351

**Reciprocal exchange**

- Epileptics, 246.234
- Mentally deficient, 246.234
- Mentally ill, 246.234

Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28

**4. Membership on Boards, Commissions**

*See Also Appendix 10*

Pardons, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05

State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9

**5. Military And Naval Affairs****Appointment**

- Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
- Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

**Approval**

- Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
- Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Bond of property officers, 192.41

Calling out, 191.05

Camps, 192.46

Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46

Commander-in-chief, 190.02

Commissions to officers, 192.10, 192.20

Delegation of authority, 192A.66

Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47

Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23

Judge Advocate, appointment, 192A.04

List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05

Military justice, code of, *see* MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)

**Naval militia**

- Commander-in-chief, 194.02
- Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
- Order for annual cruise, 194.12

**Rules**

- For conduct of drills, 192.47
- For government of armories, 193.30

Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09

Supplies, issuance of, 192.13

Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20

**6. Public Lands**

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17

Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046

Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34

**Conveyances**

- Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
- Swamp land to railroad, 222.04

Flowage easements upon, 84.158

Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347

Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58

Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29

Planning agency, state, *see* STATE

Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41

**7. Removals, Suspensions****Boards**

- Architecture, engineering land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****7. Removals, Suspensions (Cont'd)**

- Barbers, 154.22
- Civil service, 43.09
- Cosmetology examiners, 155.05

**Commissioners**

- Administration, 16.01
- Taxation, 270.02
- Transportation, 174.02

County auditor, 384.03

County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10

Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16A.15

Officers, list of, 351.03

Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17

Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04

Tax court members, 271.01

Taxing officers, 272.29

Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

**8. Reports**

Adjutant general, 190.09

Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59

Attorney general, 8.08

**Boards**

- Accountancy, 326.18
- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
- Dentistry board, 150A.02
- Electricity, 326.241
- Optometry, 148.60
- Pharmacy, 151.06

**Commissioner**

- Finance, 16A.59
- Insurance, violations, 60A.03
- Natural resources, 84.03
- Personnel, 43.324
- Revenue, 270.083
- Transportation, 161.10

Compensation plan, 43.324

Energy sources, supply information, 325.811, 325.812

Fire marshal, 299F.33

Highways, commissioner of, 161.10

Housing finance agency, 462A.22

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Labor and industry department, 175.171

Legislative auditor, 3.974

Minnesota council for the handicapped, 256.482

Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59

Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06

State university board, 136.14

Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18

Weights and measures, 239.07

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.17

**GOVERNOR-ELECT**

Report of budget estimates to, 16A.10

**GRADES**

*See Highways*

*See Railroads*

Apples, 30.55

Butter, label to show grade, 32.475

Cannery products, 31.36

County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11

Eggs, 29.27

Eggs, minnesota purchaser and consumer, 29.23

Farm produce, 27.07

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395

Potatoes, Minnesota and U. S. grades identical, 30.13 to 30.151

Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06

Raspberries, 30.50

Strawberries, 30.50

**Vehicles**

Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18

Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14

U turns on approach to or near crest of grade,

169.19

**GRAFT**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**GRAIN**

See *Elevators*

See *Grain Banks*

See *Screenings*

See *Warehouses*

Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Application to department for storage on farms, 234.05  
 Appointment of sealers, 234.06  
 Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08  
 Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17  
 Authority of sealers, 234.06  
 Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07  
 Binders and drills, serial number, alteration, theft, 609.52  
 Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01  
 Bonds, 234.07  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Buyers, license, 232.02  
 Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18  
 Care of, 232.02, 234.12  
 Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06  
 Certificates, storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27  
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
 Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21  
 Chemically treated grain  
   Penalty for violation, 17.43  
   Reconditioning, 17.44  
   Sale for consumption, 17.42  
   Seizure by court, 17.44  
 Commercial feed law, see *FEED*  
 Commission merchants, see *COMMISSION*  
**MERCHANTS**  
 Compensation of sealers, 234.21  
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08  
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12  
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75  
 County recorder  
   Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43  
   Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
   Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10  
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18  
 Definition of agricultural grain, screenings act, 21.72  
 Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07  
 Department of public service  
   Boards of trade, 235.01  
   Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
   Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10  
   Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18  
   Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01  
   Public grain markets, 235.01  
   Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06  
   Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
   Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
   Supervision, 235.01  
   Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Division of weights and measures, 239.01  
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16  
 Elevator charges, 235.06  
 Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
 Enforcement, 235.18  
 Entry to inspect, 234.09  
 Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11  
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
 Feed, see *FEED*  
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22  
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13  
 Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02  
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
 Grades and grading, 233.07  
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17  
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Injury to, 609.595  
 Inspection department, 137.14  
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24  
 Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis  
   Actions on bonds, 17B.21  
   Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12  
   Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05  
   Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07  
   Citation of act, 17B.01  
   Commissioner of agriculture to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28  
   Definitions, 17B.02  
   Examination of cars, 17B.20  
   Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25  
   Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24  
 Inspectors  
   Bond, 17B.08, 17B.09, 17B.21  
   Duties, 17B.11  
   Falsely impersonating, 17B.22  
   Qualifications, 17B.16  
   Removal, 17B.17  
 Penalties  
   Breaking seals, 17B.20  
   Employee misconduct, 17B.22  
   Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14  
   False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22  
   Fumigating grain, 17B.27  
   Generally, 17B.29  
   Obstructing weigher, 17B.18  
 Personnel, 17B.26  
 Records and certificates, 17B.14  
 Removal of employees, 17B.17  
 Standard samples, 17B.10  
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04  
 Weighers, duties, bond, 17B.13  
 Licensing of persons buying for re sale, 232.02  
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04  
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01  
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08  
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
 Oath of sealers, 234.07  
 Overloading cars, 235.04  
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13  
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19  
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09  
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Purchases and sales  
   Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10  
   Discrimination, power of department, 235.10  
   Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
   Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14  
 Rates special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06  
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05  
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
 Report by warehousemen to department registrar, 233.09

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12  
 Safe-keeping, 234.12  
 Sale  
   Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44  
   Discrimination in, 235.10  
   Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse,  
   deemed sold, 232.17  
   Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
   Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
 Samples, 233.19  
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06  
 Storage  
   Farms, warehousing, 234.01  
   Rates, 233.10  
   Receipts, issuance, 232.06  
   Shipment, 233.01  
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04  
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts,  
   232.06, 234.19  
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed,  
   273.31  
 Terms of certificate, 234.12  
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52  
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02  
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
 Violations and penalties, 235.13  
 Weed infested  
   Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73  
   Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241  
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32  
**GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF**  
*See Grain Standards, Board Of*  
**GRAIN BANKS**  
 Bond required, 236.02  
 Charges, 236.04  
 Definitions, 236.01  
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09  
 Licensing of operations, 236.02  
 Liens, 236.06  
 Operator, duties, 236.05  
 Penalties and violations, 236.09  
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03  
 Regulations prescribed by department, 236.08  
 Reports required, 236.07  
**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC**  
*See Veteran's Home*  
 Insignia, improper use of, 333.135  
**GRAND JURY**  
*See Jury*  
*See Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court*  
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
 Adjournment, 628.58  
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02  
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01  
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55  
 Charge by court, 628.56  
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt  
   Failure to report, 628.48  
   Punishment, 628.04, 628.50  
   Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55  
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58  
 Convening, 628.42  
 County  
   Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63  
   Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26  
   Offices, investigations, 628.61  
   Records, examinations, 628.62  
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
 Directions for drawing, 628.42  
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58

**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Disclosure of transactions  
   Court may require disclosure of testimony of  
   witness examined, 628.65  
   Forbidden, 628.68  
   Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
   To be made under court order, 628.65  
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08  
 Disqualification for service, 628.43  
 Drawing  
   Generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53  
   Range cities, 484.46  
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63  
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
 Excuse from service, 628.49  
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26  
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59  
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Holiday, return of venire, 628.46  
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court,  
   628.03, 628.08, 628.09  
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54  
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
 Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23  
 Jurors  
   Acting after challenge allowed, 628.55  
   Complainant, juror as, 628.60  
   Excusing for cause, 628.49  
   Fees and mileage of, 357.26  
   Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
   Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45  
   Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47  
   Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
   Lands and forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44  
   Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
   Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
   Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
   Number, 628.51, 628.58  
   Number concurring, 628.08  
   Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41,  
   628.52, 628.56  
   Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56  
   Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
   Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury,  
   631.31  
   Powers and duties, 628.02  
   Presentment, 628.02, 628.04  
   Prisons, 628.62  
   Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54  
   Quorum, 628.41  
   Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
   Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54  
   Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26  
   Retirement of, 628.57  
   Return of venire, 628.46  
   St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
   Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.68  
   Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14  
   Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63  
   Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04  
   Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30,  
   628.51  
   State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54  
   Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
   Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51  
   Testimony before copy to defendant, 628.04  
   Trial of challenges by court, 628.54  
   Venire, 628.46, 628.51  
   Where drawn, 628.42  
   Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to  
   634.09  
   Women, excused from service, 628.49  
   Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47  
**GRANT COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GRANTS**

- See State Aid*
- County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46
- Economic development aid, 362.17
- Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.08, 452.12
- Emergency services purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
- Public lands
  - License or permit to cross, 84.415
  - Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05
  - University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Trusts and uses
  - Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12
  - Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18
  - Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03
  - University of Minnesota, 137.01
- Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

- Aid to dependent children, 16A.36
- Aid to the blind, 16A.36
- Care of crippled children, 16A.36
- Care of neglected children, 16A.36
- Child welfare, 16A.36
- Extension of public health service, 16A.36
- Maternal and child health service, 16A.36
- Nurses, 148.286
- Public assistance purpose, 16A.36
- Public welfare purpose, 16A.36
- Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36

**GRASS**

- See narcotics, drugs*
- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
- Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
- Cutting along town roads, 366.015

**GRAVEL**

- See Highways*
- See Mines, Minerals*
- Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50
- Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09
- Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43
- Processing and sale for roads, 160.11
- Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50
- Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38
- Taxation
  - Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321
  - Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
  - Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38
  - Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43
  - Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal, 282.35
  - Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
- Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

**GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS**

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*

**GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS**

- Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25
- Minnesota seaway property conservation
  - Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58
  - Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50
  - Declaration of public use, 458.59
  - Fund
    - Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54
    - Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53
    - Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51
  - Submerged lands, use of, 458.59
  - Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59
- Seaway port authority
  - Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58
  - Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
  - Defined, 458.09
  - Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

**GREENHOUSES**

- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

- See Taxation (5)*
- Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013

**GROSS MISDEMEANORS**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**GUARANTY**

- See Commercial Code*
- Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
- Bonds, 430.12
- Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10
- Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
- Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56
- Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09
- Fund
  - Banks, 48.37, 48.66
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.16
  - Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
- Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16
- Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20
- Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
- Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Statute of frauds, 513.01
- Stock, investment, 61A.28
- Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
- Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
- When required to be in writing, 513.01

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

- Action for child in case of tort, 540.08
- Conservatorships, 525.54
- Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
- Justice court practice, 531.10
- Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155
- See also JUVENILE COURTS*
- Registration of title, 508.22
- Sale of trust property, 501.22
- Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS**

- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (6)*
- Accounting and settlement
  - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
  - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
  - Appeal from, 525.71
  - Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
  - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
  - Transfer of venue, 525.57
  - Trust companies, 48.74
- Actions
  - Conversion, 525.392
  - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
  - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
  - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Limitation of actions, 525.702
  - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
  - Seduction of ward, 540.07
  - Adjudication on account, 525.582
  - Age limit for benefits, 260.40
  - Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
  - Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
  - Banks, 48.38
  - Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
  - Justice court, appointment of next friend, guardian for minor, 531.09, 531.10
  - Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245
  - See also JUVENILE COURTS*
  - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
  - Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59
- Appraisals, 525.591

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

301

## INDEX

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Bonds  
 Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.582  
 Fixing amount, 525.551, 525.552  
 Sale of real estate, 525.652  
 Showing in account, 525.58  
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19  
 Change of name of minor, 259.10  
 Claims, appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27  
 Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185  
 Consent by spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04  
 Conservatorships, 525.54  
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69  
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02  
 Court control of acts, 525.56  
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692  
 Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Custody  
 Disputes, 257.025  
 Lawful employment of force, 609.06  
 Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59  
 Debts of ward, 525.56  
 Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian or conservator for, 525.54  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Effect of appointment of conservator, 526.613  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expense of administration, 525.391  
 Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Guardian defined to include conservator, 525.614  
 Guardian of the person  
 Appointment, 525.551  
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33  
 Powers and duties, 525.56  
 Special, 525.591  
 State training school, 242.41  
 Trust companies, 48.79  
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Intoxicating liquors  
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
 Notice by guardian, 340.73  
 Penalty, 340.78  
 Inventory, 525.591  
 Investments  
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
 Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56  
 Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.56  
 Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens, sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
 Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56  
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10  
 Minority, 260.40, 525.54  
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83  
 Notice  
 Hearing on petition, 525.55  
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
 Platting land, 525.68

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591  
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Public assistance payments, 256.463  
 Real estate  
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
 Listing for taxation, 273.22  
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30  
 Platting land, 525.68  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Sale or conveyance  
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651  
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.666  
 Collateral attack, 525.70  
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
 Definitions, 525.62  
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64  
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
 Petition for, 525.64  
 Platting land, 525.68  
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
 Term of lease, 525.621  
 Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642  
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06  
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
 Support of ward, accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17  
 Taxation  
 Listing of personal property, 273.45  
 Listing of real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
 Removal  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541  
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
 Successor, 525.59  
 Resignation, 525.59  
 Restoration of ward to capacity  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582  
 Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Waste by guardian, 561.17

**GUNPOWDER**

*See Explosions, Explosives*

**GUNS**

*See Firearms*

*See Weapons*

**HABEAS CORPUS**

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30

Application for writ, 589.02

Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10

Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06

Attachment, 589.10, 589.21

Attorney general, notice, 589.18

Attorneys, appearance, 589.20

Bail, admission, 589.16

Bond of petitioner, 589.25

Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08

Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17

Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10

Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26

Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01

Contents of petition, 589.04

Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30

County attorney, notice, 589.18

Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02

Court commissioner may issue, 489.02

Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17

Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24

Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22

Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20

Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06

District court's power to issue writ, 484.03

Examination on return, 589.12

Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24

Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28

Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24

Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06

Hearing on appeal, 589.30

Issuance of writ by

    Court commissioner, 489.02

    District court, 484.03

    Supreme court, 589.02

Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03

Notice of time and place of return, 589.18

Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21

Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06

Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07

Persons entitled, 589.01

Petition, 589.02 to 589.04

Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20

Prisoner

    Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16

    Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28

    Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17

    Discharge, 589.13

    Held under process, when discharged, 589.15

    Remanded, when, 589.14

Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20

Proof, 589.03

Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22

Refusal to grant writ, 589.07

Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16

Return to writ

    Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10

    Court commissioners, fees, 357.28

    Proceedings on, 589.12

    Time, 589.27

    Traverse, 589.19

Seal required, 589.05

Service of, 589.25, 589.26

Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17

Sickness of prisoner, 589.20

Statements in petition, 589.04

Sufficiency of writ, 589.06

Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30

Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7

Time, 589.27, 629.10

Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23

Traverse of return, 589.19

Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04

Venue, 589.02

Verification of petition, 589.02

**HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

**HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Criminal Procedure*

**HAIL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

**HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See Barbers*

Board of cosmetology

    Appointment, 155.05

    Bonds, 155.06

    Certificate of identification, 155.20

    Clerical help, 155.06

    Compensation, 155.06, 155.08

    Employees, 155.06

    Establishment, 155.04

    Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16

    Examination of applicants, 155.06

    Executive secretary, 155.06

    Expenses, 155.08, 155.18

    Fees, 155.03, 155.09, 155.11, 155.18

    Licenses

        Applicants, 155.09

        Hearing on application, 155.16

        Practitioners from other states, 155.14

        Qualifications of applicants, 155.09

        Renewal, 155.09, 155.15

        Revocation of, 155.16

    Meetings

        Notice of, 155.17

        Publication of notice, 155.17

        Records, 155.06

    Members, 155.04, 155.05

    Oath, 155.05

    Offices, 155.06

    Organization, 155.06

    Qualifications, 155.05

    Quorum, 155.06

    Removal of members, 155.05

    Rules, 155.06

    Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11

    Seal, 155.04

    Term of office, 155.05

Certificate of identification, 155.20

Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16

Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02

Definitions, 155.02

Demonstrators license

    Board, powers of, 155.16

    Display, 155.15

    Qualification for issuance, 155.09

    Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14

    Renewal, 155.15

Emergency services, 155.19

Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06,

155.16

Examinations

    Delay in application for renewal, 155.15

    Failure to pass, return of fees, other examinations,

155.18

    Practitioners from other states, 155.14

    Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09

Fees, 155.03, 155.09, 155.11, 155.15, 155.18

Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205

Fraud, 155.11, 155.16

Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools,

155.13, 155.20

Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted,

155.20

Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of

license, 155.16

Inspection of schools, 155.11

Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06

Junior instructor defined, 155.02

Licenses

    Display of, 155.15

    Manager operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16

    Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06

    Practitioners from other states, 155.14

    Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16

    Renewal, 155.09, 155.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

303

## INDEX

### HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16  
Manicurists defined, 155.02  
Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205  
Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17  
Offenses, penalties, 155.21  
Operators  
  Definitions, 155.02  
  Fees for license, 155.09  
  Homes of customers, 155.20  
  Licenses, 155.09  
  Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09  
Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15  
Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04  
Practice outside place of business, 155.20  
Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
Records to be kept and filed, 155.06  
Registration, 155.02, 155.03  
Rooms or place for practice, 155.03  
Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13  
Schools  
  Advertising student work as such, 155.12  
  Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09  
  Charges for student work, 155.12  
  Classification, approval by board, 155.11  
  Defined, 155.02  
  Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11  
  Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13  
  Inspection, 155.11  
  Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11  
Senior instructor defined, 155.02  
Sewage disposal, 155.03  
Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13  
Sterilization of equipment, 155.13  
Students  
  Charges for students' work, 155.12  
  Qualifications for examination, 155.09  
  Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11  
Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03  
Towels, 155.13  
Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01  
Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16  
Water and sewage requirements, 155.03  
Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13  
**HALLS**  
Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
Doors to swing outward, 299G.10  
Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.28  
Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 299H.02  
Protection against fire, 299H.01 to 299H.28  
State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.46  
Violations and penalties, 299H.28  
**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**  
  *See Children*  
  *See Crippled Persons*  
Building access, symbol indicating, 299G.12  
Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469  
Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45  
Children  
  Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36  
  Healers to report condition, 144.36  
  Health records, 144.29  
  Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14  
  Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65  
Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01  
Council for the, 256.481 to 256.483  
County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35  
Definition for special trial services, 546.42  
Due process for students, 120.17  
Handguns, use in taking wild animals, 100.29  
Interpreter at judicial and administrative hearings, 546.43  
Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34  
License plates, 168.021  
Motor vehicle operation  
  Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755  
  Emblems for vehicles, 168.021

### HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Insurance coverage, premium increase prohibited, 65B.131  
Parking privileges certificate, 169.345  
Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821  
Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45  
Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813  
Qualifications of interpreters, 546.44  
Sheltered workshops, *see EDUCATION*  
Youth, special attention, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
**HARBORS**  
Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41  
Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24  
Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41  
Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58  
Port authority, *see PORT AUTHORITY*  
Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04  
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221  
**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**  
  *See Peddlers And Hawkers*  
**HAY, STRAW**  
Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
Balers, serial numbers, theft, 609.52  
Commission merchants, *see COMMISSION*  
**MERCHANTS**  
Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02  
Flax straw, purchasers of, license, 223.12  
Inspection, weighing  
  Appeals from inspection, board of final review, 229.07, 229.15  
  Certificates  
    Evidence, 229.17  
    Issuance, 229.14  
  Charges  
    Advance, 229.13  
    Department of public service to regulate, 229.10  
    Inspection fees, 229.10  
    Lien for, 229.13  
  Common carriers, duties, 229.05  
  Fund  
    Employee compensation paid from, 229.10  
    Fees collected, disposition, 229.13  
    Penalties credited to, 229.08  
  Inspectors, weighers  
    Appeals, reinspection, 229.07  
    Appointment, supervision, 229.07  
    Bond and oath, 229.08  
    Compensation, rules governing, 229.10  
    Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20  
    False impersonation, penalty, 229.19  
    Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11  
    Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08  
    Records, 229.16  
    Removal, 229.12  
    Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02  
    Rules, department to adopt, 229.01  
Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66  
Public hay tracks  
  Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04  
  Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02  
  Establishment, designation, 229.01  
  Railroad companies to provide, 229.01  
  Scales, carriers to maintain, inspection, costs, 229.06  
  Scales, powers and duties of department, 229.06  
  Service to two or more railroads, 229.01  
Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03  
Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04  
Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241  
**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT**  
  *See Poisons*  
Generally, 24.32 to 24.42  
**HEALTH**  
  *See Animals*  
  *See Food*



**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

- See *Hospitals*
- See *Nursing Homes*
- See *Patients*
- See *Sanatoriums*
- See *Vital Statistics*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**
- 3. Local Boards Of Health**
- 4. State Board Of Health**
- 5. Health Maintenance Organizations**
  - 1. Generally**
  - Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807
  - Anatomical gift identification certificates, 171.07
  - Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
  - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
  - Certificate of need for facilities
    - Appeal to supreme court by board, 145.812
    - Appeals, 145.811
    - Comprehensive study, 145.751
    - Definitions, 145.72
    - Enforcement, 145.83
    - Evasions, 145.82
    - Expiration of certificates, 145.80
    - Health planning agencies, 145.74, 145.75
    - Proposals
      - Contents of, 145.77
      - Determination, 145.79
      - Preliminary procedure, 145.76
      - Procedure, 145.78
    - Purpose, 145.71
    - Waiver, 145.761
  - Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22
  - Citation, uniform vital statistics act, 144.204
  - Clear indoor air act
    - Board of health, powers and duties, 144.417
    - Citation, 144.411
    - Definitions, 144.413
    - Injunction, 144.417
    - Penalties, 144.417
    - Policy, 144.412
    - Prohibitions, 144.414
    - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
    - Rules, 144.417
    - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
    - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
  - Community Health Services Act
    - Advisory committee, 145.919
    - Budgets, boards of health, 145.916
    - Citation, 145.911
    - Community plan, 145.92
    - County boards of commissioners, duties, 145.915
    - Definitions, 145.912
    - Grants, see *Subsidies*, below
    - Local boards of health
      - Advisory committees, 145.913
      - Duties, 145.914
      - Employees, 145.914
      - Organization, 145.913
      - Powers, 145.914
    - Plan, 145.92
    - Planning grants, 145.921
    - Purpose, 145.911
    - Special grants, 145.922
    - State Board of Health, duties, 145.918
  - Subsidies
    - Eligibility, 145.917
    - Formula, 145.921
    - Local match, 145.921
    - Payment, 145.921
    - Planning grants, 145.921
    - Special grants, 145.922
    - Withdrawal, 145.917
- Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17
  - See *Insurance*
- Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
- County fairs, food sales, 38.162
- County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
- Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Definitions, 144.50
- Dental health education program, 145.46
- Dental service plan corporations, see **CORPORATIONS** (1)
- Department of health, created, 15.01
- Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68
- Eyes of new born infants, 144.12
- Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Genetics
  - Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
  - Study to be conducted, 144.91
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing arts, registration of practitioners, 146.13
- Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see **BOARDS**
- Health Facility Complaints, Office of
  - Advisory task force, 144A.55
  - Complaints, referral, 144A.53
  - Creation, 144A.52
  - Definitions, 144A.51
  - Director
    - Appointment, 144A.52
    - Duties, 144A.53
    - Powers, 144A.53, 144A.54
    - Recommendations, 144A.54
    - Reports, 144A.55
  - Recommendations, publication, 144A.54
- Health planning agencies, 145.74
- Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67
- Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.45
- Home health services, 145.12
- Hospital rates, review, see **HOSPITALS**
- Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
- Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
- Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
- Impure water, 145.34
- Identification devices containing medical information, 145.851 to 145.858
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Infants mental retardation test to determine, 144.125
- In-service training at health facilities, compensation, 144.656
- Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
- Licensing boards, see **BOARDS**
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Matter injurious to health, 144.12
- Medical assistance to aged, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
- Mental retardation infants test to determine, 144.125
- Merit system for local employees, 144.071
- Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.31, 626.555
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Non-alcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see **INSURANCE**
- Nursing home licensing and regulation, see *nursing homes*
- Nutrition, maternal and child
  - Citation, 145.891
  - Definitions, 145.892
  - Nutritional supplement program, 145.893
  - Program not a replacement, 145.896
  - Report to legislature, 145.894
  - State board of health, duties, 145.894
  - Vouchers, 145.897
  - Welfare department to cooperate, 145.895
- Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
- Outpatient surgery centers
  - Grievance procedures, 144.691
  - In-service training of employees, 144.692health, 144.693
- Patients' rights, 144.651, 144.652
- Pay toilets, prohibitions, 145.425
- Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

305

## INDEX

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Pharmacy, 151.01  
Physicians, visitation and examination at other health care facilities, 144.655  
Pollution of waters, 144.35  
Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12  
Public  
    Common drinking cups, 145.35  
    Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123  
    Home aides may be hired, 145.08  
    Home health services, 145.08  
    Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
    Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127  
Public health services, 145.12  
Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
Radiation sources, registration fee, 144.21  
Records and reports  
    Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30  
    False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32  
Report of health care facilities, 256B.30  
Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602  
Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97  
Sanitary rules  
    Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
    Industrial camps, 144.12  
    Lumber camps, 144.12  
    Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
    Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
    Resorts, 144.12  
    State board to regulate, 144.12  
    Tourist camps, 144.12  
    Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
Smoking in public places  
    Board of health, powers and duties, 144.417  
    Citation of act, 144.411  
    Definitions, 144.413  
    Injunction, 144.417  
    Penalties, 144.417  
    Policy, 144.412  
    Prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414  
    Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416  
    Rules, 144.417  
    Smoking areas, designation, 144.415  
    Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414  
Social security amendments implemented, 144.068  
State employees, preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47  
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221  
Tourist camps, 144.12  
Vaults, cities first class, 145.22  
Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18  
Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82  
Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08  
Wilful violations of health laws, 145.24  
**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**  
Barbers  
    Practicing when afflicted, 154.16  
    Sanitary rules, 154.19  
    Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13  
Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13  
Bedding, 325.01  
County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52  
Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24  
Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171  
Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24  
Epidemics  
    Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01  
    Prisoners, removal of, 243.57  
    School aids, affected by, 124.16  
    Vaccinations, 144.12  
Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52  
Foot and mouth disease, 35.13  
Glanders, 35.13

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**  
Glanders, test for, 35.34  
Hog cholera, see ANIMALS  
Hotels, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pesthouses, 376.523  
Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70  
Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24  
Poultry diseases, 29.051  
Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05  
Quarantine  
    Interstate passengers, 144.14  
    State board of health powers, 144.12  
Rabies, 35.67  
Regulation by state board of health, 144.12  
Removal of convicts, 243.57  
Smallpox, state board of health, duties, 144.12  
Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
Tuberculosis  
    Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25  
    Board of health, local, duties, 144.471  
    Care of patient, after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14  
    Charitable institutions, care of patients, 144.43  
    Commitment of patient, 144.422  
    Control of, 144.429  
    Costs and expenses of treatment, 144.422  
    Disinfection of premises, 144.46  
    Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041  
    Expenses, liability for, 144.422  
    Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15  
    Household sanitary precautions, 144.428  
    Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17  
    Infected premises, disinfection, 144.46, 144.47  
    Insane persons, segregation, 246.014  
    Notice on infected premises, 144.47  
    Patients  
        Commitment, 144.422  
        Release, 144.424, 144.425  
        Transfer of, 144.425  
    Penal institutions, care of patients, 144.43  
    Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053  
    Preventive measures, 376.50  
    Release of patients, 144.424, 144.425  
    Reports of physicians, arrested cases, 144.429  
    Reports, physician and local health board, 144.42  
    Sanatoriums  
        Admission, 251.02, 251.03  
        Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01  
        Cost of care, 376.18  
        Location of, 251.02  
        No-smoking areas, 251.16  
        Sanitary precautions, 144.428  
        School employees, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45  
        Schools, employees and pupils, 144.45  
        Spread of, prevention, 376.50  
        Sputum, saliva, disposal of, 144.427  
        Transfer of patients, 144.425  
        Veterans, federal aid, 197.01, 197.02  
        Violation of hospital rules, 144.424  
    Vaccinations, regulations, state board of health, 144.12  
Venereal diseases  
    Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29  
    State board of health, duties, 144.12  
    Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065  
Violations and penalties, 144.49  
Wilful exposure to disease, 145.36  
**3. Local Boards Of Health**  
Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416  
Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17  
Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08  
Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68  
County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49  
County public health nursing service, 145.125  
Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40  
Diseased animals  
    Destruction, 35.05  
    Quarantine, 35.05  
    Transportation, 35.05  
Duties as to  
    Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

**3. Local Boards Of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Reports, 145.03, 145.24  
 Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49  
 Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70  
 Employment of medical help, 145.05  
 Expenses, 145.06  
 Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14  
 Home health services, 145.12  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10  
 Merit system for employees, 144.071  
 Municipal boards, 145.01  
 Nuisance  
   Cause of sickness, 145.22  
   Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23  
   Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Officers  
   Duties, 145.03, 145.24  
   Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09  
   Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24  
   Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23  
   Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
 Pensions, 425.02, 425.03  
 Public health services, 145.12  
 Reports to  
   County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
   Diseases among livestock, 35.06  
 Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04  
 State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04  
 Venereal diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065  
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

**4. State Board Of Health**  
 Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
 Advisory council, hospital licensing, 144.571  
 Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807  
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01  
 Authority, generally, 144.05  
 Blood supply, procurement and storage for emergency services division, 12.56, 12.57  
 Boarding house, licensing, 157.03  
 Cancer statistical research service  
   Establishment, 144.66  
   Information not available to public, 144.69  
 Records and reports  
   Hospitals, 144.68  
   Information without liability, 144.68  
   Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68  
   Sanatoriums, 144.68  
 Research  
   Information, 144.67  
   Statistics, 144.67  
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03  
 Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76  
 Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56  
 Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55  
 County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52  
 County health department, supervision of, 145.54  
 Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08  
 Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075  
 Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146  
 Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94  
 Dental health education program, 145.46  
 Department of health, supervision and control, 144.01  
 Designation of certain duties, 145.031  
 Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073  
 Embalmers  
   Examination, 149.02  
   License, 149.05  
 Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654  
 Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05  
 Employees, suspension for providing advance warning of inspections, 144A.10  
 Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171  
 Expenses, 144.04

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

**4. State Board Of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Fees, permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122  
 Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075  
 Funds from other sources, 144.074  
 Funeral directors, licensing, 149.02  
 Funeral establishment permits, 149.08  
 Genetics, see (1) Generally, ante  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Healing, list of registered persons  
   Distribution of list, 146.14  
   Failure to certify, 146.20  
   Printing of list, 146.14  
 Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 Hospital administrators to register, 144.61  
 Hotels, see HOTELS  
 Home safety programs, 144.055  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02  
 Human services  
   Advisory council, 214.14  
   Coordination, 214.13  
   Delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10  
 Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653  
 Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14  
 Licenses, 144.12, 144.122  
 Licensing homes, 144.53  
   Contracts with county health departments, 145.55  
   Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06  
   Hearings, 144.653  
   Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55  
   Institutions, 144.52, 144.55  
   Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66  
 Lodging house, licensing, 157.03  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Malpractice claims, report to legislature, 144.693  
 Mass gatherings, regulation, 144.12  
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Meetings, 144.02  
 Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125  
 Merit system for local employees, 144.071  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56  
 Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09  
 Mobile clinics, 144.076  
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, licensing, see MOBILE HOME PARKS  
 Mortuary sciences examiners, 149.02  
 Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, duties, 145.894  
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34  
 Occupational safety and health act, 182.65 to 182.674  
   See SAFETY  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Officers  
   Duties, 144.03  
   Election, 144.02  
   Salaries, 15A.081  
 Permits, 144.12, 144.122  
 Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74  
 Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78  
 Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655  
 Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Quarantine, 144.12  
 Quorum, 144.02  
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05  
 Registration of hospital administrators  
   Advisory council, 144.63  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Mandatory, 144.59

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

- 4. State Board Of Health (Cont'd)**
  - Procedure, 144.60
  - Refusal of registration, 144.62
  - Rules, 144.63
- Regulations for preservation of health
  - Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.11, 144.12
  - Publication, 144.13, 144.49
  - Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
- Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42
- Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
- Resorts, licensing, 157.03
- Restaurants, licensing, 157.03
- Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**
- Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
- Salaries, 15A.081
- Smallpox, 144.12
- Smoking in public places, rules, 144.417
- Social security amendments, implementation of, 144.068
- State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47
- Streptococcus, throat cultures, 145.45
- Supervision of county health units, 145.54
- Trailer coach parks, see **TRAILER COACH PARKS**
- Tubercular patients, 144.42, 144.421
- Tuberculosis control, appropriation to counties, 376.50
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Veneral diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12
- Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
  - Advisory board, 326.66
  - Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
- Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- 5. Health Maintenance Organizations**
  - Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23
  - Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05
  - Citation of chapter, 62D.01
  - Complaint system, 62D.11
  - Complaints, annual report to board of health, 144.691
  - Comprehensive health planning agency, 62D.28
  - Construction of act, 62D.22
  - Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24
  - Contracts with insurers, 62C.14, 62D.13
  - Data confidential, 145.64
  - Defined, 145.61
  - Definitions, 62D.02
  - Dental services, 62D.12
  - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
  - Enforcement, 62D.17
  - Establishment, 62D.03
  - Evidence of coverage, 62D.07
  - Examination of finances, services, 62D.14
  - Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19
  - Fees applicable, 62D.21
  - Filings and reports public, 62D.23
  - Financial and technical assistance
    - Conditions, 62D.27
    - Eligibility, 62D.28
    - Purpose, 62D.26
    - Reports and information, 62D.29
  - Governing body, 62D.06
  - Grievances, annual report to board of health, 144.691
  - Information for enrollees, 62D.09
  - In-service training of employees, 144.692
  - Liquidation of organization, 62D.18
  - Malpractice claims against self-insured organization, report to board of health, 144.693
  - Non-elective emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12
  - Non-profit status required, 62D.12
  - Offset of certain benefits prohibited, 62D.21
  - Open enrollment required, 62D.10
  - Other laws, effect, 62D.22
  - Penalties, 62D.17
  - Powers, 62D.05
  - Prohibited practices, 62D.12
  - Purpose of chapter, 62D.01
  - Records confidential, 145.64
  - Rehabilitation of organization, 62D.18
  - Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23
  - Report to legislature, 62D.25
  - Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

- 5. Health Maintenance Organizations (Cont'd)**
  - Rules and regulations, 62D.20
  - Shared service agreements, 246.57
- HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION**
  - See **Health (5)**
- HEARING AIDS**
  - Definition, 145.43
  - Sales of, 145.43, 145.44
  - Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07
- HEARING EXAMINERS**
  - Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
  - Cost of hearings, 15.052
  - Court reporters, 15.052
  - Powers and duties, 15.052
  - Qualifications, 15.052
  - Removal, 15.052
  - Report on proposed organization, 15.0412, 15.052
  - Rules for hearing, 15.052
  - Temporary hearing examiners, 15.052
- HEAT, HEATING**
  - See **Cities**
  - See **Public Utilities**
  - See **Statutory Cities**
  - See **Steam Boilers**
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
  - Cities, 475.52
  - Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
  - Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09
  - Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
  - Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
  - Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
  - Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04
  - Plants
    - Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11
    - Cities
      - Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.09
      - Condemnation, 452.08
      - Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09
      - Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
      - Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
      - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
      - Ownership and operation, 300.05
    - Cities first class
      - Accounts, 452.10
      - Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
      - Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
      - Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
      - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
      - Condemnation, 452.08
      - Elections
        - Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
        - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
        - Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
        - Mortgage, 452.09
        - Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
        - Lease or grant by, 452.08
        - Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
        - Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
        - Plants owned by, 452.08
        - Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
        - Report of financial condition, 452.10
        - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
      - Cities fourth class
        - Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
        - Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
        - Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
        - Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
        - Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04

**HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)**

- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
- Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.09
- Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
- Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08
- Statutory cities
  - Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
  - Bond issue, 412.321
  - Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37
- Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84

**HEDGES**

- Legal fence, 344.02
- Moving building over highway, 160.26
- Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

**HEIRS**

- See Descent And Distribution*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- See Taxation (?)*
- Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
- Attorneys lien, 525.491
- Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04
- Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
- Estates of decedents, 487.01
- Failure of issue, 500.14
- Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
- Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
- Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
- Liability for debts of deceased
  - Apportionment of, 573.10
  - Contribution among heirs, 573.13
  - Defenses to action for, 573.16
  - Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
  - Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
  - Limit of recovery, 573.19
  - Personal liability, 573.18
  - Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
  - Real property descended, 573.17
- Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09
- Minnesota probate code, 487.01
- Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
- Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29
- Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25
- Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74
- Rights in partnership, 323.24
- State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881
- Wills, 525.20 to 525.253

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

- Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04
- Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20
- Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015
- County board
  - Proceedings, publication, 375.12
  - Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03
- Court administrator, 488A.025
- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.12
  - Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301
  - Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311
  - Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321
  - Thirtieth legislative, 2.331
  - Thirty-first legislative, 2.341
  - Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
  - Thirty-third legislative, 2.361
  - Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371
  - Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381
  - Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391
  - Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401
  - Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411
  - Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421
  - Fortieth legislative, 2.431
  - Forty-first legislative, 2.441
  - Forty-second legislative, 2.451

**HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**

- Second, third, fifth and sixth congressional, 2.751, 2.761, 2.781 and 2.791
  - Employees, proportionate annuities, 356.325
  - Family court division of district court, 484.65
  - Jury, selection and number of jurors, 593.14
  - Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Law libraries, 140.34
  - Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
  - Nursing committee, 145.12
  - Nursing district, 145.08
  - Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113
  - Probate judge, salary, 526.18
  - Public defender, 611.12
  - Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127
  - Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
  - Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10
  - Sheriff, duties, 387.04
  - Tract index, 386.07
  - Transportation for county officers, 382.03
- HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**  
*See Education*
- HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY**  
*See Education*
- HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**  
*See Retirement (5)*
- Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03
  - Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03
  - Appointment, salaries, 299D.03
  - Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03
  - Bond, 299D.03
  - Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
  - Chief supervisor
    - Reinstatement to former position, 299D.03
    - Removal, 299D.03
    - Salary, 299D.03
  - Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09
  - Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03
  - Compensation, 299D.03
  - Complaints against, 299D.03
  - Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
  - Duties and powers, 299D.03
  - Fines and forfeited bail money
    - County retains part, 299D.03
    - County treasurer, duties, 299D.03
    - Disposition of, 299D.03
    - State treasurer, separate account, payments from, 299D.03
  - Highway patrol trainees, salary, 299D.03
  - Inspection of motor vehicle equipment, 299D.06
  - Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Limitations on powers, 299D.03
  - Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
  - Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
  - Number, 299D.03
  - Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Patrol motor vehicles
  - Pilots, helicopter and fixed wing aircraft patrol, 299D.07
  - Power to arrest, 299D.06
  - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
  - Salaries, 299D.03
  - Subsistence allowance, 299D.03
  - Suspension, demotion, or discharge
    - Appeal, 299D.03
    - Causes, 299D.03
    - Charges and notice of, 299D.03
    - Decision, filing, 299D.03
    - Hearings, 299D.03
    - Witnesses, 299D.03
  - Training program, 299D.03
  - Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771
  - Workers' compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

**HIGHWAYS**

- See Bridges*
- See Counties*
- See Motor Vehicles*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- See Transportation, Department of*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

309

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
- Abutting owners
  - Access on change of location of road, 160.09
  - Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
  - Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
  - Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
  - Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
  - Controlled access highways, 160.08
  - Culverts for approaches, 160.18
  - Drainage, connections, 160.20
  - Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
  - Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04
  - Tunnels under highway, 160.25
- Access, see Controlled access highways, post
- Actions
  - Against state on contracts, 161.34
  - Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
  - Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
  - Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12
- Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42
- Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16
- Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01
- Advertising devices
  - Acquisition of property, 173.05
  - Adjustment between owners, 173.18
  - Agreements with federal government, 173.185
  - Application of law, 173.12
  - Citation of act, 173.27
  - Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20
  - Definitions, 173.02
  - Easements, scenic areas, 173.04
  - Excluded devices, 173.08
  - Exemption for existing devices, 173.26
  - Federal funding, 173.25
  - Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14
  - Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231
  - Policy, 173.01
  - Prohibited, 173.04
  - Prohibited devices, 173.15
  - Prohibited locations, 173.16
  - Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18
  - Regulations, 173.185
  - Restriction on devices, 173.08
  - Rules, 173.04
  - Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.04
  - Size and lighting standards, 173.16
  - Trunk highway fund, payment of fees into, 173.231
  - Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21
- Advertising on
  - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
  - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
  - Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
- Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
- Appeals
  - Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
  - County highways
    - Awards of damages, 163.12
    - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
    - Vacation of, 163.11
  - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
  - Town roads
    - Awards of damages, 164.07
    - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Appraisal fees, reimbursement of owner, 117.232
- Approaches
  - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
  - Bridge approaches, 165.06

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
- Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
- Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Bicycle lanes and ways
  - Designation, 160.263
  - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
  - Replacement, 160.264
- Bicycle paths, 163.035
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, ante
  - Displaying public notices, 160.27
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
  - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
  - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
  - Cities, to finance streets, 475.52
  - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
  - County highway engineer, 163.07
  - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
  - County road bonds, 373.045
  - For road and street purposes, 475.52
  - Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
  - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
  - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
  - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
  - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
  - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
  - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
  - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices
  - Abutting owners, rights, 160.14
  - County recorder, filing, 160.14
  - Judicial determination, 160.14
  - Notice to land owners, 160.14
  - Objections by abutting owners, 160.14
  - Placing and maintaining, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Buildings, moving over highways
  - Cost of removing poles, wires and appurtenances, 160.26
  - Damages for, 160.26
  - Permit from road authority, 160.26
  - Replacement of appurtenances, 160.26
  - Surety bond, 160.26
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
  - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
  - Alteration, 164.07
  - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
  - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
  - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
  - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
  - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
  - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
  - Joint cartways, 164.09
  - Length, limitation, 164.08
  - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
  - Record, 164.07, 164.08
  - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10
  - Vacation, 164.07
  - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15  
 Cities  
   Agreements with commissioner of transportation, relocation service, 161.201  
   Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17  
   Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07  
   Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52  
   Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
     Roads leading into, 441.26  
   Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383  
   Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44  
   Special assessments, 429.051  
 Colville memorial highway, 161.14  
 Commissioner of transportation, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Commissioner of transportation  
 Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07  
 Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36  
 Accounts to be kept, 161.08  
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27  
 Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441  
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27  
 Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261  
 Advertising devices, rules, 173.04  
 Advertising for contract bids, 161.32  
 Aerial surveys, employment of engineers and registered surveyors, 161.35  
 Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36  
 Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39  
 Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39  
 Appointment and removal, 174.02  
 Appraisers, employment, 161.22  
 Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Assistants, 174.02  
 Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15  
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20  
 Bridges  
   Inspection reports, 165.03  
   International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08  
   Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08  
   Over railroads, 160.06  
   Railroad over highway, 165.05  
   Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04  
 Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08  
 Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04  
 Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24  
 Consulting engineers and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06  
 Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36  
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19  
 County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07  
 County state-aid highway fund  
   Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
   Apportionment  
     Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
     Formula, 162.07  
     Disaster account, 162.06  
     Duties of commissioner, 162.181  
     Estimate of accruals to, 162.06  
     Research account and use by, 162.06  
     Rules and regulations, 162.181  
     Screening board, appointment by, 162.07

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

County state-aid highway system  
 Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08  
 Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08  
 Custodian of records, 161.09  
 Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, (3)  
 Emergency services division, agreements with, 161.40  
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39  
 Environmental impact statements, 161.123  
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23  
 Excess acquisition, 161.23  
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086  
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09  
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12  
 General powers of, 161.20  
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148  
 Highway patrol, see **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Investigation of road material, condition and laws, 161.10  
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10  
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23  
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31  
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39  
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20  
 Municipal state-aid street fund  
   Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15  
   Apportionment  
     Formula, 162.13  
     To cities, 162.14  
   Disaster account, 162.12  
   Estimate of accruals, 162.12  
   Research account and use by, 162.12  
   Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13  
 Municipal state-aid street system  
   Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18  
   Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18  
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141  
 Official acts, orders, 161.09  
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16  
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06  
 Railroad crossings  
   Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05  
   Contract with railroad companies, 161.20  
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Registered professional engineers, and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44  
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20  
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201  
 Removal, 174.02  
 Report to governor and legislature, 161.10  
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30  
 Rules  
   Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45  
   County state-aid highway system, 162.02  
   Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09  
 Sound abatement, 161.125  
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42  
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37  
 Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41  
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21  
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21  
 Traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

311

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Turnback account, county, rules governing expenditure, 161.082
- Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
- Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
- Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
- Workers' compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11
- Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16
- Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114
- Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
- Consulting engineers
  - Commissioner of transportation, employment, 161.35
  - County board, employment, 163.08
- Consulting land surveyors, employment, 161.35
- Contracts
  - Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
  - Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
  - Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
  - Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Bridges, 160.17
    - County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
  - Default by contractor, 161.32
  - Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
  - Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
  - Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
  - Labor, wage rates, 177.44
  - Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
  - Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10
  - Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
  - Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
  - Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
  - Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
  - Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16
- Controlled access highways
  - Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
  - Additional access openings, 160.08
  - Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
  - Authority to establish, 160.08
  - Commercial establishment, 160.08
  - Compensation to property owner, 160.08
  - Connection or opening into, 160.08
  - Construction and maintenance, 160.08
  - Crossovers, 169.305
  - Defined, 160.02, 169.01
  - Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
  - Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
  - Great river road, 161.142
  - Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
  - Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
  - Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
  - Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
  - Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
  - Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
  - Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
- Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
- County aid, great river road, 373.27
- County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27
- County highway engineer
  - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
  - Bond, 163.07
  - Civil service classification, 163.07
  - Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
  - Duties, 163.07
  - Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
  - Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
  - Promotional examination, 163.07
  - Removal from office, 163.07
  - Salary and term, 163.07
  - State engineer, employment as, 163.07
- County highways
  - Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
  - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
  - Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
  - Agreements with other counties, 163.14

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Aid from towns, 164.03
- Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
- Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
- Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Bond issues to finance, 475.52
- Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
- Boundary line highways, 163.14
- Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
- Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
- Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
- Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
- Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
- Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
- Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
- Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
- Contracts
  - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
  - County auditor, duties, 160.17
  - Final payment, 160.17
  - Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
- County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
- County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
- County boards
  - Agreements with other counties, 163.14
  - Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
  - Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
  - General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
  - Railroads on roads, 375.18
  - Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23
- County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
- County road and bridge fund, 163.03
- County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
- Defined, 160.02
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.16
- Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
- Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
- Establishment, alteration, vacation
  - Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
  - Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Boundary line highways, 163.14
  - Damages, 163.11, 163.12
  - Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
  - In more than one county, 163.14
  - Petition for, 163.13
  - Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
  - Public highway, taking over, 163.11
  - Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
  - State forests, consent required, 89.18
  - Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
- Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- In more than one county, 163.14
- Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
- Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
- Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
- Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
- Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
- Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
- Payroll system, 163.09
- Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
- Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
- Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Revocation of, and reversion, 163.11
- Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
- Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow removal, 160.21
- Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
- Tree planting along, 160.22
- Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
- Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Width, minimum, 160.04
- County road and bridge fund
  - Appropriations from towns, 164.03
  - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
  - County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
  - Dissolution of township, 365.47
  - Impassable town roads, 163.16
  - Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
  - Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381
  - Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
  - Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
  - Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06
- County state-aid highway fund
  - Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
  - Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
  - Advances
    - Cities, 162.08
    - County state-aid highways, 162.08
    - Limitation on, 162.08
    - Municipal account, 162.08
  - Apportionment
    - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
    - Formula, 162.07
  - Appropriation, 162.19
  - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
  - Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
  - Bond issue to finance, 162.181
  - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
  - Disaster account, 162.06
  - Established, Const. art 14 s 7
  - Estimate of accruals to, 162.06art 14 s 5, 162.05
  - Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
  - Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 14 s 7, 162.05
  - Investment of funds, 162.16
  - Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
  - Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
  - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
  - Municipal account, 162.08
  - Payment procedure, 162.08
  - Purposes and use of, 162.08
  - Research account, 162.06
  - Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
  - Statement of apportionment, 162.08
  - State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
  - State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 14 s 7
  - Town roads, aid to, 162.08
  - Turnback account
    - Amount, 161.081
    - Expenditure of, 161.082
  - Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
- County state-aid highways
  - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
  - Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
  - Advances and additional money for, 162.08
  - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
  - Aid from towns, 164.03
  - Apportionment
    - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
    - Formula, 162.07

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Approaches to, 160.18
- Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
- Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
- Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
- Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
- Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02
- Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
- Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
- Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
- Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
- Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
- Contracts
  - Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
  - Partial payments, 162.04
- County line location, 162.03
- County turnback account
  - Appropriation, 161.085
  - Expenditure, 161.082
  - Surplus, 161.084
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02
- Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
- Detours, 160.16
- Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
- Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Maintenance
  - Expenditure limitation, 162.08
  - Generally, 162.02, 162.03
  - Snow removal, 160.21
- Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
- Payments on construction projects, 162.08
- Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
- Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
- Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
- Reverted highways, 162.02
- Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 162.02, 162.08
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
- State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in, 162.02
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
- Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
- Crossings, see Railroad crossings, post
- Crushed rock, 160.11
- Culverts
  - Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
  - Public drainage ditch, 106.271
  - Width, 165.04
- Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
- Damages
  - For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
  - Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
  - Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
  - Vacation of roads, 161.16
- Damage to highways, 160.27, 169.86, 169.88
- Dedication
  - Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
  - Trail or portage, 160.06
  - User, 160.05
- Definitions, 160.02
- Department of transportation
  - Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135
  - Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10
  - Application of laws relating to department of administration, 161.50

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16A.125
- Books of account, 161.08
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
- Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
- Created and established, 15.01, 174.01
- Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
- Files and records, 161.09
- Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
- Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
- Metro council, projects approved, 473.167
- Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
- Organization of, 174.02
- Property acquisition, direct purchase, 117.232
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Public service commission required to reimburse department, 161.39
- Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
- Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
- Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
- Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 174.06
- Workers' compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11
- Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25
- Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
- Ditches
  - Across railroad right of way, 160.19
  - Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
  - Connecting with highway, 160.20
  - Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
  - Draining public roads, 160.201
  - Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
  - Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
  - Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
  - Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
  - Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
  - Town drainage tax, 164.05
- Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04
- Drainage systems
  - Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
  - Alteration of
    - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
    - Trunk highways, 161.28
  - Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
  - Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
  - Connection to highway drain or ditch
    - Permit for, 160.20
    - Rules and regulations, 160.20
  - Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
  - Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
  - Tile drains, installation, 160.20
- Driver's license law, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)
- Easements
  - Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
  - Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
  - For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
  - For widening, acquisition, 160.04
  - Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
  - Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
  - State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
  - To vest in counties, 162.02
  - To vest in state, 161.18
  - Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
- Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07
- Entrances to, see Approaches, ante
- Evergreen memorial drive
  - Advertising signs, prohibited, 161.14
  - Commissioner may remove signs, 161.14

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Designation, 161.14
- Federal aid
  - Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
  - Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
  - subdivisions, 161.36
  - Contracts, laws governing, 161.36
  - Contracts laws governing, 161.365
  - Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
  - County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
  - Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
  - Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
  - Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
  - Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
  - National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
  - Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
  - Surplus government materials, 161.37
  - Trunk highway system, 161.36
  - Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46
- Federal safety program administration, 4.075
- Fences
  - Between railroads and roads, 219.34
  - Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
  - Placing as barricades, 160.16
  - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
- Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
- Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Funds, investment, 11.17
- Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14
- Grade change
  - Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
  - Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
  - Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Damages, 161.24
  - Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
- Gravel
  - Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
  - Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
  - Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
- Great River Road
  - Acquisition of lands, 161.142
  - Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
  - Alternate route, 161.148
  - Commissioner of transportation, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
  - Controlled access, 161.142
  - Counties may give assistance, 373.27
  - Designation, 161.148
  - Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
  - Federal funds, acceptance, 161.142
  - Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148
  - Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
  - Route, designation, 161.148
  - Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
- Hearings
  - Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
  - Impassable town roads, 163.16
  - Interstate system, location, 161.17
  - Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14
- Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
- Highway patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
- Highway safety account, 219.401
- Highway safety center, state university board, 136.147
- Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Highway user tax distribution fund
  - Appropriation from, for special account, 16A.60
  - Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
  - Creation, purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
  - Proceeds
    - Distribution of portion, 161.081

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 14 s 10
- Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.231
- Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
- Special account, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60
- Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 5
- Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34
- Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05
- Interstate system
  - Connecting routes to, 161.13
  - Designation of routes, 161.12
  - Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
  - Prohibited construction, 161.123
  - Public hearing on location, 161.17
  - Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46
- Investment of funds, 11.17
- Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41
- John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14
- Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
- Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02
- Judicial proceedings
  - Appeal
    - Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
    - Vacation of road, 161.16
    - Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
- Junk yards, regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242
- Labor, prevailing wage rates and conditions of employment to govern, 177.44
- Lighting, 160.13
- Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072
- Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434
- Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
- Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
- Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282
- Maps, recording, 160.085
- Marking, 160.13
- Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
- Materials
  - Acquisition of lands, 160.11
  - Investigation and report of road, 161.10
  - Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
  - Processing and sale, 160.11
  - Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
  - Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
  - Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
  - Special rates from railroads, 218.025
  - Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411
- Memorial highways and trails, 161.14
- Metropolitan area, planning commission recommendations, 473.05
- Military roads, 190.16
- Mineral lands
  - Buildings and structures on, 160.10
  - Damages on relocation of roads, 160.10
  - Newly established roads over, agreements, 160.10
  - Owner or lessee, rights and obligations, 160.10
  - Proceeds, sale of, road and bridge fund, 93.07
  - Proceeds sale of school endowment fund, 93.07
  - Relocation of road or street on, 160.10
  - Surety bond requirements, 160.10
- Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties, post
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road, ante
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Appeals, 161.175, 161.176
  - Consent, 161.172
  - Definitions, 161.171
  - Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177
- Municipal state-aid street fund
  - Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
  - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
  - Advances from fund, 162.14
  - Aid to other highways, 162.14

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Apportionment
  - Formula, 162.13
  - To cities, 162.14
- Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
- Appropriation, 162.19
- Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
- Bond issues, payment from, 162.18
- Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
- Disaster account, 162.12
- Established, Const. art 14 s 8
- Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
- Highway fund county account, advances, 162.08
- Highways, payment of contract prices, limitation, 162.1014 s 5, 162.11
- Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
- Investment of funds, 162.16
- Limitation on aid, 273.13
- Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
- Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
- Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
- Municipal turnback account
  - Appropriation, 161.085
  - Expenditure, 161.083
  - Surplus, 161.084
- Payment procedure, 162.14
- Purposes and use of, 162.14
- Research account, 162.12
- Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
- Statement of apportionment, 162.14
- Street fund, turn back account, amount, 161.081
- Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
- Municipal state-aid streets
  - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
  - Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09
  - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
  - Apportionment of moneys to municipalities
    - Formula, 162.13
    - Generally, 162.14
  - Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
  - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
  - Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18
  - Census, determination, 162.09
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
  - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
  - Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
  - Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
  - Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10
  - Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
  - Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10
  - County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
  - Defined, 160.02
  - Designation, 160.01
  - Detours, 160.12
  - Establishment, 162.09
  - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
  - Limitation on aid, 273.13
  - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
  - Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
  - Mileage limitation, 162.09
  - Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
  - Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
  - Other funds for use of, 162.14
  - Payments on construction projects, 162.14
  - Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
  - Reverted highways, 162.09
  - Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
  - Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
- National system of interstate and defense highways, see Interstate system, ante
- Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

315

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### Notice

- Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
- Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
- Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
- Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22

#### Noxious weeds

- Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23
- Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23

#### Obstruction

- Drainage ditch, 160.27
- Highway, 160.27
- Moving buildings, 160.26
- Person interfering with, 160.27
- Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74

#### Offenses, penalties

- Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
- Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
- Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
- Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
- Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
- Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
- Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
- Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60
- Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
- Digging holes in highway, 160.27
- Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
- Fences on right of way, 160.27
- Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
- Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
- Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
- Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60
- Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.595, 609.60
- Hunting from highway, 100.31
- Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
- Junk yards operation-in violation of regulations, 161.242
- Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
- Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
- Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74
- Plowing in right of way, 160.27
- Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27
- Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68
- Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27
- Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
- Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60
- Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
- Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
- Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27

#### Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07

#### Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16

#### Over mineral lands, 160.10

#### Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15

#### Patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

#### Payments

- Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
- Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
- Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14
- Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
- Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
- Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07

#### Pedestrian malls, see CITIES, (2)

#### Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24

#### P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19

#### Plats, designation of highways, 505.02

#### Plats, recording, 160.085

#### Plats, see PLATS

#### Portages, see PORTAGES

#### Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15

#### Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07

#### Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203

#### Public notices on billboards, 160.27

#### Public property

##### Compensation for, 160.03

##### Defined, 160.02

##### Taking and damaging, 160.03

#### Public utilities

##### Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46

##### Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37

#### Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41, 105.415

#### Publishing

##### Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31

##### Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32

#### Railroad crossings, see also RAILROADS; see also

#### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

##### Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40

##### Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29

##### Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06

##### Cattle guards at, 219.31

##### Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40

##### Commissioner of transportation

###### Agreements with railroads, 161.20

###### Powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43

##### County board and town board, powers of, 219.12

##### Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39

##### Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26

##### Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40

##### Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43

##### Gates at, 219.25

##### Grade crossings, defined, 219.16

##### Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40

##### Highway safety account, 219.401

##### Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30

##### Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24

##### Obstructing signs at, 219.29

##### Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383

##### Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40

##### Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08

##### Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27

##### Removing of structures and embankments

###### obstructing view, 219.40

##### Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09

##### Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40

##### Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40

##### Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07

##### Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30

##### Stop signs at, 219.20

##### Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30

##### Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09

##### Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383

##### Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40

##### Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40

##### Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43

##### Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06

#### Railroads

##### Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways

###### relocation of tracks, 161.241

##### Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18

##### Right of way

###### Continued use, 160.05

###### Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34

###### Over highways and streets, 222.26

###### Road ditches, 160.19

##### Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40

##### Special rates for material shipments, 218.025

##### Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26

##### Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141

- HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**  
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
 Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19  
 Recording maps or plats, 160.085  
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90  
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20  
 Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55  
*Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation*, 160.15  
 Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68  
 Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42  
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203  
 Rest areas, outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Right of way  
   Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231  
   Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04  
   Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01  
   Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44  
   Boundaries, marking, 160.14  
   Conveyances include vacated, 507.17  
   Counties, acquisition  
     County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
     County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12  
   Detours, 160.12  
   Easements for snow fence, 117.21  
   Excess acquisition, 161.23  
   Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231  
   Limited use, agreements, 161.434  
   Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09  
   Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441  
   Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26  
   Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25  
   Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44  
   State vested with title including easements, 161.18  
   Towns, acquisition  
     Cartways, 164.07  
     Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12  
   Use of railroad right of way, 160.05  
   Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32  
   Width, minimum, 160.04  
 Road authority, defined, 160.02  
 Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23  
 Road or highway, defined, 160.02  
 Safety devices, installation, 160.13  
 Safety program administration, 4.075  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15  
 Signs and signals, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
   Advertisements forbidden, 160.27  
   Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08  
   Detour signs, 160.16  
   Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14  
   Interfering with, 609.60  
   Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29  
   Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20  
   Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073  
   Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285  
   Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06  
   Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07  
   Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16  
   Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17  
 Sioux trail, 161.14  
 Snow  
   Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17  
   Emergency snow removal, 160.21  
   Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21  
   Private property, removal from, 160.21  
   Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17  
   Removal by road authorities, 160.21
- HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90  
 Sound abatement along highways, 161.125  
 South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281  
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1  
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State board of investment, 161.04  
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18  
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48  
 Statutory cities  
   Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17  
   Bond issues to finance, 162.18  
   Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
   Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26  
   Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03  
 Streets, see also **Municipal state-aid streets, ante**  
   maintenance, 161.24, 161.38  
   Agreements with counties as to, 162.17  
   Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17  
   Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14  
   Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24  
   Special assessments, 429.051  
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37  
 Taxation  
   Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12  
   Bridges, 165.12  
   County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06  
   Drainage of town roads, 164.05  
   Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025  
   Gasoline excise tax, 296.02  
   Gasoline tax refund, 296.18  
   Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16  
 Levy  
   County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
   Impassable town roads, 163.16  
   Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
   Unorganized townships, 163.06  
   Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05  
   Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
   Town roads, 164.04, 164.05  
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27  
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25  
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14  
 Through highways, designation, 169.30  
 Through highways, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Tile line, 160.20  
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Tourist information center in South Dakota, 160.281  
 Tourist information centers, maintenance contracts, 160.282  
 Town road and bridge fund  
   Appropriation for town roads, 164.02  
   Appropriations to county, 164.03  
   Cartways, expenditures, 164.10  
   Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
   Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47  
   Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19  
   Taxation, 164.04, 275.09  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Town roads  
   Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07  
   Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08  
   Alteration, 164.06, 164.07  
   Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09  
   Appeals, 164.07  
   Approaches to, 160.18  
   Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03  
   Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05  
   Beyond boundaries, 160.07  
   Bond issues to finance, 475.52  
   Boundary ditches, 164.13

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13  
 Bridge from island to, 164.15  
 Bridges  
   Maintenance, 165.12  
   Salvaged material, use on, 165.04  
   Township line roads, 164.13  
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02  
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15  
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10  
 Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14  
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16  
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way,  
   160.04  
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk  
   highways, 161.38  
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for,  
   365.10  
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02,  
   164.03, 368.01  
 Contracts  
   Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 365.37  
   Final payment, 160.17  
   Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17  
   Requirements, 160.17, 365.37  
   Town clerk, duties, 160.17  
 County board aid, 163.04  
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Damages through establishing, 164.07  
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation, 160.01  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Drainage tax, 164.05  
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04  
 Establishment, 164.02  
 Establishment, alteration, vacation  
   Appeals, 164.07  
   Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07  
   Boundary line roads, 164.12  
   Damages and notice, 164.07  
   Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating,  
     164.07  
   Notices, service and posting, 164.07  
   Order of board, 164.07  
   Petition for, 164.07  
   Refusal by board, finality, 164.07  
   Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08  
   Road on line between town and adjoining city,  
     164.14  
   State forests, consent required, 89.18  
   Survey, 164.07  
   Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08  
   Town line roads, 164.12  
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards,  
   164.03  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06  
 Hedges and trees, 160.22  
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties,  
   163.16  
 Improvement, 164.02  
 Levy limitations, removal, 164.041  
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87  
 Location, 164.02  
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02  
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by  
   other governmental agency  
   Agreement on division of responsibility, 164.12,  
     164.14  
   County board to make division, 164.12  
   County engineer, services, 164.12  
   Failure to agree on division of responsibility,  
     164.12  
   Responsibility divided, 164.12, 164.14  
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16  
 Policy, board to establish, 160.18  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to  
   164.08  
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03  
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03  
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway,  
   161.16

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06  
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Snow removal, 160.21  
 Supervision by town boards, 164.02  
 Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
 Town meeting, vote for repair and construction,  
   365.10  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14  
 Tree planting along, 160.22  
 Tunnels under, 160.25  
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers,  
   375.23  
 Vacation, 164.07  
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08  
 Trails and portages, 160.06  
 Transfer of power to transportation department, 174.06  
 Transportation fund, 174.50  
 Trees, shrubs and hedges  
   Acquisition of, 160.22  
   Cutting and removal  
     Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04  
     Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22  
     District court, trial, 160.22  
     Hearing on, 160.22  
     Notice to commissioner of natural resources,  
       88.13  
     Notice to owners, 160.22  
     Slashings, burning, 88.14  
     Trespass, treble damages, 561.04  
   Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644  
   Disposition of, 160.22  
   Planting along highway, 160.22  
   Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22  
 Truck routes, designation, 169.87  
 Trunk highway bonds  
   General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52  
   Specific issues authorized  
     Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38  
     Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
     Rainy River bridge, 167.521  
     Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33  
 Trunk highway fund  
   Abolition of certain annual standing appropriations,  
     161.50  
   Abstracts of payments from, 161.07  
   Advertising devices, fees for, payment into, 173.231  
   Annual appropriations from  
     Abolition of certain, 161.50  
     Generally, 161.50  
     Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355  
   Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs,  
     16A.125  
   Books of account, 161.08  
   Compensation insurance reimbursement by political  
     subdivisions, 161.11  
   Composition of, 161.04  
   Contingent fund, 161.06  
   Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26  
   Established, Const. art 14 s 6  
   Federal aid, credited to, 161.05  
   Federal-state safety account, 161.51  
   Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03  
   Governor, approval of expenditures, certain cases,  
     161.50  
   Insufficient specific appropriations, 161.50  
   Investment of, 161.04  
   Legislative advisory committee, consulting with,  
     certain cases, 161.50  
   Loans to from other public funds, 161.05  
   Money received for flowage rights ceded to United  
     States credited to, 1.13  
   Payments from  
     Books of account, 161.08  
     Commissioner of finance, warrants, 161.07  
     For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20  
     Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355  
     Manner of, 161.07  
     Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381  
     Surplus government materials, 161.37  
     Workers' compensation, premiums, 161.11

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Proceeds, 161.04
- Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
  - County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
  - Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
- Standing appropriations, certain, abolished, 161.50
- Temporary loans to, 161.05
- Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
- Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 6, 161.20
- Trunk highways
  - Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
  - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
  - Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
  - Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
  - Aerial surveys, engineers, and surveyors, 161.35
  - Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
  - Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
  - Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
  - Appropriations for, 161.50
  - Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
  - Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
  - Bonds, see Trunk highway bonds, ante
  - Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
  - Change in definite location, 161.16
  - Channel change, streams, 161.27
  - Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
  - Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
  - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
  - Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
  - Constitutional routes, Const. art 14, 161.114
  - Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
  - Consulting engineers, and surveyors, employment, 161.35
  - Contracts
    - Action against state on, 161.34
    - Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
    - Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10
    - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
    - Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
    - Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
    - Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
    - Emergency work, 161.32
    - Interest payment on, 161.322
    - Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
    - Public utilities removal, 161.46
    - Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
    - Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
  - Controversies arising out of contracts
    - Answer, 161.34
    - Arbitration agreements, 572.08
    - Commencement of action, 161.34
    - Jurisdiction, 161.34
    - Suit against state, 161.34
    - Venue, 161.34
    - Waiver of immunity, 161.34
  - Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
  - Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
  - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
  - Defined, 160.02
  - Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
  - Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
  - Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
  - Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
  - Directional signs, 169.06

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
- Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
- Emergency work on, 161.32
- Environmental impact statements, 161.123
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Federal-state safety account, 161.51
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Grade changes
  - Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
- Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
- Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
- Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
- Haul roads, designation, 161.25
- International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
- Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
- Labor conducting work on, 161.32
- Lands
  - Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
  - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
  - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
  - Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
  - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
  - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes,
    - Excess acquisition
      - Consent of owner, 161.23
      - Conveyance of excess, 161.23
      - Fee title, 161.23
      - Leasing, 161.23
      - Rental receipts, disbursement, 161.23
      - Sale to high bidder, 161.23
    - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
    - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
    - Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
    - Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
  - Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
  - Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
  - Location
    - Across lakes, 161.27
    - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
    - Change in definite, 161.16
    - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
    - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
    - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
    - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
    - Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
    - Limitations, 161.15
    - Marking and blazing, 161.30
    - Over mineral lands, 160.10
    - Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
    - Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
    - Reversion on change, 161.16
  - Routes
    - Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
    - Numbered 380-382, described, 161.117
    - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
    - Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
    - Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
  - Logging roads across, 160.24
  - Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
  - Maps of revised markings, 161.30
  - Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
  - Marking and numbering, 161.30
  - Outside state, 161.26
  - Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
  - Patrolmen, 299D.03

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
  - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
  - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
  - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
  - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
  - Environmental impact statements, certain routes, 161.123
  - Marking and numbering, 161.30
  - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 14, s 2, 116.114
  - Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
  - Numbered 380-382, described, 161.117
  - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Safety, federal-state safety account, 161.51
- Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Streets or highways
  - Change of location, 161.24
  - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
  - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
- Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
- Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways
  - Designation, 161.16
  - Maintenance, 161.16
  - Reversion on change, 161.16
  - Selection by commissioner, 161.16
- Traffic control devices, 169.06
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6
- Trunk highway fund proceeds, 161.081
- Trunk highway fund reimbursed by highway department, 161.39
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2
- Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
- Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
- Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
  - Road districts, 375.23
  - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
  - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
  - Commissioner may order, 161.16
  - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
  - Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44
  - County board, 163.11, 163.13
  - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
  - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
  - County highways, 163.02
  - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
  - Easements, effect upon, 160.29
  - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
  - Town road by town board, 164.07
  - Town road on change of location, 160.09
  - Town roads, 164.02
- Viking trail, 161.14
- Voyageur highway, 161.14
- Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41
- Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
- Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Width
  - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
  - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
  - Dedication by user, 160.05
  - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
  - Trails and portages, 160.06
- Work on roads
  - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
  - Prisoners, 641.07
- Yellowstone Trail
  - Designation, 161.14
  - Marking or blazing, 161.14
- HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
- HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
  - See *County Historical Societies*
  - See *Historic Sites And Markers*
  - See *Administration, Archives*
  - See *Minnesota State Historical Society*
- HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
  - Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081
  - Admission fees, 138.65
  - Alteration prohibited, 138.60
  - Cities and counties, registry of historic sites, 138.56
  - Control by state historical society, 138.025
  - Counties
    - Acquisition, 138.09
  - Defined, 138.52
  - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
  - Enumerated, 138.025, 138.53
  - Historic district act of 1971
    - Citation, 138.75
    - Control, 138.74
    - Definition, 138.72
    - Enumerated, 138.73
    - Policy, 138.71
  - Historic sites act
    - Definitions, 138.52
    - Designation of historical sites
      - Changes, 138.62
      - Federally owned land, 138.57
      - Generally, 138.53 to 138.585
      - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
      - Notice to historical society, 138.59
      - Privately owned land, 138.58
      - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
      - State owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
    - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
    - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
    - Policy, 138.51
  - Monuments, state, enumeration, 138.585
  - Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
  - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
  - Registry of historic sites, 138.53, 138.56
  - St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077
  - State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68
  - State monuments, 138.585
- HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES**
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
- HOG CHOLERA SERUM**
  - See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
  - Control program, see **ANIMALS**
  - Damages
    - Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
    - Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
  - Discrimination in sales, 35.58
  - Examination of samples, 35.55
  - Hog cholera control program, see **ANIMALS**
  - Inspection of premises
    - Dealers, 35.46
    - Manufacturers, 35.46
  - Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
  - Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
  - Permits, sale, manufacture, distribution
    - Administration of virus, 35.51
    - Application, 35.42
    - Bond, 35.43



**HOG CHOLERA SERUM (Cont'd)**

- Cancelation, grounds for, 35.60
- Duration, 35.47
- Federal licenses required, 35.42
- Fees, 35.47
- Inspection of premises, 35.46
- Renewal, 35.47
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56

**HOGS**

- See *Animals*
- See *Hog Cholera Serum*

**HOLIDAYS**

- See *Education*
- See *Sunday*
- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
- Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211
- Commercial paper presentment, 336.3-503
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Financial institutions closed, 47.015
- Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Municipal court not open on, 488.09
- Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
- Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- School holidays
  - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
  - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
  - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
  - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
  - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
  - Part of school week, 126.12
  - Saturday, 126.12
  - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
- Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15

**HOME LOAN BANKS**

- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
- Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
- Securities of, 50.14

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**

- Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14
- Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
- Alternative proposals, 410.14
- Amendments, 410.12
- Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
- Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
- Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
- Cities first class
  - Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15
  - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
  - Market, 459.02 to 459.05
  - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
  - Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
- Cities second class elections, 205.11 to 205.17
- Cities third class
  - Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
- Cities fourth class
  - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
  - Elections, local option for issuance of on-sale liquor licenses, 340.20
  - Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
  - Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
  - Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
  - Tax, 449.06
  - Vacation of street, 440.13
  - Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
- Contents of charters, 410.07
- Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
- Council, special duties, 463.01
- County board may be county welfare board, 393.01

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58
- Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
- Framing new charter, 410.04
- Franchises, 410.09
- Hospitals, 447.05
- Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01
- Meetings of commission, 410.05
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- New charter authorized, 410.24
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
- Primary elections, 205.11
- Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
- Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
- Workers' compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

**HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL**

- See *Boarding Homes*
- See *Children*
- See *Home Schools*
- See *Minnesota Home School*
- See *Nursing Homes*
- See *State Training School For Boys*

**HOME SCHOOLS**

- See *Minnesota Home School*
- See *State Training School For Boys*
- Boys home schools, counties of 150,000 to 225,000
  - Appropriations by county board, 643.17
  - Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15
  - Courses of study, 643.19
  - Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16
  - Name of school, 643.20
  - Superintendent, 643.16
- County home schools
  - Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
  - County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094
  - Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
  - Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
  - Existing home schools continued, 260.096
  - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
  - Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
  - Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
  - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
- Detention homes
  - Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
  - County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
  - Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
  - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
  - Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
  - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

**HOMESTEAD**

- Abandonment, 510.07
- Area, 510.02, 510.03
- Assessment lien, 510.05
- Assessments
  - Deferred assessments, 435.195
  - Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
- Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
- Conveyance by
  - Guardian, consent to, 507.04
  - Husband and wife, 507.02
  - Personal representative, 525.63
  - Spouse of insane person, 507.04
- Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Defined, 510.01
- Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
- Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63
- Elements constituting, 510.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

321

## INDEX

### HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

Equitable title, exempt, 510.04  
Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03  
Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61  
Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54  
Infants, 510.06  
Interest in land constituting, 510.04  
Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145  
Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05  
Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04  
Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133  
Notice, claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07  
Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27  
Patents, right of decedent, 525.881  
Population change, 510.03  
Proceeds of sale, 510.07  
Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01  
Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881  
Removal from, 510.07  
Residence, 510.01  
Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07  
Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09  
Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195  
Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09  
Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145  
Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137  
Taxation  
    Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02  
    Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10  
    Base value, flexible, 273.122  
    Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
    Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02  
    Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192  
    Established after assessment date, 273.13  
    Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05  
    Family farm, 273.13  
    Listing in even numbered years, 273.17  
    Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05  
    Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01  
    Statutory city tax levy, 412.251  
    Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137  
Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05  
Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241  
Title in husband and wife, 510.04  
Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63  
Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

### HOMICIDE

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Criminal Procedure*

### HONEY

See *Apiaries*

### HORNS

See *Traffic Regulations*

### HORSES

See *Animals*  
See *Livestock*  
Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595  
Breed, false representations, 624.67  
Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24  
Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29  
Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17  
Estrays, 346.01  
Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27  
Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75  
Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13  
Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34  
Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27  
Lien for care or keep, 346.27  
Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621  
Meat from horses, sale for non human consumption, 31.631  
Racing on sabbath, 624.02  
Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03  
Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24  
Towns, 365.10

### HORSES (Cont'd)

Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

### HORTICULTURE

See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*  
Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32  
Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021  
Diseases of plants defined, 18.021  
Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023  
Fruit, 239.511  
Gardens, 643.19  
Insect pest, defined, 18.021  
Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605  
Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58  
Rodents, defined, 18.021  
Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36  
Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50  
Borrowing, temporary, 447.345  
Creation of, 447.31  
Credit, extension of, 471.95  
Detachment of territory, 447.38  
Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38  
Election of officers, 447.32  
Establishment, 397.05  
Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50  
Generally, 397.05 to 397.102  
Hospital board

    Annual meetings, 397.07  
    Election and appointment, 397.06  
Lease of facilities, 447.47  
Officers and elections, 447.32  
Power of districts, 447.33  
Reorganization of, 447.31  
Requirements to establish, 397.05  
Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08  
Tax levy, 397.09  
Temporary borrowing, 447.345

### HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

See *Commitments*

See *Insane*

Continuous treatment, 254.04  
Control and management of property and funds, 254.02  
Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02  
Designation, as regional center, 254.05  
Employment of patients, 254.07  
Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04  
Superintendent, 254.06  
Transfer of property, 254.02  
Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

### HOSPITALS

See *Hospital Districts*  
See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*  
See *Nursing Homes*  
See *Sanatoriums*  
See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*  
See *University Of Minnesota Hospitals*

Administrator  
    Registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
    State hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202  
Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09  
Anoka state hospital, designation, as regional center, 253.015, 254.05  
Appropriations, request for, 16A.10  
Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552  
Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26  
Bids for contracts, 16.08  
Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41  
Boards  
    Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07  
    Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045  
    County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23  
    County hospitals, 376.06  
Bond for establishing, 475.52  
Brainerd state hospital for mentally retarded, 252.025  
Budget, preparation, 16A.10  
Cambridge state hospital, epileptics, 252.025  
Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84  
 Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49  
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39  
 Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55  
 City and county hospitals, 377.01  
 Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053  
 Communicable diseases, state board of health, control treatment, 144.12  
 Complaints, grievance procedures, report to board of health, 144.691  
 Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17  
   See Insurance  
 Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11  
 Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Cost controls, see Minnesota Hospital Administration Act of 1976, below  
 County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09  
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01  
 Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95  
 Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23  
 Defined, 144.50, 179.35  
 Destruction of old useless records, 145.32  
 Elliot Memorial Hospital, 158.01  
 Employees, inservice training, 144.692  
 Employees, state institutions, contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10  
 Exits, 299G.06  
 Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09  
 Faribault state hospital for feebleminded and mentally retarded, 252.025  
 Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042  
 Fees for licensure, 144.53  
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05  
 Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50  
 Fire protection, 299G.06  
 Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Force, when justified, 609.06  
 Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036  
 Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Gillette hospital board, established, powers and duties, 250.05  
 Grievance procedures, report to board of health, 144.691  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15  
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
 Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52  
 Hastings state hospital, 254.05  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
   See Health 5  
 Health Service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67  
 Indigent persons, hospitalization of, free choice in selection of hospital, 261.21  
 Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125  
 In-service training of employees, 144.692  
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653  
 Interns, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15  
 Intoxicating liquor, possession of, 624.701  
 Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02  
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39  
 Ladders, 299G.06  
 Leasing of municipal hospitals, 447.47  
 License fees, 144.53  
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58  
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70  
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72  
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68  
 Malpractice claims against self-insured hospitals, report to board of health, 144.693  
 Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14  
 Medical staff, withdrawals, report, 147.23  
 Minnesota Hospital Administration Act of 1976  
   Appeals, 144.699  
   Citation, 144.695  
   Cost controls, board of health to promote experimental procedures, 144.701

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 144.696  
 Hospital reports required, 144.698  
 Insurance commissioner, powers, 144.703  
 Rate review  
   By Board of Health, 144.701  
   Voluntary peer review, 144.702  
 State Board of Health  
   Analysis of hospital reports, 144.699  
   General powers and duties, 144.697, 144.703  
   Investigations, 144.701  
   Rate review, 144.701  
   Reports to legislature, governor, 144.70  
   Voluntary rate review, 144.702  
 Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231, 609.31, 626.555  
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities  
   fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Patient care, grievance procedures, 144.691  
 Patients' rights  
   Declaration, 144.651  
   Notice to be posted, 144.652  
   Penalty for violation, 144.652  
 Poor, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231  
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15  
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95  
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08  
 Rate review, See Minnesota Hospital Administration Act of 1976, above  
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Registration of administrative heads  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Refusal, grounds for, 144.62  
   Registration mandatory, 144.59  
   Registration procedure, 144.60  
   Rules, 144.63  
   Violations and penalties, 144.66  
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05  
 Renovating bedding, 325.25  
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Revocation of licenses, 144.55  
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05  
 St. Peter state hospital, 254.05  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Shared Service agreements, 246.57  
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Special fund in cities first class: operation of, 447.11  
 Stairways, non-combustible, 299G.06  
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56  
 Stand-pipes, 299G.06  
 State board of health  
   Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
   Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12  
   Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12  
   General duties, 144.05  
   Licenses, issuance, 144.55  
   Sanitation, 144.12  
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221  
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1  
   Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05  
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01  
 Transfer by statutory city to county  
   Acceptance by county, 471.90  
   Authorization, 471.90  
   County not to assume statutory city obligations, 471.90  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS, 158.01  
 Veterans  
   Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06  
   Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

323

## INDEX

### HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
- United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
- Veteran's home, admission to, 198.01
- Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
- Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36
- Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05
- Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92
- Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
- Workers' compensation
  - Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
  - Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE

- See Insane*
- Acquittal on grounds of mental illness or deficiency, commitment, 631.19
- Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Administration and management, 246.01
- Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
- Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
- Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
- Chaplains, 246.014
- Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Administration and management by, 246.01
  - Care and treatment of inmates
    - After discharge, 246.015
    - Duties of commissioner, 246.013
  - Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
  - Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
  - Powers and duties, 246.014
  - Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
- Commitment, mentally ill criminals, 631.18, 631.19
- Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
- Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
- Convict, 253.13
- Coroner's inquests, 253.10
- Correspondence by inmates, 253.27
- Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Death of inmate, 253.10
- Designation, as regional center, 253.015, 254.05
- Dietician, 246.014
- Discharge, 253.19
- Employees, 246.014
- Epileptic persons
  - Care and treatment, 246.014
  - Report to show number, 253.19
- Escapes and notice of, 253.13
- Executive officers, *see* Superintendents, post
- Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
- Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- Force, when use justified, 609.06
- Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
- Idiots, 253.19
- Illness or death, notices, 253.10
- Inmates
  - Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07
  - Illness or death, notice, 253.10
  - Parole, supervision, 256.05
  - Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
  - Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06
  - Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
- Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29
- Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05

### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

- Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane
    - Allowance to inmates, 253.22
    - Commitment before conviction, 253.25
    - Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
    - Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
    - Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201
    - Hospital administrator, 253.202
    - Restoration to sanity, 253.21
    - Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
    - Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
  - Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
  - Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
  - Offenses, 253.19
  - Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23
  - Petition for release of accused, 631.19
  - Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
  - Registration of administrative head, 144.59
  - Release of accused, 631.19
  - Report, 253.19
  - Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
  - Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
  - St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05
  - Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
  - Staff, 246.014
  - Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
  - Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
  - Superintendents
    - Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
    - Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
    - Appointment and removal, 246.02
    - Chief executive officer, 253.015
    - Notice
      - Escape or death of convict, 253.13
      - Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 525.55
      - Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
    - Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06
    - Training center for personnel, 246.014
  - Transfer of
    - Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
    - Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
  - Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014
  - Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
  - Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01
- ### HOTELS
- See Eating Places*
  - Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
  - Annual inspection, 157.04
  - Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
  - Baggage
    - Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
    - Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
    - Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
    - Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
    - Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
  - Bathrooms, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
  - Beds and bedding, 157.08
  - Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49
  - Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
  - Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
  - Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46
  - Contagious diseases, 145.13
  - Defined, 157.01, 299F.46, 340.07
  - Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
  - Department of health, duties, 144.08
  - Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
  - Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
  - Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50

**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
 Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08  
 Exemptions, 157.14  
 Exits to be marked, 299G.03  
 Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09  
 Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.13  
 Fire extinguishers, 299G.02, 299G.03  
 Fire protection, 299F.46, 299G.02  
 Fire setting, 327.091  
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08  
 Furniture, 157.08  
 Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50  
 Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05  
 Inspections, 144.08, 157.04  
 Inspection books to show condition, 157.02  
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13  
 Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 299F.46  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13  
 Ladders, 299G.03  
 Licenses  
   Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03  
   Cancellation, 157.09  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
   Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02  
   Posting, 157.12, 645.12  
   Required, 157.03  
   Revocation for violation of law, 157.09  
   Vending machine operators exempted, 157.03  
 Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06  
 Lighting, 157.05  
 Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04  
 Linens, 157.08  
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01  
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04  
 Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02  
 Notices, 157.08, 327.06  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12  
   Failure to comply with law, 157.08  
   Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07  
   Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03  
   Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05  
 Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06  
 Post of license, 157.12  
 Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08  
 Priority of lien, 327.05  
 Privies, 157.05  
 Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07  
 Public rest room, 459.18  
 Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04  
 Red lights, 299G.03  
 Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09  
 Rooms, 157.05  
 Ropes, fire protection, 157.08  
 Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01  
 Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06  
 Sanitary conditions, state board of health to regulate, 144.12  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05  
 Standpipes and hose, 299G.02  
 State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12  
 State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08  
 Storage of guest property, 327.04  
 Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08

**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

Towel requirements, 157.08  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01  
 Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08, 299G.03  
 Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65  
 Exemption from  
   Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
   Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
   Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02  
 Household, defined, 272.02  
 Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17  
 Taxation  
   Assessment, 273.13  
   Exemption from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02  
   Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66  
   Place where listed for assessment, 273.27  
   Valuation for assessment, 273.13

**HOUSES OF ILL FAME**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Disorderly Houses*

**HOUSE TRAILERS**

See *Trailers*

**HOUSING**

See *Cities*  
 See *Counties*  
 See *Discrimination*  
 See *Housing Finance Agency*  
 See *Municipal Housing And Redevelopment*  
 See *Towns*  
 See *Zoning*

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**

Appropriation, 462A.26  
 Bonds and notes  
   Cancellation, 462A.13  
   Contracts not impaired, 462A.15  
   Issuance, 462A.08  
   Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12  
   Nonliability of state, 462A.14  
   Optional provisions, 462A.10  
   Pledges, 462A.11  
   Repurchase, 462A.13  
   Terms, 462A.09  
 Bond fund, 462A.22  
 Citation, 462A.01  
 Construction of act, 462A.24  
 Definitions, 462A.03  
 Establishment, 462A.04  
 Funds and accounts, 462A.18  
 Governor, report to, 462A.22  
 Housing development fund  
   Establishment, 462A.20  
   Use, 462A.21  
 Membership, 462A.04  
 Policy, 462A.04  
 Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07  
 State auditor, records subject to audit by, 462A.22  
 Tax exemption, 462A.19  
 Trustee  
   Appointment on default, 462A.16  
   Powers, 462A.17

**HOUSTON COUNTY**

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.741  
   First legislative, 2.041  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUBBARD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Appeals to supreme court, 363.10  
 Attorney general to advise, 363.121

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Board of human rights, 363.04  
 Charges, filing, 363.06  
 Citation of act, 363.13  
 Civil actions, 363.14  
 Commissioner, 363.04  
 Construction of act, 363.11  
 Created, 363.04  
 Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101  
 Definitions, 363.01  
 Disabled persons  
   Exemption, 363.02  
   Standard of care, 363.03  
 Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03, 363.123  
 Duties of commissioner, 363.05  
 Enforcement, 363.091  
 Exceptions, 363.02  
 Grievance procedure, 363.06  
 Hearings, 363.071  
 Inquiry into charge, 363.06  
 Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115  
 Review by district court, 363.072  
 Salary of commissioner, 15A.081  
 Transcripts of hearings, 363.122  
 Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

County societies, 343.04 to 343.12  
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12  
 Rules governing care of animals, 343.01  
 State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

**HUNTING LICENSES**

*See Game And Fish*

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

*See Divorce*  
*See Marriage*  
*See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*  
*See Taxation (6)*  
*See Widows*  
*See Women*

**Abandonment**

Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02  
 Receiver for property, 576.04

Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13  
 Acknowledgments, 358.14

**Actions**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09  
 Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101  
 Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05  
 Right of wife to maintain, 519.01  
 Witness for or against each other, 595.02

**Adultery, 609.36**

Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06

**Allowance to**

Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10  
 Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24  
 Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.71  
 Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16  
 Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58

**Antenuptial contracts, 519.08**

Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07

Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07

**Bigamy, 609.355**

Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14

Change of wife's name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27

Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30

Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46

Conservator of person, duties to spouse, 525.56

**Contracts**

Antenuptial, 519.08  
 Between husband and wife, 519.06  
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05

**Conveyance by or to**

Acknowledgments, 358.14  
 By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04  
 Effect of guardianship or conservatorship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60  
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05  
 Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04  
 Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02  
 Joinder  
   After decree barring interest, 519.07

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04

Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04

Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216

Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28

Power of attorney, 507.02

Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03

Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23

Separate conveyance by, 507.02

Wife, 519.03, 519.04

Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02

Debts of, 519.02, 519.05

Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16

**Desertion of spouse**

Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07

Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09

Veterans, 197.49

Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

**Dower and curtesy**

Abolished in certain lands, 519.09

Bar of action, 519.101

Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07

Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09

Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02

Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.71

Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03

Failure to support wife, 609.375

Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56

Guardianship or conservatorship terminated by marriage, 525.60

Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145

Homicide in defense of spouse, 609.065

Income tax, 290.06

**Inheritance and transfer taxes**

Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07

Exemption from, 291.05

Jointly owned property, 291.01

Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01

Rates, 291.03

Insane spouse, 519.07

Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95

Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07

Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07

Liability of, 519.05

Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81

Marriage, 517.01

Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60

Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03

Name of wife, change of, 259.10

Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37

Non-support of wife or child, 609.375

Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06

Old age assistance, 256.25

Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09

Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28

Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24

Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06

Presumption of adoption of groom's surname if no designation, 517.071

Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07

Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03

Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Record of decree barring interest, 519.07

**Registration of title**

Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06

Binds both, 508.22

Certificate of title to state name, 508.35

Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23

Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02

Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01

Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

- Rights, privileges and powers of wife
  - Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
  - Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07
  - Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
  - Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
  - Execution of power, 502.66
  - May contract, 519.03
- Separate of wife's realty, 519.03
- Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04
- Separation
  - Alimony pending suit, 518.14
  - Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18
  - Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15
  - Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
  - Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
- Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17
- Sterilization, 256.08
- Support
  - Failure to, 609.375
  - Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49
- Taxation
  - Gift, 292.05
  - Income, 290.06
  - Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07
- Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05
- Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17
- Veterans
  - Desertion, 197.49
  - Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
- War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49
- Wife, separate property of
  - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
  - Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
  - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
- Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212
- Witnesses
  - Competency for or against, 595.02
  - Recognizance for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55
- Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08
- Workers' compensation, dependency, 176.111

**HYBRID SEED CORN**

See *Seeds*

**HYDRANTS**

Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

**HYGIENE**

School instruction, 126.03

**ICE**

- Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
- Cutting, guarding, 378.21
- Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
- Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
- Ice houses
  - Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
  - Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
- Statutory city, park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72

**ICE CREAM**

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57

**ICE CREAM (Cont'd)**

- Labels
  - Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
  - Contents of, 32.62
  - Ice milk; signs, 32.62
  - Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
  - Requirement to label, 32.62
- Licenses
  - Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
  - Required of manufacturers, 32.56
  - Revocation, 32.645
  - Revocation, suspension, 32.61
- Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Milk fat content, 32.55
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Penalties
  - Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
  - Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Plants
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
  - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Registration
  - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
  - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

**IDENTIFICATION**

Affidavits of identity, 507.29

**Criminals**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
- Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
- Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
- System of bureaus, 299C.09
- Training of officers by bureau, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325.375
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

**INDICES**

County recorder, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32

**IDIOTS**

See *Feebleminded*

See *Incompetent Persons*

- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
  - Limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Restraint of person, 609.06

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

See *Adoption And Change Of Name*

See *Children*

**IMBECILES**

See *Idiots*

**IMMIGRATION**

Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

**IMMORALITY**

Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

327

## INDEX

### IMMORALITY (Cont'd)

Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16  
Schools for children immoral in conduct, 120.15  
Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

### IMPEACHMENT

Legislative, Const. art 8 s 1  
State officers, Const. art 8, 351.06  
Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

### IMPERSONATION

*See False Personation*

### IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

### IMPLIED WARRANTY

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*

### IMPORTATION

Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16  
Children, 257.05  
Intoxicating liquor  
    Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461  
    License, 340.11, 340.113  
    Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601  
    Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62  
    Sacramental wines, 340.17  
    Tax, 340.485  
    Violations and penalties, 340.19  
Livestock sanitary board  
    Prohibition, 35.05  
    Regulation, 35.05, 35.15  
Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14  
Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15  
Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45  
Regulations, 35.16

### IMPRISONMENT

*See Jails*  
*See Prisons*  
County jails, 641.01 to 641.38  
Default in payment of fine, 609.03  
Dissolution of marriage, incarceration in prison, grounds for, 518.06  
Forfeiture abolished, 631.471  
Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66  
Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14  
Place specified in sentence, 631.461  
Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461  
Work farms, 643.01

### INCEST

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### INCOME TAX

*See Taxation (6)*

### INCOMPETENT PERSONS

*See Children*  
*See Commitments*  
*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*  
*See Feebleminded*  
*See Guardians And Wards*  
*See Idiots*  
*See Insane*

Conservatorships, 525.54, 525.541  
Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49  
Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541  
Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611  
Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
Jurors, 628.49, 631.29  
Taxation, place of personal assessment, 285.095  
Witnesses, 595.06

### INCORPORATION

*See Banks And Banking*  
*See Corporations*  
Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10

### INCORPORATION (Cont'd)

Health relief associations, 425.02  
Parish corporations, 315.15  
Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37  
Savings and loan associations, 51A.03  
Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05  
Statutory cities. *See STATUTORY CITIES (2)*  
Teachers' retirement fund association, 354A.02

### INDEBTEDNESS

*See Banks And Banking*  
*See Bonds (1)*  
*See Certificates Of Indebtedness*  
*See Cities*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Counties*  
*See Education*  
*See Guardians And Wards*  
*See Loans*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Statutory Cities*  
*See Towns*  
*See Trust Companies*  
Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74  
Defined, 513.20  
Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
Imprisonment for debt, const. art 1 s 12

### INDECENCY

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
Places for public dancing, 624.47  
Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72  
Public nuisance, 609.74  
Punishment, 617.23  
Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72  
Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241  
Vagrancy, 609.725

### INDECENT ASSAULT

Presentence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

### INDEMNITY

*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Recognizance*  
*See Sureties*  
Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12  
Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11  
Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095  
County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31  
Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24  
Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01  
Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70  
Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46  
Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06  
Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38  
Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17  
Replevin action, 565.10

### INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### INDIAN HEMP

*See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*

### INDIANS

Burial grounds  
    Authentication and identification, 307.08  
    Damage and firearms discharge prohibited, 307.08  
    Relocation, 307.08  
Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64  
Federal grants to, 245.75  
Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42



**INDIANS (Cont'd)**

Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922  
 Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97.431  
 Loans, on and off reservation, 362.40  
 Office of native American programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03  
 Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303  
 Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26  
 Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76  
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05  
 Students  
   Scholarships, 124.48  
   University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16  
 Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33  
 Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922  
 Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765  
 Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**INDICES**

*See Tract Index*

Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14  
 Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09  
 Birth records, counties, 144.201  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09  
 Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39  
 Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04  
 County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03  
 District court clerk, records, 485.08  
 Fees of clerk district court, 357.03  
 Fees of county recorder, 357.18  
 Mortgage, discharge, 507.40  
 Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09  
 Probate court, 525.03  
 Registered land, 508.37  
 Rules, administrative agencies, 15.047  
 Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, appendix 8  
 Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31  
 Supreme court reports, 480.11  
 Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057  
 Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

**INDICTMENT**

*See Criminal Procedure, (2)*

Allegations as to time, 628.15  
 Alternative allegations, 628.14  
 Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25  
 Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6  
 Contents, 628.10  
 Copy to defendant, 630.11  
 Corporations, 630.15  
 Counts, 628.14  
 Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.33  
 Defined, 628.01  
 Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27  
 Direct and certain, 628.12  
 Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21  
 Disregard formal defects, 628.19  
 Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23  
 Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16  
 Extradition papers, 629.03  
 Fictitious names, 628.13  
 Findings and filing  
   Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08  
   Finding of, 628.08  
   Manner and time, 628.03  
   Murder case, 628.26  
   Premature disclosure, 628.28  
   Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09  
*Fines and forfeitures, 574.35*  
 Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23  
 Forms of, 628.11  
 Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Information, 628.29 to 628.33  
 Judgment roll, 631.40  
 Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04  
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26  
 Offenses  
   Compounding felony, 628.25  
   Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Criminal defamation, 627.14, 628.22  
   Felonies, 628.28

**INDICTMENT (Cont'd)**

Kidnapping, 627.13  
 Labor combinations, 185.05  
 Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Subornation of perjury, 628.24  
 Theft by employee or agent, 628.27  
 Offenses involving jurisdiction  
   County line, 627.07  
   Death ensuing in another county, 627.08  
   Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10  
   Public conveyances, 627.06  
   Stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525  
   Vessels, 627.05  
 Pleading a judgment, 628.20  
 Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34  
 Presented at any convening of court, 484.08  
 Private statute, pleading of, 628.21  
 Reading to defendant, 630.11  
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
 Sufficiency, test of, 628.18  
 Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14  
 Waiver of objections, 630.18  
 Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See Poor*

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION**

*See Labor And Industry Department*

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Bonds  
   Election on issuance, 474.04  
   Holders rights and remedies, 474.11  
   Interest exempt, 474.12  
   Interest rate, 474.06  
   Issuance, 474.06  
   Payment, source, 474.10  
   Tax levy, 474.10  
   Term, 474.06  
   Validity, presumption of, 474.08  
 Citation of act, 474.01  
 Commissioner of economic development, 474.01  
 Cost, determination, 474.05  
 Definitions, 474.02  
 Exemption of legal interest rates, 474.13  
 Financing telephone facilities, 474.02, 474.13  
 Limitation of powers, 474.09  
 Loans, temporary, 474.07  
 Policy and purpose, 474.01  
 Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13  
 Powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies, 474.03  
 Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04  
 Property of housing and redevelopment authority used in projects, 474.15  
 Recreation facilities, financing, 474.02  
 Tax exemption of interest, 474.12

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**

*See Port Authority*

**INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

*See Home Schools*

**INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

*See Workers' Compensation*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

*See Banks And Banking (7)*

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03  
 Banks and banking, 53.09  
 Blank instruments prohibited, 53.05  
 Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03  
 Closing on certain days  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015  
 Dividends, 53.07, 53.08  
 Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06  
 Name, approval, 53.03  
 Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

**INEBRIATES**

- See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- See *Hospital Farm For Inebriates*
- See *Incompetent Persons*

**INFANTS**

- See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See *Children*
- See *Guardian Ad Litem*
- See *Guardians And Wards*
- See *Home Schools*
- See *Juvenile Courts*
- See *Parent And Child*

Insurance coverage of newborn, 62A.042, 62C.14

**INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

- See *Health (2)*

**INFORMATION**

- See *Criminal Procedure (2)*
- See *Indictment*

Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30

Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.53, 465.54

Contents, 628.30

Criminal information

- Blank form of, 628.33
- Direction by court, 628.32
- District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
- Extradition, 629.03
- Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
- Pleas in answer to, 628.32
- Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
- Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
- Statement of offense, 628.30

Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12

Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06

Extradition, 629.03, 629.23

Filing, court may direct, 628.32

Forms, 628.33

Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01

Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19

Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

Plea of guilty, 628.32

Powers of district court, 628.29

Preliminary examination, 628.31

Repetition, 628.30

Service, 628.30

Testing of sufficiency, 628.30

Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

**INHERITANCE**

- See *Descent And Distribution*
- See *Devisees*
- See *Heirs*
- See *Legatees*
- See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianship (6)*
- See *Taxation (5) (6) (7)*

**INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES**

- See *Taxation (7)*

**INJUNCTION**

Corporations

Correspondence schools, 141.31

- Complaint of attorney general, 316.02
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
- Dissolution of, 556.10

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

District court jurisdiction, 484.03

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Food laws, generally, 31.91

Labor

- Dispute between employees, 185.20
- Relations act, 179.14, 179.15

Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61

Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296

Open end credit violation, 48.185

Pollution standard violations, 115.071

Polygraph, against use of employer, 181.75

Restraint of or under

- Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
- Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
- Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29

**INJUNCTION (Cont'd)**

- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
- Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14

Nuisance, 561.01

Pollution of streams, 101.42

Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06

Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38

Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311

Usurious contracts, 334.05

Violations of

- Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Forest fire protection acts, 88.75

Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25

Telephone companies, rules by public service department, 237.27

Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09

Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18

Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06

Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76

State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311

Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08

Temporary, disorderly houses, 617.34

Trade schools, 141.31

Unfair trade practices, 325.49

Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09

Workers' compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

**INJURIES TO PROPERTY**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**INQUEST**

- See *Coroners*

**INSANE**

- See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

**1. Generally**

**2. Commitment By Probate Court**

**3. Guardianship**

**4. Property**

**1. Generally**

Actions

Admissions, 595.04

Guardians ad litem, 501.22

Limitations, effect of insanity on

- Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79

Period of, 541.15

Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21

Witnesses, competency of testimony as to

- conversations with, 595.04

Adoption, consent of insane parent not required, 259.24

Alien insane

Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Care and treatment, 246.014

Commissioner of public welfare

Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41

Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014

Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015

Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01

Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03

Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017

Powers and duties, 246.01

Conservatorships, 525.54

Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28

Crimes

Capacity to commit, 611.026

Commitment after acquittal, 631.19

Commitment of accused, 631.18

Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19

**INSANE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Diagnosis, 246.014
- Dissolution of marriage, grounds, mental incompetence, 518.06
- Drivers' license, 171.04
- Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
- Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
  - Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
  - Prohibited, 517.03
- Notice of guardianship or conservatorship proceedings, 525.55
- Old age pensions, 256.16
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.31
  - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic
  - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
  - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 531.13
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
- Voting; ineligible, Const. art 7 s 1
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**2. Commitment By Probate Court**

- Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
- Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
- Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

**3. Guardianship**

- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
- Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Conveyances, 525.69
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
- Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
- Special guardians or conservators, 525.591

**4. Property**

- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
- Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

**INSECTICIDES**

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

**INSECT PESTS**

- Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
- Defined, 18.021
- Forest pests, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- See also **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

**INSIGNIA**

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

**INSOLVENCY**

See *Commercial Code*

**INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)**

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185
  - Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
- Apiaries
  - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
  - Fees for inspection, 19.19
  - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06
- Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Correspondence schools, 141.30
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Division of standards, 296.28
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, see **FIRE MARSHAL**
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
- Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Food
  - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
  - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
  - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
  - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
- Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**
- Frozen foods, 32.57
- Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
- Grain stored on farms, 234.09
- Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
- Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631
- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Meters
  - Electricity, 239.12
  - Heat, 239.25
- Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
  - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
  - Assistant inspector, 180.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

331

## INDEX

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

(Cont'd)

- Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
- Money and credits, 285.06
- Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23, 299H.27
- Motor vehicles and equipment, see TRAFFIC
- REGULATIONS
- New railroads or extensions, 219.92
- Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Oleomargarine
  - Fees
    - Exemption from payment, 33.14
    - Inspection fee, 33.10
    - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Petroleum products, 296.04
- Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
- Potatoes
  - Place of inspection, 30.17
  - Shipped outside state, 30.16
- Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
- Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46
- Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
- Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
- Screenings act, 21.75
- Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
- Steamfitting, 326.49
- Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
- Trade schools, 141.30
- University regents may employ, 137.12
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, local, 18.231
- Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181
- White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435
- Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
- Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

### INSURANCE

- Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13
- Accident and health insurance
  - Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149
  - Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
  - Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043
  - Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15
  - Conversion rights, 62A.17
  - Dental services covered, 62A.043
  - Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18
  - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits, 62A.151
  - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07
  - Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
  - Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15
  - Grace periods, 62A.04
  - Group insurance
    - Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
    - Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
  - Illegitimate children, 62A.041
  - Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041
  - Migrant laborers, 181.73
  - Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
  - Optometric services, 62A.15
  - Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
  - Podiatrist services covered, 62A.043
  - State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
  - Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146
  - Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
  - Welfare recipients, payments to, 62A.045
- Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Actions and proceedings
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
  - Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, post
  - Process, see Process, post
  - Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
  - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Actuaries, consulting; division of insurance, 60A.03
- Adjusters and appraisers licensing
  - Application of law, 72B.01
  - Bonding, 72B.04
  - Classes of licenses, 72B.03
  - Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13
  - Definitions, 72B.02
  - Emergency situations, 72B.06
  - Examinations, 72B.04
  - Fees, 72B.04
  - Nonresidents, 72B.05
  - Penalty, 72B.14
  - Procedure, 72B.04
  - Qualifications, 72B.04
  - Records, production of, 72B.11
  - Required, 72B.03
  - Revocation of licenses, 72B.08
  - Rules and regulations, 72B.12
  - Staff adjusters and appraisers, 72B.10
  - Temporary permits, 72B.07
  - Violations, 72B.14
- Adjustment and adjustors
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
  - Hail insurance, 65A.26
- Admitted assets, valuation, 60A.12
- Adverse or pecuniary interest
  - Mutual fire company, 60A.23
  - Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Advertising
  - Prohibited practices, 72A.20
  - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Affidavits
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations, post
- Agents and solicitors
  - Applications, false statements, 72A.04
  - Authority to issue binders, written binder required, 60A.17
  - Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Defined
    - Insurance division, 60A.02
    - Standard fire policy, 65A.14
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
  - Fire insurance, 65A.14
  - Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03
  - Generally, 60A.17
  - Licenses
    - Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05
    - Violations, 72A.07
  - Nonresident, fees, 60A.17
  - Premium financing, 59A.03
  - Rebates, see Rebates, post
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
  - Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14
  - Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05
- Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
- Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, post
- Annual statements
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321

- INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
 Failure to file, 72A.06  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19  
 Generally, 60A.13  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11
- Appeal and review**  
 Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
 Commerce department, 45.03  
 Credit insurance, 62B.13  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Suspension, 60A.051  
 Taxation, 60A.15  
 Unfair trade practices  
   Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23  
   Supreme court, 72A.27
- Application of laws**  
 Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07  
 Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, post  
 Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47  
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07  
 Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, post  
 Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25
- Appraisers and appraisals**  
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22  
 Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03  
 Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563**
- Articles of association**  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
- Articles or certificates of incorporation**  
 Amendments  
   Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43  
   Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04  
   Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04  
 Consolidations, 60A.16  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Recording, 300.06  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Assessment benefit associations**  
 Accounts, 63.14  
 Assessments, 63.10, 63.12  
 Beneficiary change, 63.18  
 Board, 63.01  
 Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Fees, 63.20  
   Powers, 63.17  
 Default on losses, 63.09  
 Directors, 63.06  
 Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19  
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20  
 Generally, 63.01 to 63.37  
 Insolvency, 63.09  
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235  
 Life insurance company, change to, 63.235
- INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
 Membership  
   Fees, 63.03, 63.13  
   Groups, 63.11  
 New associations prohibited, 63.011  
 Officers, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01, 63.02  
 Payroll deductions, 63.36, 63.37  
 Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35  
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Assets and liabilities  
   Admitted assets, 60A.12  
   Capital stock, see Capital stock, post  
   Directors and officers, personal liability; losses exceeding net assets, 60A.23  
 Associations and societies, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post  
 Attachment fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23  
 Attorney for service of process, see Process, post  
 Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
 Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08  
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07  
 Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14  
 Automobile insurance  
   Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21  
     Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21  
     Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16  
     Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20  
   Discrimination, 65B.13  
   Fines and penalties, 65B.13  
   Fire insurance, 65A.06  
   Handicapped persons, premium increase prohibited, 65B.131  
   Motor carriers liability, 221.141  
   No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71  
   Non-renewal, 65B.17  
   Student discounts, 65B.132  
 Automobile insurance plan  
   Agents, 65B.09  
   Coverage, eligibility, 65B.10  
   Definitions, 65B.02  
   Distribution of risks, 65B.06  
   Governing committee, 65B.03  
   Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12  
   Membership, 65B.01  
   Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12  
   Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07  
   Public use of facility, 65B.11  
   Purpose, 65B.01  
   Rates, 65B.08  
 Autopsies, accident and health insurance: standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06  
 Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10  
 Bankruptcy  
   Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Beneficiary associations  
   Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post  
 Binders  
   Agent's authority to issue, written requirement, 60A.17  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.03  
   Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12  
 Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11  
 Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57  
 Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post  
   Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32
- Bonds of officers and fiduciaries
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
  - Life insurers, officers, 60A.07
  - Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Books and papers
  - Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03
  - False entries, 72A.20
  - Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
  - Production of, see Production of books and papers, post
  - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, ante
- Buildings
  - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Business trusts
  - Certification by insurance division, 318.04
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01
  - Organization, 60A.07
- Bylaws
  - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
- Amendments
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.05
  - Assessment benefit associations, 63.05
  - Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
  - Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05
- Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
- Cancellations
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Capital stock
  - Authorization to do business, 60A.07
  - Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
  - Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Impairment
  - Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
  - Reduction of capital, 60A.07
  - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38
  - Minimum requirements, 60A.07
  - Multiple line companies, 60A.07
  - Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
  - Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07
  - Reduction of capital, 60A.07
  - Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07
  - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Cash surrender value
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Casualty insurance
  - Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, ante
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08
  - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
  - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Catastrophic health insurance, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
- Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
- Certificates and certification
  - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
  - Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08
  - Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
  - Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
- Certificates of authority
  - Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
  - Fees, filing, 60A.14
  - Generally, 60A.07
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02
  - Suspension of, 72A.28
- Certificates of deposit, investment in, 61A.28
- Change of beneficiary
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
  - Life insurance, 61A.12
- Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
- Charters
  - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
  - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31
- Cheese factory, limits of risk, 60A.09
- Children and minors
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Claims
  - Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
  - Credit insurance, 62B.10
  - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
- Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Combined stock and mutual insurers, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Commerce department
  - Appointment, bond, 45.02
  - Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
  - Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08
  - Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03
- Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
- Commissioner
  - Assessment benefit associations, 63.17
  - Bond, 45.02
  - Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
  - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
  - Corporations violating law, 317.63
  - Examinations, see Examinations, post
  - Fire insurance
    - Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
    - Premium tax report, 69.021
  - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
  - Hospital administration act, additional powers, 144.703
  - Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
  - Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43
  - Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
  - Obstructing, 72A.10
  - Orders of, 60A.032
  - Powers, 45.03
  - Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15
  - Premium tax report, 69.021
  - Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
  - Salary, 15A.081, 45.02

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Self insurers' reports, 69.58
- Surety companies, certification, 574.15
- Suspension of companies, 60A.051
- Term, 60A.03
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Unfair trade practices
  - Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
  - Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
- Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Visitation of corporations, 317.29
- Commissions, agents and solicitors, licenses requirement, 60A.17
- Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Companies, rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
- Company, defined, 60A.02
- Compensation and salaries
  - Agents and solicitors, 60A.17
  - Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
  - Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
  - Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
  - Solicitors, 60A.17
- Compensation insurance
  - Generally, 79.01 to 79.32
  - Violations, penalties, 79.23
- Comprehensive health insurance
  - Association
    - Board of directors, 62E.10
    - Membership, 62E.10
    - Powers, 62E.10
  - Certification of qualified plans, 62E.05
  - Citation, 62E.01
  - Commissioners duties, 62E.09
  - Comprehensive plans
    - Administration, 62E.13
    - Conversion privileges, 62E.16
    - Enrollments, 62E.14
    - Minimum benefits, 62E.12
    - Operation, 62E.11
    - Optional plans, 62E.17
    - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
  - Conversion privileges, 62E.16
  - Definitions, 62E.02
  - Employers duties, 62E.03
  - Enrollments, 62E.14
  - Group policies, 62E.04
  - Individual policies, 62E.04
  - Insurers duties, 62E.04
  - Major medical coverage, 62E.04
  - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.04, 62E.07
  - Non-compliance, effect, 62E.04
  - Optional plans, 62E.17
  - Premiums, 62E.08
  - Qualified plans
    - Certification, 62E.05
    - Health maintenance plans, 62E.06
    - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.07
    - Number one plan, 62E.06
    - Number three plan, 62E.06
    - Number two plan, 62E.06
    - Premiums, 62E.08
  - Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.10
  - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
  - Underwriting standards apply, 62E.04
- Compromise and settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, ante
- Conflict of laws
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Application of laws, see Application of laws, ante
  - Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
  - Taxation, 60A.15

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Conservation of assets, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22
- Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
- Constitutions
  - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
- Constructive or substituted service, see Process, post
- Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Contempt, agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Contingent mutual liability
  - Fire insurance, 66A.12
  - Policy clauses, 66A.19
- Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148
- Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12
- Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075
- Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131
- Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081
- Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08
- Counties, employees insurance
  - Group life and health, 471.61
  - Liability, 375.32
- Creamery, limits of risk, 60A.09
- Credit, life, accident and health insurance
  - Amount, 62B.04
  - Appeal, 62B.13
  - Choice of insurer, 62B.11
  - Claims, 62B.10
  - Definitions, 62B.02
  - Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
  - Enforcement, 62B.12
  - Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
  - Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62B.06
  - Penalties, 62B.14
  - Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
  - Review, 62B.13
  - Term, 62B.05
- Credit unions, members insurance, 52.04
- Crimes and offenses
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents or solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
  - Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28
  - Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
  - Fire insurance, 65A.15
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
  - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
  - Policies, issuing, 72A.02
  - Rebates, see Rebates, post
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
  - Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.15
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Tax returns, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Debentures, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, post
- Defamation, advertising, 72A.20
- Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Defaults
  - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25

**Definitions**

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05
- Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
- Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
- Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
- Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Division of insurance, 60A.02
- Domestic, 60A.02
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09
- Insurance division, 60A.02
- Life insurance, 61A.01
- Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
- Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
- Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13
- Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
- Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Securities, 60A.10
- State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08
- Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13

**Deposits**

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

**Deputies and assistants, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03**

**Directors**

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.06
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, post
- Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08

**Disapproval of contracts by commissioner**

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18

**Disclosure of interests, 60A.131**

**Discrimination**

- Automobile insurance, 65B.13
- Life insurance, 72A.12
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

**Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22**

**Dissolution, see also rehabilitation and dissolution of insurers, post**

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11

**Dividends**

- Fire insurance, 65A.18
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
- Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Standard fire policy, 65A.18

**Division of insurance**

- Business trusts, certification, 318.04
- Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, ante
- Examinations, 60A.03
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24
- Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
- Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321

**Domestic insurers**

- Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security, 60A.10
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Investments, 60A.11
- Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
- Organization, 60A.07

**Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17**

**Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante**

**Earned premiums**

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Taxation, 60A.15

**Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39**

**Employees, see Officers and employees, post**

**Employers' liability insurance**

- Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Experience reports, 60A.12
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
- Reserves, 60A.12
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
- Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

**Endorsements**

- Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

**Endowment insurance**

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25

**Entire contract clauses**

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Generally, 60A.08
- Life insurance, 61A.05

**Equipment**

- Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

**Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22**

**Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60**

**Evidence**

- Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, post
- Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
- Surplus line law, evidence of insurance, 60A.20
- Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.321

**Evidences of indebtedness**

- Investments**

  - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
  - Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
  - Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12

**Examination of structures, 65A.08**

**Examination revolving fund, 60A.03**

**Examinations**

- Adjusters and appraisers, 72B.04
- Agents, licenses, 60A.17
- Domestic companies, 60A.031
- Duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
- Foreign companies, 60A.031



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37  
 Generally, 60A.03  
 Orders based upon reports, 60A.032  
 Penalty for violation, 60A.031  
 Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05  
 Report of examination, 60A.031  
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Taxation, returns, 60A.15  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.24  
 Excess valuations, fire insurance; standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10  
 Executions, fraternal beneficiary association benefits, exempt, 64A.23  
 Exemptions  
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
 Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Execution, attachment, garnishment; policies exempt, 550.37  
 Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12  
 Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations  
 Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23  
 Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45  
 Generally, 60A.24  
 Laws of state, 60A.24  
 Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37  
 Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20  
 Rebates, 72A.08  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
 Religious corporations, 317.66  
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20  
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, post  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Expenses and expenditures  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43  
 Examinations, 64A.35  
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30  
 Taxation, deductions, 60A.15  
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 False advertising, Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 False entries, 72A.20  
 False representations, see FRAUD  
 Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Farmers mutual insurance  
 Cities, property insurable in, 67A.31  
 Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12  
 Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Taxation, 60A.15  
 Federal bonds and obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28  
 Fees  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20  
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31  
 Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations  
 Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35  
 Service of process, 64A.36

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43  
 Other than examination fees, 60A.14  
 Premium financing license, 59A.03  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges  
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02  
 Licenses, 71A.04  
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07  
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14  
 Generally, 60A.23  
 Guarantee association act applicable, 60C.02, 60C.09  
 State employees, 574.02  
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15  
 Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante  
 Financial statements, false, 72A.20  
 Financial statements, see Reports, post  
 Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Fines and penalties  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Actions to recover, 574.33  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
 Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28  
 Compensation insurance violations, 79.23  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Credit insurance, 62B.14  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Equity securities, insiders profits, 60A.22  
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14  
 Fire insurance, 65A.15  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27  
 Policies; issuing, etc., 72A.02  
 Rebates, see Rebates, post  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Suspension, 60A.051  
 Taxation, 60A.15  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44  
 Fire insurance  
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35  
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39  
 Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Fraud, 65A.15  
 Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16  
 Joint risks, township mutuals, 67A.19  
 Lapsing policies, mutual insurance; payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17  
 Liability of insurer, 65A.13  
 Limits of risk, 60A.09  
 Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31  
 Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

337

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
- Lines, 66A.08
- Premiums, dues and assessments, post
- Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Premiums, dues and assessments
  - Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41
- Mutual insurance, 66A.15
  - Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
  - Evidences of indebtedness, notes, etc., 66A.13
  - Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
  - Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58
- Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Tax for fire marshal
  - Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
  - Premium report, 69.021
- Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Fire marshal
  - Statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35
  - Tax for, 299F.21 to 299F.26
- Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 104.08
- Foreign countries
  - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.29
- Foreign insurers
  - Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
  - Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
  - Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
  - Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
  - Fees; filing, etc., 60A.14
  - Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
  - Generally, 60A.19
  - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
  - Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
  - Lines of business permitted, 60A.06
  - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
  - Origin, statements, 60A.08
  - Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
  - Statutory lines, 60A.06
  - Suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Forfeitures
  - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
  - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
  - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms
  - Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
  - Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
  - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
  - Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Life insurance policies, 61A.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
  - Annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19
  - Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28
  - Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29
  - Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48
  - Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
  - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35
  - Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43
- Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34
- Mortality tables, 64A.21
- Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43
- Reserves required, 64A.21
- Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34
- Specified expenses, 64A.30
- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19
- Surrender values, 64A.21
- Taxation, 64A.44
- Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
- Fraud
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
  - Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
  - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
  - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Life insurance, 61A.03
  - Solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Funds
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
  - Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19
  - Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, post
  - Reserves, see Reserves, post
- Funeral expenses and establishments
  - Affiliation with insurance companies forbidden, 72A.321
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Gambling, insurance not, 609.75
- Garnishment
  - Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
  - Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39
  - Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Gifts, life insurers; political contributions, 72A.12
- Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Gross premiums taxes
  - Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
  - Generally, 60A.15
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Group insurance
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
  - Ambulatory mental health service benefits required, 62A.152
  - Conversion on termination, 62A.17
  - Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148
  - Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18
  - Employer's responsibility, 62A.17
  - Health care plans, termination of employment, 62A.16
  - Life insurance, 61A.09
    - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
  - Municipal employees, 471.61
  - Notice of options, 62A.17
  - State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
  - Survivors benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Termination of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.17

Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Guaranty association act

- Application, 60C.02
- Assessments, 60C.06
- Association
  - Board of directors, 60C.08
  - Creation, 60C.04
  - Examination of, 60C.16
  - Liability limited, 60C.19
  - Plan of operation, 60C.07
  - Powers and duties, 60C.05
  - Tax exemption, 60C.17
- Citation, 60C.01
- Claims
  - Appeal, 60C.12
  - Covered claims, 60C.09
  - Evaluation of, 60C.10
  - Payment, effect, 60C.11
  - Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13
  - Review, 60C.12
- Commissioners powers and duties, 60C.14
- Construction, 60C.02
- Definitions, 60C.03
- Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15
- Liability limited, 60C.19
- Purpose, 60C.02
- Rate standards, 60C.18
- Surety bonds covered, 60C.02, 60C.09
- Unfair trade practices, 60C.20

Guaranty funds

- Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21
- Mutual insurance, 66A.16
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante

Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14

Health care plans, termination of insurance, 62A.16

Health insurance, see Accident and health insurance, ante

Health insurance, catastrophic, 62E.51 to 62E.55

Health insurance, comprehensive, See Comprehensive health insurance, ante

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29

See *Health 5*

Hearings

- Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
- Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07
- Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Unfair trade practices; cease or desist proceedings, etc. 72A.22 to 72A.321

Holding company systems

- Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02
- Confidentiality of information, 60D.06
- Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13
- Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
- Definitions, 60D.01
- Examination of companies, 60D.05
- Injunction against violations, 60D.08
- Judicial review, 60D.12
- Receivership, 60D.11
- Registration of insurers, 60D.03
- Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10
- Rules and regulations, 60D.07
- Standards for transactions, 60D.04

Hospital insurance, continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14

Hospital insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Hostilities, foreign insurers; policies not invalidated, 60A.19

Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Impairment of capital

- Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24

Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante, see Organization, post

Indebtedness, see Loans, post

Indorsements

- Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Infants, see Children and minors, ante

Informers, share of fines, 72A.11

Injunctions, unfair trade practices, 72A.25

Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06

Insiders' profits

- Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Reports, 60A.22

Insolvency

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.09
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
- District court powers, 316.12
- Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Notification of policy holders, 60A.25

Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08

Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76

Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02

Insurance company, defined, 60A.02

Insurance solicitor, defined, 60A.02

Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, post

Investments

- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Certificates of deposit, 61A.28
- Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
- Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.23

Joint risks

- Fire insurance, 65A.02
- Township mutuals, 67A.19

Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13

Judgments and decrees

- Taxes, collection, 60A.15
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08

Kinds of business

- Generally, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
- Surplus line law, 60A.20

Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02

Legal expense, 60A.06 to 60A.08

Legal reserve life insurance

- Applications required, organization, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

Liabilities, see Assets and liabilities, ante

Licenses and permits

- Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
- Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
- Commerce department, powers, 45.03
- Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 71A.321
- Division of insurance, 60A.07
- Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
- Fees, 60A.14
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07  
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, post  
 Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11  
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07  
 Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05  
 Renewal, 60A.13  
 Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15  
 Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

**Life insurance**  
 Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
 Agents or solicitors, 60A.17  
 Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43  
 Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50  
 Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235  
 Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07  
 Aviation exclusion, 61A.06  
 Beneficiaries, 61A.12  
 Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22  
 Bonds, official, 60A.07  
 Building projects, investments, 61A.31  
 Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12  
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
 Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23  
 Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22  
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Definitions, 61A.01  
 Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18  
 Discrimination, risks, etc., 72A.12  
 Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26  
 Domestic mutual insurance; meetings, voting privileges, etc., 61A.32  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Entire contract in policy, 61A.05  
 Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08  
 Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Foreign insurers  
     Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07  
     Valuations, net values, 60A.03  
     Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Forms, policies, 61A.02  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Fraud  
     Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12  
     Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11  
 Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37  
 Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52  
 Group insurance, 61A.09  
 Incorporation, 60A.07  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01  
 Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.30  
 Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, ante  
 Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48  
 Licenses  
     Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40  
     Employer wage deductions, 60A.23  
 Loans  
     Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31  
     Policy provisions, 61A.03  
 Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47  
 Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08  
 Mutual insurance  
     Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14  
 Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32  
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07  
 Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03  
 Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46  
 Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Organization, 60A.07  
 Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10  
 Political contributions, 72A.12  
 Premiums, dues and assessments  
     Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
     Rebates, see Rebates, post  
     Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
     Time extension, payments, 61A.10  
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Real estate holdings, 61A.31  
 Rebates, see Rebates, post  
 Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17  
 Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09  
 Reserves  
     Contingency reserves, 61A.27  
     Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
     Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07  
 Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
 Solicitors, 60A.17  
 Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
 Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
 Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49  
 Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10  
 Titles, policies, 61A.03  
 Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07  
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25  
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 War risk exclusions, 61A.06

**Limitation of actions**  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46  
 Hail insurance, 65A.26  
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15

**Limitation of risks, 60A.09**

**Lines**  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28  
 Generally, 60A.06  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13

**Liquidation, see Dissolution, ante and rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post**

**Loans**  
 Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, ante  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

**Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48**

**Lost payments, defined, 60A.02**

**Machinery and equipment**  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

**Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39**

**Management contracts, 60A.076**

**Marine insurance**  
 Fire insurance, 65A.06

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Mutual insurance, 66A.08
- Standard fire policy, 65A.06
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Taxation, 60A.15
- Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
- Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
- Meetings
  - Domestic mutual life companies; voting rights, 61A.32
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13
  - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
  - Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
  - Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
- Medical malpractice, joint underwriting
  - Annual statement, 64F.14
  - Appeals, 62F.12
  - Authority to issue, 62F.04
  - Citation, 62F.01
  - Definitions, 62F.03
  - Investigation by commissioner, 62F.10
  - Joint underwriting association, 62F.02
  - Judicial review, 62F.12
  - Participation in risks, 62F.07
  - Plan of operation, 62F.05
  - Policy forms, 62F.06
  - Procedures, 62F.08
  - Privileged communication, 62F.11
  - Public officers and employees, 62F.13
  - Rates, 62F.06
  - Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09
- Medical malpractice, report of claims to board of health, 144.693
- Membership
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11
  - See also Stock and stockholders, post
- Mergers and consolidations
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
  - Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
  - Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
  - Life insurance
    - Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
    - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47
  - Mutual insurance
    - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
    - Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
    - Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16
    - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
- Mileage, examination fees and expenses; commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Minnesota fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Misrepresentations, see Fraud, ante
- Monopolies and unfair trade
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Mortality tables
  - Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24
- Mortgages
  - Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
  - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833
- Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141
- Municipal airports, hangars and equipment, 360.69
- Municipalities
  - Defined, taxation, 60A.15

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Employees group insurance, 471.61
- Tort liability insurance, 466.06
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Mutual insurance
  - Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
  - Arbitration clauses; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
  - Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
  - Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
  - Casualty insurance
    - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
    - Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
  - Casualty lines, 66A.08
  - Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
  - Consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
  - Contingent liability, 66A.19
  - Conversion to stock company, 66A.075
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
  - Directors
    - Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
    - Personal liability, 60A.23
  - Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14
  - Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
  - Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20
  - Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, ante
  - Financial requirements, 60A.07
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Fraternal benefit associations, see Fraternal benefit associations, ante
  - Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16
  - Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31
  - Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08
  - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
  - Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
  - Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
  - Incorporation, 66A.03
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16
  - Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11
  - Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10
  - Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
  - Lines
    - Casualty lines, 66A.08
    - Marine lines, 66A.08
  - Meetings, 66A.07
  - Membership, 66A.07
  - Mergers and consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
  - Notices, 66A.07
  - Officers, personal liability, 60A.23
  - Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
  - Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23
  - Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
    - Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
    - Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
    - Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
    - Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
    - Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
    - Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
    - Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
  - Proxies
    - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
    - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
  - Reinsurance
    - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
    - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Reports; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28  
 Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08  
 Revocation of licenses, 66A.11  
 Scope of chapter, 66A.01  
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21  
 Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15  
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07  
 Title insurance, see Title insurance, post  
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
 Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, post  
 Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
   Policy clauses, 66A.18  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 66A.08  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Names, 60A.08, 60A.11  
 Net assets  
   Defined, insurance division, 60A.02  
   Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23  
 Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15  
 Net value, life insurance; computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Net value policies, defined, 60A.02  
 Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14  
 New policies, renewals, 60A.08  
 Newspapers  
   Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 No-fault automobile insurance  
   Administration, rules, 65B.68  
   Applicability of certain laws, 65B.71  
   Arbitration of claims, 65B.53  
   Arbitration procedure, 65B.525  
   Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65  
 Benefits  
   Application for, 65B.55  
   Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57  
   Coordination of, 65B.61  
   Disability, 65B.44  
   Exempt from process, 65B.57  
   Funeral, 65B.44  
   Income loss, 65B.44  
   Medical expense, 65B.44  
   Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45  
   Recovery of, 65B.51  
   Replacement services, 65B.44  
   Right to, 65B.46  
   Security for payment, 65B.47  
   Subtractions from, 65B.61  
   Survivors, 65B.44  
 Citation, 65B.41  
 Claims  
   Application for benefits, 65B.55  
   Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65  
   Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56  
   Duty to respond to, 65B.54  
   Wrong insurer, 65B.66  
 Commuter vans, 65B.47  
 Coverage  
   Added coverage, 65B.49  
   Basic economic loss, 65B.49  
   Certification by insurer, 65B.50  
   Deductibles, 65B.49  
   Mandatory offering, 65B.49  
   Residual liability, 65B.49  
   Termination, notice of, 65B.69  
   Uninsured motorist, 65B.49  
 Definitions, 65B.43  
 Discovery of physical condition of claimant, 65B.56  
 Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51  
 Insurance required, 65B.48  
 Intentional injuries, 65B.60  
 Medical reports concerning claimant, 65B.56  
 Offering of insurance required, 65B.49  
 Penalty provisions, 65B.67, 65B.70  
 Physical examination of claimant, 65B.56  
 Purpose of law, 65B.42  
 Races, 65B.59, 65B.69

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Rate reductions, 65B.70  
 Recovery of benefits, 65B.51  
 Reparation security required, 65B.48  
 Rules for administration, 65B.68  
 School buses, 65B.47  
 Stolen vehicles, 65B.58  
 Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53  
 Termination of coverage, notice, 65B.69  
 Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61  
 Nonforfeiture  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations  
   Agents license, 62C.17  
   Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16  
   Ambulatory mental health services, benefits required, 62A.152  
   Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06  
   Authorized, 62C.03  
   Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06  
   Certificate of authority, 62C.08  
   Citation, 62C.01  
   Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14  
   Conversion rights, 62A.17  
   Definitions, 62C.02  
   Dental services, 62A.043  
   Directors, 62C.07  
   Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151  
   Examination by commissioner, 62C.11  
   Financial requirements, 62C.09  
   Financial statements, 62C.11  
   Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153  
   Illegitimate children coverage, 62C.14  
   Investment of funds, 62C.10  
   Liability of subscriber, 62C.18  
   License for agents, 62C.17  
   Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20  
   Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14  
   Optometric services, 62A.15  
   Organization, 62C.04  
   Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22  
   Podiatrist services, 62A.043  
   Purpose, 62C.01  
   Rates, 62C.15  
   Rules and regulations governing, 62C.23  
   Suspension of certificate, 62C.12  
   Unfair trade practices, 62C.19  
   Welfare recipients, payments to, 62C.141  
 Nonresidents  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10  
 Notices  
   Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Agents and solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17  
   Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund; commissioner of insurance, 65A.23  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14  
 Mutual insurance  
   Organization, 66A.07  
   Policy clauses, 66A.18  
   Organization, authorization, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
   Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Oaths and affirmations  
   Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13  
 Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04  
 Officers and employees  
   Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante  
   Assessment benefit associations, 63.07

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
- Directors, see Directors, ante
- Division of insurance, 60A.03
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09
- Unfit persons, 60A.17
- Offices, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12
- Orders, cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Orders of court
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.24
- Organization
  - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
  - Generally, 60A.07
  - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Partial risks, township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
- Payroll deductions for insurance, 181.06
- Per diem
  - Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03
  - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Permits, see Licenses and permits, ante
- Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
- Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, ante
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Petitions, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Pledges, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Policy loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
- Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
- Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61
- Popular name laws
  - Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Premium financing
  - Administrative procedure law applicable, 59A.15
  - Agreements, 59A.08
  - Annual report, 59A.06
  - Books and records, 59A.06
  - Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11
  - Citation, 59A.01
  - Definitions, 59A.02
  - Delinquency charges, 59A.10
  - Filing security not required, 59A.13
  - Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
  - Licenses
    - Application, 59A.04
    - Fee, 59A.03
    - Required, 59A.03
    - Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
  - Notice, required in certain cases, 59A.08
  - Open end agreement, 59A.08
  - Pre-existing contracts exempt, 59A.14
  - Report to commissioner, 59A.06
  - Rules and regulations, 59A.07, 59A.15
  - Unearned premiums, 59A.12
- Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Premiums, dues and assessments
  - Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
  - Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions; see also Assessment benefit associations, ante, 63.011
  - Audits, determining, 60A.08
  - Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Credit insurance, 62B.08
  - Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
  - Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, ante
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43
  - Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
  - Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, ante
  - Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
  - Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, ante
- Process
  - Fees, 60A.14
  - Foreign insurers
    - Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19
    - Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36
  - Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07
  - Service
    - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
    - Surplus line law, 60A.20
    - Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.43
    - Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
  - Substituted or constructive service
    - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
    - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
    - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
    - Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
  - Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
- Production of books and papers
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
  - Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
  - Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
  - Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Profits
  - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
  - Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03
- Proxies
  - Generally, 60A.22
  - Mutual insurance
    - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
    - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Publication
  - Annual statements, 60A.13
  - Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
  - Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
  - Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

343

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76
- Rate regulation
  - Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
  - Application of law, 70A.02
  - Assigned risks, 70A.09
  - Construction of law, 70A.01
  - Definitions, 70A.03
  - Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
  - Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
  - Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
  - Examinations, 70A.18
  - Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
  - Filing of rates, 70A.06
  - Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
  - Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
  - Inspection of rates, 70A.07
  - Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
  - Judicial review, 70A.22
  - Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
  - Penalties for violations, 70A.21
  - Purpose of law, 70A.01
  - Rate service organizations, 70A.13
  - Rate standards, 70A.04
  - Rating methods, 70A.05
  - Special restrictions, 70A.12
  - Transition provisions, 70A.23
- Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
- Real estate investments
  - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.31
- Rebates
  - Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.321
  - Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
  - Generally, 72A.08
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.321
- Rebates prohibited, 72A.20
- Receivers and receivership
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
  - Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges
  - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
  - Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Reciprocity
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
  - Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
  - Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
  - Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
- Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
- Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
- Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
- Rehabilitation
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
- Claims
  - Disputed claims, 60B.41
  - Filing, 60B.37
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Proof of, 60B.38
  - Secured creditors, 60B.43
  - Special claims, 60B.39
  - Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
  - Sureties' claims, 60B.42

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Third party claims, 60B.40
- Commissioner
  - Bond, 60B.08
  - Reports, 60B.09
  - Seizure orders, 60B.13
  - Summary orders, 60B.11
- Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
- Costs of action, 60B.06
- Coverage of law, 60B.02
- Definitions, 60B.03
- Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
- Federal receivership, 60B.24
- Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
- Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
- Injunctions, 60B.05
- Interstate procedure, 60B.60
- Jurisdiction, 60B.04
- Liens, voidable, 60B.32
- Liquidation
  - Agents by and against liquidator, 60B.28
  - Agents duties, 60B.27
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
  - Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
  - Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
  - Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
  - Disputed claims, 60B.41
  - Dissolution, 60B.23
  - Federal receivership, 60B.24
  - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
  - Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Grounds for, 60B.20
  - Interstate priorities, 60B.60
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Notice to creditors, 60B.26
  - Orders, 60B.21
  - Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
  - Recommendations to court, 60B.45
  - Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
  - Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
  - Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
  - Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
  - Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
  - Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
  - Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
  - Withheld funds, 60B.47
- Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
- Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
- Purpose of law, 60B.01
- Rehabilitation
  - Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Grounds for, 60B.15
  - Orders, 60B.16
  - Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
  - Termination of, 60B.19
- Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Set-offs and counterclaims, 60B.34
- Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
- Title of law, 60B.01
- Void or voidable claims, 60B.33
- Reinstatement
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance
  - Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
  - Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
  - Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
  - Fair plan, 65A.31 to 65A.43
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31
  - Limits of risk, 60A.09
  - Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44



- INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
 Taxation, 60A.15  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20  
 Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66  
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20  
 Renewal of corporate existence  
   Domestic insurers, 60A.07  
   Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06  
 Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042  
 Reports  
   Annual statements, see Annual statements, ante  
   Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57  
   Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05  
   False financial statements, 72A.20  
   Fees, filing, 60A.14  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28  
   Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05  
   Reinsurance, 60A.09  
   Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13  
   Verification, 60A.28  
   Workers' compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12  
 Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04  
 Reserves  
   Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12  
   Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
     Children's insurance, 64A.27  
   Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, ante  
   Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante  
   Limitation of risks, 60A.09  
   Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02  
   Reinsurance, 60A.09  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
   Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post  
   Workers' compensation insurance, 60A.12  
 Residence: agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Retaliatory laws  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Organization of insurers, 60A.07  
 Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08  
 Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15  
 Review, see Appeal and review, ante  
 Revocation or suspension of authority  
   Agents or solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Companies generally, 60A.051  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34  
   Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
   Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11  
   Notice to commissioner, 60A.27  
   Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
   Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
   Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18  
   Violation of cease and desist order, 72A.28
- INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
 Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11  
 Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12  
 Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Rules and regulations  
   Accident and health insurance  
     Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
     Standard provisions, 62A.04  
     Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21  
     Security for policy holders, 60A.10  
     Stock and stockholders, 60A.22  
     Surplus line law, 60A.20  
     Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, ante  
   Sales, vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18  
 Schools and school districts  
   Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.17, 123.38  
   Bus insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
   Employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Securities  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Sequestration, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Service of process, see Process, ante  
 Service, slow or unfair, 72A.20  
 Settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Signatures, policies, officers of insurers, 60A.08  
 Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 State, defined, 60A.02  
 State employees  
   Liability insurance, 15.31  
   Life and health insurance, 43.42 to 43.50  
 State buildings  
   Employment services building, insurance permitted, 15.39  
   Insurance prohibited, 15.38  
 Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, ante  
 Stock and stockholders  
   Authorizations, 60A.22  
   Capital stock, see Capital stock, ante  
   Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
   Consent, 60A.22  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Dividends, see Dividends, ante  
   Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Financial requirements, 60A.07  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06  
   Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32  
   Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31  
   Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32  
   Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Proxies, see Proxies, ante  
   Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
*Subsidiary companies, investment in*, 61A.281  
 Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
 Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27  
 Surety companies, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante  
 Surplus, see DIVIDENDS  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Suspension of authority, see Revocation, ante  
 Tax assessments, 60A.15  
 Tax exemptions  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
 Tax returns  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Generally, 60A.15  
 Taxation  
   Fire insurance  
     Fire marshal maintenance, 299F.21 to 299F.26  
     Premium tax report, 69.021  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
   Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante  
   Inheritance tax, 291.01  
   Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04  
   State aid  
     Calculation, 69.021  
     Financial report, 69.051  
     Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055  
     Payment, 69.031  
     Qualification for, 69.011  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07  
   Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03  
   Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Time  
   Accident and health insurance, conditions of insurance, 62A.03  
   Life insurance  
     Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10  
     Prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
   Taxation, application of law, 60A.15  
 Title insurance  
   Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04  
   Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Township mutual insurance  
   Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03  
   Fees, filing, 60A.14  
   Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26  
   Limits of coverage, 67A.14  
   Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Trade practices  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12  
 Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28  
 Travel insurance  
   Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13  
   Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23  
 Trusts and trustees  
   Business trusts, see Business trusts, ante  
   Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19  
   Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28  
 Unauthorized insurers  
   Injunction, 72A.42  
   Penalties, 72A.44  
   Service of process, 72A.43  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unlawful acts, 72A.41  
 Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Unearned premiums  
   Defined, 60A.02  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Unearned premiums reserves  
   Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12  
   Cession of risks, 60A.09  
   Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03  
   Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
   Valuation of assets, 60A.12  
 Unfair trade practices  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Uniform laws  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
   Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 United States obligations  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Life insurance companies, 61A.28  
 Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance; revocation of certificates, 60A.08  
 Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Validation of policies  
   Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04  
   Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19  
   Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Valuations  
   Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29  
   Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12  
   Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Vending machines, 60A.18  
 Verification of documents, 60A.28  
 Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03  
 Waiver  
   Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07  
   Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12  
 War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19  
 War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06  
 Warehouse receipts  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Life insurance companies, 61A.28  
 Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08  
 Witnesses  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03  
   Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Workers' compensation insurance  
   Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12  
   Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
   Experience reports, 60A.12  
   Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08  
   Reserves, 60A.12  
   Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12  
   Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12  
**INSURRECTION**  
 Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Money to repel, Const. art 11 s 4  
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28  
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
**INTENT**  
 Criminal intent, 609.02  
 Intoxication as affecting, 609.075  
 Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52  
**INTEREST**  
   See *Commercial Code*  
 Advance payment of, 48.153  
 After maturity, 334.01  
 Agricultural credit corporations, 334.061  
 Agricultural loans, 334.011  
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

Armory bonds, 193.36, 193.37  
 Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155  
 Business loans, 334.011  
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43  
 Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Compounding of interest, 334.01  
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 12 s 1  
 Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16  
 Counties, 370.01  
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03  
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642  
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50  
 Deposits  
   County funds, 385.15  
   Municipal funds, 427.01  
   Towns, 366.01  
 Drafts issued by commissioner of finance for claims due the state to draw, 16A.51  
 Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551  
 Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01, 334.011  
 Forfeiture of, 334.01, 334.011  
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05  
 Home loans, maximum computation, 47.20  
 Income tax computation, 290.079  
 Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15  
 International bills of exchange, 334.10  
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11  
 Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68  
 Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10  
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.38  
 Judgments  
   Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15  
   Pending stay, 550.36  
   Tax review proceedings, 278.08  
 Legal rate of, 334.01, 334.011  
 Loans  
   Counties to farmers, 395.20  
   Credit unions, 52.14  
   Permanent school funds, Const. art 13 s 1,2  
   Small loan act, 56.26  
 Margin accounts, rates, 334.19  
 Maximum rate by contract, 47.20, 334.01  
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11  
 Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71  
 Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Overdue interest, 334.01  
 Partnership, 323.17  
 Payment  
   Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06  
   In advance, 48.153  
   Limitations, effect on, 541.17  
   Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03  
   Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51  
 Purchase price  
   Lands sold for taxes, 281.36  
   Public lands, 92.06  
   State lands, 94.11  
 Rate of six percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01  
 Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26  
 Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16  
 Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18  
 School fund loans, Const. art 11 s 9  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92  
 State warrants, 7.07  
 Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11  
 Taxes  
   Distribution, 276.13  
   Not on delinquent list, 281.37  
   Paid  
     By mortgagee, 272.44  
     By occupant, 272.45  
 Tax judgments, 280.01  
 Tax sales, 272.21  
 Town funds, 366.09, 427.11  
 Town orders, 367.19

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32  
 Unearned, collection of, 11.05  
 Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16  
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02  
 Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021  
 Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181  
 Verdict, 549.09  
**INTERMENT**  
   See *Burial*  
   See *Cemeteries*  
**INTERNAL REVENUE**  
 Forgery of stamps, 609.625  
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94  
**INTERNATIONAL WATERS**  
 Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08  
 Commercial fishing, 102.26  
 Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Netting license fee, 98.46  
**INTERNS**  
 Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32  
 Tuberculosis, care of intern contracting, 251.15  
**INTERPLEADER**  
 Actions, replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11  
**INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES**  
   See *Statutes*  
**INTERSTATE BRIDGES**  
   See *Bridges*  
**INTERSTATE COMMERCE**  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181  
 Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13  
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77  
 Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44  
 Public service department, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26  
 State board of health, powers, 144.14  
 Taxation, 272.01  
**INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**  
 Control of port authority, 458.19  
 Public service commission, see **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**  
   See *Compacts*  
**INTERSTATE COOPERATION**  
   See *Compacts*  
   See *Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*  
   See *Reciprocal Statutes*  
   See *Uniform State Laws Commission*  
 Commission on, 3.29  
 Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57  
 Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Police communications system, 299D.04  
 Rail service improvement act, 222.52  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13  
**INTERURBAN RAILWAYS**  
   See *Street Railroads*  
**INTERVENTION**  
 Actions  
   Enforcement of lien, 514.12  
   Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12  
 Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25  
 Proceedings  
   Against disorderly house, 617.39

**INTERVENTION (Cont'd)**

Quieting title, 559.04

Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

**INTIMIDATION**

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

Conspiracy, 609.175

Legislator, 3.151

Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

See Beverages

**1. Generally**

**2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**

**3. Control**

**4. Excise Tax**

**5. Licenses**

**6. Local Option Elections**

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**

**1. Generally**

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

Annexation and consolidation, effect on business, 340.11

Application, defined, 340.401

Armories, introduction into, 193.331

Bottle clubs, 340.119

Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62

Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58

Charter amendments, votes, 410.121

Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123

Chemical tests, flying under the influence, 360.075, 360.0751

Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59

Civil damage act, 340.95, 340.951

Club, defined, 340.07

Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045

Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14

**Definitions**

Application, 340.401

Brewer, 340.401, 340.44

Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44

Exclusive liquor store, 340.07

Fermented malt beverages, 340.44

General food stores, 340.07

Hotel, 340.07

Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87

Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401

License, 340.401

Liquor, 340.07, 340.87

Medicines, 340.07

Municipality, 340.07

Original package, 340.07

Package, 340.07

Person, 340.401

Public dancing place, 624.42

Restaurant, 340.07

Retail dealer, 340.401

Retailer, 340.401, 340.44

Sale, 340.87

Sell, 340.87

Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44

Drug stores, 340.13

**Elections**

Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353

Holiday sales, 340.14

Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323

Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353

Sunday sales, 340.14

Exceptions, 340.50

Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07

Fees, limitation, 340.11

Fermented malt beverages

Defined, 340.44

Importation, limit and taxation, 340.601

**Licenses**

Application, 340.493

Bond, 340.493

Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Fees, 340.493

Issuance, 340.493

Renewal, 340.493

Revocation, 340.493

Suspension, 340.493

Penalties, 340.493

Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115

Shipment into state, 340.493

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

General food stores, defined, 340.07

Hotel, defined, 340.07

Hours of sale, 340.14

Identification for purchase, 340.039

Implied consent law, 169.123

Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601

Importation, discrimination, 340.114

Injuries, sale causing, 340.70

Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87

Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401

Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165

Labels, 340.46

Labels, waiver of requirement, 340.461

**License**

Defined, 340.401

Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57

Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87

Mechanical purposes, 340.18

Medicinal purposes, 340.18

Medicines, defined, 340.07

Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14

Minimum price suspended, 340.983

Motor vehicles, chemical tests for intoxication, 169.121

**Municipal liquor sales**

Change in population, 340.353

Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045

**Cities fourth class**

Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045

Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045

Cities, use of revenue, 426.19

Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045

Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353

Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45

Notice of intent to establish, 340.358

On sale licenses, private, 340.353

Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353

Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19

Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19

Revenue, use of, 426.19

**Statutory cities**

Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271

Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141

Revenue, use of, 426.19

**Suspension of authority to operate**

Declaration of policy, 340.354

District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357

Grounds for, 340.355

Procedure, 340.355

Municipality, defined, 340.07

Newly formed statutory city issuance of licenses, 340.353

Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39

Original package, defined, 340.07

Package, defined, 340.07

Person, defined, 340.401

Price control, suspension of, 340.983

Public dancing place, defined, 624.42

**Public safety commissioner**

Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Military base on-sale permits, issuance, 340.134

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02

Price rules, 340.15

Schedule of prices filed with, 340.973 reports by state treasurer, 16A.132

Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92

Restaurant, defined, 340.07

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Restrictive local, 340.11
- Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
- Sale
  - Defined, 340.87
  - Employees, 340.941
  - Joint purchases for resale, 340.408
  - Limitations, 340.14
- Schedule of prices, requirement to file, 340.973
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Scientific purposes, 340.18
- Searches, 340.65, 340.66
- Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Seizures, 340.93
- Sell, defined, 340.87
- Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
- Sports facilities, municipal, licenses, 340.11
- Stamps, 16A.132
- Statutory cities, municipal liquor stores
  - Funds
    - Disbursement of, 412.271
    - Profits, use for certain purpose, 426.19
    - Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
  - Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
  - Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
- Statutory cities, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
- Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Wholesaler
  - Defined, 340.401, 340.44
  - Licenses, 151.25
  - Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
- Wine
  - Labels, 340.46
  - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- 2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**
- Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
- Age of purchaser, 340.035
- Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
- Closing hours, 340.034
- Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
- Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Fermented malt beverages
  - Defined; labeling law, 340.44
  - Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
  - Labels required, contents, 340.46
  - Tax, 340.47
- Hours for sale of, 340.034
- Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
- Labels required, contents, 340.46
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
  - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
  - Duration, 340.02
  - Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
  - Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
  - Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
  - Off sale, 340.02
  - On sale, 340.02
  - Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
  - Retail sales, 461.02
  - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
  - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
  - Termination of business, 340.112
- Limitations; display of federal license, 340.02
- Liquor control, 340.07
- Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
- Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors
  - Citation of act, 340.038

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor (Cont'd)**

- Containers, size, 340.033
- Definitions, 340.001
- Election day, sales, 340.34
- Hours of sale, 340.034
- Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
- Licenses
  - Division of fees, 340.013
  - Fees, 340.02
  - Local authorities' powers, 340.01
  - Requirement, classes, 340.02
  - Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
  - Penalty, general violations, 340.036
  - Persons under the age of 19 years, restrictions on sale to, 340.035
  - Sales hours, 340.034
  - Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
  - Size of containers, 340.033
  - Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
- Publications, 340.10
- Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
- Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
- Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- 3. Control**
- Age of applicant for license, 340.13
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
- Commissioner
  - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
  - Clubs, permits, 340.14
  - Defined, 340.401
  - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
  - Duties, 340.10
  - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.19
  - Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Powers, 340.10
- Publications, 340.10
- Regulation of advertising, 340.15
- Rules, promulgation of, 340.10
- Salary, 15A.081
- Successor to powers of liquor control commissioner, 340.081
- Definitions, 340.07
- Disorderly persons, 340.14
- Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
- Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.19
- Neutral spirits, 340.14
- Orderly conduct, 340.14
- Price schedules, filing, 340.983
- Sales
  - Dance halls, 624.42
  - Employees, 340.941
  - Hours of, 340.14
  - Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14, 340.58
  - Parolees, 340.83
  - Persons under the age of 19 years, after notice, 340.78
  - Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 340.58, 624.701
  - State capitol, 340.14, 340.58
  - State universities, 340.14, 340.58
  - State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58
  - Trains, sales on, 340.93
  - University of Minnesota, 340.14, 340.58
- Sales, restrictions, prohibitions
  - Exclusions, 340.14

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Control (Cont'd)**
  - State hospitals, 340.14
  - State prisons, 340.14
- 4. Excise Tax**
  - Certification labels on containers, 340.461
  - Commissioner of public safety
    - Defined, 340.44
    - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.51, 340.55
    - Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure. conveyances, 340.54
  - Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 340.47, 340.485, 340.492.
  - Containers
    - Labels required, 340.46
    - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
  - Counterfeiting, 340.53
  - Employees, 340.51
  - Enforcement, 340.51
  - Exceptions, 340.50
  - Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
  - Fermented malt beverages
    - Payment, 340.492
    - Penalties, 340.492
    - Rate of tax, 340.47
    - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
  - Forgery, stamps, 16A.132
  - Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601
  - Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485
  - Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
  - Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.47
  - Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
  - Labels, 340.46, 340.461
  - Liquor tax receipts
    - Credited to general fund, 340.60
    - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
  - Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
  - Price control suspended, 340.983
  - Rate, 340.47
  - Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
  - Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93
  - Spiritous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485
  - Stamp tax, 340.51
  - Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
  - Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
  - Unstamped liquor
    - Confiscation, seizure, 340.54
    - Conveyances
      - Complaint, 340.54
      - Procedure in district court, 340.54
      - Seizure of, 340.54
  - Vehicles
    - Complaint, 340.54
    - Procedure in district court, 340.54
    - Seizure of, 340.54
  - Wines, manner of collection, 340.485
  - Wines, rate of tax, 340.47
- 5. Licenses**
  - After taking of property, reissuance and relocation of license, 340.11
  - Aliens, 340.13
  - Annexed municipalities, licenses, 340.11
  - Application for, 340.12
  - Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
  - Bond, 340.12, 340.19
  - Bottle clubs, 340.119
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Brewers and beer wholesalers
    - Bond, 340.403
    - Definitions, 340.401
    - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
    - Fees, 340.402
    - Qualifications, 340.403
    - Revocation of license, 340.404
    - Sale at retail, 340.405
    - Suspension of license, 340.404
    - Violations, penalties, 340.407
  - Cancellation, 340.19
  - Carriers, 340.11
  - Character, 340.13
  - Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Licenses (Cont'd)**
  - Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
  - Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
  - Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
  - Deposit by applicant, 340.12
  - Dining rooms, 340.13
  - Drug stores, 340.13
  - Fees, limitation, 340.11
  - Federal permit, 340.13
  - Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
  - Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
  - Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.13
  - Investigation of applicants for on-sale license, 340.13
  - Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
  - Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
  - Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
  - Military bases, permits for on-sale, 340.134
  - Monopolistic practices, 340.13
  - Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
  - Multiple ownership, 340.13
  - Newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
  - Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
  - Non-profit corporations, 340.11
  - Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
  - Off sale, 340.11
  - On sale, 340.11, 340.353excess number after voter approval, 340.11, 340.353renewal, 340.11
    - Hotels, 340.353
    - Issuance by cities, limitations, 340.11, 340.13, 340.353
    - Issuance by counties
      - Eligible holders, 340.11
      - Fees, 340.11
    - Restaurants, 340.353
    - Restriction in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
    - Wine licenses, 340.11
  - Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
  - Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
  - Prohibition territory, 340.13
  - Racial discrimination, 340.133
  - Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
  - Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
  - Regulations, 340.14
  - Reissuance of licenses, 340.11
  - Restricted areas, 340.13
  - Restricted territory
    - Academies, 340.58
    - Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59
    - Colleges, 340.58
    - State agricultural college, 340.58
    - University of Minnesota, 340.58
    - Zoned district, 340.58
  - Restrictions in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
  - Retailers to hold on-sale, off-sale licenses, 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.135, 340.19
  - Sacramental wine, 340.17
  - Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
  - Sale of certain wines by manufactures, 340.13
  - Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.02
  - Split-liquor, 340.353
  - Sports facilities, municipalities, 340.11
  - Statutory cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041
  - Statutory cities, newly formed, 340.353
  - Transfer of, 340.13
  - Wholesale, 340.02
  - Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
  - Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
  - Zoning regulations, 340.13
- 6. Local Option Elections**
  - Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
  - Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323
  - Counties
    - Contests, 340.33
    - Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33
  - Home rule charter cities, 340.20
  - Referendum on number of licenses, 340.11
  - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
  - Statutory cities, 340.20, 340.21

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**  
 Arrest of violators, 340.38  
 Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122  
 Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58  
 Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123  
 Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81  
 Conductors to arrest, 340.91  
 Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14  
 Counterfeiting, 340.54  
 Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Diluting contents, 340.142  
 Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90  
 Driving car when under influence of, 169.121  
 Enforcement, 340.51  
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121  
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942  
 Felonies, 340.55  
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13  
 Forfeiture  
   Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
   License, 340.12, 340.19  
 Forgery, 340.54  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12  
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14  
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14  
 Holiday sales, 340.14  
 Hours of sale, 340.14  
 Importation  
   Unlawful discrimination, 340.114  
   Without payment of tax, 340.601  
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14  
 Introducing into, schoolhouses, 624.701  
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165  
 Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13  
 Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14, 340.58  
 Minors, employment where sold prohibited, 340.14  
 Persons under the age of 19 years  
   Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80  
   Misstatement of age, 340.731  
   Sales to, prohibited, 340.73  
   Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.035, 340.73  
   Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Misdemeanors, 340.56  
 Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121  
 Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13  
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Ordinances operative, 340.39  
 Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86  
 Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73  
 Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76  
 Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77  
 Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58  
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71  
 Possession of in hospital, 624.701  
 Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66  
 Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13  
 Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942  
 Racial discrimination, 340.133  
 Refilling bottles, 340.141  
 Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13  
 Sales  
   Parolees, sales to, 340.83  
   Prohibited places, sales in, 340.14  
   Where forbidden, 340.14, 340.58  
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121  
 Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63  
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22  
 State prison, 243.54, 243.55  
 Statutes operative, 340.39  
 Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
 Suggested retail price, 340.15  
 Sunday sales, 340.14  
 Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143  
 Tampering with original packages, 340.142  
 Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**  
 Trains  
   Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
   Intoxicated persons on, 340.88  
 Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036  
**INTOXICATION**  
*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*  
 Actions for injuries because of, 340.95, 340.951  
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10  
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07  
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02  
 Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075  
 Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566  
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121  
 Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901  
 Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121  
 Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Intoxication not a crime, 340.961  
 Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221

**INVENTORIES**

Assets, closed bank, 49.24  
 Attached property, 570.06  
 Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393  
 County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39  
 Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19  
 Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

*See Financial Corporations*  
 Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
 Capital, 54.26  
 Control, 54.26  
 Definitions, 49.01  
 Examination fees, 54.27  
 Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.26 to 54.297  
   Accounting principles, 54.27  
   Assets permitted, 54.27  
   Commissioner to supervise, 54.26  
   Credit, declaration of, 54.295  
   Defined, 54.26  
   Examination  
   Annual examination required, 54.294  
   Commissioner to examine, 54.27, 54.294  
   Expenses of examination, company to pay, 54.294  
   Fees, 54.294  
   Purposes, 54.27  
   Investments maintained on deposit, 54.27  
   Receiver, application for, 54.297  
   Reports to commissioner, 54.294  
   Reserves, 54.27  
   Rules and regulations, 54.296  
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36  
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26  
 Licenses, 54.26  
 Management, 54.26  
 Paid up capital, 54.26  
 Powers, 54.27  
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
 Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Surplus, 54.26  
 Taxes, stock of investment company, 273.56  
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26  
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215  
**INVESTMENTS**  
*See Banks And Banking*  
*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See Education*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Insurance*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

351

## INDEX

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

See *Investment Companies*  
 See *Investment, State Board Of*  
 See *Bonds*  
 See *Trust Companies*  
 Aeronautics fund, 360.017  
 Airport fund, 360.017  
 Annuities, variable: authorized investments, 61A.14  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08  
 Authorized investments  
     Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
     Savings and loan associations, 51A.35 to 51A.37  
     Trust companies, 48.84  
     Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84  
 Banks, savings; authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
 Banks, state: authorized investments, 48.61  
 Banks, state: clerical service corporation, 48.89  
 Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06  
 Cemeteries  
     County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48  
     Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70  
 Conservatorships, 525.54  
 Corporate trustees, 48.84  
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09  
 Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38  
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22  
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84  
 Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30  
 Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451  
 Financial corporations  
     Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21  
     Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21  
 Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22  
     Guaranty surplus, 65A.21  
     Obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
     Special reserve funds, 65A.22  
 Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40  
 Gifts to state, 7.11  
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611  
 Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07  
 Highway funds, 11.17  
 Insurance companies, 60A.11  
 Insurance company funds, 61A.28  
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14  
 Internal improvement lands, income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05  
 Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16, 352.061  
 Minors, 540.08  
 Municipal bonds, 475.73  
 Municipal funds, 471.56  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565  
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08  
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16  
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07  
 Mutual marine insurance companies  
     Accumulation, 66A.08  
     Dividend surplus, 66A.08  
     Excess profits over 300,000 dollars, 66A.08  
     Net profits, 66A.08  
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146  
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28  
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29  
 Permanent school fund, 93.07  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
 Police and relief associations, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60  
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12  
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631  
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14  
 Sinking funds, 475.66  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 State bond fund investment of, 11.01  
 State university bonds, 136.32  
 State, see INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF  
 Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 11 s 8, 93.07  
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22  
 Teachers retirement funds, 354.07  
 Title insurance companies, 68A.01  
 Town funds, 118.12, 118.13  
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.23, 67A.29  
 Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84  
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07  
 University trust funds, Const. art 11 s 9  
**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**  
 See *Commercial Code*  
**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**  
 Advisors, reimbursement for travel expenses, 11.115  
 Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017  
 Airport fund, investment, 360.017  
 Applications, investigation, 475.73  
 Bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.16  
 Deferred yield adjustment accounts, 11.25, 356.20  
 Duties, 11.13  
 Escheated property  
     Commissioner of finance to make report to, 11.08  
     State treasurer to sell, 11.08  
 Executive secretary, appointment and duties, 11.11, 11.12  
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 11 s 8  
 Governor, president of, 11.01  
 Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05  
 Investments  
     Conversion to cash, 11.10  
     Fixed return account, 11.18  
     Highway funds, 11.17  
     Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16  
     Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10  
     Police pension fund, 423.30  
     Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08  
 Legal investments, 11.16  
 Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46  
 Members, Const. art 11 s 8  
 Minnesota aeronautics, bonds, 360.303  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53  
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16  
 Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16  
 Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8  
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05  
 Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06  
 Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73  
 Records, 11.01  
 Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03  
 Retirement funds, 11.16, 352.061, 354.07  
 Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51  
 Secretary  
     Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011  
     Powers and duties, 11.01, 11.04  
 Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90  
 Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06  
 State auditor, duties, Const. art 11 s 8, 475.73  
 State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73  
 State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04  
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10  
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07  
 Travel expense, reimbursement of advisors, 11.115  
 Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04



**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05  
 Zoological garden investment account, 11.28

**IRON ORE**

*See Mines, Minerals*  
*See Royalties*  
*See Taconite*  
*See Taxation*

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD**

Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221  
 Commissioner

Appointed by governor, 298.22  
 Consent of the senate, 298.22  
 Declaration of policy, 298.22  
 Membership, 298.22  
 Research, 298.22

Creation, 298.22

Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22  
 Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

**IRRIGATION**

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Soil And Water Conservation*

Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

**ISANTI COUNTY****Districts**

Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.241

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ISSUES**

*See Pleadings*  
*See Trial*

Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01

**Trial**

Action against vessels, 579.06  
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

**ITASCA COUNTY****Districts**

Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ITINERANT CARNIVALS**

*See Carnivals*

**ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

*See Peddlers And Hawkers*

**ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

**JACKSON COUNTY****Districts**

Eighteenth legislative, 2.211  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**JAILS**

*See Corrections, Department Of*  
*See Prisons*  
*See Reformatories*

Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51

Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10

Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01

Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24

Chief of police, duties, 642.07

Children, confinement in jail, *see CHILDREN*

Cities first class, 642.06

Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03

City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05

Commissioner of corrections

District jails, 241.02, 641.25

Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021

Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11

**JAILS (Cont'd)**

Compensation for boarding prisoners

Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13  
 Federal prisoner, 641.03  
 Fugitives, 641.02  
 Salary of jailer, 387.20  
 Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38

Compensation of matron, 642.08

Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11

Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01

Costs, prisoners from other counties, 641.13

County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18

County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022

Diminution of sentence, 643.29

Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07

Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24

Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02

Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fees for safekeeping, 641.02, 641.03, 641.111

Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10

Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35

Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07

Juvenile courts, detention of children, *see CHILDREN*

Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35

Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15

Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03

Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165

Matron, 642.08

Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82

Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065

**Officers**

Appointment by sheriff, 641.06

Jailers, 192.85

Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Matrons, 641.06, 641.38

Protection to prisoners, 641.10

Residence of sheriff, 641.01

Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11

Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02

**Prisoners**

Attorney, right to consult, 481.10

Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16

Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13

Clothing, food, and care, 641.15

Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04

Credit for labor, 641.10

Escapes, 609.485

Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25

Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10

Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46

Powers and duties of officers, 641.09

Protection, 641.10

Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09

Register to be kept, 641.05

Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11

Removal in case of fire, 641.20

Solitary confinement, 641.18

Supervision, 641.08

Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

Women, transfer to state, 243.91

Work release, 631.425

Protection against fire, 299G.01

**Regional jails**

Admission of counties, 641.265

**Board**

Meetings, 641.262

Membership, 641.262

Power and duties, 641.263

Reports, 641.266

Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263

Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261

**JAILS (Cont'd)**

- Commitment to, 641.261
- Employees, 641.263
- Establishment of, 641.262
- Financing, 641.264
- State aid in constructing, 241.022
- Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263
- Withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Register of prisoners, 642.07
- Repair of, 641.21, 641.22
- Room and board collected, 641.12
- Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
- Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
- State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
- State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66
- State training school for boys and girls
  - See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
  - See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Supervision, 241.02
- United States, acquisition of land, 1.042
- Walls, doors, 642.02
- Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden, 641.165
- Work farms
  - Acquisition of land, 643.03, 643.14
  - Aid to inmates' families, 643.08
  - Costs, 643.09
  - County and city cooperation, 643.03
  - County commissioners duties, 643.04 to 643.11
  - Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105, 643.13
  - Diminution of sentence, 643.29
  - Employees, employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
  - Financing, 643.12
  - Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
  - Land, may purchase or improve buildings, 643.06
  - Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
  - Schools may be established, 641.17
  - Superintendent, 643.05
  - Tax levies, 643.10, 643.11
  - Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
  - Women, accommodations for, 643.14
- Work farms and workhouses, 643.01
- Workhouses
  - Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
  - Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
  - Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
  - Transfer from county jail, 643.01
- Work release, inmates, 631.425

**JOINDER**

- Challenges to jury, 546.10
- Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
- Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
- Indictments; parties, 628.10
- Parties to actions
  - Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
  - Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
  - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
- Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

- 1. County And City First Class**
- 2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class**
- 1. County And City First Class**
- Advisory county and city hall commission
  - Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
  - Architects, appointment, 374.17
  - Auditorium
    - Construction, 374.21
    - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
    - Use of, 374.21
  - Bids
    - Advertisement, 374.13
    - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
  - Bonds
    - Execution and delivery, 374.04
    - Form of, 374.05
    - Issuance, 374.03
    - Limitations, 374.07
    - Tax levy, 374.06

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**

- 1. County And City First Class (Cont'd)**
  - Compensation of members, 374.19
  - District court judges, duties, 374.08
  - Duties, 374.11
  - Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
  - Lands not used
    - Lease or sell, 374.20
    - May be sold, 374.20
    - Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20
  - Management of building, 374.18
  - Membership qualifications, 374.10
  - Plans and specifications, 374.12
  - Report, 374.23
  - Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
  - Wages, 374.15
- Build and operate jointly, 374.01
- Expense divided, 374.02
- 2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class**
- Authorization
  - County and city other than city first class, 374.25
  - County and statutory city, 374.25
  - Court house and municipal building, 374.25
- Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
- Bonds; issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
- Commission
  - Bids
    - Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
    - Advertisement, 374.34
    - Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
  - Compensation, 374.38
  - Contracts for construction, 374.35
  - Creation, 374.31
  - Management, 374.37
  - Membership, 374.31
  - Plans and specifications, 374.33
- Site
  - Acquisition, 374.32
  - Joint ownership, 374.32
  - Selection, 374.32
- Supervision, 374.36
- Cost, division of, 374.26
- Financing, bond issue, 374.27
- Tax levy, county, 374.29

**JOINT DEBTORS**

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Execution against, 550.04
- Husband and wife for necessaries, 519.05
- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Small loan obligations, 56.13
- Subrogation, 548.19

**JOINT ENTERPRISES**

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 140.45
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Estate, joint owners; tax, 291.35
- Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- What constitutes, 323.02

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645

**JOINT TENANTS**

- See Tenancy
- Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
- Action between, 557.06
- Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
- Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
- Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21

**JOINT TENANTS (Cont'd)**

- Gift tax, real property, 292.01
- Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.20, 500.19
- Partition, right of, 558.01
- Partners, not established as, 323.06
- Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
- Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
- Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

**JUDGES**

- See District Court*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Municipal Courts*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- See Supreme Court*
- Absence
  - District, 484.31
  - Probate, 525.051
  - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08
- Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724
- Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051
- Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34
- Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05
- Chief justice
  - Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
  - Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
  - Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
  - Duties, 2.724
  - Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
  - Judicial council, member of, 483.02
  - Salary, 15A.083
- Compensation, 357.29
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- County courts, 487.01 to 487.40
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- District court, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16
- Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661
- Elections
  - Juvenile court judge: designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
  - Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 7, 260.021, 525.04
- Expenses and dues, 484.54
- Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25
- Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14
- Fees, 357.29
- Governor, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.08
- Grand jury, 628.43, 628.45, 628.48, 628.68
- Indictment, disclosure, 628.07
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
- Judicial districts, 2.722
- Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
- Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135
- Law libraries, 140.34
- Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04
- Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38
- Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06
- Presentment, disclosure, 628.07
- Probate court, 525.011 to 525.081
- Probate, salary schedule, 525.081
- Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051
- Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.121 to 490.132
- Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05
- Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Seal, 358.04
- Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01

**JUDGES (Cont'd)**

- Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39
- Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES**

- See Declaratory Judgment*
- See District Court*
- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Justice Courts*
- See Municipal Courts*
- See Taxation*
- Actions on
  - Costs, 549.08
  - Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
  - Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
  - Setting aside for fraud, 548.14
- Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06
- Affidavits, 548.09
- Against classes of persons
  - Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
  - Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
  - County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
  - Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
  - Garnishee, 571.54
  - Heirs or legatees, 573.08
  - Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
  - Limited partnerships, 322.22
  - Municipalities: bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
  - Receiver to enforce, 540.14
  - School district, 127.04 to 127.06
  - Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
  - Town, 365.41, 365.42
- Against several parties
  - Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
  - Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
- Appeals, *see APPEALS*
- Arbitration proceedings, 572.21
- Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27
- Assignment
  - Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
  - Method and effect, 548.13
  - State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16
- Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08
- Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15
- Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18
- Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40
- Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06
- Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327
- Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25
- Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 299H.15
- Cemeteries
  - Quieting title to lot filed with county recorder, 306.24
  - Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
  - Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55
- Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15
- Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483
- Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
- Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Confession of judgment
  - Delinquent taxes, 279.37
  - Entry, 548.22, 548.23
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45
  - Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
  - Municipal courts, 491.06
  - Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112
  - On plea, 548.23
  - On statement of confession, 548.22
  - Partners power to confess, 323.08
  - Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40  
 Contempt, 550.02, 588.01  
 Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19  
 Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021  
 Corporations, 301.57  
 Costs and disbursements, 540.08  
 Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10  
 Criminal cases  
   Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
   Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27  
   Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05  
   Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41  
   Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40  
   Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26  
   Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32  
   Entry, 631.40  
   Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23  
   Indictment, 628.19, 630.26  
   Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04  
   Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19  
   Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09  
   Pleading judgment, 628.20  
   Recognizance, 629.59  
   Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
   Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03  
 Death of party, entry after, 548.07  
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01  
 Decrees and orders, 530.02  
 Default  
   Action against personal representatives, 573.03  
   Against garnishee, 571.53  
   Conciliation court, 491.05  
   Mobile home security agreements, 327.61 to 327.67  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32  
 Department or bureau of health pensions exempt, 425.05  
 Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12  
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09  
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.27  
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17  
 Docketing  
   Conciliation court, 491.04  
   Date of, 485.10  
   District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51  
   Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03  
   Prospective costs, 357.30  
 Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06  
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09  
 Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151  
 Enforcement  
   Affidavit; contents, filing of, 548.09  
   Against partnership interest, 323.27  
   By assignee, 548.13  
   Conciliation court, 491.04  
   Disobedience or contempt, 550.02  
   Execution, 550.01  
   How and when, 550.01  
   Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
   Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02  
   Submission without action, 548.24  
 Entry, record, docketing  
   After death of party, 548.07  
   Assignment of, 548.13  
   Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23  
   Court always open, 484.08  
   Criminal cases, 631.40  
   Docketing  
   Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04  
   Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10  
   Execution, time, statement of, 550.04  
   Federal court judgments, 548.11  
   Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Judgment roll  
   Contents, 548.08  
   Criminal cases, 631.40  
   Judgment on confession, 548.22  
   Satisfaction, 548.15  
   Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
   Recovery of money by owner, 279.20  
   Tax proceedings, 279.20  
 New county, procedure, 548.10  
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26  
 Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09  
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14  
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09  
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14  
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58  
 Homestead, 290.48  
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34  
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14  
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08  
 Interest on, 296.15, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37  
 Interlocutory, 558.215  
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27  
 Judgment debtors, 357.28  
 Judgment record, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10  
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151  
 Liens of  
   Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03  
   Attorney, 481.13  
   Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09  
   Death of party prior to entry, 548.07  
   Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14  
   Discharge by money deposit, 548.12  
   Federal court judgment, 548.11  
   Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23  
   Justice of the peace, 531.53  
   Levy on property subject to, 550.11  
   Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22  
   Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02  
   Registered lands, 508.63  
   Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10  
   Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06  
   Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14  
   Wages, hour priority, 514.59  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09  
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22  
 Making up, 548.08  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12  
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571  
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10  
 Opening, vacating  
   Against insolvent banks, 49.04  
   Conciliation courts, 491.05  
   Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14  
   Fraud or perjury, 548.14  
   Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25  
   Quieting title, 559.02  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24  
   Tax judgment, 279.22  
   Third persons, rights of, 548.14

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Particular actions and proceedings  
 Appeal  
   Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49  
   Probate court, 525.73, 525.74  
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28  
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Foreclosure of  
   Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34  
   Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16  
   Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Libel, 548.06  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07  
 Recognizance, 625.17  
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23  
 Remission of penalty, 625.17  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Submission without action, 548.24  
 Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01  
 Trespass, 548.05  
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21  
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21  
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19  
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14  
 Pleading, 628.20  
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59  
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02  
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13  
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25  
 Real property, 548.25  
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01  
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59  
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15  
 Registration of title, 508.59  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Satisfaction and discharge  
   Against bankrupts, 548.18  
   Against heirs and legatees, 573.08  
   Against receivers, 540.14  
   Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15  
   Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17  
   Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04  
   Entry of, 548.15  
   Favor of state, satisfaction by commissioner of finance, 6.01, 548.16  
   Fees, 357.021, 357.14  
   Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54  
   Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09  
   Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08  
   Procured by fraud, 548.14  
   Record, discharge from, 548.16  
   State, 548.16  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13  
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06  
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501  
 Security agreements covering mobile homes, 327.61 to 327.69  
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25  
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20  
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12  
 Small money judgments executed by mail, 550.041  
 Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14  
 Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52  
 Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14  
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19  
 Survival period, 548.09  
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03  
 Time, 550.01  
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52  
 Transcripts  
   Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15  
   Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.21  
 Municipal court, 488.16  
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30  
 Trust companies  
   Consolidation of corporations, 49.40  
   Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84  
   Power to hold and manage property, 48.78  
   Transfer of trust to company, 48.85  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16  
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01  
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34  
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01, 483.02  
 Membership, 483.02  
 Public defenders appointment, 611.23, 611.26  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure in criminal cases, 480.059

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

*See Courts*

*See Supreme Court*

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
 Boundaries, 2.722  
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12  
 Counties included in each district, 2.722  
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07  
 District court, 484.01 to 484.63  
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722  
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.18  
 Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015

**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

*See Evidence*

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049  
 State register, 15.049  
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES**

*See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25  
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41  
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06  
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12  
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03  
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03  
 Trust property, 501.22

**JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD**

Composition, 15.0575, 490.15  
 Powers, 490.16

**JUKE BOXES**

Town board may regulate, 366.01

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

*See Education, community colleges*

**JUNK DEALERS**

Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815  
 Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815  
 Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325.85

**JUNK YARDS**

Regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242

**JURISDICTION**

*See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03

**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 3, 56.23, 484.01  
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18  
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43  
 Boundary waters, 1.01  
 Ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Children, custody of, 518.18  
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01  
 Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Concurrent  
   Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
   Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02  
   District court, 484.02  
   Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041  
   State and United States; national forests, 1.041  
   Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01  
 Criminal cases  
   County line, offenses committed on, 627.07  
   County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09  
   Death out of state, 627.10  
   Informations, 628.29  
   Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31  
   Kidnapping, 627.13  
   Municipal court, 633.01  
   Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27  
   Pleading judgment, 628.20  
   Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06  
   Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
   Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
   United States land, 1.042  
   Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01  
 District court, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38  
 Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661  
 Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20  
 Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12  
 Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 11, 260.111, 525.611, 530.06  
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29  
 Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05  
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10  
 Military courts, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Military offenses, 192.67  
 Municipal courts  
   Civil, 488.04  
   Criminal, 488.04, 633.01  
   Limitations, 488.05  
   Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.56  
   Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19  
 Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025  
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16  
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06  
 Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17  
 Statutory cities, 633.01  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38  
 United States over land acquired, 1.043  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

**JURY**

See *Grand Jury*  
 Appeal from municipal court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Appeals from probate court, 525.72

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Assessment  
   Amount of verdict, 546.22  
   Damages in replevin, 546.23  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Challenges  
   Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10  
   Criminal cases  
   Bias  
     Actual, 631.30, 631.32  
     Court to determine, 631.37  
     Implied, 631.31  
   Causes, 631.28 to 631.30  
   Custody and conduct of, 631.09  
   Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22  
   Examination, evidence, 631.36  
   Individual jurors  
     Examination before challenge, 631.26  
     Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25  
     Time of challenge, 631.26  
   Judgment rolls  
     Order of taking, 631.39  
     Panel, 631.23 to 631.25  
     Peremptory, 631.27  
     Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38  
   Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09  
   Compensation, 357.26  
   Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17  
   Coroner's jury, 357.27  
   County court, 487.26  
   Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.39  
   Discharge  
     Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12  
     Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16  
     Illness of juror, 546.13  
     Receipt of verdict, 546.24  
     Sunday, 484.07  
   Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
   Food and lodging for, 546.13  
   Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
   Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14  
   Impanelling of, 546.09  
   Jurors, when to call new panel, 593.135  
   Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135  
   Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081  
   Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16  
   Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
   Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
   Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21  
   Municipal courts, 488.10, 488.15, 488.36, 488A.07, 491.06  
   New panel, when called by judges, 593.135  
   Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07  
   Offenses  
     Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42  
     Bribing juror, 609.42  
     Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515  
     List, placed on through solicitation, 593.20  
     Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21  
     Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515  
     Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515  
   Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10  
   Petit jury, defined, 593.01  
   Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16  
   Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013  
   Qualifications and exemptions  
     Employees of the division of lands and forestry, 628.44  
     Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49  
     Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081  
     National guard, members exempt, 192.24  
     Petit jurors, 593.04  
     Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13  
     Women jurors, 593.02  
   Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11  
   Right to jury trial  
     Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08

**JURY (Cont'd)**

- Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
- Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
- Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
- Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
- Proceedings
  - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
  - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
  - Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
  - Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01
- Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, proceedings to extend time, 246.43
- Six member petit jury, 593.01
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
  - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
  - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
  - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
  - Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07
  - Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10
  - Excused or absent juror, 593.11
  - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16
  - Manner of, 484.46, 593.05
  - Numbers drawn, 593.03
  - Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11
  - Selection by jury commission, 593.13, 593.131
  - Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12
- Terms of court
  - Adjourned terms, 484.08
  - Special terms, 484.08
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
- Vacation, 484.08
- Validity of jury selection, 593.131
- Verdict
  - Correction of, 546.16
  - Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
- View of premises, 546.12
- Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
- Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

**JUSTICE COURTS****1. Generally****2. Civil Cases****3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals****4. Criminal Proceedings****1. Generally**

- Abolition of office when certain courts established, 412.02, 487.35, 530.16, 530.17
- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
- Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
- Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
- Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
- Appraisal of animals
  - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
  - Estrays, 346.03
- Bonds, 574.20
- Bonds, cash may be deposited in lieu of, 633.38
- Compensation, special cases
  - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
  - Mileage, 357.14
- Contempt
  - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
  - Commitment, record, filing, 530.11
  - Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26
  - Form of warrant and record, 532.51
  - Power to punish for, 588.02
  - Proceedings, 530.10
  - Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26
- Costs and disbursements, 357.15
- Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
- Dockets
  - Contents, 530.08
  - Duty to procure docket, 530.09
  - Entries of
    - Confessed judgment, 531.44
    - Contempt proceedings, 530.11
    - Criminal prosecution, 633.04
    - Plea in criminal cases, 633.08

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Set-off from transcript, 531.48
- Set-off of judgment, 531.49
- Time of entering judgment, 531.45
- Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17
- Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
- Election of justices, 382.28
- Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
- Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
- Fees
  - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
  - Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
  - Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15
  - Services not rendered, 357.29
- Forceful entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
- Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45
- Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
- Jurisdiction in civil actions
  - Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06
  - Amount in controversy, 530.05
  - Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01
  - Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28
  - Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
  - Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09
  - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
  - In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01
  - Place of holding court, 530.02
  - Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34
  - Venue, 530.07
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
- Justices of the peace
  - Abolished in statutory cities, 412.02
  - Bond
    - Approval and filing, 574.20
    - County; unorganized territory, 375.24
    - Statutory cities, 412.111, 412.171
    - Surety companies, 574.20
    - Towns, 367.21
  - Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46
  - Duties in statutory cities, 412.171
  - Election: term, 382.28
  - May serve on town board of audit, 366.20
  - Misconduct, 609.515
  - Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16
  - Office continued by resolution, 530.17
- Marriages, 517.04
- Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03
- Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04
- Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
- Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34
- Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
- Recognizance
  - Breach of, 633.30
  - Certification to district court, 633.30
  - Form of, 633.07
- Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02
- Removal of case to court with salaried judge, 531.115
- Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
- Rewards, promising, 609.46
- Statutory cities, justices, 412.02, 412.171
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment: procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
- Unclaimed property
  - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
  - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
  - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04
  - Summary sale, 345.02
- Venire, form of, 532.51
- Venue of actions, 530.07
- Witnesses
  - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
  - Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51
- 2. Civil Cases**
- Adjournment
  - Forceful entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
  - Subsequent to first, 531.29

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)**

Summoning jury, 531.35

Appearance: failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23

Change of venue, 531.115

Commencement of action, 531.01

Costs in civil actions

Action for services, 549.03

Action for wages after discharge, 181.17

District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04

Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13

Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10

Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09

Liability on dismissal, 531.46

On appeal, 549.16

On confession of judgment, 531.44

Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11

Prevailing party to recover, 357.15

Security for, 531.02, 531.09

Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09

Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13

Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55

Executions

Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09

Judgment for costs, 531.46

Levy, 531.54, 550.17

Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11

Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10

Judgment

Bond for restitution, 531.50

Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44

Consent, 531.13

Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51

Defense after judgment, 531.51

Entry, time of, 531.45

Lien, filing, 531.53

Offer of, 531.13

On appeal, 532.41, 532.47

On set-off, 531.32

On verdict, 531.38

Opening, bond, 531.51

Presumption in favor of, 531.55

Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49

Surety on bond against principal, 532.49

Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14

Jury in civil actions

Challenges, 531.41

Demand for, 531.33

Failure to agree, 531.39

Failure to appear, 531.40

Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07

Justice not to charge jury, 530.04

Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34

Six member juries, 593.01

Swearing and keeping together, 531.37

Talesmen, 531.36

Venire, 531.35, 532.51

Verdict and judgment, 531.38

Objections to pleadings, 531.24

Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51

Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26

Process

Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08

In cities of first class, 531.04

Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06

Requisites, 531.03

Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07

Time for return, 531.03

Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115

Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49

Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09

Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115

Trial without jury, 531.42

Variance from pleadings, 531.25

Verified pleadings, 531.22

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, subpoena: issuance and form, 532.51

Writ of restitution, 566.17

**3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals**

Appeals in civil cases

Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38

Affirmance, 532.47

Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37

Bonds

Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45

Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49

Filing, 574.20

Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18

Calendar, 532.42

District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43

Garnishment, 571.64

Return

Compulsion, 532.44

Evidence, part of, 532.40

Expiration of, term of office, 532.50

Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46

Venue, 542.15

Attachment

Affidavit, requisites, 532.25

Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31

Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29

Dissolution, 532.35

Execution sale, 532.36

Fees of officer, 532.33

Forms, 532.51

Perishable property, 532.32

Procedure, 532.34

Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30

Return of, 532.26

When allowable, 532.24

Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14

Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49

Execution

Contents, 532.06

Discontinuance of court, 532.14

Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13

Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09

Form, 532.51

Issuance of, 532.05

Judgment for costs, 531.46

Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17

Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13

Renewal, 532.08

Sale under

Notice of, 532.10

Officer to purchase at, 532.12

Return, accounting, 532.11

Stay

Expiration of writ, 532.04

Judgments, 532.01

Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03

Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48

Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09

Writ of restitution, 566.17

Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50

Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38

Garnishment

Execution, service by publication, 531.54

Minimum judgment, 571.58

Service of process in any county, 530.01

Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49

Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47

Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49

Process, 514.30 to 514.34

Replevin

Appeal, 532.37

Forms, 532.51

Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33



**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 3. **Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)**
  - Venire, form of, 532.51
- 4. **Criminal Proceedings**
  - Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19
  - Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
  - Appeal, 633.20 to 633.24
  - Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78
  - Arraignment, plea, 633.08
  - Bails
    - Generally; commitment, 633.06
    - Not allowable, 629.52
  - Breach of recognizance, 633.30
  - Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29
  - Certificate of conviction
    - Evidential use, 599.23
    - Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27
    - Form, 633.37
  - Change of venue, 531.115
  - Commitment, form of, 633.37
  - Complaint and warrant, 633.03
  - Conservators of the peace, 625.01
  - Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26
  - Costs, 633.23, 633.35
  - Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17
  - Drawing of grand jury, 628.45
  - Fees, statement of, 633.27
  - Fines; collection, payment, execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
  - Grand jury, 628.45
  - Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33
  - Jurisdiction
    - Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02
    - Prosecutions for
      - Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
      - Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
    - Want of, 633.31
  - Jury
    - Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14
    - Failure to appear, 531.40
    - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
    - New jury, 633.15
    - Schedule of names, 633.11
    - Striking names from list or venire, 633.12
    - Summoning, 633.13
    - Trial by, 633.16
  - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
  - Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10
  - Probation, 609.135
  - Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18
  - Process
    - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06
    - Generally, 629.41
  - Prosecutions against
    - Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17
    - Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17
  - Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115
  - Reports to county attorney, 633.28
  - Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27
  - Suspension of sentence, 609.135
  - Trial, when heard, 633.05
  - Verdict, 633.17
  - Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31
  - Warrants, see **WARRANTS**
  - Witnesses
    - Attendance on continuance, 633.34
    - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
    - Contempt, 633.26
    - Subpoena, form of, 532.51
    - Summoning, 633.32
  - Writ of restitution, 566.17
- JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**
  - See *Justice Courts (1)*
- JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE**
  - See *Crimes, Criminals*
- JUSTIFICATION**
  - Criminal defamation, 609.765
  - Homicide, 243.52, 609.065
  - Libel, 609.765
  - Slander, 609.765

**JUSTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

- Sureties on bonds of
  - Bail, 629.62
  - Official, 574.12
  - Replevin, 565.06
- JUVENILE COURTS**
  - See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
  - See *Children*
  - See *Home Schools*
  - See *Minnesota corrections board*
  - See *Probation, Probation Officers*
  - Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211
  - Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111
  - See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
  - Appeals
    - Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291
    - Legal settlement dispute, 260.251
    - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
    - Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031
  - Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145
  - See also *Custody, post*
  - Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
  - Attorneys, see *Counsel, post*, see also *County attorney, post*
  - Bail, 260.115, 260.171
  - Bond, 260.115, 260.171
  - Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115
  - Child, definition of, 260.015
  - Child placing agencies, see also **CHILDREN**
    - Definition, 260.015 children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
  - Clerks
    - Appointment, compensation, 260.041
    - Duties, generally, 260.041
    - Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
    - Notice to county welfare board, 260.135
    - Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041
  - Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19
  - Commitments, see *Custody, post*
  - Compelling testimony, 609.09
  - Compensation, see *Salaries, post*
  - Contempt
    - Failure to comply with process, 260.145
    - Generally, 260.301
    - Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251
  - Continuance of case, see *Hearings, post*
  - Contributing to delinquency or neglect
    - Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
    - Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
    - Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
    - Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
  - Correctional institution, placement, 260.151
  - Costs, see *Expenses, post*
  - Counsel
    - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
    - Compensation, 260.251
    - Hearing, right of counsel to participate: minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
    - Right to, 260.155
  - County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
  - County home schools, see *Home schools, post*
  - County welfare board
    - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
    - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
    - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
  - Court rooms
    - Generally, 260.025
    - Ramsey county, 260.021

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

361

## INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215

Criminal proceedings

- Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
- Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215
- Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155

Custody

- Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121
- Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
- Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025
- Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
- Legal custody defined, 260.015
- Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
- Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
- Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241

Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185

Definitions, 260.015

Delinquent children, see also CHILDREN

- Definition, 260.015
- Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185

Dependent children, see also CHILDREN

- Definition, 260.015
- Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235

Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175

Detention homes, 260.101

See also Home schools, post

Detention, see CHILDREN

Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171

Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211

Dispositions

- Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
- Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211
- Order, content requirements, 260.185
- Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021

Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN

Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Evidence

- Confidentiality of, 260.155
- County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
- Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
- Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
- Judge may record, 260.161
- New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
- Right to present evidence, 260.155

Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185

Expenses, see also Salaries, post

- Attorneys fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251
- Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251
- Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
- County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
- Court expenses, generally, 260.251

Judges

- Conferences, institutes, 260.103

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251

Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251

Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251

Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251

Transporting child, generally, 260.251

Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251

Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015

Fees

- Adoption proceedings, 260.106
- Certified copies, 260.106

Fees, see also Expenses, ante

Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Foster care facility, see also CHILDREN

- Cost of group care, 260.255
- Definition, 260.015

Guardian ad litem

- Appointment, generally, 260.155
- Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
- Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
- Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
- Fees, 260.251
- Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Guardians

- Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241
- Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245
- Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245
- Definition, powers and duties; juvenile court guardian, 260.241
- Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Juvenile court guardianship or conservatorship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60
- Probate court guardian or conservator, appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
- Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
- Right to counsel, 260.155
- Termination of guardianships, 260.245
- Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191

Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30

Hearings

- Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191
- Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155
- Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
- Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155
- Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155
- Detention hearings, 260.172
- Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251
- Generally, 260.155
- Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151
- Places of hearing, 260.025
- Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
- Right of parties to be heard, 260.155
- Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Time set by court, 260.135
- Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155

Hennepin county, election, appointment of judge, 260.021

Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS; see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

- Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094
- Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Immunity from self incrimination, 609.09
- Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
- Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, ante
- Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011
- Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121
- Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311
- Jail, confinement of children in, see Children
- Judges
  - Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103
  - Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
  - Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021
  - Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
- Jurisdiction, see also Venue, post
  - Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111
  - Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125
  - Contributing to delinquency or neglect
    - Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255
    - Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
  - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111
  - District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
  - Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111
  - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193
  - Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
  - Parental rights, termination of, 260.111
  - Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings
    - Guardian or conservator appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
    - Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship or conservatorship not terminated, 525.60
    - Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61
  - Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
  - Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193
- Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155
- Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011
- Juvenile traffic offender, see also CHILDREN
  - Definition, 260.193
  - Disposition of cases, 260.193
- Legal settlement, see Settlement, post
- Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
- Mental condition of children; examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, post
- Mileage, see Expenses, ante
- Minnesota corrections board, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
- Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015
- Minute book kept by judge; entire, 260.161
- Neglected children, see also CHILDREN
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
- Notice
  - Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
  - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
  - Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
  - Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Expenses of service of, 260.251
- Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245
- Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
- Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
- Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
- Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
- Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031
- Service of notice, 260.141
- Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155
- Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
- Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, post
- Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215
- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- Petition
  - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
  - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
  - Dismissal of, 260.181
  - Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245
  - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
  - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
  - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition of minors
  - Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
  - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
  - Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092
  - Guardian, consent to treatment, 260.241
  - Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Place of hearing, see Court rooms, ante, see also Venue, post
- Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155
- Probate court
  - Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
  - Juvenile court in St. Louis county, 260.022
  - Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, ante
- Probation, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
  - Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311
  - Assignment of probation officers to position on salary scales, 260.311
  - Delinquent children, 260.185
  - Investigations, reports, by probation officers to Minnesota corrections authority, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
  - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
  - Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135
  - Selection, 260.311
  - Sufficiency of services, 260.311
- Procedures
  - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
  - Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
  - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
  - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Process, see Notice, ante, see also Summons, post
- Proof of service, 260.141
- Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
- Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Ramsey county
  - Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
  - Juvenile court, 260.021
- Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171
- Records, see also Evidence, ante
  - Clerk's duties, 260.041
  - Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
  - Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161
  - Juvenile court records; generally, 260.161

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193  
 Peace officers records, privacy of; exceptions, 260.161  
 Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161

**Referee**  
 Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151  
 Appointment, qualifications, 260.031  
 Cases heard by referee, 260.031  
 Compensation, 260.031  
 Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031  
 Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031

Reference for prosecution, see *Criminal proceedings, ante*

**Rehearing**  
 Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031  
 New evidence, 260.281

Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181

**Reports**  
 County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181  
 Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191

St. Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024

**Salaries, see also Expenses, ante**  
 Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041  
 County home school staff, 260.094  
 Detention home staff, 260.101  
 Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092  
 Generally, 260.105  
 Judges of probate-juvenile court, 525.081  
 Referee, 260.031

**Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251**

**Subpoena**  
 Expenses of service, 260.251  
 Failure to obey, 260.145  
 Issuance, 260.135  
 Service of, 260.141

**Summons**  
 Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041  
 Failure to obey, 260.145  
 Issuance, 260.135  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Service of, 260.141  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231

**Support by parents, 260.251**

**Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255**

**Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities for dependent and delinquent children, 260.173**

**Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, ante**

**Termination of parental rights**  
 Consents  
   Guardian ad litem, 260.231  
   Parent, 260.221  
 Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241  
 Generally, 260.221 to 260.245  
 Grounds for, 260.221  
 Guardian ad litem, see *Guardian ad litem, ante*  
 Guardian, see *Guardians, ante*  
 Hearing, 260.231  
 Jurisdiction, 260.111  
 Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235  
 Notice of hearing, see *Notice, ante*  
 Order terminating parental rights, 260.241  
 Petition, 260.231  
 Procedures, generally, 260.231  
 Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241  
 Venue, 260.225  
 Voluntary, 260.221

**Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131**

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

Traffic offenses, see *Juvenile traffic offender, ante, see also CHILDREN*

**Transfers**  
 Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115  
 Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transportation expenses, see *Expenses, ante*

Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191

**Truants**  
 Defined as delinquent, 260.015  
 Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15

**Venue**  
 Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225  
 Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121  
 Generally, 260.121  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.225

Violation of promise to bring child to court, contempt, 260.171

**Warrants**  
 Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145  
 Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145

**JUVENILE OFFENDERS**

See *Children*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 See *Minnesota corrections board*  
 See *Probation, Probation Officers*

**JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS**

See *Children*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 See *Probation, Probation Officers*

**KANABEC COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
 Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

**Name and boundaries, 2.01**

**KANDIYOHI COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twenty-third legislative, 2.261

**Name and boundaries, 2.01**

**KENNELS**

See *Dogs*

**KEROSENE**

Inspection, 296.01

**KIDNAPPING**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Criminal Procedure*

**KINDERGARTENS**

See *Education*

**KINDRED**

Degrees, 525.17

**KITSON COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

**Name and boundaries, 2.01**

**KNIFE**

Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 609.66

**KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS**

Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64A.45  
 Improper use of emblem, 333.135

**KOOCHICING COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671

**Name and boundaries, 2.01**

**KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS**

See *Veterans*

**KOSHER**

See *Food*

**LABELS**

See *Brands*

See *Marks*

See *Stamps, Stamping*

See *Tags*

See *Trademarks, Trade Names*

Aeronautics, 360.67

Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63

Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24

Apples, 30.56

Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091

Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48

Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51

Biological products, packages, 35.57

Butter

Label to show grade, 32.475

Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473

Canned goods, 31.38

Canneries, 31.36

Canvas, 325.48

Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48

Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63

Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01

Dietary foods, 31.75

Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26

False branding by manufacturer, 609.63

False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63

False weights and measures, 239.53

Feed, commercial

Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS**

Filled dairy products, 32.5311

Food, regulations, 31.101

Food, sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02

Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12

Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63

Gold plate, false stamping, 325.84

Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42

See also **POISONS**

Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631

Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62

Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01

Intoxicating liquor, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62

Kosher foods, 31.651

Label defined; seed law, 21.47

Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41

Logs and logging, 514.53

Match shipping containers, 325.245

Matches, 325.245

Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632

Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk

Grade A label, permits, 32.394

Pasteurized, 32.393

Oil, 296.01

Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09

Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175

See also **PAINT**

Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23

Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151

Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061

Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48

Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45

Renovated butter, 32.472

Seed containers, 21.48

Seed potatoes, 21.119

Seeds

Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50

Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49

**LABELS (Cont'd)**

Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63

Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325.84

Skimmed milk, 32.22

Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05

Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Timber cut under permit, 90.151

Trademarks and trade names, 333.01

Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18

Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

Voting machine ballots, 206.17

Warehouse receipts, marks and marking

Duplicates, 227.52

Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52

Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

**LABOR**

See *Area Redevelopment Act*

See *Discrimination*

See *Unfair Labor Practices*

**1. Generally****2. Apprenticeship****3. Employment****4. Factories, Foundries****5. Labor Relations****6. Unions****7. Wages****8. Women, Children****1. Generally**

Arbitration and award, see **ARBITRATION**

Assumption of risk

Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64

Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53

Blacklisting, 179.60

Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375

Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12

Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04

Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64

Criminal syndicalism, 609.405

Definitions, 185.18

Department of labor and industry

Created and established, 15.01

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356

Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567

Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06

Grievance procedure, state officers and employees, 43.321

Group insurance, 62A.10

Highway construction, 177.44

Hours of labor

Children, 181A.04

County jail prisoners, 641.07

Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25

Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20

Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30

Messengers, children employed as, 181.41

Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191

Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11

Offenses, 181.28, 181.30

Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30

Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30

Reformatory convicts, 243.80

Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07

Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55

Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565

Injunctions in labor disputes

Agreements between employers, 185.20

Contempt cases, 185.17

Declaration of policy, 185.08

Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15

Individual acts, liability for, 185.12

Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14

Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06

Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11

Review by supreme court, 185.15

Speedy hearings, 185.16

**LABOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Inspection, mines, 180.03
- Interference with employee
  - Engaging in strike, 181.52
  - Membership in union, 179.60
- Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566
- Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62
- Liquors
  - Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
  - Sales to servant after notice, 340.78.
- Migrant labor, health insurance, 181.73
- Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
- Minnesota employment services law, 268.01 to 268.24
- Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
- See SAFETY
- Offenses and penalties
  - Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
  - Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
  - Fair labor standards violation, 177.32
  - Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568
- Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
- Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
- See PENSIONS
- Polygraph test of employees prohibited, 181.75
- Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77, 43.003
- Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
  - Assumption of risk, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
  - Payment of compensation, 219.77
  - Who may institute action, 219.82
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- State projects and highway construction, 177.41 to 177.45
- Suability of certain persons and associations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employer organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
- Sunday, labor on, 624.02
- Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
- Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
- Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Voice stress analysis tests of employees prohibited, 181.75

**2. Apprenticeship**

- Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10
- Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
- Civil service training programs, 43.32
- Created by labor and industry department
  - Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Committees, members, programs, 178.05
  - Compensation, members of council, 178.02
  - Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02
  - Investigations, 178.09
- Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03, 178.07
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
- Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45
- Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01

**3. Employment**

- Employees
  - Definition, 181.60
  - Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
  - In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
  - Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
  - Licensed detectives, 326.336
  - Mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
- Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031
- Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08
- Employment agencies
  - Control of, 256.01
  - Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08

**LABOR (Cont'd)****3. Employment (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 184.21 to 184.40
  - Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
  - Employment bureaus
    - Maintenance by cities, 459.01
    - State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28
  - Falsely inducing, 181.65
  - Inspection of mines, 180.01
  - Interference with employee
    - Engaging in strike, 181.52
    - Membership in union, 179.60
  - Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
  - Medical examination of applicants
    - Cost payable by employer, 181.61
    - Definitions, 181.60
    - Violations, 181.62
  - Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63
  - Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04
  - Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
- 4. Factories, Foundries**
- Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
  - Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35
- 5. Labor Relations**
- Arbitration agreement, 179.09
  - Arbitration and award; procedure, see ARBITRATION
  - Bureau of mediation services
    - Appearance before, 179.08
    - Director
      - Appointment; assistants, 179.02
      - Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16
      - Expenses, 179.02, 179.04
      - Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
      - Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
      - Promotion of conferences, 179.06
      - Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02
      - Rules and regulations, 179.05
      - Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02
      - Supervision, travel, 179.02
    - Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08
  - Business affected with public interest
    - Appointment of special commission, 179.07
    - Notice to governor, 179.07
    - Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07
  - Citation
    - Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17
    - Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25
  - Collective bargaining
    - Agreements, 179.06
    - Certification of group by director, 179.16
    - Contempt of court, 179.16
    - Exclusive representatives, 179.16
    - Jurisdiction of director, 179.06
    - Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
    - Power of director, 179.16
    - Protection of agreement, 179.135
    - Witnesses, 179.16
  - Construction worker's insurance benefit fund
    - Application, 179.257
    - Definitions, 179.254
    - Notification, 179.256
    - Transfer of payments, 179.255
  - Definitions, 179.01
  - Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
  - Employees' organizations, 179.10
  - Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321
  - Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
  - Labor union democracy act
    - Appearances, 179.23
    - Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
    - Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
    - Evidence, 179.23
    - Governor
      - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
      - Certification to, 179.23
    - Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
    - Labor referee, 179.22
    - Notice of election, 179.20

**LABOR (Cont'd)****5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

- Plurality required, 179.20
- Power of referee, 179.23
- Publication, 179.20
- Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
- Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24

- Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
- Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
- Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08
- Police department employees, labor disputes, see

**ARBITRATION**

- Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.77, 43.003
- Salary, director of mediation services, 15A.081, 179.02
- Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
  - Charitable hospitals
    - Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
    - Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35
    - Lockouts, 179.37
    - Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
    - Strikes, 179.36
  - Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29
  - District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
  - Recovery for tort, 179.28
  - Secondary boycott
    - Construction, 179.47
    - Declaration of policy, 179.40
    - Definition, 179.41
    - Federal act, 179.46
    - Illegal combination, 179.43
    - Limitations, 179.46
    - Rights and remedies, 179.45
    - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
    - Unlawful act, 179.42
    - Violation of public policy, 179.43
  - Strikes or boycotts, 179.27
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unfair labor practices
  - Employees, 179.11, 179.13
  - Employers, 179.12, 179.14
  - Injunction relief, 179.14
  - Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
- Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

**6. Unions**

- Actions against, where brought, 540.154
- Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
- Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
- Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Interference with employee for membership, 179.60
- Legal services, 481.02
- Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
- Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43

**7. Wages***See Wages***Actions for**

- Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
- Security for costs not required, 549.18
- Venue, 542.08

**Assignment of, employer, to accept commission**

- Security for debt, 181.07
- Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
- Valid, when, 181.06
- Void, 181.06, 181.07

**Assignment or transfer to avoid garnishment, 181.041****Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74****Check for**

- Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
- Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
- Without funds, 609.535

**Convicts, 243.88****Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71****Exemption from levy**

- Allowance for dependents, 550.37
- Necessaries, 550.37
- Payment to the amount of, 550.37

**LABOR (Cont'd)****7. Wages (Cont'd)**

- Relief clients, 550.37
- Fair labor standards act
  - Citation, 177.21
  - Collective bargaining rights, 177.35
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.27, 177.28
  - Definitions, 177.23
  - Division of labor standards, 177.26
  - Employee's remedies, 177.33
  - Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25
  - Judicial review, 177.29
  - Minimum wage, 177.24
  - Other laws, effect, 177.34
  - Overtime, 177.25
  - Penalties, 177.32
  - Policy, 177.22
  - Posting law and regulations, 177.31
  - Records required, 177.30
  - Regulations, 177.28

**Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead,****Const. art 1 s 12****Highway construction, 177.44****Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01****Military forces, 192.51****Minimum wage***See Fair Labor Standards Act, Ante***Minors, to whom paid, 181.01****Payment**

- By negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
- Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
- Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
- Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
- Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
- Surviving spouse, 181.58

**Priorities of claims**

- Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
- Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08

**Public building, construction, 177.41****Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03****Seed inspector, 18.221****Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15****Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11****Weed inspectors, 18.221****Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16****8. Women, Children****Child labor standards act**

- Age certificates, 181A.06
- Agricultural employment, 181A.11
- Citation, 181A.01
- Commissioner, powers, duties, 181A.08, 181A.09
- Definitions, 181A.03
- Employment certificates, 181A.05
- Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11
- Hours of employment, 181A.04
- Judicial review, 181A.10
- Penalties, 181A.12
- Purpose, 181A.02
- Regulations, 181A.09

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT***See Workers' Compensation***Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33****Apprentices**

- Advisory council, 178.02
- Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
- Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041
- Director of apprenticeship, 178.03

**Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33****Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36****Branch offices, 175.17, 175.171****Bureau of mediation services, 179.02****Bureaus, general powers, 175.20****Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11****Certiorari, 606.01****Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12****Commissioner**

- Advisory committee on workers' compensation, appointment, 175.007

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Appointment, powers, 175.001  
 Duties, workers' compensation, 176.251  
 Employment agency advisory board, appointment, 184.23  
 Enforcement powers, 175.20  
 Political activities, 175.07  
 Rule making authority, 178.041  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Workers' compensation division, 175.101, 175.17

Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33  
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37  
 Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36  
 Destruction of records, 175.36  
 Disclosure of information to department, 175.27  
 Divisions of  
   Enumeration of, 175.16  
   Labor standards, 177.26  
   Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03  
   Workers' compensation, 175.101

Employees, transfer of, 175.003  
 Employees of department, refusal to admit to place of employment, 175.27  
 Employment agencies and bureaus  
   License  
     Application filed with, 184.26  
     Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30  
     Consent to transfer of, 184.27  
     Power to issue or refuse, 184.33  
     Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35  
     Place of business, consent to change, 184.36  
     Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26

Enforcement Powers, 175.20  
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669  
 Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Files, destruction of, 175.36  
 Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38  
 Funds, transfer of, 175.004  
 Governor, reports, 175.171  
 Highway Contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44  
 Hours of employment, 181.01  
 Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10  
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27  
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02  
 Inspection of mines, 180.01  
 Inspectors, 175.24  
 Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01  
 Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11  
 Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01  
 Misdemeanors, 175.27  
 Notices  
   Physicians to department, 175.33  
   Written, 175.24

Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674  
   See SAFETY

Office, location, 175.08  
 Officers and employees  
   Participation in political campaigns, 175.07  
   Traveling expenses, 175.14

Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17  
   See PENSIONS

Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Political activities, 175.07  
 Polygraph and voice stress analysis tests, enforcement of prohibition against, 181.75  
 Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20  
 Proceedings transferred to, 175.002  
 Public reports, 175.171  
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
 Records, 175.10, 175.24, 175.36, 175.171  
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
 Regulation of boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375  
 Reorganization of department, 175.001  
 Reports, refusal to file, 175.27

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171  
 Reports to department  
   Boiler inspection, 183.375  
   Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11  
 Restraining orders, 185.02  
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01  
 Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171  
 Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081  
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Seal, 175.11  
 Sessions, 175.08  
 Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63  
 State projects, contracts for, 177.41 to 177.44  
 Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171  
 Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48  
 Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims  
   Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
   Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01  
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37  
 Vacancies, 175.09  
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26  
 Wages, 181.01  
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007  
 Workers' compensation division, 175.006  
 Workers' compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131

**LABORATORIES**

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
 Milk testing, 32.394  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Seed testing, 21.51

**LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT**

See Labor (5)

**LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.811  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
   Sixty-first legislative, 2.641  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKES AND WATERS**

See Drainage And Waters  
 See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas  
 See Navigable Waters  
 See Waters  
 See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of  
 Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 111.66  
   Compensation, 111.69  
   Duties, 111.67  
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
 Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
 Boats, water craft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15  
 Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
   Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55  
   Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43



**LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41, 105.415
- Powers, 97.48
- Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13
- Counties; powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09
- Depositing offal, 609.68
- Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42
- Drainage, access to iron ore, 93.13
- Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37
- Fish screens, 378.09
- Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control
  - Appeal, 110.52
  - Dams, 110.49, 110.50
  - Hearing, 110.51
  - Joint federal state control, 110.48
  - Lake levels, 110.49
  - Lakes included, 110.47
  - Modification of plan, 110.53
  - Purpose, 110.47
- Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety
  - Appeal, 110.127
  - Appraisal, 110.127
  - Awards and assessments, 110.127
  - County board, approval, 110.127
  - Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127
  - Dams, 110.127
  - Election, approval of plan, 110.127
  - Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127
  - Maps, 110.127
  - Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127
  - Tax levy, 110.127
- Lake improvement programs
  - Appropriations, 378.35
  - Commissioner of natural resources
    - Approval of water surface use ordinances, 378.32
    - Lake improvement districts,
      - Creation by commissioner, 378.45
      - Local-state program coordination, 378.41
      - Promulgation of standards, 378.41
      - Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
  - County boards
    - Duties, 378.31
    - Lake improvement districts, creation, 378.42
    - Public beach access, 378.32
    - Regulation of water surface use, 378.32
    - Water craft regulation, 378.32
  - Federal grants, 378.35
  - Lake improvement districts
    - Creation by commissioner, 378.45
    - Creation by county board, 378.42
    - Directors, 378.51
    - Enforcement of ordinances, 378.54
    - Expansion of boundaries, 378.55
    - Financing, 378.52
    - Joint action, 378.44
    - Petition, 378.43
    - Publication of resolution or order, 378.46
    - Referendum, 378.47
    - Termination, 378.56
    - Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
  - Tax levies, 378.34
- Lake improvements
  - Assessment by commissioner of need for, 105.484
  - Grants in aid, pollution control agency direction, 105.484
  - Local lake improvement projects, federal aid, 105.484
- Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28
- Lake water levels, 110.127 to 110.18
- Management and regulation, 378.31, 378.32
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Mining
  - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
  - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12

**LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Motor vehicles, operating on while intoxicated, 169.121
- Names
  - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74
- Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
- Portages, see PORTAGES
- Public waters
  - Determination, state control, 105.38
  - Identification, inventory. See Public Waters
- Reckless driving on ice, 169.13
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
- State control and supervision, 105.38
- Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trunk highways across, 161.27
- Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
  - Assessments
    - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
    - Confirmation of, 111.71
    - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
    - Lien, 111.77
    - Liens to bear interest, 111.78
    - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
    - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
  - Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
  - Definitions, 111.01
  - Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
  - Engineers, appraisal; surveys and supervision, 111.75
  - Hearings, 111.70
  - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
  - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
  - Trial by jury, 111.73
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
- Water access sites, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
- Water bank program, 105.392
- Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)

**LAND**

- See *Deeds*
  - See *Drainage And Waters*
  - See *Public Lands*
  - See *Real Estate*
  - Companies, right to hold 500.22
  - Contracts, sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
  - Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
  - Land use control, metropolitan
    - See METROPOLITAN COUNCIL, 473.851 to 473.869
  - Termination of contract, 559.21
  - Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191
- LAND EXCHANGE BOARD**
- See *Public Lands*
  - Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
  - Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343
  - Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344
  - Classes of land, 94.342
  - Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
  - Creation, Const. art 11 s 10
  - Duties and functions, 94.341
  - Establishment, 94.341
  - Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
  - Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
  - Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
  - Members, 94.341
  - Public hearings, 94.343
  - Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

369

## INDEX

### LAND EXCHANGE BOARD (Cont'd)

United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

### LAND OFFICE

Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19

Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20

Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

### LAND SURVEYORS

See *Architects*

### LANDLORD AND TENANT

See *Leases*

See *Mines, Minerals*

See *Rents*

Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02

Access to code violation records, 504.23

Action to recover possession, 504.02

Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22

Adverse possession, 504.03

Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.033, 360.043, 360.201 to 360.203

Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02

Agricultural land; restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15

Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37

Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153

Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13

Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36

Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09

Cities first class, leases, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03

Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07

Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18

Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153

Commissioner of transportation, leasing property, 161.123, 360.021

Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57

Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09

Counties, leases

County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03

County law libraries, 140.40

County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Mining leases, 373.11

New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13

Powers of the county, 373.01

Covenants in residential leases, 504.18

Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405

Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03

Deposit, security, 504.20

Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22

Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03

Distress abolished, 504.01

Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25

Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356

Estate at will, termination, 504.06

Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03

Executions against tenant, 550.04

Executive council, leases, 93.191

Executors and administrators

Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652

Appeal from order, 525.71

Collateral attack, 525.70

Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662

Defined, 525.62

Ground for lease, 525.63

Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702

Order for lease, 525.641

Petition, hearing, 525.64

Report, 525.662

Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69

Sequence, property leased, 525.641

Three years or less, 525.621

Finance, commissioner of, leases filed with, 16.09

Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 299G.08

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01, 566.03

Government ownership and operation, leases

Heating plant, 452.08

Utility by city, 452.08 to 452.13

Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13

### LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Heating plants, leases, 452.08

Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04

Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07

Income tax

Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14

Allowance for depletion, 290.09

Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14

Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee's improvement, 290.08

Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34

Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50

Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405

Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02

Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08

Lease

Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21

By personal representatives, 525.62

Covenants in residential leases, 504.18

Defined, 525.62

Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38

Mineral lands, 93.19

Power plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Liability for mechanic's lien, 514.06

Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755

Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495

Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15

Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191

Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445

Notice

Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02

Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09

Mineral or timber lease, 507.36

Termination of lease at will, 504.06

Vacation by tenant, 504.08

Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15

Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08

Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08

Partnership, 323.06

Port authority may lease, 458.17

Power plants, leasing, 452.08

Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11

Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745

Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21

Receiver's power to lease, 576.12

Record

Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02

Lease of registered land, 508.60

Mineral or timber lease, 507.36

Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09

Reentry by landlord, 504.02

Registered lands, lease

Evidence, 508.36

Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25

Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45

Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18

Rents

Destruction of buildings, 504.05

Distress for rent abolished, 504.01

Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02

Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06

Person in possession liable, 504.04

Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38

Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02

Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29

School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50

Schools and school districts

Federal government, 94.521, 94.522

Power of board, 128.04

Service of notice or order, 299F.14

Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22

Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

- State forests, 89.17
- Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
- Substandard housing, remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33
  - Actions, 566.20
  - Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31
  - Answer to summons, 566.22
  - Defenses of landlord, 566.23
  - Definitions, 566.18
  - Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
  - Hearings, postponement, 566.24
  - Inspection, notice, 566.19
  - Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
  - Rent suspension, 566.27
  - Summons, 566.21
  - Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
- Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
- Swampland leases, 92.50
- Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Taxation
  - Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
  - Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
  - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
  - Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
- Tax sales leases
  - Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
  - County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
  - Modification of lease, 280.38
  - Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
  - Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
  - Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
- Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
- Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
- Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
- Termination of lease
  - Estate at will, 504.06
  - Notice, 504.09
  - Tenancy, 504.02
- Timber lease, 507.36
- Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
- Trust for leasing land, 501.11
- Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
- Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
- Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
- Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04
- Waterworks, leases, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

**LANDMARKS**

- See Also Historic Sites And Markers*
- County board to establish township markings, 381.13
- Determination of boundaries, 559.25
- Interference with marks, 609.605

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

*See Architects*

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION****PURPOSES**

- Definitions, 84A.41
- Drainage
  - Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
  - Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
- Red Lake game preserve
  - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
  - Boundaries, 84A.01
  - Classification of lands, 84A.08
  - County liability in bonds, 84A.11
  - County officers, duties of, 84A.04
  - Creation of preserve, 84A.01
  - Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
  - Drainage assessments, 84A.04
  - Eminent domain, 84A.10
  - Game preserve fund, 84A.03
  - Gifts received, 84A.09

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION****PURPOSES (Cont'd)**

- Lands, list, 84A.04
- Management, 84A.02
- Public lands, 84A.08
- Purposes, 84A.01
- Title to land, 84A.07
- Reforestation areas
  - Eminent domain, 84A.29resources, 84A.27
  - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
  - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
  - Management of area, 84A.21
  - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
  - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
  - Title in state, 84A.26
  - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
  - Commissioner of finance to certify list, 84A.37
  - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
  - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
  - Eminent domain, 84A.39
  - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
  - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
  - Management, 84A.32
  - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
  - Title in state, 84A.36
  - Violations and penalties, 84A.42
- LARCENY**
  - See Crimes, Criminals*
  - See Criminal Procedure*
- LAUNDRIES**
  - Zoning, 462.12
- LAVATORIES**
  - See Toilets*
- LAW LIBRARIES**
  - See Libraries*
- LAWS**
  - See Session Laws*
  - See Special Or Local Laws*
  - See Statutes*

**LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**

- Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01, 353.03
- Payment of dues; cities and certain towns, 465.58

**LEASES**

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Landlord And Tenant*
- See Mines, Minerals*
- See Rents*
- Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043
- Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
- Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
- Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
- Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
- Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37
- Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
- Assignee included under term "purchaser", 507.01
- Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
- Banks, agency, 48.38
- Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
- Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36
- Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
- Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245
- Cities first class, 452.13, 642.03
- City to county of unused lands, 374.20
- Commissioner of finance, office space, 16A.129
- Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
- Condominium act, 515.02
- Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
- Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
- Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
- County lands to agricultural society, 38.03

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
 Defined, 525.62  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415  
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25  
 Electricity, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Executive council, 93.191  
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14  
 Finance, commissioner of, records of leased land, 16.09  
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48  
 Government ownership and operation, 452.08 to 452.13, 457.13  
 Heating plants, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405  
 Iron ore, see MINES, MINERALS  
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Lakes, 92.50  
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38  
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032  
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13  
 Lighting plant, 452.08  
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46  
 Married women, 519.03  
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15  
 Mineral lands, 93.14  
 Municipally owned utility, 457.13  
 Nonconservation lands, 282.04  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36  
 Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64  
 Port authority, 458.15, 458.17  
 Power plants, 452.08  
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Property of absentees, 576.12  
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19  
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.08, 452.13  
 Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21  
 Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Receivers, 576.12  
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60  
 Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60  
 Religious corporations, 315.04  
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18  
 Residential lease covenants, 504.18  
 School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50  
 Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201  
 Semi-taconite, commissioner of natural resources, 117.461  
 State forest lands, 89.17  
 State lands, lease  
   Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311  
   Recovery, 90.311  
   Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 State lands, leased for  
   Minerals, 93.335  
   Removing sand, peat, 92.50  
   Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50  
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05  
 Statutory cities, 134.11  
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02  
 Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50  
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Conservation areas, located in, 282.18  
   County auditor may lease, 282.01  
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39  
 Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17  
 Timber, 507.36  
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26  
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81  
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11  
 Trustees, 501.22  
 Undivided interest, 276.07  
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64  
 University lands, Const. art 11 s 8  
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04  
 Waterworks, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

**LEAVE OF COURT**

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14  
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04  
 Action on official bond, 574.25

**LEGACIES**

See *Executors, Administrators*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Trust companies, 48.78

**LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21  
 Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11  
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11  
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02  
 Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
 Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08  
 Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12  
 Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

**LEGATEES**

Appeals, 525.712  
 Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532  
 Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Trust, benefit, 501.11

**LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION**

Creation and duties, 3.30  
 Department of transportation, appropriation, 161.50

**Legislation audit commission**

Creation and duties, 3.97  
 Legislative auditor, filing report with, 3.975

**LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

See *Legislature(5)*

**LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION**

See *Legislature (1)*

**LEGISLATIVE MANUAL**

Compilation, 5.08  
 Contents, 5.08  
 Distribution, 5.08  
 Students edition may be published, 5.09

**LEGISLATURE**

1. **Generally**
2. **Appointments, Confirmation**
3. **Bills**
4. **Members**
5. **Officers, Employees**
6. **Reports**

1. **Generally**  
 Accounting system exemption, 16A.18  
 Airport land acquisition, 473.641  
 Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712  
 Appropriations to do not revert, 16.171  
 Attorney general to advise, 8.06  
 Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16  
 Buildings commission, functions transferred, 3.472  
 Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02  
 Commissions  
   Administrative rules review, 3.965

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30
- Legislative audit commission, 3.97
- Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources, 86.07
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303, 3.304
- Pensions and retirement, commission on, 3.85
- Committees
  - Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975
  - Appropriations, non-reversion of, 16.171
  - Approval for acceptance of federal lands and buildings, 15.161
  - Attorney general to advise, 8.06
  - Contempt before, 3.14
  - Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
  - Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
  - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
- Consulting contracts, approval, 4.19
- Contempts against, 3.14
- Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
- Districts and apportionment, fundamental law
  - Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
  - Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 4.6
  - Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
  - Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
- Election of officers
  - House, 3.06
  - Senate, 3.06
- Elections, fundamental laws
  - Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 16
  - Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 16
- Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
- Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
- Interstate cooperation, committee to establish, 3.29
- Joint coordinating committee
  - Director of legislative reference library, 3.3025
  - Expenses, 3.304
  - Legislative research office under, 3.304
  - State agencies to cooperate with, 3.304
- Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Journals
  - Appendix, contents, 3.18
  - Evidence, copies, 599.12
  - Fundamental law
    - Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 15
  - Entries
    - Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 11
    - Publication, Const. art 4 s 15
    - Votes, Const. art 4 s 15, 22, 23, 24, art 8 s 1
  - Keeping and printing, 3.17
  - Number of copies, 3.18
  - Omissions, 3.17
  - Transcript for members, 3.17
- Jury duty: members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081
- Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02
- Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088
- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30
- Legislative audit commission, 3.97
- Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
- Legislative auditor, public employee's retirement fund, 353.16
- Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303, 3.304
- Legislative day defined, 3.012
- Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712
- Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08
- Legislative reference library
  - Director, 3.3025
  - Employees, 3.3025
  - Hours, 3.3025
- Legislative research office, 3.304
- Levy of state taxes, 275.02
- Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
- Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Offenses and penalties
  - Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
  - Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
  - Contempt, 3.14
  - Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
  - Disorderly conduct, 3.14
  - Imprisonment, 3.15
  - Intimidation of members, 3.151
  - Refusal to testify, 3.153
- Organization
  - Certificates of election filed, 3.05
  - Clerk pro tem, 3.05
  - House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05
  - Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05
  - Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05
- Privacy study commission, 15.169
- Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
- Records, 3.18
- Reference library, 3.302
- Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061
- Reports of state departments and agencies, 15.063
- Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 11
- Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059
- Rules, Const. art 4 s 7
- Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
- Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
- Sessions
  - Commencement of, 3.011
  - Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
  - Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
  - Extra
    - Called by governor, 4.03
    - Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
    - Expenses during, 3.103
    - Inform members of purpose, 4.03
    - Proclamation, 4.03
  - Fundamental law
    - Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 12
    - Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1.12
    - Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
    - Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
    - Open to public, Const. art 4 s 14
    - Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
  - Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
  - State departments to report claims settled, 3.732
  - Statute publication, 648.31
  - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
  - Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039
  - Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
  - Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05
- 2. Appointments, Confirmation**
  - See Appendix 9
  - Commissioners
    - Administration, 16.01
    - Banks, 45.02
    - Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
    - Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
    - Public safety, 299A.01
    - Securities, 45.02
    - Taxation, 270.02
    - Transportation, 174.02
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 3, 5, 7
  - Members
    - Artsboard, 139.02
    - State board of education, 121.02
    - State university board, 136.12
  - Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
  - Notaries public, 359.01
  - Public employment relations board, 179.72
  - Tax court, 271.01
  - Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06
  - Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05
- 3. Bills**
  - Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
  - Fiscal notes, 3.98

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

373

## INDEX

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Bills (Cont'd)

Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191  
Fundamental law  
Amendments, Const. art 4 s 18  
Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 23, 24  
Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 23, 24  
Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 20  
Contracting public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7  
Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 20  
Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 21  
Laws creating public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7  
Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 23, 24  
Reading, Const. art 4 s 19  
Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23  
Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 18  
Signing, Const. art 4 s 20  
Veto, Const. art 4 s 23

#### 4. Members

Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031  
Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14  
Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15  
Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425  
Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05  
Compensation  
Computation, 3.07  
Deduction of expense allowances, 290.09  
Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103  
Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 9  
Living expenses, 3.102  
Mileage, 3.099  
Per diem allowance, 3.102  
President of senate, 3.13  
Speaker of house, 3.13  
Time of payment, 3.099  
Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16  
Election of  
Contested election, 209.10  
Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28  
Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 4, 6, 13  
Expense payments, income tax deduction, 290.09  
Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42  
Fundamental law  
Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 5  
Number of, Const. art 4 s 2  
Oath, Const. art 4 s 8  
Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 10  
Protest, Const. art 4 s 11  
Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6  
Term, Const. art 4 s 3, 4  
Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6  
Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14  
Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81 to 121.84  
Intimidation, 3.151  
Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082, 3.083, 3.087, 3.088  
Living expenses, 3.101  
Interim, 3.102  
Number of representatives, 2.021  
Number of senators, 2.021  
Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10  
Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13  
Resignation, Const. art 4 s 4, 5, 6  
Retirement, 353.01  
Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.12  
Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028  
State prison, visitation of, 243.48

#### 5. Officers, Employees

Additional employees, 3.07  
Arrest, contempt, 3.14  
Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09  
Duties, 3.08  
Exempt from civil action, 540.13  
Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

#### 5. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)

Leave, transfer, 3.096  
Legislative auditor  
Accounting systems, public schools, 121.11  
Annual report, 3.977  
Appointment and deputy, 3.97  
Audit costs reimbursed, 16A.125  
Audits and examinations  
Commissioner of finance, 3.971  
Generally, 3.971, 3.972  
Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.06  
Income tax, 290.57  
Performance evaluations, 16.95  
Professional and regulatory boards, 15.15  
Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
State agencies, generally, 3.971, 3.972  
State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06  
State university activity funds, 136.11  
State treasurer, 3.973  
University of Minnesota, 15.15  
Water resources board, 105.71  
Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.02  
Books and accounts, state departments, agencies, examination, 15.15  
Computer system performance evaluation, 16.95  
Confidential secretary, 3.97  
Deputy, 3.97  
Employment security checks destroyed, 268.12  
Financial audits division, 3.97  
Powers and duties, generally, 3.971 to 3.975, 3.978  
Program evaluation division, 3.97, 3.971  
Public records disposition, 138.17  
Report by welfare commissioner to, 256B.04  
Reports, 3.971, 3.974, 3.977  
Subpoena powers, 3.978  
Timber scaling, techniques and standards, approval, 90.251  
Violations, duties, 3.975  
Oath, 358.05  
President of senate  
Compensation, 3.13  
Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 4, 5  
Retirement  
Chief clerk of house, 353.01  
Permanent employees, 352.01  
Secretary of senate, 353.01  
Sick leave, 3.095  
Speaker of the house, 3.13  
Transfer of leave, 3.096  
Unemployment compensation, temporary employees, 268.04  
**6. Reports**  
Alcohol problems commission, 144.832  
Arts board, 139.08  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18  
Commissioner of finance, biennial, 16A.59  
Commissioner of transportation, 161.10, 161.35  
Commissioner of personnel, salary schedule, 43.12  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Biennial estimates, 246.12  
Biennial report, 246.06  
Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
Data on individuals, 15.163  
Education commissioner, 121.165  
Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061  
Farm loan program, 41.53  
Fee collection, commissioner of finance, 16A.1281  
Filing and distribution, 3.195  
Highways, commissioner of, 161.10  
Income maintenance programs, 256.01  
Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.02  
Labor and industry department, 175.171  
Natural resources, commissioner of, 84.03  
Nutritional supplement program, 145.894  
Public lands, land use committee, 92.37  
Public welfare, disposition of court awarded funds, 245.90  
Regional service center, 16.014  
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
Small business procurement, 16.086

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****6. Reports (Cont'd)**

State university board, 136.14  
 State departments and agencies, 15.063  
 Timber sales, 90.172

**LEGITIMACY**

*See Children, Illegitimate Children*

**LE SUEUR COUNTY****District**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Seventh legislative, 2.101  
 Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LETTERS**

Administration probate, 291.21  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08  
 Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085  
 Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795  
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

*See Commercial Code*

**LETTERS PATENT**

Annulment, 556.12  
 Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

**LEVEES**

*See Docks, Piers, Wharves*

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35  
 Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03  
 Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Condemnation, 458.32  
 Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16  
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03  
 Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35  
 Limitation on action to recover, 541.01  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34  
 Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

**LEWDNESS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Defamation*

**LIBRARIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Education*  
*See Statutory Cities*

Ramsey county, law library, trustees, 140.24  
**Board**

Appointment by county board, 375.33  
 Buildings and grounds, 134.11  
 Contracts for use, 134.12  
 Directors: appointment, term, removal, 134.09  
 Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department", 426.11  
 Gifts for, 134.15  
 Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33  
 Reports, 134.13  
 Terms of office of certain members, 375.33  
 Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10  
 Works of art, display, 450.20

Bonds, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 447.14  
 Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33  
 Correctional institutions, grants-in-aid for improvement, 134.035  
 Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33  
 Damage to property, 609.595  
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and Supervisor of Documents items, 16.096  
 Education department, advice to librarians, 121.23  
 Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33

**LIBRARIES (Cont'd)**

Employees, 134.11  
 Establishment and maintenance, 134.07  
 Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33  
 Exempt from tax levy, 550.37  
 Financial assistance from state, 134.035  
 Free county libraries, 375.33  
 Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33  
 Grants-in-aid, 134.035  
 Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24  
 Law libraries  
   **Certain counties**  
     Establishment, 140.26  
     Financing, 140.30 to 140.33  
     Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29  
     Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28  
     Use of, 140.27  
     Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02  
   **Ramsey county**  
     Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23  
     Generally, 140.19 to 140.25  
     Trustees, 140.24  
     Use of, 140.20

Lease of rooms, 134.11

Legislative reference library, 3.302  
 Librarian, school libraries, 134.02  
 Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13  
 Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Mutilation of books, 609.595  
 Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33  
 Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16  
 Records and reports by state department of education, 121.24  
 Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335  
 Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68  
 School library service, federal aid, 124.62  
 State aids, 134.035  
 State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09  
 State librarian appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09  
 State library  
   Certified copies, evidence, 599.15  
   Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096  
   Janitor, 480.10  
   Law library, 480.09  
   Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
   Librarian, salary, 15A.083  
   Public documents, 138.17  
   Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14  
   State circulating library, creation, 121.22  
   State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
   Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39  
   Supervision of, and office space, 480.09

State publications, distribution, 15.18

State university, depository for state publications, 137.04  
 Statistics, department of education, 121.24  
 Statutory cities, 121.22, 121.23  
 Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33  
 Title to property, 134.14  
 Towns, 121.23, 134.12  
 Traveling libraries, 121.22, 121.24, 134.12  
 Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11  
 University library, reports, 480.12  
 Use, 134.12, 134.14  
 Welfare institutions, grants-in-aid for improvement, 134.035

**LICENSES**

Aircraft, 360.018  
 Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807  
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55  
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10  
 Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Beauticians, 155.02  
 Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34  
 Children  
   Facility for foster care  
     Delinquent children, 241.021  
     License required, 257.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## LICENSES (Cont'd)

Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Circuses, 366.19  
 Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45  
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28  
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10  
 Convicted person, license void, 98.52  
 Cosmetologists, 155.02  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161  
 County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38  
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
 Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40  
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20  
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053  
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41  
 Drivers license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES** (3)  
 Electricians, 326.241 to 326.248  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Employment agencies, 184.21  
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36  
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05  
 Fish houses, 98.46  
 Fish, license to take, 98.46  
 Fish, nonresidents, 98.46  
 Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12  
 Food license law, see **FOOD**  
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037  
 Frog dealers, license, 101.44  
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
 Fund raisers, 309.531  
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products, Const. art 13 s 7  
 Funeral establishment, 149.08  
 Fur dealers, 98.46  
 Fur farms, 17.35  
 Game and fish, 98.46, 98.50  
 Game and fish, alteration of, 97.55  
 Game shooting preserves, 100.32  
 Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Grain buying for resale, 232.02  
 Grain, warehouses and buyers, 232.02  
 Hairdressers, 155.02  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17  
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see **BOARDS**  
 Hemp, 18.321, 18.322  
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52  
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56  
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71  
 Insurance adjusters and appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14  
 Insurance agents, 60A.17  
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Kennels, 347.10  
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth  
     Definitions, 214.01  
     Fiscal years, 214.08  
     Membership, 214.09  
     Reports, 214.07  
     Services provided to, 214.04  
 Licensing boards, operation, 15.058  
 Livestock agents and dealers, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of female aged 16, consent requisite, 517.02  
 Mental care facilities, 252.28  
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32  
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56  
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Minnows, bait, 98.46  
 Mobile home parks, 327.15, 327.28  
 Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25  
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53  
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832  
 Motor vehicles  
     Dealers, 168.27  
     Drivers, 171.01  
     Manufacturers, 168.27

## LICENSES (Cont'd)

Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES** (2)  
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20  
 Mussels, taking, 98.46  
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02  
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02  
 Optometrists, 148.57  
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01  
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42  
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Posting, 645.12  
 Private detectives, 326.331  
 Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29  
 Protective agents, 326.331  
 Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27  
 Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34  
     See **REAL ESTATE**  
 Rendering plant, 35.82  
 Renewals, members of armed forces exempted, 326.56  
 Resident fishing, 98.46  
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161  
 Revocation; gambling, slot machines, 325.54, 325.55, 325.58  
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04  
 Salvage food processor, 31.495  
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26  
 Soft drinks, 461.02  
 Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers or compounders, 34.02  
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03  
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38  
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46  
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44  
 Textbooks, right of sale, 126.16  
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22  
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30  
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02  
 Truck grain buyers, 232.02  
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.01  
 Warehouses  
     Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
     Unlicensed, 235.09  
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66  
 Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04  
 Wild animals, 98.46  
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46  
 Wine, on-sale, 340.11

## LIENS

See *Assessments*  
 See *Commercial Code*  
 See *Logs, Logging*  
 See *Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens*  
 See *Taxation*  
 Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43  
 Acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68  
 Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59  
 Animals  
     Breeding, 514.62, 514.63  
     Care of exposed animals, 346.27  
     Castration, 346.19  
     Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12  
     Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34  
     Shoing, 514.18 to 514.34  
     Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23



**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Assertion, 514.73  
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73  
 Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05  
 Attorneys  
   Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71  
   Assignment of judgment, 548.13  
   Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491  
   Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21  
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49  
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66  
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Banks being liquidated  
   Assignment, 49.05  
   Discharge, 49.05  
   Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333  
 Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11  
 Boars, 514.62, 514.63  
 Breeding; boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11  
 Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621  
 Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01  
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42  
 Corporations  
   Consolidation affecting, 300.15  
   Own shares as security for debt, 301.22  
   Subscription for shares, 301.17  
 Covenantants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21  
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12  
 Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66  
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22  
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23  
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21  
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24  
 Discharge  
   Possession until discharge, 514.18  
   Registered lands, 508.64  
 Diseased animals  
   Burial, 35.12  
   Destruction, 35.12  
   Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
   Killing, 35.12  
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40  
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64  
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651  
 Dry cleaners, 514.77  
 Dyeing plants, 514.77  
 Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Enforcement, limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65  
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03  
 Estrays, charges, 346.04  
 Executors and administrators, sale subject to, 525.661  
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19  
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324  
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66  
 Fees  
   Poundmaster, 367.24  
   Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09  
 Financial corporations, 49.04  
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24  
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.43  
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17  
 Foreclosure of  
   Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
   Farm products for processing, 514.66  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15  
 Mines, lien on, 514.17  
 Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28  
 Service of male animals, 514.63  
 Forest pest control expenses, 18.391  
 Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185  
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see FOOD  
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56  
 Governmental service inspections examinations etc, 514.67  
 Grain banks, 236.06  
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11  
 Grantor to make known, 507.20  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43  
 Guardian and ward, 525.661  
 Hay or straw  
   Baler, 514.65, 514.66  
   Inspection, 229.13  
 Horseshoer's, 514.18  
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76  
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11  
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14  
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Inspections, 514.67  
 Launderers' liens, 514.77  
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
   Hospital, 541.07  
   Lien for governmental service, 514.07  
   Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12  
   Registered lands, 508.28  
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08  
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07  
 Logs and logging, 514.40  
 Materialmen, 514.01  
 Mechanic's, 514.01  
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11  
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17  
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08  
 Notice  
   County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19  
   Farm products, when processed, 514.66  
   Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50  
   Hospital, for charges, 514.69  
   Launderers, 514.78  
   Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18  
   Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Old age assistance, 256.263  
 Partition of real estate  
   Application of proceeds, 558.16  
   Lien not affected, 558.09  
   Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19  
   Manner of proof, 558.15  
   Sale on partition, 558.15  
   Service on lienholder, 558.02  
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38  
 Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01  
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24  
 Priorities and preferences  
   Farm products, for processing, 514.65  
   Governmental service, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.23  
   Hospital for charges, 514.68  
   Innkeepers, 327.06  
   Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33  
   Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47  
   Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05  
   Wages, 514.59  
 Probate proceedings, property passing by will, 525.21  
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75  
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40  
 Railroads, 222.15

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
- Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
- Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31
- Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
- Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63
- Registration of title
  - Description in decree, 508.23
  - Enforcement, 508.64
  - Filing, 508.48
  - Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
- Response, 514.18 to 514.22
- Royalty taxes, 299.08
- Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14
- Sales
  - Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
  - Ward's property, 525.661
- Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
- Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Satisfaction
  - Entry of, 514.76
  - Refusal to satisfy; damages, penalty, 514.76
- Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
- Service of male animals, 514.62
- Sewers and sewage, 514.01
- Shoing animals, 514.18
- Slashings, disposal, 88.14
- Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
- Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
- Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
- Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
- Synod's power to create, 315.24
- Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04
- Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
- Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
- Taxes on real estate, 272.31
- Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Towns
  - Poundmaster, 367.24
  - Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
- Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
- Trust companies
  - Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
  - Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
  - Unauthorized, 48.20
- Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
- Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
- Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
- Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
- Waiver
  - Logs and timber, 514.40
  - Wages, 514.59
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
- Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
- Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
- White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
- Workers' compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
- Executive council, membership, 9.011
- Fundamental laws
  - Compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Election, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
  - Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
  - President of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 2
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
- State prisons, visitation of, 243.48

**LIFE ESTATES**

See *Estates (3)*

**LIFE INSURANCE**

See *Insurance*

**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

See *Cities*

See *Electricity*

**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)**

- See *Gas, Gas Companies*
  - See *Statutory Cities*
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
  - Children's camps, standards, 144.74
  - Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
  - Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
  - False lights or signals, 609.60
  - Fire-escape approaches, 299G.03
  - Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
  - Highways, 160.13
  - Hotels, 157.05
  - Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
  - Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595
  - Mobile home parks, application for license, 327.16
  - Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - Plants for lighting, cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01
  - Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
  - Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
  - Traffic control devices, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60
- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
- See *Commercial Code*
- Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
  - Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
  - Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14
  - Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
  - Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
  - Actions by or against
    - Boats or vessels, 579.08
    - Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
    - Devises, 573.20
    - Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
    - Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
    - State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
    - State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
    - Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
  - Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
  - Action to be brought, when, 334.02
  - Aliens
    - Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22
    - Suspension of running of period, 541.15
  - Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
  - Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
  - Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
  - Assault and battery, 541.07
  - Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
  - Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
  - Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
  - Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
  - Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
  - Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
  - Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
  - Claims against
    - Bank, 49.24
    - Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
    - Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
    - Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
  - Commencement within limitation period
    - New action after reversal, 541.18
    - New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
  - Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
  - Confession of judgment, 541.09
  - Constables, actions against, 541.06
  - Construction, improving real property, 541.051
  - Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
  - Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
  - Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
  - Contracts, with state, 3.751
  - Coroners, actions against, 541.06
  - Corporations
    - Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
    - Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
  - Criminal conversation, 541.05
  - Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
  - Criminal prosecutions
    - Adultery, 609.36

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Game and fish violations, 97.54  
 Generally, 628.26  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Courtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101  
 Damages caused by dam, 541.07  
 Decedents estate, proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702  
 Dentists, action against, 541.07  
 Departure from state, affecting, 541.13  
 Director, liability for  
   Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16  
   Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23  
   Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23  
 Disabilities and exceptions  
   Absence from state, 541.13  
   Alienage or war, 541.15  
   Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15  
   Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14  
   Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15  
   Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15  
   Injunction, 541.15, 548.14  
   Period between death and administration, 541.16  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09  
   Real estate tax judgment, 272.43  
   Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702  
   Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01  
 Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09  
 Enforcement of liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Loggers, 514.42  
   Mechanics, 514.12  
   Shoeing animals, 514.29  
   Threshers, 514.66  
   Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Exceptions, 541.01  
 Executors and administrators, conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702  
 False imprisonment, 541.07  
 Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24  
 Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04  
 Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28  
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages  
   Commencement of proceedings, 541.03  
   Payment not to extend time, 541.03  
   Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21  
   Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03  
   Under power, 580.01  
 Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07  
 Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702  
 Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05  
 Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12  
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Hail insurance policies, 65A.26  
 Highway contracts, 161.34  
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
 Hospitals  
   Actions against, 541.07  
   Enforcement of lien, 514.71  
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15  
 Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051  
 Income tax, 290.49  
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50  
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32  
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15  
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83  
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15  
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05  
 Libel and slander, 541.07  
 Liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.29  
   Hospital, 541.07  
   Mechanic's, 514.12  
   Registered lands, 508.28

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02  
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08  
 Malpractice, 541.07  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12  
 Military courts, 192A.235  
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49  
 Murder, 628.26  
 Mutual accounts, 541.10  
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29  
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18  
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17  
 On bonds, public contractors, 574.31  
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01  
 One year limitation, 541.09  
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14  
 Overtime compensation, 541.07  
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42  
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17  
 Penalties  
   Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07  
   Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15  
 Penalties and forfeitures  
   Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
   Penalty given  
     Party aggrieved, 541.07  
     State, 541.07  
   Violation of highway laws, 169.901  
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07  
 Personal property, taking, 541.05  
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02  
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07  
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181  
 Private detective's bond, 326.333  
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17  
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213  
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31  
 Quieting title to tax forfeited lands, 284.09  
 Railroads  
   Death or injury to employee, 219.83  
   Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30  
   Title to realty, 541.023  
 Real property  
   Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22  
   Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023  
   Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051  
   Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28  
 Recovery  
   Deposits in savings banks, 50.12  
   Lands after registration of title, 508.28  
   Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702  
   Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24  
   Real property, 541.02  
   Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Refundment of moneys paid  
   Local improvement certificates, 541.08  
   Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16  
   Taxes, 283.04  
 Registration of title  
   Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79  
   Erroneous certificate, 508.76  
   Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28  
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65  
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43  
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18  
 Sanatorium, 541.07  
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12  
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15  
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06  
 Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05  
 Stock and stockholder  
   Assessments, 316.20  
   Liability for  
     Unfair allotment, 301.16  
     Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

379

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
- Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
- Sureties, actions against, 541.05
- Suspension
  - Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
  - Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
  - Period between death and administration, 541.16
- Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28
- Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34
- Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
- Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
- Time for suit on county orders, 373.06
- Time to
  - Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
  - Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
  - Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
- Title
  - Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
  - Commencement of limitations, 541.023
  - Registration of title to land, 508.28
  - Tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Tort, 541.07
- Trespass to realty, 541.05
- Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
- Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
- Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
- Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
- Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
- Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
- Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
- War, suspending running of period, 541.15
- Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
- Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
- Workers' compensation, action to recover, 176.151
- Workers' compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
- Wrongful death, 573.02

### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- See *Commercial Code*
- Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
- Safety deposit companies, 55.12
- Telegraph companies, 237.41
- Warehouse receipts, 233.03

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

- See *Partnership*
- Actions, parties to, 322.26
- Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24
- Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25
- Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
- Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24
- Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
- Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30
- Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27
- Claims
  - Limited partner, creditor, 322.13
  - Priority in payment, 322.23
- Contributions and withdrawals
  - By members, 322.04
  - Liability of limited partner, 322.17
  - Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
  - Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
- Creditors' rights, 322.22
- Death
  - Amendment of certificate, 322.24
  - Effect
    - General partner, 322.20
    - Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
    - Surviving partner, 322.09
- Definition, 322.01
- Dissolution
  - Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
  - General partner, retirement, 322.20
  - Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
- Distribution of assets, 322.23
- Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
- Formation, 322.02
- General and limited partner, 322.12
- General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20
- Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
- Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
- Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22
- Liability of general partner
  - One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
  - Substituted limited partner, 322.19
  - To creditors, 322.09
- Limited partner
  - Assignment of interest, 322.19
  - Business transactions with firm, 322.13
  - Creditors' rights, 322.22
  - Death, 322.21
  - Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18
  - Liability
    - Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
    - Deemed trustee, 322.17
    - Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
    - To creditors, 322.07
    - Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
  - Loans; collateral security, 322.13
  - Rights of
    - Accounting, 322.10
    - Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
    - Profits, 322.10
    - Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
- Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
- Priority as between limited partners relations inter se, 322.14
- Profits of limited partner
  - Payments, 322.15
  - Rights of assignee, 322.19
  - Rights to, 322.10
- Redemption, 322.22
- Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
- Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
- Term, expiration, 322.16
- Withdrawal, 322.16

### LINCOLN COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### LIQUIDATION

- See *Banks And Banking (6)*

### LIQUOR

- See *Intoxicating Liquors*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

### LIS PENDENS

- Actions relating to real property, 557.09
- Actions to
  - Determine adverse claims, 559.02
  - Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
  - Quiet title, 284.04
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
- Discharge, 514.10
- Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
- Duration, 557.02
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
- Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
- Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021

**LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)**

## Notice

- Effect on other notices, 557.023
- Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
  - After ten years' notice, 557.021
  - Preservation of notice, 557.022
  - Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03
- Mechanic's lien, 514.12
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, 558.02
- Personal claim, 557.03
- Preservation, 557.022
- Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18

Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04

Register of deeds, 386.46

Registration of title proceedings, 508.11

Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

**LITTERING OF HIGHWAYS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**LITTLE MANN ACT**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LIVERY STABLES**

- Injury caused by act of bailee, 609.595
- Theft by bailee of animals, 609.52

**LIVESTOCK**

*See Animals*

*See Commercial Code*

Brands, *see ANIMALS*

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Buyers or dealers, scales to be maintained, 239.20

Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13

Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45

Commission merchants

- Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76

- Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10

- Statements to customers, 624.70

- Theft by conversion of property, 609.52

Hog cholera control, *see ANIMALS*

Insurance

- Employees' liability mutuals, 66A.08

- Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08

- Mutuals, 66A.08

- Power to write, 66A.08

- Township mutuals, 66A.09

Licensing of agents and dealers

- Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06

- Citation, 17A.01

- Claims against bond, 17A.06

- Definitions, 17A.03

- Enforcement, 17A.15

- Feeder pig markets, 17A.09

- License, fee, revocation, 17A.04

- Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14

- Prohibited acts, 17A.07

- Purpose of act, 17A.02

- Records required, 17A.08

- Rules and regulations, 17A.15

- Weighers, 17A.10 to 17A.12, 218.041

Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605

Movement of

- Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16

- Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81

- Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191

- Railroads

- Care in transit; delivery, 218.031

- Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041

- Transportation commissioner, regulations, 218.041

- Weighing at stockyards, 218.041

Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05

Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82

Sale of branded stock, 35.830

**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**

Sanitary board, *see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD*

Slaughtering, *see SLAUGHTERING*

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12

Taxation; classification, 273.13

Taxation; exemption, 272.02

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**

Animals

- Importing, 35.15

- Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069

- Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069

- Rules, 35.15

Animals, death from vaccination

- Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07

- Limitation on payments, 35.07

- Payment, 35.07

Appointment, 35.02

Appraisals, expense, 35.11

Autopsies, expense, 35.11

Bangs disease

- Cattle afflicted with

- Expenditure of funds, 35.32

- Quarantines, 35.31

- Rules, 35.31

- Cattle tested for, 35.25

- Funds, county boards, 35.32

- Hearing, 35.26

- Investigation, 35.27

- Owners to assist, 35.30

- Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26

- Rehearing, 35.27

- Retests, 35.29

- Rules, enforcement, 35.31

- Sale of livestock, 35.245

- Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26

- Tests, expense of, 35.26

Brands, *see ANIMALS*

Brands, registration, 35.822

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for

- livestock carriers, 35.81

Cattle; sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245

Compelling testimony, 35.06

Compensation, 35.02

- Appraisers, 35.11

- Experts, 35.11

Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72

Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05

County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19

Defined, 35.01

Detectives from other states

- Bond, 35.14

- Certificates, 35.14

Diseased animals

- Burial, expense, 35.12

- Inspection before killing, 35.09

- Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12

- Payment, 35.07

- Quarantine, expense, 35.12

- Reporting, 35.06

Dog kennels, *see DOGS*

Duties, 35.03

Employees, 35.02

Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13

Examinations, 35.06

Expenses

- Appraisals, 35.11

- Autopsies, 35.11

- Payment of, 35.02

Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09

Garbage, feeding to livestock; license, 35.73 to 35.80

Hog cholera program, *see ANIMALS*

Hog cholera serum

- Biological products

- Condemnation by board, 35.56

- Discrimination, 35.58

- Labels, defacement, 35.57

- Seizure of samples, 35.55

- Damages recoverable from

- Dealers, 35.44, 35.45

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

381

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45
- Liens, 35.12
- Meetings, 35.03
- Officers, election of, 35.03
- Permits
  - Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51
  - Application, 35.42
  - Bonds, 35.43
  - Federal license, 35.49
  - Fee, 35.47
  - Manufacture, 35.41
  - Premises inspected, 35.46
  - Qualifications, 35.51
  - Revocation, 35.48
  - Sale, 35.41
- Rules, 35.40
- Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
- Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Local boards of health
  - Assistance, 35.04
  - Notify, 35.06
- Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Members
  - Qualification, 35.02
  - Term, 35.02
- Officers
  - Election, duties, 35.02
  - Salaries, 43.064
- Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82
- Poultry
  - Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
  - Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
  - Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051
  - Importing, 35.15
  - Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Rules, 35.15
- Powers, 35.03
- Producer of milk; name and address furnished agent, 35.72
- Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31
- Rabies
  - Duties of board, 35.67
  - Health officers, duties, 35.67
  - Proclamation, 35.68
  - Publication, 35.68
  - Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
- Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82
- Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82
- Reports
  - Annual, to governor, 35.03
  - Publication, 35.03
- Right of entry on premises, 35.72
- Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81
- Salaries; secretary, 43.064
- Sale, lease or loan
  - Limitation, 35.245
  - Manner of tests, 35.245
- Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
- Scientific research, licensed institutions
  - Annual license fee, 35.71
  - Institution defined, 35.71
  - Revocation of license, 35.71
  - Rules, 35.71
  - Supervision, 35.71
  - Transportation of animals, 35.71
  - Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71
  - Violations, penalties, 35.71
- Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
- Tests
  - Agreement with county board, 35.20
  - Appropriation by county, 35.19
  - County accredited area, 35.23
  - Milk or cream, 35.72
  - State board to make, 35.20
  - Tuberculin and mallein
    - Application, 35.18
    - County appropriation, 35.19

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Dealers to report sales, 35.33
- Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
- Record of distribution, 35.18
- Temperature, reports, 35.35
- Use, 35.34
- Tests, county area plan
  - Agreement with county board, 35.20
  - Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24
  - Subsequent test, 35.21
- Transportation into state
  - Animals, 35.15
  - Inspection, 35.16
  - Poultry, 35.15
- Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
- Violations
  - Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70
  - Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70
  - Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80
  - Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70
  - Orders, 35.70
  - Owners of diseased animals, 35.70
  - Public officials, 35.70
  - Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70
  - Rules, 35.70
  - Separate offenses, 35.70
  - Transportation companies, 35.70
  - Truck owners, drivers, 35.70
  - Veterinarians, 35.70

### LOADS

*See Traffic Regulations, Limitations On Vehicles*

### LOANS

*See Banks And Banking*

*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*

*See Interest*

*See Mortgage Loan Companies*

*See Municipal Borrowing*

*See Usury*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

### Aeronautics

Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043

Borrowing, 360.043, 360.67

Agricultural credit corporations, rates of interest, 334.061

Agricultural purposes, interest on, 334.011

### Banks

Limitation on loans, 48.24

Loans payable in installments

Allowable charges, 48.155

Defaults, 48.156

Finance charges, 48.153

Interest, 48.155

Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157

Open end, 48.185

Prepayment, 48.154

Refund, 48.154

Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38

Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16

Business purposes, interest on, 334.011

Cattle for breeding purposes without test for bangs disease, 35.245

### County borrowing

County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15

County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Seed and feed loans, 395.14

State loans to county, 475.73

Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15

Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60

Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, investment by commissioner of insurance, 60A.11

Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14

Financial corporations, 47.23

Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05  
 Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
 Insurance companies  
   Committee members, 60A.11  
   Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11  
   Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21  
   Insurance funds available, 60A.11  
   Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11  
   Town mutuals, 67A.17, 67A.23  
 Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06  
 Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405  
 Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73  
 Library books by statutory cities to certain towns, 134.16  
 Life insurance, 61A.28  
 Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13  
 Medical and osteopathy students, 147.30 to 147.33  
 Medical students, 147.24 to 147.30  
 Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143  
 Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
 Municipal borrowing law, 475.52  
 National banks, installment loans, 48.88  
 National housing act  
   Funds available, 47.21  
   Insurance, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21  
 Non intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031  
 Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18  
 Permanent university funds, const. art 11 s 9  
 Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52  
 Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
 Railroads, 222.13  
 Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04  
 Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62  
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.38, 51A.39  
 Savings banks  
   Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08make, 50.155  
   Investment of funds, 50.14  
   Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
   Real estate mortgage security, 50.155  
   Report to accountant, 50.19  
 School fund, Const. art 11 s 11, art 11 s 13, 609.54  
 State  
   Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20  
   Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22  
   Municipalities, loans, 475.73  
   State board of investment, 475.73  
   Statutory cities, 475.73  
   Without authority, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
 State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46  
 State to trunk highway fund, 161.05  
 Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73  
 Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22  
 Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.17, 67A.23  
 Trust companies  
   Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80  
   Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17  
   Powers, 48.81  
   Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75  
 Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
 University fund, Const. art 11 s 9  
 Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21

**LOCAL LAWS**

See *Special Or Local Laws*

Local laws, Table 1

**LOCAL OPTION**

See *Intoxicating Liquors (6)*

**LOCKER PLANTS**

Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**  
 Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**  
 Game, storage, 97.44  
 Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

**LOCKOUTS**

See *Labor (5)*  
 See *Strikes, Lockouts*

**LOCKUPS**

See *Corrections, Department Of*  
 See *Jails*

**LODGES**

See *Insignia*

**LODGING HOUSES**

See *Boarding Houses*  
 See *Hotels*  
 See *Tourist Camps*

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13

Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05  
 Beds, requirements, 157.08

Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12

Definitions, 157.01, 157.14

Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

Exemptions, 157.14

Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.13

Fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Fire protection, 299G.01

Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08

Furniture, 157.08

Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11

Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04

Jury, 546.13

Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05

**Licenses**

Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03

Posting, 157.12

Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03

Revocation, 157.09

Lien for accommodation, 327.05

Lighting, 157.05

Linen, 157.08

Notices, 157.08

Owner to make alterations, 157.13

Plumbing, 157.05

Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11

Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06

Rooms, 157.05

**Sanitation**

Beds and bed clothes, 157.08

Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02

Revocation of license for violation, 157.09

State board of health, control, 144.12

Screens, 157.05

Securian management exempt from act, 157.14

Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091

Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05

State Universities, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19

Toilets, 157.05

Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11

Ventilation, 157.05

Vermin, eradication, 157.08

Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

**LOGS, LOGGING**

See *Commercial Code*

**1. Generally****2. Commissioner of Natural Resources****3. Liens****4. Marks****5. Offenses and Penalties****6. Surveys****1. Generally**

Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46

Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42

Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195

Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51

Logging dams, injury to, 609.595

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24  
 Recording instruments, timber, 507.36  
 Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251  
 Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55  
 Submerged logs  
   Bond required of person floating, 514.52  
   Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53  
   Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52  
   Scaling and marking, 514.53  
 Taxation, listing logs, 273.29  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Trespass

  Trespass  
     Treble damages, 561.04  
     Willful, on pine lands, 609.605

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

**2. Commissioner of Natural Resources**

Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41

**Fees**

  Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53

  Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251

Powers, duties, and limitations

  Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52

  Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50

**Reports**

  Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251

  Failure to report, 90.41

**Scaling**

  Action to enforce lien, 514.46

  State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251

  State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191

  Submerged timber, 514.53

Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45

**3. Liens**

Commissioner of natural resources, charges, 514.57, 514.58

Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50

Entitled to lien, 514.40

Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51

Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07

Logs cut in other state, 514.54

Notes, transfer, 513.07

Preference, 514.40

Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46

Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41

Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56

Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56

Submerged logs, 514.52

Termination, 514.42

Waiver, 514.40

**4. Marks**

False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41

Submerged timber, 514.53

Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41

**5. Offenses and Penalties**

Burning of standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563

Injuring log dam, 609.595

Timber, willful injury, 609.595

**6. Surveys****Scaling**

  After attachment, 514.46

  Enforcement of liens, 514.53

  Timber on public lands, 90.41

State timber, re-sale, 90.14

**LOITERING**

  See *Crimes, Criminals*

**LOST INSTRUMENTS**

  See *Commercial Code*

Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804

Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59

Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38

Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05

Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24

Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804

Indictments, 628.09

**LOST INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**

Judgment roll, 548.08

Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70

Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415

Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44

Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29

Proof of loss, 601.01

State bonds and certificates, 10.23

State warrants, indemnity bond, 16A.46

**LOST PROPERTIES**

  See *Animals*

Custody of property found on state lands, disposal, 16.022

Disposal of, 16.0231

Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07

Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023

Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021

Theft, 609.52

Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**LOTTERIES**

  See *Crimes, Criminals*

  See *Gambling*

**LOW GRADE ORE**

  See *Mines, Minerals*

**LOYAL LEGION**

  See *Veterans*

**LUMBER**

  See *Logs, Logging*

Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12

Public timber lands, 94.54

**LUNATICS**

  See *Idiots*

  See *Insane*

**LYNCHING**

Damages recoverable by dependants of person lynched, 373.28

Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28

Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28

Offenses against public justice, 373.28

**LYON COUNTY****Districts**

  Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

  Sixth congressional, 2.791

  Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MACHINE GUNS**

Possession and use, 609.67

**MACHINERY**

  See *Tools*

Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595

Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37

**Farm machinery**

  Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

  Prohibitions on tires, 169.72

  Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72

  State prison, 243.64 to 243.67

  Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13

Injuring, 609.595

Lien for furnishing, 514.01

Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205

Mechanic's lien, 514.01

Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205

Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64

Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64

Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24

Trailers' equipment, 169.82

Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

**MAGAZINES**

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77

Flags, unlawful use, 609.40

Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09



**MAGAZINES (Cont'd)**

Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach,  
617.241, 617.243

**MAGISTRATES**

*See Recognizance*

Adjournments, 629.47  
 Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12  
 Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07  
 Arrest, 629.36  
 Association with others of same county, 629.56  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06  
 Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71  
 Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13  
 Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56  
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08  
 Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04,  
629.50  
 Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07  
 Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51  
 Examination of offenders  
   Adjournment, 629.47  
   Certification to clerk of court, 629.57  
   Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49  
   Complainant, 625.02  
   Person complained of, 625.04  
   Right of accused, 629.50  
   Witnesses, 625.04  
 Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08  
 Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15  
 Fees, 629.56  
 Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46  
 Fines, 629.53  
 Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91,  
169.95  
 Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07  
 Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66  
 Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31  
 Presentment, proceedings, 628.07  
 Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54  
 Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01  
 Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37  
 Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66  
 Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05  
 Separation of witnesses, 629.51  
 Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08  
 Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66  
 Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03  
 Witnesses  
   Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54  
   Compensation during commitment, 629.55  
   Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50  
   Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**MAHONOMEN COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MAHONIA BUSHES**

*See Barberry Bushes*

**MAIL**

*See Taxation (6)*

**Absent and disabled voters**

Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10  
 Certificate, 207.08

Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20

Assessment benefit associations, 63.235

Assessments; mutual hail, tornado and cyclone  
companies; notice of mailing, 66A.23

Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace  
officers, 299C.16

**Certified copy of**

Petition changing name of body of water in more  
than one county, 378.04  
 Proclamation for election on consolidation of  
county, 371.04

**City clerk**

Assessments for streets and parks, city first class,  
430.02  
 Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023  
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14

**MAIL (Cont'd)****Commissioner of finance, abstract of**

Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09  
 Report relating to organization of town, 379.05

Conveyance over ferries, 166.07

Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07

Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings,  
308.61

**County auditor**

Commissioner of finance, abstracts of

Change of name of town, 379.09

Organization of town, 379.05

Copy of petition for change of name of body of  
water mailed to director of division of waters,  
378.05

Copy of proclamation for election to create new  
county or for change of boundary, 370.04

Notice of meeting of county board, change of  
boundary, 370.12

County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of  
state, 204A.51

**County recorder**

Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43

Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30

Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30,  
168.31

Garnishment, 571.495

Gift taxes, notice by mail

Amount of tax, 292.09

Assessment, 292.09

Return made, 292.08

Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation,  
60A.17

Mailed notice, defined, 106.011

**Notices, service by mail**

Appraisal for inheritance tax, 291.24

Assessment of gift tax, 292.09

Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13

Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24

Conciliation court, 491.03

Condemnation of property for diversion of streams,  
465.33

Conservator, hearing by appointment, 525.55

Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09

County board, filling vacancy in county welfare  
board, 393.01

Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06

Cutting of timber, 88.13

Drivers license, suspension, 169.123, 169.127, 171.18

Election, change in county seat, 372.05

**Examinations**

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11

Police civil service commission, 419.10

Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041

Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55

Hearing, commissioner of revenue at request of  
municipality, 270.20

Meeting of county board, change of boundaries,  
370.12

Partnership matters, 323.03

Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39

Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34

Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14

Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21

Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26

Obscene matter, 617.26

Opening sealed letter, 609.795

Orders, 270.22, 372.01

Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83

Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors,  
270.13

Registration of title proceedings, 508.16

Sending letters, when complete as to criminal  
prosecution, 609.085

**Service by mail**

Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07

Pleading, public service department, 231.20

State official mail, delivered unstamped to central  
mailing station, 16.54

Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09

Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17

Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42

Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275

Unemployment contributions, 268.16

**MAIL (Cont'd)**

- Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
- Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
- Voting by, 207.01 to 207.30

**MAIMING**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MALICE**

- Malicious injury to
  - Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
  - Property, 609.595
  - Public rest rooms, 459.17
  - Road or equipment, 160.27
- Malicious petition for commitment, 253A.21

**MALLEIN**

*See Animals*

*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**MALPRACTICE**

- Barbers, 154.16
- Insurance, physicians, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073

**MALT LIQUORS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**MANDAMUS**

- Alternative writs, 586.03
- Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
- Appeal, 536.09
- Change of venue, 586.12
- Default, 586.07
- Demurrer to answer, 586.07
- Dismissal, 586.11
- Enforcement of
  - Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
  - Preference in employment of veterans, 197.455, 197.46
  - Zoning regulations, 462.362
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
- Issuance
  - Certain parties, 586.01
  - Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
- Judicial discretion, 586.01
- Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
- Order for, 586.05
- Peremptory writs
  - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
  - District court, 586.11
- Pleadings, 586.08
- Powers of supreme court, 480.04
- Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
- Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
- Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

**MANAGANESE**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**MANSLAUGHTER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MANUAL TRAINING**

*See Education*

**MANUFACTURERS**

*See Factories, Mills, Workshops*

- Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24
- Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.235, 325.48
- Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37
- Companies, in general, 300.64
- Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
- Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62
- Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
- False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

**MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)**

- Manufacturer, defined, 35.01
- Matches, regulations, 325.245
- Nonresident
  - Beverages, 34.05
  - Certificate of registration
    - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05
    - Soft drinks, 34.05
  - Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
  - Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12
  - Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
  - Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
  - Serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
  - Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40
  - Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
  - Toys, 325.381 to 325.391
  - Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
  - Warranties, 325.951 to 325.954
  - Work on Sunday, 624.02

**MAPS**

*See Dedication*

- Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16
- Cemetery, 306.05
- County recorder, maps for municipal planning, 462.36
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
- Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36
- Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03
- Public lands, 92.10
- Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40
- Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27
- Topographic survey, 84.54
- Topographical survey of state, 84.53
- Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31
- Union depot companies, 222.40
- United States, identification of land, 1.041
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- Valuation map of county, 273.061
- Zoning, 462.15

**MARATHONS**

- Conducting, an offense, 624.66

**MARGINS**

- Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

**MARINES**

*See Military and Naval Forces*

*See Veterans*

**MARINE TOILETS**

*See Toilets*

**MARKETS, MARKETING**

- Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
- Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Food products, monopolies, 325.83
- Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 13 s 6
- Potato industry promotion act, *see POTATOES*
- Public markets, 317.64
- Statutory city council, powers, 412.221
- Turkey development act, *see POULTRY*

**MARKS**

*See Brands*

*See Highways*

*See Labels*

*See Logs, Logging*

- Animal brands, *see ANIMALS*

Antifreeze, 24.24

Butter, patent and Quinness patent, 32.473

Containers

Beverages, 34.11

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11

**MARKS (Cont'd)**

- Soft drinks, 34.11
- Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Livestock brands, see **ANIMALS**
- Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Timber
  - Cut on state lands, 90.41
  - Cut under permits, 90.151

**MARL**

- Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

**MARRIAGE**

See *Husband And Wife*

- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, 517.01
- Annulment
  - Application, 518.67
  - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
  - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
  - Power of court not limited, 518.66
  - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Support and education of children, 518.66
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Capacity to contract, 517.02
- Ceremonial requisites
  - Form not essential, 517.09
  - Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09
  - Performance by proxy, 517.09
  - Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09
- Civil contract, 517.01
- Common law, 517.01
- Consent, juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
- Consent, juvenile court guardian, 260.241
- Dissolution, 518.01 to 518.29
- False personation, 609.83
- Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Guardianship or conservatorship terminated, 525.60
- Hindu marriages legal, 517.18
- Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
- Information required with application, name after marriage, 517.08
- Licenses
  - Clerk of court; powers, duties, fees, 517.08
  - Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
  - Delay in issuing, 517.08
  - Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
  - Information required with application, 517.08
  - Issue to female aged 16, with consent, 517.02
  - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
- Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Muslim marriages legal, 517.18
- Name of wife
  - Dissolution of marriage, shall be changed if requested, 518.27
  - Presumption of adoption of groom's surname if no designation, 517.071
- Native American marriages, 517.18
- Offenses and penalties
  - Abduction, 609.265
  - Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
  - Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
  - Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Illegal marriage, 517.17
  - Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
  - Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
- Pending action, 540.05
- Prohibited marriages, 517.03

**MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**

- Proof of, 602.02
- Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
- Record, certificate, 517.10
- Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
- Solemnization
  - Authority, 489.02, 517.04
  - Certificate
    - Evidence of marriage, 600.20
    - Falsification, 517.14
    - Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
    - Quaker marriage, 517.18
    - Court commissioner, 489.02
    - Credentials of minister, 517.05
    - Examination of parties, 517.06
    - Illegal marriages, 517.17
    - Unauthorized person, 517.15
    - Want of authority does not void, 517.16
    - Witnesses, 517.09
- Vital statistics, state registrar to maintain index, 517.08
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.111

**MARRIED WOMEN**

See *Husband And Wife*  
See *Women*

**MARSHALL COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MARSHALS**

- Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27
- Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 299G.08
- Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
- Liquors
  - Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
  - Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
- Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
- Municipal court, officer of, 488.11
- Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
- Supreme court; duties, salary, 480.08

**MARTIN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MASSAGE**

- Licensure, 147.171

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

See *Apprentices*  
See *Labor*

**MASTERS OF VESSELS**

- Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
- Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
- Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
- Liability on contracts of, 579.01
- Licensing, 183.44
- Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
- Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

**MATCHES**

- Brands, 325.245
- Containers, 325.245
- Limitation on manufacture, 325.245
- Manufacture of certain kinds, 325.245
- Offenses, 325.245
- Penalties, 325.245
- Retail store, how kept in, 325.245
- Warehouses, storage in, 325.245

**MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE**

See *Children*  
Federal aid, 144.10  
State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

**MATRONS**

- County home schools, 260.094

**MATRONS (Cont'd)**

Jails, 641.06, 641.38  
Lockups, 642.08  
Salaries, 387.20

**MATRESSES**

*See Bedding*

Brands and labels, 325.32  
Definitions, 325.01  
Label required, 325.32  
Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
Renovation of feathers, 325.33  
Sanitary rules, 325.26  
Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31  
Violations and penalties, 325.48

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27

Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14  
Inalienability of ownership, 306.15  
Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

**MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW**

*See Education*

**MAYHEM**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**McLEOD COUNTY****Districts**

Fifteenth legislative, 2.181  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

*See Mines, Minerals*

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08  
Highways, town road to island, 164.15  
Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13  
State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

**MEASURES**

*See Weights And Measures*

**MEATS**

*See Slaughtering*

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

Food handlers license law, *see FOOD*

**Horse meat**

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621  
Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631  
Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Industry advisory council, 31.60

**Inspection**

Access by inspectors, 31A.25  
Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28  
Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13  
Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17  
Bribery of personnel, 31A.14  
Carcasses, 31A.04  
Citation of chapter, 31A.31  
Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21  
Costs of administration, 31A.29  
Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20  
Declaration of policy, 31A.01  
Definitions, 31A.02  
Detention of animals or products, 31A.23  
Exemptions, 31A.15  
Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11  
Horse meat, 31A.12  
Live animals, 31A.03  
Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07  
Nighttime inspections, 31A.09  
Penalties, 31A.26  
Powers of commissioner, 31A.27  
Prohibitions, 31A.10  
Records, 31A.18  
Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22  
Registration of businesses, 31A.19  
Rules and regulations, 31A.08  
Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24  
Severability of act, 31A.30

**MEATS (Cont'd)**

Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06  
Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

**Kosher, *see FOOD***

Meat substitutes, restaurants to give notice, 31.633

"Minnesota approved" label, use of, 31.632

**Packing houses**

Licensing and inspection, *see SLAUGHTERING*  
Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**Sale prohibited**

Sunday, 624.02  
Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56  
Unwholesome poultry, 31.602  
Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

Slaughter houses, *see SLAUGHTERING*

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

*See Labor*

*See Liens*

*See Logs, Logging*

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10

Agricultural land, extent and amount of, 514.03

Amount of lien, 514.03

Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12

Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03

Bill of items of claim, 514.13

Bill of particulars, 514.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05

Bonds to protect against, 514.01

Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07

Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01

Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11

Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06

Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12

Costs in enforcement action, 514.14

County recorder, obsolete lien claims, 386.46

Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62

Deposit to secure release, 514.10

Discharge, 514.10

Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15

Duration, 514.08

Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16

Excavating, 514.01

Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06

Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03

Extent and amount of, 514.03

Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15

Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02

Grading, 514.01

Grounds for, 514.01

Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05

Intervention, 514.12

Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07

Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16

Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10

Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15

Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06

Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12

**Lis pendens**

Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12

Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12

Discharge, 514.10

Notice, 514.12

**Mines, 514.17****Notice**

Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07

Lis pendens, 514.12

Owner denying consent, 514.06

Recording, effect of, 514.05

Release of lien, application for, 514.10

To owner, 514.011

Number of actions to enforce, 514.12

Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07

Parties, 514.10 to 514.14

Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01

Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS  
(Cont'd)**

Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Persons entitled to, 514.01  
 Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16  
 Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13  
 Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14  
 Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06  
 Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05  
 Property subject to  
   Mining property, 514.17  
   Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,  
   514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02  
 Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03  
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16  
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12  
 Redemption, 514.15  
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12  
 Release, 514.10, 514.12  
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16  
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01  
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06  
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Generally, 336.9-104  
   Priority of lien, 336.9-310  
 Services, lien for, 514.01  
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09  
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16  
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01  
 Sidewalks, 514.01  
 Sod, 514.01  
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08  
 Striking out pleading, 514.13  
 Subcontractor, 514.07  
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14  
 Summons, 514.11  
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16  
 Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02  
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05  
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06  
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01  
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06  
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08  
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Wearing apparel, sale: notice to owner, 514.78

**MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES**  
 Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**  
 Insurers to report claims, 144.693

**MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT**  
*See Health (2)*  
*See Physicians, Surgeons*  
 Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09  
 Aged, assistance, *see PUBLIC WELFARE*  
 Basic sciences, 146.01  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092,  
 260.151, 260.185, 260.191  
*See also CHILDREN*  
*See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health  
 officers, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11  
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15  
 Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08  
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081  
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22  
 Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04  
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to  
 626.55  
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09  
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041,  
 62C.14  
 Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without  
 medical attendance, 144.164  
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Practice of medicine, 144.50

**MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)**

Public assistance  
   Administrative and judicial review, 256.045  
   Rules, 256.01  
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29  
 State university board, veterans, 136.19  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01  
 Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

**MEDICINES**  
*See Drugs*  
*See Narcotics*  
*See Pharmacy And Pharmacists*  
*See Physicians, Surgeons*  
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15  
 Labels, 151.23  
 Non prescription medicines, exception from pharmacy  
 act, 151.26  
 Regulating sale of, 151.06  
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02  
 Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**MEEKER COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Sixteenth legislative, 2.191  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES**

Open to public, 471.705  
 Votes of members, record, 471.705

**MEMBERS OF CONGRESS**

Nomination and election by voters, 202A.28  
 Primary election, 202A.22  
 Time of election, 202A.21, 203A.21

**MEMORANDA**

Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

**MEMORIAL DAY**

Observance  
   Cities, 465.50  
   Counties, 375.34, 375.35

**MEMORIALS**

*See Monuments*  
 Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02  
 Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

**MENTAL DEFECTIVES**

Commitment, *see COMMITMENTS*  
 Conservator, commissioner of public welfare may act as,  
 252A.03  
 Guardian, commissioner of public welfare may act as,  
 252A.03  
 Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713  
 Protection by commissioner of public welfare, 252A.01  
 to 252A.21

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Community mental health program  
   Board, 245.66  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69  
   Consultative staff services, 245.69  
   Establishment, 245.62  
   Grants, 245.63  
   Program review, 245.69  
   Rules and regulations, 245.69  
   Tax levy, 245.62

**MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS**

Establishment, operation, State aid, 245.61 to 245.69  
 Pilot programs for community mental health treatment,  
 245.72

**MENTALLY ILL**

*See Epileptics*  
*See Idiots*  
*See Incompetent Persons*  
*See Insane*  
*See Mental Health*

**MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)**

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05  
 Advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31  
 Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313  
 Boarding home care, costs, 252.27  
 Brainerd state hospital, 252.025  
 Cambridge state hospital, 252.025  
 Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45  
 Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10  
 Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026  
 Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13  
 Faribault state hospital, 252.025  
 Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47  
 Grants used for facilities, 252.30  
 Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821  
 Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
 Infants, tests to determine, 144.125  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Legal settlement of poor persons, 261.07  
 Licensing of care facilities, 252.28  
 Licensing of public institutions, 245.0313  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Pre-vocational training, 246.56  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813  
 Residential care facilities, zoning, 462.357  
 Retarded children, educating; state payment to school district, 124.32  
 Retarded children; instruction and services by school districts, territories, 120.17  
 Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Workers' compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

**MENTAL HEALING**

Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10  
 License where not required, 147.10

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Care, 246.013  
 Care of patients  
   Case work, 246.014  
   Chaplains, 246.014  
   Classification of employees, 246.014  
   Diagnosis, 246.014  
   Diet, 246.014  
   Research, 246.014  
   Staff, 246.014  
   Training center, 246.014  
 Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41  
   Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01  
 Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41  
 Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70, 245.71  
 Group homes, certain counties, 245.691  
 Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Local mental health programs, see also PUBLIC WELFARE  
   Grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
   Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22  
 Measure of service, 246.012  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health  
   Duties, 246.017  
   Meetings, 246.017  
   Members, 246.017  
   Salaries of members, 246.017

**MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Terms of members, 246.017  
 Treatment, 246.013

**MENTALLY RETARDED**

*See Mental Defectives*

**MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

*See Also Peddlers And Hawkers*

Commission merchants, 223.01  
 Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
 Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29  
 Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**MERGER**

*See Consolidation*

*See Corporations*

*See Financial Corporations*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.16  
 Bank, depository, 118.08  
 Cemetery association, 306.027  
 Cooperative associations, 308.15  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14  
 Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15  
 Public utility, authorized security, 50.14  
 Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10  
 Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22  
 Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

**METERS**

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25  
 Gas works, 239.12, 239.25  
 Inspection, 239.12, 239.25  
 Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595  
 Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30  
 Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25

**METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING**

*See TAXATION (3)*

**METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION**

*See Aeronautics*

**METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING**

*See Planning*

**METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS**

Classified service, 473.141  
 Compensation, 473.141  
 Definitions, 473.121  
 Development programs, 473.161  
 Employee qualifications, 473.141  
 Membership, 473.141  
 Officers, 473.141  
 Personnel plan, 473.141  
 Relocation assistance, 473.141  
 Resolutions and bylaws, 473.141  
 Review programs, 473.165  
 Terms of office, 473.141  
 Vacancies, 473.141

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

Acquisition of land, 473.333  
 Administration of council, 473.129  
 Administrative Procedures Act applies, 473.173  
 Advisory committees, 473.127  
 Agent for state or federal government, 473.195  
 Airport land developed, 473.215  
 Airport noise zones determined, 473.216  
 Annual report, counties, solid and hazardous wastes, 473.803  
 Allocates unreimbursed project costs, 473.201  
 Appointed by governor, 473.123  
 Appropriation to pay interest on bonds, 473.325  
 Appropriations, 473.129  
 Assist local government planning, 473.191, 473.867  
 Bonds for Metropolitan Park Commission, 473.325  
 Bonds for Regional Recreation Open Space plans, 473.325  
 Budget preparation, 473.163  
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168  
 Chairman, 473.123  
 Citizen participation provided, 473.195  
 Commission development plan, 473.161

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of Transportation, agent for, 174.04  
 Compensation, 473.123  
 Composition, 473.123  
 Comprehensive plans review, 473.175  
 Consulting contracts, 473.129  
 Contested cases, 473.866  
 Definitions, 473.121  
 Development programs of commissions, 473.145  
 District boundaries, 473.123  
 Duties, 473.123  
 Establishes regulations and guidelines, 473.173, 473.854  
 Expending revenues, 473.201  
 Extension of planning deadlines, 473.869  
 Federal aid for transportation programs, 473.223  
 Funding Metropolitan Park Plans, 473.315  
 Highway projects, approval, 473.167  
 Housing  
   Criteria for private housing needs, 473.868  
   Private housing advisory committee, 473.868  
   Report to legislature, 473.868  
   Services made available, 473.193  
 Housing and redevelopment rules inapplicable, 473.195  
 Jurisdiction, 473.123  
 Land and water use in metropolitan area, 473.204  
 Land use planning  
   Advisory committee established, 473.853  
   Amendments to system statements, 473.856  
   Assist local governments in planning, 473.867  
   Cities, 473.86  
   Comprehensive plan, 473.858, 473.859  
   Content of plan, 473.859  
   Contested case, 473.866  
   Counties, 473.862  
   Definitions, 473.852  
   Grants, review, 4.30  
   Guidelines established, 473.854  
   Hearing on system statements, 473.857  
   Implementation programs, 473.859  
   Purpose, 473.851  
   School districts, 473.863  
   System statements sent to local governments and school districts, 473.855  
   Towns, 473.861  
 Loans to assist planning, 473.867  
 Loans, to finance projects, 473.325  
 Local affairs, participation, 473.129  
 Local government assisted in land and water plans, 473.206  
 Membership terms, 473.123  
 Officers chosen, 473.123  
 Open space recreation plan, 473.147  
 Park development, 473.147  
 Plan in effect, 473.165  
 Planning commission functions, 473.128  
 Policy, 473.203  
 Powers, 473.123, 473.129  
 Powers of housing and redevelopment authorities, 473.195  
 Powers of Metropolitan Planning Commission, 473.128  
 Promulgates rules, 473.123  
 Public facilities plan submitted, 473.859  
 Recreation region plan, 473.147  
 Retirement system, 473.129  
 Reviews plans  
   Acquisition of public transit systems, 473.181  
   Acquisition by waste commission, 473.523  
   Airport development suggestions, 473.215  
   Applications for funds by commissions, 473.171  
   Bond program of Metropolitan Transit Commission, 473.438  
   Capital improvement plans of school districts, 473.175, 473.863  
   Capital projects of Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181  
   Commission's plans, 473.146, 473.161, 473.165  
   Facility permit application, 473.181  
   Issue of revenue bonds by Metropolitan Transit Commission, 473.181  
   Local government park plans, 473.181  
   Local government plans, 473.175, 473.858  
   Metropolitan plans of private organizations and independent boards, 473.173

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Metropolitan parks and open space commission plans, 473.313  
 Proposed highway trunk construction, 473.181  
 Solid waste reports, 473.181  
 Solid waste disposal, city or county plan, 473.813  
 Sewer systems may not be mandated, 473.871  
 Solid waste and hazardous disposal plan, 473.149, 473.813  
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Studies and reports, 473.241 to 473.245  
 Tax levy to finance, 473.249  
 Tax levy for metropolitan disposal system, 473.547  
 Tax reimbursement to counties having acquired land, 473.341  
 Technical assistance provided to local government, 473.191  
 Technical assistance to local housing authorities, 473.195  
 Transportation Commissioner, corporation with, 174.03  
 Transportation plans, 473.146  
 Waste disposal sites, 473.149  
 Water and land plans, 473.204  
**METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSION**  
 Guide published, 473.145  
 Plans developed, long range, 473.146  
 Transferred to Metropolitan Council, 473.128  
**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**  
 Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473.811  
 Bonds, 473.811  
 Definitions, 473.801  
 Disclosure, 473.151  
 Purpose and policy, 473.802  
 Report, 473.803  
**METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION**  
 Acquisition, eminent domain, 473.413  
 Area defined, 473.403  
 Audit, 473.413  
 Bonds, 473.438  
 Budget, 473.435  
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168  
 Car pooling, 473.421  
 Changing systems, 473.413  
 Definitions, 473.401  
 Development program, 473.411  
 Employee provisions, 473.415  
 Employer vans acquisition program, 473.423  
 Entry not a trespass, 473.413  
 Funds for employer vans, 473.424  
 Hearings before public service department, 473.413  
 Highway projects evaluated, 473.167  
 Inspection of operator's records, 473.413  
 Insurance for rights, 473.413  
 Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed, 473.411, 473.416  
 Levy limit, 473.447  
 Loans payable from MTA fund, 473.437  
 MTA motor vehicles classified, 473.437  
 MTA tax, 473.437  
 Policy, 473.402  
 Powers exclusive, 473.405, 473.422  
 Powers of department of public service, 473.413  
 Property tax levy, 473.443, 473.446  
 Relocation assistance, 473.413  
 Reports, 473.445  
 Rules and regulations, 473.405  
 Structure, 473.404  
 Tax exemption, 473.448  
 Tax levy for employee van program, 473.425  
 Taxing district, 473.446  
 Use of tax proceeds, 473.446  
**METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION ACT, 473.401 to 473.451**  
**METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION**  
 Accounting, 473.543  
 Acquiring facilities, 473.511  
 Advisory boards, sewer service, 473.517  
 Bonds, 473.541  
 Budget, 473.535  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541  
 Contracts, notice, 473.523  
 Costs, 473.517

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

391

### METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 473.501  
Designate depository for funds, 473.542  
Disclosure, 473.151  
Employee provisions, 473.511  
Hazardous waste facilities, 473.516  
Payments for services, 473.521  
Plans for treatment, collection, disposal, 473.513  
Powers, 473.504, 473.515  
Purpose, legislative, 473.502  
Service areas, 473.517  
System of charges, 473.519  
Tax exemption, 473.545

### MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

*See War*

### MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

### MIDWIVES

Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49  
Defined, 148.30  
Diplomas, 148.31  
Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32  
Examination, 148.31  
Fees, 148.31, 148.32  
Licenses; issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32  
Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32  
Stillbirth certification, 144.164  
Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

### MIGRANT LABOR

Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12  
Health insurance required, 181.73

### MIGRATORY BIRDS

*See Game And Fish*

### MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles  
County, city, town or school district employees, 43.328  
Municipal officers or employees, 43.328  
Probate court officers, 487.01  
State officers and employees, 43.327  
Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12  
Coroners, 357.11  
County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03  
Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21  
Emergency service personnel, travel expenses, 12.24  
Jurors, 357.26, 357.27  
Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 43.328  
Members of  
Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
Legislature, 3.099  
Potato inspectors, 30.17  
Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65  
State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063  
Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03  
Weed inspectors, 18.231  
Witnesses  
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
Police civil service commission, 419.11  
Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. National Guard

#### 3. Naval Militia

#### 4. Unorganized Militia

#### 5. Military Courts

#### 6. Adjutant General

#### 7. Armories

#### 8. Personnel

##### 1. Generally

*See Veteran's Home*

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042

Armed associations, 624.61

Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.30

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
Classes, 190.06  
County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103  
Death of member, filing notice, 144.205  
Definitions, 190.05  
Electors in service  
Registration saved, 201.18  
Voting, 207.16 to 207.30  
Entry into other states, 190.025  
Female citizens, 190.06  
Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
Fresh pursuit  
Entry into other states, 190.025  
Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
Other statutes not affected, 190.025  
Fundamental laws  
Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 3  
Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 13 s 9  
Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 3  
Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02  
Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
Interference with duties, 192.351  
Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47  
Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03  
Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265  
Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56  
Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
Military camp grounds; acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16  
Military code, 190.01  
Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22  
Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14  
Militia, 190.06  
Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265  
Motor vehicle registration, 168.04  
Obstructing in time of war, 609.395  
Other statutes not affected, 190.025  
Pay, expenses, 192.55  
Refundment of tuition, 137.10  
Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56  
Reservations, 1.042  
Rules and regulations, 190.02  
Service of process, 1.042  
Staff of governor, 190.02  
Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 192.31  
United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04  
Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986  
*See VETERANS 5.*

#### 2. National Guard

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38  
Enlistment  
Form of contract, 192.205  
Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205  
Period of, 192.205  
Honors, privileges, exemptions  
Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27  
Exempt from jury duty, 192.24  
Exemption from process, 192.25  
Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28  
Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29  
Security for costs, 192.30  
Service medals, 192.23  
State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26  
Traffic regulations, 192.31  
Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
Leave of absence  
Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261  
Filing of certificate, 192.261  
Laws supplemental, 192.264  
Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262  
Reinstatement, 192.261  
Seniority rights protected, 192.261  
Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263  
Without pay, 192.261  
Mutiny, inciting, 609.395



**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****2. National Guard (Cont'd)****Offenses**

- Action for damages, 192.33
- Certain acts felonies, 192.36
- Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
- Disposing of property, 192.37
- Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
- Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35

**Officers**

- Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12
- Examinations for commissions, assignments, 192.10
- Line and field officers, 192.09
- Powers and duties, 192.11
- Qualifications, 192.08
- Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13

**Organization**

- Inactive, 192.02
- Location of units, 192.04
- Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
- Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

**Pay and allowances**

- Additional pay, 192.51
- Approval, 192.55
- Army regulations apply, 192.551
- Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
- Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
- Officers and organizations, 192.49
- Transportation hire and expense, 192.54

**Resignation, retirement, discharge**

- Brevet rank, 192.20
- Commissions vacated, 192.15
- Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
- Enlisted men, 192.21
- Federal regulations, 192.15

**Officers**

- Inactive national guard, 192.17
- Resignation, 192.14
- Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
- Retirement, 192.18
- Surplus, 192.16

**Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18****Salaries for members, 43.063****Staff and detachment officers and men: number, grades, appointments, 192.06****Supply and equipment**

- Arms and uniforms, 192.42
- Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
- Distribution, 192.43
- Quartermaster, 192.41

**Training**

- Assembly for, 192.45
- Discipline, 192.44
- Encampments, drills, 192.47
- Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46

**Uniform retention of, 192.435****3. Naval Militia**

- Annual cruise, 194.12
- Armory provisions, application, 194.15
- Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Commander-in-chief; regulations, powers, 194.02
- Composition, 194.04
- Discipline, 194.11
- Duties required, 194.16
- Exemptions, 194.17
- Limit of 14 companies, 194.03
- Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06
- Naval force, 194.01
- Number of officers and men, 194.05
- Pay and allowances, 194.13
- Petty officers, 194.07
- Supplies, purchase, 194.14
- Term of service, enlistments, 194.08

**4. Unorganized Militia****Call or draft**

- Deserter, 191.07
- Governor may call, 191.05

**Components of militia, 191.09****MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****4. Unorganized Militia (Cont'd)****Enlistment**

- Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06
- Governor to organize, 191.06
- National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06
- Pay and allowances, 191.06
- Period, 191.06
- Uniform, provision for, 191.06
- United States, military service provisions, 191.08

**5. Military Courts****Courts-martial**

- Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85
- Compensation of courts, 192.68
- Desertion, 192.66
- Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61

**Offenders**

- Committed to jail, 192.82
- Turned over to superior officer, 192.67

**Disposition of fines, 192.68****Military justice, code of**

- Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
- Application of act, 192A.02
- Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62
- Complaints by personnel, 192A.625
- Contempts, 192A.26
- Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40
- Courts, immunity, 192A.65

**Courts-martial**

- Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65

**Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195****Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14****Counsel, detail of, 192A.155****Discharge, must be signed by governor, 192A.115****Discharge, record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12****Interpreters, employment, 192A.16****Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125****Law officer, 192A.15****New trial, petition for, 192A.365****Penalties, confinement, 192A.125****Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195****Rehearings, 192A.335****Reporters, employment, 192A.16****Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38****Self-incrimination, compulsory; prohibited, 192A.175****Sentence as, 192A.295 to 192A.31****Suspension of sentence, 192A.315****Trial procedure****Challenges, 192A.225****Counsel, duties of, 192A.21****Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29****Courts of inquiry, 192A.61****Courts, powers, 192A.64****Definitions, 192A.015****Double jeopardy, 192A.24****Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635****Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645****Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665****Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66****Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04****Jurisdiction of code, 192A.025****Jurisdiction, presumption of, 192A.655****Jurisdiction, territorial application, 192A.035****Limitation of actions, 192A.235****Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615****Offenses****Absent without leave, 192A.435****Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48****Assaulting officer, 192A.455****Attempts, 192A.405****Breach of peace, 192A.575****Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52****Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60****Conspiracy, 192A.41****Contempt toward officials, 192A.445****Countersign, improper use, 192A.51****Cruelty, 192A.47****Detention of another, 192A.49**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

393

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Military Courts (Cont'd)

- Desertion, 192A.43
- Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415
- Disobeying officer, 192A.455
- Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45
- Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56
- Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555
- Dueling, 192A.565
- Enemy, aiding, 192A.525
- Enlistment appointment, separation; fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425
- Fraud, 192A.59
- Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
- Hazarding vessel, 192A.55
- Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46
- Larceny, 192A.595
- Leaving post, 192A.56
- Malingering, 192A.57
- Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50
- Movement, missing of, 192A.44
- Mutiny, 192A.475
- Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
- Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465
- Perjury, 192A.585
- Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53
- Property, military; wrongful use, 192A.54
- Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545
- Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58
- Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485
- Rioting, 192A.575
- Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515
- Sedition, 192A.475
- Sleeping on post, 192A.56
- Statements, false official, 192A.535
- Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505
- Officer, dismissal: right to trial, 192A.03
- Penalties, non-judicial: may be imposed, 192A.085
- Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63
- Punishment, non-judicial: may be imposed, 192A.085
- Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08

#### 6. Adjutant General

##### See Also Adjutant General

- Appointment, qualifications, 190.07
- Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16
- Certain duties transferred, 190.10
- Employees, appointment, 190.08, 190.081
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265
- Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08
- Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
- Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
- Records of veterans war service, 190.13
- Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265

#### 7. Armories

##### Armory board

- Commanding officers, 193.30
- Composition, 193.29
- Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29
- Joint boards, 193.29
- Revenue, 193.29

##### Bonds, issuance, 193.146, 193.37

##### Control and management

- Building, 193.23
- Commanding officer, 193.30
- Drill hall, 193.31
- State aid for maintenance, 193.35
- Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37
- Use

Designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34

##### Conveyance to state, 193.146

##### Definitions, 193.139

##### Funds

- Acquisition, 193.145, 193.37
- Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145, 193.37
- Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
- Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
- State grants, 193.145, 193.37
- Tax levy, limitation, 193.145, 193.37

##### Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035

##### Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 7. Armories (Cont'd)

- Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
- Minnesota state armory building commission
  - Creation, 193.142
  - Filing, 193.142
  - Fund, 193.143, 193.1431, 193.145, 193.37
  - Incorporation, 193.142
  - Officers, 193.142
  - Powers of corporation, 193.143, 193.1431
  - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
  - Trustee, 193.142
  - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, county, construction, 193.141, 193.37
- Other armory building provisions
  - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
  - State aid, 193.23
  - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27, 193.37
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144, 193.37
- State, military camp grounds, 193.141, 193.37

#### 8. Personnel

- Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
- Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
- Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
- Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
- Drivers license, exemption, 171.03
- Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
- Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
- Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
- Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04
- Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
- Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 147.09
- Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14
- Preference in employment, 197.455, 197.46
- Residence of, Const. art 7 s 2
- State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
- Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31
- Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10

##### Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME

##### Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 2

##### Workers' compensation, coverage under, 176.011

### MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

#### See Military And Naval Forces (5)

### MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

#### Adulterated; definition: sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

#### Babcock test

Defined, 32.01

Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

#### Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30

#### Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

#### Bulk transportation, license, 32.074

#### Butter, see BUTTER

#### Butterfat

Content, 32.21, 32.391

Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

#### Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk

product, pasteurization law, 32.391

#### Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078

#### Cattle afflicted with bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30

#### Cheese, see CHEESE

#### Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391

#### Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

#### Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106

#### Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72

#### Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391

#### Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21

#### Cream, see CREAM

#### Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

#### Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM

#### Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS

#### Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Definition of milk, 32.391  
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12  
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
 Fluid milk products  
   Definition, 32.391  
   Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393  
   Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393  
 Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**  
 Goat milk defined, 32.391  
 Grades  
   Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394  
   Enforcement, 32.398  
   Grade A field service permits, 32.394  
   Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394  
   Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394  
   Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394  
   Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394  
   Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394  
   Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Minimum standards, 32.397  
   Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395  
   Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395  
   Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395  
   Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**  
 Ice milk, see **ICE CREAM**  
 Inspection  
   Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20  
   Grade A production and processing, 32.394  
   Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 461.03 to 461.06  
   Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Labels  
   Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391  
   Skimmed milk, 32.22  
 Licenses  
   Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
   Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
   Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
 Malted milk, see **ICE CREAM**  
 Manufacturers and dealers; records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20  
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401  
 Milk, defined, 32.391  
 Milk depots  
   Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
   Sanitation of, 31.161  
   Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212  
 Municipal inspection, 461.03 to 461.06  
 Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397  
 Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Offenses  
   Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25  
   Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
   Grading, 32.398  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411  
   Pasteurization, 32.398

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
 Production and processing, 32.398  
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078  
 Overrun, defined, see also **BUTTER**, 32.01  
 Pasteurization  
   Defined, 32.391  
   Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395  
   Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391  
   Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394  
   Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
   Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25  
 Raw milk  
   Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394  
   Sale permitted, 32.393  
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19  
 Sale  
   City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06  
   Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21  
 Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**  
 Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22  
 Standards  
   Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Minimum, 32.397, 32.401  
   Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397  
   Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
 Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72  
 Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06  
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
**MILLE LACS COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**MINES, MINERALS**  
   See *Oil And Gas Lands*  
   See *Taconite*  
   See *Taxation (2)*  
 Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03  
 Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11  
 Action by part owner to operate, 560.01  
 Actions to quiet title, 93.055  
 Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055  
 Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396  
 Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24  
 Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20  
 Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03  
 Carriers of ore, report to revenue commissioner, 298.19  
 Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

395

## INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02  
 Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47  
 Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05  
 Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20  
 Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05  
 Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03  
 Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08  
 Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09  
 Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20  
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
 Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02  
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43  
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
 Corporations and companies  
     Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22  
     Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65  
     Stock, 300.08, 300.65  
 Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04  
 Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31  
 Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07  
 Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13  
 Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05  
 Dried iron defined, 93.20  
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
 Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40  
 Eminent domain, semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04  
 Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344  
 Fences, interference, 180.10  
 Flooding state land, 117.47  
 Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55  
 Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 11 s 10  
 Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10  
 Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02  
 Highways over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.09  
 Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15  
 Inspectors of mines  
     Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines; condemnation, 180.03  
     Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08  
     Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08  
     Annual and other reports, 180.11  
     Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01  
     Assistant inspector, 180.01  
     Bargaining agent, 180.07  
     Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02  
     Books and supplies, 180.06  
     Cooperation of owner, refusal; penalty, 180.05  
     County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06  
     Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04  
     Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03  
     Demand for inspection, 180.07  
     Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13  
     Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05  
     Duties, 180.03, 180.05  
     Entry, right of, 180.05  
     Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02  
     Neglect, penalty, 180.13  
     Orders, violation, 180.12  
     Powers, 180.05  
     Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02  
     Salary, payment, 180.06  
     Traveling expenses, 180.02  
     Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08  
     Violations by person in charge, 180.12  
     Visitation, 180.03  
 Instruments, approval of by commissioner of natural resources, 93.357  
 Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13  
 Iron ore  
     Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39  
     Bids on mining unit, 93.17

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06  
 Leases  
     Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39  
     Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191  
     Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283  
     Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285  
     Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
     Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20  
     Modification of lease, 93.191  
     Public sale, 93.16  
     Rights and duties, 93.18  
     Royalties, 93.19  
     State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192  
     Stockpiles, 93.285  
     Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
     Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06  
     Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283  
     Prospecting permits  
         Applications, bids, awards, 93.17  
         Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
         Stockpiles, 93.285  
     Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01  
     Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20  
     State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20  
     State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357  
     Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285  
     Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285  
     Taxation  
         Additional tax levy, 275.11  
         Adjustment, 298.09  
         Collection of taconite tax, 298.27  
         Definitions, taconite tax, 298.244  
         Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46  
         Other than occupation or royalty  
             Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15  
             Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16  
             Definitions, 273.14  
             Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
             Redetermination of tax, 298.09  
             Taconite tax, additional, 298.243  
             Taconite tax proceeds distributed, 298.244  
         Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board  
     Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221  
     Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22  
     Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22  
     Expenses, 298.22  
     Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46  
     Labor costs, credits, 298.22  
     Low grade ore development, 298.22  
     Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22  
     Powers, duties, 298.22  
     Vacancies, 298.22  
 Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26  
 Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03  
 Leases  
     Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28  
     Condemnation of property, 93.05  
     Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32  
     Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43  
     Counties, 373.01  
     Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32  
     Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33  
     Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13  
     Extension of, 93.42  
     Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31  
     Grant by commissioner of natural resources, 117.461, 117.47  
     Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
     Iron sulphide, 93.34  
     Issuance of, 93.14  
     Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08  
     Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17  
     Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355  
 Record and notice, 507.36  
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33  
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202  
 Tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241  
 Term, surface lands, 93.33  
 Titles, state determines, 93.055  
 Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335  
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50  
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10  
 Licenses, 117.461, 117.47  
 Liens  
   Labor or materials, 514.17  
   Ores for royalty tax, 299.08  
 List of mining units, 93.15  
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15  
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes  
   Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
   Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41  
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02  
 Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24  
 Maps furnished  
   Commissioner, 93.20  
   Inspector, 180.05  
 Meandered waters  
   Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11  
   Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34  
   Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13  
   Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06  
   Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Mineral lands  
   Action to quiet title, 93.055  
   Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04  
   Classification for taxation, 273.13  
   Counties may lease, 373.01  
   Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05  
   Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
   Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10  
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18  
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335  
 Misdemeanors  
   Books, records; denial of access to, 298.15  
   Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20  
   Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13  
   Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05  
   Removal of fence or guard, 180.10  
   Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06  
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16  
 Occupation tax  
   Additional taxes; taconite and concentrates, 298.25  
   Adjustment of rates, 298.24  
   Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396  
   Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18  
   Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25  
   Attorney general, collection of unpaid taxes, 298.13  
   Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10  
   Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09  
   Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27  
   Commissioner of revenue, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28  
   Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02  
   Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031  
   Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026  
   Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027  
   Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Credits against income tax, 290.082  
 Definitions; person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23  
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27  
 Determination of revenue commissioner final, 298.09  
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28  
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13  
   beneficent, 117.46, 117.461  
 False returns or reports, 298.14  
 General revenue fund  
   Apportionment to fund, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.01, 298.17  
   Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18  
   Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28  
 Hearings, 298.09, 298.27  
 Inspection; examination of books, 298.15  
 Interest, 298.09, 298.13  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board  
   Appropriation, 298.22  
   Commissioner, 298.22  
   Study high labor costs, 298.22  
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26  
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03  
 Leases of state land, 117.461, 117.47  
 License for flooding state lands, 117.461, 117.47  
 Low grade ore, 298.02  
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20  
 Notices, 298.09  
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05  
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02  
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04  
 Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09  
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27  
 Penalties  
   Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20  
   Failure to report, 298.08  
   False return, 298.14  
   Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11  
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14  
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47  
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01  
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26  
 Real property, classification, 272.03  
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09  
 Reports  
   Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Filed with commissioner of revenue, 298.05  
   Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07  
   Procedure, no report filed, 298.08  
   Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27  
 Royalty, 298.03  
 Semi-taconite  
   Assessment, 298.37  
   Definitions, 298.34  
   Distribution of tax, 298.39  
   Estimate of tax, 298.39  
   Generally, 298.34 to 298.39  
   Nature of tax, 298.36  
   Payment of tax, 298.38  
   Rate of tax, 298.35  
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.28  
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25  
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193  
 Underground mines, 298.02  
 Unmined taconite, 298.26  
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08  
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03  
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27  
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03  
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02  
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11  
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22  
 Permanent school fund, 93.356  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

397

## INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Permits  
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47  
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055  
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
 Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481  
 Person, defined, 298.21  
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05  
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01  
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05  
 Proops, supplying material, 180.09  
 Prospecting permits  
 Application, bids for; award, fees, 93.17, 93.283  
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28  
 Cancellation, 93.19  
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17  
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283  
 Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18  
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283  
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18  
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24  
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283  
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08  
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285  
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285  
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19  
 Notice of sale, 93.16  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
 Period covered, 93.18  
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283  
 Public lands, 93.25  
 Public sale of, 93.16  
 Purposes, 93.283  
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335  
 Reports by holders, 93.18  
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283  
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353  
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16  
 Successive permits, 93.18  
 Surrender, 93.19  
 Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241  
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055  
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353  
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34  
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335  
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055  
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19  
 Reclamation of lands  
 Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50  
 Bond of operator, 93.49  
 Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47  
 Definitions, 93.46  
 Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45  
 Penalty for violations, 93.51  
 Policy, 93.44  
 Variances, 93.48  
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225  
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10  
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335  
 Reports  
 Annual, commissioner of revenue, 298.05  
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19  
 Commissioner of revenue, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08  
 False, 298.14, 299.11  
 Inspector of mines, 180.11  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22  
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08  
 Royalties  
 Failure to report, 299.06  
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08  
 Reservation of minerals  
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07  
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01  
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10, 94.344  
 Meandered waters, 93.06

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335  
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06  
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10  
 Royalties  
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
 County leases, 373.01  
 Credit against tax, 299.012  
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05  
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
 Listing of taxation, 273.22  
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25  
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13  
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17  
 Surface land, lease, 93.33  
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
 Tax credit, 299.012  
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335  
 Tax on, 299.01  
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08  
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12  
 Sale  
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01  
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05  
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28  
 School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07  
 Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461  
 Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58  
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20  
 Stockpiled iron ore  
 Commingling, 93.285  
 Defined, 93.285  
 Inclusion in unit, 93.285  
 Mining unit, 93.285  
 Stockpiling  
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33  
 Supports, timber for, 180.09  
 Surface rights  
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.461, 117.46  
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25  
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33  
 Operation by part owners, 560.05  
 Taconite  
 Defined, 298.23  
 Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47  
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15  
 Eminent domain, 117.46  
 Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13  
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20  
 Limitation on tax, 298.40  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26  
 Permits, 105.64, 117.47  
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202  
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 6  
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Waters  
 Acquisition of rights in, 117.46, 117.461  
 License to flood state lands, 117.461, 117.47  
 Taxation  
 Agreement for removal from land, 272.38  
 Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04  
 Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51  
 Classification for, 273.13  
 Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
- Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
- Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
- Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
- Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
- Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
- Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
- Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
- Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
- Occupation tax, 298.01
- Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
- Royalty taxes, 299.01
- Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
- Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
- Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
- Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6, 298.23 to 298.28
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Tax sales
  - Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
  - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
  - Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
  - Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
  - Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
- Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation board members, 298.22
- Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
- Ton defined, 93.20
- Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
- Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
- Violations of law by owner, 180.12
- Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

**MINIMUM WAGES**

- See Labor (7)*
- See Labor And Industry Department*

**MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**

- See Religion*

**MINK FARMS**

- See Game And Fish*

**MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION**

- See Plats*

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN**

- See Reformatories*
- See State Institutions*

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS AUTHORITY**

- See Corrections, Department Of*

**MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949**

- See Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners*

**MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT**

- See Dairy Products*
- Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

**MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL**

- See Highway Patrolmen*

**MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

- See Minnesota State Historical Society*

**MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**

- See Home Schools*
- Academic program, 242.55
- Administration and management, 246.01
- Age admissibility, 242.52
- Apprentices, duties of Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44
- Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
- Commissioner of public welfare; no power to manage, supervise, 246.01

**MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL (Cont'd)**

- Commitment
  - Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
  - Federal court, 242.45
- Control and supervision, 242.53
- Creation, 242.51
- Duties of Minnesota corrections board, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
- Education of inmates, 242.33, 242.34
- Employees, 242.53
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Establishment of school, 242.51
- Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
- Guardianship, Minnesota corrections board, 242.44
- Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Minnesota corrections authority
  - Delinquent child committed, 242.19
  - Powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53
- Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Persons admitted, 242.52
- Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
- Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
- Transfer of children, 242.43

**MINNESOTA OPEN MEETING LAW**

- Generally, 471.705

**MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**

- See Paint*
- Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

**MINNESOTA POTATO INDUSTRY PROMOTION ACT**

- See Potatoes*

**MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD**

- See Poultry*

**MINNESOTA REPORTS**

- Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

**MINNESOTA RIVER**

- Bridges, 165.09
- Fishing regulations, 102.25

**MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT**

- See Screenings*
- Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

**MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**

- See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*

**MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**

- See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

**MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER**

- Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46
- Control, 260.42
- Costs of care of children, 260.45
- Established, 260.41
- Location, 260.41
- Management, 260.42
- Payment of costs, 260.45
- Persons admitted, 260.44
- Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41
- Superintendent, 260.43

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

- See Historic Sites And Markers*
- See Administration, Archives*
- Administrator of federal acts
  - National Historic Records Act, 138.75
  - Preservation of Historic and Archaeological Data, 138.081
- Admission fees, historic sites, 138.65
- Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12
- Appropriations, rules governing, 138.01
- Archaeology act, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
- Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02
- Capitol, historic features, 138.67
- Contracts for educational films, 138.64
- Control of historic sites, 138.025
- Copies, number to be kept, 138.03
- County societies, affiliation, 138.052

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

399

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Cultural preservation, see FOLKLORE  
Employees, salaries, 138.01  
Folklore, see FOLKLORE  
Historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
Historic districts, designation, 138.73  
Historic sites, 138.025  
    Admission fees, 138.65  
    Designation, 138.025, 138.53, 138.58  
Historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081  
Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03  
Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act, see FOLKLORE  
Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054  
Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68  
Number of copies to be kept, 138.03  
Officer's Row, Fort Snelling, preservation, 138.025  
Preservation of historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081  
Public records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17  
Public records, disposition, record of proceedings, 138.20  
Public records, orders for disposition, 138.19  
Rules and regulations, 138.18  
Salaries of employees, 138.01  
Science Museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035  
State agency function, 138.01  
State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081  
State publications, delivery to, 15.18  
Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39  
Storage of public records, 138.21  
Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025  
War records, 138.02  
Workers' compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

### MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars

### MINNESOTA TREE GROWTH TAX LAW See Taxation (3)

### MINNOWS

See Game And Fish

### MINORS

See Children  
See Juvenile Courts

Disability of minority, termination, 645.452

### MIRRORS, REAR VIEW See Traffic Regulations

### MISBRANDING

See Brands  
See Labels  
See Marks

### MISDEMEANORS

See Crimes, Criminals  
Penalty increased, 609.031  
Petty misdemeanors, generally, 169.89, 169.891

### MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 165.09  
Great River Road, 161.142  
Nets; set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25

### MOBILE HOMES

See Trailers  
Assessment, 274.19  
County license bureaus, 373.33  
Mobile homes building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
Mobile home repossession security act  
    Citation, 327.61  
    Court order of repossession  
        Application, 327.65  
        Execution by sheriff, 327.65  
        Filing, 327.67  
        Issuance, 327.65  
    Cure of default by debtor or occupant, 327.66  
    Default on security agreement covering mobile home, 327.64  
    Definitions, 327.62

### MOBILE HOMES (Cont'd)

Notice to debtor or occupant of default and intent to repossess, 327.64  
Uniform Commercial Code, provisions overridden, 327.63

### MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

Animals, 327.27  
Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18  
Approval, 327.16  
Attendant, 327.20  
Building code, ground anchoring system requirements, 327.31 to 327.34  
Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16  
Defined, 327.14, 327.23  
Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27  
Enforcement of regulations, 327.24  
Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23  
Fees, 327.16, 327.25  
Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27  
Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16  
Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11  
Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18  
Information reports by operator, 327.29  
Inspection, 327.16

### Licenses

Application, 327.16  
Contents, 327.16  
Dealer and manufacture, 327.181  
Denial of permit, 327.16  
Display of, 327.15  
Fees, 327.16, 327.25  
General requirements, 327.15, 327.16  
Inspection, 327.16  
Local, prohibited, 327.26  
Non-transferable, 327.15  
Renewal, 327.15  
Requirements, modification of, 327.25  
Revocation, 327.18  
Suspension, 327.18  
Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16  
Lot rentals, 327.41 to 327.47  
Municipal parks, 327.23  
Municipality defined, 327.14  
Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18  
Nuisance abatement of, 327.18  
Operation, for part of year only, 327.25  
Operators, information reports, 327.29  
Permits

Approval, state department of health, 327.16  
Building, 327.16

Pets, prohibited, 327.27  
Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27  
Registration on arrival, 327.11  
Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24  
Rules, 327.20, 327.27  
Safety facilities, 327.16  
Safety regulations, 327.20  
Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16  
Sanitary facilities, 327.16  
Security for loans, 50.148  
Speed limit, 327.27  
State department of health, duties, 327.16  
State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23  
Unlawful parking, 327.28  
Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24  
Warranties

Definitions, 327.51  
Duration of, 327.54  
Duty to honor, 327.54  
Implied, 327.52  
Seller modification, unenforceable, 327.53

Washing cars, regulations, 327.27  
Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20  
Water supply  
    Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20  
    Source shown in application for license, 327.16

### MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See Emergency Services

### MOBS

See Riots



**MOBS (Cont'd)**

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

**MODEL SCHOOLS**

*See State Colleges*

**MOLDS**

Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces, 181.63

**MONEY**

Counterfeiting, 609.625

Forgery of coin, 609.625

Levy or attachment, 550.09

Possession of counterfeit, 609.625

Taxes on money and credits, 285.01

**MONOPOLIES**

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028

Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21

Food products, 325.83

Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 13 s 6

Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18

Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64

Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325.82

**MONTH**

School month, 126.12

**MONUMENTS**

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011

County boards may erect, 375.18

Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13

Injuries to

    Boundary, 609.605

    Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08

    Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Platting of lands, 505.02

Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01

Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12

Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12

State monuments, 84.03, 85.013, 85.04, 85.20, 138.585

Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32

Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

**MORGUES**

Bonds for establishment, 475.52

Equipment, 390.06, 390.07

Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

**MORRISON COUNTY**

Districts

    Fifty-third legislative, 2.561

    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15

    Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES**

*See Financial Corporations*

**MORTGAGES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

*See Executors, Administrators*

*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*

Assignment of

    Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

    Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32

    Registered land, 508.54, 508.56

Assignment of rents and profits valid, 559.17

Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02

Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08

Condominium act, 515.14

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25

Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62

Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20

Deemed conveyance, 559.17

Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06

Definitions of terms, 507.01

Detainer proceedings, 566.02

Discharge

    Note on reception book, 386.03

    Recording, 507.40

    Registered title, 508.56

Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18

Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691

Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16

Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11

Foreclosure by action

    Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02

    Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08

    Delivery of possession, 581.11

    Dismissal, 581.07

    Installments, 581.07

    Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03

    Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05

    Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03

    Redemption, 581.10

    Registered title, 508.28

    Reinstatement, 580.30

    Report of sale, 581.08

    Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02

    Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09

    Separate tracts, 581.04

    Stay, 581.07

    Strict foreclosure, 581.12

    Surplus, 581.06

    Validation of sales, 582.26, 582.27

    Venue, 542.02

Foreclosure by advertisement

    Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

    Affidavit of costs, 580.17

    Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05

    Certificate of sale

        Contents; record; effect, 580.12

        Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14

        Evidence, 580.19

        Recording in several counties, 580.13

    Defective power or procedure, 580.30

    Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16

    Installments; procedure, 580.09

    Interest of purchaser, 580.22

    Limitation as to time, 580.01

    Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04

    Pending action to set aside, 580.28

    Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15

    Premises in more than one county, 580.13

    Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11

    Reinstatement, 580.30

    Right to foreclose, 580.02

    Sale

        Postponement, 580.07

        Procedure, 580.06

        Separate tracts, 580.08

        Surplus, 580.09, 580.10

        Validation, 582.25, 582.27

    Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03

Foreclosure, general provisions

    Aliens or corporations, 500.22

    Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63

    Homestead, separate sale, 582.04

    Installments, 580.09, 581.07

    Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18

    Limitations, 541.03, 580.01

    Necessity for, 559.17

    Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28

    Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09

    Presumption of identity, 582.16

    Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03

    Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09

    Recovery of possession, 566.03

    Redemption

        Certificate of record, 580.26

        Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35

        Creditor, 580.24, 581.10

        Effect, 580.27

        Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23

        Procedure, 580.25, 581.10

        Waste, injunction, 561.18

    Registered land, 508.57

    Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03

    Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by county recorder, 386.23

    State made defendant, 582.13

    Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

401

## INDEX

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Forms, 507.09 to 507.15  
Gambling debt void, 541.21  
Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06  
Installments, 580.09, 581.07  
Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan:  
  unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment,  
  580.29  
Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692  
Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21  
Liens having priority over  
  Laborers, 514.05, 514.06  
  Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06  
  Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06  
  Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30  
Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23  
Mortgagee, possession, 559.17  
Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33  
Notice of taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435  
Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32  
Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702  
Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115  
Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11  
Public utilities, 452.09  
Purchase money mortgages, 507.03  
Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31  
Receiver of rents, 582.05  
Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07  
Recording  
  Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32  
  Effect of not recording, 507.34  
  Improper execution, 386.39  
  Minerals, 507.36  
  Numerical register, 386.04  
  Pipeline companies, 300.115  
  Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.31  
  Reception book, 386.04  
  Timber, 507.36  
  Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09  
  Recording, grantee's name required, 507.092  
Registered land  
  Assignment and discharge, 508.56  
  Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58  
  Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55  
Religious restrictions, 507.18  
Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615  
Satisfaction  
  Affidavits, 507.29  
  Forms, 507.09 to 507.14  
Taxation  
  Listing, 272.18  
  Payment  
    Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44  
    Notice to mortgagor, 272.435  
    Undivided interest, 276.07  
  Refunding, 283.05  
  Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of,  
  222.141  
Trustee, 501.22  
Usury, 334.03  
Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

### MORTICIANS

*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

### MORTUARY SCIENCE

*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

### MOSQUITO ABATEMENT

#### Board

Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061  
Financial report, 18.111  
Meetings, 18.081  
Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071  
Officers, 18.081  
Powers, 18.091  
Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091  
Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or  
  state departments, 18.101, 18.131  
Definitions, 18.041  
Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement  
  board, 18.061

### MOSQUITO ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

Financing of abatement activities, 18.111  
Fund, 18.111  
Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131  
Mosquito control commission  
  Admission to district, 473.715  
  Commission officers, 473.703  
  Commissioner, compensation, 473.714  
  Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify,  
    473.706  
  Contracts, bids to be taken, 473.705  
  Cooperation with state departments, 473.716  
  County approval, 473.717  
  Definitions, 473.701  
  Financing, 473.711  
  Powers and duties of commission, 473.704  
  Tax levy, 473.711  
Policy declaration, 18.051  
Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement  
  board, 18.061  
Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161  
Rules, 18.121  
Spraying, see DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS,  
  PESTS, WEEDS  
State, expense incurred by; refundment, 18.151  
Tax levy, 18.111  
Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate,  
  18.141

### MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Admission to district, 473.715  
Commission officers, 473.703  
Commissioner, compensation, 473.714  
Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 473.706  
Contracts, bids to be taken, 473.705  
Cooperation with state departments, 473.716  
County approval, 473.717  
Definitions, 473.701  
Financing, 473.711  
Powers and duties of commission, 473.704  
Tax levy, 473.711

### MOTELS

*See Lodging Houses*

### MOTION PICTURES

Aisles in audience rooms, 299H.17  
Apparatus excepted, 299H.14  
Booths for projecting apparatus  
  Doorways and other openings, 299H.06  
  Mandatory requirements, 299H.04  
  Matches and smoking, 299H.11  
  Material used in construction, 299H.05, 299H.07  
  Portable, 299H.09  
  Size of, 299H.04  
  Ventilation, 299H.08  
Churches, clubs, schools, 299H.20  
Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53  
Electrical installation, metal conduits, 299H.10, 299H.13  
Exits, audience rooms, signs and lighting, 299H.15  
Fire extinguishers, 299H.18  
Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22  
Licenses  
  Application, issuance, fees: non-transferable,  
    299H.22  
  Duration, temporary permits without license,  
    299H.22  
  Fees, payment, 299H.25  
  Posting, 299H.22  
  Revocation, 299H.23  
Local regulations, 299H.26  
Obscene, prohibition, 617.241  
Offenses, penalties  
  Fines, payment, 299H.25  
  Prosecutions, 299H.24  
  Violations, 299H.28  
Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 299H.12  
Projecting apparatus  
  Above street grade level, 299H.19  
  Booth requirements, 299H.04 to 299H.09  
  Installation, 299H.10  
Seats in audience room, 299H.16  
State fire marshal  
  Enforcement, 299H.27  
  Inspection, 299H.23, 299H.27

**MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)**

Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22  
Powers, 299H.21

**MOTIONS, ORDERS**

Attachment, vacation of, 570.09  
Costs taxable, 549.11  
Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
Supreme court, fees in, 357.08

**MOTOR BICYCLES**

See *Motor Vehicles (1)*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

See *Buses*

See *Carriers*

See *Motor Vehicles*

See *Trucks*

Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271

Age of operator, 171.322

Application of act, 221.294

Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING;**

**COMMERCIAL CODE**

Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Fee, 221.061, 221.071

Issuance; factors to be considered, 221.071

Notice of hearing, 221.061

Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Suspension or revocation, 221.021

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Charter carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091

Claims against

Loss or damage to property, 221.251

Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251

Commuter vans

Driver liability, 221.71

Exempt carrier, 221.011

Standard of care, 221.71

Complaints filing and hearing, 221.293

Contract carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121

Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251

Definitions, 221.011

Department of transportation

Enforcement powers, 221.221

Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221

Transportation representatives, 221.221

Depots and station facilities, authority of commissioner

of transportation to regulate, 221.031

District court jurisdiction, 221.261

Exempt carrier defined, 221.011

Ex parte orders

Amendment of certificate, 221.071

Change of time schedule, 221.041

Permit transfer, 221.151

Rates and charges, 221.041

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Food, transportation of

Perishables excepted from Sunday, Holiday

restrictions, 221.191

Sanitary regulations, 221.241

Grain, buyers license, 232.02

Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091

Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211

Identification cards, 221.131

Inspections, 221.211, 221.221

Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141

Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901

Interstate carrier

Defined, 221.011

District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66

Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62,

221.63, 221.64

Fee, 221.64

Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Process service on secretary of state, 221.67

Reciprocal agreements, 221.65

Registration and affidavit, 221.61 to 221.64

Registration fee, 221.64

Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181

Violations penalties, 221.68

Irregular route common carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271

Livestock carriers

Defined, 221.011

Excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191

Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Permit carrier, 221.121

Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61

Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81

Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296

Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251

Notice

Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061

Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081

Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011

Insurance cancellation, 221.141

Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121

Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151

Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041

Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161

Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251

Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111

Permits

Application, hearing, 221.121

Assigning or transferring, 221.151

Fees, 221.131

Identification card, 221.131

Issuance, 221.121, 221.131

Livestock carrier, 221.121

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Petition, 221.121

Reciprocal agreements, 221.231

Reinstatement, 221.131

Renewal of, 221.292

Required for operation, 221.021

Sale or lease, 221.151

Suspension or revocation, 221.021

Temporary, 221.121

Term, 221.131

Transferrable, 221.151

Petroleum carriers

Accounts, 296.21

Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101

under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071

Defined, 221.011

Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier,

221.111

Time schedules, change in, 221.041

Violations and penalties, 221.281

Poultry

Exceptions to Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191

Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16

Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81

Public service commission

Abandonment, discontinuance, 221.051

Assignment of permits, 221.151

Certificates, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081

Rate making powers, 221.041

Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier

prohibited, 221.121

Rates and charges

Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031

Livestock carriers, 221.161

Permit carriers

Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.161, 221.171

Hearing for new rate, 221.161

Schedule filed with commissioner of transportation, 221.161

Petroleum carriers

Discrimination prohibited, 221.041

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

403

## INDEX

### MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Emergency rate, 221.041
- Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
- Unlawful rates, 221.281
- Regular route common carriers
  - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
  - Emergency rate, 221.041
  - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
  - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
  - Fees and identification cards, 221.131
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
  - Abandonment or discontinuation of service, 221.051
  - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
  - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
  - Definition, 221.011
  - Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Time schedule, change in, 221.041
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Reports to commissioner of transportation, 221.031
- Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 221.031
- Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law
  - Exceptions, 221.191, 221.201
  - Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
  - See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Terminals, freight and passenger; department to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Transportation, commissioner of,
  - Complaints, actions in district court by, 221.261, 221.293, 221.66
  - Enforcement, 221.66
  - Identification cards, permit carriers, 221.131
  - Insurance, bond, required, 221.141; transit, 221.295
  - Powers generally, 221.031
  - Rates and charges filed with, 221.161
  - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
  - Rules and regulations, exceptions, 221.031, 221.296
- Transportation representatives, 221.221
- Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293, 221.68

### MOTORCYCLES

- See *Motor Vehicles (1)*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

### MOTOR POOL CENTRAL

- See *Administration*

### MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER

- See *Motor vehicles*

### MOTOR VEHICLES

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

1. Generally
2. Registration
3. Titles
4. Drivers Licenses
5. Highway Traffic Regulations
6. Safety Responsibility
7. Chauffeurs
8. Dealers, Anti-coercion

#### 1. Generally

- Abandoned
  - Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
  - Custody of, 168B.04
  - Definitions, 168B.02
  - Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
  - Immediate sale, 168B.05
  - Indian reservations, reimbursement for disposal, 168B.10
  - Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
  - Penalty, 168B.03
  - Purpose of act, 168B.01

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
  - Sale of, 168B.08
  - Study, programs, 168B.101
  - Tax on transfer, 168B.11
- Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
- Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
- Arrest of violators, 168.46
- Auctioneers, 168.27
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
- Brokers, 168.27
- Bumper Standards, 169.73
- Buses, see BUSES; see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
- Classic cars
  - Equipment, 168.10
  - Storage, 168.10
- Collector's cars
  - Equipment, 168.10
  - Storage, 168.10
- Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Damaging, 609.605
- Dealers, regulation of, 168.27
- Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Definitions, 168.011, 168.27, 169.01, 171.01
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Director of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Division of attributable cost, 16A.125
- Division of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Driver improvement clinics, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
- Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471
- Emergency exits, school buses, 123.18, 123.39
- Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
- Excise tax, imposing, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12
- Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
- Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
- Gasoline tax
  - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
  - Municipalities, 296.20
- Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
- Handicapped persons emblems, 168.021
- Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471
- Hunting game from, 100.29
- Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
- Inspection, spot checks, 169.771
- Insurance
  - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08
  - Employees
    - Municipalities, 466.06
    - State, 15.31
    - State university, 137.02
  - Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
  - No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71
  - Policies, 65A.06
  - Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.18, 123.39
  - School bus, 123.18, 123.39
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
- Lessons, 168.27
- Liability insurance
  - Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06
  - School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
  - State, 15.31
  - Transportation companies, 168.054
- License, 171.04
- License plates impounding, 168.041
- Licensure, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Liens, statements of claims, 357.39
- Mileage allowances, officers, 43.328
- Military forces excepted, 192.31
- Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
- Modification prohibitions, 169.47
- Mobile home
  - Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
  - Registration, 327.18

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Motor bicycle rental business
  - Definitions, 168.831
  - Liability insurance, 168.833
  - License and fee, 168.832
  - Licensee's duties, 168.834
  - Municipal ordinances, 168.836
  - Rentals to
    - Licensed drivers, 168.834
    - Minors under 18, 168.834
    - Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
    - Violations, penalties, 168.837
- Motorcycles
  - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
  - Driving rules, 169.974
  - Equipment required, 169.974
  - Headgear required, 169.974
  - License requirements, 169.974
  - Scooter classed as, 169.01
  - Side cars, tax, 168.013
  - Tax rate, 168.013
  - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
  - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
- Motor gasoline, 296.01
- Noise Limits, 169.693
- Odometers, alteration of, 325.821 to 325.824
- Offenses and penalties
  - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
  - Damaging, 609.605
  - Taking without consent, 609.55
  - Tampering with, 609.605
  - Unauthorized driving, 609.605
- Operation, physically handicapped persons
  - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
  - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
  - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
- Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101
- Parking places; cities, 459.14
- Pioneer car
  - Equipment, 168.10
  - Storage, 168.10
- Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
- Radio, short wave; permit required, 299C.37
- Railroad employee transportation, how equipped, 219.562
- Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
- Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
- Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
- Registration, classic cars, 168.10
- Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041
- Regulations, 171.04
- Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
- Retail installment sales act
  - Administrator, powers, 168.70
  - Books and records of licensee, 168.706
  - Citation, 168.77
  - Complaints, violations, 168.69
  - Contracts, 168.71
  - Definitions, 168.66
  - Examination of licensee's records, 168.705
  - License, fees, 168.67
  - Payment schedules, 168.74
  - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
  - Sales finance companies, licenses; revocation, 168.68
  - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
  - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
  - Time price differentials, 168.72
  - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
  - Violations, 168.75
- School bus
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Design, color, and operation, 169.44, 169.45
  - Emergency exit, 123.18, 123.39
  - Inspection of, point system, 169.451
  - Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
  - Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
  - Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
  - Signs and signals on, 169.44
- School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Seat belts required, 169.685
  - Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
  - Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
  - Spot check, 169.771
  - State parks, use; permits, 85.05
  - Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
  - Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
  - Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
  - Studded tires study, authorized use, 169.72
  - Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
  - Tax refundment, 168.032
  - Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
  - Taxation of, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.30
  - Television screens, 169.471
  - Theft, 609.52, 609.55
  - Transportation companies
    - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
    - Liability insurance, 168.054
    - Safety chains, 168.055
    - Speed limitation, 168.055
  - Transporting through state permits, 168.82
  - Trucks, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**; see **TRUCKS**
  - Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
  - Wheeleage taxes, 426.05
  - Wholesalers, 168.27
  - Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of emergency services or commissioner of public safety, 169.71
  - Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64
- 2. Registration**
- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
  - Application for registration defined, 168.011, 168.10
  - Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
  - Boat trailers, 168.27
  - Boats, 361.03
  - Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
  - Certificates
    - Alteration, 168.36
    - Cancellation, 168.33
    - Dealers, 168.11
    - Defacement, 168.36
    - Duplicates, 168.29
    - Expiration, 168.11
    - Revocation, 168.36
  - Classic cars, 168.10
  - Collector's vehicle, 168.10
  - Construction equipment
    - Defined, 168.011
    - Taxation, 168.012
  - Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
  - Dealers
    - Certificates, 168.11
    - Delayed registration, 168.013
    - Demonstration purposes, 168.28
    - Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
    - Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
    - Notice of sales, 168.15
    - Number plates, 168.27
    - Ownership, 168.15
    - Revocation, appeal, 168.27
    - Subject to registration, 168.27
  - Definitions, 168.011
  - Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
  - Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
  - Exceptions
    - Dealers not using highways, 168.26
    - Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
    - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
  - Exempt vehicles
    - Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
    - Disabled veterans, 168.031
    - Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
    - Enumeration, 168.012
    - Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
    - Military personnel, 168.031
    - Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
    - Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
    - Trailers for liquid fertilizer, 168.012
  - Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
  - Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

405

## INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**2. Registration (Cont'd)**  
 Failure to register, 168.30  
 Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012  
 Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031  
 Fees and taxes  
     Dealers, 168.27  
     Due and payable, 168.31  
     Enforcement, 168.31  
     Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31  
     Filing, applications received through mail or at office, 168.33  
     Graphic design plates, 168.12  
     Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321  
     Monthly system, 168.017  
     Number plates, increase, 168.12  
     Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057  
     Payment in installments, 168.31  
     Penalties, delayed payments, waiver, 168.31  
     Persons in armed forces, 168.031  
     Refunds, 168.31  
     Reregistration, 168.31  
     Waiver of penalty, non operation of vehicle, 168.31  
 First year of life, defined, 168.011  
 Graphic design plates, 168.12  
 Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013  
 Gross weight excess, 168.013  
 Handicapped person, license plates, 168.021  
 House trailers, taxation of, 168.012  
 Impounding of license plates, 168.041  
 Information bureau, 168.34  
 Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345  
 Inspectors, 168.33  
 Intercity bus  
     Definitions, 168.011, 168.61  
     Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62  
     Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65  
 License plates  
     Amateur radio stations, 168.12  
     Design, 168.12  
     Handicapped persons, 168.021  
     Impounding of, 168.041  
     Manufacture, 168.381  
     Number plates, 168.12  
     Personalized, 168.12  
     Term, 168.12  
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321  
 Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04  
 Mobile homes  
     Certificate of title, 168A.02  
     Taxation, 168.012, 273.13  
     Transporting, permits, 168.82  
 Monthly system, 168.017  
 Motor scooter defined, 168.011  
 New motors, 168.10  
 New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09  
 Nonresident owners  
     Out of state domicile, 168.191  
     Permit, 168.183  
     Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
     Registrar, rules, 168.221  
     Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
     Subject to state laws, 168.211  
     Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
     Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181  
 Number plates  
     Classic car inscription, 168.10  
     Collector's vehicle, 168.10  
     Dealers, 168.27  
     Destruction of, 168.29  
     Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79  
     Duplicates, 168.29  
     Graphic design plates, 168.12  
     Handicapped persons, 168.021  
     Illumination of, 169.50  
     Issuance and use, 168.12  
     Loss of, 168.29  
     Manufacture of, 168.381  
     Pioneer inscription, 168.10  
     Vehicles using public highways, 168.27  
     Words and figures on, 168.37

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**2. Registration (Cont'd)**  
     Year plates, 168.12  
 Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09  
 Pioneer car inscription, 168.10  
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
 Proof of ownership, 168.13  
 Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846  
 Records, 168.33  
 Recreational vehicles; defined, taxation, 168.011, 168.013  
 Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31  
 Registrar  
     Bonds, deputies, 168.33  
     Charges against motor vehicle dealer, 168.27  
     Commissioner of Public Safety, 168.33  
     Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33  
     Deputy registrars; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
     Duties, 168.33  
     Liabilities for errors, 168.34  
     Powers, 168.33  
     Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
     Refusal to register, grounds, 168.10  
     Reports to legislature, 168.33  
     Rules, 168.221  
     Seasonal help; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846  
 Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013  
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31  
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27  
 Road construction equipment  
     Defined, 168.011  
     Taxation, 168.012  
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.10  
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33  
 Snowmobile trailers, 168.27  
 Special mobile equipment  
     Defined, 168.011  
     Taxation, 168.012  
 Station wagon  
     Defined, 168.011, 168.101  
     Tax on, 168.013  
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34  
 Suspension of, 168.17  
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33  
 Taxation  
     Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
     Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
     Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
     Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016  
     Generally, 168.013  
     Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
     Personal property, assessment as, 168.012  
     Rate, 168.013  
     Recreational vehicles, 168.011  
     School buses, 168.013  
     Wheeleage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051  
 Tax, refundment of, 168.16  
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092  
 Transcripts, 168.33  
 Transfer  
     Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54  
     Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
 Unregistered vehicle  
     Operating, 168.09  
     Use of, 168.36  
 Vehicles  
     Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28  
     Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321  
     One way trip permits, 168.82  
     Operating unregistered, 168.09  
     Subject to registration, 168.27  
     Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
     Use of unregistered, 168.36  
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031  
 Violations and penalties, 168.36

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Weight, vehicle and load  
 Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
 Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83  
 Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
 Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05

**3. Titles**

Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04

**Certificates**

Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04  
 Assignment, 168A.05  
 Contents, 168A.05  
 Delivery of, 168A.06  
 Duplicates, 168A.09  
 Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29  
 Issuance, 168A.05  
 Refusal to issue, 168A.08  
 Revocation, 168A.23  
 Suspension, 168A.23  
 Transfers, 168A.14

Conditional registration, 168A.07

Definitions, 168A.01

Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15

Disposition of fees, 168A.31

Exempt vehicles, 168A.03, 168A.26

Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

Judicial review, 168A.25

Penalties, 168A.30

Powers and duties of department, 168A.24

Previously registered vehicles

Application of law, 168A.26

Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28

Purchase by dealer, 168A.11

Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15

Security interests

Assignment, 168A.19

Disclosure of information, 168A.21

Duties of parties, 168A.18

Foreign, 168A.17

Not affected, 168A.16

Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22

Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28

Satisfaction, 168A.20

Validity, 168A.17

**4. Drivers Licenses**

Abstract of drivers record, fee, 170.23

Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09

Administration of law, 171.015

Age

Attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322

Exception for certain fifteen year olds, 171.042

Aggravated violations, 171.24

Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12

Applications

Contents of, 171.06

Drivers licenses, 171.06

Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10

Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06

Instruction permits, 171.06

Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06

Armed service, continuance during, 171.27

Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32

Cancellation, 171.14

Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193

Change of address or name, 171.11

Citation, drivers, license law, 171.28

Classification of, 171.02

Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26

Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322

County license bureaus, 373.33

Definitions, 171.01

Diseased persons, 171.04

Division of public safety department, 171.015

Driver training schools

Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41

Definitions, 171.33

Examination, 171.37

Exemptions, 171.39

Inspection, 171.37

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

License

Fees, 171.36

Instructors, 171.35

Renewal, 171.36

School, 171.34

Suspension or revocation, 171.38

Penalties, 171.40

Driving after revocation or suspension, 171.24, 171.245

Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10

Eligibility to receive, 171.04

Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25

Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21

Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29

Examination of applicants, 171.13

Exempt persons, 171.03

Expiration, 171.27

Eye examination on renewal, 171.13

Farm vehicles, 171.03

Farm work, restricted license, 171.041

Fees

Abstract of drivers record, 170.23

Collection, 171.06

Disposal, 171.26

Drivers license, 171.06

Duplicate license, 171.06

Instruction permit, 171.06

Restricted license, 171.06

Vehicle endorsement, 171.13

Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02

Form of, 171.07

Gross misdemeanor, 171.245

Habitual drunkards, 171.04

Identification for purchase of liquor, 340.039

Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191

Instruction permit

Application, 171.06

Fees, 171.06

Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07

Juvenile court, 260.185

License, defined, 171.01

Limited license, 169.127, 171.30

Mandatory, 171.02

Mental defectives, 171.04

Misdemeanors, 171.24, 171.245

Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041

Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23

Motorcycles, 169.974

Name change, 171.11

Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15

Permits

Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06

Nonresident permits, 171.15

Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071

Possession, while driving, 171.08

Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27

Public safety department to administer, 171.015

Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89

Records and files, keeping, 171.12

Reinstatement, licenses of minors cancelled upon

recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185

Reinstatement, license revoked by reason of chemical

blood alcoholic test, 169.127

Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27

Reports

Accidents, 169.09

Courts, 171.16

Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041

Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09

Revocation or suspension

Chemical test, blood alcohol, 169.127

Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041,

171.16

Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11

Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking

course, 171.20

Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123, 169.127

Driving after revocation or suspension, 171.24,

171.245

Examination for new license, 171.29

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
- General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Limited license may be issued, 171.30
- Mailed notice of, 169.123, 169.127, 171.17, 171.18
- Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.132
- Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
- Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
- New licenses, 171.04
- Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
- Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
- Surrender of, 171.20
- School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.13, 171.321
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
- Signature of licensee, 171.07
- Surrender of foreign license, 171.02
- Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03
- Unlawful acts, 171.22
- Violations, 171.24, 171.245

**5. Highway Traffic Regulations**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**6. Safety Responsibility**

- Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09
- Commissioner of Public Safety
  - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
  - Suspension of license, 170.24
- Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
- Suspension of license for failure to report accident, 170.24

**Licenses**

- Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
- Revocation of, 169.11

**8. Dealers, Anti-coercion**

- Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
- Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
- Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
- Citation; automobile dealers' anticoercion act, 325.24
- Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Control of financing
  - Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
- Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
- Costs and damages, 325.235
- Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
- Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
- Forfeitures, 325.21
- Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
- Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
- Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
- Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
- Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.235
- Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Provisions accumulative, 325.23
- Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.235
- Sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Sales, Sunday
  - Definitions, 168.274
  - Forbidden, 168.275
  - Penalties, 168.276
- Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
- Void contracts, 325.235

**MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*

**MOWER COUNTY****Districts**

- Fifth legislative, 2.081
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

**MOWER COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Second congressional, 2.741

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MUNICIPAL BOARD**

*See Municipalities*

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING****1. Generally****2. Bonds****3. Certificates Of Indebtedness****1. Generally**

- Application of laws, 475.753
- Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
- Cities first class
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
- Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553
- Debt service aid law
  - Application for guarantee, 475A.03
  - Citation, 475A.01
  - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
  - Definitions, 475A.02, 475.51
  - Guaranty fund, 475A.05
  - Municipal aid bonds, 475A.06, 475.66
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
- Definitions, 475.51
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61
- Independent school districts
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.56
- Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limit on net debt
  - Cities first class, 475.53
  - Independent school districts, 475.53
  - School districts, 475.53
  - Special state aid, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
  - Contents, 475.55
  - Elections, 475.58
  - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
- Outstanding bonds and warrants: county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Registration
  - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
  - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
- Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
- School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Sinking fund, defined, 475.51
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
- State board of investment
  - Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
  - Limitations, 475.73
  - Requirements, 475.73
- Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59
- Tax levies
  - Assessment, 475.68
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
  - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74



**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Irrevocable, 475.61
- Limitations, 471.69
- Resolution of governing body, 475.61
- Temporary obligations, 475.61
- Sinking fund, 475.61

Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

**2. Bonds****Cities first class**

- Bridges, 441.09
- Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
- Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
- Storm sewers, 456.31
- Waterworks, 456.31

**Cities fourth class**

- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14

**County jails, 641.24****Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07****Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06****Delivery of, 475.65****Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973****Hospital districts, 447.35****Issuance**

- Cities, 475.52
- Counties, 475.52
- Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
- Paying judgments, 475.52
- School districts, 475.52
- Towns, 475.52

**Levees, 458.33****Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70****Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06****Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18****Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19****Proceeds, use of, 475.65****Purposes of issue, 475.52****Recreational facilities, 471.191****Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973****Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67****Registration, 475.71****Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70****Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58****Sale of**

- Advertisement, 475.60
- Compliance, mandatory, 475.60
- Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60
- Public sale, 475.60
- Public subscription, 475.60
- Published notice, 475.60
- State sale to, 475.73

**State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73****Tax levy, limitations, 471.69****Toll bridges, cities, 441.49****Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06****Work farms, 643.12****3. Certificate Of Indebtedness****Cities first class**

- Local improvements, 446.04
- Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
- Sales below par, 435.22
- Sprinkling, 435.26

**Cities second class**

- Local improvement fund, 446.04
- Sprinkling, 435.26

**Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06****Emergencies and disasters, 475.754****Local improvements; recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08****Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70****Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973****Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11****Report of outstanding, 471.70****Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12****Taxation, exempt from, 272.02****Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14****MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM**

*See Civil Service (5)*

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

*See Cities*

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

*See Municipalities*

*See Statutory Cities*

Authority to act as trustee, 501.12

Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

Civil service, state system available, 43.31

Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12

Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034

Counties, 370.01

Dams on certain rivers, 110.18

Drainage act, 106.561

Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655

Emergency succession, 1.27

Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04

Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10

Flying fields, 360.011

Free employment bureau, 268.14

Gasoline tax, 296.20

Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06

Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13

Intoxicating liquors

Beer, 340.01

License, 340.11, 340.353

Legislative auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 3.976, 3.977

Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 1

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58

Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04

Motor vehicle regulation, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, 169.87

Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54

Poor, support of, 261.04

Public records, accessible to public, 15.17

Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26

Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

Several political subdivisions, 471.55

State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61

Tax for band or other entertainment, see BANDS,

ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Towns, 365.01 to 365.60

Transient merchants, 329.15

Trunk highway improvements, 161.38

Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

**MUNICIPAL COURTS**

*See Appendix 3*

*See Conciliation Courts*

**Appeals**

Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06

Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63, 488.20

Municipal to district court, 488.20

Assignment by supreme court, 2.724

Attachment, 488.16

Bail, 488.17

Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17

Citation, municipal court act, 488.01

**Clerks**

Appointment, 488.10

Bonds, 488.10

Compensation, 488.10

Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09

Fees payable to, 488.13

Powers and duties, 488.10

Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06

Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08

**Costs and disbursements**

Civil actions, 488.14

Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03

Wages, actions to recover

Public service corporation payments, 181.08

Recovery after discharge, 181.17

When not allowed, 549.05

Counties, aid for support of court, 488.30

County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435

Court reporter, 488.12

Deputy clerks, 488.10

Dissolution, 488.03

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04  
 Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123  
 Duluth, jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35  
 Establishment, 488.03  
 Executions, 488.16  
 Fees, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.04, 488.19  
 Garnishment  
   Proceedings, 488.16  
   Service and enforcement, 488.05  
 Hennepin county  
   Administrator, 488A.025  
   Appeals, from abolished courts, 488A.114  
   Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01  
   Assignment of retired judges, 488A.021  
   Bailiffs, 488A.06  
   Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03, 488A.035  
   Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
   Costs, 488A.09  
   County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101  
   Court administrator, 488A.025  
   Court rooms, 488A.112  
   Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116  
   Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111  
   Fines and fees, 488A.03  
   Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11  
   Judges  
     Appointment and election, 488A.021  
     District court, acting as, 488A.021  
     Election, 412.02  
     Initial appointees, 488A.117, 488A.118  
     Number and salaries, 488A.021  
     Powers, 488A.021  
     Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01  
     Jurors, 488A.07  
     Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113  
     Place of holding court, 488A.01  
     Pleading, practice, procedure  
       Civil actions, 488A.09  
       Criminal proceedings, 488A.10  
     Probation officers, 488A.04  
     Records, 488A.03  
     Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05  
     Retired judges, assignment, 488A.021  
     Statute violations bureau, 488A.08  
     Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08  
     Transfer of cases and funds to new court, 488A.114  
 Joint municipal courts  
   Agreement between municipalities, 488.32, 488.33  
   Appointment of judges, 488.35  
   Definitions, 488.31  
   Election of judges, 488.35  
   Establishment, withdrawal, dissolution, 488.32  
   Judges, 488.34  
   Juries, selection, 488.36  
   Municipal court act, application, 488.37  
 Judges  
   Absence, disability or disqualification, 488.06  
   Appointment, 488.06  
   Assignment by supreme court, 2.724  
   Chief judge, 488.06  
   Compensation, 488.18, 488.21, 488.23, 488.26  
   Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
   Election and qualifications, 488.06  
   Grand jury, drawing, 628.45  
   Judicial council, 483.02  
   Minnesota reports furnished, 480.12  
   Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81  
   Powers, 488.07, 488.17  
   Practice in court, restrictions, 488.08  
   Rules, 488.07, 488.18  
   Special judges, see Special judges, post  
   Term, 488.06  
   Unclaimed property  
     Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03  
     Inventory, 345.04  
     Order of sale, 345.04  
 Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.16  
 Jurisdiction  
   Civil, 488.04  
   Criminal, 488.04

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

Limitations, 488.05  
 Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17  
 Jurors  
   Compensation and mileage, 488.10, 488.15  
   Drawing of, 488.15  
   Selection, 488.15  
   Summons, service, 488.15  
 Jury trials, 488.15  
 Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.16  
 Mankato, jurisdiction, 488.04  
 Minneapolis, see Hennepin county, ante  
 Municipal court act, application, 488.02  
 Municipal judges association, meetings, 488.18  
 Obscene materials; search warrant, destruction, 617.27  
 Officers, duties and compensation, 488.11  
 Orders, service and enforcement throughout state, 488.05  
 Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Organization, 488.03  
 Pleading, practice, procedure  
   Civil actions, 488.16  
   Criminal proceedings, 488.17  
 Preliminary hearings, 488.04  
 Process, service throughout state, 488.05  
 Prosecutions by city or county attorney, 488.17  
 Ramsey county  
   Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20, 488A.27  
   Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18  
   Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
   Costs, 488A.26  
   Expenses of, 488A.281  
   Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23  
   Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28  
   Judges  
     Appointment and election, 488A.19  
     District court, acting as, 488A.19  
     Effectuation of municipal court merger, 488A.287, 488A.30  
     Extension of terms, 488A.283  
     Initial judges, 488A.286  
     Number and salaries, 488A.19  
     Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18  
     Jurors, 488A.24  
     Municipal court of St. Paul merged into municipal court of Ramsey, 488A.282  
     Pleading, practice, procedure  
       Civil action, 488A.26  
       Criminal proceedings, 488A.27  
     Probation services, department of court services, 488A.21  
     Records, destruction of, 488A.20  
     Reporters, 488A.22  
     Salaries, 488A.20  
     Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25  
     Transfer of cases, funds, employees, 488A.284, 488A.285  
 Replevin, 488.16  
 Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058, 488.07, 488.16 to 488.18  
 Salaries  
   Conciliation courts, additional, 488.21  
   Listed by named courts, 488.21  
   Other or newly established, 488.23  
   Special judges, 488.22, 488.24  
 Sessions and terms, 488.09  
 Special judges  
   Appointment, 488.06  
   Compensation, 488.22, 488.24, 488.26  
   Creation of office, 488.03  
   Powers, 488.07  
   Practice in court, 488.08  
   Subpoenas, service, 488.05  
   Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30  
 Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724  
 Taxation of fees, 488.13  
 Traffic violations bureau  
   Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04  
   Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03  
   Exceptions, 492.04

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
- Notice, 492.04
- Record kept, 492.05
- Rights of persons protected, 492.04
- Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115
- Treasurer of city, fees collected, deposit with, 488.25
- Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132
- Venue, 488.05, 542.14
- Witness fees, 488.10

**MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**

- See *Cities* (9)
- See *Retirement* (2)

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**

- Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451
- Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521
- Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of transportation, 161.441
- Actions against authority
  - Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715
  - Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716
  - Notice, published, effect, 462.712
- Approval by municipality, 462.466
- Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631
- Audit by state auditor, 462.451
- Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665
- Authority powers; quorum, officers, meetings, expenses, 462.441
- Authority, schedule of powers, 462.445
- Bonds
  - Interest rate, 462.555
  - Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551
  - Issuance procedure, 462.555
  - Legal investment, 462.565
- Certificate of consent, 462.595
- Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411
- Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435
- Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675
- Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691
- Counties, multi county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291
- Definitions, 462.421
- Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505
- Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481
- Disposal of property, 462.525
- Duration of occupancy, 462.501
- Early acquisition of property, 462.521
- Economic development department supervision, 462.711
- Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561
- Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535
- Hearings on plan, 462.521
- Housing, low income families, 462.491
- Inactive authorities
  - Dissolution, 462.545
  - Funds transferred, 462.545
  - Procedure on dissolution, 462.545
  - Transfer of funds, 462.545
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Insurance companies
  - Defined, 462.705
  - Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701
- Interest; amortization, limited dividends, 462.611
- Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431
- Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621
- Joint action, 462.445
- Letting of contracts, 462.461
- Liable in contract or tort, 462.455
- Low-rent housing, 462.465
- Market rate housing, 462.415, 462.591, 462.621
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601
- Multi-county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425
- Municipality
  - Approval of certain projects, 462.466
  - Powers relating to projects, 462.581
  - Submission of plan, 462.521

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)**

- Partial tax exemption, 462.651
  - Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495
  - Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521
  - Plans for redevelopment, 462.515
  - Powers of housing authority, 462.445
  - Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605
  - Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465
  - Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466
  - Projects,
    - Change in feature of, 462.655
    - Defined, 462.421
    - Plans, 462.645
    - Preliminary findings required, 462.466
    - Sale or lease of, 462.466
  - Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571
  - Public project cost, financing, 462.545
  - Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415
  - Realtors, 462.471
  - Redevelopment company
    - Creation, 462.591
    - Limitation on powers, 462.635
    - Plan, submission of, 462.515
    - Projects, 462.431
  - Rehabilitation, 462.415, 462.445
  - Rentals, 462.471
  - Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466
  - Schedule of fees, 462.671
  - Sinking fund, 462.685
  - State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681
  - Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
  - Tax
    - Increments, 462.585
    - Payment in lieu of, 462.585
    - Percentage on rentals, 462.575
    - Status, 462.575
  - Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
  - Tenant admissions, 462.475
  - Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
  - Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
  - Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
  - Use value; determination, appraisal, 462.541
  - Veterans preference, 462.485
- MUNICIPALITIES**
- See *Aeronautics*
  - See *Area Redevelopment Act*
  - See *Cities*
  - See *Intoxicating Liquors*
  - See *Municipal Borrowing*
  - See *Ordinances*
  - See *Statutory Cities*
  - Acquisition
    - For regional recreation open space, 473.331
    - Of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
  - Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Aid from state, 477A.01
  - Ambulance service, 471.476
  - Annexation, effect on liquor licenses, 340.11
  - Annexation proceedings, see *Municipal commission, post*
  - Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
  - Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
  - Armories
    - Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144, 193.37
    - Construction, 193.141, 193.37
    - Disposition of unused site, 193.144, 193.37
    - National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141, 193.37
    - Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
  - Assessments
    - County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
    - Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
    - Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
    - Time, 273.01
  - Audit by state auditor, 6.46 to 6.62
  - Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

411

## INDEX

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77  
 Bicycles, see BICYCLES  
 Bicycle lanes and ways, see BICYCLES  
 Bids  
   Borrowing, 475.60  
   Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37  
   Purchase of supplies  
     Application, 471.35  
     Non-competitive excepted, 471.36  
     Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
     Violations, 471.37  
   Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753  
   Boxing exhibitions, board of boxing, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12  
   Building standards for accommodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469  
   Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.16  
   Cemeteries  
     Appropriations, 471.25  
     Towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24  
 Claims  
   Allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, 471.40  
   Itemized, 471.38  
   Unitemized, 471.41  
   Unverified, 471.41  
   Verification, 471.38, 471.391  
 Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Consolidation proceedings  
   Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067  
   Criteria for consolidation, 414.041  
   Election, 414.041  
   Municipality and town, 414.021  
   Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.041  
   Statutory city, 414.02  
 Contracts  
   Milk inspection, 461.03  
   Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026  
 Cooperation on land and water plans, 473.208  
 Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19  
 Counties  
   Preservation of human life, 471.63  
   Safety, promotion of, 471.63  
 County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17  
 Cream inspection, 461.03  
 Dairies, inspection, 461.03  
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03  
 Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104  
 Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
 Definitions  
   Abutting, 414.011  
   Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511  
   Airports, 360.031  
   Armories, 193.141, 193.37  
   Incorporated land, 414.011  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.07  
   Loans, 475.51  
   Manufacture and sale, 325.53  
   Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01  
   Municipality, 414.011  
   Planning and zoning, 462.421  
   Property, 414.011  
   Property owner, 414.011  
   Public improvements, 475.51  
   Taxation, 270.19  
   Uniform airports law, 360.031  
 Depositories, 118.01, 118.17  
 Detachment proceedings  
   Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067  
   Criteria for detachment, 414.06  
   Findings of municipal board, 414.06  
   Generally, 414.06  
   Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Order of municipal board, filing of, 414.06  
 Petition, 414.06  
 Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06  
 State lands, 414.065  
 Development districts  
   Administration of district, 472A.09, 472A.10  
   Advisory board, 472A.11  
   Authority of municipality, 472A.03  
   Bonds, 472A.06  
   Definitions, 472A.02  
   Generally, 472A.01 to 472A.13  
   Grants, acceptance of, 472A.05  
   Hearings, 472A.03, 472A.07  
   Purpose, 472A.01  
   Relocation of displaced persons, 472A.12  
   Tax exceptions, 472A.04  
   Tax increments, 472A.07, 472A.08  
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29  
 Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561  
 Dramshop act damages, nature, 340.951  
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972  
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Engineers, declaration, 12.29  
 Eminent domain  
   Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40  
   Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38  
 Employees  
   Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10  
   Severance pay, 465.72  
   Vacations, 471.66  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
 Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore  
   Acceptance of provisions, 471.73  
   Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80  
   Bonds, 471.81  
   Clerk's statement, 471.76  
   Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78  
   Definitions, 471.71  
   Enforcement, 471.79  
   Generally, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77  
   Orders, 471.75  
   Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71  
   Year, defined, 471.71  
 Firemen, protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles  
   Employment of legal counsel, 471.86  
   Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86  
   Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86  
   Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86  
   Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86  
   Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037  
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 Gifts of land to  
   Community hospitals, 465.036  
   Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035  
   Public use, 465.035, 505.01  
   State, 465.025  
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Heritage preservation commission, 471.193  
 Highways, see also HIGHWAYS  
   Commissioner of transportation, technical and engineering aid, 161.39  
   Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38  
   County state-aid highways  
     Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17  
     Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Municipal state-aid streets  
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18  
 System created, 162.09  
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
 Trunk, highways  
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202  
 Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29  
 Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93  
 Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38  
 Hospitals  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Incorporation, see Municipal commission, post  
 Indebtedness in general, 475.51  
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753  
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02  
 Inspection  
 Bridges, 165.03  
 Cream, 461.03  
 Dairies, 461.03  
 Dairy herds, 461.03  
 Milk and milk products, 461.03  
 Insurance  
 Group insurance, bids, 471.616  
 Liability on employees, premium, 466.06  
 Investment, funds, 471.56  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Jails, examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021  
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59  
 Lands  
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41  
 Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026  
 Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01  
 Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30  
 Liability insurance  
 Employees, 466.06  
 Premiums, payment, 466.06  
 Libraries  
 Portable circulating, 134.16  
 Regional, 375.335  
 Title to donated land, 134.14  
 Loans  
 Borrowing from state, 475.73  
 United States  
 Acceptance of loans from, 471.65  
 Charter limitation, effect on, 471.65  
 Local or special laws, Table I; see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 Marijuana, ordinances, state law controls, 152.15  
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05  
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705  
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk; production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397  
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03  
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705  
 Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78  
 Municipal board  
 Annexation proceedings  
 Detached property, 414.06  
 Ordinance, 414.033  
 Petition, 414.034  
 State lands, 414.065  
 Townships, option, 414.034  
 Unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Appeal by board of district court order, 414.08  
 Appeal from board order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07  
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067  
 Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Compensation, 414.01  
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061  
 Consolidation, see also Consolidation proceedings, ante  
 Consolidation proceedings, municipalities and towns, 414.021  
 Consultants, expert; board may hire, 414.01  
 Contract, power to, 414.01  
 Detachment of state land, 414.065  
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06  
 Election of officers, 414.09  
 Evidence; taking of by secretary or member, report to board, 414.01  
 Expenses, 414.01  
 Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01  
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01  
 Findings  
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Basis for, 414.021  
 Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021  
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06  
 Statutory city incorporation, 414.02  
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.09  
 Hearings  
 Consolidation of hearings, 414.01  
 Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.021  
 Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06  
 Documentary evidence, 414.01  
 Generally, 414.01  
 Incorporation of municipality, 414.02  
 Notification by secretary, 414.01 to 414.06  
 Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01  
 Procedure, 414.09  
 Witnesses, 414.01  
 Incorporation proceedings  
 State land, 414.065  
 Statutory cities, 414.02  
 Judges of elections, appointment by board, 414.021 to 414.09  
 Legislative intent, 414.01  
 Meetings, monthly, 414.01  
 Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01  
 Order  
 Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01  
 Factors considered, 414.021  
 Orderly annexation, 414.032  
 Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033  
 Population, finding of, 414.01  
 Procedure, 414.09  
 Quorum, 414.01  
 Review of population, 414.051  
 Review, oral, of board order, 414.01  
 Rules and regulations, board may adopt, 414.01  
 Secretary  
 Appointment, duties, 414.01  
 Salary, 43.064  
 State land; annexation, detachment, incorporation; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065  
 Stay of board order, 414.01  
 Subdivision regulations, 414.068  
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01  
 Taxation, redistribution of levies, 414.067  
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01  
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01  
 Zoning authority, annexation interim, 414.068  
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045  
 Municipal services  
 Differential taxation, 414.041  
 Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591  
 Municipal state-aid streets  
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17  
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13  
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

413

## INDEX

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09  
Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034  
Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951  
Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92  
Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41  
Obligations, 475.51  
Officers and employees  
Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26  
Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263  
Defense of  
Costs, payment of, 471.45  
Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
Disbursements, 471.45  
Group insurance, 471.61  
Oaths, administering, 358.10  
Official publications, designation, 331.02  
Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075  
Open meeting law, Minnesota, 471.705  
Orderly annexation within area, 414.032  
Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67  
Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39  
Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553  
Payment of costs allocated by metropolitan council, 473.201  
Pension fund for employees, prohibitions, 356.25  
Planning activities, see **PLANNING**  
Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792  
Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09  
Playgrounds, 471.15  
Police, joint departments, 436.06  
Population, determination by board, 414.01  
Power, joint exercise of, 471.59  
Property  
Acquisition  
Political subdivision or United States, 471.64  
Taxes or assessments due, 272.68  
Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038  
Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01  
Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075  
Railroads  
Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 11 s 12  
Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31  
Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07  
Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05  
Range municipal and civic association, dues, 471.58  
Reading rooms, title to, 134.14  
Records  
Accessible to the public, 15.17  
Manner of keeping, 15.17  
Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14  
Recreation, 471.15  
Registration of title, 508.03  
Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68  
Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13  
Rights not affected, 219.403  
Safety, preservation of life, 471.63  
Safety program administration, 4.075  
Shade tree disease control  
Contract with owner for removal of diseased shade tree, 18.023  
Ordinance, shade tree disease control, 18.023  
Special assessment, 18.023  
Subsidies, 18.023  
Tax levy, 18.023  
Tree inspector, 18.023  
Sidewalk improvement, 471.572  
Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06  
Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
Special legislation, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**; see **TABLE 1**  
Speed restrictions, 169.14  
Sports facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid to, 477A.01  
State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44  
Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14  
Taxation  
Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21  
Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23  
Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
Census, governing, 275.53  
Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01  
Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57  
Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56  
Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20  
Reimbursement for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02  
Special levies, 275.50  
Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21  
Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14  
Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20  
Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53  
Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Towns, 475.51, 475.52  
Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15  
Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15  
Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 14 s 1, 162.14  
Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12  
United States, 94.44, 471.64  
Vocational training, 268.12  
Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.33  
Water pollution control grants, 116.18  
Water treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371  
Waters and water courses, 105.41, 105.415, 360.041  
Waters, authority over, 459.20  
Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01, 475.52  
Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92  
Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48  
**MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**  
See *Intoxicating Liquors (1)*  
**MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM**  
See *Civil Service (5)*  
**MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
See *Cities*  
See *Public Utilities*  
See *Statutory Cities*  
**MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING**  
See *Planning*  
**MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**  
See *Highways*  
**MURDER**  
See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Criminal Procedure*  
**MURRAY COUNTY**  
Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
Nineteenth legislative, 2.221  
Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**MUSEUMS**  
Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23  
Bonds for, 475.52  
Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52  
Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24  
Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25  
Injuring contents, 609.595  
Insurance on, 450.24  
Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15  
Machine guns, possession, 609.67

**MUSEUMS (Cont'd)**

- Maturity on bonds, 475.54
- Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
- Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18
- Regulations, certain cities, 450.24
- Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035
- Statutory city code, 412.221
- Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
- War and historical museums, 416.05
- Weapons, possession, 609.66

**MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**

- See *Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*
- Cities third and fourth class, 449.08
- Schools, 123.17, 123.38
- Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221

**MUSSELS**

- See *Game And Fish*
- Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48
- Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48
- Commercial fishing, 102.24
- License to take, fee, 98.46
- Open season, 102.24
- Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

**MUTUAL COMPANIES**

See *Insurance*

**MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**

See *Banks And Banking*

**NAMES**

- See *Popular Names, Acts By*
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12
- Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06
- Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
- Ballots, names on, see **ELECTIONS**
- Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
- Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
- Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
- Change of name
  - Adoption of child, 259.28
  - Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Cemeteries, 307.10
  - Cities fourth class, 413.02
  - Consents, 259.24
  - Counties, 375.39
  - Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
  - Dissolution of marriage decree, name of spouse, 518.27
  - District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
  - Driver's license, holder, 171.11
  - Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
  - False statement in application, 259.10
  - Filing of order, 259.11
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 12 s 1
  - Order, 259.11
  - Plats in statutory cities, 505.07
  - Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
  - Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 12 s 1
  - Spouse, after dissolution of marriage, 518.27
  - Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07
  - Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
  - Trade names, 333.01
- Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
- Commercial business trade names, 333.01
- Cooperative associations, 308.06
- Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05
- Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05
- Counties
  - Changing, 375.39
  - Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
- Development corporations, 301.71
- Dissolution, effect, 518.27
- District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
- Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05
- Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
- Fictitious names
  - Aeronautics, offense, 360.075

**NAMES (Cont'd)**

- Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13
- Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
- Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
- Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
- Justices may commence action by using, 531.01
- Financial corporations
  - Approval, 47.11
  - Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
  - Selection, 47.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15
- Geographical features
  - County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
  - Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
- Home school for boys, 643.20
- Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
- Incorporators, 300.025
- Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
- Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
- Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12
- Lakes, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01
- Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
- Marriage, effect, 517.071
- Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
- Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
- Notice to parents, 259.10
- Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
- Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
- Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
- Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
- Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
- Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
- Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
- Rivers, naming, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01 to 378.06
- Savings banks, 47.03
- School districts, 120.02
- Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.17, 123.38
- Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
  - Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
  - Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
- Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04
- State, Const. art 2 s 1
- State banks, 48.41, 48.45
- State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
- Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
- Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
- Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- Trade names, 333.01
- Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
- Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12
- Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
- Waters, 378.01
- NARCOTICS**
  - See *Drugs*
  - Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
  - Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Controlled substances
  - Forfeitures, 152.19
  - Schedules of, 152.02
  - Violations, penalties, 152.15
- Habitual use
  - Barbers, 154.16
  - Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
  - Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
- Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

415

## INDEX

### NARCOTICS (Cont'd)

- Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75
- Podiatrist, addicted to use of morphine, revocation of license, 153.08
- State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Users, operating motor cars, 169.121

### NATIONAL BANKS

- See Banks And Banking*
- Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
- Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Convert into state banks, 49.44
- Depositories of public funds of
  - Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
  - School districts, 124.05
  - Towns, 366.06, 427.01
- Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
- National banking associations, closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
- Tax, excise on income, 290.361, 290.363
- Venue of actions, 542.09

### NATIONAL FORESTS

- Chippewa national forest, 1.045
- Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the
  - United States, 94.52 to 94.54
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
- Superior national forest, 1.045

### NATIONAL GUARD

*See Military And Naval Forces (2)*

### NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21

### NATIONAL PARKS

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

### NATURAL GAS

*See Gas, Gas Companies*  
*See Oil*

### NATURALIZATION

- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT

*See Natural Resources, Department of*

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Parks, Parkways (5)*
- See Public Lands*
- See Public Waters*
- See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
- Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
- Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
- Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
- Acquisition of land, procedure, 84.0272
- Acquisition of title, 84.156
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481, 105.392
- Advisory task forces, 84.01
- Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
  - Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 84.46
  - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
  - Declaration of policy, 84.44
  - Definitions, 84.43
  - Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
  - Inspection, 84.51
  - Permits to private property owners, 84.47
  - Two-way radio system, 84.48
  - Violations and penalties, 84.50
  - Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
- Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
- Attorney assigned to, 84.025
- Attorney general, duties, 84.153
- Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163
- Beltrami Island project, 84.155
- Big Stone lake
  - Water control project, 110.46
  - Water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Big Stone project, 84.154
- Boundary waters canoe area, management of resources, 84.523
- Camps, *see CAMPS*
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Commissioner
  - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
  - Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
  - Advertising state resources and sale of state lands, 84.03
  - Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
  - Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
  - Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
  - Appointment, 84.01
  - Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
  - Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
  - Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
  - Appropriations, transfer, 84.088
  - Aquatic plant control, rules and regulations, 98.48
  - Auxiliary forests
    - Application, form and contents, 88.47
    - Approved by, 88.48
    - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
  - Badges, 84.086
  - Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 361.27
  - Boats, registration, 361.03
  - Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Bounty for timber culture, report on, 348.04
  - Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
  - Competent foresters employed, 88.79
  - Condemnation by consent, 84.027
  - Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
  - Contracts authorized, 84.025
  - Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43
  - Dam repair and reconstruction, 105.482
  - Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
  - Decorative trees
    - Permit to process, 88.649
    - Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50
    - Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644
  - Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.081
  - Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
  - Directors, supervision, 84.081
  - Divisions, supervision, 84.081
  - Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
  - Drainage of state-owned lands in
    - Conservation areas, 84A.55
    - Game preserves, 84A.55
  - Drainage systems, criteria, 106.021
  - Duties, 84.028, 84.03
  - Easement, food planting areas, 97.48
  - Easements, grant to state or federal government, 84.63
  - Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
  - Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
  - Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461
  - Fees for use of parks, 84.03
  - Flood insurance, 104.08
  - Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
  - Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158
  - Forest fire prevention, 88.22
  - Forests
    - Educational institutions, 89.41



NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
(Cont'd)

Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195  
 Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423  
 Reports to executive council, 90.041  
 Sealing procedures, institution of, 90.251  
 State agencies, 89.42  
 Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005  
 Functions, transfer, 84.088  
 Funds, transfer, 84.084  
 Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621  
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085  
 Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49  
 Hunting safety, conservation officers supervisors, 97.82  
 Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85  
 Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32  
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44  
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56  
 Land acquisition, duties relating to, 84.0272  
 Leach Lake Chippewa's treaty rights, 97.431  
 Lease of  
   Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153  
   State property to public, 84.153  
 License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032  
 Mines and mining  
   Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41  
   Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20  
   Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055  
   Taconite leases, extension, 93.191  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121  
 Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33  
 Muskrat farms, license, 99.28  
 Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71  
 Officer's Row, Fort Snelling, preservation, 138.025  
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087  
 Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11  
 Peace officer, designation by commissioner, 84.029  
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461  
 Pest control, forests, 18.346 to 18.423  
 Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55  
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51  
 Records to be kept, 84.087  
 Recreational areas, 84.029  
 Resources, management in boundary waters canoe area, 84.523  
 Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55  
 Report to legislature, 84.03, 104.15  
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195  
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032  
 Rules, 84.03  
 Rules governing permits, 105.415  
 Salary, 43.064  
 Sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Sale of state lands, advertising, 84.03  
 Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50  
 Scientific and natural areas, acquisition, 84.033  
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086  
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027  
 Semi-taconite companies, leases, 117.461  
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 State timber, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Statistics, collection, 84.03  
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475  
 Supervision of department, 15.01  
 Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
(Cont'd)

Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201  
 Tax-forfeited land  
   Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471  
   Peat lands, lease, 282.04  
   Sale of, 375.195  
 Term, 84.01  
 Timber, administrative functions transferred to, 90.005  
 Timber resources, county development, 282.38  
 Timber sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.42  
 Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27  
 Underground gas storage permits, 84.621  
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
   Certificate, 84.62  
   Damages, 84.61  
   Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
   Storage, 84.57  
 Uniforms, 84.086  
 Vacancies, 84.082  
 Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63  
 Waters  
   Acquisition of property, 105.39  
   Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
   Administration over waters and water power, 105.39  
   Appeals, 105.47  
   Appearance for state, 105.50  
   Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15  
   Commissioner defined, 105.37  
   Contracts, 105.39  
   Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49  
   Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021  
   Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48  
   District court to enforce orders, 105.55  
   Diversion, management, 105.405  
   Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52  
   Lake level proceedings, 105.43  
   Permits, granting, 105.42, 105.44, 105.45  
   Permit to build dams, 105.415, 105.42  
   Surveys and investigation, 105.39  
   Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42  
   Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481  
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40  
 Wilderness areas, 84.45  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15  
 Consolidated conservation area fund  
   Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
   Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53  
   Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54  
   Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50  
   Certain funds credited to general fund, 84A.53  
   projects, 84A.55  
   Creation of fund, 84A.51  
   Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51  
 County auditor  
   Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
   Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363  
   Structures, removal, 84.362  
 Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081  
 Enforcement and field service division, 84.028  
 Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08  
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065  
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087  
 Federal grants, duties, 88.063  
 Firearms  
   Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

417

## INDEX

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

- Fees for instruction course, 97.85
- Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
- Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisor, 97.82
- Instructions in use, 97.81
- Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
- Safe use, commissioner to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
- Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
- Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
- Flood insurance, 104.08
- Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
- Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
- Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
- Historic sites, 138.025
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
- Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
- Land exchange board, duties, 94.344
- Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Leases and easements, 84.15
- Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
- Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
- Name change, 84.01
- Natural resources and recreation act
  - Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10
  - Appropriations, 86.42
  - Commission
    - Duties, 86.11
    - Establishment, 86.07
    - Contracts, letting, 86.51
    - Coordination of uses, 86.12
    - Definitions, 86.06
    - Employees, 86.53
    - Expenditures, 86.61
    - Funds, 86.03
    - Generally, 86.01 to 86.75
    - Land acquisitions, 86.41
    - Personnel, 86.08
    - Purpose, 86.02
    - State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75
    - Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31
    - Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35
- Open season, control and regulation, 97.48
- Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461
- Permits, delegation of authority by commissioner, 105.42
- Pine island project, 84.155
- Predator control program, 97.487
- Public recreation areas, 84.029
- Purpose of act, 84.024
- Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
- Resources management in BWCA, 84.523
- Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90
- Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
- Rules and regulations, 84.03
- Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
- Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
- Signs, defacement, 99.26
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State lands, exchange, 84.157
- State parks working capital fund, 85.22
- State trails, establishment, 85.015
- Statewide water information system, 105.39
- Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
- Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Buildings, sale, 375.195
  - Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
  - Classification and sale, 282.221
  - Conveyance, 282.224
  - County auditor to sell, 282.222
  - County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
  - County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

- Hay stumpage, 282.04
- Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
- Lease by county auditor, 282.01
- Lease of lands, 282.04
- Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
- Minerals
  - Designated as mineral unit, 282.01
  - Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01
- Nonconservation lands, 282.01
- Peat lands, lease, 282.04
- Persons who may purchase, 282.222
- Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber
  - Permit, bond, 90.161
  - Regulations, 90.02
  - Research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- Trails, land acquisition, 84.029
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- United States, transfer of title, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42
- Volunteer aid at state recreational areas, 85.041
- Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Waters, diversion of, management, 105.405
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Wild rice
  - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
  - Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
  - Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
  - Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
  - Conservation of, 84.09
  - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
  - Harvesting, 84.111
  - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
  - Policy, 84.09
  - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
  - Season for harvesting, 84.14
  - State ownership, 97.42
- Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50
- NAVAL MILITIA
  - See *Military And Naval Forces (3)*
- NAVIGABLE WATERS
  - See *Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*
  - See *Lakes And Waters*
  - See *Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
  - Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
  - Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
  - Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
  - Cities bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
  - County board, powers and duties, 375.18
  - Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
  - Docks and similar commercial betterments, cities first class, 458.25
  - Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
  - Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
  - Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
  - Motor Boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
  - Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
  - Offenses and penalties, 627.06
  - Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
  - Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
  - Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
  - Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
  - Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
  - Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
  - Toll bridges over, 165.09
  - United States land abutting, 1.042
  - Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- NAVIGATION
  - See *Boats And Vessels*
  - Companies, 300.03
  - Regulations prescribed, 183.44

**NAVIGATION (Cont'd)**

Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**NAVY**

See *Military And Naval Forces (8)*  
See *Veterans*

**NECESSARIES**

Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05  
Disposable earnings, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

**NE EXEAT**

District court may issue writs, 484.03

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**

See *Children*  
See *Juvenile Courts*

**NEGLECTANCE**

See *Criminal Negligence*  
See *Torts*

Actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04

Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11

Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595

Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01

Comparative negligence, 604.01

Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21

Contribution, recovery, 219.79

Electric wires and currents, 237.13

Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58

Explosives, negligent use, 609.66

Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.561, 609.562

Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96

Hog cholera serum, 35.43

Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11

Liability of

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34

Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21

Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Presumption, due care exercised by deceased, death actions, 602.04

Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11

Railroad employees

Assumed risk, 219.80

Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34

Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58

Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12

Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775

Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21

Warning sign by contractors, 160.16

Workers' compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

See *Commercial Code*

Actions

By assignee, set off, 540.03

Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16

Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62

Bill of exchange

Forgery, 609.625

Issuance of, 48.151

Protest by corporate officer, 358.25

Bills of lading, false, 609.645

Check

Giving without funds or credit, 609.535

Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52

Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39

Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941

Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36

Drafts

Forgery of, 609.625

Issuance of, 48.151

Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38

Execution, 550.10

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02

Gambling debt, void, 541.21

Garnishment, 571.43

Giving without credit or funds, 609.535

Holiday, failing due on, 47.015

Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75

Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07

Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13

Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52

Packing house certificates, 226.03

Promissory note, filing, 357.39

Protest

By officer of payee corporation, 358.25

Check without funds, 609.535

State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03

**NETS**

See *Game And Fish*

**NEWSPAPERS**

See *Legal Publications*

See *Publications*

Constitutional amendments

Payment for publication, 3.22

Publication, 3.21

Statement, 3.21, 3.22

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77

Definition, 331.01

Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241

Elections, publications

Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05

Publication of city election ballots, 205.16

English language, requirements, 331.02

Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77

Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09

Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025

Legal newspaper

Affidavit of publication, 331.06

Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02

Definitions, 331.02

Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08

Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02

Published notice defined, 645.11

Qualifications, 331.02

State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09

Type, basis of measurement, 331.07

Legalized, 331.11

Libel, 548.06, 609.765

Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29

Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04

Search warrants, time of service, 626.14

Notices

Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16

Sales, 93.16

Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241

Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88

Official publications designation of, 331.02

Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10

Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Publications required

Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32

Ballot for city elections, 205.16

Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11

County board, official proceedings, 375.12

Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14

Information concerning needy persons, 375.17

Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101

Notices

Meetings of state board of cosmetology, 155.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

419

## INDEX

### NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
- Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
- Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
- State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14
- Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
- Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
- Probate notices, 525.83
- Proceedings
  - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
  - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Rules relating to
  - Game and fish, 97.53
  - State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
- Statements by or of
  - Insurance companies, 60A.13
  - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
  - Statutory city publications, 412.831
- Published notice, defined, 645.11
- Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
- Retraction of libel, 548.06
- Statutory city, official paper, 412.831
- Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

### NEW TRIAL

#### Appeals

- Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
- Case or bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Criminal cases and procedure
  - Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05
  - Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
  - Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08
  - Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06
  - Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01
- Motions for hearing before trial judge, 484.29
- Municipal court, involving title to lands, 488.16
- Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29
- Right to new trial not affected by corrections authority act, 242.30

### NEXT OF KIN

- See Descent And Distribution*
- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

### NICOLLET COUNTY

#### Districts

- Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### NIGHT SCHOOLS

#### *See Education*

### NOBLES COUNTY

#### Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### NO FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

#### *See Insurance*

- Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

### NOMINATIONS

#### *See Elections*

### NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

#### *See Beverages*

#### *See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

#### Acceptance

- Domestic corporations, 317.04
- Effect of, 317.04

#### Actions

- Grounds, 317.62
- Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64
- Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62
- Order of termination, entry, 317.62
- Termination of corporate existence, 317.62

- Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses related to adoption, 317.65

- Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33

#### Amendment of articles

- Authority, 317.27
- Duration, corporate existence, 317.04
- Filing requirements, 317.27
- Procedure, 317.27
- Secretary of state, duties, 317.27

- Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13

#### Applicability

- Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06
- Chapter 300, 317.68
- Cooperatives, 317.06
- Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04
- Foreign corporations, 317.03
- Religious corporations, 317.06

#### Articles of incorporation

- Certain sections inapplicable
  - Certificates of incorporation, 300.45
  - Consolidation, 300.14
  - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
  - Disposal of property, 300.09
  - Dissolution, 300.58
  - Organization, 300.025
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
  - Trustees, increase, 300.46
- Definition, 317.02

#### Directors

- Provisions affecting, 317.20
- Removal, 317.20
- Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13
- Filing requirements, 317.10
- Form, 317.08
- Name of corporation
  - Requisites, 317.09
  - Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
- Optional provisions, 317.08
- Recordation, 317.10
- Relating to corporate existence, 300.13
- Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04
- Required provisions, 317.08
- Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39

- Assessment of members, 317.25

#### Assets

- Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61
- Limitation on transfer, 317.26
- Voluntary transfer, 317.26

#### Attorney general

- Duties upon dissolution, 317.52
- Enforcement of penalties, 317.19
- Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64
- Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

#### Authority of corporation

- Capacity, 317.16
- Enumeration, 317.16
- Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18
- Trust property, 317.17

- Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64

- Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28

#### Bylaws, 317.15

- Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

#### Certificate of incorporation

- Contents, 317.10, 317.12
- Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12
- Recordation, 317.10
- Validity, 317.12

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Certificates
  - Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13
  - Issuance, 317.67
  - Merger or consolidation, 317.36
- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges
  - Arbitration provisions, 317.64
  - Incorporation, purposes, 317.64
  - Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64
  - Public market designation, membership, 317.64
- Charter, revocation of, 317.58
- Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01
- Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56
- Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Commissioner of revenue, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
- Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Corporate existence
  - Action to terminate, 317.62
  - Duration, 300.13, 317.04
  - Enlargement of time, 300.13
  - Extension of duration, 317.04
  - Renewal of, 317.271
- County recorder, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19
- Courts, homes for children, visitatorial powers, 317.65
- Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38
- Definitions
  - Articles, 317.02
  - Bylaws, 317.02
  - Corporation, 317.02
  - Directors, 317.02
  - Domestic corporation, 317.02
  - Foreign corporation, 317.02
  - Member, 317.02
  - New corporation, 317.30
  - Nonprofit corporation, 317.02
  - Notice, 317.02
  - Single corporation, 317.30
  - Surviving corporation, 317.30
  - Written, 317.02
- Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (I)
- Dependent children
  - Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65
  - Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65
- Guardianship
  - Certification required, 317.65
  - Taxation, exemption, 317.65
- Supervision by state
  - District court, visitatorial authority, 317.65
  - Financial records, inspection, 317.65
- Directors
  - Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Compensation, 317.20
  - Defined, 317.02
  - Duties, discharge, 317.20
  - Election, 317.20
  - Executive committee
    - Appointment, 317.20
    - Authority, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
  - Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20
  - Meetings
    - Action without, authorized, 317.20
    - Majority may act, 317.20
    - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.20, 317.23
    - Organizational, 317.14
    - Place, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
    - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Waiver of notice, 317.24
  - Number required, 317.20
  - Qualifications, 317.20
  - Removal, 317.20
  - Term of office, 317.20
  - Vacancies, 317.20
  - Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Dissolution
  - Attorney general
    - Intervention, 317.52
    - Notice, 317.52
  - Authority, 317.44
  - Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
  - Creditors, claims
    - Counterclaim allowed, 317.56
    - Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56
    - Set off allowed, 317.56
    - Time limitation, 317.56
  - Distribution of assets
    - Omitted assets, 317.61
    - Order, 317.57
  - Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
  - Order of dissolution
    - Entry, 317.59
    - Filing, effect, 317.60
  - Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
  - Procedure
    - Application, 317.47
    - In court, 317.44, 317.46
    - Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
    - Petition
      - Contents, 317.48
      - Filing, effect, 317.49
      - Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
    - Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
    - Authority, 317.55
    - Bond, 317.55
    - Duties, 317.55
    - Subordinate body, 317.58
  - Domestic corporation
    - Applicability; acceptance, rejection, 317.04
    - Definition, 317.02
  - Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
  - Executive committee, 317.20
  - Fees, filing documents, 317.67
  - Filing
    - Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
    - Articles, 317.10
    - County recorder, filing with, 317.11
    - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
  - Foreign corporation
    - Applicability
      - Effective date, 317.03
      - Foreign corporations act, 317.03
      - Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03
    - Definition, 317.02
  - Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
  - Health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate
      - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
      - Issuance, 317.10, 317.12
      - Recordation, 317.10
      - Validity, 317.12
    - Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
    - Organizational meeting; directors, members, 317.14
    - Purposes permitted, 317.05
  - Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
  - Insurance commissioner; authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29
  - Interrogatories, 317.29
  - Investment of trust assets, 317.17
  - Legal assistance by, county aid to, 375.167
  - Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
  - Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
  - Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
  - Liquor licenses, 340.11
  - Loans to officers, 317.18
  - Location; change, registration, 317.19
  - Meetings
    - Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
    - Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
    - Annual meeting, 317.22
    - Directors
      - Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
      - Majority may act, 317.20
      - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Notice required, 317.20  
 Organizational, 317.14  
 Place, 317.20  
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24  
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22  
 Members, 317.22  
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24  
 Organizational, 317.14  
 Place, designation, 317.22  
 Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22  
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25  
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Special meetings, 317.22  
 Voting, 317.22  
**Members**  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Directors, election of, 317.20  
 Meetings, 317.22  
 Rights, duties  
 Attachment, 317.25  
 Classes, 317.25  
 Dues, assessments, 317.25  
 Execution, 317.25  
 Garnishment, 317.25  
 Membership certificates, 317.25  
 Rules regarding, 317.25  
 Share certificates, 317.25  
 Termination of membership, 317.25  
 Terms, 317.25  
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
 See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**  
**Merger, consolidation**  
 Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41  
**Agreement**  
 Adoption, 317.34  
 Approval, 317.34  
 Contents, 317.33  
 Execution, 317.35  
 Filing, 317.36  
 Authority, 317.31  
**Consequences**  
 Amendment, articles, 317.39  
 Application, entire chapter, 317.31  
 Articles, new, 317.39  
 Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40  
 Generally, 317.38  
 Definitions, 317.30  
 Effective, when, 317.37  
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43  
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32  
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42  
**Name of corporation**  
 Requisites, 317.09  
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09  
**Notice**  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13  
 Meetings of members, 317.22  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24  
**Officers, 317.21**  
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61  
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025  
 Organizational meetings, 317.14  
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66  
 Perpetual succession, 300.13  
**Principal place of business**  
 Defined, 317.04  
 Location, 317.04  
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
**Prohibited acts**  
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18  
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19  
 Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09  
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22  
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Public markets, special provisions, 317.64  
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
**Quorum**  
 Directors meetings, 317.23  
 Executive committee, 317.23  
 Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23  
 Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43  
 Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54  
 Records of corporation, 317.28  
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19  
**Religious corporations**  
 Insurance plans, 317.66  
 Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271  
 Taxation, exemption from, 317.66  
**Repeals, 317.69**  
 Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Seal and signature, facsimile, 317.285  
**Secretary of state**  
 Authority, 317.29  
 Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42  
 Fees, 317.67  
 Sheltered workshops, see **EDUCATION**  
 Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061  
 Taxation, exemption from  
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
 Religious corporations, 317.66  
**Termination of corporate existence**  
 Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62  
 Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63  
**Transfer of assets, 317.26**  
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17  
 Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20  
**Violations**  
 Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29  
 Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19  
 Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29  
**Voluntary dissolution**  
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63  
 Domestic corporations, 317.44  
 Procedure, 317.45  
**Voting, by members, 317.22**  
 Written, defined, 317.02  
**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS. See INSURANCE**  
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 See *Health 5*.  
**NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**  
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 See *Health 5*.  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045  
**NONRESIDENCE**  
 Ground for attachment, 570.02  
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01  
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03  
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01  
**NONRESIDENTS**  
**Aeronautics**  
 Aircraft operation, service on commissioner of transportation, 360.0215  
 Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55  
 Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018  
 Application for registration of title, 508.07  
 Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21  
 Assessments, objections, 274.01  
 Attachment lies against, 532.25  
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11

**NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)**

Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13  
 Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205  
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04  
 Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13  
 Commissioner of transportation as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215  
 Conservators, 525.54, 525.541  
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19  
 Court jurisdiction over, 543.19  
 Decedents, estates, 525.15  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Dentists' license, 150A.06  
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09  
 Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
 Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.15  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Firearms transactions, 624.71  
 Game and fish  
   Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
   Licenses short term, 98.46  
   Transportation, 97.45  
 Guardians, 525.54, 525.541  
 High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11  
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17  
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30  
 Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30  
 Insurance adjusters or appraisers, 72B.05  
 Insurance agents or solicitors, 60A.17  
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19  
 Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25  
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12  
 Licenses  
   Auctioneers, 330.11  
   Cigarette distributors, 297.04  
   Dentists, 150A.06  
   Drivers licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
   Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50  
   Insurance agents, 60A.17  
   Podiatrists, 153.13  
   Wild rice harvesting, 97.48  
 Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755  
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183  
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05  
 Notice  
   Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12  
   Hearing for appointment of guardian or conservator, 525.55  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13  
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19  
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE  
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39  
 Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION  
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19  
 Security interest filing, 336.9-401  
 Service of process  
   Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215  
   Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11  
   Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01  
   Long arm law, 543.19  
   Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01  
   Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01  
   Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19  
   Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07  
   Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20  
   Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26  
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23  
 Studded tires, use by, 169.72

**NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)**

Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Taxation  
   Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08  
   Corrections, by board of review, 274.01  
   County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01  
   Estate tax, 291.34  
   Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9  
   Listing farm property, 273.30  
   Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04  
   Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27  
 Teacher licenses, 125.06  
 Town mutual insurance companies  
   Members  
     Notice of withdrawal, 67A.37  
     Termination of membership, 67A.37  
     Withdrawal, 67A.37  
   Nonresident as member, 67A.10  
 Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26  
 Tubercular persons, 251.03  
 Venue of actions against, 542.05  
 Voting rights of temporary nonresidents, 207.18  
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295  
**NONSUPPORT**  
 Child, 609.375  
 Wife, 609.375  
**NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD**  
 See State Colleges  
**NORMAN COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**NORWAY PINE**  
 Official state tree  
   Designation, 1.143  
   Photograph, 1.144  
**NOTARIES PUBLIC**  
 Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08  
 Acknowledgments  
   Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05  
   Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25  
   Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05  
 Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09  
 Appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01  
 Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.061  
 Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08  
 Bond, 359.02  
 Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509  
 Commissions  
   Date of expiration, 359.05  
   Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01  
   Recorded in county of residence, 359.061, 359.07  
   Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07  
 Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05  
 Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03  
 Defined, 645.45  
 Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11  
 Detached counties, 359.07  
 District court clerks, 359.03  
 District court, removal, 359.02  
 Eligibility for appointment, 359.01  
 Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09  
 False certification, 609.65  
 Fees  
   Clerk district court, 357.021  
   Notaries, 357.17, 359.12  
 Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12  
 Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65  
 Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Negotiable instruments, 357.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

423

## INDEX

### NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05  
Powers, 359.04, 359.05  
Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05  
Recording of commission, 359.061  
Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07  
Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
Rewards, removal, 359.12  
Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14  
Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07  
Stamp authorized, 359.03  
Signature: duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05  
Term, 359.02  
Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

### NOTE OF ISSUE

Court rules, Appendix 8

### NOTICES

See *Commercial Code*  
See *Process*  
See *Publications*

Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17  
Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26  
Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28  
Appeal from justice court, 532.38  
Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06  
Arbitration hearings, 572.12  
Assignment of wages, 181.04  
Attorneys  
    Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12  
    Lease, 504.09  
    Lien against share of distributee, 525.491  
    Real estate contracts, 559.21  
    Substitution of attorneys, 481.11  
Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333  
Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10  
Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023  
Consolidation of counties, 371.05  
Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643  
Defined, 317.02  
Depositions, Probate proceedings, 525.02  
Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17  
English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02  
Estates at will, termination of, 504.06  
Execution sale  
    Intention to redeem, 550.25  
    Service on judgment debtor, 550.19  
Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12  
Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371  
Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391  
Garnishment, 571.41  
Hazardous substances, hearings on violations, 24.37  
Hazardous substances, inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39  
Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418  
Honey house: notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34  
Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08  
Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091  
Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29  
Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18  
Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08  
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10  
Lis pendens, 557.02  
Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023  
Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091  
Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32  
Mortgages  
    Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11  
    Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07  
Motions, Vacation of attachment, 570.09  
Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11

### NOTICES (Cont'd)

Partition, sales under, 558.17  
Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11  
Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17  
Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03  
Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12  
Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83  
Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11  
Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21  
Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06  
Records as notice  
    Evidence, 507.32  
    Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36  
    Recitals, 507.32, 507.33  
Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
Sale of  
    Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16  
    State lands, 92.12, 92.14  
    Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301  
    Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31  
Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48  
Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22  
Trial, Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08  
Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS  
Weeds, noxious: notice to eradicate, 18.241  
Workers' compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

### NOTICES OF TRIAL

See *Notices*  
See *Trials*

### NOXIOUS WEEDS

See *Weeds, Weed Inspectors*

### NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65A.05

### NUISANCES

Abatement  
    Action to abate, 561.01  
    Assessment of costs, 145.23  
    Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17  
    Cities, 429.021  
    Dangerous excavations, 471.92  
    Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
    District court to issue writ, 484.03  
    Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032  
    Fences, 561.03  
    Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
    Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03  
    Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07  
    Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23  
    Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021  
Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032  
Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23  
Assigned causes, 540.03  
Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42  
Barberry bushes, 18.331  
Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29  
Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17  
Cities, power to abate, 429.021  
Definitions, 561.01, 609.74  
Disorderly houses, 617.33  
Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07  
Fences, 561.01 to 561.03  
Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22  
Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74  
Injunction, 561.01  
Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21  
Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65  
Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23  
Mahonia bushes, 18.331



**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03  
 Mobile home parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18  
 Mosquito hatching area, 18.051  
 Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29  
 Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Offenses, 609.74  
 Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745  
 Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37  
 Public dance halls, 624.46  
 Public waters, 101.42, 101.46  
 Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745  
 Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427  
 Statutory cities  
   Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021  
   Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221  
   Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221  
 Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21  
 Streams, pollution of, 101.42  
 Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01  
 Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427  
 Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74  
 Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74  
 Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**  
 Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023  
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423  
   See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Forestry  
   Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08  
   White pine pests, 18.435  
 Greenhouse defined, 18.46  
 Nursery defined, 18.46  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023  
 Plant pest act  
   Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60  
   Certificates of inspection, fees, greenhouses, 18.53  
   Certificates of inspection, fees, nurseryman, 18.51  
   Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52  
   Commissioner of agriculture  
     Duties, 18.48  
     Employees, 18.47  
     Fees, collection of, 18.48  
     Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48  
   Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57  
   Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52  
   Definitions, 18.46  
   Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48  
   Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47  
   Enforcement of, 18.61  
   Entomologists, employment of, 18.47  
   Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48  
   Fee, charged to county, 18.48  
   Fees  
     Dealers and agents, 18.52  
     Greenhouse, 18.53  
     Nurseryman, 18.51  
     Small lot inspections, 18.54  
     Virus disease-free certification, 18.54  
   Generally, 18.44 to 18.61  
   Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53  
   Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.53, 18.54  
   Inspection required, 18.49  
   Inspection tags, 18.56  
   Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51  
   Purpose of act, 18.45  
   Quarantines, 18.48  
   Reciprocity with other states, 18.55  
   Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48  
   Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49  
   Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)**

Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49  
 United States, cooperation with, 18.58  
 Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60  
 Virus disease-free certification, 18.54  
 Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231  
 White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

**NURSES**  
 See *Nursing Homes*  
 Abortion  
   Non-liability for refusal to assist, 145.42  
   Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416  
 Advisory council, 148.231  
 Advisory task force, 148.231  
 Barber law, exempt, 154.04  
 Board of nursing  
   Advisory council, 148.231  
   Compensation, 148.181  
   Continuing education, rules, 148.231  
   Examination, 148.191  
   Executive director, 148.191  
   Grants-in-aid, 148.286  
   Membership, 148.181  
   Oath of office, 148.181  
   Officers, 148.191  
   Powers, duties, 148.191  
   Revocation of license, 148.261  
   Rules, 148.191  
   Schools of nursing, 148.251  
   Surveys, 148.191  
   Vacancies, 148.181  
 Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06  
 Civil service preference, 43.30  
 Continuing education, 148.231  
 County health units, 145.52  
 County nursing committee, 145.12  
 County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29  
 Exempted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04  
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291  
 Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Grants-in-Aid, 148.286  
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Hennepin county  
   Home aides may be hired, 145.08  
   Home health services, 145.08  
   Nursing committee, 145.12  
   Nursing, districts, 145.08  
 Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231  
 Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272  
 Nursing service in counties  
   Appropriation, 145.125  
   Certificate by county board, 145.125  
   Certificate to state auditor, 145.125  
   Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125  
   Employment of nurses, 145.125  
   Fees and costs, 145.123  
   State aid quota, 145.125  
 Practical nurses  
   Annual registration, 148.294  
   Application for license, 148.291  
   Approved programs, 148.292  
   Barber law, exempt from, 154.04  
   Board of examiners  
     Approved course, determination, 148.292  
     Examination, 148.291  
     Expenses, 148.296  
     Rules, 148.296  
   Definitions, 148.29  
   Determination of approved course, 148.292  
   Disciplinary action, 148.297  
   Examinations, 148.291  
   Fee, 148.291  
     Application, 148.291  
     Disposition of, 148.298

**NURSES (Cont'd)**

- License without examination, 148.291
- Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
- New school, 148.292
- Offenses, 148.293
- Permitted unlicensed practices, 148.295
- Qualifications, 148.291
- Registration, 148.294
- Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
- Rules, 148.296
- Schools, 148.293
- Schools approved, 148.292
- Suspension of license, 148.297
- Unauthorized practice, 148.299
- Unlawful practices, 148.293
- Professional nurses
  - Defined, 148.171
  - Licenses, 148.211
  - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
  - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
  - Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
- Public health nurses
  - Approval and certification, 145.10
  - County board of health, functions, 145.12
  - Employment and compensation, 145.08
  - Expenses defined, 145.08
  - Fees and costs, 145.123
  - Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
  - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
  - Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
  - List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
  - Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
  - Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
  - State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
  - State board to assist, 145.11
  - University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Registered nurses
  - Advisory council, 148.231
  - Application, 148.211
  - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
  - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
  - Certificate of registration, 148.231
  - Continuing education, 148.231
  - Definitions, 148.171
  - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
  - Examinations, 148.191, 148.211
  - Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
  - Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
  - Fraud, 148.281
  - Licenses
    - Application for, fee, 148.211
    - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
    - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
    - New licenses, 148.261
    - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
    - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
    - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
    - Revocation or suspension; denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
  - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
  - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
  - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
  - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
  - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
  - Penalty for violation, 148.281
  - Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
  - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
  - Qualifications, 148.211
  - Registration, 148.231, 148.281
  - Reinstatement, 148.261
  - Requirements, state board to adopt, 148.191
  - Retirement from practice, 148.231
  - Revocation of license, 148.261
  - School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
  - Unlawful practice, 148.281
  - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
  - Verification of license, 148.231
- Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05

**NURSES (Cont'd)**

- Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
- Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
- Schools
  - Application to conduct, 148.251
  - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
  - Employment not including student service, 268.04
  - Health records, duties, 144.29
  - Membership in health relief associations, 425.04
  - Requirements, 148.251
  - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
  - Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Schools of nursing
  - Report, 148.251
  - Revocation of approval, 148.251
  - Survey to be made, 148.251
- Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- State board of nursing
  - Application to conduct school, 148.251
  - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
  - Executive director, 148.191
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
  - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
  - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
  - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
  - Nurses, fund, 148.241
  - Officers, 148.191
  - Report, 148.191, 148.251
  - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
  - Surveys of schools, 148.251
  - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
- Student nurses
  - Employment as not including service, 268.04
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- Unlawful practice, 148.281
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
- War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
- Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135
- NURSING HOMES**
  - See *County Nursing Homes*
- Administrators
  - Board of examiners, 144.952, 144A.19
  - Conflict with federal laws, 144A.28
  - Defined, 144A.01
  - Disciplinary hearings, 144A.25
  - Licenses
    - Emergency performance, 144A.27
    - Fees, 144A.21
    - Issuance, 144A.21
    - Penalty for acting without, 144A.18
    - Qualifications for, 144A.20
    - Reciprocity agreements, 144A.26
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Discretionary proceedings, 144A.25
      - Mandatory proceedings, 144A.251
      - Transferability, 144A.21
    - Required for nursing home licensing, 144A.04
    - Registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
    - Sharing of, 144A.04
  - Advisory council, 144A.17
  - Agents, for service of process and dealing with board of health, 144A.03
  - Alterations in physical structure, report required, 144A.08
  - Board of examiners for nursing home administrators
    - Complaints to, 144A.25
    - Creation, 144.952, 144A.19, 376.58
    - Discovery, 144A.25
    - Duties, 144A.21, 144A.24
    - Injunctions, 144A.25
    - Investigations, 144A.25
    - Jurisdiction, 144A.23
    - Licensing of administrators, see Administrators above
    - Organization, 144A.22
    - Subpoenas, 144A.25

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

Board of health  
 Investigations, 144A.12  
 Subpoenas, 144A.12  
 Cancer cases, report to board of health, 144.68  
 Certificates of need, 145.71 to 145.83  
 Cessation of operation, 144A.16  
 Civil penalties health employees, 144A.10  
 Uncorrected violations, fines, 144A.10  
 Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.25, 144A.51 to 144A.55  
 Controlling persons  
 Definitions, 144A.01  
 Restrictions, 144A.04  
 Correction orders, 144A.10  
 County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08  
 Credit, extension of, in public, 376.08  
 Criminal penalties  
 Administrator acting without license, 144A.18  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231  
 Operating without license, 144A.02  
 Violating standards, 144A.08  
 Definitions, 144A.01  
 Discovery, 144A.12, 144A.25  
 Discrimination, 144A.13  
 Employees, compensation for orientation and inservice training, 144.656  
 Enforcement of rules, 144.653, 144A.10  
 Establishment of, 445.41  
 Exclusions, 144A.09  
 Exempted facilities, 144A.09  
 Facilities excluded from regulation, 144A.01, 144A.09  
 Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52  
 Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50  
 Fines, uncorrected violations, 144A.10  
 Health experts, staff assistance, board of health may employ, 144.654  
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51  
 Injunctions against illegal activities, 144A.12, 144A.25  
 In-service training, compensation for employees, 144.656  
 Inspections, reinspections, 144.653, 144A.10  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 State board of health, 144.54  
 Investigations, 144A.12, 144A.25  
 Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47  
 Licenses  
 Administration of licensing law, 144.954  
 Administrators, see Administrators, above  
 Application, 144.52  
 Facilities  
 Administrator required, 144A.04  
 Applications, 144A.03  
 Conditions on, 144A.02  
 Criteria for issuance, 144A.02, 144A.04  
 Description of facility, 144A.02  
 Fees, 144A.07  
 Limitations on, 144A.02  
 Suspension, 144A.11  
 Renewal, 144A.05  
 Revocation, relicensing, 144A.11  
 Transfers, expiration, relicensure, 144A.06  
 Fees, 144.53  
 New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55  
 Requirements, 144.51  
 Revocation, 144.55  
 State board of health, issuance, 144.55  
 Suspension, 144.55  
 Violations, penalties, 144.49  
 Malignant diseases, report to board of health, 144.68  
 Managerial employees  
 Defined, 144A.01  
 Restrictions, 144A.04  
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41 to 256B.48  
 See *Public Welfare*  
 Mistreatment of patients  
 Penalties, 609.23, 609.231  
 Reports, 626.555  
 Municipalities may establish, 447.41  
 Nursing assistants, training  
 Costs, reimbursement, 144A.611  
 Curriculum requirements, 144A.61  
 Rules, 144A.611  
 Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

Orientation programs, compensation for employees, 144.656  
 Patients' rights  
 Declaration, 144.651, 144A.13  
 Notice, 144.652, 144A.13  
 Penalty for violation, 144.652  
 Penalties, criminal  
 Administrator acting without license, 144A.18  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231  
 Operating without license, 144A.02  
 Violating standards, 144A.08  
 Physical structure  
 Alterations, 144A.08  
 Standards for, 144A.08  
 Posting of reports, notices, 144.652, 144A.10  
 Receivership  
 Involuntary, 144A.15  
 Voluntary, 144A.14  
 Reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Rules  
 Anticipated costs, 144A.29  
 Continuity, 144A.29  
 Enforcement, 144.653, 144A.10  
 Nursing assistant training, 144A.61  
 Statement of anticipated costs, 144A.29  
 Service of process, agents to receive, 144A.03  
 Staff assistance, board of health may provide, 144.654  
 Standards  
 Construction, 144A.08  
 Equipment, 144A.08  
 Establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Maintenance, 144A.08  
 Operating procedures, 144A.08  
 Violations, penalty, 144A.08  
 State hospitals, designation as, 245.0312  
 State nursing homes, Ah-Gway-Ching, Oak Terrace, 251.011  
 Subpoenas, 144A.12, 144A.25  
 Uncorrected violations  
 Correction order, 144A.10  
 Defined, 144A.01  
 Fines, 144A.10  
 Volunteer programs  
 Medical doctors, 144.655  
 Private citizens, 144.657

**OATHS**  
 See *Acknowledgments*  
 See *Affidavits*  
 Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08  
 Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16  
 Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12  
 Authority to administer  
 Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14  
 Assessor, 273.65, 273.67  
 Bank examiner, 46.04  
 Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09  
 Commissioners of  
 Banks, 45.02, 46.04  
 Finance, 16A.44  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17  
 Revenue and tax court, 271.15  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Dentistry board, 150A.04  
 Members, labor and industry department, 175.20  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05  
 Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25  
 Officers, national guard, 192.11  
 Officials, 358.10  
 Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63  
 Public service commissioners, 181.30  
 Reporter, probate court, 525.11  
 Secretary of state, 5.07  
 State board of  
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Optometrists, 148.53  
 State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06  
 Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43  
 County officers, 382.10  
 County purchasing agent, 392.03  
 County welfare board, 393.02  
 Directors of trust companies, 48.68

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

427

## INDEX

### OATHS (Cont'd)

- Emergency services personnel, required to take, 12.43
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firemen's, personnel commissioner administers, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09
- Official oath
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
  - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
  - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
  - Members
    - Board of cosmetology, 155.05
    - Legislature, 358.05
    - State board of education, 121.03
  - Officers, national guard, 192.08
  - Public officials, 358.05
  - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.16, 123.37
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
  - Form of, 358.07
  - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
  - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

### OBSCENITY

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

### OBSTRUCTION

- Agent of state training school, 242.46
- Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Engines on railways, 609.60
- Extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
- Health officer, 145.24
- Highways and ditches, 609.74
- Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
- Insurance commissioner, 72A.10
- Legal process, 609.50
- Leaves, 624.69
- Logs, 514.51
- Officers, resisting, 609.50
- Public officers, 609.50
- Public waters, 609.74
- Railway tracks, 609.60
- State auditor, 6.53
- Weigher, 233.30

### OCCUPANT

*See Landlord And Tenant*

*See Mortgages*

*See Taxation*

### OCCUPATION TAXES

*See Taxation (2)*

### OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

*See Labor (1)*

- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workers' compensation, 176.66

### OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

*See Safety*

### OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

### OFFENSES

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### OFFICERS

*See Peace Officers*

*See State Officers*

- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
  - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
  - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
  - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
  - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Contracts
  - Interest in
    - Exceptions, 471.88
    - Prohibition, 471.87
    - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
  - Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
  - Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
  - Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 609.42
  - Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
  - Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
  - Impeachment, 351.06
  - Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
  - Libel of candidate for office, 548.06
  - Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
  - Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
  - Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Duties, 317.21
  - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
  - Loans, 317.18
  - Qualification, 317.21
  - Removal, 317.21
  - Selection, 317.21
- Oath, 351.02, 358.05
- Offenses
  - Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Disobedience of law, 609.43
  - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
  - Extortion by, 609.45
  - False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
  - False certificate, 609.43
  - False personation, 609.475
  - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
  - Grand jury may investigate, 628.61
  - Grant of official powers, 609.42
  - Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50
  - Interference with, 609.50
  - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
  - Intrusion into public office, 609.44
  - Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
  - Malffeasance, 609.43
  - Neglect of duty, 609.43
  - Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
  - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
  - Resisting, 609.50
  - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
  - Privileged communications, 595.02
  - Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
  - Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
  - Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
  - Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
  - State and governmental subdivisions, mileage allowances, private automobile use, 43.328
  - Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
  - Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02
  - Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
  - Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
- Vacancies
  - During recess of legislature, 351.05
  - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07

- OFFICERS (Cont'd)**  
 Ineligibility to fill, 471.46  
 Term of appointee, 351.06  
 Veteran preference, 197.46 to 197.48  
 Witness, privileged communications, 595.02
- OFF SALE**  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*
- OIL**  
*See Gasoline*  
*See Oil And Gas Lands*  
 Carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18  
 Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06  
 Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325.82  
 Distributors, certificates, 296.07  
 Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025  
 Imposing excise tax, 296.02  
 Inspection  
   Blending, 296.23  
   Fees, 296.13  
   Powers transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28  
   Samples, 296.04  
   Specifications, 296.05  
 Inspectors  
   Commissioner of revenue  
     Duties, 296.28  
     Entering premises, 296.04  
     Powers transferred, 296.28  
 Linseed  
   Adulterated; manufacture and sale prohibited, 24.12  
   Definition, 24.12  
   Labeling, 24.12  
   Replacement oil; sale prohibited, 24.12  
 Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
 Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22  
 Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- OIL AND GAS LANDS**  
 Permits to drill under water, 93.08  
 Underground gas storage, 84.621
- OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**  
 Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07  
 Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12  
 County board, management of property acquired by lien, 256.263  
 County supplementation, 393.07  
 Death of recipient, 256.25  
 Definitions  
   County agencies, 256.12  
   Dependent child, 256.12  
   State agency, 256.12  
 Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73  
 Evidence, 256.25  
 Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47  
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263  
 Liens, 256.263  
 Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10  
 Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25  
 Property, lien, 256.263  
 Real property; claim of state, sale, management, 256.263  
 Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263  
 Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25  
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41  
 Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workers' compensation, 176.101
- OLEOMARGARINE**  
 Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02  
 Containers  
   Packing, 33.11  
   Re-use prohibited, 33.11  
   Stamps affixed to, 33.12  
 Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)**  
 Food handlers license law, *see* FOOD  
 Identification in public eating places, 33.111  
 Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14  
 Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111  
 Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14  
 Packing, 33.11  
 Penalties  
   Advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091  
   Stamp tax law violations, 33.171  
 Rules and regulations relating to handling, keeping, disposal, distribution, and stamp affixing and cancellation, 33.11  
 Serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Stamps  
   Affixing, 33.11  
   Cancellation, 33.11  
   Contents of, 33.12  
   Destruction of unused or spoiled stamps in commissioner's possession, 33.13  
   Payment of tax, 33.14, 270.051  
   Penalties, 33.171  
   Refunds, unused stamps, 33.15  
   Rules and regulations, affixing and cancellation, 33.11  
   Sale, 33.12  
   Unused stamps, refunds, 33.15  
 Tax, 33.10, 270.051  
 Tax, payment of, 33.14  
 Tax stamps, *see* Stamps, ante  
 Unused stamps  
   Redemption, 33.15  
   Refund, 33.15  
 Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02
- OLMSTED COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   First congressional, 2.741  
   Fourth legislative, 2.071  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
   Third legislative, 2.061  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- OMITTED PROPERTY**  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (1)*  
*See Taxation (1)*
- Assessment for taxation**  
 Board of review may place on list, 274.01  
 Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11  
 County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09  
 Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08  
 Iron ore taxed as, 273.02  
 Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11  
 Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02  
 Limitation on right to assess, 272.10  
 List by examiner, 274.10  
 Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10  
 Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385  
 Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251  
 Interest, 281.37  
 Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10  
 Payment by person in military service, 281.274  
 Personal property taxes  
   Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01  
   Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02  
   Report of examiner, 274.10  
 Reinstatement, 282.341
- ON SALE LIQUORS**  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*
- OPINIONS**  
*See Attorney General*  
*See Supreme Court*

**OPIUM**

Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11  
Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts,  
153.08  
State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Address change, notice to board, 148.59  
Annual registration fees, 148.59  
Blind, service to, 256.12  
Board of optometry  
Expenses of administration, 148.60  
Executive secretary, 148.54, 148.60  
Fees, 148.60  
License renewal, 148.59  
Members, 148.52  
Oaths, 148.53  
Officers, 148.54  
Organization, officers, seal, 148.54  
Qualifications, 148.52  
Report to governor, 148.60  
Rules and regulations made by, 148.53  
Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52  
Testimony, taken by, 148.53  
Definitions, 148.56  
License to practice, 148.57  
Medical practice act not applicable, 147.07  
Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
Qualifications, 148.57  
Registration  
Display mandatory, 148.57  
Licenses, 148.57  
Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57  
Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.15  
Unlawful practice, 148.56  
Violations and penalties, 148.61

**ORCHARDS**

Trespass, 609.605  
Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

**ORCHESTRAS**

*See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*

**ORDERS**

Clerk or deputy, 525.095  
Criminal contempt, 588.20  
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge,  
490.101  
Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08  
Minnesota corrections authority  
Commitment, review of orders, 242.36  
Committing to an institution, 242.10  
Granting or revoking parole, 242.10  
Granting or revoking probation, 242.10  
Issuing final discharge, 242.10  
Petition for review, 242.10  
Terminating its control, 242.27  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.46  
Probate courts, 525.02  
Recording, 507.26  
State agency contested cases; orders and decisions,  
15.0422  
Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422

**ORDINANCES**

Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances  
and codes, by reference, 471.62  
Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment,  
360.68  
County, 375.51 to 375.55  
County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48  
Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal,  
17.037  
Marijuana, state law governs, 152.15  
Municipalities, 599.13  
Penalties, maximum, 609.032  
Statutory cities  
Administrative code, plan B, 412.671  
Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561  
Appropriation, plan B, 412.711  
Budget, plan B, 412.711  
Codification, 412.191  
Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741  
Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751

**ORDINANCES (Cont'd)**

Enactment, 412.191  
Fines, penalties, 412.871  
General welfare, 412.221  
Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171  
Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651  
Penalties, maximum, 609.032  
Prosecutions, 412.861  
Publication  
Code, 412.191  
Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831  
Public utilities  
Commission, 412.331  
Lease, 412.321  
Sale, 412.321  
Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651  
Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491  
Violations, penalties, 412.231  
Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class,  
206.095

**ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAU**

Court rules, 493.01  
Establishment and procedure, 493.01  
Limitation on effect of law, 493.04  
Records, 493.03  
Violations, disposal of, 493.02

**ORES**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**OSTEOPATHY**

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

**OTTER TAIL COUNTY**

Districts  
Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

*See Advertising*

**OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM**

*See Parks, Parkways*

**PACKAGES**

Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties,  
31.01, 32.01  
Package, defined; potato grading and labeling laws,  
30.01

**PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES**

Coverage; requisites, issuance, 226.01  
Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06  
Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02  
Filing and recording, 226.02  
Penalties, 226.05  
Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04  
Slaughterhouses, *see* SLAUGHTERING  
Statement printed on back, 226.03

**PAINT**

Adulterated defined, 24.135  
Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141  
Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145  
Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151  
Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135  
Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155  
Enforcement of paint law, 24.161  
Exceptions to paint law, 24.171  
Ingredient statement defined, 24.135  
Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145  
Label  
Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141  
Labeling defined, 24.135  
Required contents of label, 24.141  
Linseed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12  
*See also* OIL  
Misbranded defined, 24.135  
Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141  
Paint defined, 24.135  
Paint oil defined, 24.135  
Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175  
Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141  
Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151  
Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151

**PAINT (Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161
- Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141
- Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
- Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
- Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165
- Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12
- Solvent defined, 24.135
- Standards, professed; definition, 24.135
- Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151
- Varnish defined, 24.135
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

**PAMPHLETS**

*See Publications*

- Economic development department, selling or distributing, 362.20
- Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43
- Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44
- Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191
- University library as depository of, 137.04

**PANDERING**

*See Crimes. Criminals*

**PAPERS**

*See Documents, Documentary Evidence*

*See Newspapers*

*See Publications*

**PARDONS**

*See Parole*

- Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07
- Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
- Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07
- Conditional pardons, 638.02
- County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06
- Dissolution of marriage, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06
- Extraordinary, 638.02
- Grant by board, 638.01
- Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06
- Power to grant, 638.02
- Processes, service by clerk, 638.07
- Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07
- Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03
- State board of pardons
  - Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05
  - Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
  - Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06
  - Compensation, 638.07, 638.08
  - Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06
  - Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
  - Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06
  - Meetings, 638.04
  - Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01, 638.02
  - Minnesota corrections board, commitment to, 242.28
  - Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
  - Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08
  - Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02
  - Process requiring presence before board, 638.08
  - Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12
  - Records, defined, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07
  - Secretary, 638.07
  - Subpoenas, service of, 638.07
  - Unanimous vote, 638.02
  - Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
  - Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
  - Writs, service of, 638.07
- Unanimous vote of board, 638.02
- Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
- Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD**

*See Adoption And Change Of Name*

*See Children*

*See Juvenile Courts*

**PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)**

- Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
  - Adoption or change of name, 259.11
  - Blood donors, consent, 145.41
  - Child support, failure punishable, 609.375
  - Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24
  - Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
  - Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26
  - Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56
  - Descent of
    - Cemetery lot, 525.14
    - Homestead, 525.145
    - Property, 525.16
  - Force or violence, by parent, 609.06
  - Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22
  - Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
  - Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 609.065
  - Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
  - Liability, Parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18
  - Liquor
    - Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
    - Notice to exclude person under the age of 19 years from store, 340.81
    - Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78
  - Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
  - Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
  - Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
  - Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
  - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
  - Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
  - Wages of minor, 181.01
  - Workers' compensation, dependency, 176.111
- PARK DISTRICTS**
- Activation, 398.01
  - Bonds, 398.17
  - Borrowing funds, 398.16
  - Boundaries, 398.20
  - Claims, payment of, 471.38
  - Contracts, execution, 398.11
  - Commissioners
    - Duties, 398.07
    - Elections, 398.04
    - Meetings, 398.06
    - Members, 398.03
    - Number, 398.02
    - Powers, 398.08, 398.09
    - Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
    - Selection, method, 398.03
  - Creation, activation, 398.20
  - Election, bond issue, 398.17
  - Employees, 398.10
  - Enlargement of districts, 398.21
  - Financial statement, 398.18
  - Highways, within park area, 398.15
  - Instruments, execution, 398.11
  - Multi-county, defined, 398.01
  - Ordinances
    - Enactment, 398.12
    - Enforcement, 398.13
  - Plan for development, filing, 398.19
  - Records of proceedings, 398.14
  - Reports, publication, 398.14
  - Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
  - Single county, defined, 398.01
  - Superintendent, 398.10
  - Tax levy, 398.16
  - Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

**PARKING METERS**

- Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
- Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
- Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

**PARKING OF VEHICLES***See Traffic Regulations***PARKING PLACES**

Acquisition, 459.14  
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bonds

Debt limitations, 459.14  
 Issuance and sale, 459.14

Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26

Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13

State parking lots, operation, 16.72

**PARKS, PARKWAYS***See Forestry, Forests (7)**See Mobile Home Parks**See Park Districts**See Playgrounds***1. Generally****2. Boards****3. Cities****4. Statutory Cities****5. State Parks****6. County Parks****7. Outdoor Recreation System****1. Generally**

Abandonment, 430.05

Appeals, 430.03, 430.04

Bicycle trails, 85.016

Boundary waters canoe area, resource management, 84.523

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Changing name of street, 440.11

Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02

Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07

Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03

**Counties**

Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26

Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27

Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19

Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26

Power of county board, 375.18

Fireworks display, 624.22

Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202

Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND****MARKERS**

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Memorial for war veterans, 416.01

*See RECREATION*

Minnesota's Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581

**Notice**

Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04

Award for taking property, 430.02

Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02

Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023

Sale of bonds, 430.12

Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03

Obstruction, penalty, 609.74

Pedestrian malls, see **CITIES (2)**

Private lands, public recreational use, see

**RECREATION**

Public nuisance, 609.74

State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

State trails, 85.015

Streets may be taken, 430.10

Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Tourist parks, 450.19

Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01

Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11

Volunteers at state recreational areas, 85.041

Voyageurs national park

Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07

Bonds, 84B.08

Citizens committee, 84B.11

Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06

Donation of state lands, 84B.03

Environmental protection, 84B.10

Legislative findings, 84B.01

Limit on appropriations, 84B.09

Political subdivisions land, 84B.04

Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

**2. Boards****Cities****Assessments**

Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55

Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15

Shade trees, cost, 448.56

Bonds, municipal borrowing act, 475.52

Building line easements, 463.03

Certification to county auditor, 450.25

Designation of land for system, 430.01

**Election**

Exchange of land, 448.21

Expenditures, 450.24

First class, control and supervision, 430.10

Gifts, acceptance, 450.23

Insurance on buildings, 450.24

**Ordinances**

Galleries, 450.24

Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.56

Museums, 450.24

Penalties for violations, 448.56

Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54

Park board, defined as board, 426.11

Powers and duties, 448.54

Secretary, shade trees, planting, 448.56

Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07

Tax levy, cities first class, 450.25

Travel on parkways, 448.54

Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56

**Statutory cities**

Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511

Attorney may represent, 412.501

Baths, construction, 412.521

Chairman, 412.501

Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531

**Compensation**

Employees of board, 412.521

Secretary, 412.501

Continuance of existing board, 412.501

Contracts improvements, 412.521

Control over property, 412.511

Employment, personnel, 412.521

Entertainment, provide, 412.521

Estimate of needs, 412.531

Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521

Joint functions, another municipality, option plan B, 412.621

**Leases**

Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521

Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521

Membership, 412.501

Powers and duties, 412.521

Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501

Report to council, 412.501

Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531

Term of office, 412.501

**3. Cities**

Acquisition of certain property, 465.15

Bonds, 465.17, 475.52

Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17

Eminent domain, right of, 465.16

**Express trusts**

Acceptance, 501.11

Sale or other disposition, 501.11

**First class**

Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25

Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15

Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55

Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55



**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****3. Cities (Cont'd)****Bonds**

- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Sale below par, 435.22
- Condemnation of land, 448.23
- Construction, repair, 440.40
- Council may levy assessments, 448.55
- Damages, compensation, 448.23
- Designation of lands for system, 430.01
- Eminent domain, 448.23
- Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
- Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
- Financing, 435.22, 475.51
- Governing body making improvements, 430.11
- Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
- Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
- Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
- Method of improvement, 430.07
- Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
- Parks and playgrounds; bonds; issuance and sale, 475.52
- Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
- Plats, 430.02
- Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
- Publication of notice, 430.02
- Purchase from federal government, 448.22
- Regulations, 448.54
- Reports, 430.02
- Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
- Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
- Survey, 430.02
- System of parks, 430.01
- Tax levy, 430.02
- Time of improvement, 430.11
- Title to lands acquired, 430.09
- Travel regulations, 448.54

**Fourth class**

- Acquisition of lands, 448.03
- County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
- Eminent domain, 448.03

**Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202****Second class**

- Buildings, 416.07
- Rest rooms, 416.07

**4. Statutory Cities**

- Acquisition, 412.511
- Bonds, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
- Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
- Express trusts
  - Acceptance, 501.11
  - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
- Funds
  - Audit, 412.531
  - Creation, 412.531
  - Tax levies, 412.531
  - Transfer, 412.531
  - Withdrawals, 412.531
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Management, 412.511
- Powers of council, 412.221
- Recreational facilities, 412.491

**5. State Parks****Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67****Areas designated as state parks**

- Afton state park, 85.012
- Banning state park, 85.012
- Baptism River state park, 85.012
- Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012
- Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012
- Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012
- Birch Coulee state park, 85.012
- Blue Mounds state park, 85.012
- Buffalo River state park, 85.012
- Camden state park, 85.012
- Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013
- Carley state park, 85.012
- Cascade River state park, 85.012
- Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012
- Count Beltrami state monument, 85.013

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- Crow Wing state park, 85.012
- Devils Track state wayside, 85.013
- Father Hennepin state park, 85.012
- Flandreau state park, 85.012
- Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013
- Forestville state park, 85.012
- Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012
- Fort Snelling state park, 85.012
- Frontenac state park, 85.012
- George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012
- Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012
- Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012
- Grand Mounds state park, 85.012
- Hayes Lake state park, 85.012
- Helmer Myre state park, 85.012
- Interstate park, 85.012
- Itasca state park, 85.012
- John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
- Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013
- Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012
- Kilen Woods state park, 85.012
- Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013
- Lac qui Parle state recreation area, 85.013
- Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012
- Lake Bronson state park, 85.012
- Lake Carlos state park, 85.012
- Lake Louise state park, 85.012
- Lake Shetek state park, 85.012
- Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012
- Maplewood state park, 85.012
- McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.012
- Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012
- Minneopa state park, 85.012
- Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.012
- Moose Lake state recreation area, 85.013
- Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012
- Old Mill state park, 85.012
- O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012
- Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013
- Rice Lake state park, 85.012
- St. Croix state park, 85.012
- St. Croix Wild River state park, 85.012
- Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012
- Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013
- Savanna Portage state park, 85.012
- Schoolcraft state recreation area, 85.013
- Sibley state park, 85.012
- Split Rock lighthouse state park, 85.012
- Split Rock Creek state recreation area, 85.013
- Temperance River state park, 85.012
- Tower Soudan state park, 85.012
- Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012
- Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012
- Whitewater state park, 85.012
- William O'Brien state park, 85.012
- Camp sites
  - Fees, 85.05
  - Motor vehicles, 85.05
  - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Canoe and boating routes, 85.32
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Control, 84.027
  - Rules, 84.03, 85.05
- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
  - Acton monument, 85.013
  - Belle Plaine wayside, 85.013
  - Blakely wayside, 85.013
  - Brook Park state monument, 85.013
  - Camden state park, 85.012
  - Camp Release state monument, 85.013
  - Carver Rapids wayside, 85.013
  - Chief Sleepy Eyes state monument, 85.013
  - Chippewa Mission state wayside, 85.013
  - Cross River state wayside, 85.013
  - Franz Jevne state park, 85.012
  - Garvin Heights state wayside, 85.013
  - Hinckley state monument, 85.013
  - Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013
  - Iron Range Trail, 93.45
  - Jay Cooke state park, 85.012

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**  
 John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013  
 Lawrence wayside, 85.013  
 Milford state monument, 85.013  
 Moose Lake state monument, 85.013  
 Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013  
 Rice Lake wayside, 85.013  
 Rush River wayside, 85.013  
 Scenic state park, 85.012  
 Schwandt state monument, 85.013  
 Sibley state park, 85.012  
 Sioux Indians state monument, 85.013  
 Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012  
 Whitewater state park, 85.012  
 Wood Lake state monument, 85.013  
 Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013

**Director**  
 Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081  
 Salary, 15A.081

Electric service to users, 85.05  
 Employees as peace officers, 85.04  
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20  
 Exchange of lands, 92.31  
 Fees; parking space, camp sites, 85.05  
 Fees for use, 84.03  
 Firearms, regulations, 99.26  
 Forests, state; see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)**  
 Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel island, permit exempt, 85.05  
 Funds, working capital, 85.22  
 Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48  
 Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26  
 Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05  
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20  
 Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

**Itasca state park**  
 Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Violations, penalties, 85.20

Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
 Littering, 85.20  
 Maintenance fund, 85.30  
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
 Monuments and monument sites, 85.013  
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
 Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67  
 Mutilation of property, 85.20  
 Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48  
 Open season, protected animals, 99.26  
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20  
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21  
 Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Recreation reserves, 85.013  
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06  
 Senior citizens, fee exemptions, 85.05  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 State trails  
 Arrowhead region trails, 85.015  
 Grand Marais to International Falls trail, 85.015  
 Minnesota valley trail, 85.021  
 Northshore trail, 85.015  
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Taconite trail, 85.015

Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Transfer from historical society, 138.025  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, 85.013  
 Working capital fund, 85.22  
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**6. County Parks**

Establishment, 398.32

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

**6. County Parks (Cont'd)**  
 Financing, 398.33  
 Generally, 398.31 to 398.36  
 Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202  
 Ordinances, 398.34  
 Park commission, 398.36  
 Personnel, 398.35  
 Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08

**7. Outdoor recreation system**  
 Acquisition of unit, 86A.07, 86A.08  
 Advisory council, 86A.10  
 Authorization of unit, 86A.07  
 Citation, 86A.01  
 Classification, 86A.05  
 Composition of system, 86A.04  
 Definitions, 86A.03  
 Development and establishment of units, 86A.09  
 Forests, state, and forest sub-areas, 86A.05  
 Historic sites, 86A.05  
 Legislative policy, 86A.02  
 Master plan, 86A.09  
 Natural state park, 86A.05  
 Recreational state park, 86A.05  
 Registry of units, 86A.11  
 Rest area, 86A.05  
 Rules and regulations, 86A.06  
 Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05  
 Secondary units, authorization and administration, 86A.08  
 Trail, state, 86A.05  
 Units, 86A.04  
 Water access site, 86A.05  
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 86A.05  
 Wildlife management area, 86A.05

**PAROLE**

See *Corrections, Department Of*

Agents, appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09  
 Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Certificate of final discharge, 243.07  
 Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165  
 Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 County probation officer; police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311  
 Detention awaiting employment, 241.23  
 Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18  
 Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24  
 Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06  
 Escapees, retaking of, 242.34, 243.05  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Indeterminate sentences, 609.12  
 Inmates  
 State hospitals and asylums, 256.05  
 State training schools, 242.43, 242.44  
 Transfer to federal institution, 256.05  
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16  
 Laws, repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13  
 Life prisoners, 243.05  
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83  
 Loans to parolees, 241.25  
 Minnesota corrections board  
 Agents  
 Appointment of, 241.01, 242.46, 243.09  
 Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10  
 Residence requirement, 243.09  
 Application for parole, consideration, 243.05  
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05  
 Chairman, administrator of interstate compact, 243.16  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21  
 Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07  
 Custody of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Discharge from control of board, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Duties, 243.07  
 Established, 243.02  
 Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19  
 Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Powers, 243.05, 609.12

**PAROLE (Cont'd)**

- Powers of agents, 242.46
- Release of prisoners, see also Discharge, parole, ante
  - Rescinding a parole, 243.05
- Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12
- Temporary parole, 243.14
- Testimony, 243.05 probation, 241.03
- Murderers, 243.05
- Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
- Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05
- Rules, 243.12
- Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43
- State board of parole and probation, Extradition, 629.22
- Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09
- Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135
- Temporary parole, 243.14
- Time, credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of mentally ill or deficient, 631.19
- Work farm prisoners, 242.46, 643.07

**PARTIES***See Actions*

- Absence at trial, 546.07
- Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
- Assignee, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
- Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
- Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
- Bringing in additional parties
  - Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
  - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Child, seduction of, 540.07
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
  - Actions not to abate by, 540.12
  - Judgment after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
- Guardians
  - Injury to child, 540.08
  - Seduction of child, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06
- Intervention
  - Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
  - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
  - Quieting title, 559.04
- Joinder of
  - Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
  - Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
  - Connecting carriers, 540.17
  - Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Official bonds, 574.24
- Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
- Partition
  - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
  - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
- Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
- Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
- Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
- State, party to partition, 558.32
- Suability of certain persons or organizations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employers organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
  - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11

**PARTIES (Cont'd)**

- Taxes, refund of, 283.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Unknown defendants
  - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
  - Partition, 558.26
  - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
  - Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
- PARTITION**
  - Action, bringing, 558.01
  - Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
  - Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
  - Attorney general, service on, 558.32
  - Compensation for equality, 558.11
  - Complaint, 558.03
  - Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
  - Costs
    - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
    - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
    - Execution for, 558.10
  - Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
  - Future estates, protection, 558.27
  - Judgment
    - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
    - Costs, 558.10
    - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
    - Final, 558.07
    - For partition, 558.04
  - Lien
    - Application of proceeds, 558.16
    - Proof of, 558.15
    - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
    - Separation of charges, 558.09
    - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
  - Life estates
    - Set-off and retention, 558.24
    - Set-off and sale, 558.25
  - Parties, 558.03
  - Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
  - Persons not affected, 558.08
  - Property not subject to division, 558.12
  - Referees
    - Conveyances, 558.23
    - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
    - Duties; procedure; report, 558.06
    - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
    - Partition sale, 558.14
    - Purchase at sale, 558.18
    - Report, confirmation, 558.07
    - Report of sale, 558.20
    - Successor referees, 558.07
  - Sale
    - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
    - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
    - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
    - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
    - Notice of, 558.17
    - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
    - Part of estate, 558.24
    - Private sale, 558.17
    - Proceeds
      - Application of, 558.16
      - Claims to, determination, 558.22
      - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
      - Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
      - Report of, 558.20
      - Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
    - Service, 558.02
    - State as party, 558.32
    - Stipulations, 558.04
    - Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
    - Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
    - Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
    - Venue, 542.01
    - Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28
- PARTITION FENCES**
  - See Fences*
- PARTNERSHIP**
  - See Commercial Code*
  - See Limited Partnerships*

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

Accounting  
 Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26  
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20  
 Partners, right to, 323.21  
 Profit and surplus, 323.25  
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42  
 Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03  
 Advances, interest, 323.17  
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34  
 Assignment  
 Partner's interest, 323.26  
 Retirement of all but one, 323.40  
 Associations, when deemed partnership, 323.02  
 Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39  
 Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01  
 Control and management of business, 323.17  
 Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39  
 Death or retirement of partner  
 Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20  
 Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40  
 Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32  
 Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28  
 Discharge of partners, 323.28  
 Dissolution  
 Application of partnership property, 323.37  
 Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36  
 Causes of, 323.30, 323.31  
 Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41  
 Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39  
 Court decree, 323.30, 323.31  
 Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05  
 Existing liabilities, 323.31  
 Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40  
 Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38  
 Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34  
 Individual debts, 323.27  
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Losses, 323.17, 323.31  
 Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42  
 Name, 323.40  
 Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34  
 Right to wind up, 323.36  
 Termination, 323.28, 323.29  
 Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15  
 Execution or garnishment, 323.24  
 Exemption, 323.24, 323.27  
 Existence, rules determine, 323.06  
 Expulsion of partner, 323.40  
 Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41  
 Interest on capital or advances, 323.17  
 Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06  
 Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20  
 Liability  
 As trustee, 323.20  
 In certain cases, 323.40  
 Joint, 323.14  
 New partner, 323.16  
 Partner, after dissolution, 323.34  
 Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Place of business, 323.18  
 Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22  
 Property  
 Assessment of, 273.22  
 Conveyance of, 323.09  
 Of partnership, 323.07  
 Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27  
 Possession of, 323.24  
 Relations, estoppel, 323.15  
 Rights and duties of partners, 323.17  
 Rules for determining existence, 323.06  
 Term of existence, 323.22  
 Tort of partner, 323.12  
 Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06  
 Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

**PASSENGERS**

*See Carriers*

**Aeronautics**

Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075  
 Liability of owner for damages, 360.012  
 License on demand, 360.018

**PASSENGERS (Cont'd)**

Offense against, 360.012  
 Annoying or interfering with, 609.72  
 Boats or vessels  
 Motors, examination of, 183.44  
 Overloading, penalty, 609.205  
 Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901  
 Expulsion by force, 609.06  
 Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92  
 Quarantine by state board of health; passengers, interstate carrier, 144.14  
 Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605  
**PASTEURIZATION**  
 Approval of plant, 32.392  
 Cheese, 32.482  
 Cooling after, standards, 32.391  
 Defined, 32.391  
 Defined, ice cream law, 32.64  
 Enforcement, 32.398  
 Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; definition, 32.394  
 Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64  
 Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391  
 Milk  
 Defined, 32.391  
 Other than grade A, 32.395  
 Minimum standards, 32.397  
 Requirement of; exceptions; milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393  
 Violations, penalties, 32.398

**PATENTS**

Actions to vacate, 556.11  
 Annulment of letters patent, 556.12  
 Land patents  
 Evidence, 599.19  
 Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881

**PATIENTS**

*See Health*  
*See Hospitals*  
*See Nursing Homes*  
 Bill of Rights, 144.651 to 144.652

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**

*See Statutory Cities*  
*See Streets*  
 Cities, bond issue for, 475.52  
 Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55  
 Lien for repairing, 514.01

**PAWNBROKERS**

Minors  
 Pledges received from, 609.81  
 Purchase from, 609.81  
 Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81  
 Small loan business, 56.26  
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

**PAYMENT**

*See Public Lands*  
 By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21  
 Claims  
 Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09  
 False, payment of, 609.455  
 False, presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17  
 Judgment, to clerk, 548.17  
 Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01  
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
 Trustees, application of, 501.22  
 Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PEACE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure (8)*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

*See Arrest*  
*See Constables*  
*See Police*  
*See Sheriff*

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45

Aeronautics  
Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075  
License available for inspection, 360.018

Arrests  
Any place in state, 629.40  
Children, 260.165  
See also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12  
Uniform extradition act, 629.09  
Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34

Bureau of criminal apprehension  
Broadcasting information, 299C.16  
Information disseminated, 299C.13  
Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21  
Radio receiving sets, 299C.35  
Report of felonies committed, 299C.12  
Training peace officers, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

Camp meetings, 315.43

Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76

Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44

County agricultural societies, 38.01

Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12

Custody, taking children into, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50

Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05

Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**

Defined, 200.02, 352E.01

Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075

Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56

Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52

Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22

Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91

Nuisances reported, 145.23

Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161

Police training school, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39

Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141

Protection of religious property, 317.66

Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40

Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68

Records of felonies, 299C.12

Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161

Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27

Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66

Sheriffs, 387.03

State fair, officers, 37.20

State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04

Statutory city president and councilmen as, 412.101

Sunday school assemblies, 315.43

Threats, 609.27

Training school, 626.841 to 626.854

**PEAT**

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461

Fire regulations  
Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03  
Permission to start fires, 88.17  
Precautions, 88.16

Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461

Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04

Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50

Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01

Public lands  
Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461  
Withdrawn from sale, 92.461

**PEAT (Cont'd)**

Removal from public lands, 92.50

Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40

State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461

Taxation  
Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38  
Removal of peat from repurchased tax forfeited land, 282.35  
Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 13 s 7

Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01

Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095

Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099

Licenses  
Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08  
Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03  
Cities, 329.06, 437.02  
Exhibited in place of business, 329.07  
Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05  
Mandatory, 329.02  
Municipalities in general, 329.06  
Regulations by  
Cities of over 50,000, 329.09  
Municipalities in general, 329.06  
Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.02  
Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05  
Towns, 368.01  
Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12  
Veterans' licenses free, 197.59

Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05

Transient merchant  
Defined, 329.099  
Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13  
Fees, disposition of, 329.16  
Municipalities may regulate, 329.15  
Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12  
Sales accepted, 329.14  
Violations and penalties, 329.17

Veterans, state license, free, 197.59

Violations and penalties, 329.17

**PEDESTRIANS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

See *Corrections, Department Of*  
See *Home Schools*  
See *Jails*  
See *Prisons*  
See *Reformatories*

**PENALTIES**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Forfeitures*

**PENITENTIARIES**

See *Prisons*

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

See *Cities (9)*  
See *Firemen's Relief Associations*  
See *Old Age Assistance*  
See *Retirement*  
See *Veterans (3)*

Private pension protection  
Actions to recover, 181B.13  
Certification of amount of value, 181B.11  
Citation, 181B.01  
Deffered annuity purchase, 181B.12  
Definitions, 181B.02  
Determination of benefits, 181B.10  
Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07  
Exemption from process, 181B.16

**PENSIONS (Cont'd)**

- Federal law, effect, 181B.17
- Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07
- Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11
- Loss of rights clause void, 181B.101
- Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06
- Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08
- Rules and regulations, 181B.15
- Termination of employment, 181B.14
- Vested benefits, 181B.05

**PER CAPITA TAX BASIS**

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161

**Limitation**

- Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161
- County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16
- Federal census, effect of, 275.14
- Levies, increase, 275.15
- Special census, 275.14
- Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11

**Municipalities excepted**

- Cities first class, 475.74
- Cities second class, 475.74
- Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

**PERIODICALS**

*See Magazines*

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

- Attachment, 532.32, 570.07
- Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.191
- Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789
- Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
- Sale
  - Justice court, 532.32
  - Unclaimed property, 345.02
- Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191

**PERJURY**

- Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59
- Barber code, 154.21
- Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46
- Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
- Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17, 79.05
- Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition, 609.48
- Destruction of evidence, 609.63
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Falsification of material matters, 609.48
- Feed loans, 395.22
- Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46
- Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49
- Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
- Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
- Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Indictment for, 628.24
- Insurance commissioner, false testimony before, 60A.17, 79.05
- Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
- Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
- Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
- Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10
- Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08
- Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Offering false evidence, 609.63
- Penalties, 609.48
- Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
- Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Savings bank, false report, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, 395.22
- State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06
- Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
- Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
- Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMITS**

*See Licenses*

**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

*See Registration*

*See Traffic Regulations*

**Aeronautics**

- Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067
- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
- New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58
- Orders of commissioner of transportation, 360.019
- Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
- Unlawful to operate without, 360.018
- Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091
- Barber college, 154.07
- Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
- Building, 15.41, 462.12
- Burial

- Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157
- Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
- Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165
- Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164
- Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
- Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72

**Coordination of environmental permits, see**

Environmental protection, environmental coordination procedure act

**Environmental impact, coordination of procedures, see**

Environmental protection, environmental procedures act

**Procedures, environmental permits, see**

Environmental protection, environmental coordination procedures act

Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392

Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53

**Dead bodies**

Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12

Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164

**Decorative trees**

Processor, 88.649

Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24

Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21

Field dog trials, 98.48

Fires, starting of, 88.17

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Game and fish, shipping, 97.46

Health, control of certain matters, 144.12

**Hog cholera serum**

Administering, 35.51, 35.60

Dealing in, 35.41

Manufacture or distribute, 35.41

Use of, 35.51

**Intoxicating liquors**

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11

Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18

Unlawful affixing, 340.53

Irrigation from public waters, 105.44

Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24

Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01

Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12

Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394

Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394

**Mines and minerals**

Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17

Holders right of entry, 93.05

Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481

Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353

Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12

Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22

**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.296  
 Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13  
 Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42  
 Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53  
 Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47  
 Public lands  
   Semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
   Taconite mining company, 117.47  
   Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415  
 Public service or utility corporations  
   City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07  
   Cross public lands or waters, 84.415  
 Public waters, obstructions, 101.42  
 Rendering plants, 35.82  
 Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74  
 Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021  
 Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53  
 Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State board of health, various controls, 144.12  
 State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21  
 Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53  
 Taconite, 105.46, 117.47  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Timber and timber lands, 90.41  
 Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86  
 Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183  
 Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.415, 105.46, 115.03  
 Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64  
 Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

**PERPETUITIES**

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05  
 Cemetery funds, 306.41  
 Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12  
 Chattels real, 500.05  
 Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13  
 Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Action for  
   Child or ward, 540.08  
   Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07  
   Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Boats and vessels, 579.01  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Highway regulations, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, 169.09  
 Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72  
 Income tax  
   Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08  
   Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.70  
 Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27  
 Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01  
 Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01  
 Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See **Taxation (3)**  
 Abandoned, 345.15  
 Actions to recover  
   Limitation, 541.05  
   Venue, 542.06  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Banks, lease of personal property, 48.152  
 Classification for taxation, 273.13  
 Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Conservator, 525.54

**PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18  
 Definitions, 272.03  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.15  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Joint tenancy, 500.19  
 Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69  
 Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18  
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52  
 Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Perishable property  
   Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07  
   Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.191  
   Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12  
   Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Port authority may hold, 458.17  
 Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38  
 Sales, 325.01  
 Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621  
 Taxes  
   Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13  
   Electric light and power companies, 273.37  
   Leased property, listing, 272.69  
   Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013  
   Pipeline companies, 273.33  
 Tax exemptions, 272.02  
 Tax on transfer of, 291.01

**PERSONNEL**

See **Cities**  
 See **Civil Service**  
 See **Statutory Cities**  
 County personnel department, 375.56 to 375.71

**PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF**

See **Civil Service 4.**  
 Board  
   Appeals, dismissal, persons denied examination, 43.14, 43.24  
   Creation, compensation of members, 43.03  
   Members, appointments, terms, removal, 43.03  
   Powers and Duties, 43.06, 43.062, 43.069  
   Salaries  
     Authority, 43.062  
     Limitation, 43.067  
     Review, 43.065  
 Commissioner of  
   Additional duties, 43.121  
   Administrative head, 43.05  
   Advisor to board, 43.05  
   Appointment, term, 43.001  
   Compensation plan  
     Commissioner of finance, consulted with, 43.324  
     Governor modification of, 43.324  
     Personnel board recommendations, 43.324  
   Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321  
   Identification of employment positions by rule, 43.326 of affected employees, 246.60  
   Labor grievance procedure, 43.24, 43.321  
   Performance appraisal system, 43.245  
   Powers and duties, 43.05  
   Promulgation of personnel rules, 43.323  
   Public employment labor relations act, negotiating team duties, 43.003  
   Rules, 43.05  
   Salary setting authority  
     Authority, 43.055, 43.062, 43.064  
     Review, 43.065  
   Social security coverage, administration of, 43.004  
   State negotiating team, 43.003  
   Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327  
 Creation, 43.001  
 Definitions, 43.01  
 Office facilities, 43.006  
 Roster of state civil service, 43.05

**PEST CONTROL**

See **Animals**

**PEST CONTROL (Cont'd)**

- See *Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*
- See *Forestry, Forests (1)*
- See *Insect Pests*
- See *Mosquito Abatement*
- See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- See *Weeds, Weed Inspectors*
- See *White Pine Blister-Rust*

**PETROLEUM**

- See *Gasoline*
- See *Oil*

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

- See *Drugs*

- Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13
- Advisory task force, education programs studied, 151.13
- Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dentists, excepted, 151.26
- Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
- Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061
- Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
- Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
- Falsely claiming, 151.17
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
- Hypodermic syringes and needles, sale and possession, 151.40
- Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Interns
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Licensure, 151.101
- Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.212, 151.23
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Licenses
  - Fees, 151.12 to 151.14
  - Interns, 151.101
  - Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19
  - Manufacturer, 151.25
  - Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
  - Renewal, 151.13
  - Revocation or suspension, 151.06
  - State board, powers, 151.06
  - Wholesaler, 151.25
- Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
- Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
- Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
- Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
- Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
- Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24
- Prescriptions
  - Copies, 151.213
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Labeling, 151.212
  - Liability for quality, 151.22
  - Records of, 151.211
- Prices of drugs made available, 151.06
- Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
- Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
- Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
- Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
- Registration
  - Assistant pharmacist, continue in certain cases, 151.11
  - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
  - Stores, 151.19
- Reinstatement, 151.14

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)**

- Sale
    - Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
    - Liquor
      - Medicinal purposes, 340.73
      - On Sunday, 624.02
      - Unlawful sale of, 340.76
    - Mallein, 35.33
    - Medicinal purposes, 340.18
    - Tuberculin, 35.33
  - State board of pharmacy
    - Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
    - Definitions, 151.01
    - Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
    - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
    - Examination and licensure of pharmacists, 151.06, 151.07
    - Expenses of administration, 151.27
    - Fees, 151.07
    - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
    - License, pharmacies, 151.19
    - License renewal, 151.13
    - Licensure, 151.07
    - Meetings, 151.07
    - Membership, 151.03
    - Officers, elections, 151.05
    - Powers and duties, 151.06
    - Publication, 151.06
    - Qualifications of members, 151.02
    - Records kept by secretary, 151.07
    - Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
    - Reports to governor, 151.06
    - Revocation of license, 151.06
    - Rules and regulations, 151.06, 151.212
    - Secretary; election, bond, salary, 151.05
    - Standard for drugs, 151.06
    - State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
    - Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
  - Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
  - Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
  - Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
  - Wholesale sales, 151.25
- PHOTOGRAPHS**
- Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
  - Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
  - Copy public records, 15.17
  - Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
    - Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
    - Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
    - Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 299C.11
    - Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
  - Driver's license to contain, 171.07
  - Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
  - Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
  - Public records, 15.17
  - Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
  - State flag, preservation, 1.141
  - State tree, 1.144
  - Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12
- PHYSICAL THERAPY**
- Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Applicants, 148.70
  - Board of medical examiners
    - Examination of applicants, 148.70
    - Examining committee, 148.67
    - School, approval, 148.70
  - Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75
  - Defined, 148.65
  - Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Examinations
    - Certificate of registration, 148.72
    - Council of, 148.67 to 148.69
    - When not required, 148.72
  - Examining council, creation, 148.67
  - Fee, application, 148.70



**PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)**

Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77  
 Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65  
 Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78  
 Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78  
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70  
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74  
 Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75  
 Renewals, 148.73  
 Rules, 148.74  
 School, approved, 148.70  
 State board of medical examiners  
   Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71  
   Duties, 148.66  
   Examining council, duties, 148.67  
   Grounds  
     Qualifications of applicants, 148.70  
     Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75  
     Revocation of license to practice, 148.75  
   Rules, 148.74  
 Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77  
 Use of certain words, 148.76  
 Violations, penalties, 148.77

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**  
 Abortion  
   Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42  
   Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416  
 Advisory council to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571  
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians  
   Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
   Juvenile courts, 260.092  
   Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29  
   Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29  
 Board of health advisory council, appointment of members, 144.571  
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67  
 Certificates  
   Birth, 144.159  
   Death, 144.164  
   Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12  
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26  
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11  
 Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50  
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Emergency care, liability for, 604.05  
 Examinations of  
   Children, 64A.24, 64A.25  
   Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151  
   See also CHILDREN, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Exempted or exempted from  
   Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09  
   Jury duty, 628.43  
   Students in certain cases, 147.09  
   United States armed forces, 147.09  
 Hairdresser and beauty culture act not applicable, 155.19  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06  
 Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67  
 Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12  
 Hospitals, admittance to staff, withdrawal, 147.23  
 Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 185.854  
 Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06  
 License to practice  
   Application, 145.70  
   Certificate from  
     Board of reciprocal state, 147.03  
     National board of medical examiners, 147.03

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

Examination for, 147.01, 147.02  
 Fee, 147.02  
 Issuance, 147.02  
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07  
 Malpractice, history of, 147.035  
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031  
 Practicing without, penalty, 147.07, 147.10  
 Reciprocity, 147.03  
 Refusal of, 147.021  
 Requirements, 147.02  
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04  
 Revocation of, grounds for, 147.021, 147.13  
 Suspension, 147.021  
 Temporary permit, 147.02  
 Malpractice, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073, 541.07  
 Malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14  
 Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Offenses  
   Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
   Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77  
   False statement in report, 144.49  
   Maltreatment of patients, 609.23  
   Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10  
   Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13  
 Osteopathy  
   License to practice, 147.02, 147.031  
   Registration fee, 147.21  
   State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22  
 Poor, 261.22  
 Practice of medicine, 144.50  
 Prescriptions, liquor, 340.77  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Registration, 146.13  
 Reports  
   Births and deaths, 144.12  
   Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS  
   Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55  
   Insurers, malpractice reports, 147.072, 147.073  
   Medical care facilities, where, privileged to practice, 147.074  
   Occupational diseases, 144.34  
   Tubercular persons, 144.42  
 Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20  
 State board of medical examiners  
   Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01  
   Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05  
   Confidentiality of records, 147.01  
   Employees, 147.05  
   Executive secretary, employment, 147.05  
   Licensing, 147.02  
   Massage, 147.171  
   Members, appointment, qualifications, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01  
   Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32  
   Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01  
   Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01  
   Physical therapy, duties, 148.66  
   Quorum, 147.01  
   Records, 147.01  
   Register of practitioners, 146.13  
   Rules and regulations, 147.01  
   Secretary, 147.05  
   Testimony, 147.01  
 Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.33  
 Students  
   Bonds, 147.31  
   Loans to students who agree to practice in rural areas, 147.30  
 Temporary certificate for graduate training  
   Granting, 147.16  
   Power under certificate, 147.17  
   Renewal, 147.18  
   Suspension or revocation, 147.19  
 Temporary permit to practice, 147.02  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

441

## INDEX

### PINE COUNTY

#### Districts

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
- Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### PIPES AND PIPELINES

Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55

Common carriers, 221.54

Easements, 272.12, 282.04

Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49

Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Injury to, 609.595

Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415

Mechanics and materialmens liens, 514.04, 514.16

Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64

Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

#### Pipeline companies

Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04

Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04

Mortgages, recording of, 300.115

Obligations, 300.10, 300.11

Organizations, 300.03

State supervision, 300.04

Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33

Plumbers, 326.37

Public convenience and necessity, 221.55

Steamfitters, 326.46

Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46

Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33

Transportation by, 221.54

Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

### PIPESTONE COUNTY

#### Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

Acquisition, 246.46

Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46

Name, 246.46

Public institution, 246.45

Uses, 246.46

### PISTOLS

See *Firearms*

See *Weapons*

### PLANNING

See *Zoning*

Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50

Compensation for board members, 394.30

County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37

County recorder, required filings, 462.36

#### Metropolitan areas

Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11

Commission, establishment, 473.03

Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06

Definitions, 473.02

Depositories for funds, 473.10

Generally, 473.01 to 473.11

Plans, 473.05

Reports, 473.09

Tax levy, 473.08

#### Municipal planning

Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359

Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361

Appeals, district court, 462.361

Authority to plan, 462.353

Definitions, 462.352

District court, appeals, 462.361

Enforcement, 462.362

Filings required, 462.36

Filing and recording conveyances, restrictions, 462.358

Land use plan, 462.357

### PLANNING (Cont'd)

Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591

Official maps; adoption, effect, 462.359

Park dedication in plots, 462.358

#### Planning agency

Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355

Creation, 462.354

Recommendations to governing body, 462.355

Plats, approval, 462.358

Policy statement, 462.351

Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Zoning, 462.357

#### Regional development act of 1969

Application, 462.382

Borrowing, 462.397

Budget, 492.393, 492.396

Citation, 462.381

#### Commissions

Citizen participation, 462.394

Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03

Establishment, 462.387

Membership, 462.388

Officers, 462.389

Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391

Reports, 462.392, 462.393

Staff, 462.389

Studies, 462.392

Transportation commissioner, agent for, 174.04

Contracts, 462.396

Definitions, 462.384

Financial assistance, 462.396

Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30

Levy, 492.396

Multi-county planning and development, 462.386

Purpose, 462.383

Regions, designation, 462.385

Review of plans and programs, 462.391

State agencies, duties, 462.395

State aid, 462.396

Transportation commissioner, agent, 174.04

Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375

State planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18

Zoning, location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

### PLANT DISEASES

See *Insect Pests*

See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

### PLANT PEST ACT

See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

### PLATS

Alleys, vacation of, 505.14

Alteration or vacation, 505.14

Approval by county board, 505.03

Approval by county surveyor, 389.09

Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36

Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06

Authority to make, 505.01

Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03

Building line improvements filed, 463.06

Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02

Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17

Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08

Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20

Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07

Cities, 505.03

Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12

Copy of plats and filing, 505.08

Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02

#### Correction of

Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176

Application to certain cities, 505.173

Certain counties, 505.173

Certificate of error

Approval by governing body, 505.176

By original surveyor, 505.174

**PLATS (Cont'd)**

By other surveyors, 505.175  
 Filing and recording, 505.176  
 Prima facie, 505.177  
 Vested rights, protection, 505.177  
 Certification, 505.173, 505.176  
 Defective for certain reasons, 505.173  
 Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
 Recording, 505.173, 505.176  
 Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13  
 County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14  
 County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13  
 County recorder  
 Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06  
 Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
 Counties, 505.08  
 Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.39  
 Recorded in office of, 505.04  
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07  
 Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05  
 Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21  
 Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14  
 County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03  
 Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16  
 Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Decedent's property, 525.68  
 Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14  
 Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03  
 District court, altering or vacating, 505.14  
 District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178  
 Donation of land to public, 505.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11  
 Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177  
 Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16  
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20  
 Expenses of verifying, 505.03  
 Fees  
 Filing registrar of titles, 508.82  
 Recording, county recorder, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791  
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31  
 Forfeiture for, noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08  
 Form of plat, 505.08  
 Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner of transportation, 161.19  
 Highways, designation in plats, 505.02  
 Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085  
 Informational plats, 505.1792  
 Inspection of plats on file, 505.08  
 Irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21  
 Lots, numbering of, 505.02  
 Minnesota coordinate system  
 Central zone, 505.19  
 Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23  
 Description not exclusive, 505.26  
 Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18  
 Limitation of use, 505.24  
 North zone, 505.19  
 Reference to zones, 505.21  
 South zone, 505.19  
 Supplemental, 505.25  
 System to find, 505.22  
 X-coordinates, 505.20  
 Y-coordinates, 505.20  
 Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Monuments, 505.02, 505.03  
 Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358  
 Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08  
 Notice of application for vacation, 505.14  
 Parks and parkways, 430.02  
 Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358  
 Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17  
 Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14  
 Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02

**PLATS (Cont'd)**

Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18  
 Railroads, 222.28, 222.40  
 Recording  
 Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14  
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
 Counties, 505.08  
 Irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179  
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07  
 Statutory city plats, 505.06  
 Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46  
 Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14  
 Regulations of county board governing, 505.11  
 Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08  
 Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
 Revision, 272.19  
 Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221  
 Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02  
 Schools and districts, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05  
 Sizes of plats, 505.08  
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07  
 Streets, 505.10, 505.11  
 Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358  
 Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165  
 Survey, 505.02, 505.03  
 System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02  
 Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19  
 Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12  
 Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02  
 Towns, 381.04, 381.05  
 Townsite, 272.12, 505.16  
 Union depot company file with department, 222.40  
 Vacation, 505.14  
 Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Verification, 505.03  
 Ward's realty, 525.68  
 Water course shown on, 505.02  
**PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS**  
 See *Plats*  
 Applicant for registration of title, 505.14  
 Approval, 505.03  
 Cemeteries  
 Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
 Towns, 365.26  
 Certification, 505.03  
 Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08  
 County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13  
 Dedication, 505.03  
 Donation, 505.01  
 Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68  
 Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14  
 Recording, 505.04, 505.06  
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15  
 Surveys  
 Land office, as evidence, 599.20  
 Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05  
 United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05  
 Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12  
 Vacating, 505.14  
 Validation of, 505.15, 505.16  
 Verification, 505.03  
**PLAYGROUNDS**  
 Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 448.21  
 Express trusts for, 501.11  
 Land exchanged, 448.21  
 Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

**PLEADINGS****Answer**

Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36

Appeal from probate court, 525.72

Defamation by radio, 544.043

Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41

Dissolution of marriage, 518.12

Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41

Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07

Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20

**Workers' compensation**

Insurer's license revocation, 176.195

Petition, 176.321

Answer or reply, public service department, service, 231.20

Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24

**Complaint**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.10; 518.11

Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34

Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02

Partition, 558.03, 558.04

Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02

Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20

**Workers' compensation**

Insurer's license revocation, 176.195

Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

Conciliation court, 491.03

Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17

**Corporations**

Proof as to incorporation, 544.21

Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15

**Demurrer**

Answer, demurrer to

Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06

Mandamus, 586.07

Costs, 549.11

Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08

Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06

Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.12

Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24

Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07

Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63

Guilty, 609.02

Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11

**Issues**

Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08

Trial of, 546.07

Judgment roll, 548.08

Log lien foreclosure, 514.47

**Mechanics' lien**

Bill of particulars, 514.13

Foreclosure, 514.11

Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22

Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014

Public service department, appeal from order, 216.25

**Reply**

Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24

Demurrer to, 579.06

Workers' compensation petition, 176.321

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058

Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15

Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51

Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15

**Workers' compensation**

Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195

Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**PLEDGES**

See *Banks And Banking*

See *Commercial Code*

See *Liens*

See *Pawnbrokers*

Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16

Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52

Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19

Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11

**PLEDGES (Cont'd)**

Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16

Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32

Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04

Levy on, 550.16

Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10

Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16

Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10

Packing house certificates, 226.01

Pawnbrokers, 609.81

Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13

Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39

Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19

Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14

Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26

**Trust companies**

Loans secured by pledges, 48.153

Powers, 48.81

Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32

Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17

Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

**PLUMBERS**

See also *Water Conditioning Contractors and Installers*

Apprentices, 326.01

Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74

Cities, regulation, 326.38

Definitions, 326.01

Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45

Examiners, 326.41

Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.42, 326.44

Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05

Inspection, state board of health, 326.37

**Licenses**

Application, issuance, term, 326.42

Examinations, 326.42

Fees, 326.42, 326.44

Municipalities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45

Renewal, 326.42

Revocation, 326.43

State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38

Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42

Plumbing installations, minimum standards, 326.37

Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39

**Rules**

Attorney general to approve, 326.37

Governing plumbing installations, 326.37

Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38

State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40

Supervision, state board of health, 326.37

Violations, 326.39, 326.53

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

Application for licensure, 153.03

Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18

**Board of Podiatry**

Application forms, 153.03

Appointments, 153.02

Defined, 153.01

Expenses, 153.03

Fees, 153.03

Governor to appoint members, 153.02

Membership, 153.02

Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08

Definition, 153.01

Designation of licensee, 153.04

Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05

Exemptions, 153.14

Expenses of administration, 153.03

Fee, 153.04

License, application, 153.03

Military personnel, exempt, 153.14

Offenses, 153.15

Penalties, 153.15

Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14

Practicing, evidence of, 153.06

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)**

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
Prohibited practices, 153.15  
Reciprocal provisions, 153.13  
Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043  
Suspension of license, 153.09  
Unprofessional conduct, 153.08  
Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.15

**POISONS**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*  
*See Drugs*  
Definitions, 151.01  
Economic poisons  
*See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*  
Hazardous substances labeling act  
Container, immediate, definition, 24.33  
Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34  
Corrosive defined, 24.33  
Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33  
Definitions, generally, 24.33  
Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36  
Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33  
Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35  
Flammable, defined, 24.33  
Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33  
Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37  
Highly toxic defined, 24.33  
Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34  
Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39  
Irritant defined, 24.33  
Label; definition, contents, 24.33  
Misbranded package defined, 24.33  
Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34  
Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39  
Penalties, 24.35  
Prohibited acts, 24.34  
Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40  
Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36  
Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36  
Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38  
Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34  
Sample by commissioner, 24.39  
Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36  
Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33  
Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42  
Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36  
Toxic defined, 24.33

Homicide by, 627.09  
Labeling, 151.23  
Liquor poisoning, 340.71  
Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33  
Record of sale, 151.24  
Use of, in taking fish, 101.42  
Wood alcohol, 24.18

**POLICE**

*See Cities*  
*See Highway Patrolmen*  
*See Peace Officers*  
*See Statutory Cities*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45  
Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075  
Appointments, 419.13  
Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40  
Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35  
Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325.85  
Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

Chief of police  
Cities first class, 419.07  
Cities second class, 419.07  
Cities fourth class, 633.035  
Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09  
Fire protection laws, enforcement, 299G.08  
Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85  
Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08  
Lockups, duties, 642.07  
Municipal court officer, 488.11  
Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07  
Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33  
Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53  
Cities fourth class, 633.035  
Civil service, 419.01  
Commissioner of transportation, powers, 360.015  
Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23  
Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34  
Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45  
Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05  
Deaths reported to coroner, *see CORONERS*  
Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43  
Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14  
Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 299G.08  
Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02  
Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13  
False personation, 609.475  
False reporting of crime, 609.505  
Fees, 357.13, 633.035  
Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55  
Force, authorized use, 609.06  
Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56  
Highway patrolmen classified as, 299D.03  
Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853  
Interstate police communications system, 299D.04  
Intoxicating liquors  
Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
Duties, 340.85  
Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13  
Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74  
Joint municipal departments, 430.06  
Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
Labor disputes, injunctions; exception, 185.19  
Labor disputes, *see ARBITRATION*  
Machine guns, 609.67  
Matrons, 423.372  
Minnesota corrections board, retaking parolee, 243.05  
Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04  
Motor vehicles  
Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01  
Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012  
Radios, 299C.32  
Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98  
Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01  
Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05  
Offenses, 642.13  
Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09  
Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81  
Pensions, certain cities  
Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76  
Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371  
Reduction of payments, 423.371  
Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475  
Police officer defined, 169.01  
Protection in  
Terminal warehouses, 233.33  
Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24  
Radios, police ears, 299C.32  
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

- Relief associations
  - Cities, see CITIES (9)
  - Dual membership, 69.24
  - Guidelines act, 69.77
  - Membership, 69.22
  - Persons entitled to relief, 69.23
- Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
- Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
- School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
- Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815
- Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27
- Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
- Statutory cities, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
- Threats, warnings, 609.27
- Towns
  - Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
  - Tax levy, 365.16
- Training school, 626.841 to 626.854
- Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33
- Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
- University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325.85
- Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

**POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

See Elections

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

See Elections

**POLK COUNTY**

## Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**POLLUTION CONTROL**

Beverage containers, detachable parts prohibited, 325.248

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

- Air quality control regions, 116.05
- Aircraft noise equipment, 473.608
- Appeals, water pollution control, 115.05
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
- Cooperation with, 116.05
- Costs of administering federal construction grants, assessment against federal funds, 116.16
- Created, 116.02
- Definitions, 116.06
- Director, deputy director, assistant director, 116.03
- Emergency powers, 116.11
- Environmental impact statements, see Environmental protection, environmental coordination procedures act
- Examination of records, 116.091
- Executive secretary, 116.04
- Federal construction grants, agency administrative costs, 116.16
- Hazardous waste standards adoption, regulations, 116.07
- Hearings public, 116.075
- Lake improvements, grants in aid, direction of, 105.484
- Noise Pollution
  - Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693
  - Permits, 116.07
- Notice of pollution, 115.061
- PCB, see Chemicals, Chemists, Chemistry
- Permit coordination, see Environmental protection, environmental coordination procedures act
- Permits coordination procedures act
  - Hazardous waste deposits, 473.823
  - Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07
  - Industrial buildings, 115.03
  - Systems and facilities, 116.081
- Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)**

- Polychlorinated biphenyls, see Chemicals, Chemists, Chemistry
- Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11, 414.032
- Public information, dissemination, 116.07
- Records public, 116.075
- Salary of director, 15A.081
- Sites for deposit of waste, 473.823
- Soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03
- Solid waste disposal facilities, training, certification of operators, 116.41
- Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17
- Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08
- See WASTE
- Standards, establishment, 115.44
- Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101
- Transportation Commissioner, submission of rules and other data, 174.05
- Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
- Water pollution control grants, 116.18
- Water pollution, appeal of final agency decision, 115.05

**POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**

- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Noise pollution, 116.07
- Regulated by state board of health, 144.12
- Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

**POLLUTION OF WATERS**

See Pollution Control Agency

- Appeal, order to desist, 144.36
- Bond authorization, 116.18
- Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35
- Control by state board of health, 144.12
- County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68
- Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Emergency powers of agency, 116.11
- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Federal construction grants, administrative costs of pollution control agency, 116.16
- Federal Water Pollution Act, compliance with, 115.49
- Fund, water pollution control, 116.18
- Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21
- Industrial building permits, 115.03
- Industrial development projects, 474.02
- Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072
- Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29
- Municipal water pollution control
  - Appeal from order, 115.49
  - Commission
    - Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48
    - Enforcement of laws, 115.48
    - Powers and duties, 115.43
  - Contracts between municipalities, 115.49
  - Contracts between municipalities, enforcement, 115.51
  - Definitions, 115.41
  - Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48
  - Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44
  - Hearings, 115.49
  - Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44
  - Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46
  - Long range plan, 115.42
  - Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49
  - Purpose, 115.42
  - Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49
  - Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53
  - Standards of quality and purity, 115.44
  - Tax levies, 115.46
  - Towns, powers, 115.50
  - Violations, 115.45
- Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061
- Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37
- Permits, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Policy, long-range, 116.10
- Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35
- Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

**Regional water pollution control**

- Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
- Construction of law, 115.37
- Definitions, 115.15
- Hearings, 115.20
- Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20
- Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22
- Sanitary districts
  - Annexation, 115.21
  - Application of law, 115.37
  - Assessments, 115.33
  - Board of managers
    - Advisory committee, 115.31
    - Meetings, 115.24
    - Numbers, 115.23
    - Organization, 115.24
    - Powers, 115.32
  - Bonds, 115.34
  - Control of facilities, 115.28
  - Cooperative projects, 115.27
  - Creation, 115.20
  - Definitions, 115.18
  - Detachment, 115.21
  - Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27
  - Dissolution, 115.21
  - Exceptions, 115.19
  - Funds, 115.35
  - Ordinances, effect, 115.36
  - Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22
  - Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
  - Purposes, 115.19
  - Service charges, 115.33
  - Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27
  - Status, 115.25
  - Statutory city powers, 115.30
  - Surveys, 115.29
  - Tax levies, 115.33
  - Violations, 115.32
- Sanitary region, 115.16

Regulation by state board of health, 144.12

Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221

Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81

Violations, remedies available, 115.071

**Water pollution control act**

- Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04
- Appeal, final order of agency, 115.05
- Bond authorization, 116.18
- Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09
- Construction of law, 115.08
- Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before agency, 115.03
- Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06
- Definitions, 115.01
- Enforcement of laws, 115.03
- Evidence, 115.03
- Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
- Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07
- Final order of agency, appeal from, 115.05
- Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18
- Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
- Hearings, 115.03
- Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04
- Investigations by agency, 115.03
- Nuisances, 115.07
- Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
- Orders for discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03
- Permits
  - Disposal systems, 115.07
  - Powers of agency, 115.03
- Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07
- Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
- Powers and duties of agency, 115.03
- Rules and regulations, powers of agency, 115.03

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
- Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
- Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
- Violations, remedies available, 115.071
- Witnesses, 115.03
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37

**POOR**

See *Blind*

See *Old Age Assistance*

- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 261.27, 375.19
- County system
  - Burial at county expense, 261.035
  - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - County board, acceptance of gifts, 375.19
  - Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate, 261.04
  - Minors, provisions relating to, 261.27
  - Poorhouse, inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
  - Taxation, 261.062
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Relief of
  - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
  - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251
- Textbooks for indigent pupils, 123.14
- Tubercular treatment
  - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
  - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

**POPE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**

See *Also Uniform Acts*

- Administrative procedure act, 15.0411 to 15.052
- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
- Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Certificate of need act, 145.71 to 145.83
- Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Civil damages act, 340.95
- Clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417
- Commercial code, 336.1-101
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
- Commitment act, Minnesota Hospitalization and, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Community Health Service Act, 145.911 to 145.922
- Consolidated food licensing act, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Crime victims reparation act, 299B.01 to 299B.16
- Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

447

## INDEX

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Data privacy act, 15.162 to 15.168  
 Dead man's statute, 595.04  
 Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16  
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36  
 Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02  
 Dram shop act, 340.95  
 Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28  
 Education code, 120.01 to 127.39  
 Election law, 200.01 to 210A.44  
 Employment services law, 268.03 to 268.24  
 Environmental procedures coordination act, 116C.22 to 116C.34  
 Environmental rights act, 116B.01 to 116B.13  
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44  
 Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487  
 Fertilizer and soil conditioner law, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42  
 Firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13  
 Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24  
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21  
 Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023  
 Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32  
 Free flow of information act, 595.021 to 595.025  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 General assistance article, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Good samaritan act, 604.05  
 Grain inspection act, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 Green acres tax law, 273.111  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42  
 Health maintenance act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97  
 Historic districts act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
 Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63  
 Home solicitation sales, 325.933 to 325.938  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, Minnesota, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Housing finance agency law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Huber work release law, 631.425  
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20  
 Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25  
 Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
 Long arm law, 543.19  
 Mandatory disposition of detainers act, 629.292  
 Marketable title act, 541.023  
 Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.891 to 145.897  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Mental retardation protection act, 252A.01 to 252A.21  
 Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
 Metric implementation and standards act, 239.001 to 239.004  
 Metropolitan transit commission act, 473.401 to 473.451  
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
 Minnesota antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29  
 Minnesota folklore preservation act, 138.81 to 138.87  
 Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.91  
 Minnesota historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, 144.695 to 144.703  
 Minnesota licensing law for psychologists, 148.88 to 148.99  
 Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16  
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705  
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76  
 Minnesota public utilities act, 216B.01 to 216B.68  
 Minnesota rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Minnesota trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Municipal court act, 488.01  
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711  
 Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364  
 National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61  
 No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.41 to 65B.70  
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69  
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674  
 Open bottle act, 169.122  
 Open meeting law, 471.705  
 Open space property tax law, 273.112  
 Outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27  
 Outdoor recreation act, 86A.01 to 86A.11  
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175  
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43  
 Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32  
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135  
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Police and firemen's relief association guidelines act, 69.77  
 Potato industry promotion act of Minnesota, 30.461 to 30.477  
 Power plant siting act, 116C.51 to 116C.69  
 Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.01 to 181B.17  
 Probate code, 525.011 to 525.89  
 Professional corporation act, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29  
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77  
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813  
 Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.26  
 Rail service Improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Regional development act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396  
 Rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Safe toys act, 325.381 to 325.391  
 Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67  
 Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Small business procurement act, 16.081 to 16.086  
 Soil and water conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Subdivided land sales practices act, 83.20 to 83.42  
 Surplus line insurance act, 60A.20  
 Teachers retirement, 354.045  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25  
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31  
 Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76  
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487  
 Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31



**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Uniform vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204  
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Vietnam veterans bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986  
 Volunteer firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28  
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09  
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85  
 White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40  
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

**POPULATION**

Estimates and projections, 4.125  
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18  
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353  
 State demographer, 4.11

**PORTAGES**

Alteration, 163.13  
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13  
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13  
 Dedication by user, 160.06  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Establishment, 163.13  
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14  
 Hearing on petition, 163.13  
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
 Trial on appeal, 163.13  
 Vacation, 163.13  
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

**PORT AUTHORITY**

Actions, 458.09  
 Assessed valuations, county auditor to certify, 458.192  
 Attorneys for, 458.15  
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17  
 Bylaws, 458.11  
 Cities of first class, powers  
   Bond issues  
     Improvement of port districts, 458.15  
     Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17  
     Establishment of port authority, 458.09  
     Tax levy, 458.14  
     Transfer of property, 458.15  
 Commissioners  
   Advisory commissioners, appointment, 458.10  
   Appointment, term, vacancies, 458.10  
   Compensation, 458.10  
 Condemnation, right of, 458.17  
 Contracts, authority to enter, 458.18  
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17  
 Cooperation with Commissioner of Transportation, 174.03  
 Counties, tax levy, 458.14  
 Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12  
 Depository for funds, 471.88  
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.17  
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18  
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09  
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14  
 Governmental function, 458.09  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17  
 Industrial development districts  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195  
   Advances of money by port authority, 458.197  
   Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193  
   Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199  
   Compensation of commissioners, 458.195  
   Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991  
   Declaration of public policy, 458.191  
   Easements, 458.192  
   Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192  
   Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191  
   Marginal lands  
     Defined, 458.191  
     Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198  
   Personnel, 458.195  
   Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199

**PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194  
 Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196  
 Seaway port authority, 458.16  
 Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19  
 Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17  
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59  
 Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10  
 Liability, 458.09  
 Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11  
 Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18  
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18  
 Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17  
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17  
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16  
 Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14  
 Rules, 458.11  
 Seal, 458.11  
 Seaway port authority  
   Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58  
   Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60  
   Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17  
   Defined, 458.09  
   Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
   Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16  
   Investigative powers, 458.16  
   Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16  
   Property taxation, 272.01  
   Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991  
   Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19  
   Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
 Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59  
 Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14  
 Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Transportation commissioner, cooperation with, 174.03  
 Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11  
 War and navy departments, jurisdiction, 458.19

**POSSESSION**

Burglars' tools, 609.59  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
 Counterfeit coin, 609.625  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Estates, 500.07  
 Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63  
 Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

**POST CONVICTION REMEDY**

Generally, 590.01 to 590.06

**POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN**

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202  
 Inheritance by, 525.171  
 Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

**POSTING**

Cities, notices, 365.12  
 Definition, 645.12  
 Gasoline tax  
   Prices on pump, 296.22  
   Rules and regulations, 296.27

**Licenses**

Boarding houses, 157.12  
 Bond for exhibitions, 375.40  
 Ferries, 166.02  
 Hotels, 157.12  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.13  
 Lodging houses, 157.12  
 Refreshment places, 157.12  
 Requirement, 645.12  
 Restaurants, 157.12  
 Safe deposit companies, 55.08  
 Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09  
 Notices  
   Application for ferry license, 166.02  
   Constable's fees, 357.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

449

### POSTING (Cont'd)

- Elections
  - Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57
  - Publication, 3.21, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20
- Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
- Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
- Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
- Sheriff's fees, 357.09
- Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02
- Tax sale, 280.01
- Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
- Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 365.12, 366.22

### POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

### POST OFFICE

- Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

### POTATOES

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
  - Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
  - Grading, labeling, and inspection
    - Brands
      - Additional brands allowed, 30.121
      - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
    - Bribery of inspectors prohibited, 30.152
    - Certificates of inspection, prima facie evidence of condition of potatoes, 30.13, 30.14
    - Colored potatoes sales prohibited, 30.478
    - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
    - Container defined, 30.01
    - Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
    - Controversies, determination of, 30.14
    - Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
    - False branding prohibited, 30.13
    - Grades, regulation of, 30.10
    - Inspection
      - Fees
        - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
        - Assessment of, 30.16
        - Place of inspection, 30.17
        - Request, denial, 30.16
        - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
        - Rules and regulations, 30.19
    - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
    - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
    - Marks, additional marking allowed, 30.121
    - Misbranding prohibited, 30.13
    - Packages defined, 30.01
    - Potatoes defined, grading and labeling laws, 30.099
    - Sale of artificially colored potatoes prohibited, 30.478
    - Tags, false statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
    - Violations, penalties, 30.13, 30.152, 30.201
- Promotion act
  - Area councils
    - Financial affairs, 30.467
    - Meetings, quorum, 30.466
    - Membership, election, 30.465
    - Powers and duties, 30.468
    - Records, inspection, 30.477
  - Areas designated, 30.464
  - Citation of act, 30.461
  - Declaration of policy, 30.462
  - Definitions, 30.463
  - Referendum
    - Assessments, raising and lowering, 30.473
    - Financing initial election, 30.47
    - Organization, 30.464
    - Refunds, 30.479
  - Tax to finance
    - Funds, disposition, 30.469
    - Levy of tax, 30.469
    - Nonparticipating grower refunds, 30.472

### POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Penalty for nonpayment of tax, civil, 30.476
- Referendum on refunds, 30.479
- Unpaid taxes, collection, 30.476
- Violations of act, criminal penalty, 30.475
- Seed potatoes, see also SEEDS, 21.111 to 21.122

### POULTRY

- Advertising
  - Regulated, 29.071
  - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Associations, aids, 38.02, 395.035
- Auction permit, baby chicks, 29.091
- Baby chicks
  - Auction permit, 29.091
  - Definitions, 29.091
  - Labels, 29.091
  - Statement of sales, 29.091
  - Violations, penalties, 29.091
- Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers, regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, certifications
  - Cancellation, 29.081
  - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
- Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Disease eradication
  - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
  - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 29.051
- Division of poultry industries
  - Civil service status, 29.025
  - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
  - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
  - Director, 29.025
  - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
  - Salaries, 29.021
  - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Eggs, see EGGs
- Fees
  - Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
  - Commissioner, powers, 29.021
  - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
  - Baby chicks, 29.091
  - Commissioner, duties, 29.021
  - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
  - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
  - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
  - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
  - Disease eradication, 29.051
  - Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Labels
    - Freedom from disease, 29.061
    - Improper use, 29.071
    - Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
- Poultry improvement board, transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Taxation
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey development act
  - Administration of program, 29.15
  - Definitions, 29.14
  - Fees, disposition, 29.17
  - Fees, refunds, 29.18
  - Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
  - Promotional orders, 29.16
  - Wild turkeys, exclusion, 29.19
- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

**POUNDS**

- See *Animals*
- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71

**POWER COMPANIES**

- See *Cities*
- See *Electricity, Electricians*
- See *Public Utilities*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Power plant siting
  - Administration, 116C.53
  - Advisory committees, 116C.59
  - Citation, 116C.51
  - Definitions, 116C.52
  - Development plans, 116C.55, 116C.56
  - Eminent domain, 116C.63
  - Existing facilities, 116C.67
  - Forecasts of need, 116C.54
  - Funding, 116C.69
  - Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
  - Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
  - Judicial review, 116C.65
  - Local regulation, 116C.61
  - Non-action by board, 116C.64
  - Penalties, 116C.68
  - Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60
  - Report by board, 116C.69
  - Rules and regulations, 116C.66
  - Site designation, 116C.57

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- Between husband and wife, 519.06
- Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
- Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
- Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
- Persons with armed forces
  - Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
  - Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
  - Effect of, 507.291
  - Limitation, 507.294
  - Missing in action construed, 507.293
- Registration of lands, 508.72
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
- Worker's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**

- Advancements, 502.74
- Common law applicable, 502.62
- Consents in writing, 502.68
- Conveyances, 502.72

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
- Defined, 502.79
- Disclaimer of power, 502.79
- Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
- Donee may exercise power, 502.64
- Donor may create power, 502.63
- Effect of deed, 502.71
- Exercising, 502.66
- Intent of power, 502.69
- Joint donors, release by, 502.79
- Power if part of security, 502.77
- Power not void, 502.65
- Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
- Power passes to assignee, 502.75
- Release of power over property, 502.79
- Revocation, power of, 502.76
- Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
- Vested in two or more, 502.67

**PRACTICAL NURSES**

See *Nurses*

**PRACTICE**

- See *Court Rules (Appendix 7, Appendix 8)*
- See *Criminal Procedure*
- See *District Court*
- See *Jury*
- See *Justice Courts*
- See *Municipal Courts*
- See *Supreme Court*
- See *Trials*

**PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**

See *Funerals*

**PRECINCTS**

- Election, 201.11, 206.06, 206.11

**PREFERENCES**

- Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
- Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
- Veterans, appointment to office, 197.455, 197.46
- Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

See *Criminal Procedure*

**PREMIUMS**

- Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08
- Bonds
  - County commissioner, 375.03
  - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
  - Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
  - Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
  - Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69
- Treasurer
  - Safety council, 471.63
  - Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01
- County fairs, 38.02
- Definitions
  - Earned premium, 60A.02
  - Premium reserve, 60A.02
  - Unearned premium, 60A.02
- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
- Insurance
  - Accident and health
    - Group insurance, 62A.10
    - Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06
    - Standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03
  - Audit
    - Premiums determined by, 60A.08
    - Waiver of, 60A.08
  - Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03
  - County boards, payment of, 375.22
  - Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
  - Discrimination as to race, 65B.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

451

## INDEX

### PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

#### Fire insurance

- Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
- Commissioner of finance, certification of state aids to, 69.021
- Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
- Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09
- Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021
- State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38
- Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58

Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03 increases, prohibitions, 65B.131

#### Life insurance

- Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24
- Discriminations, 72A.12
- Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03
- Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07
- Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24
- Rebates, 72A.12
- Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.25

Municipal airport buildings, 360.69

Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16

Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12

Premium reserve, 60A.12

Rebates as offense, 72A.08

Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12

Return premiums, defined, 60A.15

#### Statement of facts

- Company to furnish, 60A.08
- Failure to furnish, 60A.08
- Requested by commissioner, 60A.08

#### Tax on premiums

- Assessment, 60A.15
- Exemption from, 69.61
- Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
- Fire departments, 69.031
- Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
- Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
- Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
- Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
- Mutuals, 60A.15
- Rates and penalties, 60A.15
- Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
- Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
- Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30

Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18

Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09

State fair, 395.04

#### Tax on premiums

- Appeals, 60A.15
- Assessment and collection, 60A.15
- Imposition of tax, 60A.15
- Refunds, 60A.15

### PREROGATIVE WRITS

- See *Certiorari*
- See *Habeas Corpus*
- See *Mandamus*
- See *Ne Exeat*
- See *Prohibition*
- See *Quo Warranto*

### PRESENTMENT

- See *Grand Jury*
- See *Indictment*
- See *Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court*
- Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01

### PRESENTMENT (Cont'd)

- Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07
- Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
- Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
- Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04
- Defined, 628.01
- Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08
- District court clerks, 628.07
- Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
- Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04
- Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57
- Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04
- Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.68
- Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02
- Secrecy, 628.68

### PRESUMPTIONS

- See *Criminal Procedure (1)*
- See *Evidence (3)*

### PRICE FIXING

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Unfair Trade Practices*

### PRICES

- Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57
- Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
- Dairy products
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
  - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Discriminatory prices
  - Evidence of sale, 325.075
  - Farm products, 17.15
  - Hog cholera serum, 35.58
  - Mimeographed matter, 325.03
  - Offenses, 325.48
  - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
- Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148
- Fair trade act, 325.01
- Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
- Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147
- Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
- Gasoline, 296.22
- Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70
- Injunction against sales below cost, 325.075, 325.49
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.983
- List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.075
- Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
- Mimeographed matter, 325.03
- Minimum, fair trade act, 325.10
- Misrepresenting price, 325.144
- Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
- Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
- Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 456.32, 456.33

### PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

- See *Evidence (4)*

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS

- See *Elections*

### PRINTING

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
- Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
- Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
- Estimate and budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Food slogan, 16.51
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09
- Minnesota statutes
  - Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43

**PRINTING (Cont'd)**

- Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
- Printing and distribution, 648.32
- Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
- Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Record, retirement of judges, 490.09
- Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
- Simulating of legal process, 609.51
- Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16A.132
- State printer
  - Appointment, 16.22
  - Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
  - Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
  - Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09
  - Food slogan, printing, 16.53
  - Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61
  - Powers and duties, 16.22
- State printing
  - Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
  - Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08
  - Competitive bids, 16.07
  - Contracts, purchases, 16.08
  - Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
  - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
  - Reports for state agencies
    - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
    - Veteran's home board, 198.16
  - Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811
  - Session laws, printing and distribution, 648.32
- State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

**PRIORITY**

- Claims against
  - Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
  - Insolvent banks, 49.24
  - Limited partnerships, 322.23
- Liens
  - Logs, 514.40, 514.47
  - Wages, 514.59
- Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
- Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
- Record or registration, 386.31
- Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32
- Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
- Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRISONERS**

- See Convicts*
- Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
- Escape, 609.065, 609.485
- Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2
- Homicide in retaking, 609.065
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403
- Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
- Transfer of, 609.105
- Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
- Work release plan
  - Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425
  - State correctional institution inmates, 241.26

**PRISONS**

- See Convicts*
- See Corrections, Department Of*
- See Home Schools*
- See Jails*
- See Reformatories*
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Chief executive officer, 246.02
- Commissioner of corrections powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
- Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06
- Escapes, 609.065, 609.485
- Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Grand jury, access to, 628.62

**PRISONS (Cont'd)**

- Inquiry into, 628.61
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- License plates, manufacture, 168.381
- Prisoners
  - Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
  - Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
  - Unauthorized communications, 243.211
- Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19
- Protection against fire, 299G.01, 299G.08
- Purchase of supplies from, 16.02
- Reformatories, *see REFORMATORIES*
- Sanitary conditions, state board of health regulations, 144.12
- State board of health, 144.12
- State prison
  - Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
  - Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
  - Cells, one for each convict, 243.53
  - Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
  - Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40
  - Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
  - Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59
  - Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56
  - Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
  - Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.23
  - Contingent fund, 243.44
  - Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
  - Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52
  - Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57
  - Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55
  - Employment of prisoners, conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
  - Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
  - Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
  - Factory, 243.66, 243.67
  - Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55
  - Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57
  - Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45
  - Insurance, 15.38
  - Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55
  - Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68
  - Location at Stillwater, 243.40
  - Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67
  - Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
  - Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40
  - Manufacture and sale of goods, 243.66, 243.67
  - Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
  - Officers and employees
    - Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23
    - Contracts, interest in prohibited, 243.47
    - Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26
    - Gifts from prisoners, acceptance prohibited, 243.47
    - Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
    - Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52
    - Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
  - Warden
    - Binder twine, sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63
    - Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
    - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
    - Fix price of binder twine, 243.63
    - Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57
    - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
    - Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
- Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
- Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

453

### PRISONS (Cont'd)

- Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of inmates, 629.291
- Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105
- Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
- Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
- United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
- Visitors, fees, 243.48
- Vocational training and recreation, financed, 243.43
- Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women to be confined at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

### PRIVACY

- Civil penalties, 15.166
- Criminal penalties, 15.167
- Definitions, 15.162
- Emergency classification, 15.1642
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
- Medical records of medical assistance recipients, private data, 256ff.27
- Reports, commissioner to report on governmental data systems on individuals, 15.163
- Rights of data subjects, 15.165
  - Access to data, 15.165
  - Contest accuracy of data, 15.165
  - Disclosure duty of responsible authority, 15.165
  - Filing requirement, purposes of data use, 15.165

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

- Application, 326.332, 326.333
- Definitions, 326.32
- Employees of licensees, 326.336
- Fees, 326.334
- Labor difficulties, 326.337
- Licensing board
  - Expenses, 326.334
  - Fees, 326.334
  - Meetings, 326.33
  - Membership, 326.33
  - Organization, 326.33
- Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
- Private detective defined, 326.338
- Protective agent defined, 326.338
- Surety bond, 326.333
- Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

### PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

*See Correspondence Schools*

- Advisory council, 141.24
- Bond, 141.25
- Catalogs, 141.25
- Citation of act, 141.22
- Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34
- Definitions, 141.21
- Exemptions, 141.35
- Injunction against, 141.31
- Inspection of, 141.30
- License, 141.25
- Minimum standards, 141.25
- Prohibited acts, 141.28
- Public policy, 141.36
- Refunds, 141.271
- Revocation of license or permit, 141.29
- Rules and regulations, 141.23
- Solicitors, permits, 141.26

### PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

- Defamation, defenses, 609.765
- Defined, 595.02
- Libel, communications, 609.765
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
- Report of
  - Automobile accidents, 169.09
  - Public or official proceedings, 609.765

### PRIVILEGES

- Extradited persons, 629.24

### PRIVILEGES (Cont'd)

- Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 10
- Members of legislature, 3.16
- Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
- Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

### PRIZE-FIGHTING

*See Athletics*

### PROBATE

1. Generally
  2. Administration
  3. Court
  4. Formal Proceedings
  5. Guardianships and Conservatorships
  6. Informal Proceedings
  7. Personal Representative
  8. Trusts and Trustees
  9. Wills
1. Generally
    - Absence of settled estate, 525.31
    - Decree of descent, 525.312
    - Petition, 525.311
  - Absentee, determination of death, 576.142
  - Accounting, 525.48
  - Action survives when appointment delayed, 541.16
  - Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
  - Application of law, 524.1-301
  - Appraisal fees, 357.21
  - Attorney fees, 525.515
  - Attorney's lien, 525.491
  - Challenging the settling of an estate
    - Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-402, 524.3-414, 524.3-601, 524.3-618
    - Closing petition, 524.3-1001, 525.51
    - Creditors challenge, 524.3-803, 524.3-806
    - Fees excessive, 524.3-721
    - Petition for sepcial administrator, 524.3-614
    - Probate of will, 524.3-407
    - Removing personal representative, 524.3-611
    - Restraining personal representative, 524.3-607
    - Supervised administration petition, 524.3-502
  - Citation
    - Anatomical gift act, 525.921
    - Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
    - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
    - Uniform probate code, Chapter 524
  - Claims, 524.3-104
  - Closing the estate
    - Decree requested, 524.3-1001
    - Decree sent to commissioner of revenue, 524.3-1001
    - Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
    - Liens discharged, 524.3-1007
    - Small estates, 524.3-1204, 525.51
    - Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
    - Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
    - Testate administrations, 524.3-1002
  - Collection of assets by affidavit, 524.3-1201
  - Contracts concerning succession, 524.2-701
  - Debts to estate paid, 524.4-201
  - Definitions, 524.1-201
  - Devolution of estate, 524.1-301
  - Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
  - Discharge of debt, 524.4-202
  - Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
  - Dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-802
  - Document verification, 524.1-310
  - Domicile, 524.3-202
  - Effect of orders, parties bound, 524.1-403
  - Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
  - Escheat to state, 525.161
  - Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
  - Evidence of death, 524.1-107
  - Excused debts to estate, 524.4-203
  - Fees credited to county, 525.012
  - Funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Injunctions, 149.15
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trust funds deposited, 149.11, 149.12
    - Trustees to report, 149.13

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Violations, 149.14  
 General power of appointment, acts, 524.1-108  
 Homicide, 524.2-803  
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041  
 Jurisdiction, subject matter, 524.1-302, 524.3-105  
 Libraries  
   Contributions to, 140.43, 140.45  
   Expense of administration, 140.45  
   Judges collect fees, 140.435  
   Use, 140.35  
 Limitations of actions, 524.3-109  
 Modification of decree, 525.02  
 Notice  
   Demand for, 524.3-204  
   Unless otherwise prescribed, 524.1-401  
 Omitted parties, 524.3-1001  
 Omitted property, 524.3-1008  
 Petition for settlement from interested person, 525.31  
 Pleadings in formal proceedings, 524.1-403  
 Power of attorney  
   Affidavit of ignorance of revocation, 524.5-502  
   Disability of principal, 524.5-501, 524.5-502  
   Revocation, 524.5-502  
 Purpose, 524.1-102  
 Receiver appointed, 576.16  
 Registrar, powers, 524.1-307  
 Repeal of existing law, 524.8-103  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Statute of limitations  
   Decedent's cause of action, 524.3-109  
   Probate, 524.3-108  
   Vacation of will, 524.3-412  
 Successor's rights, 524.3-901  
 Time limit on proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Venue, proceedings in several states, 524.1-303

**2. Administration**  
 Absence of administration, 524.3-901  
 Advancements, 524.2-110  
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912  
 Allowance to children, 525.15  
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
 Appealable orders, 525.02, 525.71 et. seq.  
 Apportionment of taxes, 291.07, 524.3-916  
 Appraisal fees, 357.21  
 Attorney fees, 525.515  
 Auction, 525.65  
 Automobile selected by spouse, 525.15  
 Bona fide purchaser not bound by tax lien, 291.14  
 Bona fide purchasers protected, 524.3-910  
 Challenging allowance to family, 525.151  
 Claims, See 7. Personal Representative, creditors claims  
 Closing, summary procedure, 525.51  
 Compromise of controversies, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102  
 Coroner's duties, 525.392, 525.393  
 Decree of distribution filed, 525.483  
 Deed tax exemption, 287.22  
 Deeds by personal representative valid, 507.42  
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484  
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806  
 Disclaimer of interest, 525.532  
 Disposal of assets, 525.391, 525.392, 525.393  
 Distribution  
   In kind, 524.3-906  
   Of assets without court order, 524.3-704  
   Of estate, 524.3-906  
   To domiciliary representative, 524.3-816  
   To one under disability, 524.3-915  
 Election by surviving spouse, 525.213  
 Encumbered assets, 524.3-814  
 Execution and levy against the estate, 524.3-812  
 Family maintenance, 525.15, 525.151  
 Fees  
   Appraiser, 357.21  
   Attorney, 525.515  
   Attorney's lien, 525.491  
   Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57  
   Court approval in certain cases, 524.3-806  
   Filing account, 525.48  
   Payment, 525.012  
   Personal representative, 524.3-719, 524.3-720

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**2. Administration (Cont'd)**  
 Records copied, 382.16, 525.031  
 Foreign distributees, 525.484  
 "In kind" distribution, 524.3-906, 524.3-907  
 Inheritance tax definitions, 291.005  
 Insufficient assets, 524.3-805  
 Interest on devise of money, 524.3-904  
 Intestate succession  
   See *Descent and Distribution*  
   Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
   Decree of kindred, 525.17  
   Descent of  
     Cemetery lot, 525.14  
     Homestead, 525.145  
     Property, 525.16  
   Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532  
   Election under will, 525.212  
   Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841  
   Estate defined, 525.13  
   Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173  
   Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172  
   Minors, 525.16  
   Posthumous child, 525.171  
   Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16  
   Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66  
   War risk insurance, 197.49  
   Widow's allowance, 525.15  
 Joint contract claims, 524.3-817  
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.21  
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720  
 Marital deduction, 525.528  
 More than one state, 524.3-815  
 Multi-party accounts  
   Accounts and transfers, nontestamentary, 528.07  
   Beneficial ownership between parties and others  
     During lifetime, 528.04  
     No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03  
     Right of survivorship, 528.05  
   Citation, 528.01  
   Definitions, 528.02  
   Financial institution protection  
     Discharge of financial institution, 528.13  
     Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10  
     Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11  
     Payment after death, trust account, 528.12  
     Set-off, 528.14  
   Forms, 528.15  
   Powers of attorney with respect to accounts, 528.16  
   Purpose, 528.15  
   Rights of creditors, 528.08  
   Written order altering form of account, 528.06  
 Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902  
 Order of payment, 524.3-805  
 Partition of property, 524.3-911  
 Personal property selected, 525.151  
 Purchasing from distributees, 524.3-910  
 Real estate conveyed, Chapter 508  
 Realty acquired, 525.38  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Sale  
   Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652  
   Confirmation of, 525.662  
   Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Devised property, 525.253  
   Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67  
   Lease for three years or less, 525.621  
   Liability on mortgage note, 525.692  
   Limitation of actions, 525.702  
   Mortgage extension, 525.691  
   Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641  
   Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64  
   Platting, 525.68  
   Private sale, 525.651  
   Property disposed of by will, 525.253  
   Public sale, 525.65  
   Real estate, 525.095  
   Reasons for disposal, 525.63  
   Sale of contract interest, 525.66  
   Sale subject to charge, 525.661

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

455

## INDEX

### PROBATE (Cont'd)

- 2. Administration (Cont'd)**
    - Terms of, 525.642
    - Validity of proceedings, 525.70
    - Voidable sale, 524.3-713
  - Small estates, 524.3-1203, 525.51
  - Special administrator
    - Appointment, 524.3-614
    - Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
    - Qualifications, 524.3-615
    - Termination of appointment, 524.3-618
  - Statutory shares, 525.145, 525.16
  - Supervised administration
    - Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505
    - Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
    - Interim orders, 524.3-505
    - Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501
    - Order for, 524.3-502
    - Petition for, 524.3-502
    - Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504
  - Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
  - Tax deductions, 291.07
  - Tax lien imposed, 291.14
  - Taxation
    - Apportionment, 524.3-916
    - Estate tax, state, 291.34
    - Forms filed, 291.09
    - Inheritance, 291.01
    - Marital deduction, 525.528
  - Transcript on appeal, 525.713
  - Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
  - Unsupervised, 524.3-704
- 3. Court**  
*See appendix 4*
- Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
  - Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
  - Clerk
    - Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
    - Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20
    - Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
    - Contempt before, 525.02
    - Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
    - Issuance of notices, 525.095
    - Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
    - Sale of real estate, 525.095
    - Traveling expenses, 487.01
  - Compel disclosure of estate information, 525.85
  - Compensation of auditor for estate, 525.122
  - Confirmation of sale by guardian, 525.662
  - Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
  - County court jurisdiction, 487.01 to 487.40
  - Court commissioner acting as judge, 489.01
  - Court reporter, Hennepin county, 525.112
  - Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
  - Destruction of records, 525.091, 525.092
  - Employees, 487.01, 525.09
  - Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
  - Enumerated documents for reproduction, 525.091
  - Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
  - Guardianship by commissioner of public welfare, 256.93
  - Hennepin county court reporter, 525.112
  - Judge disqualified, 525.05
  - Judge of probate, *see Appendix 4*
  - Juvenile court jurisdiction, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
  - Legal advice prohibited, 525.07
  - Modify decrees and orders, 525.02
  - Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
  - Notice to attorney general, no kindred, 525.161
  - Open at reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01
  - Order to reassign escheated property, 525.841
  - Real estate conveyed, jurisdiction, 508.69
  - Records
    - Accessibility, 382.16, 525.03, 525.031
    - Decisions filed, 525.041
    - Destruction, 525.091, 525.092
    - Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.03
    - Orders of distribution, 525.03, 525.091
    - Probated wills, 525.03, 525.091
  - Referees tenure, 525.10, 525.101
    - Delivery of records, 525.103
    - Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102

### PROBATE (Cont'd)

- 3. Court (Cont'd)**
    - Reference on appeal, 525.72
  - Reporters
    - Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
    - Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
    - Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
    - Record kept, 487.01
  - Reproduction of records, 525.091
  - Salaries, 525.08
- 4. Formal Proceedings**
- Appointment, 524.3-402
  - Bond, 524.3-603
  - Closing
    - Of supervised estate, 524.3-504
    - Summary procedure, 525.51
  - Decree of no will, 524.3-401
  - Dismissal of personal representative, 524.3-611
  - Extension for estate closing, 525.475
  - Notice
    - Proof of publication, 525.83
    - To heirs, devisees and foreign consul, 524.3-403
    - Issued by clerk, 525.095
  - Omitted property, 524.3-413
  - Order from court, 524.3-409
  - Petition, 524.3-402
  - Petition from interested person, 525.31
  - Pleadings, 524.1-403
  - Probate, 524.3-401, 524.3-402
  - Tax deductions, 291.07
  - Testacy, 524.3-401
  - Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
  - Unsupervised administration, 524.3-704
  - Vacation of court order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
  - Venue, 524.3-201
  - Will contested, 524.3-406
- 5. Guardianships and Conservatorships**
- Accounting and settlement
    - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
    - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
    - Appeal from, 525.71 court, 525.582
    - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
    - Transfer of venue, 525.57
    - Trust companies, 48.74
- Actions**
- Conversion, 525.392
  - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
  - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
  - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Limitation of actions, 525.702
  - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
  - Seduction of ward, 540.07
- Adjudication on account, 525.582**
- Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
  - Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment**
- Banks, 48.38
  - Guardians and conservators, 525.544
  - Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
  - Juvenile court guardians, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
  - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
  - Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59
- Appraisal, 525.562, 525.591**
- Auction, 525.65**
- Bonds**
- Additional, 525.652
  - Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.551, 525.582
  - Filing before liability accrues, 526.661
  - Fixing amount, 525.551
  - Sale of real estate, 525.652
  - Showing in account, 525.58
  - Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Change of name of minor, 259.10**
- Commissioner of public welfare, possession of property, 256.93**
- Commitments**
- Appeals, 253A.15, 253A.21, 526.10
  - Citation of act, 253A.01
  - Clerk, order by, 525.095



**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**  
 Communication, right of patient to, 253A.05  
 Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 253A.04  
 Cooperation with federal government, 253A.08  
 Costs of hearings, 253A.20  
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 253A.19  
 Definitions, 253A.02  
 Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Dependent or neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Discharge of patients, 253A.15  
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04  
 Examinations and examiners, 253A.06  
 Federal agencies, commitment to, 253A.08  
 General provisions, 253A.21  
 Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253A.18  
 Inebriate, 253A.03  
 Judicial commitment, 253A.07  
 Judicial review of commitment, 253A.19  
 Malicious petition, penalty, 253A.21  
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Medical examination of certain patients, 253A.06  
 Notice of admission to hospital, 253A.11  
 Notice of right to communicate, 253A.05  
 Patient, defined, 253A.02  
 Patients rights, 253A.17  
 Psychopathic personalities  
   Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11  
   Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11  
   Defined, 526.09  
   Laws applicable to mentally ill persons apply, 526.10  
 Release, before commitment, 253A.12  
 Review board, 253A.16  
 Rights of patients, 253A.17  
 Special review board, 253A.16  
 Temporary hospitalization, 253A.10  
 Transfer of patients, 253A.14  
 Transportation of person committed, 253A.09  
 Veterans administration, cooperation with, 253A.08  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 253A.03  
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27  
 Consent to  
   Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04  
   Issuance of marriage license, 517.08  
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69  
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02  
 Court control of acts, 525.56, 525.63  
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692  
 Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Custody  
   Lawful employment of force, 609.06  
   Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23  
 Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59  
 Debts of ward, 525.56  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092  
 Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian or conservator of mentally deficient, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612  
 Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532  
 Distribution to one under disability, 524.3-915  
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54  
 Duties, 525.56  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Effect of appointment of conservator, 526.613  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expenses of administration, 525.391  
 Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Guardian defined to include conservator, 525.614  
 Guardian of the person  
   Appointment, 525.551  
   Consent to surgical operation, 256.06  
   Illegitimate children, 257.01

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**  
 Powers and duties, 525.56  
 Special, 525.591  
 State training school, 242.41  
 Trust companies, 48.79  
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
   Notice by guardian, 340.73  
   Penalty, 340.78  
 Inventory, 525.591  
 Investments  
   Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
   Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39  
   Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.551  
   Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens  
   Claims against estate, 524.3-2007, 525.491  
   Payment by representative, 524.3-809  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
   Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
   Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56  
   Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
   Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Medical practitioner, suspension of license, court to notify state board, 147.021  
 Minority, 525.504, 525.54  
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mortgage  
   Extension, 525.691  
   Generally, 525.62  
   Liability, 525.692  
   Power, 525.37  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83  
 Notice  
   Hearing on petition, 525.55  
   Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
   Payment of encumbrances, 524.3-806, 524.3-814  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Requirements, 525.83  
   Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
   Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Platting by guardian, 525.68  
 Real estate  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Conveyance, 525.69  
   Court directed sale, 525.63  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Partition sale, purchase, 558.18  
   Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Platting land, 525.68  
 Representative, defined, 525.80  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61  
 Sale or conveyance  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70, 525.702  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**  
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64  
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.641  
 Platting land, 525.68  
 Private or public sale, 524.2-608, 525.65, 525.651  
 Public purpose, 525.67  
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
 Report filed, 525.662  
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
 Term of lease, 525.621  
 Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642  
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391  
 Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06  
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
 Spendthrifts  
   Conservators, court may appoint, 525.54  
   Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54  
   Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17  
 Taxation, listing of  
   Personal property, 273.45  
   Real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
   Removal  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
     Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541  
     Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
     Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582  
     Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60  
 Title to land conveyed, 525.69  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 120.17, 128A.07  
 Waste by guardian, 561.17  
**6. Informal Proceedings**  
 Application, 524.3-301  
 Appointment denied, 524.3-308  
 Appointment unavailable, 524.3-311  
 Bond, 524.3-603, 524.3-605  
 Decree of no will, 524.3-301  
 Notice  
   Appointment, 524.1-401, 524.3-204, 524.3-310  
   Probate, 524.3-306  
   Proof of publication, 525.83  
   To foreign consul, 524.3-306, 524.3-310  
 Probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-303, 524.3-306  
 Restraint on selling real estate, 524.3-711  
 Tax deductions, 291.07  
 Validity of will, 524.3-303  
 Venue, 524.3-201  
 Will rejected, 524.3-305  
**7. Personal Representative**  
 Accounting, 525.48  
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912  
 Appeals, 525.02, 525.71  
 Appointment  
   Eligibility, 524.1-201  
   Filing, venue, 524.3-201  
   Formal proceedings, 524.3-402, 524.3-414  
   Informal proceedings, 524.3-301  
   Priority of appointment, 524.3-203, 524.3-414

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**7. Personal Representative (Cont'd)**  
 Required, 524.3-103  
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916  
 Bond  
   Amount, 524.3-604  
   Demand for, 524.3-605  
   Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83  
   Terms and conditions, 524.3-606  
   Waived, 524.3-605  
   When required, 524.3-603  
 Certificate to land of decedent, 508.68  
 Challenge to compensation, 524.3-721  
 Compensation, 524.3-719, 524.3-720  
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813  
 Conflict of interest, 524.3-713  
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602  
 Conveyance to bona fide purchaser, 291.14  
 Creditor's claims  
   Compromise of claims, 524.3-813  
   Contingent claims, 524.3-810  
   Counterclaims deducted, 524.3-811  
   Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806  
   Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803  
   Notice to creditors, 524.3-801  
   Order of payment, 524.3-805  
   Payment, 524.3-807  
   Petition for payment, 524.3-806  
   Presentation, 524.3-804  
   Secured claims, 524.3-809  
   Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802  
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484  
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806  
 Duties and liabilities, 524.3-703  
 Foreign consuls, 524.3-403  
 Foreign personal representative  
   Affidavit by, 524.4-201  
   Authority, termination, 524.4-206  
   Bond, 524.4-204  
   Definitions, 524.4-101  
   Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202  
   Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401  
   Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303  
   Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203  
   Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203  
   Powers, 524.4-205  
   Proof of authority, 524.4-204  
   Removal of assets, 524.4-206  
   Service of process upon, 524.4-303  
   Supervised administration of, 524.4-207  
   Termination, 524.4-206  
   Transitory powers, 524.4-206  
 Inventory, 291.09, 524.3-706, 524.3-708  
 Joint action with corepresentative, 524.3-717  
 Jurisdiction accepted, 524.3-602  
 Lawsuits, on behalf of estate, 524.3-703  
 Letters of appointment include date of death, 525.91  
 Liability, 524.3-703, 524.3-808  
 Liability for improper distribution, 524.3-909  
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720  
 Non-probate assets, 291.09  
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801  
 Oath of office, 524.3-601  
 Payment of creditor's claims, 524.3-807  
 Personal liability, 524.3-712  
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709  
 Power to convey land, 508.69  
 Priorities for appointment, 524.3-203  
 Realty acquired, 525.38  
 Service of process, 524.3-602  
 Standard of care, 524.3-703  
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703  
 Termination of appointment  
   Death or disability, 524.3-609  
   Dormant estate, 524.3-611  
   Misconduct, 524.3-611  
   Resignation, 524.3-610  
 Title, power to sell, 524.3-711  
 Transactions, authorized, 524.3-715  
 Validation of deeds, execution by personal representatives, 507.42  
**8. Trusts and Trustees**  
 Addition to trust in will, 525.223

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

**8. Trusts and Trustees (Cont'd)**  
 Distribution of estate, 524.3-913  
 Effect of compromise, 524.3-1101  
 Effect of uniform act on wills, 525.223  
 Termination, 525.486  
 Testamentary trustee qualified in court, 524.3-913  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

**9. Wills**

Abatement, 525.202  
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612  
 After-acquired property, 525.2-604  
 Challenge validity, 524.3-406  
 Class gifts, anti-lapse, 524.2-605  
 Construction and intention, 524.2-603  
 Disclaimer of interest, 525.532  
 Disclosure of estate information, 525.221, 525.85  
 Election against conveyances, 525.215  
 Election by spouse to take under will, 525.212  
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512  
 Failure of devise, 524.2-606  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Formal probate, 524.3-403  
 Future estates vesting, 500.14  
 Homestead, 525.145  
 Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510  
 Informal probate, 524.3-305  
 Intestacy - see 2. Administration  
 Intestacy, decree of no will, 524.3-301, 524.3-401  
 Law applied, choice of law, 524.2-506, 524.2-602  
 No-contest clauses, 524.3-905  
 Nonademption, 524.2-607, 524.2-608  
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202  
 Partial intestacy, 524.3-411  
 Posthumous child, 525.20  
 Power of appointment, 524.2-610  
 Probate necessary, 524.3-102  
 Recording, 507.27  
 Registration of title, 508.68, 508.69  
 Renunciation of will by spouse, 525.212  
 Revived will, 524.2-509  
 Revocation  
   By act, 524.2-507  
   By change of circumstances, 524.2-508  
 Sale of devised property, 525.253  
 Securities, accessions, 524.2-607  
 Self-proved will, 524.2-504  
 Separate writing, 524.2-513  
 Signature of testator, 524.2-502  
 Specific devise, 524.2-609  
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Title conveyed, 525.21  
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405  
 Veterans executing wills, 198.23  
 Who may make a will, 524.2-501  
 Witnesses, 524.2-502, 524.2-505

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

*See Children*  
*See Corrections, Department Of*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
**Appointment of officers**  
   Corrections commissioner  
     Adult agents, 243.09  
     Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09  
     Commissioner of corrections agent, 242.46, 260.311  
     County board, officers, 260.311  
     County court, appointment by, 260.311  
 Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21  
 Compensation, see Salaries, post  
 Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311  
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46  
 Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Counties, see Appointment of officers, ante  
 County probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of Minnesota corrections authority, 242.22, 260.311  
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185  
   See also Juvenile offenders, post  
 Detention of children, see CHILDREN  
 Discharge, 609.135  
 District court, minors placed on probation, 242.13  
 Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185  
 Duties  
   Officers, 260.311  
     Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141  
 Escapee of correction board, retaking, 242.34  
 Expenses of probation officers, 260.311  
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Foster care placement of correction board wards, 242.19  
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04  
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16  
 Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
 Justice court practice, 609.135  
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311  
 Juvenile offenders, see also CHILDREN  
   Children convicted of crimes, Minnesota corrections board, 242.13  
   Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185  
   Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
 Loans to probationers, 241.25  
 Minnesota corrections authority, see PAROLE  
   Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19  
   Persons placed on probation, 242.13  
 Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04  
 Office space and equipment, officers; county to provide, 260.311  
 Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 242.46, 260.311  
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14  
 Presentence investigations, 609.115  
 Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141  
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16  
 Records, 260.161, 260.311  
 Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161  
 Reimbursement for probation and parole services, for salary costs only, county and state responsibilities, 260.311  
 Reports, 260.311  
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181  
 Retaking probationers, 243.05  
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185  
 Revocation of probation, 609.14  
 Salaries  
   County court probation officers, 260.311 board agents, 243.09, 242.46  
 Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135  
 Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311  
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141  
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 643.07  
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14  
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17  
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181  
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07

**PROCESS**  
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12  
 Actions  
   Against boats and vessels, 579.05  
   For possession, 566.05, 566.06  
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09  
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19  
 Contempt of court  
   Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20  
   Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20  
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

459

## INDEX

### PROCESS (Cont'd)

#### Courts

- Conciliation, 491.03
- District court open at all times, 484.08
- Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Municipal, 488.04
- Probate, 525.02
- Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Date of, 484.04
- Defendant not found, 514.31
- Disorderly houses, 617.41
- Endorsement on, 484.04
- Exemption from certain process
  - Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25
  - Municipal housing act, 462.571
- Force authorized, 609.06
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form and contents, 484.50
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Habeas corpus, 589.15
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67
- Issuance of or by
  - Courts in certain counties, 484.50
  - District court, 484.03
  - Forcible entry cases, 566.05
  - Probate court, 525.02
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
- Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
- Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
- Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
- Resistance to, 609.50
- Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
- Seal, 484.04
- Service by
  - Coroner, 390.04
  - Director of game and fish, 97.50
  - Mail, notices
    - Banks, claims against, 49.24
    - Conciliation court, 491.03
    - Geographical change of name, 378.04
    - Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
    - Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34
    - Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
    - Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
  - Sheriff
    - Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
    - Expiration of term, 387.10
    - Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
- Service by publication
  - Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
  - Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
  - Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Service, constructive operation of aircraft
  - Nonresident, 360.0215
  - Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215
- Service, generally
  - Actions for possession, 566.06
  - Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
  - Fees, 357.21
  - Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
  - Registration of title, 508.16
  - Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
- Service on
  - Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
  - Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
  - Insurance commissioner, 64A.36
  - Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
  - National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
- Nonresidents, 543.19
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152

### PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Sunday, 624.04
- Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154
- Service on agents
  - Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11resident or nonresident, 360.0215
  - Federal property, 1.042
  - Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36
  - Local agent of corporation, 300.44
  - Mining corporation, 300.65
  - Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07
  - Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01
  - Railroad, 222.33
  - Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
  - Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
- Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
- Service prohibited
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
  - Sunday, 624.04
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 609.51
- PROCLAMATIONS
- Counties
  - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
  - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
  - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
  - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
  - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
  - Change in county boundary, 370.07
  - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
  - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
  - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
  - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
  - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
  - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Publication of
  - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68
  - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
  - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- PROFANITY
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
- Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363
- PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Annual report, 319A.21
- Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.75
- Citation, 319A.01
- Definitions, 319A.02
- Directors, 319A.16
- Formation of corporations, 319A.03
- Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11
- Merger limitations, 319A.15
- Name, 319A.07
- Officers, 319A.16
- Professional regulation, 319A.08
- Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10
- Professional service
  - Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09
  - When authorized in another state, 319A.06
- Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04
- Retroactive effect, 319A.22
- Savings clause, 319A.19
- Shareholder
  - Death or disqualification, 319A.12
  - Transfer of shares, 319A.13
- State professional boards
  - Rules and regulations, 319A.18
  - Subpoena powers, 319A.17

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20

**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

*See Architects*

**PROHIBITION**

Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08

Issuance of writ, 480.04

Supreme court

Fees of clerk, 357.08

Power to issue writ, 480.04

**PROMULGATION**

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

**PROPERTY**

*See Damages*

*See Personal Property*

*See Public Lands*

*See Real Estate*

*See Taxation*

*See Unclaimed Property*

**PRORATING AGENCIES**

*See Collection agencies*

Bond, 332.15

Books and records, 332.22

Cancellation of contracts, 332.23

Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23

Declaration of policy, 332.12

Definitions, 332.13

Fees chargeable, 332.23

Illegal contracts void, 332.27

Injunctions, 332.28

Investigations, 332.29

License

Denial, 332.19

Display, 332.18

Fees, 332.15

Qualifications for, 332.16

Renewal, 332.17

Required, 332.14

Suspension or revocation, 332.20

Terms of, 332.15

Transfer, 332.18

Prohibited acts, 332.24

Rules and regulations, 332.25

Violations, penalty, 332.26

**PROSTITUTION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**PROTECTIVE AGENTS**

*See Private Detectives*

**PROTEST**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Negotiable Instruments*

Negotiable instruments

Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11

Fees, 357.17

Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

**PROXIES**

Cemetery lot owner, 306.60

Cooperative associations, 308.07

Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35

Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07

Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16

Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04

Insurance companies

Township mutuals, 67A.10

Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16

Mutual insurance companies

Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16

Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25

Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08

Members, 61A.32, 67A.10

Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22

Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27

Voting trustee, 301.27

**PSYCHIATRY**

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

*See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS*

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Board of examiners, 148.90

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

*See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS*

Licensing

Board of psychology, 148.90

Citation, 148.88

Classes of license, 148.91

Definitions, 148.89

Ethics code, 148.98

Fees, 148.91, 148.99

Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93

Limitations on practice, 148.93

Penalties, 148.93, 148.97

Requirements, 148.91

Suspension or revocation, 148.95

Terms, use restricted, 148.96

Waiver of requirements, 148.92

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Rules governing, 148.95

**PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

Commitment, 526.10

Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceedings, 246.43

Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11

Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11

Defined, 526.09

Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10

Institutional care and services, 246.014

Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10

Minnesota corrections board, functions as they relate to, 242.29

Presence investigation of persons convicted of sex crimes, criminal proceeding, 246.43

Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

*See Accountants*

**PUBLICATIONS**

*See Legal Publications*

*See Process*

Affidavit of, 600.10

Agriculture, commissioner of

Farm production costs, 17.032

Marketing information, 17.03

Rules and standards, 31.11

Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031

Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01

Constitutional amendments, 3.21

Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20

Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14

Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096

Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

Food standards, 31.10

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09

Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11

Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02

Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53

Published notice defined, 645.11

Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03

State printing, 5.08

State publications, distribution, 15.18

State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026

Statutes, *see STATUTES*

Supreme court rules, 480.05

**PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)**

Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22

Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07

Unclaimed property, 345.42

Venerable diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

*See Administration*

*See Cities*

*See Legislative Buildings Commission*

*See Statutory Cities*

Administration, commissioner of, 16.01

Appropriations, 16.32

Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27, 193.37

Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149, 193.37

Auditoriums, 374.21

Bonds and obligations, 475.52

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Cities second class, 416.01

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24

Common drinking cup, 145.35

Construction permits, requisites, 15.41

Construction, wages of laborers, 177.41 to 177.43

Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21

**Counties**

Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18

Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04

Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01

Planning commissions, 194.01

Repair buildings, 373.05

Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22

Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58

War memorial or hospital, 373.053

County fair buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL

**SOCIETIES****County hospitals**

Construction, improvement and equipment

Bonds for, 376.02

County boards duty when authorized, 376.05

Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05

Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06

County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07

Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18

Doors to open outward, 299G.10

Employment services, lease of, 268.026

Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Handicapped persons, use of buildings, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45

Interference with use of, 624.72

Joint court house and city hall, 374.01

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Office space, assignment of, 16.23

Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01

Plans, preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32

Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24

Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03

Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07

**Repairs**

Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32

Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21

Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06

Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18

**Schools and school buildings**

Advice by county superintendent, 121.35

Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36

Bonds, 475.52, 475.59

County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35

County school districts, duties of board, 128.04

Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**

Exits, 299F.30, 299G.06, 299G.10, 299G.11

Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62

Fire extinguishers and escapes, 299G.06

Flag display, 126.14

Heating, 123.15, 123.36

Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53

Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595

Ladders, 299G.06

Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522

Maturity of obligations, 475.54

Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36

Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 128.04

Standpipes, 299G.06

State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12

Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

Tax levy for, 124.04, 475.61

Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20

Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.15, 123.36

Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32

**State buildings**

Insurance, 15.38, 15.40

Sale of, at auction, 16.07

Supervision by commissioner, 16.24

**Statutory cities**

Bonds issued for, 475.52

Council powers, 412.221

Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22, 193.23

Towns, 365.14

Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58

**PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71

Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

**PUBLIC DEBT**

*See Municipal Borrowing*

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071

Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07

Appointment of public defender, 611.18

Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21

**District public defenders**

Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26

Financing of offices, 611.27

Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27

Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29

Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20

Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17

**Hennepin county**

Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12

Assistants, 611.12

Duties, 611.12

Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155

Notification of right to representation, 611.15

Persons entitled to representation, 611.14

Reimbursement for services, 611.35

Request for appointment, 611.16

Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07

**State public defender**

Appointment, 611.23

Assistants, 611.24

Office created, 611.22

Powers and duties, 611.25

Reimbursement for services, 611.35

Salary, 15A.083

Waiver of appointment, 611.19

**PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

*See Drainage And Waters*

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04

Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34

**Labor relations**

Agreement procedure, 179.69

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**

- Appropriation unit, designation, 179.74
- Arbitration, 179.70, 179.72
- Citation, 179.62
- Consultants on policy, 179.73
- Contracts, 179.70
- Definitions, 179.63
- Director, powers and duties, 179.71
- Employees rights and duties, 179.65, 179.66
- Exclusive representation, election, 179.67
- Fair share challenge, defined, 179.63
- Fair share, determination of, 179.65
- Governor, designation of common proceeding, 179.74
- Grievances, 179.70
- Independent review, 179.76
- Managerial employees excluded, 179.74
- Negotiating team, 179.74
- Penalties for violations, 179.64
- Policy, 179.61
- Policy consultants, 179.73
- Procedures for establishing agreements, 179.69
- Public employment relations board, 179.72
- Review of grievances, 179.76
- Strikes prohibited, 179.64
- Unfair practices enumerated, 179.68
- Retirement, See RETIREMENT(2)
- Surplus property purchases, 43.37

**PUBLIC EXAMINER**

- Duties and powers transferred
  - Commissioner of banks, 46.04
  - Commissioner of revenue, 270.084
  - Legislative auditor, 3.97, 16A.07
  - State auditor, 6.46, 16A.07

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61
- City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
- Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03
- Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
- False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
- Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10
- Legislative auditor, 3.973
- Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
- Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
- Refusal to pay over, 609.445
- Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
- Rural rehabilitation, 9.36
- State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
- State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
- Supplemental retirement, see RETIREMENT (3)
- Surplus covered cancelled, into state treasury, 10.16
- Theft, 609.52
- Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455
- Zoological garden account, 85A.04

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

- See Health
- See Sanitary Regulations

**PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS**

- See Municipal Borrowing

**PUBLIC LANDS**

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

**1. Generally**

- Abandonment of possession, 557.07
- Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
- Action by settler for possession, 557.07
- Adverse possession, 8.04
- Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065
- Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- Classification by director, 84A.08
- Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
- Department of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03
- Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065
- Division of lands and forestry
  - Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081
  - Director
    - Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
    - Salary, 43.064
- Drainage, 92.12
- Easements to public utilities, 16.88
- Executive council, claims settlement
  - General powers, 9.071
  - Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041
  - United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071
- Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
- Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03
- Highways, replacement of lands taken, 161.202
- Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065
- Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311
- Littering, 609.68
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347
- Notice to state departments of surplus lands, 94.09
- Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Permits
  - Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
  - Non-compliance with contract, 90.151
  - Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311
  - Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415
- Planning agency, state, see STATE
- Preemption, 8.04
- Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411
- Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
- Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202
- Review by commissioner of administration, 94.09
- Right of way over, 222.025
- Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
- State appraisers
  - Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
  - Arrests by, 90.061
  - Bonds, 90.061
  - Books, records, and field notes, 90.061
  - Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281
  - Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41
  - Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
  - Falsely impersonating, 90.061
  - Identification, 90.061
  - Removal and disqualification, 90.41
  - Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
  - Scaling
    - Check-scales, 90.061
    - Re-scales, 90.281
  - Scales by
    - Timber cut on public lands, 90.061
    - Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41
- Trespassing, 90.061
- Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251
- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- State parks, 85.011 to 82.21
- Surplus lands
  - Appraisal, 94.10
  - Declaration of, 94.09
  - Sale, 94.10
  - Survey, 94.10
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
- Waste, injunction against, 90.311
- Weed control, cities and towns, 18.315
- Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
- Wildlife lands, acquisition by state, 97.481
- Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

**2. Disposal**

- Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Disposal (Cont'd)**
- Classification by director, 84A.08
- Drainage, 92.12
- Easements to public utilities, 16.88
- Land use committee, creation powers and duties, 92.34 to 92.37
- Leases**
  - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
  - Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
  - State public camp grounds, 92.46
  - Storing waste, 92.50
  - Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341
- Private forest management, land for, 92.321
- Sales**
  - Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
  - Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
  - Authority of commissioner, 92.02
  - Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
  - Buildings and improvements, 375.195
  - Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
  - Certificate, 92.16
  - Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
  - County auditors, 92.27
  - Default and re-sale, 92.16
  - Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
  - Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12
  - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
  - Drainage, 92.12
  - Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163
  - Extension in writing, 92.19
  - Internal improvement lands
    - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
    - Minimum price, 92.03
  - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
  - Lands, generally, by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
  - Leased lands, 92.50
  - Maps and plats, 92.10
  - Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
  - Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
  - Patents**
    - Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
    - Evidence, 599.19
    - Execution, 92.29
    - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
  - Payments**
    - Extension of time, 92.19
    - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
    - Security, 92.06
    - Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
  - Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
  - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
  - Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13
  - Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
  - Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
  - Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
  - Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
  - Rights of purchaser, 94.13
  - State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
  - Statement of, 92.26
  - Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
  - Surveys, 92.08
  - Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
  - Terms, interest, 94.11
- Taxes cancelled, 92.215
- Valuation, 92.12
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28
- 3. Mineral Lands**
  - Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
  - Division into mining units, 93.15
  - Federal patents, 525.881
  - Holder of permit or lease
    - Condemnation, 93.05
    - Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation, security, agreed damage, 93.05

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**
- Leases**
  - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
  - Commissioner
    - Approved by, 93.28
    - May issue, 93.14
    - Powers and duties, 93.20
    - Reports to, 93.20
    - Take possession, 93.23
  - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
  - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
  - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
  - Correction of errors, 93.335
  - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
  - Executive council, duties, 93.20
  - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
  - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
  - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
  - Issuance, 93.19
  - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
  - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
  - Reentry on default, 93.23
  - Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
  - Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits**
  - Applications and bids, 93.17
  - Commissioner
    - Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28
    - Authority to issue, 93.14
    - May take possession, 93.23
  - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
  - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
  - Modification of, 93.191
  - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
  - Record, 93.26
  - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
  - Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under**
  - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
  - Meandered lake, 93.06
  - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01**
- Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Weighing iron ore**
  - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
  - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
  - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38
- 4. School, University lands**
  - Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
  - Attorney general, duties, 8.04
  - Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
  - Leases, 92.50
  - Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
  - Pine lands, 92.03
  - Sale**
    - By subdivisions, 92.07
    - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
    - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
    - Place of sale, 92.03
    - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
    - Salt lands, 92.05
    - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
    - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
    - University lands, 92.03
- 5. State Officers**
  - Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
  - Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221



**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****5. State Officers (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Records in custody, 84.027
  - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
  - Transfer of duties to, 84.027
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, commissioner of finance, 507.31
- Finance, commissioner of, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 84.027
- Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records commissioner of finance, 222.34

**Leases**

- Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
- Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
- Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33

**Mineral lands**

- Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
- Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
- finance or commissioner of natural resources, 93.22
- Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
- Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
- Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39

**Permits**

- Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
- To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
- To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25

- Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14

**Records**

- Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
- Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301

- Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.281

- Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201

- Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061

- Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09

**Sales**

- Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
- Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

**Seizure**

- Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181
- Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

- Swamp lands, commissioner of finance, 222.04

- Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.50

- Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

- Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

**6. Timber Lands, Timber****Appraisers**

- Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
- Bond, 90.061
- Executive council to supervise, 90.031
- False reports, penalty, 90.41
- Identification, 90.061
- Power of arrest, 90.061
- Powers and duties, 90.061
- Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
- Report to governor, 90.031
- Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
- Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
- Timber valuation, 90.061

**Bonds**

- Cash in lieu of, 90.173
- Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
- Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
- Subrogation of sureties, 90.161

- County development of timber resources, 282.38

**Definitions, 90.01**

- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

- Evidence, records as notices, 90.411

**Executive council**

- Appoint agents, 90.031
- Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031

- Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**

- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
- Fuel purposes, 90.14
- Informal lumber sales, 90.191
- Law is supplementary, 90.42
- Lists of timber for sale; copies, posting, publication, 90.101

**Marks**

- Permit holders, 90.151
- State marks, 90.151
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101
- Payments, 90.14, 90.181

**Permits**

- Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
- Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
- Contents of, filing, 90.151
- Enforcement, 90.151
- Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
- Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
- Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
- Sales, when void, 90.201
- Scaling, 90.251

- Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101

- Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211

- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251

- Re-scaling, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281

**Sales of state timber**

- Agricultural land, small quantities, 92.12
- Approval by commissioner, 90.191
- Boundaries, marking, 90.231
- Extension granted, 90.191
- Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
- Log timber, selling, 90.14
- Manner of sale, 90.14
- Minimum price, 90.101
- Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
- Notice, 90.101
- Not less than appraised value, 90.191
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101
- Passing of title, 90.181
- Place of, 90.101
- Public auctions, 90.101
- Record, 90.221
- Refunds, 90.201
- Re-sales, 90.14
- Small quantities without formality, 90.191
- Void in certain cases, 90.201

**Scaling**

- Deferred payments, 90.181
- Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
- Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
- Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
- Reports to commissioner, 90.251
- Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
- Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
- Timber sales records, 90.221
- Title to timber, when passes, 90.181
- Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Statute of limitation, 90.412
- Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161
- Timber resources, 90.041
- Timber sales, 90.191

**7. Trespasses**

- Action by state for damages, 90.301
- Apprehension, 90.301
- Commissioner to keep records, 90.301
- Damages, 90.301
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
- Evidence, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Liable in treble damages, 90.301
- Prosecution
  - Attorney general, 90.321
  - County attorney, 90.321
- Record, 90.301

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

7. Trespasses (Cont'd)  
 Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251  
 Rewards, 90.301  
 Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301  
 Settlement for trespass, 90.031  
 Venue of actions, 90.412  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41

**8. United States, State Agencies**

*See Also Land Exchange Commission*  
 Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51  
 Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049  
 Claims, United States grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071  
 Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property, installment basis, 94.12  
 Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19  
 Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071  
 Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44  
 Internal improvement grants, Const. art 11 s 3  
 Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043  
 Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51  
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41  
 Sales  
     Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16  
     Funds, disposal of, 94.16  
 Surveys, 92.461  
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

**PUBLIC MARKETS**

Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

*See Officers*  
*See State Officers*

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See Records*

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See Bicycles*  
*See Criminal Apprehension, Bureau of*  
*See Emergency Services*  
*See Fire Marshal*  
*See Highway Patrolmen*  
*See Motor Vehicles*  
 Alcohol safety program, 169.124  
 Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12  
 Capitol complex security division, 299E.01  
 Commissioner  
     Appointment, term, 299A.01  
     Boats, registration, 361.03  
     Promulgation of uniform fire code, 299F.011  
     Registrar of motor vehicles, powers and duties, 168.33  
     Rules, tents and sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325.332, 325.333  
 Crime victims reparations board, 299B.05  
 Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01  
 Driver's license division, 171.015  
 Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24  
 Emergency services division, 12.04  
 Employees prohibited from interest in liquor business, 299A.02  
 Established, 299A.01  
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83  
 Fire marshal division, 299F.01  
 Flame resistant tents and sleeping bags, 325.331 to 325.335  
 Highway patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02, 299D.07  
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381  
 Liquor control enforcement and administration, 299A.01  
 Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.01 to 299H.28  
 Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54  
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
 Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48  
 Powers generally, 299A.01  
 Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336  
 Public building safety, 299G.01 to 299G.11  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381  
 School bus inspection, point system, 169.451

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Transfer of functions, 15.015

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See Education*

**PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Actions by and against, 216A.09  
 Administrative function, defined, 216A.02  
 Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10  
 Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Commissioner, salary, 15A.081  
 Commission, members, quorum, 216A.03  
 Commission merchants, regulated by commission, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
 Conflict of interest, 216A.035  
 Contested cases, notice, annual fee, 216.161  
 Director of administrative division, 15A.081, 216A.06  
 Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Employees  
     Appointment, 216A.04  
     Powers in proceedings, 216.16  
 Established, 216A.01  
 Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS  
 Grain, regulations of commission, see GRAIN, see WAREHOUSES  
 Hay and straw, regulations of commission, see HAY, STRAW  
 Highway safety account, see Transportation, department of  
 Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Legislative function, defined, 216A.02  
 Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296  
 Motor carriers, regulated by commission, see MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 174.10, 216.161  
 Notice to metropolitan transit commission, 221.295  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06  
 Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Powers of commission, 216A.05  
 Proceedings  
     Answer, 216.15  
     Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27  
     Appearance, 216.16, 216.17  
     Commencement, 216.13  
     Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17  
     Evidence, findings, 216.16, 216.18  
     Hearings, 216.16  
     In name of state, 216.10  
     Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17  
     Orders  
         Not appealed from, 216.25  
         Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17  
     Parties, how designated, 216.13  
     Service, 216.16, 216.17  
     Witnesses, attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18  
 Public hay tracks, regulated by commission, see HAY, STRAW  
 Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.68  
 Railroad passenger service agreements, see Transportation, department of  
 Railroads, regulated by commission, see RAILROADS  
 Rules and regulations of department of public service continued, 216A.08  
 Scales, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
 Secretary  
     Appointment, 216A.04  
     Duties on appeal cases, 216.24  
     Signing, 216.17  
 Street and interurban railways, regulated by commission, see STREET RAILROADS  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, regulated by commission, see TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; see TELEPHONE COMPANIES  
 Warehouses, regulated by commission, see WAREHOUSES  
 Weights and measures, regulated by commission, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**  
*See Cities (13) (14)*  
*See Statutory Cities*

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01  
 Bonds  
   Authorization, 475.52  
   Net debt control, 475.53  
   Purpose, 475.52  
 Easements over private property, 300.045  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04  
 Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02  
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13  
 Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11  
 Railroads, see RAILROADS  
 Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07  
 Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

**PUBLIC TELEVISION**  
 See *Television*

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**  
 See *Cities (13) (14)*  
 See *Statutory Cities (5)*  
 See *Taxation (3) (5)*

Bonds  
   Authorization, 475.52  
   Net debt, 475.53  
   Purpose, 475.52

Cities  
   Electrical, 455.01  
   Employment bureaus, markets, wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18  
   Franchises, permits, 451.08  
   Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20  
   Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18  
   Waterworks, 456.29 to 456.33  
 Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63  
 Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41  
 Customer deposits, 325.637  
 Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114  
 Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09  
 Easements over state lands, 16.88, 84.415  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04  
 Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113  
 Gas, underground storage, 84.621  
 Highways, use of, 222.37  
 Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81  
 Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24  
 Military utilities, 190.16  
 Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114  
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591  
 Port authority, 458.15  
 Railways, see RAILROADS  
 Regulation of,  
   Accounting system, 216B.10  
   Actions, court proceedings, priority over others, 216B.55  
   Affiliated interests, relation with utilities, 216B.48  
   Appeals, 216B.52  
   Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63  
   Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54  
   Attorney general to represent commission, 216B.64  
   Complaints against utility, 216B.17  
   Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24  
   Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29  
   Definitions, 216B.02  
   Depositions, 216B.30  
   Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11  
   Documents, evidence, 216B.32  
   Electric utilities  
   Exclusive service rights, 216B.40  
   Municipally owned utility, extension, 216B.44  
   Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43  
   Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42  
   Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47  
   Employment of staff by department of public service, 216B.65  
   Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.19, 216B.20  
   Inspection, 216B.12

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

Investigation, 216B.14  
 Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45, 216B.46  
 Municipalities, assist commission, 216B.22  
 Municipalities, utilities regulated by, 216B.36  
 Notice, service of, 216B.18  
 Oaths, administered, 216B.29  
 Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33  
 Orders of commission, changing of, 216B.25  
 Orders of commission, suspension of due to appeals, 216B.53  
 Orders, when effective, 216B.26  
 Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61  
 Property acquisition by utility, mergers, 216B.50  
 Public service commission, powers and duties, generally, 216B.08  
 Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16  
 Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to 216B.07  
 Record of proceedings conducted by commission, 216B.35  
 Records, production of to commission, 216B.13  
 Rehearings, 216B.27  
 Securities, 216B.49  
 Standards, etc. set by commission, 216B.09  
 Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51  
 Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28  
 Summary investigation, 216B.21  
 Testimony, 216B.31  
 Unjust practices, commission to change by order, 216B.23  
 Security interest against property filing, 300.112  
 Statutory cities  
   Commission established, 412.331  
   Defined, 412.351  
   Tax levy, 412.251  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141  
 Television distribution system, 465.70  
 Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24  
 Trunk highways  
   Location on, 161.45  
   Relocation of facility, 161.46  
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

**PUBLIC WATERS**  
 See *Lakes And Waters*  
 See *Pollution Of Waters*  
 See *Waters*  
 See *Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

Classification, 105.391  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
   Conveyance of easement to, 110.33  
   Limitation of actions against, 110.38  
 Control and supervision in state, 105.38

Dams  
   Abandonment, 110.37  
   Easements appurtenant to, 110.35  
   Water levels, 110.36  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Definitions, 105.37  
 Identification, 105.38, 105.391  
 Inventory, 105.391  
 Municipalities, authority over waters, 459.20  
 Perpetual flowage easement  
   Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34  
   Appurtenant to dam, 110.35  
   Conveyance to commissioner of natural resources, 110.33  
   Dedication, 110.32  
   Determination of rights, 110.34  
 Policy declaration, 105.38  
 Water Bank program, 105.392  
 Water levels  
   Connecting waters, 110.31  
   Lakes, 110.31  
   Regulation, 110.31  
 Wetlands, 105.392

**PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 See *Corrections, Department Of*  
 Administrative and judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27

**Aging**

- Citizen advisory committees, expenses, 256.01
- Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
- Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR
- Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977

Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority

- Affirmative outreach, 254A.14
- Area mental health board, 254A.02
- Citizens advisory council
  - Creation, 254A.04
  - Duties, 254A.04
- Commissioner
  - Duties, 254A.16
  - Fund allocation, 254A.17
  - Program evaluation and guidelines, 254A.16
- Community mental health boards
  - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
  - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
  - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
- Confidentiality of records, 254A.09
- Creation of state authority, 254A.03
- Definitions, 254A.02
- Drug education program, reports, 152.151
- Fund allocation, 254A.17
- Native American programs, 254A.031
- Office of native American programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03
- Policy, 254A.01
- Purchase of service agreements
  - Definitions, 254A.02
  - Employee, 254A.12
  - Employer, 254A.12
  - Native American programs, 254A.031
  - Youths, 254A.14
- Referral service for employees, 254A.12
- Rules and regulations, 254A.10
- Transfer of personnel, 254A.06
- Youth, access to care, 254A.14

Boarding homes for retarded, costs, 252.27

Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN

Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121

Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755

Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21

Commissioner of

- Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
- Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
- Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
- Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
- Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01
- Appointment and term, 245.03 physically handicapped, 252.31
- Appointment of advisory task forces, 256.01 by, 144.571
- Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
- Apportionment of costs, 256.01
- Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
- Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
- Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
- Blind
  - Duties of commissioner, 248.07
  - Expenses, 248.08
  - Field agents, 248.08
  - Payments by commissioner, 248.08
- Board of health advisory council, appointment of a member, 144.571
- Bond, 245.03
- Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025
- Bureaus, establishment, 256.01 management, 252.025
- Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
- Cerebral palsied persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26 of, 245.83 to 245.87
- Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01
- Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
- Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01
- Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
- County agencies as agents of, 256.01
- County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03
- County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
- County work relief programs, 261.26
- Court awarded funds, report of disposition, 245.90
- Daily records
  - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
  - Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
- Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.813
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied
  - Assistance, applicants for, 252.22
  - Assistance, eligibility for, 252.23
  - Assistance grants, 252.21
  - Boards of directors, duties, 252.25, 252.26
  - Commissioner, duties, 252.23, 252.24, 252.28
  - Fees, 252.24
  - Generally, 252.21 to 252.26
  - Grants, limitations, 252.24
  - Payment procedure, 252.24
- Deaf, 256.971
- Delegation of powers, 245.03
- Deputy, appointment, 245.03
- Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04
- Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
- Duties and powers, 256.011
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Enumeration of powers, 256.011
- Experimental projects, administration, 256.01
- Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded
  - General management and control, 252.025
  - Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
- Federal aid, power, 256.01
- Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
- Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, use of, 256.011
- Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
- Food stamp programs, 393.07 persons, 246.234
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Fund, 256.01
- Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01
- Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011 and cerebral palsied, 252.30
- Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
- Group homes, certain counties, licensing exemption, 245.691
- Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
- Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.251
- Guardian of wards of the state, 256.01
- Guardians, payment to, 256.463
- Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics
  - Appointment by probate court, 253A.07
  - Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Guardianships, possession of property, 256.93
- Health care facilities report to, 256B.30
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, commissioner's duties, 261.232
- Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76, 245.765
- Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
- In-home child care, 245.83

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Inmates of public institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.15
  - Inmates fund, 246.15
  - Moneys, 246.15
- Institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.21
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08
  - Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
  - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
- Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
- Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77
- Legislature
  - Biennial estimates, 246.12
  - Committees, appearance before, 246.12
  - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
- Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
- Maximum fee schedules, medical care, congregated living care, 256.01
- Medical assistance fraud, criteria, report to legislative auditor, 256B.04
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Mental health, community services grants-in-aid, 245.61
- Mentally ill and mentally retarded
  - Cost of care, payment, 245.0313
  - Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
  - Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
  - Licensing of public institutions, 252.28
  - Regional centers, 245.0312
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26
- Mentally retarded, protection
  - Appointment of conservator not a finding of incompetency, 252A.12
  - Citation, 252A.01
  - Commissioner as advisor, 252A.14
  - Comprehensive evaluation, 252A.04
  - Conservator, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
  - Costs, 252A.20
  - Counsel, appointment, 252A.09
  - Definitions, 252A.02
  - Duties of commissioner, 252A.15
  - Filing of comprehensive evaluation, 252A.07
  - General provisions, 252A.21
  - Guardian, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
  - Hearing, 252A.10
  - Legislative policy, 252A.01
  - Medical treatment, 252A.13
  - Modification of conservatorship, 252A.19
  - Notice of petition and hearing, 252A.08
  - Petition for appointment of guardian or conservator, 252A.05, 252A.06
  - Powers of guardian or conservator, 252A.11
  - Prior law, effect, 252A.18
  - Review, 252A.16
  - Sterilization, 252A.13
  - Succession in office, effect, 252A.17
- Minnesota corrections board, cooperation with, 242.09
- Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29
  - Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presence examination, 246.43post, 256B.41 to 256B.48
- Nursing homes, state hospitals, use, 245.0312 health, 145.895
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
  - Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003
  - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers, 256.01
- Powers and duties transferred to
  - Director of public institutions, 245.04
  - Director of social welfare, 245.04
  - Division of public institutions, 245.04
  - Division of social welfare, 245.04
  - State board of control, 256.01
- Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
- Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Public institutions
  - Administration of certain, 246.01
  - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
  - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
  - System of records and statistics, 246.017
  - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Quarters and stipend allowance, medical students, physician fellows, 246.59
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
  - Contents, 246.13
  - Copies, 246.13
  - Death, information as to, 246.13
  - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
- Regional centers, 245.0312
- Report on expenditures for wards and conservatees, 256.93
- Revolving fund for the vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
- Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses: commissioner decides, 260.251
- Sex offender committed to commissioner for presence examination and treatment, 246.43
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- Standards of administration, 256.01
- State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01 regional centers, 252.025
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- Term, 245.03
- Transfer of
  - Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
  - Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
- Work incentive program, 256.736

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98  
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.783  
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Department of  
   Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024  
   Chief dietician, 246.014  
   Commissioner  
     Mentally ill  
       Care, 246.013  
       Treatment, 246.013  
   Pipestone Indian school  
     Acquisition, 246.44  
     Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46  
     Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46  
     Name, 246.46  
     Public institutions, 246.45  
     Rules, 256.12  
   Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95  
   Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05  
   Established, 245.03  
   Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
   Mental retardation division, 245.072  
   Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06  
   Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27  
   Powers and duties, 245.05  
   State children's center  
     Commissioner  
       Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46  
       Control, 260.42  
       Management, 260.42  
       Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43  
       Persons admitted, 260.44  
       Superintendent, appointment, 260.43  
   State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
   Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07  
 Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73  
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978  
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871  
 Executive officer for public institutions  
   Action, 246.02  
   Appointment, 246.02  
   Duties, 246.02  
   Removal, 246.02  
 Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47  
 Food stamp programs, 393.07  
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, payments to welfare recipients, 64A.221  
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935  
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE  
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022  
 Group homes, certain counties, licensing exemption, 245.691  
 Hospitalization for indigent persons, see COUNTIES  
 Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765  
 Insurance payments to welfare recipients, 62A.045  
 Institutional consolidation, public welfare, corrections, employment of affected employees, 246.60  
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53  
 Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035  
 Joint county boards, 393.01  
 Judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045  
 Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77  
 Licensing of day care and residential facilities, 245.781 to 245.813  
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28  
 Medical assistance for needy persons  
   Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

Agreements with state departments, 256B.26  
 Applications, 256B.08  
 Appropriations by counties, 256B.20  
 Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12  
 Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041  
 Change of residence, 256B.21  
 Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15  
 Compliance with social security act, 256B.22  
 Cost reports, 256B.27  
 Cost sharing, 256B.063  
 Costs, division of, 256B.19  
 Counties, administration by, 256B.05  
 Definitions, 256B.02  
 Division of cost, 256B.19  
 Duplicate payments, avoidance of, 256B.39  
 Duties of state agency, 256B.04  
 Eligibility requirements, continued eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.061, 256B.062  
 Estates, claims against, 256B.15  
 Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.07  
 Federal funds, use of, 256B.23  
 Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05  
 Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24  
   eligibility, 256B.064  
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51  
 Investigations by county agency, 256B.09  
 Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12  
 Medical assistance fraud, crime of, 609.466  
 Medical assistance fraud, criteria, 256B.04  
 Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25  
   investigatory purposes, 256B.27  
 Migrant agricultural worker, eligibility, 256B.06  
   payments,  
     Conditions for eligibility to receive medical assistance 256B.48  
     Definitions, 256B.42  
     Depreciation allowance on fixed assets, 256B.43  
     Incentive allowance for nonproprietary nursing homes, 256B.46  
     Interest expense, as allowable cost, 256B.44  
     Investment allowance for nursing homes, 256B.45  
     Policy, 256B.41  
     Rate limits on costs for items relating to patient care, 256B.47  
   Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25  
   Policy of act, 256B.01  
   Private insurance policies, 256B.37  
   Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17  
   Relatives responsibility limited, 256B.14  
   Reports of costs, 256B.27  
   Residence, change of, 256B.21  
   Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.07  
   Schedule of fees, 256B.05  
   Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065  
   Special personal allowance for handicapped and mentally retarded, 256B.36  
   State agency, duties, 256B.04  
   Subpoenas, 256B.13 for medical assistance, 256B.06  
   Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52  
   Third party liability, 256B.042  
   Vendor of medical care, false claims, treble damages, 256B.121  
   Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35  
 Mental health programs, local  
   Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64  
   Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63  
   Authorization to make grants, purpose, 245.61  
   Board, 245.66  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69  
   Community health board  
     Duties, 245.68  
     Establishment mandatory, 245.66  
     Members  
       Appointment, 245.66  
       Term, vacancies, removal, 245.67  
   Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62  
   Grants, amount, limitations, 245.63, 245.65  
   Pilot programs for community mental health treatment, 245.72

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Program review, 245.69
- Rules and regulations, 245.69
- Staff services, 245.69
- Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
- Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072
- Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71
- Mentally retarded, protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
- Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977
- Nonprofit health service plans, welfare recipients not to be denied coverage, 62C.141
- Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child
  - Citation, 145.891
  - Definitions, 145.892
  - Nutritional supplement program, 145.893
  - Program not a replacement, 145.896
  - Report to legislature, 145.894
  - State board of health, duties, 145.894
  - Vouchers, 145.897
  - Welfare department to cooperate, 145.895
- Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28
- Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Public institutions
  - Chief executive officer
    - Bond, 246.15
    - Contingent fund, 246.15
    - Inmates fund, 246.15
  - Commitment of sex offenders
    - Discharge, 246.43
    - Notice of, 246.43
    - Outpatient treatment, 246.43
    - Parole, 246.43
    - Periodic examinations, 246.43
    - Presentence examinations, 246.43
    - Probation, 246.43
    - Supervision and control, 246.43
    - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
  - Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
  - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Inmates
    - Death, 246.13
    - Records, 246.13
    - Transfer, 246.13
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08equipment, 246.58
  - Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
  - Protection against fire, 246.19
  - Transfer of positions between, 245.0311
- Public welfare licensing act
  - Citation, 245.781
  - Commissioner
    - Coordination of licensing and inspection functions, 245.783, 245.804
    - Inspection, 245.804facility,
    - License application for operation of day care or residential 245.783
    - License, suspension, revocation and made probationary, 245.801, 245.804
  - Correction order, 245.805
  - Definitions, 245.782
  - Facilities excluded from licensing provisions, 245.791
  - Fees, 245.811
  - Fines, 245.805
  - Forfeiture order, 245.805
  - Hearing, 245.801
  - Inspection, 245.804facility, 245.783
  - Location of residential facilities, 245.812
  - Penalties, 245.803
  - Probationary license, 245.801, 245.804
  - Prohibition of neglect or abuse
    - Immunity from liability, 245.813
    - Investigation, 245.813
    - Medical examiner, 245.813
    - Persons mandated to report, 245.813
    - Records, 245.813
    - Reports, 245.813
  - Provisional license, 245.783, 245.812

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Revocation or suspension of license, 245.801, 245.804
- Rules and regulations, 245.802use permits, 245.812
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Red Lake Indian Reservation, payments by state, 256.965
- Rental rates for persons residing on welfare institution grounds, 246.59
- Senior companions, 256.977
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State aid
  - Child day care centers, grants, purposes, 245.83 to 245.87
  - In-home care center, 245.83
  - Local mental health programs, 245.61
  - Uniform rules, 245.23
    - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 256.461
- Supplemental aid
  - Aid recalculation in case of changed circumstances, 256D.38
  - Definitions, 256D.35
  - Eligibility
    - Criteria, 256D.37
    - New applicants, 256D.37
    - Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36
  - Fiscal and administrative procedures, 256D.39
  - Rules and regulations, 256D.41
- Supplemental Housing allowance for recipients of aid to families with dependent children, 256.897
- Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Travel expense reimbursement, job applicants, 245.035
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

**PUBLIC WORKS**

- See *Cities*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Architects, engineers, surveyors, licensure required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Cities
  - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
  - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- PUNCTUATION**
  - Interpretation of laws, 645.18
  - Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34
- QUARANTINE**
  - Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Weeds, noxious, 18.312
- QUARRIES**
  - Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
  - Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
  - Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
- QUIETING TITLE**
  - Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
  - Adverse claims, actions to determine
    - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
    - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21

**QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Answer, joinder, 559.04
- Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
- Disclaimer, default, costs, 559.03
- Plaintiff, qualified to bring, possession, vacant property, 559.01
- Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
- Occupying claimant
  - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
  - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
  - Pleading, 559.11
  - Removal of crop, 559.14
- State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055
- State, party defendant, 582.13

**QUITCLAIM**

- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
- Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
- Form of deed, 507.06, 507.09 to 507.14
- Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
- Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
- Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

**QUO WARRANTO**

- Application for writs by attorney general
  - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
  - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
  - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67A.24

**Issuance of writs**

- District court, 484.03
- Supreme court, 480.04

**RABBITS**

*See Animals*

**RABIES**

*See Animals*  
*See Dogs*  
*See Health (1)*

**RACE**

*See Discrimination*

**RADIATION**

- Fissionable materials, regulation by state board of health, 144.12
- Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05
- Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12
- Registration fee, 144.121

**RADIO**

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38
  - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35
  - Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
  - Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
  - Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
  - False report to station, 299C.38
  - Maintenance, 299C.31
  - Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
  - Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
  - Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
  - Rules and regulations as to use, 299C.37
  - Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36
- Counties, broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Police equipment, use, 299C.37
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

**RAFFLES**

*See Gambling*

**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**

*See Public Service, department of*

**RAILROADS**

*See Carriers*

- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
  - Application, 219.681, 219.741
  - Damages, 219.692
  - Exceptions, 219.743
  - Hearing, order, 219.71
  - Procedure, appeal, 219.742
  - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
  - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
  - Violation, penalties, 219.691
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
  - Examination, 218.041
  - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
  - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
  - Transportation department, 218.031, 218.041, 222.41
  - Venue, 542.09
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
  - Failure to fence, 219.32
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
  - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
  - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
  - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Baggage, wilful destruction of, 609.595
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- Bills of lading, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE
  - Issuance mandatory, 218.031
- Block signal system, 219.04; 219.97
- Board of directors
  - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
  - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
  - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
  - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
  - Authority to issue for security, 222.13
  - Bondholders
    - Admitted to board, 222.13
    - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
    - Vote for directors, 222.20
  - Consolidation of roads, 222.11
  - Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
- Brakes, *see* Equipment of trains, post
- Branches
  - Construction by county, 373.04
  - Notice to department, 219.92
- Bridges
  - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.031
  - Crossings
    - Power of commissioner of transportation, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
- Caboose cars
  - Equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
  - Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cars
  - Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
  - Sanitary regulations, 219.95
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by department, 218.041
- Children under 12, fares, 218.041
- Cigarettes
  - Distributors, 297.03
  - Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
- Claims against, 218.031
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors, arrests
  - Drinking on trains, 340.91



**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Gaming, 629.364
- Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
  - Common carriers, 218.031
  - Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
  - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
  - Transportation commissioner, duties, 218.041
  - Transporting cars of, 219.63
- Connecting roads
  - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
  - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
  - Crossing other roads, 222.25
  - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
  - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
  - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
  - Companies, 301.41
  - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
  - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
  - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
  - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
  - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
  - Commencement of work, 222.22
  - Contractor, bond, 222.29
  - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
  - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
  - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Cranes, electrical line detectors, 219.753
- Crossings, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - Removal, safeguards, commissioner of transportation, may order, 219.24
  - Appeals from orders, 219.401
- Bridges
  - Powers of commissioner of transportation, 161.20
  - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Construction and repair, 219.07
- Costs, division of costs when complying with order of department, 219.40
- Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
- Dangerous crossings, 219.39
- Department, power in cities, 219.39 to 219.44
- Drains, 219.35
- Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
- Flagman, safety devices, department may order, 219.40, 219.43
- Gates, 219.36
- Grade crossings
  - Definitions, 219.16
  - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
  - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
  - Gates at, 219.25
  - Hearings, 219.27
  - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
  - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
  - Overhead or underground, 219.28
  - Protected, 219.14
  - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
  - Speed, 169.14, 219.283
  - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
  - Stop signs, 219.20, 219.21
  - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
  - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
  - Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
  - Violations and penalties, 219.383, 219.97
  - Warning signs, 219.19
  - Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Highway safety account, 219.401
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Protection and safety, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.14
- Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
- Signs, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Transportation commissioner, powers, duties, 219.20 to 219.28, 219.383, 219.43
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Width, 219.07
- Culverts
  - Public service department to oversee cleaning, 219.37
  - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
- Definitions
  - Common carrier, 218.011
  - Gross earnings, 295.01
  - Railroad, 218.011
  - Railroad companies, 295.01
  - Traffic regulations, 169.01
  - Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
  - Abandonment, 219.85
  - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
  - Duties of department, 219.85 to 219.87
  - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
  - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
  - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
  - Name, 219.88, 219.97
  - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
  - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
  - Removal, 219.85
  - Telegraph operator, 219.91
  - Telephone operator, 219.91
  - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
  - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
  - Trains
    - Stopping, 219.89
    - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
  - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
  - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04
- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
  - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
  - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
  - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
  - Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
  - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
  - Employer defined, 219.815
  - Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
  - Intoxication, 219.566
  - Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
  - Neglect of duty, 219.568
  - Passes, 218.021
  - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
  - Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562
- Engineers
  - Able to read, 219.565
  - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
  - Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62
  - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

473

## INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Cars from connecting lines, 219.63  
 Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62  
 Electrical line detectors, 219.753  
 Grab irons and handholds, 219.59  
 Headlights, 219.67, 219.97  
 Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551  
 Powers and duties of commissioner of transportation, 219.65  
 Speedometers, locomotive, 219.661, 219.662  
 Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65  
 Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17  
 Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
 Extensions, 219.92, 219.97  
 Fares, 218.021  
 Fences and cattle guards  
     Between railroad and highway, 219.31  
     Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33  
 Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28  
 Fires  
     Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57  
     Clearing right of way, 219.57  
     Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57  
     Engineers to report at stations, 219.57  
     Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97  
     Forest fire prevention, 88.21  
     Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57  
     Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76  
     Spark-arresters, 219.57  
     Starting on right of way, 88.19  
 Forfeitures  
     Failure  
         File map, 219.97  
         Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97  
         Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24  
     Failure to provide  
         Freight platforms, 219.54  
         Loading platforms, 219.55  
         Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04  
     Franchise, 316.06  
     Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05  
     Station name, 219.97  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Franchises  
     Issuance, 218.041  
     Rights beyond state limits, 222.24  
 Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021  
 Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55, 219.562  
 Gambling, 629.364  
 Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Gauge of roads, 219.01  
 Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04  
 Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03  
 Headlights  
     Failure to provide, 219.97  
     Track motor cars, 219.561  
 Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30  
 Ice house sites, 230.09  
 Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13  
 Inspection  
     Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52  
     Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
     Food, 31.04, 31.08  
 Insurable interests, 219.76  
 Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605  
 Interlocking devices, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.03, 219.97  
 Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14  
 Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.041  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92  
     Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
     License to sell, 340.11, 340.12  
     Malt liquor, 340.02  
 Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97  
 Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 627.06

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Lands  
     Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241  
     Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41  
     Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31  
     Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34  
     Right to acquire, 500.22  
     Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26  
 Leases  
     Between roads, 222.06  
     Foreign roads, liability, 222.07  
     Rolling stock, 222.16  
 Liability  
     Contractors employed after notice, 222.30  
     Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83  
     Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.031  
     Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031  
 Liens  
     Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17  
     Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17  
     Storage on baggage, 345.10  
     Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Lights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Livestock  
     Care in transit, 218.031  
     Delivery, time and place, 218.031  
     Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16  
     Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81  
     Transportation department, duties, 218.041  
     Weighing, fees and fund, 218.041  
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32  
 Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24  
 Malicious injuries, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.595, 609.60  
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32  
 Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121  
 Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561  
 Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562  
 Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403  
 New roads, maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97  
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26  
 Obstructions  
     Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53  
     Railroad tracks, 609.60  
     Space between tracks, 219.50  
 Officers of owning corporations  
     Aiding competing roads, 222.06  
     State auditor, duties, 6.52  
 Overloading grain car, 235.04  
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08  
 Passengers  
     Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13  
     Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33  
     Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363  
     Discrimination prohibited, 218.021  
     Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92  
     Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03  
     Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06  
     Gaming, arrest, 629.364  
     Nonpayment of fare, 609.605  
     Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 627.06  
     Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97  
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041  
 Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021  
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.42, 219.691  
 Permits  
     Issuance by department, 218.041  
     Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Police protection, 233.33  
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24  
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Public aid  
     Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 11 s 12  
     Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 11 s 2,5

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
- Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
- Public service commission
  - Connecting carriers, rates, 218.031, 218.041
  - Rates, 218.041
  - Side tracks, other facilities, 218.041
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
- Rail service improvement act
  - Acceptance of federal money, 222.53
  - Appropriation not to lapse, 222.49
  - Citation, 222.47
  - Contracts, 222.50
  - Definitions, 222.48
  - Improvement account, 222.49
  - Interstate cooperation, 222.52
  - Participation by political subdivisions, 222.51
  - Purpose, 222.46
  - Rail service improvement program, 222.50
  - Railroads to provide information, 222.54
  - State planning agency, powers, duties, 222.46 to 222.54
- Rates, charges and fares
  - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
  - Children under 12 years, 218.041
  - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
  - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
  - Discrimination, 218.021
  - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
  - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
  - Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041
  - Livestock, 218.031, 218.041
  - Long and short haul, 218.021
  - Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
  - Publication of rates required, 218.031
  - Rebates prohibited, 218.041
- Refunds
  - Filing of claim, 218.031
  - Overcharges, 218.031
  - Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
  - Road materials, 218.025
  - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
  - Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
  - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Temporary rate, 218.041
  - Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
  - Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
  - Violations and penalties, 218.071
  - Weighing and track scales, 218.041
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
  - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
  - Under contractors, bond, 222.29
- Reports
  - Fires, 219.57
  - Gross earnings tax law, 295.02
  - Lands reverting to road, 272.20
  - Ores carried, report to commissioner of revenue, 298.19
  - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to commissioner of transportation
  - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
  - Annual report, 218.031
  - Branches and extensions, 219.92
  - Inspections, 219.52
  - New roads, 219.92
  - Rates and schedules, 218.031
  - Traffic agreements, 218.031
  - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
  - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
- Combustibles, 219.57
- County board, powers relating to, 375.18
- Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
- Over highways, 222.26
- Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
- Power to acquire property, 222.27
- Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
- Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
- Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
- Use of road, effect, 160.05
- Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Scales in stock yards, 218.041
- Secured transactions
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Shops
  - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
  - Defined, 219.695
  - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
- Signs and signals, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Signs at crossings, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
- Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Standard gauge, 219.01
- State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
- Stock
  - Capital stock
    - Subscription books, 222.22
    - Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
  - Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
  - Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
- Stockholders
  - Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
  - Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
  - May vote for directors, 222.20
  - Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
- Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05
- Taconite railroad companies
  - Defined, 294.21
  - Taxation, see **TAXATION (5)**
- Terminal
  - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
  - Defined, 219.695
- Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Test cars, free transportation, 218.041
- Theft, 609.52
- Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89
- Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561
- Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041
- Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241
- Tracks, removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
- Transportation, commissioner of
  - Abandonment, 219.681 to 219.755
  - Accounts, regulation by, 218.031
  - Actions, instituted by, 218.031, 222.41
  - General regulatory powers, 218.011 to 218.071, 219.01 to 219.97
  - Inspection of records, 218.041
  - Investigations, 218.041
  - Joint railroad facilities, 218.041
  - Reports, see reports to commissioner of transportation, post
  - Safety devices
    - Block signal system, 219.04
    - Highway-railroad crossings, see crossings, ante
    - Interlocking devices, 219.03
    - Power brakes, 219.65
  - Subpoena of books and accounts, 218.041

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

475

## INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Unlawful structures, see unlawful structures, post
- Weighers, appointment, 218.041
- Transportation plan, statewide, 174.03
- Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
- Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
- Unlawful structures, clearances
  - Additional tracks, 219.46
  - Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46
  - Commissioner of transportation, may modify clearance, 219.46
  - Exceptions, 219.47
  - Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46
  - Extension of yard tracks, 219.46
  - Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46
- Violations and penalties, 218.071, 219.383, 219.51, 219.66
- Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567
- Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97
- Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201

### RAIN

- Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
- Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
- Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

### RAMS

- Castration, 346.19
- Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
- Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

### RAMSEY COUNTY

- Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 299C.07

#### Actions

- Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15
- Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50
- Unpaid taxes for occupation tax, 298.13

#### Board of public welfare budget, 393.08

- Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08

#### County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12

#### District court, review, 148.261, 360.019

#### Districts

- Forty-third legislative, 2.461
- Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471
- Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481
- Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491
- Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501
- Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511
- Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521
- Fiftieth legislative, 2.531
- Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
- Fourth and fifth congressional, 2.771, 2.781
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.10

#### Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50

#### Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14

#### Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

#### Law library

- Fees, 140.21 to 140.23
- Generally, 140.19 to 140.25
- Trustees, 140.24
- Use of, 140.20

#### Name and boundaries, 2.01

#### Probate judge, salary, 526.18

#### Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

#### Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

### RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM

- See *Schools and Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

### RAPE

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

### RASPBERRIES

- Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

#### License for sale of, revocation, 30.51

#### Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

### RATES AND CHARGES

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Drainage and Waters*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Taxation*

#### Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021

### RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)

- Cities first class
  - Public service company, 451.07, 451.08
  - Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35
  - Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08
  - Waterworks, 452.08, 456.29, 456.33
- Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14
- Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 579.01
- Electrical, 300.04, 451.08, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7
- Gas companies, 451.08, 452.08
- Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07
- Government ownership, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49
- Heating plants, 451.08
- Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Municipally owned utility, 452.08, 455.23, 455.32
- Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17
- Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15
- Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10
- Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012
- Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075
- Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361
- Street railroads, 300.04, 452.08
- Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 238.30, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.08
- Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08
- Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08
- Transportation terminals, 458.03
- Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10
- Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 456.33

### RATING BUREAU

- See *Workers' Compensation*

### REAL ESTATE

#### See *Deeds*

#### See *Estates*

#### Actions relating to

- Additional parties, 559.24
- Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
- Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09
- Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
- Limitation damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051
- Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
- Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Pleadings, 559.24
- Quieting title
  - Compensation before execution, 559.12
  - Conduct of action, 559.07
  - Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
  - Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22
  - Damages for withholding property, 559.08
  - Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03
  - Forms, 559.15
  - Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04
  - Occupant not in possession, 559.15
  - Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
  - Occupying claimant, 559.10
  - Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
  - Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11
  - Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
  - Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
  - Unknown defendants, 559.02
- Reversioner and similar, 557.05
- Settler in possession, 557.07
- Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31
- Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
- Waste, 561.17, 561.18

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Agents, see Broker, post  
 Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22  
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Brokers and agents  
   Advisory council, 82.30  
   Civil actions restricted, 82.33  
   Commission splitting prohibited, 82.19  
   Continuing education required, 82.22  
   Definitions, 82.17  
   Discriminatory practices, 363.03  
   Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34  
   Exemptions, 82.18  
   Finder's fees prohibited, 82.19  
   Funds, accounting for, 82.24  
   Injunctions, 82.26  
   Investigations by commissioner, 82.25  
   License  
     Application, 82.20  
     Denial, 82.27  
     Examinations, 82.22  
     Exemptions, 82.18  
     Fees, 82.21  
     Instruction courses, 82.22  
     Qualifications, 82.20  
     Required, 82.20  
     Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27  
   Nonresidents, service on, 82.31  
   Penalty, 82.32  
   Prohibited acts, 82.19  
   Publication of information, 82.29  
   Rebates prohibited, 82.19  
   Reciprocity, 82.22  
   Records of brokers, 82.23  
   Recovery fund, 82.34  
   Rental or management agents, 82.20  
   Rules and regulations, 82.28  
   Subpoenas, 82.25  
   Trust accounts, 82.24  
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09  
 Claim of title to  
   Filing of notice of, 541.023  
   Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Condominium act  
   Abandonment of apartment, 515.21  
   Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27  
   Apartment is real property, 515.04  
   Application of act, 515.03, 515.28  
   Association of apartment owners, incorporation, 515.175  
   By-laws  
     Annual report, 515.19  
     Compliance with, 515.07  
     Contents of, 515.19  
     Governed by, 515.18  
     Required provisions, 515.19  
   Common areas and facilities, 515.06  
   Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21  
   Declaration, contents of, 515.11  
   Deeds, contents of, 515.12  
   Definitions, 515.02  
   Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26  
   Disclosure requirements, 515.215  
   Expenses, liability for, 515.24  
   Expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Floor plans, copy to be filed, 515.13  
   Generally, 515.01 to 515.29  
   Insurance, 515.25  
   Liens, 515.09, 515.23  
   Mortgages, 515.14  
   Ownership of apartment, 515.05  
   Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Prohibited acts, 515.08  
   Purchaser right to rescind purchase agreement, 515.215  
   Recording of instruments, 515.15  
   Records, open for inspection, 515.20  
   Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17  
   Restrictions on control of creator of the condominium, 515.195  
   Taxation of, 515.22

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Vendor liability for misleading statements, 515.215  
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615  
 Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16  
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64  
 Hazardous buildings municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11  
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051  
 Injuries to, 609.595  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745  
 Real property defined, 272.03  
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615  
 Salesman, see Broker, ante  
 Subdivided lands, sale of  
   Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38  
   Annual report, 83.30  
   Citation, 83.22  
   Civil remedies, 83.37  
   Commissioners powers, 83.35  
   Contracts, rescission of, 83.28  
   Definitions, 83.20  
   Exemptions, 83.26  
   Injunctions, 83.36  
   Interstate rendition, 83.41  
   Investigations by commissioner, 83.27, 83.34  
   License required, 83.25  
   Penalties, 83.37  
   Process, service, 83.39  
   Prohibited acts, 83.33  
   Public offering statement, 83.24  
   Receiverships, 83.36  
   Records inspection, 83.32  
   Registration  
     Application, 83.23  
     Changes, 83.31  
     Denial of, 83.29  
     Exemptions, 83.26  
     Fee, 83.23  
     Notice of, 83.29  
     Suspension or revocation, 83.35  
     Rescission of contracts, 83.28  
     Rules and regulations, 83.38  
     Scope of law, 83.40  
     Statute of limitations, 83.42  
   Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
   Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Titles  
   Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
   Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023  
   Insurance, 68A.01  
   Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Trespass, 609.605  
 Venue of actions, 542.02  
**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**  
 See Agents  
 See Brokers  
 See Real Estate  
**REASONABLE DOUBT**  
 Acquittal, 611.02  
 Application to murder cases, 634.051  
**REBATES**  
 Forbidden to give  
   Insurance companies, 72A.08  
   Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14  
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20  
**RECEIPTS**  
 County recorder for instruments filed with, 600.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

477

## INDEX

### RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Tax receipts, 276.05  
Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181  
Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

### RECEIVERS

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16  
Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16  
Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14  
Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40  
Banks  
    Accounting, 48.40  
    Appointment, 49.04  
    Deposit of funds in, 48.38  
    Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02  
    Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
    Petition for, by creditor, 49.30  
    Reorganization proceedings, 49.02  
Bonds of receiver  
    Cost of surety bond, 574.19  
    Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83  
    Run to state, action on, 574.11  
Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08  
Corporations  
    Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11  
    Duties, 316.11  
    Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
    On dissolution, 556.10  
    Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23  
Credit unions, 52.064  
Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06  
Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
    Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09  
File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09  
Individual interests of partner, 323.27  
Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03  
Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13  
Listing property for taxation, 273.46  
Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16  
Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45  
Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24  
Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16  
Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01  
Property garnished, 571.41  
Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03  
Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10  
Supplementary proceedings, 575.05  
Theft, 609.52  
Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14  
Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79  
Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77  
Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16  
**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**  
    *See Divorce*  
Citation, Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53  
Copy  
    Court order to court of responding state or other county, 518.45  
    Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48  
County attorney  
    Duties, 518.49  
    Notice by district court, 518.48  
Court determination, 518.45  
Definitions, 518.42  
Determination by court, 518.45  
Dismissal of petition, 518.45  
Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47  
Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48  
Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51  
Governor, duties of, 518.51  
Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50

### RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction of court, 518.48  
Law of state, 518.44  
Obligor  
    Abeyance of court order, 518.48  
    Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46  
Payments, 518.48  
Petition, contents, 518.45  
Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50  
Proceedings for support, 518.45  
Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48  
Purpose of, 518.41  
Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44  
Remedies, additional, 518.43  
Spouses, testimony of, 518.50  
State  
    Law of state applicable, 518.44  
    Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46  
Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52  
Testimony of spouses, 518.50

### RECIPROCAL STATUTES

Aeronautics  
    Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018  
    Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201  
Architect, 326.10  
Attorney, 481.01, 481.02  
Barbers, 154.05  
Beauticians, 155.14  
Chiropractor, 148.06  
Civil engineer, 326.10  
Conservation officers, 97.501  
Dentist, 150A.06  
Electricians, 326.242  
Embalmers, 149.02  
Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04  
Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65  
Income tax, 290.081  
Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13  
Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05  
Insurance, 60A.13  
Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19, 299F.21  
Midwife, 148.31  
Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181  
Parole, 243.16  
Physician and surgeon, 147.02  
Plant pest act, *see* NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
Plumber, 326.37  
Podiatrists, 153.04  
Probation, 243.16  
Public accountant, 326.19  
Public contracts, preference, 16.365  
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
Removal of dead animals, 35.82  
State universities, students, 136.111  
Stationary engineer, 183.51  
Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58  
Unemployment compensation, 268.13  
Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

### RECKLESS DRIVING

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17  
Motor vehicles, 169.13  
Penalty, 169.13

### RECLAMATION

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Soil And Water Conservation*  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41

### RECOGNIZANCE

*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*  
Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01  
Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60

**RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)**

Additional to punishment, 631.44  
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69  
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61  
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03  
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49  
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19  
 Defect in form, 629.60  
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71  
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32  
 On adjournment, 629.47  
 On appeal, 632.07, 632.08  
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57  
 Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14  
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45  
 Remission of penalty, 629.59  
 Sureties, qualifications, 574.01  
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 To keep the peace, 625.05  
 Witnesses  
   Held for perjury, 595.08  
   Preliminary examinations, 629.54  
   Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDER**

*See County Recorder*

**RECORDING ACT**

*See Deeds*

Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32  
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84  
 Copies  
   Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32  
   Judgments, 507.26  
   Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25  
   Will and probate, 507.27  
 County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78  
 Deeds  
   Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37  
   Pews, 507.28  
 Instruments  
   Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38  
   Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36  
   Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39  
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16  
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01  
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41  
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30  
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
 Railroad lands, list, 507.31  
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32  
 Refund of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12  
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24  
 Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34  
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01

**RECORDS**

*See Deeds*

*See Evidence*

*See Plats*

*See Recording Act*

*See Traffic Regulations*

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10  
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Cooperative associations, 308.29  
   Religious societies, 315.30

**RECORDS (Cont'd)****Assignments**

Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03  
 Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27  
 Sale of state lands, 94.13

**Attorney general, 8.02**

Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05

Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45

**Boards**

Accountancy, 326.18architecture, 326.09  
 Barbers, 154.23, 154.24  
 Chiropractic, 148.04  
 Cosmetology, 155.06  
 Optometrists, 148.56

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09

Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24

**Certificates**

Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19  
 Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45  
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
 Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13  
 Organization, credit unions, 52.01

Children in private homes, 257.01

Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07

**Clerks of district court**

Public access to records, 485.06  
 Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69  
 Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06

Cold storage warehouses, 28.04

Commissioner of banks, 46.07

Commission merchants, 223.06

Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252

Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18

Construction permits, 15.41

Convictions, justice court, 633.27

Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17

County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17

County nursing home, 376.66

County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78

County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03

Court commissioners, 489.04

Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15

**Data on individuals**

Accessible to subjects, 15.1641, 15.165  
 Correction of inaccurate data, 15.165  
 Definitions, 15.162  
 Duties of responsible authority, 15.1641  
 Penalties, 15.166, 15.167  
 Permitted uses, 15.1641  
 Privacy study commission, 15.169  
 Report to legislature concerning, 15.163  
 Rights of subjects of data, 15.165  
 Safeguards to be established, 15.1641

Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483

Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251

Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

**Destruction of certain records**

County auditor, 384.14, 384.141  
 County recorder, 386.46, 386.47  
 Labor and industry department, 175.36  
 Probate court, 525.091, 525.092  
 Public records, 138.17  
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40  
 Uniform law, 600.135

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.36

Drainage act, 106.591

Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415

Egg producers' volume records, 29.22

Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25

Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61

Employment agencies, 184.38

False certification, 609.43

False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64

Fires, 299F.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40

Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

## Instruments

- Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
- Relating to mining lands, 93.28

Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17

"In the regular course of business", defined, 609.135

Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50

Judgments, 548.25

Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Labor and industry department, 175.11

## Licenses

- Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08
- Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40
- Osteopaths, 148.08

Lis pendens, 557.02

Mechanics' lien, 514.08

Microfilming, public records, 15.17

Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26

Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16

Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

Name change, reported to county auditor, 259.11

Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07

## Notices

- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Cancellation of lease, 504.09
- Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47

Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192

Partition deeds, 558.23

Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135

## Plats

- Order vacating, 505.14
- Resolution of statutory city, changing name of plat, 505.07
- Statutory city, 505.06

Pollution control agency, 116.075

Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201

Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031

Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05

Public local grain warehouses, 232.09

## Public records

- Accessibility to public, 15.17
- Accessibility to researchers, 15.17
- Charitable trusts, records open to public, 501.77
- Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
- Delivery to successor, 15.17
- Destruction, 138.17
- Manner of keeping, 15.17
- Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17
- Records disposition panel, 138.17

Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135

Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01

State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978

State board of investment, 11.01

State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026

State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10

State fire marshal, 299F.28

State transportation department, 161.09

## Statement of lien, notice

- Mechanics' lien, 514.08
- Shoeing animals, 514.24
- Threshing grain, 514.66

State officers, 10.05

Sterilization of defectives, 256.10

Taxes, payment of, 272.12

Theft, 609.52

Trade name or trademark, 509.01

Transcribing abstracts, 386.29

Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15

Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135

Verdict, 546.24, 546.25

War records commission, transfer to state historical society, 138.02

Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16

## Wholesale produce dealers

- Brands, 27.08
- Labels, 27.08

Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46

Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

**RECREATION**

## See Cities

See Parks, Parkways

See Playgrounds

See Statutory Cities

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262, 164.151

Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21

## Camps, operation

Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17

Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Cities, 471.15

Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05

Counties, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26

Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03

## Metropolitan Parks and Open Space Commission

Bonds, 473.325

Creation, 473.303

Definitions, 473.301

Funding, 473.315

Membership, 473.303

Plan, 473.313

Purpose, 473.302

## Municipal recreational program

Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15

Bequests, acceptance, 471.17

Board, creation, 471.16

Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191

Cooperative operation, 471.16

Delegation of operation to board, 471.16

Directors, employment, 471.17

Educational purposes, 471.19

Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191

Gifts, acceptance, 471.17

Independent operation, 471.16

Instructors, employment, 471.18

Location of activities, 471.17

Power of board, 471.17

Purpose, 471.15

Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921

Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15

## Natural resources and recreation act, see NATURAL RESOURCES

## Private lands, public recreational use

Dedication to public use, 87.03

Generally, 87.01, 87.03

Policy statement, 87.01

Recreational centers, 450.23

Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90

Recreation reserves, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)

Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16

Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

State trails, 85.015

**REDEMPTION**

Animals, distrained, 346.15

County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34

Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29

Foreclosure, 581.10

Limited partner, interest, 322.22

Mechanics' lien, 514.15

Oleomargarine stamps, unused, 33.15

Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27

Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03

Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21

State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06

Tax sales, 281.15, 281.39

**REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES**

Accounting system prescribed by department of economic development, 462.681

Amortization, 462.611, 462.631

Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701

Borrowing money, 462.631

## Business development department

Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631

Approval of borrowing, 462.631

Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595

Examination of company, 462.681



**REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 462.671
- Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
- Inspection of property, 462.681
- Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
- Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
- Valuation, approval, 462.615
- Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
- Change in project, 462.655
- Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
- Conveyance of property, 462.695
- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421
- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by department of economic development, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by department of economic development, 462.681
- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
- Insurance companies, 462.701
- Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
- Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
- Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
- Mortgages
  - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
  - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
  - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
  - Tax exemption, 462.651
- Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
- Officers and employees, 462.635
- Organization and incorporation, 462.691
- Plans for project, 462.645
- Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
- Property
  - Acquisition, 462.635
  - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
  - Transfer, 462.661
- Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
- Rules and regulations, 462.645
- Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
- Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
- Special assessments, 462.651
- Stock
  - Insurance company holding, 462.701
  - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
- Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
- Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
- Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
- Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

**REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS**

*See Area Redevelopment Act*

**RED LAKE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

*See Game And Fish*

*See Natural Resources, Department of*

- Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
- Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
- Afforestation, 84A.02
- Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
- Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
- Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
- Bonds
  - Finance drainage district, 84A.50

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)**

- Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
- Boundaries, 84A.01
- Camping areas, 84A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
- Classification of lands, 84A.08
- Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55
- Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54
  - Deposit, 84A.54
  - Payments to counties, 84A.53
  - Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55
- Counties
  - Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
  - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
  - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.01
- Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
- Disposal of land, 84A.07
- Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
- Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471
- Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Exchange of lands, 84.157
- Expenses, 282.226
- Funds
  - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
  - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.03
  - Ditch fund, 84A.50
  - General fund, credits, 84A.52
  - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
  - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Account, receipts, 84A.52
  - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
  - Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
  - List, 84A.04
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

**RED PINE**

- Official state tree
  - Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph, 1.144

**REDWOOD COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**REFERENCE, REFEREES**

- Adjustment of loss under policy
  - Insurance, 65A.12
  - Mutual companies, 66A.29
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05
- Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
- Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
- Fees, 357.20
- Juvenile court referees, 260.031
- Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
- Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25

**REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)**

Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103

**Referees**

Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
 Contempts, 588.20  
 Fees, 357.20, 546.33  
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
 Trial by, 546.33, 546.35  
 Trust funds under express trust, 48.64

**References**

Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13  
 Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193  
 Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103

Registration of title, 508.20

Supplementary proceedings, 575.04

Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35

Workers' compensation judge, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

**REFERENDUM**

Amendments, city charter, Const. art 12 s 5

**Constitution**

Amendment, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Convention to revise, Const. art 9 s 2

County boundaries, Const. art 12 s 3

County nursing homes, 376.55

County seats, removal, Const. art 12 s 3

Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477

Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05

Seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10

Tally books, 205.17

**REFORESTATION***See Forestry, Forests*

Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79

Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28

Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23

Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

**REFORMATORIES***See Convicts**See Corrections, Department Of*

Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22

Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 299C.06, 299C.21

Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20

Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021

Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49

Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61

Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23

Controlled substances prohibited, 243.55

Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14

Discharge of inmates, see also Parole, post

Drunkenness of officer, employee, basis for discharge, 243.26

Employment of prisoners, conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23

Explosives prohibited, 243.55

Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042

Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Furniture sale to state departments, 16.075

Goods manufactured in reformatories, barter prohibited, 243.19

Guards, hours of labor, 243.25

Investigations, 241.02, 241.021

License plates, manufacture, 168.381

Liquor prohibited, 243.55

Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61

**Men**

Administration and management, 243.75  
 Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75  
 Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84  
 Fund, revolving, industrial enterprises, 243.85  
 Handicraft by inmates, 243.85  
 Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80  
 Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80  
 Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381  
 National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87

**REFORMATORIES (Cont'd)**

Register of inmates, 243.78

Rules for inmates, 609.105

Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85

Sentences, 609.105

Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105

Vocational training for inmates, 243.85

Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12

Parole, discharge of inmates, see also PAROLE

Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105

Prisons, see PRISONS

Reward for escaped convict, 243.58

State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Trespass prohibited, 243.21

Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24

**Women**

Commitment procedure, 243.90

Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92

Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92

Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92

Rules, government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92

Sentence, term, 243.90

Superintendent, employees, 243.92

**REFRIGERATORS**

Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

**REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25

Cities, 475.52, 475.67

Interest, 475.56

Limitation on net debt, 475.53

Money paid to state in error

Appropriations, 16A.48

Approval of claim, 16A.48

Presentment of claim, 16A.48

Warrant in payment, 16A.48

Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67

Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67

Towns, 475.52, 475.67

Wages, certain refunds, 181.03

**REFUNDS***See Taxation*

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72

Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09

Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04

Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10

Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17

Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125

Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32

Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15

State employees retirement association, 352.04

State, money received through error

Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49

Appropriation, 16A.48

Approval of claim, 16A.48

Presentment of claim, 16A.48

Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41

Warrant in payment, 16A.48

Unemployment compensation, 268.05

**REFUSE***See Cities (14)**See Statutory Cities, (3), (10)*

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18

Bonds for erection of plants, 475.52

Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35

Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18

Disposal plants, financing, 475.52

Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 609.68

Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81

Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.35

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19

- REFUSE (Cont'd)**  
 Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241  
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68
- REGENTS**  
*See University Of Minnesota*
- REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**  
*See Planning*
- REGISTERED ABSTRACTER**  
*See Abstracters*
- REGISTER OF DEEDS**  
*See County Recorder*
- REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE**  
 Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20  
 Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17
- REGISTERS**  
*See Clerks Of Court*
- Actions, register  
   Criminal actions, 630.37  
   Unregistered cases entered, 485.10  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03  
 Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71  
 Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03  
 Convicts in reformatories, 243.78  
 Criminal actions, 630.37  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03  
 False ship's or airplane's, 609.645  
 Notaries, 359.03  
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201  
 Prisoners in jails, 641.05  
 Probate court, 525.03  
 Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14  
 Religious societies, 315.05  
 Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16  
 State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01  
 Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80  
 Warehouses, 233.09
- REGISTRATION**  
*See County Recorder*  
*See Licenses*  
*See Motor Vehicles (2)*  
*See Permits*
- Abstracters, board of, 386.63  
 Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67  
 Antifreeze seller, 24.25  
 Apiaries, 19.19  
 Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11  
 Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, exemption, 34.05  
 Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54  
 Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64  
 Health department, 144.01 to 144.49  
 Hospital administrators, 144.60  
 Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09  
 Lodging houses, guests, 327.10  
 Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56  
 Mobile home parks, guests, 327.10  
 Motels, guests, 327.10  
 Motor vehicles  
   Classic cars, 168.10  
   Nonresident owners  
     Out of state domicile, 168.191  
     Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
     Subject to state laws, 168.211  
   Pioneer cars, 168.10  
   Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
   Registrar  
     Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181  
     Rules, 168.221  
 Municipal bonds, 475.71  
 Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
 Nonresident manufacturers  
   Beverages, exemption, 34.05  
   Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
- REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**  
 Soft drinks, 34.05  
 Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05  
 Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73  
 Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
 Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13  
 Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43  
 Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13
- REGISTRATION OF TITLE**  
 Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11  
 Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71  
 Answer  
   Persons who may; form, 508.17  
   Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20  
 Appeal to supreme court, 508.29  
 Appearance, fees on, 508.81  
 Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13  
 Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06  
 Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79  
 Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65  
 Books and records  
   Alphabetical indexes, reception books, tract indexes, 508.37  
   Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38  
   Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
   Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11  
   Fraudulent entries, 508.80  
   Open to inspection, 508.38  
   Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71  
   Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37  
 Certificates of title  
   After condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
   As evidence, 508.36  
   Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71  
   Defined, 508.34  
   Duplicates  
     As evidence, 508.36  
     Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52  
     Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45  
     Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57  
   Notations on  
     Judgments affecting land, 508.59  
     Mortgages, 508.55  
     Original, 508.51  
     Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
     Trusts, 508.61  
     Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58  
   Presentation  
     Conveyance, 508.52  
     Issuance of new certificate, 508.51  
     Registration of mortgages, 508.55  
 Entry in register, 508.34  
 Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50  
 Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28  
 New certificates  
   Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51  
   Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59  
   Issuance on  
     Change of trustee, 508.62  
     Condemnation, 508.73  
     Conveyance, 508.52  
     Death of owner, 508.68  
     Order of court, 508.71  
     Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69  
   Issuance to  
     Owner under foreclosure, 508.58  
     Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67  
     Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67  
 Notations on  
   Adverse claims, 508.52  
   Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55  
   Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
   Judgments, 508.59, 508.63  
   Manner of noting, 508.34

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
- Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
- Trust encumbrance, 508.61
- Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
- Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
  - Comparison and filing, 508.71
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
  - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
  - Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
  - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Fees, 508.81
  - Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
  - Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
  - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
  - Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
  - Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
  - Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
  - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
  - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
  - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
  - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
  - Orders
    - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
    - Dismissal of application, 508.21
    - Issuance of summons, 508.15
    - Opening default, 508.26
    - Power to make, 508.10
    - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
    - Requiring survey, 508.47
  - Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
  - Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
  - Summons may be by publication, 508.16
  - Trial
    - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
    - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
  - Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner decree, 508.68
  - Court order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
  - Issuance of new or duplicate certificate, 508.68
  - Personal representative, authority to convey, 508.68 guardian, 508.69
- Decree of registration
  - Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28
  - Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Default cases, 508.19
  - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
  - Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
  - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
  - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47
- Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
- Examiners
  - Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12
  - Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
  - Deputies, 508.12
  - Duties
    - Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
    - Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
    - Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
    - Make report of state's interest, 508.13
    - Reference by court, 508.13
    - Requisites of abstract, 508.11
    - Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
    - Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
  - Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12
  - New duplicate certificate, 508.44
  - Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12
  - Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Fees
  - Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
  - Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Clerk of court, 508.81
  - Deputies, 508.12
  - Disposal, 508.83
  - Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
  - Registration, 508.74
  - Schedule, 508.82
- Filing, 508.47, 508.52
- Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
- Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
- Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
- Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
- Guardians ad litem, 508.18
- Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
- Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
- License required to issue, 386.62
- Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
- Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
- Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
- Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
- Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
- Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
- Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47
- Notices
  - Opening decree, 508.26
  - Payment, 508.81
  - Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
  - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
- Parties
  - All the world parties defendant, 508.16
  - Assent, 508.06
  - Husband and wife, 508.22
  - Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
  - Persons who may answer, 508.17
  - State, 508.13
  - Substitution, 508.09
- Plats
  - Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
  - Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration
  - Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
  - Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
  - Agency, grant, 508.72
  - Certain riparian rights, 508.04
  - Instruments creating liens, 508.63
  - Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Leases, 508.60
  - Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
  - Mortgages, 508.54
  - Real estate, 508.01
  - Revocation of power, 508.72
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
  - Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
- Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands
  - Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
  - Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
  - Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
  - Withdrawal of land, 508.24
- Registrars
  - Bond, 508.31
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
  - County recorder, registrar ex officio, 508.30
  - Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
  - Deputies, 508.33
  - Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
  - Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
- Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
- Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
- Legal advice to, 508.12
- Notations on certificate, 508.49
- Papers filed with
  - Attachments, 508.64
  - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
  - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
  - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
  - Deed of distribution, 508.68
  - Final decree, 508.68
  - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
  - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
  - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
  - Order of distribution, 508.68
  - Plats, 508.46
  - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
  - Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32
- Registration
  - Defined, 508.34
  - Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
  - Fees, 508.74
  - Land survey, 508.47
  - Right of conveyance, 508.47
  - Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
  - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
  - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
  - Petition and order for, 508.15
  - Service
    - At expense of applicant, 508.16
    - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
    - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
    - On parties assenting, 508.06
  - Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

*See Elections*

**REHABILITATION**

- See Education*
- See Iron Range Resources And Rehabilitation Board*
- See Soil And Water Conservation*
- See Veterans*
- See Workers' Compensation*
- See Youth Conservation*
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

**REINSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

**RELATIVES**

- Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Incest, 609.365
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12

**RELEASE**

- Attachment, discharge, or release
  - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 609.105
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workers' compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

**RELIEF**

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Veterans*

**RELIGION**

- Buildings
  - Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
  - Erection and repair, 315.05
- Camp meeting associations
  - Capital stock, 315.41
  - Formation, 315.41
  - Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
  - Streets through property, 315.42
- Cemeteries
  - Exemptions, 307.09
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
  - Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
  - Transfer of, 306.02
- Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
- Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Churches
  - Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.46
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
  - Motion picture exhibits, 299H.20
  - Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20
- Pews
  - Deeds recorded with county recorder, 507.28
  - Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
  - Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
- Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Clergymen
  - Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
  - Confessions privileged, 595.02
  - County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
  - Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08
  - Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021
  - Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43
  - Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
  - Privileged communications; 595.02
  - Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
  - Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
  - Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to 517.17
  - State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014
  - Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations, post  
 Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18  
 Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72  
 Existing churches  
   Incorporation, 315.22  
   Property to vest, 315.22  
   Reincorporation, 315.22  
 Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12  
 Fundamental laws  
   Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1  
   Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16  
   Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17  
   Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 13 s 1,2  
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Gifts to cities, 465.03  
 Holidays for public employees, 15A.22  
 Injury to house of worship, 609.595  
 Insurance  
   Mutual associations, 66A.20  
   Property, 66A.08  
 Interference with religious acts, 609.28  
 Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, ante  
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181  
 Protestant Episcopal church  
   Parish  
     Annual meeting, 315.18  
     Articles, amendment, 315.19  
     Cathedrals, 315.20  
     Certificate, 315.17  
     Formation, 315.17  
     Powers, 315.17  
     Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18  
   Property, see also Religious corporations, post  
     Cathedrals, 315.20  
     Exemptions from taxation, 272.02  
 Religious corporations  
   Annual meetings, 315.25  
   Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31  
   Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40  
   Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05  
   Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43  
   Certificates  
     Amendment, 315.30  
     Election of trustees, 315.02  
     Recordation, 315.03, 315.32  
   Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches  
     Authority to consolidate, 315.34  
     Church conferences, 315.50  
     Merger, 315.365  
     Organization, powers, 315.36  
     Privileges, 315.28  
     Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
     Property, right to hold, 315.29  
     Resolution, notice, 315.35  
   Definitions, 315.08  
   Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25  
   Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38  
   Duration of corporate existence, 300.13  
   Exemptions  
     Income tax, 290.05  
     Pews, from levy, 550.37  
     Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1  
   Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38  
   Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13  
   Formation, 315.01  
   General powers, 315.09, 315.10  
   Incorporation  
     Amendment of articles, 315.31  
     Certificate, 315.21  
   Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14  
   Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03  
 Nonprofit corporation  
   Benefits for members, 317.66  
   Gifts, 300.66  
   Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66  
   Peace officers, powers of, 317.66

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

Special provisions, 317.66  
 Tax exempt, 317.66  
 Parish, 315.15  
 Perpetual succession of property, 315.14  
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Property  
   Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20  
   Conveyance of real property, 315.39  
   Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 315.42  
   Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09  
   Lands in trust, 315.14  
   Limitation of amount, 315.11  
   Mortgage or sale, 315.09  
   Right to hold, 315.11  
   Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12  
   Streets through, 315.42  
   Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06  
   Validation of deeds, 315.39  
 Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20  
 Reorganization, 315.13  
 Synods, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Trustees  
   Appointment, 315.01  
   Certificate of election, 315.02  
   Election, 315.01, 315.06  
   Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05  
   Management of temporal affairs, 315.05  
   Powers, 315.04, 315.32  
   Quorum, 315.06  
   Salary of clergymen, 315.05  
   Terms, 315.06  
   Voters, qualifications, 315.07  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Seminaries, see SEMINARIES  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
   Certificate, 315.44  
   Management by trustees, 315.46  
   Members, classification, 315.45  
   Organization, 315.44  
   Property rights, 315.47  
   Reincorporation, 315.48  
   Trustees, management, 315.46  
 Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49  
**REMAINDER**  
 See *Estates (4)*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 Contingent remainders  
   Conditional limitations, 500.11  
   Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14  
   Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15  
   Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13  
 Definition, 500.11  
 Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11  
 Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22  
 Perpetuities, 500.13  
 Posthumous child, 500.14  
 Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13  
 Time of vesting, 500.11  
 Transfer, 500.14  
 Vesting by purchaser, 500.14  
**REMOVALS**  
 See *Governor*  
 See *Officers*  
 See *Vacancies In Office*  
 Annual leave allowance, 43.223  
 Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224  
 County Commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063  
 Firemen, 420.08  
 From office  
   Diversion of appropriations, 10.31  
   Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
 Mortgaged property  
   Personal, 609.62, 609.621  
   Real, 609.615  
 State highway patrolmen, 299D.03

**RENTS**

- See Discrimination*
- See Estates*
- See Landlord And Tenant*
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Aeronautics
  - Airports, powers of commissioner of transportation, 360.021
  - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
  - Determination by municipality, 360.038
  - Powers of commissioner of transportation, 360.021
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Disposal, 500.17
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Income tax credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992
- Insurance against loss, 60A.06
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Motor bicycles licensing, 168.832
- Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Safe deposit companies
  - Notice that rent is due, 55.14
  - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Tax forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
- Voting machines, 206.12

**RENUNCIATION**

- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107
- Under will, 525.212

**RENVILLE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**REPAIRS**

- See Highways*
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Dams, 110.17
- Defined, 106.471
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
- Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056
- Public contracts, 16.06
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21
- State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- State structures, 16.02, 375.21
- Waterworks, 282.09

**REPEAL**

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

**REPEAL (Cont'd)**

- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

**REPLEVIN**

- See Justice Courts (3)*
- Affidavit, endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
  - Exception to sureties, 565.05
  - Justification of sureties, waiver, 565.06, 565.07
  - Liability under, 565.11
  - Service on defendant, 565.04
  - Substitution of surety, 565.06
- Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
- Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
- Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Judgment, 548.04
- Justices of the peace, extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51
- Limitations, 541.05
- Municipal courts, 488.16
- Possession by sheriff, 565.09
- Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
- Rebonding by defendant, 565.05
- Recovery in part, 548.04
- Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
- Redelivery to defendant, 565.07
- Requisition to sheriff, taking and return thereon, 565.04
- Return of property on settlement, 565.05
- Service on defendant, 565.04
- Venue, 542.06
- Verdict, 546.23

**REPORTER**

- See Court Reporters*
- See Supreme Court*
- County court, 487.11
- District court, 486.01 to 486.07
- Municipal court, 488.12
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

**REPORTS**

- See Governor*
- See Legislature*
- Athletic events, bribery, 609.825
- Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10
- Canneries, commercial, 31.37
- Checklist, 3.195
- Commerce commission, 45.033
- Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43
- Communications, interception of, 626A.17
- Copies as evidence, 599.15
- Copies filed in state library, 599.15
- Crime, false reports, 609.505
- Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195
- Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
- Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
- Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, 214.07
- Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67
- Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, insurer's report, 147.072
- Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05
- Motor vehicles, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115
- Public officers, false reports, 609.43
- Revisor of statutes, 482.09
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.44
- State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026
- State departments and agencies reports to legislature, 15.063

**REPORTS (Cont'd)**

Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12  
Weights and measures, 239.07

**REPRESENTATION**

*See Legislature*

Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172

**REPRIEVES**

Attestation, 638.07  
Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

**RESCUE**

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01  
Excusable homicide in retaking prisoners, 609.065  
Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

**RESEARCH**

Business, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69

Civil service, 43.09

Educational

Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68

Federal aid, 124.62

Fund, creation of, 137.11

Health, state board of, research, certain studies  
confidential, 144.053

Institute, 137.11

Soil and water conservation, 40.07

University hospitals, 158.02

Vital statistics records, 144.175

**RESERVATIONS**

Case after verdict, 546.25

Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19

Mines and minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01 to 93.07,  
373.01

Mining leases, 93.20

Public lands

Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343

Minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343

Water power, 93.01

Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76

Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 11 s 10

**RESERVOIRS**

*See Drainage And Waters*

Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27

Examination and repair, 105.52

Liens, 514.01

Natural resources, commissioner of

Control, 105.39

Improvement of, 105.52

Permits to construct, 105.415, 105.42

State control, 105.38

Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

**RESIDENCE**

Affecting custody of children, 518.17

Barber shops, 154.19

Corporate boards, members of, 300.025

County highway engineer, 163.07

Court reporters, 486.05

Defined, 201.26, 290.01

Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79

Determination of admission to

County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18

Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.03

Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06

Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50

Dissolution of marriage, residence of petitioner, 518.07

District court judge, Const. art 6 s 4

Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1

Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09

Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2

Grand juror, 628.54

Indictment, limitation, 628.26

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34

Legislators, Const. art 4 s 6

Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10

Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers,  
471.59

Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 6

Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 11

Record of placed children, 257.01

**RESIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Residence districts

Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31

Resident bidder defined, 16.365

Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011

Resident owner, defined, 106.011

Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104

Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27

State universities, directors, 136.12

Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03

Venue, dependent on, 542.01

Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 200.02, 201.26

**RESIGNATION**

Annual leave allowance, 43.223, 43.224

Officers, to whom made, 351.01

Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17

Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept  
office, 471.46

Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

Vacant office, 351.02

**RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS**

Criminal contempt, 588.20

**RESORTS**

*See Boats And Vessels*

Alterations, payment for, 157.13

Bedding, 157.08

Children's camps not included, 144.71

Defined, 157.01

Exemptions, 157.14

Furniture, 157.08

Inspection books to show condition, 157.02

Inspection of, 157.04

License, 157.03

Lighting, 157.05

Linen, 157.08

Mobile home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

Plumbing, 157.05

Posting of license, 157.12

Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12

Revocation of license, 157.09

Rooms, 157.05

Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12

Screens, 157.05

Signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

Ventilation, 157.05

**RESTAURANTS**

*See Eating Places*

**REST HOMES**

*See Nursing Homes*

**RESTITUTION**

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17

Property damage by child, juvenile court may order  
restitution, 260.185

Setting aside judgment, 565.06

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

*See Injunction*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028

Attorney general, petroleum, discrimination in  
distribution, 325.82

Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in  
restraint of trade, 308.80

Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58

Criminal conspiracy, 325.83

Monopolization of food products, 325.83

Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325.82

Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11

Public market, 317.64

Remedies cumulative, 325.82

Revocation of permit and oyster, 325.82

Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40

Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit,  
325.82

Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21



**RESULTING TRUSTS**

- Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10
- Clarification of existing law, 501.195
- Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09
- Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06
- State, prevention of reversionary interest in settler or heirs, 501.195
- Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

**RETAIL DEALERS**

- Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635
- Eggs, 29.26
- Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
- Liquor dealers
  - License, 340.11
  - Malt liquor, 340.001 to 340.038
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
- Trade discount, defined, 325.01
- Unfair trade practices, competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

**RETIREMENT****1. Generally**

- 2. Public Employees**
- 3. State Employees**
- 4. Teachers**
- 5. Highway Patrolmen**
- 6. State Police Officers**
- 7. Elective State Officers**
- 8. Minneapolis municipal employees**

**1. Generally**

- See *Cities (9)*
- See *District Court (3)*
- See *Firemen's Relief Associations*
- See *Old Age Assistance*
- See *Veterans (3)*

- Actuarial surveys, 69.71 to 69.76
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Adjustable fixed benefit fund participation
  - Highway patrolmen, 352B.26
  - Public employees retirement association, 353.271
  - State employees, 352.04, 352.119
  - Teachers, 354.63
- Average salary limited, 356.34
- Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025
- Combined service annuity, 356.30
- Contract rights, limitation, 352.022
- Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081*
- Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23
- Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38
- Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18
- Individual retirement accounts, 52.135
- Judges
  - District court, 490.04 to 490.104
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 9
  - Probate court, 490.11, 490.12
  - Supreme court, 490.025
  - Widows of, 490.102
- Judges, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities
  - Administration, 490.122
  - Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
  - Benefit adjustments, 490.106
  - Definitions, 490.121
  - Election, by supreme court judges to come under terms of act, 490.132
  - Judges' retirement fund
    - Investment, 490.123
    - State treasurer, exofficio treasurer of fund, 490.123
  - Mandatory retirement, 490.125
  - Past service, 490.13
  - Procedures
    - Application, 490.126
    - Manner of payment, 490.126
  - Retirement and survivors annuities
    - Disability retirement, 490.124
    - Early retirement, 490.124
    - Part-time judges, 490.124
    - Optional annuities, 490.124

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Refund, 490.124
- Retirement fund, transfer of funds to, 490.106
- Social security coverage
  - Agreements, 490.128
  - Benefits offset, 490.129
  - Definitions, 490.127
  - Referendum, 490.128
  - Surviving spouse agreements, 490.106
  - Valuations, surveys and financial reports, 490.131
- Legislators
  - Allowance, 3A.02
  - Application for survivor benefit, 3A.05
  - Appropriation, 3A.02
  - Children, dependent, benefit, 3A.04
  - Benefits, 3A.02
  - Contributions, 3A.03
  - Coverage by other system, 3A.12
  - Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
  - Definitions, 3A.01
  - Eligibility, 3A.10
  - Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.11
  - Minnesota adjustable fixed benefit fund participation, 3A.11
  - Qualification for, 3A.02
  - Refund of contributions, 3A.03
  - Refund repayment, 3A.12
  - Reports financial, 356.20 to 356.23
  - Spouse, surviving, benefit, 3A.02, 3A.04
  - Survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05
  - Taxation benefits, 3A.08
  - Term, computation of, 3A.10
- Minneapolis
  - Continuing appropriation, 422A.25
  - Deferred compensation, 422A.16
  - Disability allowances, 422A.18
- Private pension benefits protection, 181B.01 to 181B.17
- See **PENSIONS**
- Proportionate retirement annuity, 356.32
- Public retirement commission, 3.85
- Survivor benefits, restoration, 356.31
- Tax and legal process exemption for benefits, 352.15
- 2. Public Employees**
- Actions by or against, 353.08
- Adjustable fixed benefit fund 11.25, 11.27, 353.271, 353.06, 353.272
- Allowable service
  - Defined, 353.01
  - Payments to receive credit for, 353.36
- Annuitants, re-employment, 353.37
- Annuities, 353.29
- Application of laws, 353.03
- Association of Minnesota counties' employees, membership in PERA, 353.016
- Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08
- Beneficiaries, payment to, 353.32
- Benefits
  - Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 353.271, 353.272
  - Application for, 353.29, 353.67
  - Benefits from other funds, 353.14
  - Certain annuitants, 353.29
  - Combined service annuity, 353.71
  - Deferred annuity, 353.34, 353.46
  - Disability, 353.33
  - Eligibility for
    - Age and service requirements, 353.29
    - Limitations, 353.37
  - Exempt from levy, attachment, garnishment, 353.15
  - Hazardous occupations, those engaged in
    - Application and scope of law, 353.68
    - Disability benefits, 353.68
    - Retirement annuity, 353.651
  - Increase for certain members, 353.83, 353.84, 356.35 to 356.38
  - Increase in, written request, 356.18
  - Mailed to member's bank, 353.15
  - Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
  - Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15
  - Option to certain members, 353.69
  - Optional benefits for certain survivors, 353.85

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****2. Public Employees (Cont'd)****PERA\***

Death, payments after

Payments to survivors, 353.31

Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32

Disability benefits, 353.33, 353.84

Legislator members, 3A.09

Retirement annuities

Computation, 353.29, 353.30

Optional annuities, 353.30

Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75

Rights preserved, 353.46

Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353.32

Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.84

Suspension of, 353.37

Taxation, 353.15

**Board of trustees**

Bylaws, 353.03

Employees, 353.03

Extension of terms, 353.03

Medical advisor, 353.33

Members, officers, 353.03

Offices, officers, 353.03

Rules and regulations, 353.18

City pension funds, prohibitions, 356.25

Combined service annuity, 353.71

Commission to study, 3.85

Contributions by employer and employee

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65

PERA, amount, manner of payment, 353.27

Definitions, 353.01

Exclusions, 353.01

Executive director, duties and powers, 353.03

False information, penalty, 353.19

Firemen, see Hazardous occupations, post

Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65, 353.651

Fund, public employees retirement

Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27

Investment of funds, 353.06

Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05

Hazardous occupations

Disability benefits, 353.656

Survivor benefits, 353.657

Those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68

Hennepin county, proportionate annuities, 356.325

Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16

Investment of funds, 353.06

Labor organization employees, eligibility, 353.017

Legislative auditor to make annual audit, 353.16

**Membership**

Eligibility for

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64

Public employee, defined, 353.01

Exclusions, 353.01

False information, penalty, 353.19

Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71

Municipal utilities employees, 353.019

Optional membership, 353.69

Return to public service, 353.35

Rights, 353.35, 353.38

Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18

Termination, 353.34, 353.35

Metropolitan inter-county council employees, eligibility, 353.018

Minneapolis, city employees, 422A.01 to 422A.25

Monthly statements, treasurer's report to board, 353.05

Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71

Offices, 353.03

Payroll abstracts and information, 353.27

Police officers, see Hazardous occupations, ante

Disability, 353.656

Retirement annuity, 353.651

Survivor, 353.657

Police, hazardous occupations, 353.63

Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36

**Refunds**

Error in salary deductions, 353.27

Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38

Retirement annuity for police officers and fire fighters, 353.651

Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.35

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations of association, 353.18

Salaries, deductions from, 353.27

Sale of securities, 353.06

Savings clauses, 353.46

Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18

Supplemental pension plans restricted, 356.24

Survivor benefits, 353.31

Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay

contributions, 353.28

Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35

Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05

Trustees, board of, 353.03

Variable annuity fund, 11.26

Venue of action against PERA, 353.08

Violations and penalties, 353.19

\* PERA - public employees retirement association

\*\*OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social

security)

Warrants, cancellation, 353.27

**3. State Employees**

Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352.04,

352.119

Allowable service

Defined, 352.01

Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041

Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115

Attorney general as advisor, 352.03

**Benefits**

Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116

Annuities, 352.115

Application for, 352.115

Calculation, 352.119

Combined service annuity, 352.72

Correctional service employees, 352.93, 352.95

Death, 352.115, 352.12

Deferred annuity in lieu of refund, 352.22

Disability, 352.113, 352.12

Increase in, 352.118, 352.119, 352.1191, 356.18,

356.35 to 356.38

Members of two or more associations, 352.72

Minors, payments to, 352.12

Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 352.15

Optional annuities, 352.115, 352.22

Retirement annuity and legal process, 352.115,

352.12

**SRS**

Death, payments after, refunds to beneficiary,

352.12

Disability benefits, 352.113

Retirement annuities

Computation, 352.115, 352.116

Optional annuities, 352.116

SRS-OASI\*\*combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL

SECURITY

Surviving spouse, 352.115, 352.12

Tax and legal process, exemption, 352.15

Beneficiaries, 352.115, 352.12

**Board of directors**

Attorney general, duties, 352.03

Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03

Data processing, 352.03

Duties, 352.03

Executive director, appointment, 352.03

Members, officers, 352.03

Organization, 352.03

Powers, 352.03

Rules, 352.03

Combined service annuity, 352.72

Computation of formula program, membership, 354.44

Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04

Correctional employees

Annuity, 352.93

Covered service, 352.91

Correctional service coverage, 352.90 to 352.95

Coverage by more than one system, 352.72

Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115

Deferred annuities, 352.22

Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97

Definitions, 352.01

Establishment of system, 352.021

Excluded employees, 352.01

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**3. State Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Executive director, 352.03  
 Funds, invested, computation of interest, 11.16  
 Fund, state retirement system  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04  
   Disbursements from, 352.04  
   Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061  
   Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05  
 Fund, supplemental retirement  
   Application for participation and redemption, 11.23  
   Established, 11.18  
   Legal title to assets, 11.24  
   Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21  
   Prospectus, 11.20  
   Redemptions, 11.22  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04  
 Increases in benefits, 352.118  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061  
 Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03  
 Membership  
   Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021  
   Excluded employees, 352.01  
   Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
   Membership in two or more associations, 352.72  
   Re-entering after refund, 352.021  
   Status of members, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
   Termination  
     Employees, 352.028  
     Forfeiture of rights, 352.23  
     Refund, 352.22  
 Military service, credit for, 352.27  
 Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05  
 Overpayments, refunds of contributions to retirement system, 352.15  
 Policy statement, 352.1181  
 Refund, beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Refunds, 352.115, 352.12, 352.15, 352.22  
   Error in payroll deductions, 352.04  
   Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Retirement annuity, 352.115  
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051  
 Rules and regulations of system, 352.03  
 Salaries, deductions from, 352.04  
 Sale of securities, 11.16  
 Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71  
 State retirement system, definitions, 352.01, 352.115  
 Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
 Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73  
 Supplemental retirement fund  
   Application for participation and redemption, 11.23  
   Established, 11.18  
   Fixed return account, 11.18  
   Legal title to assets, 11.24  
   Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21  
   Prospectus, 11.20  
   Redemptions, 11.22  
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24  
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Total and permanent disability  
   Benefits, 352.113  
   Defined, 352.01  
 Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05  
 Unclassified employees  
   Administration, 352D.09  
   Annuities, 352D.06  
   Combined service, 352D.085  
   Coverage, 352D.02  
   Death benefits, 352D.075  
   Definitions, 352D.015  
   Disability benefits, 352D.065  
   Eligibility, 352D.02  
   Employer contributions, 352D.10  
   Establishment of program, 352D.01  
   Investment options, 352D.04  
   Transfer of assets, 352D.03  
   Withdrawal options, 352D.05  
 Warrants unpaid cancellation, 352.04

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**3. State Employees (Cont'd)**  
 \* SRS - State retirement system  
 \*\*OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)

**4. Teachers**  
 See *Federal Social Security*  
 See *Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*  
 Actions, 354.07  
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund  
   Annuities, 354.55  
   Participation, 354.63  
 Administrative expenses, 354.65  
 Age  
   Length of service, 354A.05  
   School board may prescribe, 125.12  
 Allowable service defined, 354.05  
 Annuities  
   Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56  
   Combined service annuity, 354.60  
   Options to be established, 354.45  
   Other public retirement funds, 354.60  
   Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.45  
   Waiver of, 354.55  
 Assignment of rights, 354.10  
 Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10  
 Beneficiaries, change of, 354.10  
 Benefits  
   Computation, amount, payment, 354.44  
   Disallowed, Minneapolis school district, 422A.081  
   Election, 354.145  
   Increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57  
 Board of trustees  
   Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07  
   Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07  
 Certain cities  
   Approval of plan, 354A.04  
   Contributions to fund, 354A.05  
   Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354A.09  
   Formation of association, 354A.03  
   Generally, 354A.01 to 354A.13  
   Incorporation of association, 354A.02  
   Laws governing, 354A.13  
   Mandatory retirement, 354A.21  
   Membership, eligibility, 354A.10  
   Powers of association, 354A.08  
   Proportionate annuity, 354A.21  
   State aid, 354A.12  
 Cities of over 10,000  
   Exemption from process, 354A.11  
   Generally, 354A.01 to 354A.11  
 Combined service annuity, 354.60  
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 354A.05  
 Contributions, 354.42, 354.43  
 Death benefits, 354.46, 354.47  
 Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55  
 Definitions, 354.05  
 Disability benefits, 354.48  
 Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60  
 Election, benefits, 354.145  
 Election, variable annuities, 354.62  
 Eligibility, 354.05, 354.41  
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07  
 Employer contributions, 354.43  
 Exempt from process, 354.10  
 Expenses, administrative, 354.65  
 Financing retirement fund, 354.43  
 First class cities, levy, 354A.12  
 Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07  
 Fund, creation, investments, 354.07  
 Funds to be transmitted to state treasurer, 354.52  
 Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10  
 Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38  
 Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18  
 Mandatory retirement, 354.44  
 Mandatory retirement, certain cities, 354A.21  
 Maternity leave, 354.093  
 Medical examinations, 354.07  
 Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41  
 Military service credit, 354.53

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****4. Teachers (Cont'd)**

Minneapolis school district pension benefits disallowed, 422A.081  
 Minneapolis teachers social security coverage, 355.28 to 355.288  
 Nonassignability of rights, 354.10  
 Office space and supplies, 354.06  
 Operations account, establishment, 354.57  
 Optional annuities, 354.45  
 Optional benefits, 354.55  
 Power of attorney, 354.10  
 Prior service, credit for, 354.09, 354.51  
 Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07  
 Refund, 354.49, 354.55  
 Reports as to fund, 354.06  
 Reports by county superintendent, 354.52  
 Reports by treasurers, 354.52  
 Reserves, 354.07  
 Retirement benefit, 354.44  
 Retirement options, 354.55  
 Retirement programs, combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146  
 Rules and regulations, 354.07  
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092  
 Service credit, Sabbatical leave, 354.091, 354.092  
 State university teachers, additional allowance, 354.59  
 Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58  
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24  
 Teacher associations, eligibility, 354.41  
 Termination of service credits, 354.50  
 Treasurer, 354.06  
 Variable annuities, 354.62  
 Waiver of benefits, 354.55  
 Warrants, cancellation of, 354.61

**5. Highway Patrolmen**

Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352B.26, 352B.261  
 Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11  
 Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25  
 Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.131, 352B.261, 352B.27, 352B.28  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Coverage by more than one system, 352B.30  
 Definitions, 352B.01  
 Disability benefit increase, 352B.262  
 Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.105  
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund  
   Additions to fund, 352B.06  
   Created, 352B.06  
   Investment of funds, 352B.05  
   Officers, 352B.03  
   Taxation and legal process, 352B.071  
   Treasurers, 352B.03  
 Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38  
 Membership compulsory, 352B.13  
 Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26, 352B.261  
 Refund of payments, 352B.11  
 Retired patrolmen  
   Patrolmen now retired, 352B.14  
   Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14  
   Reentry into state service, 352B.11  
 Retirement age, state police officers, 352B.075  
 Retirement association  
   Actions by organization, 352B.07  
   Deduction from state fund, 352B.02  
   Established, 352B.02  
   Members, 352B.02  
   Membership eligibility, 352B.11  
   Officers, terms, 352B.03, 352B.29  
   Salary deduction, 352B.02  
   State police officers, 352B.25  
   Transfer of administrative functions, 352B.29  
 Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14  
 Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105

**6. State Police Officers**  
 Appropriation of funds, 352B.25  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Highway patrolmen's retirement association, merger with, 352B.25  
 Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26, 352B.261

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****7. Elective State Officers**

Administration, 352C.091  
 Computation of service, 352C.08  
 Contributions, 352C.09  
 Definitions, 352C.02  
 Exemption from taxation, 352C.07  
 Experience studies, 356.215  
 Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01  
 Other retirement benefits, 352C.06  
 Retirement allowance, 352C.03  
 Severance pay based on unused sick leave prohibited, 43.224  
 Surviving widow's benefits, 352C.04, 352C.05

**8. Minneapolis Municipal Employees****Board**

Executive secretary, 422A.03  
 Expenses, 422A.04  
 Meetings, 422A.03  
 Members, 422A.02  
 Rules and regulations, 422A.03  
 Trustee of funds, 422A.05  
 City treasurer custodian, 422A.07  
 Classification of employees, 422A.09  
 Death benefits, 422A.20  
 Definitions, 422A.01  
 Disability allowances, 422A.18, 422A.19  
 Employee contributions, 422A.10  
 Employer contributions, 422A.08  
 Exemption from process, 422A.24  
 Existing rights preserved, 422A.25  
 Individual records, 422A.12  
 Military service, 422A.11  
 Refund of contributions, 422A.22  
 Retirement allowances  
   Application for, 422A.14  
   Contributing employees, 422A.15  
   Death benefits, 422A.20  
   Deferred compensation, 422A.16  
   Disability, 422A.18, 422A.19  
   Exempt from process, 422A.24  
   Existing rights preserved, 422A.25  
   Increase for certain retirees, 422A.21  
   Options, 422A.17  
   Survivor benefits, 422A.23  
   When paid, 422A.13  
 Retirement fund, 422A.06  
 Salary deductions, 422A.10  
 School employees, cost, 422A.081  
 Survivor benefits, 422A.23

**RETRACTION**

Libel, 548.06

**RETURN****Appeal**

From probate court, 525.713  
 In criminal cases, 632.04  
 Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05  
 Execution, 550.05  
 Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27  
 Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43  
 Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05  
 Process, 484.04  
 Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

**REVENUE**

Beverages, commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.132  
 Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37  
 Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08  
 Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62  
 Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27  
 Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13  
 Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 609.625  
 Taxation, 270.01

**REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

See *Taxation* 9

**REVERSIONS**

See *Estates*

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55

**REVERSIONS (Cont'd)**

- Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
- Defined, 500.09
- Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
- Donor of express trust, 501.19
- Eminent domain, 508.73
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
- Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02
- Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
- Resulting trusts, 501.195
- Reversionary interests, 501.195
- Trusts
  - Clarification of law, 501.195
  - Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

**REVIEW**

- See Appeals
- See Certiorari
- See District Court
- See New Trial
- Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
- Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
- Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06
- Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
- Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
- Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23

**REVISED LAWS**

- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
- Published laws, evidence, 645.06
- Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
- Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
- Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
- Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
- Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

**REVISOR OF STATUTES**

- Appointment, salary, 482.021
- Assistants, bill draftsmen, employment, 482.031, 482.101
- Bill drafting
  - Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
  - Requests for service, 482.11
- Business hours, 482.131
- Contracting law inapplicable, 16.172
- Contracts for legal services, 482.031
- Creation of office, 482.01
- Duties, 482.09
- Duties, corrective bills, 648.37
- Fund for statute publication, 648.45
- Library facilities, 482.14
- Procurement of office furniture and supplies, 482.031
- Sales and distribution of statutes and session laws, 648.39 to 648.44
- Session laws
  - Commissioner of administration to distribute, 482.07
  - Distribution of single copies, 482.07
  - Revisor to edit, 482.07
  - Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
  - Special laws approved, table, 482.07

**Statutes**

- Power of revisor to correct, 648.34
- Publication, 648.31
- Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44

**Supplement, 482.07****REVIVAL**

- Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
- Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

**REVOCACTION**

- See Licenses
- See Power Of Attorney
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
- Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
- Powers of appointment, 502.76
- Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
- Suspension of sentence, 609.14

**REVOLVERS**

- See Firearms
- See Weapons

**REVOLVING FUNDS**

- Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047
- Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
- Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
- Cooperative associations, 308.12
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
- School funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
- Secretary of state, 5.11
- State auditor, 6.56, 6.58, 106.461
- State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
- State prison, 243.41 to 243.46
- State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
- State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
- Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
- Telephone investigations, 237.30

**REWARDS**

- See Game And Fish
- Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
- Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
- Bounties, see GAME AND FISH (13)
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
- Director of game and fish, 97.51
- Escaped convict, 243.58
- Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
- Grant of official powers, 609.42
- Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301
- Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
- State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
- Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

**RICE COUNTY****Districts**

- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Seventh legislative, 2.101

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****RIFLES**

- See Firearms
- See Weapons

**RIGHTS OF ACTION**

- See Actions

**RIGHTS OF WAY**

- See Drainage And Waters
- See Highways
- See Railroads
- See Traffic Regulations
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
- Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
- Highways
  - Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
  - Detours, 160.12
  - Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21
- Militia, 192.31
- Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Traffic regulations
  - Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20

**RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)**

Pedestrians, 169.21

White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

**RIOTS**

Crime of riot, 609.71

Theft from area of riot, 609.52

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS***See Lakes And Waters*

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22

Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127

Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032

Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

**RIVERS***See Bridges**See Drainage And Waters**See Game And Fish*

Channels, change of, 465.19

Depositing offal in, 609.68

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Levees, 458.32 to 458.35

Littering, 609.68

Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34

**Names**

Bonds of petitioners, 378.06

Change of name, 378.01

County board, hearing by, 378.02

Duplication of, 378.05

Notices of hearings, 378.03

Petition, 378.01

River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04

Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02

Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, *see Floods,**Flood Control*Watercraft safety act, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

**ROADS***See Highways**See Streets***ROBBERY***See Crimes, Criminals***ROCK COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

Nineteenth legislative, 2.221

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RODENTICIDES***See Acids, Economic Poisons***RODENTS***See Animals***ROSEAU COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ROYALTIES***See Taxation (2)*

County leases, 373.01

Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05

Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.334

Iron ore leases, 93.20

Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354

Lease, 504.01

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Market value, determination, computation, 93.20

Mineral lands, 93.01

Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335

Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191

Ores other than iron, 93.25

Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13

Permit holders, leases to, 93.19

**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)****Prospecting permits**

Application, proposed royalty, 93.17

Distribution, state lands, 93.335

Public lands, 92.01

Surface land, lease, 93.33

Taconite concentrates, 93.201

**Tax**

Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12

Action for recovery of, 299.08

Application of law, 299.14

Assessment by commissioner, 299.05

Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08

Collection, 299.09, 299.10

Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08

Contents of reports, 299.04

Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013

Credit against tax, 299.012

Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13

Definition of royalty, 299.02

Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06

District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10

Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05

Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08

Failure to make reports, 299.06

False returns, 299.11

Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05

Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12

Interest, 299.08, 299.10

Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10

Lien of tax, 299.08

Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12

Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10

Payment, 299.08, 299.13

Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12

Perjury, making false reports, 299.11

Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08

Person defined, 299.02

Rate, 299.01

Records, 299.12

Refusal of access to records, 299.12

Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04

Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10

Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05

Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03

Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13

Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01

Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08

Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04

Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08

Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

**RUBBISH***See Cities**See Garbage**See Refuse**See Sanitary Regulations**See Statutory Cities*

Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35

Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35

Littering, 609.68

State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18

Statutory cities, 412.221

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT***See Appendix 8*

Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

**RULES OF PRACTICE***See Practice*

Conciliation courts, 491.04

District court rules, 484.33

District court rules, Appendix 7

Judicial council, 483.01

**RULES OF PRACTICE (Cont'd)**

- Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
- Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Supreme court rules, Appendix 6
- Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
- Records, 46.22

**RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

- See *Cooperative Associations*
- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

**SABBATICAL LEAVE**

- See *Education*

**SACCHARIN**

- Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

- Excise tax, 340.50

**SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES****Bond**

- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Licensed company to give, 55.05

**Boxes**

- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
- Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
- Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
- Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
- Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
- Location on premises, 55.04
- Opening, after notice of nonpayment of rentals procedure, 55.14
- Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks
  - Examination, 55.095
  - Fees, 55.095
  - Notice of violations, 55.095
  - Supervision, 55.095
  - Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095

**Contents, when sold, 55.14****Definitions, 55.01****Deposit boxes**

- Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
- When opened, 55.14

**Deposits, keeping of, 55.07****Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10****Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11****Law not applicable to**

- Banks, 55.15
- Savings banks, 55.15
- Trust companies, 55.15

**License**

- Application, 55.04
- Bond required, 55.05
- Conditions, 55.04
- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04
- Penalties, 55.06
- Posting, 55.08
- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06

**Lien**

- Enforcement, 55.13
- Remedies, 55.13

**Limitation of liability, 55.12****Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23****Notice of**

- License and qualification to do business, 55.09
- Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11

**Patrons**

- Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
- Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11

**Posting of license, 55.08****Powers, 55.02****SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

**SAFETY***See Motor Vehicles (6)**See Traffic Regulations*

- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 126.15
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
- Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Occupational safety and health
  - Action in district court, 182.669
  - Advisory council, 182.656
  - Attorney general legal advisor, 182.671
  - Citation of law, 182.65
  - Citation of violators, 182.66
  - Contest of citation, 182.661
  - Coverage, 182.652
  - Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662
  - Definitions, 182.651
  - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
  - Division established, 175.16
  - Education and training, 182.673
  - Employee's rights and duties, 182.654
  - Employer's rights and duties, 182.653
  - Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661
  - Inspections, 182.659
  - Judicial review, 182.665
  - Penalties, 182.666, 182.667
  - Posting of citation, 182.66
  - Posting of information, 182.658
  - Purpose, 182.65
  - Records, 182.663
  - Remedies, 182.669
  - Reporting requirements, 182.674
  - Review board, 182.664
  - Rules and regulations, 182.657
  - Standards, 182.655
  - Statistics, 182.663
  - Trade secrets, 182.668
  - Training and education, 182.672
  - Workers' compensation not affected, 182.670
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

**SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW***See Motor Vehicles (6)***SAILBOATS***See Boats And Vessels***SAILING VESSELS***See Boats And Vessels***SAILORS***See Military And Naval Forces (8)***ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY***See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas***ST. LOUIS COUNTY***See Cities**See Statutory Cities***Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01****Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38****Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44****Coroners, 390.23, 390.24****Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45****Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05****District court**

- Generally, 484.47 to 484.52
- Terms of court, where held, 484.14

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
 Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.621  
 Sixtieth legislative, 2.631  
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.641  
 Sixty-second legislative, 2.651  
 Sixty-third legislative, 2.661  
 Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46  
 Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14  
 Juvenile court, 260.022 to 260.024  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
 Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46  
 Promotion of general safety, 471.63  
 Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12  
 Public lands within, dams, 110.13  
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05  
 State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45  
 Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50  
 Terms of district court, where held, 484.14

**SALARIES**  
*See Wages*  
 Adjutant general, 43.064  
 Administration, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Agriculture, department of  
     Commissioner, 15A.081  
     Deputy commissioner, 15A.081  
 Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07  
 Attorney general, 15A.081  
     Assistant, 15A.081  
     Chief deputy attorney general, 15A.081  
     Deputy, 15A.081  
     Solicitor general, 15A.081  
     Special assistant, 15A.081  
 Auditor, deputy auditor, 15A.081  
 Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17  
 Banks, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 City council members, 415.11  
 Community college system chancellor, 15A.081  
 Corrections, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081  
 Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.081  
 County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18  
 County auditor, 384.151  
 County commissioners, 375.055  
 Criminal apprehension, bureau of, superintendent, 43.064  
 Deductions from, 16A.17  
 District court  
     Judges, 15A.083  
     Reporters, 486.05  
 Economic development, commissioner of, 15A.081  
     Deputy commissioner, 15A.081  
 Education, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Emergency services, state director, commissioner, 43.064  
 Employment of handicapped commission, secretary, 43.064  
 Game and fish, director of, 43.064  
 Gillette state hospital, chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Governor, 15A.081  
 Health, department of, commissioner, 15A.081  
 Human rights commissioner, 15A.081  
 Indian affairs director, 15A.081  
 Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Investment board executive secretary, 15A.081  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 43.064  
 Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105  
 Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081  
 Lands and forestry director, 43.064  
 Law librarian, 43.064  
 Lieutenant governor, 15A.081  
 Liquor control commissioner, 15A.081  
 Livestock sanitary board, secretary, 43.064  
 Mediation services director, 15A.081  
 Minnesota veteran's home, commandant, 43.064  
 Municipal court  
     Clerks and deputies, 488.10  
     Judges, 488.21, 488.23

**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

Special judges, 488.22, 488.24  
 Natural resources department  
     Commissioner, 15A.081  
     Deputy Commissioner, 15A.081  
     Enforcement and field services director, 43.064  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Personnel, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081  
 Pollution control agency, director, 15A.081  
 Probation officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Public defender, 15A.083  
 Public service commission  
     Commissioner, 15A.081  
     Director, 15A.081  
 Public welfare commissioner, 15A.081  
 Referee in juvenile court, 260.031  
 Revenue, commissioner, 15A.081  
 Secretary of state, assistant, deputy secretary of state, 15A.081  
 Securities, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Solicitor general, 15A.081  
 State auditor, 15A.081  
     Deputy, 15A.081  
 State university system chancellor, 15A.081  
 State community college system chancellor, 15A.081  
 State officers and employees, see also CIVIL SERVICE (4)  
     Deductions, 10.39, 16A.131  
     Deferred compensation, deductions for, 16A.17  
     Payment of, 15A.01, 16A.17  
     Time for payment, 16A.17  
     Unclassified service, 43.066, 43.128  
 State treasurer, deputy state treasurer, 15A.081  
 Supreme court  
     Administrator, 15A.083  
     Employees, 15A.18  
     Judges, 15A.083  
 Tax court, 15A.083  
 Unclassified service, state officers and employees  
     Department head expenses, 16A.16  
     Enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083  
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Workers' compensation, commissioners, 15A.081

**SALARY LOANS**  
*See Banks And Banking*  
*See Credit Unions*

**SALES**  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Conditional Sales*  
**1. Generally**  
**2. Particular Articles Or Things**  
**1. Generally**  
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13  
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48  
 Cigarettes, 297.01  
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325.96 to 325.965  
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10  
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80  
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09  
 Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932  
 Door-to-door and telephone sales  
     Definitions, 325.942  
     Disclosure required, 325.943  
     Penalties, remedies, 325.944  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01  
 Filing  
     Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39  
     Instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09  
 Game, 97.48, 100.29  
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07  
 Home solicitation sales, 325.933 to 325.938  
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543  
 Labor of convicts, 243.62



**SALES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Liens, personalty in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325.94, 325.941  
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81  
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 Referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
 Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925  
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03  
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24  
 Sunday sales, 624.02  
 Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door sales, ante  
 Trustees may sell, 501.22  
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92  
 Warranties, 325.951 to 325.954  
 Workers' compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

**2. Particular Articles Or Things**

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635  
 Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67  
 Animals, branded, 35.03  
 Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Asbestos, powdered, prohibition, 325.244  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48  
 Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63  
 Blind-made articles, 325.87  
 Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325.85  
 Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES  
 Cigarettes, vending machines, notice to minors, 325.765  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48  
 Credit cards, 325.939  
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.15  
 Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Food in cold storage, 28.08  
 Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325.375  
 Game, 98.48, 98.52  
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03  
 Ice cream, 32.62  
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48  
 Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18  
 Licensed dogs, 347.09  
 Liquor, price schedules, 340.983  
 Livestock, branded, 35.830  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02  
 Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Potatoes, contracts, 30.151  
 Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Real estate, see REAL ESTATE  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Special fuels, 296.12

**SALES (Cont'd)****2. Particular Articles Or Things (Cont'd)**

State institutions  
 Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
 Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 241.09, 246.16  
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42  
 See REAL ESTATE  
 Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805  
 Toys 325.381 to 325.391  
 Trout, 101.42  
 Tuberculin, 35.33  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325.85

**SALESMAN**

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

**SALES TAX**

See Taxation (12)

**SALOONS**

Enticement of persons under the age of 19 years forbidden, 340.80  
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07 to 340.978

**SALVAGE CORPS**

See Fire Departments

**SAMPLES**

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Biological products, 35.55  
 Door to door distribution restricted, 325.925  
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13  
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144  
 Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08  
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03  
 Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39  
 Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145  
 Sale by  
 Hay or straw, 229.03  
 Textbooks, 126.16  
 Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

**SANATORIUMS**

See Counties (4)

See Health (2)

See Hospitals

See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars

Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042  
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17  
 Fees for licensure, 144.53  
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653  
 License fees, 144.53  
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68  
 Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07  
 Standards  
 Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572  
 Establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS**

See Health (2)

**After-care of discharged patients**

County agency

Determination of patient's needs, 251.12

Reimbursement, 251.10

Medical and supplemental care

Defined, 251.09

Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14

Persons eligible, 251.13

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)**

- State agency
  - Duties, 251.10
  - Rules and regulations, 251.11
- State-wide program, 251.08
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424
- County sanatoriums
  - Admission of patients
    - Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03
    - Nonresidents, 376.33
    - Non-tubercular persons, 376.423
    - Residents, 376.34
  - Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31
  - Association of counties, joint operation, 376.44
  - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
  - Bond issues, establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31
  - Buildings, erection, 376.28
  - Charges
    - Fee, admission examination, 376.34
    - Free patients
      - Nonresidents, 376.33
      - Reimbursement by state, 376.21
    - Non-tubercular patients, 376.424
    - Residence, liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18
    - State care, reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03
    - Tubercular patients
      - Care and treatment, 376.33
      - Other medical care, 376.25
  - Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
  - County board
    - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28
    - Powers and duties, generally, 376.28
  - County sanatorium commission
    - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
    - County attorney to act for, 376.26
    - Creation, 376.29
    - Maintenance costs
      - Annual budget, 376.20
      - Monthly expenses, 376.22
    - Members, 376.29, 376.30
    - Powers, 251.02, 376.29
    - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Credit extension, 471.95
  - Definitions, 376.40
  - Depositories to give bond, 376.24
  - Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54
  - Employees, 376.29
  - Establishment of sanatorium
    - Continuance under Laws 1909, c 347, 376.42
    - License statutory cities, 376.523
    - Tax levy, 376.28
  - Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - Funds
    - Apportioned to counties, 376.31
    - Control, 376.29
    - Designation, 376.28
    - Gifts credited, 376.35
    - Withdrawals, 376.31
  - Group of counties
    - Definition, 376.40
    - Funds, taxes, disposal, 376.31
    - Joining, manner, 376.44
    - Membership and withdrawal, 376.30
  - Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds, tax levy, 376.19
  - Imprest fund, establishment, claims, 376.231
  - Joining of counties
    - Apportionment of costs, 376.44
    - Authorization, 376.44
    - Equal rights of counties, 376.44
    - Proceedings, 376.44
  - License to establish in statutory cities, 376.523
  - Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
  - Nonresidents and ineligible persons, care, 251.03
  - Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)**

- Nurses, 376.29
- Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41
- Residence, determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
- Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties
  - Appropriation, bonds, 376.31
  - Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
  - Charges, free patients, 376.33
  - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 376.31
  - Contribution by state, 376.31
  - Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
  - Gifts accepted, 376.35
  - Membership of commission, 376.30
  - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32
  - Residents, how admitted, 376.34
  - Selection of site, 376.30
- Secretary, bond, 376.24
- Statutory cities, license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
- Superintendent
  - Appointment, powers, 376.29
  - Bond, 376.21
  - Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
  - Tax limitations, 376.49
  - Treasurer, bond, 376.24
  - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Tuberculosis, prevention, 376.50
  - Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
- Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
- Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Glen Lake sanatorium
  - Admittance, 251.03
  - Civil defense uses, 251.011
- Health board duties in tuberculosis control, 144.421
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
- Indians, admission, 251.17
- Interne contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Minnesota state sanatorium
  - Administration, 251.01, 251.011
  - Admittance
    - Application for, 251.02
    - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
  - Charges, 251.02, 251.03
  - County sanatorium commission, powers, 251.02
  - Disorderly conduct of patients, facilities for restraining, 144.425
  - Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
  - Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
  - Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
  - Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
- Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

*See Metropolitan Drainage*

**SANITARY REGULATIONS**

*See Food*

*See Health*

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beauty culture, 155.13
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Canneries, commercial, 31.31
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
- Dairy plants, products
  - Local municipalities, 32.104
  - State, 32.103

**SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Mobile home parks, 327.16
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places serving refreshments, 157.05
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
- Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
- Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
- Sleeping places, 144.12
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- State board of health, 144.12
- Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS**

*See Judgments, Decrees*

**SATURDAY**

- County offices
  - Acts performable on Saturday succeeding business day, 373.052
  - Authority to close on, 373.052
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Game, relating to open season, 97.48
- Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
- School holiday, 126.12

**SAUSAGE PLANTS**

*See Slaughtering*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks And Banking (2)*

**SAVINGS BANKS**

*See Banks and Banking (7)*

**SCALES**

*See Weights And Measures*

**SCHEDULES**

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031
- Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

- Indian students, 124.48
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.33

**SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

*See Public Lands (4)*

**SCHOOL BOARDS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL BUSES**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL FOR BLIND**

*See Blind*

*See Braille and Sightsaving School*

**Agencies**

- Employment, 248.08
- Field, 248.07
- Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07
- Expenses, 248.04
- Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08
- Payment of expenses, 248.08
- Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23
- Public schools for, 120.17
- Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Training of workers for rehabilitation of blind, 248.07
- University of Minnesota
  - Aid to students, 248.04
  - Approval, 248.04
  - Free tuition, 248.03

**SCHOOL FOR BLIND (Cont'd)**

Vocational training, 248.07

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF**

- Administration and management, 128A.02
- Admissions, 128A.06
- Advisory council, 128A.03
- Attendance, 128A.05
- Board of education, duties, 128A.02
- Consultants, 128A.08
- Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
- Eligibility, 128A.06, 246.23
- Evaluation of student performance, 128A.06
- Expenses, 128A.07
- Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04
- Liability for support of students, 128A.07
- Location, 128A.01
- Nonresident students, 128A.07
- Persons admissible, 246.23
- Public schools for, 120.17
- Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02
- Transportation of students, 128A.07
- University of Minnesota
  - Aid to students, 248.04
  - Approval, 248.04
  - Free tuition, 248.03

**SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**

- Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05
- Admission, 252.03
- Brainerd state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
- Cambridge state hospital
  - Civil service, 43.121
  - Maintenance, management, 252.025
  - Teaching staff salary, 43.121
- Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07
- Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
- Faribault state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
- Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Restraint of patients by force, 609.06
- Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05
- Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26
- Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

**SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

- Defined, 120.03
- Due process, procedural right of students, 120.17
- Handicapped children defined, 120.03
- Methods of special instruction, 120.17
- Nonresidents, 120.17
- Parents' choice, 120.17
- Rules, state board of education, 120.17
- School age, defined, 120.17
- School districts to provide, 120.17
- Special instruction, 120.17
- State aid, 124.32
- Summer programs, 120.17

**SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

*See Private Trade Schools*

**SCIENCE**

*See Basic Science*

- Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71
- Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23
- Collections, 450.21 to 450.23
- Corporations, 290.05
- Exemption from laws, 290.05
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
- Pharmacy, 151.28
- Research, 35.71
- Scientific purposes
  - Corporations
    - Contributions to, 300.66
    - Purposes of incorporation, 317.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

499

## INDEX

### SCIENCE (Cont'd)

- Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04
- Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18

Societies, 268.04, 273.19

### SCOTT COUNTY

#### Districts

- Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09
- Second congressional, 2.751

Judicial district, terms, 484.09

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### SCREENINGS

Advertisement defined, 21.72

Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73

Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75

Consumer defined, 21.72

#### Defined

- Screenings act, 21.72
- Seed law, 21.47

Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72

Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77

Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74

Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75

Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74

Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74

Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76

Lot defined, 21.72

Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72

Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78

Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74

Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241

Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74

Prohibited acts, 21.73

Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78

Record defined, 21.72

Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75

Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72

Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75

Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73

Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78

Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72

Seizure defined, 21.72

Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77

Sell defined, 21.72

Stop-sale defined, 21.72

Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75

Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74

Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74

Vendor defined, 21.72

Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73

Weed seeds defined, 21.72

Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

### SEALING

Devices for railroad scales, 218.041

Weights and measures, 239.38

### SEALS

Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13

#### Agencies of state

- Adjutant general, 190.09
- Banking division, 46.03
- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Department of
  - Natural resources, 84.086
  - Public service, weights and measures division, 239.07
  - Revenue, 270.02
- Securities commission, 45.01

### SEALS (Cont'd)

#### Authentication

- Certificates of department officers, 599.18
- Records of foreign courts, 599.11

#### Boards

- Accountancy, 326.18
- Barber examiners, 154.23
- Board of cosmetology, 155.04, 155.05
- County commissioners, 375.11
- Medical examiners, 147.01
- Optometry, 148.54

#### Certification

- Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
- Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
- Foreign courts, 599.11
- Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

County recorder, 386.40

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Form of official seals, 358.03

#### Great seal of state

- Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
- Description, where deposited, 358.02
- Governor to replace, 4.04

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56

Nonprofit corporations, 317.16

Notaries public, 609.65

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

#### Organizations

- Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44
- architects, 326.12
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06
- Private seals, abolished, 358.01
- Probate court, 487.01
- Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44
- Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04
- Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

### SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27

Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55

Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08

Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

Fees, 357.021, 357.09

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04

Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24

Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10

Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04

Game and fish, 97.50

Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36

Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48

#### Intoxicating liquor

- Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
- Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
- Passenger trains, 340.93
- Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66
- Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64
- State fairgrounds, 37.22
- Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54
- Warrant, 340.65

Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27

Oppression under color of office, 629.402

Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155

Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77

Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39

Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07

Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)**

- Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
- Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21
- Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10
- Warrants
  - Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27
  - Contents, 626.11, 626.12
  - Directed to peace officer, 626.05
  - Execution, 626.15
  - Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
  - Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
  - Issuance, 626.07, 626.11
  - Malicious procurement, 626.22
  - Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
  - Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12
  - Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
  - Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
  - Stolen property, 626.07
- Without process, penalty, 629.402

**SEAT BELTS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY**

*See Port Authority*

**SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**

- Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121
- Extended term of imprisonment, 609.155, 609.16
- Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

**SECONDARY BOYCOTTS**

- Construction of act, 179.47
- Declaration of policy, 179.40
- Defined, 179.41
- Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
- Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
- Restraint of trade, 179.38
- Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
- Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
- Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

**SECONDHAND DEALERS**

- Bedding material, 325.25
- Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

**SECRETARY OF DEFENSE**

- Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

*See Elections*

**1. Generally****2. Certification And Issuance****3. Filing****1. Generally**

- Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
- Assistant secretary of state
  - Appointment, 5.02
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
- Chief clerk, 5.02
- Civil service, 43.09
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03
- Compensation and fees
  - Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21
  - Recording
    - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01
    - Trademark of labor union, 333.43
    - Trade name, 509.01
    - Salary, Const. art 5 s 4, 15A.081
- Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
- Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325.82
- Electronic voting machines, regulations, penalties, 206.08
- Executive council, members, 9.011
- Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11
- Foreign corporations
  - Application, form of, 303.06
  - Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
  - Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12
  - Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
  - License fees, 303.15
  - Process, how served on, 303.13
  - Reports, 303.14
  - Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
  - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58
- Fundamental laws
  - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23
  - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - General provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
  - Oaths, Const. art 5 s 6
  - Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
  - Salary, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Term, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
  - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
  - Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03
  - Duties, 53.01
- Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11
- Membership on boards and commissions
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Investment, state board of, Const. art 11 s 8
- Nonprofit code requirements
  - Documents filed with, 317.10
  - Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36
  - Fees for filing documents, 317.67
  - Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11
  - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
  - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions service on, 540.152
- Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
- Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
- Recording clerk, 5.02
- Reports, supreme court, 480.11
- Revocation for breach of
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
  - Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325.82
- Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11
- Rule hearing lists, 5.21
- Salary, 15A.081
  - Deputy, 15A.081
- Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15
- Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
- Stenographer, 5.02
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
- Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Voting machines, 206.08

**2. Certification And Issuance****Certification**

- Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Certified copies, election results
  - Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
  - Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081
- Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31
- Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
- Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors change of county boundaries, 370.22

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**3. Filing**  
*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
 Administrative rules, 15.0413  
 Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551  
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21  
 Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031  
**Appointments**  
 Agents for nonresident, 557.01  
 Department of revenue, 270.02  
 Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013  
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02  
**Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22**  
**Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23**  
**Bonds**  
 Bank examiners, 46.08  
 Barber schools, 154.07  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 State treasurer, 7.01  
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08  
**Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60**  
**Certificates**  
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19  
 Armory building commission, 193.142  
 Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58  
 Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595  
 Conveyancing forms, 507.09  
**Incorporation**  
     **Amendment**  
         Cemetery associations, 306.74  
         Religious societies, 315.32  
     Consolidation of railroads, 222.09  
     Cooperative associations, 308.29  
     Development corporations, 301.73  
     Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08  
     Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
     Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44  
 Redevelopment company, 462.591  
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07  
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06  
**Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10**  
**Charitable trusts**  
 Filing and registering documents, creating trusts, 501.75  
 Filing of annual reports, 501.76  
**Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05**  
**Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58**  
**Copies**  
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28  
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48  
**Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12**  
**Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06**  
**Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12**  
**Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07**  
**Forms for conveyancing, 507.09**  
**Governor's proclamations, 4.03**  
**Municipal power agencies**  
     Agreement, 453.53  
     Change of location, 453.53  
**Oaths**  
     Municipal court, judges and clerks, 488.06, 488.10  
     Notaries public, 359.02  
     Officials, 358.11  
**Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11**  
**Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02**  
**Process in action against corporations, 543.08**  
**Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06**  
**Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112**  
**Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18**

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**3. Filing (Cont'd)**  
 Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17  
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14  
 Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13  
**Resolutions**  
     Altering route of railroad, 222.31  
     Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23  
     Dissolution of township, 365.46  
     Special laws, approval, 645.021  
     Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11  
**Rules filed with, 15.0412, 15.0413**  
**Seals**  
     Banking division, 46.03  
     Great state seal, 358.02  
 Soil and water conservation district, change of name, 40.04  
 Special law, resolution approving, 645.021  
**Statements**  
     Filing fee, 60A.07  
     Lien on railways, 514.08  
     Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07  
 Trademark of labor unions, 333.43  
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31  
**SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES**  
 Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07  
**SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
**SECRET SOCIETIES**  
     *See Badges*  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02  
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
**SECTION LINES**  
     *See Plats*  
**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**  
     *See Commercial Code*  
**SECURITIES**  
     *See Commercial Code*  
     *See Securities Division*  
 Administration of law, 80A.19  
 Advisory activities, 80A.02  
 Appeals to court, 80A.24  
 Civil liability, 80A.23  
 Criminal penalty, 80A.22  
 Definitions, 80A.14  
 Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06  
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.15  
 Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28  
 Filing documents, 80A.26  
 Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17  
 Forms, 80A.25  
 Gem contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14  
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24  
 Injunctions, 80A.21  
 Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19  
 Investigations by commissioner, 80A.20  
 Judicial review, 80A.24  
 Licensing of personnel  
     Application, 80A.05  
     Bond, 80A.05  
     Denial, 80A.07  
     Fees, 80A.28  
     Procedure, 80A.05  
     Required, 80A.04  
     Revocation or suspension, 80A.07  
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29  
 Margin accounts, interest rates, 334.19  
 Metal contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14  
 Oil and gas interests, 80A.30  
 Orders of commissioner, 80A.25  
 Policy of law, 80A.31  
 Process, service, 80A.27  
 Receivership, 80A.21  
 Records and reports, 80A.06  
 Records of commissioner, 80A.26

**SECURITIES (Cont'd)**

- Registration of issues
  - Coordination, 80A.10
  - Denial, 80A.13
  - Exemptions from, 80A.15
  - Fees, 80A.28
  - General provisions, 80A.12
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
  - Notification, 80A.09
  - Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
  - Qualification, 80A.11
  - Required, 80A.08
  - Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
- Rules, 80A.25
- Scope of law, 80A.27
- Subpoenas, 80A.20
- Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80A.18, 80A.22

**SECURITIES DIVISION**

- Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, 45.02
  - Appointment of advisory committee on uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09
  - Bond, 45.02
  - Member of commerce commission, 45.01
  - Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Seal, 45.01
  - Tenure, 45.02
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
- Corporate take-over, regulation, 80B.01 to 80B.13
- Department of commerce
  - Banks, 45.04
  - Commissioners, 45.03
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
  - Organization, 45.01
- Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.14
- Franchises, regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.23
- International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60A.11
- Licenses, real estate agents and brokers, see REAL ESTATE
- National housing act, loans, insurance, 47.20
- Real estate, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
- Real estate, subdivided, sale of, see REAL ESTATE
- Registration of securities, suspension, 45.03
- State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
- Subdivided lands, see REAL ESTATE
- Subdivided land sales practices act, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42

**SECURITY GUARDS**

See *Private Detectives*

**SECURITY INTEREST**

See *Commercial Code*

**SEDUCTION**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

- Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06

**SEED AND FEED LOANS**

See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

- Application to county auditor, 395.15
- Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
- Contract based upon advances, form, filing with register of deeds, 508.27
- Contract of applicant, 395.18
- County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
- County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
- Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
- Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
- Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
- Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Lien on crops, notice, 395.19

**SEED AND FEED LOANS (Cont'd)**

- Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
- Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
- Misdemeanor, 395.22
- Pro rata distribution, 395.24
- Violations and penalties, 395.22
- Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16
- SEEDS**
  - See *Screenings*
  - Advertisement
    - Defined, seed law, 21.47
    - False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49
  - Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Alfalfa, weight per bushel, 239.32
  - Analysis, seed law, 21.51
  - Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Certification agency
    - Determination of, 21.502
    - Other jurisdictions, 21.503
  - Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Clover, weight per bushel, 239.32
  - Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
  - Containers
    - Labels, 21.48, 21.53
    - Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53
  - Corn, hybrid seed corn
    - Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54
    - Defined, 21.47
    - Growing zones and seasons, 21.54
    - Kernel moisture requirements, 21.54
    - Labeling requirements, 21.48
    - Pretesting, 21.54
    - Registration of variety by owner or originator, 21.54
    - Standard varieties, 21.54
    - Testing, 21.54
  - County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
  - Definitions
    - Generally, seed laws, 21.47
    - Seed potato law, 21.111
  - Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
  - Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56
  - Entry on premises, 21.51
  - Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50
  - Exemption from attachment or taxation, 550.37
  - Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55
  - Flax seed
    - Defined as a grain, 235.02
    - Weight per bushel, 239.32
  - Germination defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Germination tests, seed law, 21.51
  - Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221
  - Inspections, seed law, 21.51
  - Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231
  - Kind defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Label defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48
  - Laboratories for testing, 21.51
  - Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14
  - Noxious weed seeds defined
    - Screenings act, 21.72
    - Seed law, 21.47
  - Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58
  - Person defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Permits for sale
    - Fees for permits, 21.53
    - Issuance, 21.53
    - Revocation, 21.53
  - Potatoes, seed
    - Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
    - Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
    - Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114
    - Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113
    - Certification
      - Application for, 21.117
      - Commissioner's duties, 21.112
    - Certified
      - Defined, 21.111

**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
 Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112  
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111  
 Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122  
 Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
 Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116  
 Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112  
 Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117  
 Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115  
 Inspected  
   Defined, 21.111  
   Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
 Inspection, 21.112, 21.117  
 Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112  
 Labels, 21.119  
 Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112  
 Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122  
 Person defined, 21.111  
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477  
 Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112  
 Refund of fee, 21.117  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118  
 Seed potatoes defined, 21.111  
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117  
 Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47  
 Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58  
 Purity defined, seed law, 21.47  
 Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51  
 Restricted weed seeds defined  
   Screenings act, 21.72  
   Seed law, 21.47  
 Rules and regulations  
   Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51  
   Enforcement, 21.57  
 Sales  
   Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49  
   Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Sampling, seed law, 21.51  
 Screenings, defined  
   Screenings act, 21.72  
   Seed law, 21.47  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, ante  
 Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72  
 Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52  
 Sell defined, seed law, 21.47  
 Stamps for seed containers, 21.53  
 Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53  
 Tags for seed containers, 21.53  
 Tests, seed law, 21.51  
 Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241  
 Treated defined, seed law, 21.47  
 Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47  
 United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51  
 Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47  
 Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73  
 Weed seeds  
   Emergency allowable limits, 21.56  
   Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49  
 Weed seeds defined  
   Screenings act, 21.72  
   Seed law, 21.47  
 Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241  
 Weight per bushel, 239.32  
 Weights and measures, 239.28  
**SEINES**  
   *See Game And Fish*  
**SEIZURES**  
   *See Searches And Seizures*

**SELF-DEFENSE**

Assault, justification, 609.06  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

**SEMINARIES**

Exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
 Fire protection, 299G.01  
 Fundamental law  
   Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1  
   Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16  
   Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2

**SEMI-TRAILERS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**SENILE PERSONS**

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015

**SENTENCE**

*See Criminal Procedure (1) (9)*

**SEPULTURE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**SERIAL NUMBERS**

Manufacturers', alteration, theft, 609.52

**SERUMS**

*See Hog Cholera Serum*

*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**Mallein**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
 Distribution, 35.33  
 Sale, 35.33

**Tuberculin**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
 Distribution, 35.33  
 Sale, 35.33  
 Use, 35.33

**SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT**

*See Veterans (1)*

**SESSION LAWS**

*See Statutes*

Allocation of session laws, Table II  
 Distribution, 16.02  
 Distribution of single copies, 482.07  
 Effective date of laws, 645.02  
 Printing, 482.07  
 Publication, 482.07  
 Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28  
 Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021  
 Special laws, approved, table, 482.07  
 Tables, 482.07

**SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM**

Bank deposit, 49.04  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54  
 Garnishment, 571.495  
 Justices of the peace, 531.30  
 Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56  
 Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

**SETTLEMENT**

*See Compromise And Settlement*

Admission to state institutions, 246.23  
 Case, probate court, 525.74  
 Poor, county of settlement charged with  
   Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251  
   Public child welfare program, 261.27  
 Public lands  
   Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07  
   Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

**SEVERALTY**

Estates in, 500.19

**SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL**

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18  
 Bonds or obligations, municipalities, 475.52  
 Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19



**SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

- See Cities (14)*
- See Metropolitan Drainage*
- See Pollution Of Waters*
- See Statutory Cities, (6), (10)*
- See Waterworks*
- Assessments levied against property, 444.075
- Bonds, 444.075, 475.52
- Charges, 444.075
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
- Cities first class, 443.28
- Connections, 444.075
- County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40
- Disposal of sewage and rubbish
  - Cities first class
    - Acquisition of property, 443.18
    - Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19
    - Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52
    - Tax estimates for levies, 443.19
    - Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19
    - Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075
- Drainage systems, connections, 106.561
- Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46
- Hotels, connection with, 157.05
- Liens, labor and material, 514.01
- Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05
- Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075
- Mobile home parks, 327.16
- Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14
- Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
- Regional sanitary sewer district law
  - Acquisition of property, 115.64
  - Annexation of territory, 115.65
  - Board of directors, 115.62
  - Creation of district, 115.65
  - Generally, 115.61 to 115.67
  - Management of district, 115.63
  - Power of district, 115.61
- Regulation by state board of health, 144.12
- Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37
- Sanitary sewer district law, *see* Regional sanitary sewer district law, ante
- Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class
  - Acquisition of property, 443.18
  - Bonds, obligations, municipalities, 475.52
  - Tax estimates, 443.19
- Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
- Statutory cities
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Connections, 412.221
  - Construction and maintenance
    - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221
    - Eminent domain, 465.01
    - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
    - Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
    - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Contracts, 444.075
- Storm sewers, 444.16 to 444.24
- See Cities (14)*
- Towns
  - Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Connections, 412.221
  - Construction and maintenance
    - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221
    - Eminent domain, 465.01
    - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
    - Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
    - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Contracts, 444.075
- Water pollution control act, disposal of sewage and rubbish
  - Plans, approval of pollution control agency, 115.03
  - Systems defined, 115.03

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**

- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
- SEXUAL CRIMES**
  - See Crimes, Criminals*
- SHADE TREES**
  - See Trees*
- Malicious injury, 609.595
- School sites, 123.15, 123.36
- SHEEP**
  - See Animals*
  - See Livestock*
- Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
  - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
  - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10
- SHELTER BELTS**
  - Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08
- SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  - See Education*
- SHERBURNE COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
    - Sixth congressional, 2.791
    - Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281
    - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- SHERIFF**
  - Abandoned property, 345.15
  - Absentee
    - Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
    - Warrant to take possession, 576.05
  - Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
  - Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
  - Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
  - Animals exposed to weather, 346.27
  - Arrest
    - Any place in state, 629.40
    - Bail bond principal, 629.63
    - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
    - Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07
  - Attachment
    - Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
    - Withholding and retaking, 570.10
  - Attendance
    - District court, 387.03
    - Military courts, 192.68
    - Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
  - Bailiffs, salary, 387.20
  - Board of prisoners
    - Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
    - Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
    - County prisoners, generally, 641.12
    - Generally, 641.111 to 641.13
  - Boats, may purchase, 387.03
  - Bond and oath of office, 387.01
  - Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
  - Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
  - Budget, 387.20
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21
  - Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325.85
  - Children, detention and confinement, *see* CHILDREN
  - Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45
  - Clerks, salaries, 357.20
  - Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
  - Compensation
    - Cost of living adjustments, 387.20
    - Expenses
      - Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
      - Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
      - Uniform allowance, *see* Uniform and equipment allowance, post
      - Use of private vehicle 387.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

505

## INDEX

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

**Fees**  
 Arrest, 629.65  
 Commitment of fugitive, 641.02  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.11  
 Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08  
 Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07  
 Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34  
   *Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09*  
 Illegally collected, 357.29  
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29  
 Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Contingent fund, 387.212  
 Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024  
 Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05  
 Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23  
 County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27  
 Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08  
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04  
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**  
 Delivery of person to Minnesota corrections board, reimbursement, 242.13  
**Deputies**  
 Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103  
 Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14  
 Arrests, place and power of, 629.40  
 Bonds, 387.20  
 Compensation, 387.20  
 Compensation, see also *Compensation, ante*  
 Court attendance, 484.44  
 Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075  
 Female, 387.15, 387.16  
 Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14  
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20  
 Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20  
 Sales under power, 580.06  
 Uniform allowance, see *Uniform and equipment allowance, post*  
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85  
 Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041  
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14  
 Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02  
 Employees, political activity, 387.41  
**Execution or service**  
 Attachment, 570.05  
 Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05  
 Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15  
 Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11  
 Replevin, requisition, 565.04  
 Tax citation, 277.06  
**Executions**  
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03  
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01  
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07  
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20  
**Expenses, 387.20**  
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10  
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23  
**Fees, collected and paid, 387.20**  
**Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13**  
**Fees, schedule of fees, generally, 357.09**  
**Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36**  
**Fund for contingencies, 387.212**  
**Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46**  
**Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09**  
**Hospitalization of poor, 261.22**  
**Jailer, compensation, 387.20**  
**Jailer, compensation, see also JAILS**  
**Jails**  
 Deputy in charge, 641.14  
 Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425  
 Persons employed in, 641.06  
 Supervision, 387.11, 641.14  
 Tax levy for building, 641.23  
**Juries**  
 Board of the jury, 546.13

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09  
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48  
 Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46  
 Justice court, 633.13  
**Juvenile offenders**  
 Detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**  
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07  
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08  
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45  
 Matrons, salaries, 387.20  
 Matrons, see also **MATRONS**  
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23  
**Mortgage foreclosures**  
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19  
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14  
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03  
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28  
 Sale under power, 580.06  
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29  
**Offenses and penalties**  
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06  
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13  
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07  
 Permitting escape, 609.485  
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04  
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13  
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20  
 Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05  
 Powers and duties, 387.03  
 Prisoner, escape of, 609.485  
 Prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13  
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43  
**Qualification**  
 Failure to qualify, 387.02  
 Training course, 387.01  
**Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041**  
**Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38**  
**Replevin**  
 Bond, approval of, 565.03  
 Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11  
 Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08  
 Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07  
 Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09  
 Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10  
**Reports by or to**  
 Automobile accidents, 169.09  
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
 Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553  
**Road patrol authorized, 375.46**  
**Salary, see Compensation, ante**  
**Sales**  
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06  
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09  
**Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03**  
**Service after expiration of term, 387.10**  
**Service by successor in case of death, 387.10**  
**Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04**  
**Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861**  
**Taxes**  
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03  
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05  
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12  
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13  
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13  
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Training school, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**  
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

- Transportation
  - Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
  - Feebleminded person, 252.06
  - Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412
  - Mentally deficient person, 252.06
- Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
- Vacancy, 382.02
- Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325.85

**SHIPPING**

- See Boats And Vessels*
- See Carriers*
- See Steamboats*

**SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS**

- Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

**SHOPLIFTING**

- Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

**SHOPS**

- See Barbers*
- See Factories, Mills, Workshops*

**SHOTGUNS**

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*

**SHOWS**

- See Athletics*
- See Cities*
- See Recreation*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Theaters*

- Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64

- Dangerous, 624.63

- Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72

- License of

- In towns, 366.19

- Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42

- Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02

- Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

**SIBLEY COUNTY****Districts**

- Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09
  - Second congressional, 2.751

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SICKNESS**

- See Insurance*

- Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23

- Barber examiner's board, 154.23

- Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22

- Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12

- Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15

- Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04

- Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49

- Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20

- Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42

- Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10

- Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112

- Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12

- Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021

- Probate judge, 525.051

- Sick leave, workers' compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021

- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

- Voters, absent and disabled, 207.01 to 207.30

**SIDEWALKS**

- See Cities (5) (14)*
- See Statutory Cities, (6), (10)*
- See Traffic Regulations*

- Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52

- Improvement districts, 471.572

- Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17

- Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221

- School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

**SIGNALS**

- See Boats And Vessels*
- See Traffic Regulations*

- False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60

**SIGNALS (Cont'd)**

- Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

- Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65

- Railroads, see also RAILROADS

- Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30

- Crossing maintenance, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97

- Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07

- Imitating, prohibited, 169.07

- Interfering with control device, 169.073

- Locomotives equipped with, 219.67

- Obstructing signs, 219.29

- Warning signs

- Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52

- Fire prevention, 219.57

- Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97

- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

**SIGNATURES****Bonds**

- Bridge, 441.09, 475.55

- Counties, 475.55

- Municipalities, 475.55

- Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

- Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders ordinances, 411.47

- City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07

- Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16

**County auditor**

- Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02

- Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31

- Papers by deputies, 384.08

- County board, 375.13, 375.21

- Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

- Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60A.08

- Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42

- Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89

- False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83

- Fences, division of, 344.08

- Ferry licenses, 166.03

- Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

- Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

**Governor**

- Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

- Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 23

- Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 24

- Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 20, 21, 23

- Municipal obligations, 475.55

**Petitions**

- Amendment city charter, 410.12

- Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07

- Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04

- Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15

- Process, 484.04

- Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39

- Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17

- Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13

- Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78

- Writs, 484.04

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS**

- See Traffic Regulations*

- Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

- Boundary marks, interference, 609.605

- Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12

- Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27

- Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23

**Highways, see also HIGHWAYS**

- Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27

- Defacing or tampering with, 160.27

- Detour signs, 160.16

- Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06

- False signs, 609.60

- Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

- Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS (Cont'd)**

- State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
- Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16
- Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Ice milk signs, 32.62
- Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94
- Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02
- Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
- Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
- Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
- Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
- Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
- Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06
- Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06

**SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR**

- Prohibition against use, 181.63

**SILICOSIS**

- See *Labor (1)*
- See *Workmen's Compensation*

**SILVER**

- False stamping of articles, 325.84
- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS**

- See *Fiduciaries*

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

- Uniform act, 525.90

**SINKING FUNDS**

- Budget to show condition of, 16A.11
- Cities, 475.66
- Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66
- Defined, 475.66
- Investments, 475.66
- Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
- Port authority, 458.17
- Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
- Statutory cities, 475.66
- Union depot corporations, 222.44

**SIRENS**

- See *Traffic Regulations, Emergency Vehicles*

**SKATING RINKS**

- Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
- Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

**SLANDER**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*
- See *Defamation*

**SLAUGHTERING**

- Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
- Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.27
- Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Slaughterhouses
  - Defined, 31.51
  - Definitions, generally, 31.51
  - Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56
  - Generally, 31.51 to 31.58
  - Inspection of, 31.53
  - Poultry dressing plants defined, 31.51
  - Rabbit dressing plants defined, 31.51
  - Retail meat market, defined, 31.51
  - Rules and regulations, 31.54
  - Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitary regulations, 31.54
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
  - Sausage plant defined, 31.51
  - Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
  - Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01
  - Violations and penalties, 31.58
  - Wholesale meat processing establishment defined, 31.51
- United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

- See *Carriers*
- See *Railroads*

- Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
- Definition of company, 295.01
- Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97
- Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31
- Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11
- Rates and charges, see *RAILROADS*

**SLOT MACHINES**

- See *Gambling*

**SLUICEWAYS**

- See *Drainage And Waters*
- Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Transportation by, 221.54
- Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46

**SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT**

- See *Administration*

**SMALL DEBTORS' COURT**

- In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

**SMALL LOAN BUSINESS**

- See *Banks And Banking (8)*

**SMALLPOX**

- See *Health (2)*

**SMOKING**

- See *Health*
- Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091
- No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38
- Prohibited places, 609.605
- Public conveyances, 609.605
- Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

**SNOW**

- Fences, 117.21
- Highways
  - Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
  - Emergency snow removal, 160.21
  - Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
  - Removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
- Motor vehicles, 169.71
- Removal of
  - Bond issue, 475.52
  - From highways, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
  - From private property by road authority, 160.21
  - From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21
- Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

**SNOWMOBILES**

- Confiscation of 84.89
- County license board, 373.33
- Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012
- Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03
- Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03
- Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29

**SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**

- Duration, 300.13
- Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

- See *Federal Social Security*

**SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF**

- See *Public Welfare*
- Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

**SOCIETIES**

- See *Agricultural Societies*
- See *Associations*
- Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
- Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
- County agricultural, see *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
- Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

**SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Prevention of cruelty
  - County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
  - State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08

**SODOMY**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**SOFT DRINKS**

- See Beverages*

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

1. Generally
  2. Districts
    1. Generally
      - Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19
      - Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
      - County boards
        - Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19
        - County equipment, use, 375.19
      - County equipment, use for projects, 375.19
      - Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21
      - Name change, 40.005
      - Projects, conduct of, 40.072
      - Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, *see Floods, Flood Control*
      - Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74
    2. Districts
      - Associations, national and state, membership in, 40.07
      - Body corporate, 40.04
      - Citation, Minnesota soil and water conservation district law, 40.15
      - Cooperation between, 40.12
      - Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13
      - County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
      - Creation of, 40.04
      - Definitions, 40.01
      - Discontinuance of, 40.14
      - Employees, bonds, 40.06
      - Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07
      - Hearings, 40.04
      - Improvement, works of, 40.072
      - Insurance authorized, 40.071
      - Municipal regulation, 462.358
      - Municipalities included within, 40.04
      - Name, change of, 40.005, 40.04
      - Notices, 40.01
      - Organization of, 40.04
      - Petition for, 40.04
      - Powers and duties, 40.03
      - Principal office, 40.04
      - Purpose and application, 40.02
      - Records, 40.03, 40.06
      - Referendum, 40.04
      - Rules, 40.03
      - Social security, coverage, 355.11
      - State board
        - Administrative officer, 40.03
        - Alternate members, designation, 40.03
        - Attorney general to advise, 40.03
        - Budget, 40.03
        - Employees, duties, compensation, 40.03
        - Furnish assistance and information to districts, 40.03
        - Members, qualifications, terms, compensation, 40.03
        - Powers and duties, 40.03
        - Receive reports from districts, 40.06
        - Review of fund use, 40.03
      - Supervisor districts, nominations, primary elections, 40.04, 40.05
- Supervisors
    - Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
    - Appointment, 40.04, 40.06
    - Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06
    - Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
    - Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05
    - Powers, 40.07
    - Quorum, 40.06
    - Territory, annexation of, 40.04
    - Tort liability, 466.13
    - Works of improvement, 40.072

**SOLDIERS**

- See Military And Naval Forces (8)*
- See Veterans*

**SOLDIERS BONUS**

- See Veterans (5)*

**SOLDIERS HOME**

- See Veteran's Home*

**SOLICITATION**

- Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05
- Charitable funds, *see CHARITIES*
- Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28
- Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16
- Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08
- Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13
- Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22
- Sale of goods by telephone, *see SALES*
- Schools, prohibited, 127.17
- Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221
- Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725

**SOLICITOR GENERAL**

- Appointment, duties, 8.12
- Salary, 15A.081

**SOLID WASTE**

- Beverage containers, sale of with detachable parts, 325.248

**SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**

- Prisoners in jails, 641.18

**SOLVENTS**

- See Paint*

**SONG BIRDS**

- See Birds*

**SONS OF VETERANS**

- See Veterans (4)*

**SOVEREIGNTY**

- Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042
- Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin
  - Approval and ratification, 1.15
  - Maps on file, 1.16
  - Ratification by governor, 1.17
- Extent, 1.01
- Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

**SOYBEANS**

- Appropriation, 21A.18
- Definitions, 21A.02
- Fees
  - Deposit of, 21A.09
  - Payment of, 21A.07
  - Refund, 21A.17
- Lien priority, 21A.08
- Nonliability of state, 21A.19
- Penalties, 21A.15
- Powers of commissioner, 21A.11
- Promotion board
  - Compensation, 21A.10
  - Meetings, 21A.13
  - Membership, 21A.03
  - Powers, 21A.12
  - Promotional orders, 21A.06
  - Records, 21A.14
  - Rules and regulations, 21A.05
  - Terms, 21A.04
- Purpose, 21A.01
- Suspension or termination of order, 21A.16

**SPANISH AMERICAN WAR**

- See War*

**SPARRING**

- See Athletics*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

- See Assessments*
- See Cities*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19
- Deferred assessments, 435.195

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

509

## INDEX

### SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15  
Public improvements, deferred assessments, 435.195  
Senior citizens, deferred, 435.193  
State agencies, institutions to budget for, 3.754  
Statutory city, for water connection with city of first class, 435.47

### SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 12 s 2  
Approval by local government unit, Const. art 12 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024  
Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021  
Codification of special laws of city, 415.02  
Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 1  
County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55  
Distribution, 16.02  
Effective date, 645.02  
Legislature may enact, Const. art 12 s 2, 3  
Repeal

General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39  
Legislative authority, Const. art 12 s 1  
Revision or code, 645.28

Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07  
Table of, Table 1

### SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

### SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66

### SPEED

*See Traffic Regulations*

### SPENDTHRIFTS

Conservatorships, 525.54  
Defined, 525.54  
Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611  
Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73  
Restoration to capacity, 525.61

### SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06  
Dentists, 150A.11  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

### SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

*See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*

### SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

### STABLES

Zoning regulations, 462.12

### STAKEHOLDERS

*See Gambling*

### STAMPS, STAMPING

*See Brands*

*See Labels*

Affixing false stamps, 609.63  
Counterfeiting, 609.625  
Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03  
False stamping of gold or silver, 325.84  
Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12  
Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16A.132  
Oleomargarine tax stamps, 33.10 to 33.171  
Seeds, 21.53  
Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63  
Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

### STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36  
Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

### STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411  
Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52  
Drugs, 151.06  
Foods, generally, 31.10  
Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18  
Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411  
Milk products, 32.397  
State agencies, adoption of, 15.0413  
Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

### STATE

Accounts, postage required, 16.54

Acquisition of property

Government subdivision, 465.035  
Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06  
Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Deposit not required, 485.02

Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10

Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08

Insurance company deposited securities

Governor, notice to, 60A.10

Termination of trust, 60A.10

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07, 542.18

Actions authorized against

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013

Boundary line cases, 582.13

Contracts with state, 3.751

Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

Partition action, 558.32

Quiet title, 582.13

Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16

Tax-forfeited land, 284.08

Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16A.125

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

Aid

Armories, 193.23, 193.35

Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16

Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31

Schools, *See EDUCATION*

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

Armories

Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23

Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143

Leases, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37

Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143

State aid, 193.23, 193.35

State military camping grounds, 193.141, 193.37

Bird, designation of, 1.145

Board members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575

Bonds, budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16A.11

Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 16A.52 to 16A.55

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Central services, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
 Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57  
 Claims against  
   Approval of, 16A.41  
   Commissioner of finance, duties of, 16A.40  
 Claims due state, compromised, 10.11  
 Comprehensive training and employment act, 15.61  
 Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96  
 Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041  
 Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Contracts  
   Actions on, 3.751, 161.34  
   Award to lowest bidder, 16.08  
   Bids, 16.08, 16.28  
   Bond required of contractor, 574.26  
   Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261  
   Consulting contracts, approval, 4.19  
   Countersigned by commissioner of finance, 16.10  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Equipment, 16.28  
   Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 471.87  
   Forms, 16.09  
   Funds, constitutional  
     Allotment system, 16A.15  
     Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15  
     Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16A.15  
     Encumbering funds, 16A.15  
   Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34  
   Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
   Officers not to be interested, 471.87  
   Records of bids, 16.09  
   Resident preference, 16.365  
   Security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
   Signing by department head and commissioner of finance, 16.10  
   Standard specifications, 16.28  
   State projects and highway construction, labor 177.41 to 177.44  
   Supplies, 16.28  
   Withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66  
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41  
 Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Departments of utility services, payment for, 16.24  
 Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135  
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041  
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Emergency employment act, 15.61  
 Employees  
   Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224  
   Claims against, liability insurance, 15.31  
   Commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.129  
   Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97  
   Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
   Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
   Interchange with other governments  
     Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
     Authority for, 15.53  
     Declaration of policy, 15.51  
     Definitions, 15.52  
     Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54  
     Status of other state's employees, 15.56  
     Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55  
     Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57  
   Interchange with private industry, 15.59  
   Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
   Public employment relations board, 179.61 to 179.77  
   Salaries, payment of, 15A.01, 16A.17  
   Sick leave, transfer, 43.222, 43.322  
   Status of employees of other governments, 15.56  
   Suggestion board, 16.71  
   Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 43.224  
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Ex-criminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10  
 See Discrimination  
 Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049  
 Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID  
 Fees for state services, 16.026  
 Fiscal year, 10.02  
 Fish, designation of, 1.146  
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40  
 Flower, 1.142  
 Food slogan, 16.51  
 Fundamental laws  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5  
   Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1  
   Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 11 s 13  
 Funds  
   Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11.25, 11.27  
   Beverage inspection, 34.07  
   Bond fund, 16A.65  
   Building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64  
   Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45  
   Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51  
   County health fund, 145.51  
   Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11  
   Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11  
   Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54  
   Failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68  
   Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48  
   Game and fish, 97.49  
   General administration fund, 16A.125  
   General fund, defined, 16A.54  
   General services revolving funds, 16.80  
   Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40  
   Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10  
   Painters, fees from registration, 326.01  
   Potato fund, 30.469  
   Produce inspection, 27.07  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03  
   Social welfare, 256.88  
   Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11  
   Special funds, transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62  
   State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013  
   State veterinary board, 156.14  
   Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03  
   Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08  
   Transfer into single project account, 16A.69  
   Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05  
 Gemstone, designation of, 1.147  
 Gifts  
   Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Land given by municipality, 465.025  
   Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04  
 Governors residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01  
 Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Insurance  
   Employment services buildings, 15.39  
   Officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31  
   Property, 15.38  
   Torts, 3.736  
 Jurisdiction  
   Concurrent with United States, 1.041  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03  
 Lands, see also PUBLIC LANDS  
   Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Easements to utilities, 16.88  
   Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16  
   Transfer between departments, 15.16  
   Transfer to United States, 1.041  
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27  
 Leases, office space, 16A.129

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

511

## INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

Meetings, open meeting law, 471.05  
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Motor vehicles, state owned  
     Central motor pool, 16.75  
     Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012  
     Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
     Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
     Use of, 16.753  
 Officers and employees  
     Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205  
     Compensation  
         Commissioner of finance to approve compensation schedule, 16A.129  
         Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13  
         Salaries, 15A.01, 16A.17  
     Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22  
     County law libraries, use of, 140.35  
     Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16A.131  
     Delegation of powers, 15.06finance, 16A.10  
     Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13  
     Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23  
     Publications, rules governing, 16.28  
     Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08  
     Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16A.13  
     Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28  
     Salaries, 15A.081  
     Suggestion board, 16.71  
     Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13  
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking lots, operation, fees, 16.72, 16.723  
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)  
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Planning agency  
     Creation, 4.11  
     Duties, 4.16  
     Federal aid, may accept, 4.13  
     Funds, may accept, 4.13  
     Generally, 4.10 to 4.18  
     Powers and duties, 4.12  
     Rules and regulations, 4.17  
 Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Property  
     Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68  
     Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73  
     Special assessments against, 435.19  
 Publications, distribution, 15.18  
 Publication, supervision and sale, 16.026  
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26  
 Records, documents  
     Accessible to the public, 15.17  
     Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174  
     Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978  
     Manner of keeping, 15.17  
     Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17  
     Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
     Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40  
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05  
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195  
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15  
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041  
 Seal  
     Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 11  
     Great seal, replacement, 358.02  
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction  
     Extent, 1.01  
     Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
     Special assessments against property, 435.19  
 State agency, defined, 256.452  
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28

### STATE (Cont'd)

Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26  
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Tort claims, 3.736  
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
**STATE AGENCIES**  
     See *Administrative Agencies*  
     See *Appendix (9)*  
     See *Departments Of State Government*  
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Administrative procedure, 15.0411  
 Administrative procedures act, application to state agencies, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15  
 Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.23  
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014  
 Agency of the state defined, 15.0411, 16.011  
 Appropriations  
     Allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15  
     Approved complements, effect, 16.173  
     Available, 10.03  
     Reinstatement, 16A.28  
     Request for, 16A.10  
 Approval of claims, 16A.41  
 Approved complements, effect, 16.173  
 Attributable cost, 16A.125  
 Bids, contracts, 16.08  
 Board members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575  
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15  
 Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754  
 Budgets, preparation of, 16A.095, 16A.10  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 626.33  
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Computer facilities coordination, 16.90 to 16.96  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Consultant services authorized, 15.061  
 Consulting contracts, 4.19  
 Contracts  
     Consulting contracts, approval, 4.19  
     Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
     Signed by department heads, 16.10  
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415  
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131  
 Departments, created and established  
     Administration, 15.01  
     Agriculture, 15.01, 17.01  
     Civil service, 15.01  
     Commerce, 15.01  
     Education, 15.01  
     Executive council, 15.01  
     Health, 15.01  
     Labor and industry, 15.01  
     Natural resources, 15.01  
     Public safety, 299A.01  
     Revenue, 15.01  
     Transportation, 174.01  
 Designation by type, 15.012  
 Divisions, banking, 46.01  
 Emergency funds, 15.191  
 Emergency services division, 12.11  
 Eminent domain  
     Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
     Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
     Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441  
 Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
 Employees not to purchase from, 15.055  
 Expenditures  
     Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
     Estimates, 16A.10  
 Existing powers continued, 15.03  
 Expense accounts of department heads, 16A.16  
 Federal lands or buildings, acceptance, 15.161  
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30  
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075



**STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37  
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911  
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59  
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Licensing boards, operation, 15.058  
 Meetings, open meeting law, 471.705  
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01  
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Officers and employees  
   Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of finance, 16A.129  
   Delegation of powers, 15.06  
   Record of persons appointed, 16A.129  
   Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16A.129  
 Organizational description, 15.0412  
 Planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18  
 Population estimates and projections, 4.125  
 Postage charged against, 16.54  
 Powers, *continued*, 15.04  
 Powers, agency heads, 15.06  
 Program budgeting, 16A.095  
 Publications, distribution, 15.18  
 Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055  
 Public examiner, 215.01  
 Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057  
 Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28  
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16A.275  
 Records, documents  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
   Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
 Reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 Rule making, 15.0411 to 15.052  
 Rules, adoption, 15.0413  
 Rules, review by legislative committee, 3.965  
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39  
 Societies  
   Historical, 138.01  
   Prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
 Spending plan  
   Allotment period, 16A.15  
   Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10  
 State agency, defined, 15.0411, 16.011  
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09  
 Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28  
 Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Tax deduction, 16A.13  
 Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39  
 Transfer of functions on reorganization, 15.015  
 Transfer of powers, 15.02  
 Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.33  
 Utility services, 16.24  
 Veterans administration, 197.01  
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
 Work for other departments, 16.135

**STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY**  
*See Agricultural Societies*

**STATE AID**  
*See Aids*  
*See Education*

Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305  
 Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 11 s 5  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35, 193.37  
 District agricultural associations, 38.02  
 Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38

**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

Libraries, 134.06  
 Local government, annual appropriation, 477A.01, 477A.03  
 Mental health, aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69  
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5  
 Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53  
 Municipalities, per capita payments, 477A.01  
 Needy individuals, see PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31  
 Roads, federal aid, 161.05  
 Schools, special state aid, see also EDUCATION  
   Computation, 124.15  
   Distribution, 124.14  
   Reduction  
   Funds specified, 124.15  
   Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19  
   Notice of grounds, 124.15  
   Rules for distribution, 124.14  
 State board of education  
   Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15  
   Decision upon dispute, 124.15  
   Notice to school board of decision, 124.15  
 Violations  
   Correction of, 124.15  
   Hearing, 124.15  
   Notice, 124.15  
   School board may dispute, 124.15  
   Specified, 124.15, 124.19  
 Shade tree disease control grants, 18.023

**STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION**  
*See ADMINISTRATION, Archives*

**STATE ARTS BOARD**  
*See Arts Board*

**STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**  
*See Athletics*

**STATE AUDITOR**  
 Actions against county treasurers, 385.21  
 Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13  
 Approval of payroll system, county road work, 163.09  
 Audit and examinations  
   Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15  
   Books and records of  
   Housing finance agency, 462A.22  
   Soil and water conservation district, 40.06  
   State soil and water conservation board, 40.03  
   County or municipal hospitals, 6.552  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451  
   Watershed act, 112.73  
 Bond, 6.26  
 Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02  
 Certification of claims against municipalities, 6.60  
 Certification of uncollectable drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
 County agricultural societies  
   Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02  
   Reports to, 38.02  
 County treasurer, suspension on report of auditor, 351.08  
 Deputy  
   Appointment, 6.02  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   Unclassified service, 43.09  
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37  
 Drainage systems, examinations, 106.461, 111.31  
 Duties state, 6.01  
   Superintendent and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01  
 Examination  
   Agricultural societies, accounts, 38.02, 38.13  
   County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32  
   Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

513

## INDEX

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Firemen's relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50, 424.26  
Military assets, 192.551  
Minnesota armory commission, 193.149  
Port authorities, 458.58  
Executive council member, 9.011  
Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
Forms, 163.09, 375.17  
Fundamental laws  
Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8  
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8  
Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
Membership on board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8  
Oath, Const. art 5 s 6  
Governor, reports to, 424.26  
Inspection of state-aid school districts, 124.14  
Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01  
Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39  
Legislative auditor, 3.973  
Member of  
Board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8  
Executive council, 9.011  
Military force audits, 192.551  
Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
Municipal audits  
Access to records, 6.52  
Access to reports, 6.70  
Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69  
Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65  
Certification of costs, 6.60  
City audits, 6.49 to 6.51  
Claims for costs of, 6.59  
Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58  
Cooperation with officials, 6.64  
Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61  
County attorney informed of violations, 6.67  
County audits, 6.48  
Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67  
Forms and records prescribed, 6.47  
Hospitals, 6.552  
Initiation of audit  
Petition of freeholders, 6.54  
Resolution of governing body, 6.55  
Penalty provisions, 6.53  
Petition for audit, 6.54  
Powers generally, 6.61  
Public accountants may perform, 6.66  
Public corporations, 6.63  
Resolution for audit, 6.55  
Revolving fund, 6.58  
School district audits, 6.51  
Scope of audit, 6.71  
Statutory city audits, 6.51  
Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53  
Tax levy for costs of, 6.62  
Town audits, 6.51  
Notice regarding mining lease, termination of, 93.20  
Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
Offices, 10.01  
Oleomargarine stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.13  
Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
Records, conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21  
Reports  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08  
Under mining leases, 93.20  
Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335  
Salary, 15A.081  
School districts, 124.14  
Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

State bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
Stenographer, 6.02  
Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
Taxation  
Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10  
Report of distribution, 276.10  
Report of tax examiner, 274.10  
Transfers of powers of public examiner, 6.46

### STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

*See Investment, State Board Of*

### STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01  
Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13  
Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06  
Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

### STATE BONDS

*See Bonds (1)*

### STATE BUILDINGS

*See Legislative Buildings Commission*

*See Public Buildings*

Bonds to finance, 16A.64  
Building code, 16.83 to 16.866  
Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88  
Disposal of certain, 16.82  
Employment services, 268.026, 15.39  
Federal aid, 16.32  
Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068  
Fund, 16A.63  
Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872  
Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
Lease of certain, 16.012  
Location, functions of state planning agency, 4.18  
Regional service center, 16.014  
Sale of at auction, 16.07

### STATE CIVIL SERVICE

*See Civil Service (4)*

### STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Contract claims, 3.751  
Fraudulent claims, 3.84  
Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751  
Procedure, settlement of claims, 3.732  
Settlement of claims, 3.732

### STATE DEPOSITORIES

*See Deposits, Depositories*

### STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Board

Duties

Disqualification of board member, 16.826  
Failure to make designer selection, 16.826  
Selection of primary designer, 16.826

Members

Appointments, 16.823  
Compensation, 16.823  
Ex officio members, 16.823  
Nominations, 16.823

Officers, 16.824

Request for designer, 16.825

Citation, 16.821

Definitions, 16.822

Executive secretary, 16.827

### STATE EMPLOYEES

Preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

*See Retirement (3)*

### STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

*See Apiaries*

### STATE FAIR

*See Agricultural Societies*

- STATE FISH**  
Designation of, 1.146
- STATE FLAG**  
*See Flags*
- STATE FLOWER**  
Conservation of, 17.23  
Designated, 1.142
- STATE FOREST FUND**  
Apportionment  
County auditor, duties, 89.036  
Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036  
Finance commissioner, duties, 89.036  
State treasurer, duties, 89.036  
Creation, 89.035  
Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
State treasurer, duties of, 89.035
- STATE FOREST RESERVE**  
*See Forestry, Forests (7)*
- STATE GEMSTONE**  
Designation of, 1.147
- STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**  
*SEE NATURAL RESOURCES*
- STATE HIGHWAYS**  
*See Highways*
- STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
*See Minnesota State Historical Society*
- STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**  
Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681
- STATE INSPECTION**  
*See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators*
- STATE INSTITUTIONS**  
*See Hospitals*  
*See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*  
Accident and health insurance payments to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081  
Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04  
Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
Appropriations  
Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
Request for, 16A.10  
Audit, 246.08  
Bids for contracts, 16.08  
Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15  
Books and accounts supervised by legislative auditor, 3.972  
Brainerd state hospital, 252.025  
Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10  
Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32  
Cambridge state hospital, 252.025  
Camps, youth conservation, establishment and operation, 242.37  
Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015  
Cemeteries  
Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35  
Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34  
Establishment, 241.16, 246.33  
Lots, 241.16, 246.33  
Markers, 241.16, 246.33  
Plats, 241.16, 246.33  
Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34  
Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33  
Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33  
Stones, 241.16, 246.33  
Streets, 241.16, 246.33  
Walks, 241.16, 246.33  
Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08  
Civil service, 43.09  
Claims  
Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41
- STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**  
False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41  
Transmittal form, 16A.41  
Commissioner of corrections  
Bonds, executive officers, 241.08  
Camps, youth conservation, 242.37  
Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23  
Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
County jails, 641.21, 641.26  
Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18  
District jails, designation, 641.25  
Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55  
Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22  
Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55  
Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18  
Inmates, 243.06  
Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021  
Jails  
County, 241.02, 241.021  
District, designation, 241.02  
Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25  
Lockups  
Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02  
Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11  
Minnesota home school, *see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL*  
Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385  
Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09  
Prison, *see PRISONS*  
Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09  
Reformatories, *see REFORMATORIES*  
Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05  
State training schools for boys and girls, *See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS*  
Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 609.105  
Transfer of positions, 245.0311  
Workers' compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
Administration and management, 246.01  
Advisory council to state department of health, member of, 144.56  
Biennial estimates, 246.12  
Bonds, 246.03, 246.15  
Books and accounts, 246.04  
Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08  
Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12  
Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015  
Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33  
Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
Compromise of claims, 246.24  
Consultative service furnished by, 246.015  
Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08  
Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
Epileptics  
Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06  
Management and control, 252.025  
Evidence, power to compel, 246.08  
Examination of employees under oath, 246.01  
Executive officer, 246.13  
Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32  
False audit or payment, 609.455  
Feebleminded persons  
Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93  
School for, 246.01  
Funds, disposal of, 246.15  
Gifts to, institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and duties, 246.01  
Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93  
Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

515

## INDEX

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Inmate labor, use of, 16.381  
Inmates  
  Discharge of epileptics, 525.73  
  Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16  
  Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05  
  Records, 246.07  
  Surgical operations, 256.06  
Insane persons, support and maintenance  
  Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 253A.07  
  Dissolution of marriage not to affect, 518.06  
Inspection of institutions, 246.08  
Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08  
  equipment, 246.58  
Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12  
Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23, 609.231  
Mentally ill, 246.01  
Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01  
Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312  
Oaths, 246.08  
Powers and duties, 246.01  
Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05  
Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
Records, 246.07, 246.13  
Regional centers, 245.0312  
Rules, 246.19  
Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16  
School for deaf, 248.08  
Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93  
Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14  
State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01  
State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15  
State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01  
Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
Testimony, power to take, 246.01  
Training school for boys, 242.41  
Transfer of inmates, 158.18  
Transfer of positions, 245.0311  
Tubercular condition of employees of institutions report to, 251.042 to 251.045  
University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18  
Visitation at institutions, 246.08  
Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08  
Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21  
Contracts, bonds, 574.28  
Controlled substances, bringing in to prohibited, 243.55  
Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of corrections, ante  
  Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12  
  Corrections, department of, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF  
  Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
  Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 299C.06  
  Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
Daily records  
  Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
  Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07  
Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, see CORONERS  
Dieticians, 246.014  
Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13  
Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09  
Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28  
Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93  
Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10  
Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15  
Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Faribault state hospital, 252.025  
Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93  
Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47  
Funds  
  Contingent, 241.22  
  Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21  
  Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15  
Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19  
Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05  
Inmates  
  Death of; report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, see CORONERS  
  Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42  
  Fund, 241.07, 246.15  
  Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
  Labor use of, 16.381  
  Maltreatment, 609.23, 609.231  
  Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
  Recipients of state aid, 256.457  
  Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13  
  Surgical operations, 256.06  
  Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
  University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11  
Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83  
Inspection, 246.08, 246.11  
Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
Laundry services established, 243.68  
Lease of office space or buildings for, 16A.129  
Legislative auditor, 3.972  
License plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
Medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016  
Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
Mental hospitals  
  Cost of care  
    Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55  
    Counties, liability of, 246.54  
    Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53  
    Definition, 246.50  
    Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51  
    Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52  
    Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53  
    Definitions, 246.50  
  Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025  
Minnesota home school, 242.51  
  See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385  
Monthly payroll, 246.07  
Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
Nursing homes, state, 251.011  
Offenses, 243.55, 243.59  
Officers and employees  
  Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
  Chief dietician, 246.014  
  Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
  Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
  Examination under oath, 246.11  
  Executive officers, 43.09  
  Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28  
  Transfer between institutions, 16.21  
  Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045  
Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23  
Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28  
Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34  
Prisons, see PRISONS  
Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19  
Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04  
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813  
   See Public Welfare  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
 Records, 246.07  
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES  
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05  
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59  
 Reorganization act, 15.14  
 Report of death of inmate, see CORONERS  
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34  
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16  
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12  
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08  
 Shared service agreements, 246.57  
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754  
 State board of health, 144.12  
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09  
 State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Superintendents, copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33  
 Supplies  
   Purchase of, 16.28  
   Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Training schools, 242.41  
   See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105  
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Tubercular persons, see SANATORiums FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
   Care and treatment of employees, 251.041  
   Facilities for treatment, 144.425  
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vital statistics, 144.178  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55

**STATE LANDS**  
 See Public Lands

**STATE LIBRARY**  
 Books and documents  
   Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15  
   Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09  
   Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08  
   Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09  
   State publications delivered to, 15.18  
   Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39  
 Janitor, 480.10  
 Librarian  
   Appointment by supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09  
   Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09  
   Certified copies, fees for, 599.15  
   Duties, records, accounts, 480.09  
   Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
   Salary, 43.064  
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09  
 Minnesota Statutes, 648.39  
 Public documents, 138.17, 480.09  
 Rules, 480.09  
 State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18

**STATE LIBRARY (Cont'd)**

State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
 Supervision by supreme court, 480.09  
 Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

**STATE MONUMENTS**  
 Designation as, 85.013  
 Enumeration of, 138.585  
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

**STATE OFFICERS**  
 Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01  
 Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06  
 Bonds  
   Action on, limitation, 541.05  
   Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21  
   Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14  
   Failing to file security, 609.435  
   Legislative auditor, powers & duties, 3.972  
   Surety companies, 574.02  
   Uniformity, 574.13  
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63  
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425  
 Certificates, false certificates, 609.43  
 Claims  
   Approval, form, 16A.41  
   False claims, permitting, 609.455  
   False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Delegation of powers, 15.06  
 Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23  
 Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 7  
 Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17  
 Expense allowance advance, 43.33  
 Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24  
 Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89  
 False personation, 609.475  
 Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625  
 Fundamental laws  
   Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
   Election of, Const. art 7 s 7  
   Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
   Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
   Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2  
   Salaries, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Terms, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
 Governor  
   Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
   Powers and duties, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
   Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37  
   Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
   Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265  
   Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972  
   Legislative manuals for, 5.08  
   Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26  
   Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04  
   Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 43.328  
   Misconduct, 609.43  
   Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
   Offices maintained, 10.01  
   Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
   Powers, department heads, 15.06  
   Removal from office  
   Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17  
   Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40  
   Impeachment, 351.06  
   Reorganization act, 15.14  
   Resignation, 351.01  
 Salaries, see SALARIES  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Holding two offices, 10.37  
   Method of payment, 15A.01  
   Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45  
   Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021  
 State money, failure to pay over, 609.445

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

517

## INDEX

### STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Temporary suspension, 351.06  
Terms of office, defined, 200.02  
Travel allowance advance, 43.33  
Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06  
Veterans preference in appointments, 197.46  
Violations, civil service, 43.35

### STATE PARKS

*See Parks, Parkways (5)*

### STATE PLANNING AGENCY

Census data, 4.12  
Consulting contracts by state agencies or departments, 4.19  
Cooperation of other agencies and departments, 4.11  
Demographer, state, 4.11  
Generally, 4.10 to 4.18  
Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84  
Lake improvements, planning assistance, 105.484  
Land use planning, 4.26 to 4.30  
Maps, 4.12  
Outdoor recreation system master plans, review, 86A.09  
Rail service improvement act, powers and duties, 222.46 to 222.54  
Regional service center, 16.014  
Salary, director, 15A.081  
State buildings, location, 4.18

### STATE PRINTER

*See Printing*

### STATE PRINTING

*See Administration*

*See Printing*

Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09  
Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09  
Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
State register, 15.051

### STATE PRISONS

*See Prisons*

### STATE PROPERTY

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05  
Fire hazards on, 299F.11  
Governor as custodian of, 4.01  
Lease of buildings on correctional institution grounds, 243.88  
Reimbursement for loss or damage, 16.139  
Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.42  
Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011

### STATE REFORMATORY

*See Reformatories*

### STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

*See Reformatories*

*See State Institutions*

### STATE REGISTER

Contents, 15.051  
Cost, 15.051  
Distribution, 15.051  
Generally, 15.051  
Judicial notice of contents, 15.049  
Presumptions of publication, 15.048  
Publication, 15.051  
Publications account, 15.05  
Purpose, 15.051  
Sale, 15.051

### STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046  
Forgery, 609.625  
Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04  
Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01

### STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

*See State Colleges*

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

*See Home Schools*

Academic program, 242.55

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Cont'd)

Administration, 242.41

Apprentices

Child, binding out, 242.44  
Minnesota corrections board, 242.43.

Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Commitment, federal courts, 242.45

Discharge, 242.43, 242.44

Employment of inmates, 242.44

Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44

Location at Red Wing, 242.41

Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53

Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43

Pupils

Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47

Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44

Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44

Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

*See Home Schools*

*See Minnesota Home School*

### STATE TREASURER

Abstracts of accounts with commissioner of finance, 16A.247

Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09

Acceptance of warrants, 16A.42

Acting as treasurer for public corporations

Depository to give bond, 7.193

Relieved of liability, 7.193

Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05

Attributable costs, 16A.125

Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973

Banks, unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Boat and water safety account, 361.27

Bond

Amount, 7.01

Liability for deputy, 7.02

Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05

Treasurer's bonds, 16A.13

Books, records, accounts

Attestation by audit, 215.03, 3.973

Custody of, 7.03

Examination, 3.973

Successor, transfer to, 3.973

Canneries, commercial, inspection account, 31.39

Central services revolving fund, 16.80

Certificate relating to

Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01

Trunk highway loan, 161.05

Certification, funds not currently needed, investment, 11.10

Clerks, 7.02

Collection and disposal of

Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11

Traffic violation fines, 299D.03

Computer services revolving fund, 16.80

Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06

Contracts for loans, 7.07

Custody and control of

Federal aid education funds, 124.62

Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10

Public employees retirement fund, 353.05

Securities of trust funds, 11.04

Vocational education funds, 124.54

Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05

Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17

Deposit of funds

By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15

Daily, 16A.275

Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04

Social welfare fund, 256.90

Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19

Depository of university funds, 137.01

Deputy treasurer

Appointment, bond, 7.02

Civil service, 43.09

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Salary, 15A.081  
 Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031  
 Disbursement on commissioner of finance's warrant, 7.03  
 Duties, 7.01, 10.01  
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22  
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60, 525.841  
 Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971  
 Executive council, member, 9.011  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Ex officio treasurer of  
     Retirement fund, 352.05  
     Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16A.125  
 Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16A.13  
 Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03  
 Firemen's relief associations, surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56  
 Forest pest control fund, 18.421  
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421  
 General fund, deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08  
 General services revolving fund, 16.80  
 Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394  
 Hearing examiners account, 15.052  
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.03  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16  
 Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33  
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20  
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16A.132  
 Membership on boards  
     Board of  
         Investment, Const. art 11 s 8  
         Public employees retirement, 353.03  
         Executive council, 9.011  
         Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34  
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10  
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general fund, 7.16  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Oleomargarine tax stamp receipts, appropriation for refund, 33.15  
 Payments by  
     Based on appropriations, Const. art 11 s 1  
     County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41  
     County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311  
     Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53  
     General fund distributions, 273.13  
     Natural resources fund, 86.75  
     Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26  
     School funds, 124.10  
     State highway fund, 161.07  
     Workers' compensation to state employees, 176.591  
 Payments to  
     Camp site permits, 85.05  
     Compromise of claims, 246.24  
     Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311  
     County treasurer for public lands, 92.24  
     County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38  
     Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01  
 Fees  
     Abstractors' license fees, 386.64  
     Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01  
     Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08  
     Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04  
     Inspection of boilers, 183.38  
     Installation of accounting systems, 308.905  
     License fees  
         Automobile drivers, 171.26  
         Chiropractors, 148.07  
         Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25  
         Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33  
         Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
         Small loan companies, 56.02

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Steamfitters, 326.52  
 Teachers' licenses, 125.08  
 Fines  
     Duty of officers, 586.10  
     Food laws, 31.15  
     Game and fish laws, 97.49  
     Motion picture laws, 299H.25  
     State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
     Inheritance taxes, 291.13  
     License fees, 56.02  
 Payroll clearance revolving fund, 16.80  
 Penalties for failure of  
     Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31  
     Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08  
     Railroad to equip train, 219.66  
     Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97  
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049  
 Proceeds of  
     Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01  
     Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48  
     Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44  
     Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
     Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22  
     Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
     State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60  
     State boxing board, 341.05, 341.06  
     State librarian, 480.09  
     State timber, 90.181  
     Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24  
 Publications account, 15.05  
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049  
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05  
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21  
 Reports by  
     Commissioner of finance, 11.10  
     Daily reports to commissioner of finance, 7.05  
     Governor, 7.05  
     Legislature, 7.05  
     Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 124.55  
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16A.132  
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
 Revolving funds, 16.80  
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 15A.125  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115  
 Seal, 7.01  
 Securities deposited with  
     Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67  
     Transferred to by commissioner of finance, 48.87  
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15  
 Social welfare fund, 256.88  
 Special compensation fund, custodian, 176.131  
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 Stenographer, 7.02  
 Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54  
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16  
 Transfers to  
     Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87  
     Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
     Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07  
     Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013  
     Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Warrants  
     Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15  
     Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

519

## INDEX

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Payment of claims against state, 16A.40

### Wild life acquisition fund

Assessments paid from fund, 97.484  
Established, 97.483

### STATE UNIVERSITIES

See Also *Colleges And Universities*

Activity fund established, 136.11  
Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14  
Adult education programs, 136.045  
Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48  
Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55  
Appropriations  
Reimbursements, 136.232  
Request for, 16A.10, 136.07  
Spending in excess of, penalty, 136.07  
Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141  
Bemidji, 136.01  
Bids for contracts, 16.08  
Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
Board  
Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20  
Annual meeting, officers, 136.13  
Appointment of university presidents, 136.14  
Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07  
Authority, 136.31  
Book store in university building, 136.20  
Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
Certificates awarded, 136.09  
Collective bargaining agreement, temporary suspension of rules, 136.148  
Commissioner of education, secretary ex-officio, 136.13  
Composition, 136.12, 136.13  
Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19  
Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19  
Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14  
Creation, 136.02  
Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14  
Duties, 136.14, 136.31  
Educational management, 136.12, 136.14  
Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503  
Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
Highway safety center, 136.147  
In-service education, may provide, 136.036  
Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20  
Metropolitan state university program, 136.017  
Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054  
Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145  
Organization, 136.13  
Powers and duties, 136.02  
President, election, 136.13  
Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18  
Reports concerning veterans, 136.19  
Reports to governor and legislature, 136.14  
Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507 agreement, 136.148  
Student activities, 136.11  
Student member, 136.12  
Student union, 136.11  
Summer sessions, control of, 136.17  
Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146  
Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13  
Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966  
Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35  
Tuition, 136.11, 136.141  
Visitation and inspection, 136.14

### Bonds

Authorized securities, 136.32  
Buildings and improvements, 136.40  
Fees, 136.34  
Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
Resolution, 136.33  
Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
Revenue fund, 136.35  
Surplus funds, use, 136.41

### STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10  
Building and improvement bonds, 136.40  
Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31  
Cash over and short accounts, 136.56  
Certificates awarded, 136.09  
Chancellor, miscellaneous expenses, 136.063  
Civil service, 43.09  
Community colleges, see EDUCATION  
Conduct of classes on  
Columbus day, 136.22  
Lincoln's birthday, 136.22  
Veterans day, 136.22  
Washington's birthday, 136.22  
Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31  
Contracts, performance, 136.38  
Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141  
Credit for refresher courses, 136.141  
Degrees, 136.09  
Designation of, 136.01, 136.015  
Diplomas, 136.14  
Duluth, transfer to university regents, 137.13  
Employees, appointed by board, 136.14  
Employees retirement annuities may be purchased, 136.55  
Employees social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
Equipment, procurement, 136.24  
Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01, 136.016  
Examination, 136.19  
Exchange teachers, 136.21  
Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
Fees, refunds, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19  
Forests  
Establishment, 89.41  
Sale of products, 89.42  
Funds, activity, established, 136.11  
Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
Health benefits for students, contracts, 136.25  
Higher education coordinating board, see EDUCATION  
Imprest cash funds  
Authorized, 15.191  
Refunds from, 136.11  
In-service education  
Defined, 136.036  
Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
School credits recognized and evaluated, 136.036  
Tuition, 136.036  
Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.065  
Investments, 136.32  
Legal counseling and services program, 136.57  
Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08  
Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58  
Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42  
Loans, student, see Student loans, post  
Location and names of universities, 136.01, 136.016  
Management and control, 136.03, 136.12  
Mankato, 136.01  
Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19  
Medical benefits for students, contracts, 136.25  
Metropolitan state, 136.017  
Model schools  
Establishment of, 136.10  
Fees and tuition, 136.11  
Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145  
Moorhead, 136.01  
National defense, cooperation, 136.141  
National defense education act, see Student loans, post  
Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11  
Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19  
Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171  
Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21  
Parking fees, 169.966  
Patriotic observance of  
Lincoln's birthday, 136.22  
Veterans day, 136.22  
Washington's birthday, 136.22



**STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**

Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065  
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Presidents  
   Appointment, 136.14  
   Miscellaneous expense allowance, 136.063  
   Report to commissioner of education, 136.15  
   University activity funds, 136.11  
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18  
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31  
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36  
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171  
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111  
 Recruitment of personnel, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065  
 Refresher courses, 136.141  
 Refund of tuition, 136.11, 137.10  
 Reimbursements, appropriated to university, 136.232  
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19  
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Retirement benefit for employees  
   Budget, submission, 136.85  
   Employee deductions, 136.81  
   Prospectus, 136.83  
   Redemption of employee shares, 136.82  
   State contribution, 136.81  
   Supplemental retirement plan, 136.80  
   Tax shelter provisions, 136.87  
   Title to assets, 136.84  
   Transfer of funds, 136.86  
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36  
 Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14  
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17  
 St. Cloud, 136.01  
 Salaries, 136.14  
 Scholarships, see Student loans, post  
 Southwest, 136.01, 136.016  
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754  
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591  
 State publications, distribution to, 15.18  
 Student  
   Activities, 136.11  
   Fees, 136.11, 136.34  
   Health and medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25  
   Health service, 136.11service program, 136.57  
   Parking, 136.11  
   Medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25  
   Residence halls, 136.36  
   Union, 136.11  
 Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111  
 Student loans  
   Eligibility for loans, 136.50  
   Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
   Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44  
   Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49  
   Funds, deposit of, 136.47  
   Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
   Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46  
   National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
   Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45  
   Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171  
 Teachers, 136.14, 136.19  
   Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21  
   Exchange teachers, 136.21  
   Rights retained, 136.21  
 Technical equipment, procurement, 136.24  
 Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146  
 Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966  
 Transfer of Duluth assets to University regents, 137.13  
 Tuition  
   Appropriation to university system, 136.11

**STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**

In-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75account, 136.017  
 Refunds for imprest funds, 136.11  
 Waiver, wards of commissioner of public welfare, 136.11  
 University, designation as, 136.01  
 Veterans  
   Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19  
   Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19  
   Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75  
 Winona, 136.01  
 Workshop courses, 136.141  
**STATION AGENTS**  
 Arrest for or control of  
   Gaming, 629.364  
   Intoxication, 219.566  
   Offenses on conveyances, 629.363  
**STATISTICS**  
 Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03  
 Commissioner of natural resources, 97.48  
 Compilation and reports  
   Hospitals, 256.02  
   Prisons, 241.02, 241.021  
   Public charities and institutions, 256.02  
   Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021  
 Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15  
 Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05  
 Department of labor and industry, division of statistics, 175.16  
 Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05  
 State board of health, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, 144.12, 144.49  
 Workers' compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231  
**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**  
 See *Fraud*  
**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**  
 See *Limitation Of Actions*  
**STATUTES**  
 See *Evidence*  
 See *Session Laws*  
 Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62  
 Allocation of session laws, Table II  
 Construction of  
   Limited partnership act, 322.28  
   Penal laws, 609.01  
   Uniform partnership act, 323.04  
 Distribution, 16.02  
 Fundamental laws  
   Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22  
   Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24  
   Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11  
   Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 22  
   Special laws, Const. art 12 s 1  
 Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53  
 Interpretation of  
   Laws  
     Adoption of law by reference, 645.31  
     Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31  
     Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19  
     Construction of severable provisions, 645.20  
     Effect of  
       Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38  
       Repeal, 645.35  
       Repeal of a repealer, 645.36  
       Repeal on limitations, 645.43  
       Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same sess645.30  
       Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session645.42  
     Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28  
     Grammar and punctuation, 645.18

**STATUTES (Cont'd)**

- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Intent to defraud, 645.25
- Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
- Legislative intent controls, 645.16
- Local laws, repeal, 645.28
- Manner of amendment, 645.29
- Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
- Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
- No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
- Penalties for each offense, 645.24
- Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
- Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
- Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
- Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31
- Reference to paragraph, 645.47
- Reference to subdivision, 645.46
- Reference to word "to", 645.48
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
- State bound by statute, 645.27
- Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
- Uniform laws, 645.22
- Words and phrases
  - Bonds, 645.10
  - Canons of construction, 645.08
  - Computation of time, 645.15
  - Definitions, 645.44 to 645.451
  - Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
  - Numerals, 645.09
  - Posted notice, 645.12
  - Published notice, 645.11
  - Time
    - Computation of months, 645.14
    - Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
- Continuation of former laws, 645.05
- Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
- Former laws not revived, 645.04
- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Reference to subdivisions, 645.46
- Session laws not affected, 645.03
- Uniform standard time, 645.071
- Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01
- Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
- Local and special laws, Table I
- Minnesota Statutes 1945
  - Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14
  - Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
  - Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11
  - Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
  - Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11
- Minnesota Statutes, general laws relating to
  - Biennial publication
    - Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
    - Appropriation, 648.46
    - Certificate by revisor, 648.32
    - Cities and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
    - Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
    - Decimal numbering system, 648.31
    - Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31
    - Duties of revisor, 648.37
    - Electronic data processing of, 648.31, 648.41
    - Headnote, 648.36
    - Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109
    - Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
    - New laws incorporated, 648.31
    - Numbers retained, 648.35
    - Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
    - Powers of revisor, 648.34
    - Prima facie evidence, 648.33

**STATUTES (Cont'd)**

- Printing, 648.32
- Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
- Revolving fund, 648.45
- Sale and distribution, 648.39
- Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
- Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
- Stamped state property, 648.40
- Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
- Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
- Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
- Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
- Special legislation, local approval, 645.021 to 645.024
- Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
- Time of taking effect, 645.02
- STATUTORY CITIES**
  - See *Municipalities*
  - 1. **Generally**
  - 2. **Formation, Dissolution**
  - 3. **Officers, Employees**
  - 4. **Council**
  - 5. **Taxation, Finance**
  - 6. **Utilities**
  - 7. **Improvements, Assessments**
  - 8. **Parks, Park Boards**
  - 9. **Optional Plans**
  - 10. **Miscellaneous**
    - 1. **Generally**
- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions by or against, 412.211
- Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
- Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56
- Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67
- Aids from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Airports, state aid, 360.68 to 360.72
- Alleys
  - Council, powers, 412.221
  - Vacation of, 412.851
- Annexation and detachment, see **STATUTORY CITIES** (2)
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Application, every statutory city, 412.901
- Appropriations
  - Cemeteries, 471.84
  - Council's Plan B, 412.711
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids
  - Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.35
    - Exceptions, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
- Buildings
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Park board's powers, 412.521
- Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891
- Cemeteries
  - Appropriations, 471.84
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36
- Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
  - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
  - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- Civil service
  - Plan B, 412.621

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Statutory city manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
- Claims**
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
  - Endorsement on, 412.271
  - Emergency payments, 412.271
  - Imprest funds, 412.271
  - Itemized, 412.271
  - Verification or declaration
    - Form, 412.271
    - Mandatory, 412.271
- Claims against**
  - Audit**
    - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
    - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
    - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
    - Wages, 412.271
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62**
- Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191**
- Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191**
- Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861**
- Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221**
- Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES**
- Construction permits**
  - Posting on premises, 15.41
  - Requisites, 15.41
- Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221**
- Contracts**
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Execution, 412.201
  - Interest of council member in, 412.311
  - Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
  - Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Public utilities commission, 412.361
- Conveyances, execution, 412.201**
- Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59**
- Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751**
- County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861**
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92**
- Decorations, signs, plaques, 412.221**
- Defense of officers**
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Detachment, see STATUTORY CITIES**
- Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101**
- Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093**
- District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861**
- Divisions**
  - Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
  - Manager to control, 412.651
- Elections, see also ELECTIONS**
  - Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221 equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
  - Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.021, 414.041
  - Date, establishment of, 412.022
  - Incorporation, 412.021
  - Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
  - Notice, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151
  - Officers, 412.02
  - Option plan of government, 412.571
  - Plan of government, 412.551
  - Public utilities
    - Abolition, 412.391
    - Adoption, 412.321
    - Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
    - Statutory city incorporations, 414.02
- Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01**
- Employees**
  - Liability insurance**
    - Premium, payment of, 466.06
    - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Vacations, 471.66
- Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861**
- Execution of instruments, 412.201**
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42**
- Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION**
- Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86**
- Fiscal year, 412.291**
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145**
- Forests, tax levy, 412.251**
- Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19**
- Funds, investment of, 471.56**
- Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015**
- Gifts**
  - Acquisition of property by, 412.211
  - Hospitals, 465.036
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61**
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26**
- Health, board of**
  - Establishment, council, 412.221
  - Plan B, 412.621
- Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202**
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93**
- Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475**
- Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271**
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022**
- Insurance, liability, 466.06**
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475**
- Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73**
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59**
- Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02**
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441**
- Leases, 412.211, 412.321**
- Libraries**
  - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
  - Tax levy, 412.251
- Library board, plan B, 412.621**
- Licenses, 412.201, 412.221**
- Licenses, annexation proceedings, 414.041**
- Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02**
- Liquor licenses, newly formed statutory cities, 340.353**
- Loans from federal government**
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
- Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861**
- Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705**
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69**
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mobile home parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26**
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161**
- Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211**
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- Newly formed statutory cities, liquor licenses, 340.353**
- Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02**
- Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191**
- Nominations, 412.081**
- Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221**
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52**
- Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 43.328**
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04**
- Peace officers, 412.161**
- Penalties**
  - Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
  - Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
  - Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
- Perpetual succession, 412.211**
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

## INDEX

523

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Planning activities, see PLANNING  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
**Property**  
   Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221 governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Distribution, 412.081  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
   Transfer of personal property to public corporation, 471.85  
**Publication**  
   Council proceedings, 412.191  
   Designation of official publication, 331.02  
   Financial statement, 412.281  
   Notices  
     Contracts, letting of, 412.311  
     Hearings, 412.851  
   Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831  
   Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381  
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Public works or construction, contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311  
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57  
**Purchase of property**  
   Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321  
   Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361  
**Records**  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
**Recreational facilities**  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Bonds, may issue, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
   Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92  
**Reports**  
   Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381  
   Issuance, public distribution, 471.68  
**Riots, suppression of, 412.101**  
**Rodents, control of, 18.022**  
**Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335**  
**Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62**  
**School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69**  
**Seals, power to use, 412.211**  
**Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26**  
**Separation from town**  
   Distribution of assets, 412.081  
   Division of cost of assessment, 412.081  
   Election and assessments districts, 412.081  
   Joint property, 412.081  
   Separate districts, 412.081  
   Tax levy, 412.081  
**Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION**  
**Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861**  
**Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11**  
**Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02**  
**Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19**  
**Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2.3, 645.021**  
**Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see also TABLE I**  
**State and national associations, membership, 471.96**  
**Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62**  
**Streets, ramps at crosswalks, 471.464**  
**Taconite, incorporation of statutory city containing taconite plants, 412.013**  
**Television distribution system, 465.70**  
**Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15**  
   Compromise of claims, 466.08  
   Indemnification, 466.07

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
**Insurance, 466.06**  
**Judgment, payment of, 466.09**  
**Maximum liability, 466.04**  
**Notice of claim, 466.05**  
**Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11**  
**Tourist camping grounds, 450.19**  
**Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01**  
**Treasury**  
   Fines paid into, 412.871  
   Forfeitures paid into, 412.861  
   Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177  
   Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195  
   Uniform code of municipal government  
     Application  
       Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018  
       Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016  
       Third class cities, 412.016  
       Legislative intent, 412.015  
       Statutory city, defined, 412.016  
       Transition schedule, elections, 412.023  
   Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24  
   Vacation for employees, 471.66  
**Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS**  
**Waters**  
   Governing authority over, 459.20  
   May control vegetation and organisms, 111.81  
**Weeds, control, 18.241**  
**2. Formation, Dissolution**  
**Acting mayor, 412.121**  
**Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031**  
**Appeal from municipal board action, 414.07**  
**Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081**  
**Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131**  
**Assets, distribution, 412.081**  
**Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111**  
**Certificate of election approving, annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031**  
**City of any class may abandon charter to become statutory city, 410.30**  
**Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES**  
**Criteria for**  
   Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031  
   Detaching municipal property, 414.06  
   Incorporation, 414.02  
**Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151**  
**Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141**  
**Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES**  
**Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4**  
**Incorporation of statutory cities, procedure, 414.02**  
**Justices of peace, 412.171**  
**Library board, 412.621**  
**Parks and parkways**  
   Establishment, 412.491  
   Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531  
   Maintenance, 412.491  
   Population over 1,000, 412.501  
**Peace officers, 412.101**  
**Personnel, 412.111**  
**Petitions**  
   Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031  
   Detachment of municipal property, 414.06  
   Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02  
**Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013**  
**Treasurer, duties of, 412.141**  
**Wards**  
   Annexation proceedings, 414.031  
   Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities, 414.021, 414.041  
**3. Officers, Employees**  
**Acting mayor, chosen from councilmen, 412.121**  
**Administrative code, statutory city manager, 412.671**  
**Appointments, 412.111, 412.661**  
**Attorney**  
   Appointment, 412.651  
   Park board, 412.501  
**Bonds, 412.111**  
**Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221**  
**Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181**

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)****Clerk**

- Annual financial statement, 412.381
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Bonds, 412.111
  - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
  - Council, member of, 412.191
  - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
  - Duties
    - Plan A, 412.591
    - Plan B, 412.681
  - Election, 412.02
  - Election duties
    - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
    - Notice of election, 412.151
  - Fees, 412.151
  - Financial statement, 412.281
  - Instruments, execution of, 412.201
  - Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
  - Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
  - Payroll, 412.271
  - Receipts, 412.871
  - Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
  - Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
  - Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
- Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591**
- Clerk-treasurer**
- Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
  - Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
- Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191**
- Compensation**
- Assessors, 412.131
  - Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
  - Claim for wages, 412.271
  - Clerk, fees, 412.151
  - Council to fix, 412.111
  - Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
  - Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
- Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89**
- Councilmen**
- Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
  - Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
  - Continuance in office, 412.571
  - Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
  - Election, 412.02, 412.571
  - Salaries set by council, 412.021
  - Term of office, 412.02, 412.022
- Deputy, 412.151**
- Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
  - Expenses, payment, 465.54
  - Insurance, liability, 466.06
  - Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
  - Justices of peace; election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
  - Mayor, salary set by council, 412.021
  - Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
  - Mileage, assessors, 412.131
  - Peace officers, powers and duties of constables assumed, 412.101
  - Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
  - Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
  - Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
  - Qualifications of officers, Const. art 12 s 3
  - Recorder defined, 412.881
  - Removal, 412.111, 412.651
  - Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681
  - Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
- Treasurer**
- Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Bond, 412.111
  - Deputy, 412.141
  - Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
  - Duties, 412.141, 412.591
  - Election, 412.02
  - Filing with clerk
    - Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
    - Annual report, 412.281

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

- Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
  - Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
  - Park fund, 412.531
  - Public utilities fund, 412.371
  - Report, 412.141
  - Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
  - Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
  - Vacancies in office, 412.02
  - Veterans preference, 412.111
- 4. Council**
- Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
  - Codification and revision of, 412.191
  - Composition of, 412.191
  - Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
  - Election date, establishment of, 412.022
  - Execution of instruments, 412.201
  - Extermination of rodents, 18.022
  - Meetings, 412.191, 471.705
  - Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191
  - Proceedings, publication of, 412.191
  - Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831
  - Statutory city powers, 412.211
  - Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
  - Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221
- 5. Taxation, Finance**
- Airports**
- Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73
  - Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73
- Annual financial statement, 412.281**
- Annual tax levy, 412.251**
- Assessment**
- Agreement between county and statutory city, 273.072
  - County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Bonds**
- Appeal to district court, 412.861
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
  - Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
  - Joint liability, 475.68
  - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Purposes, 475.52
  - Signature, Plan B, 412.691
  - Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
  - Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38
- Budget, 412.651**
- Census, governing, 275.53**
- Certificates of indebtedness**
- Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Emergency debt, 412.751
  - Street and fire equipment, 412.301
  - Tax anticipation, 412.261
- Contracts, 412.311**
- Council control of finances, 412.241
  - County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711
  - Declaration of claims, 412.271
- Disbursements**
- Emergency payments, 412.271
  - Independent boards, 412.271
  - Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271
  - Petty cash, 412.271
  - Procedure, limitations, exceptions, 412.271
- Finances**
- Control by council, 412.241
  - Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Manager to advise, 412.651
  - Street and fire equipment, 412.301
- Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871**
- Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301**
- Fiscal year, 412.291**
- Funds**
- Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72
  - General revenue fund, 412.361
  - Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
  - Public utility fund, 412.371
  - Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**

- Income tax limited, 477A.01
- Indebtedness
  - Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
  - Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06
  - Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06
  - Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093
- Interest
  - Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
  - Unpaid claims, 412.271
- Levy limitations, 275.51, 275.52
- Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251
- Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013
- Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251
- Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
- Payment, certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301
- Posting
  - Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701
  - Financial statement, 412.281
- Sales tax limited, 477A.01
- Special levies, 275.50
- Taxation
  - Anticipation certificates, 412.261
  - Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
  - Joint obligations, town and statutory city, 475.68
  - Levies
    - Budget requirements, 412.711
    - Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301
    - Council's powers, 412.251
    - Historical societies, county, 138.053
    - Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091
    - Limitation, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69
    - Park purposes, 412.531
    - Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751
    - Separation from township, 412.081
  - Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
  - Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

**6. Utilities**

- Authority to own and operate, 412.321
- Commission
  - Abolition of, 412.391
  - Accounting office, duties, 412.381
  - Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
  - Compensation, 412.341
  - Contracts with council, 412.361
  - Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
  - Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
  - Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
  - Establishment of, 412.331
  - General powers, 412.351
  - Meetings, 412.341
  - Membership, 412.341
  - Optional Plan B, 412.621
  - Organization of, 412.341
  - Powers, 412.351, 412.361
  - Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
  - Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
  - Reports, 412.381
  - Rules, 412.341
  - Salary, 412.341
  - Secretary, 412.341
  - Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
  - Specific powers, 412.361
- Discontinuance, 412.321
- Extension outside limits, 412.321
- Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321
- Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321
- Light plants, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65
- Rates, commission to fix, 412.361
- Sewers and waterworks, 444.075
- Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361
- Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361
- Telephone lines, in statutory cities containing taconite plants, 412.014
- Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251
- Vote on establishment, 412.321
- Waterworks
  - Authority to operate, 412.321

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****6. Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Council's powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351
- Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing, 412.013
- Waterworks and sewers, 444.075
- 7. Improvements, Assessments**
- Alleys
  - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Vacation, 412.851
- County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17
- Docks, piers and wharves, council's powers, 412.221
- Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221
- Improvements
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Assessments
    - Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
      - abandoned or assessment excessive, Disposition or refund where improvement 435.201 to 435.203
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvements, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges**
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
- Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571**
- Plats and records, 412.221**
- Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221**
- Toilet installation, 412.221**
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051**
- 8. Parks, Park Boards**
- Park board**
  - Abolition, 412.501
  - Acquisition and management, 412.511
  - Certain statutory cities, 412.501
  - City attorney to represent, 412.501
  - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
  - Creation, 412.501
  - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
  - Financial statement, 412.501
  - Leases, 412.521
  - Membership, term, 412.501
  - Officers, compensation, 412.501
  - Powers**
    - Additional powers, 412.521
    - Construction, contracts, 412.521
    - Employment, 412.521
    - Entertainment, 412.521
    - Ice, 412.521
    - Maintenance, 412.521
    - Navigable waters, use of, 412.521
    - Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521
    - Report to council, 412.501
    - Rules of procedure, 412.501, 412.521
    - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
    - Terms of office, 412.501
    - Vacancy, 412.501
- Park funds**
  - Audit, withdrawals, 412.531
  - Creation of, 412.531
  - Tax levies, 412.531
  - Transfer of, 412.531
- Parks, parkways, recreational facilities**
  - Establishment, 412.491
  - Maintenance, 412.491
  - Mobile home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
- Plans, optional plan B, 412.621**
- 9. Optional Plans**
- Adoption of specific plan**
  - Abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Affirmative vote required, 412.551
  - Election, form of ballot, 412.551
  - Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551
  - Report to county auditor, 412.551
  - Submission to voters, 412.551
- Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561**
- Classification of plans**
  - Adoption or abandonment, 412.541
  - Plan A, 412.541
  - Plan B, 412.541
  - Standard form, 412.541
- Continuance in office, elections, 412.571**
- Designations, 412.541**
- Optional Plan A**
  - Classification, 412.541
  - Clerk, duties, 412.591
  - Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572
  - Council, membership, 412.581
  - Designation, 412.541
- Optional Plan B**
  - Administrative code, prepared by
    - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
    - Submission to council, 412.671
  - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
  - Application of certain sections, 412.601
  - Appointment, removal
    - Attorney, 412.651

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)**
  - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
  - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
  - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
  - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
  - Boards, 412.621
  - Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691
  - Budgets**
    - Consideration by council, 412.711
    - Date of adoption, 412.711
    - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
    - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
    - Hearing by council, 412.711
    - Modification, 412.731
    - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
    - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
    - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
  - Bureaus, created by council, 412.701**
  - Capital outlays, 412.701**
  - Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711**
  - Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691**
  - Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681**
  - Commissions, 412.621**
  - Contracts**
    - Manager, 412.691
    - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
  - Council, powers of**
    - Legislative, 412.611
    - Limitation, 412.661
  - Departmental divisions**
    - Control by manager, 412.651
    - Created by council, 412.671
  - Disbursements, 412.741**
  - Emergency debt certificates, 412.751**
  - Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751**
  - Manager**
    - Administrative head, 412.611
    - Appointment, 412.641
    - Powers and duties, 412.651
    - Qualifications, 412.641
  - Meetings of council**
    - Budget, consideration, 412.711
    - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
  - Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741**
  - Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651**
  - Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741**
  - Resolution or motion**
    - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
    - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
  - Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701**
  - Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701**
  - Tax levy, 412.711**
  - Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731**
  - Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681**
- 10. Miscellaneous**
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45**
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56**
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12**
- Alleys conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17**
- Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605**
- Armories**
  - Building for plural uses, 193.23
  - Commission, 193.22
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091**
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26**
- Bonds**
  - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
  - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
  - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70
- Bridges**
  - Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

527

## INDEX

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
    - Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04
    - Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
    - Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07
  - Bureau of charities, 447.04
  - Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
  - Cemeteries
    - Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25
    - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
    - Gifts in trust, 501.11
  - Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02
  - Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
  - Civil service
    - Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
    - Police, 419.01 to 419.14
  - Claims
    - False auditing and paying, 609.455
    - Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465
    - State auditor, examination, 6.59
    - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
    - Verification, form of, 471.391
  - Commission form of government
    - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
    - Charter commission, 410.16
    - Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
    - Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
    - Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
    - Recall of officers, 410.20
  - Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
  - Contracts
    - Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
    - Void, 275.27
  - Council, powers and duties
    - Approval of
      - Bonds, 574.20
      - Directors of public library, 134.09
      - Location of library, 134.11
      - Plats, 505.03
    - Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
    - Camps for tourists, 450.19
    - Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
    - Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
    - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
    - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
    - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
    - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
    - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
    - Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09
  - Members
    - Fence viewers, 344.01
    - Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86
  - Name, change of, 413.02
  - Pesthouses, location of, 376.523
  - President, powers and duties
    - Act as fire warden, 88.18
    - Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
    - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
  - Member of
    - Board of review, 274.01
    - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
  - Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03
  - Removal of officers, 420.03
- Roads
  - Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
  - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
  - Outside of boundary, 160.07
  - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
  - Processing and sale of material, 160.11
  - Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
  - Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
  - Trunk highways, 161.38
  - Water equipment and plants; construction, purchase, operation, 300.05
- Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11
- Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
- Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
- Elections
  - Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11
  - Library, 134.08
  - Name, change of, 413.02
  - Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
  - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
  - Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
- Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66
- Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02
- Fees in certain cases covered into statutory city treasury, 624.52
- Ferries, 160.07, 166.10
- Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention
  - Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
  - Department of
    - Chief of, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20
    - Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
    - Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20
- Forests, 459.06
  - Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52
  - Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
  - Precautions against
    - Clearing lands, 88.52
    - Firebreaks, 88.04
    - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
    - Wardens, 88.18
  - Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
- Forests, 459.06
- Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15
- Funds, depositories of, 118.01
- Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01
- Hawkers and peddlers
  - License and regulation, 329.06
  - War veteran preference, 197.59
- Health officers, and protection service
  - Board of health, 145.01
  - Expenses, 145.06
  - Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55
- Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06
- Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
- Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.07 to 340.978
- Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
- Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08
- League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58
- Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975, 3.976
- Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Libraries
  - Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
  - Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16
  - Gift trusts for, 501.11
  - Portable circulating, 134.16
  - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
  - Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251
- Licenses
  - Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
  - Cinema machines, 299H.22
  - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
  - Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523
- Liquor
  - Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
  - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
  - Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
- Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523
- Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14
- Marshal
  - Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
  - Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08



**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**
  - Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
  - Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 43.328
  - Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
  - Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01
  - Mileage allowances, 43.328
  - Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
  - Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
  - Officers
    - Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
    - Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
    - Election of, 412.021
    - Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
    - State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
    - Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party, 357.23
  - On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
  - Ordinances, bylaws
    - Codification, 415.02
    - Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18
  - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
  - Outdoor advertising, 465.53
  - Parking places, 459.14
  - Parks and parkways, gift trusts for, 501.11
  - Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
  - Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
  - Poles and wires, 455.26
  - Police
    - Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
  - Policemen
    - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
    - Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
    - Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38
    - School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
  - Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
  - Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
  - Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
  - Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
  - Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
  - Public improvements
    - Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
    - Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
    - Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
    - Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
  - Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
  - Public utilities
    - Purchase, 300.05
    - Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
  - Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
  - Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
  - Recorder or clerk
    - Acknowledgements taken, 358.15
    - Certification of and by, plats, 505.03
  - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
  - Elections
    - Filed with
      - Bond of officers, 574.21
      - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
      - Official oaths, 358.11
      - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
      - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
      - State auditor, report, 6.51
      - Member board of review, 274.01
      - Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70
  - Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
  - Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
  - Roads
    - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
    - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
    - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
    - County aid, 163.04
    - County boards, powers of, 163.04
    - County state-aid highways, 162.02
    - Dedication and designations, 162.02
    - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
    - Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
    - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**
  - Town line location, 164.14
  - Trunk highways
    - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
    - Interstate bridges, 165.07
  - Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
  - Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
  - Sewers and sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
  - Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
  - State auditor
    - Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
    - Examination on petition, 6.54
    - Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51
  - Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
  - Streets
    - Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
    - County state-aid highways on, 162.02
    - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
    - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
    - Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03
    - Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04
    - Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
  - Taxation similar, 276.14
    - Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
    - Board of review, 274.01
    - Commissioner of revenue, hearing before, 270.19
    - County treasurer to collect, 276.03
    - Judgments, payment of, 465.14
    - Levy for
      - Advertising, 465.56
      - Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
      - Cemeteries, 471.24
      - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
      - Examinations, 6.60
      - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
      - Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02
      - Obligations, payment of, 465.14
      - Rate, 275.07 to 275.161
      - Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
      - Wheelage tax, 426.05
  - Telephone companies, 300.31
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
  - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
  - Treasurer
    - Depositories of funds
      - Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
      - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
      - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
    - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
  - Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
  - Veterans, relief, 447.04
  - Warrants
    - Anticipation, 471.69
    - Duplicates, 471.415
    - Outstanding, report of, 471.70
  - Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
  - Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
  - Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

- Appeals
  - Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74
  - Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supreme court
  - Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
  - Public service orders, 216.25
- Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
- Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21
- Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
- Executions, bond, 550.26

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)**

- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
- Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62
- Justice of the peace
  - Criminal case, 633.21
  - Possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
- Money judgments and executions, 550.36
- Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
- Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
- Workers' compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

**STEAMBOATS**

- See *Boats And Vessels*
- See *Steam Boilers*

**Gaming**

- Arrests by officers for, 629.364
- Devices prohibited, 609.755
- Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57
- Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566
- Liability of persons handling, 183.62
- Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
- Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**STEAM BOILERS**

- Antique boilers, 183.265
- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, 183.375

**Engineers**

- Classifications, qualifications, 183.51
- Duties, 183.50
- Examinations for licenses, 183.38
- Licenses
  - Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505
  - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
  - Revocation, 183.52
  - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
- Penalty, 183.50
- Fees, 183.375, 183.38
- Inspection
  - Annually, 183.42
  - Manner of, 183.45

**Inspectors**

- Access for and aid to, 183.50
- American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46
- Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
- Board of
  - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
  - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
- Chief, 183.375
- District inspectors, 183.38
- Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375
- Eligibility, 183.39
- False certificates, penalty, 183.59
- Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
- Powers and duties, 183.375
- Prosecution of violators, 183.50
- Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
- Removal for false certificates, 183.59
- Standards, 183.465
- Verification of certificate, 183.53
- Violation in construction, 183.60
- Violations in operation, 183.61

**Liability of handlers, 183.62**

- Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
- Owners to permit access to, 183.50
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Reports and notices, 183.375
- Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
- Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
- Special examinations, 183.48
- Using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 183.48

**STEAMFITTERS**

- Appropriations, 326.52
- Advisory council for examinations, 326.49
- Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
  - Cities, 326.47
  - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
  - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
  - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
- Fees
  - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
  - Payment, 326.50
- Issuance, 326.48
- Revocation, 326.51
- Minimum standards, 326.46
- Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47
- Rules and regulations, 326.48
- Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

**STEAM SHOVELS**

- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

**STEARNS COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.291
- Fifty-first legislative, 2.541

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****STEELE COUNTY****Districts**

- Third legislative, 2.061
- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****STENOGRAPHERS**

- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
- Secretary of state, 5.02
- State treasurer, 7.02
- Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

**STERILIZATION**

- Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13
- Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48
- Castration of animals at large, 346.19
- Records, 256.10

**STEVENS COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****STIPULATION**

- Action for partition, 558.04
- Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
- Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

**STOCK**

- See *Banks And Banking (9)*
- See *Commercial Code, Investment Securities*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Securities*

**Directors, election, 301.28**

- Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60A.11
- Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.0781

**STOCKYARDS**

- See *Livestock*
- See *Weights And Measures*
- Public service department, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041
- Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

**STOLEN PROPERTY***See Crimes, Criminals**See Criminal Procedure*

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67

Bringing into state, 609.525

Bureau of criminal apprehension

Broadcasting information, 299C.16

Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07

Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361

Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815

Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36

Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81

Receiving stolen property, 609.53

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23

State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

**STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT***See Commercial Code, Sales**See Sales***STORAGE***See Warehouses*

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21

Defined, 297.21

Gases and liquids, underground storage of, 84.58

Lien for storage, 514.18

Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

Special fuels, permits, 296.12

Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27

Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

**STORES**

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

**STRAWBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Containers, 239.511

Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

**STRAYS***See Animals***STREET RAILROADS***See Carriers**See Traffic Regulations*

Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09

Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605

Bond issues, 475.52

Car

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92

Offensive language, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04

Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28

Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41

Included in term "public utilities", 452.01

Incorporation, 300.03

Municipalities may purchase, 300.05

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Stealing passage, 609.605

Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43

Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27

Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

**STREETS***See Bridges**See Cities (1) (14)**See Highways*

Abandonment, 162.02

Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Advertising on, 160.27

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Changing name of, 440.40

**STREETS (Cont'd)**

Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.40

Commissioner of transportation, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38

Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17

County aid in certain cases, 163.04

County state-aid highways

Abandonment or revocation over streets, 162.02

Establishing over, 162.02

Vesting in, street easements, 162.02

Customs inspection facilities, 160.27

Grade change, *see* HIGHWAYS

Improvements by municipalities, 429.021

Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01

Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725

Moving buildings over, 160.26

Municipal state-aid streets

Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17

Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18

Fund, Const. art 14 s 8

System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09

Obligations incurred for, 475.52

Obstructions or damage to, 609.74

Part of trunk highway system, 161.18

Pedestrian malls, *see* CITIES (2)

Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14

Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09

Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97

Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26

Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10

Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16

Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17

Statutory cities

Certificates of indebtedness, financing street

equipment, 412.301

Council powers

Laying out, 412.221

Naming and numbering, 412.221

Sales in street, restraint, 412.221

Tax levies, 412.251

Vacation of, 412.851

Telephone booths on, 160.27

Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18

Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14

Water mains in towns, 365.20

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS***See Labor (5)**See Lockouts*

Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33

Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27

Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36

Defined, 179.01, 179.39

Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52

Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38

False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65

Highway patrolmen without authority, 299D.03

Injunction against strike, 179.14

Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083

Labor relations act, 179.01

Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06

Lockouts

Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39

Defined, 179.01, 179.35

Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38

False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65 benefits, 268.09

Notice of intention, 179.06

Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09

Unfair labor practice, 179.12

No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52

Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a

condition for employment, 181.53

Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)**

Unemployment compensation, 268.09  
 Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11  
 Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15  
 Written statement as to participation, 181.53

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

Entitled to lien, 514.01  
 Payment by owner, 514.07

**SUB-JOBBER**

Defined, 325.01  
 Discrimination unlawful, 325.03  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices,  
 325.06, 325.075  
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

**SUBORNATION OF PERJURY**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Criminal Procedure*  
 See *Perjury*

**SUBPOENAS**

See *Witnesses*  
 Accused entitled to use of, 611.06  
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14  
 Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09  
 Attorney general  
   Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04  
   Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.17  
 Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15  
 Commissioner of  
   Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
   Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13  
   Banks, 46.04  
   Finance, 16A.44  
   Insurance, 19.05  
   Revenue, 270.21  
   Veteran's affairs, 197.481  
 Contempt for disobedience, 588.01  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15  
 County attorney  
   Issuance of, 388.05  
   Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32  
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05  
 Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01  
 District court  
   Blanks issued to accused, 611.06  
   Criminal action, 387.08  
 Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Fees  
   Clerk, district court, 357.021  
   Constable, 357.12  
   Inheritance appraiser, 291.24  
   Justices of the peace, 357.14  
   Sheriffs, 357.09  
   Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flight property, valuation of, 270.073  
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and  
 grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60  
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
 Income tax, 290.58  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, before appraiser, 290.24  
 Insurance commissioner, 72A.22, 79.05  
 Justices of the peace, 532.51  
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Labor referee, 179.23  
 Legislative auditor, 3.98  
 Legislative Committees, 3.153  
 Mediation services director, 179.16  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071  
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27  
 Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury  
 investigations, 634.06  
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08  
 Personnel board, 43.07  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Pollution of waters, 115.03  
 Public service department, 216.18  
 Schools, 125.17  
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09

**SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)**

State auditor  
   Subpoena powers, 6.52  
   Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08  
 State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12  
 Witnesses, state board of education, 123.16, 123.37  
 Workers' compensation, issuance, 176.351

**SUBROGATION**

Employer to employee's right against third person on  
 election of employee to receive compensation from  
 employer, 176.061  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58  
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19  
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50  
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14  
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer,  
 471.45  
 Payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30  
 Redemption, 580.25  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504  
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23  
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16  
 Workers' compensation, contractors payment of  
 compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply  
 with law, 176.215

**SUBWAYS**

See *Conduits*  
 Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52  
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

**SUICIDE**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 Aiding, penalty, 609.215  
 Coroner's duties, 390.11

**SULPHUR ORES**

See *Mines, Minerals*

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Administration of estate, 525.51  
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13  
 Contempt, 588.03  
 Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10  
 Probate court, 525.11  
 Probation, revocation, 609.14  
 Sheriff, 387.06  
 Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101  
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Workers' compensation  
   Hearing on proof of fact on award by default,  
   176.331  
   Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's  
   license, 176.195

**SUMMONS**

See *Process*  
 Attorney general, service on  
   Certiorari to review, 271.10  
   Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10  
   Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11  
   Title registration proceedings, 508.16  
   Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Corporations, 316.01, 630.15  
 Department or agency heads, service on, 571.46  
 Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.11,  
 518.12  
 Fees  
   District court clerk, 357.021  
   Sheriff, 357.09  
 Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06  
 Force, when authorized, 609.06  
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16  
 Foreign corporations, 303.13  
 Garnishment  
   Acceptance of service, 571.44  
   Fees, 571.57  
   Insurance commissioner, 60A.19  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31  
 Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

**SUMMONS (Cont'd)**

- Justices of the peace
  - Action, commencement of, 531.04
  - Constables fees, 357.12
  - Fees, 357.14
  - Form of, 532.51
  - Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
  - Publication, 531.50, 532.51
  - Return of, 531.06
  - Service, 531.07
- Justifiable homicide, overcoming resistance to legal process, 609.065
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Partition, 558.02
- Publication, service by
  - Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12
  - Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
  - Partition, 558.02
  - Title, registration of, 508.16
  - Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
- Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
- Simulating legal process, 609.51

**SUNDAY**

- Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
- Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02
- Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.191 to 221.211
- Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
- Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
- Dance halls, when open, 624.51
- Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
- Intoxicating liquors, sale on, 340.14
- Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
- Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
- Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
- Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09
- Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36
- Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

**SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**

See *National Forests*

**SUPERSEDEAS**

- Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
- Appeal from small loan act, 56.23

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS**

- Adverse claimants, 575.06
- Bond for appearance, 575.03
- Examination, 575.04, 575.07
- Order for examination, 575.02
- Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
- Payment to sheriff, 575.01
- Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
- Representation by counsel, 575.04
- Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

**SUPPORT**

- See *Divorce*
- See *Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*
- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Receiving from unlawful earnings, 609.32
- Vagrancy, 609.725

**SUPREME COURT**

- See *Appeals*
- See *Appendix 1, 7*
- Appeals juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
- Appellate jurisdiction and powers
  - Affirmance or reversal, 632.06
  - Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
  - Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
  - Municipal board actions, 414.07, 414.08
  - Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
  - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
  - Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

- Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
- Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01
- Arbitration rules, motor vehicle accident claims, 65B.525
- Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01
- Attorneys, admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- Audit of district court judge expense statements, 484.54
- Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
- Certification order, answers to questions from other courts, 480.061
- Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
- Chief justice, assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
- Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
- Chief justice, distribution of court work, 480.16
- Civil appeal code, see APPEALS
- Clerk
  - Adjournment of court by, 480.02
  - Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07
  - Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
  - Fees and charges, 357.08
  - General duties, 480.07
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Retirement compensation, 490.025
- Commissioner
  - Assignment, 2.724
  - Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
  - Salary while acting as justice, 2.724
- Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18
- Court administrator
  - Appointment, 480.13
  - Distribution of court work, 480.16
  - Employees, 480.14
  - Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
  - Powers and duties, 480.15
  - Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
  - Salary, 480.13
  - Term of office, 480.13
- Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059
- Death benefits to widow, 490.102
- Disbarment proceedings, 481.15
- Employees, salaries, 15A.18
- Filing fees
  - Amount, 357.08
  - Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
- Fundamental laws
  - Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
  - Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
  - Justices, see APPENDIX 1
    - Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
    - Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
    - Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
    - Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
    - Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
    - Member state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
    - Number, Const. art 6 s 2
    - Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
    - Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
    - Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 5
    - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
  - Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
  - Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
- Judgment, execution of, 480.05
- Justices
  - Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired justice, 2.724
  - Associate justices, vacancies, filled by Governor, 480.01
  - Chief justice
    - Designation of substitute, 480.01
    - Duties, 2.724
    - Member board of pardons, 638.01
    - Member judicial council, 483.02
    - Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
 Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04  
 Disqualification, 2.724  
 Election, see **ELECTIONS**  
 Janitor, appointment by, 480.10  
 Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013  
 Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08  
 Marshal, appointment by, 480.08  
 Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12  
 Presiding justice, 480.01  
 Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02  
 Reporter, appointment by, 480.11  
 Retired justice, service, 2.724  
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.025  
 Salaries, 15A.083  
 State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01  
 State library, supervision of, 480.09  
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102  
 Writs and process, 480.04

Library, 480.09  
 Marshal  
 Appointment, 480.08  
 Duties, 480.08  
 Salary, 15A.18

Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Powers of, Writ  
 Habeas corpus, 589.01  
 Mandamus, 586.11

Process, 480.04  
 Public employee, allowance of costs and disbursements, 480.062  
 Reporter  
 Appointment and bond, 480.11  
 Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11  
 Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15  
 Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11  
 Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12  
 Salary, 15A.18

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12  
 Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21  
 Retirement, agreement to accept benefits, 490.106  
 Rules, Appendix 6, 480.05  
 Rules, distribution of court work, 480.16  
 Rules of evidence, promulgation, 480.0591  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases  
 Advisory commission, 480.052  
 Distribution of rules for study before adoption, 480.054  
 Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053  
 Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058  
 Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051  
 Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from  
 District court judges association, 480.054  
 Minnesota state bar association, 480.054  
 Municipal court judges association, 480.054  
 Present laws effective, 480.056  
 Promulgation, 480.057  
 Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055  
 Rules promulgated, supersession of statutory law, exceptions, 480.059  
 Supreme court to regulate, 480.051

Rules of procedure in criminal cases, 480.059  
 Salaries  
 Chief justice, 15A.083  
 Employees, 15A.18  
 Justices, 15A.083

Terms and sessions  
 Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03  
 Decisions in vacation, 480.06  
 General and special, 480.01, 480.02  
 Mandamus proceedings, 586.11  
 Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04

Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11  
 Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04  
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102

**SURETIES**

See **Bonds**  
 Actions  
 Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31  
 By surety to compel principal, 540.11  
 Execution against  
 Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04  
 Bond on appeal from justice court, 532.48  
 Limitations, 541.05, 574.31  
 Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25

Bail, 629.62  
 Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01  
 Deposits in lieu of, 48.38  
 Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16  
 Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Recognizances  
 Payment, 629.58  
 Record of in criminal cases, 629.69  
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49  
 Surety companies  
 Certificate of authority, 574.15  
 Fidelity companies, 60A.23  
 Sureties on bonds  
 Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09  
 Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19  
 County treasurer and deputies, 385.02  
 Criminal cases, 629.70  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05  
 Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24  
 Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09  
 Required by federal government, 574.04  
 School officials, department of education, 121.10  
 Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24  
 State employees, 574.02, 574.03

United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10  
 Workers' compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181

**SURPLUS PROPERTY**  
 See **Administration**

**SURRENDER**  
 Leased premises, 504.02  
 Precedent estate, 500.15  
 Public office, 609.44  
 Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04  
 Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

**SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER**  
 See **Logs, Logging**  
 Powers, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 90.005

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**  
 See **Plats**  
 Aerial survey of state, 84.53  
 Board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04  
 Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33  
 Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.26  
 County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06  
 Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31  
 Entry to make survey, 505.31  
 Filing with county surveyor, 389.08  
 Fire prevention in counties, 88.29  
 Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15  
 Homestead, 510.09  
 Judicial landmarks  
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25  
 Recovery of real property, 559.16

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)****Licensure**

- Corporations having licensed agents may engage, 326.14
- Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.10
- Licenses, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
- Mandatory, when, 326.02
- Offenses and penalties, 326.53
- Partnerships function, 326.14
- Persons required to be licensed, 326.03
- Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
- Roster, board to keep of licensed land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- Licensure of surveyors, see ARCHITECTS
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Mechanics lien, 514.01, 514.05
- Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public records, 389.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture
  - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
  - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
  - Schools, 326.06
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
  - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
  - Licensed land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
  - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
  - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
  - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
  - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
  - Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

**SURVIVORSHIP**

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

**SUSPENSION**

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135, 633.18
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

**SWAMPLANDS**

- Defined, 272.59
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands
  - Minimum price, 92.30
  - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

**SWEARING**

- See Oaths
- See Profanity

**SWEETENERS**

- Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

**SWIFT COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

**SWIFT COUNTY (Cont'd)**

- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SWITCH TENDERS**

- Intoxication, 219.566
- Neglect of duty, 219.568

**SYNDICALISM**

- Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

**TABLES**

- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Local and special laws, Table I

**TACONITE**

- Additional tax, 298.241, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Definitions, 298.244
- Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
- Distribution of tax proceeds, 298.244
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Division of tax proceeds to tax districts, 298.28
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13

**Leases**

- Increase of rental, 93.191
- Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
- Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
- Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
- State lands, 117.46, 117.47
- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26
- Payment to municipalities, 298.282
- Penalty, failure to file, 298.27
- Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47
- Proceeds of tax to county road and bridge fund, 298.281
- Property tax relief fund, 16A.70
- Royalties
  - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Rules for filing promulgated, 298.27
- Sales tax exemption for materials used in plant, 297A.251
- Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on mining, 298.243
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

**TAGS**

- See Brands
- See Game And Fish
- See Grain
- See Labels
- See Marks
- Commercial feed law, see FEED
- Dog license, 347.11
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Potatoes, 30.13
- Seeds, 21.53

**TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE**

- See Game And Fish (8)

**TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES**

- See Certificates Of Indebtedness

**TAXATION**

- See Assessors
- See Cities
- See Counties
- See Delinquent Personal Property Taxes
- See Delinquent Real Estate Taxes

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

See *Equalization, Boards Of*  
 See *Intoxicating Liquors (4)*  
 See *Motor Vehicles (2)*  
 See *Statutory Cities*  
 See *Towns*

1. Generally
2. Excise
3. General Property
4. Gift
5. Gross Earnings
6. Income, Franchise
7. Inheritance
8. Special Property
9. Department Of Revenue
10. Flight Property
11. Tax Court
12. Sales And Use Tax

1. Generally

**Abatement**  
 Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25  
 Record of statements, 270.10

**Abbreviations, use of, 272.031**

**Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18**

**Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12**

**Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28**

**Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53**

**Aged persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617**

**Agricultural land defined, 273.13**

**Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111**

**Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04**

**Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13**

**Application for charitable trust tax exemption, 501.78**

**Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20**

**Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44**

**Assessments**  
 Federally financed housing, 273.13  
 Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072  
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121  
 Personal property, 273.062  
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17  
 State or municipally acquired property, 272.68  
 Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67  
 Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49

**Assessors**  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Cities, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063  
 Compensation  
   Counties, 273.061  
   Towns, 367.05  
 County, 273.061  
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46  
 Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075  
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515  
 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10  
 State board of, 270.41  
 Statutory city, 273.05  
 Town, 273.05  
 Town officers, 367.01

**Attached machinery aid, 273.138**

**Banks**  
 Acting as paying agent, 48.38  
 National banks, 290.361, 290.363  
 Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08  
 Trust companies, 295.43  
 Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78

**Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, assessment of cost against property affected, 18.333**

**Bequests, 291.01**

**Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05**

**Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10**

**Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13**

**Cities, special assessments**  
 Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Statutory city for water connection with city first class, 435.47

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Collection**  
 Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18  
 Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23  
 Comity between states, 272.58  
 Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58  
 Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58  
 Commissioner of Revenue  
   Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26  
   Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29  
   Notifies auditor of tax credit qualifiers, 276.04  
   Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081, 360.595  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015  
 Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41  
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
 Correction, 274.01 to 274.18  
 County auditor as custodian of property tax lists, 276.01  
 County treasurer sends tax notice, 276.04  
 Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22  
 Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44  
 Deed transfer tax  
   Administrative expense, 287.33  
   Amount of tax, determination, 287.21  
   Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30  
   Certificate of value required, 287.241  
   Commissioner of revenue, duties, 287.32  
   Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36  
   Generally, 287.21 to 287.36  
   Imposition of tax, 287.21  
   Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24  
   Meter machine may be used, 287.27  
   Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30  
   Proceeds credited to general fund, 287.21  
   Property outside state, 287.23  
   Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28  
   Stamps  
   Cancellation, 287.26  
   Documentary defined, 287.35  
   Printing and sale, 287.27  
   To be affixed to deed, 287.25  
   Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241  
   Valuation certificate required, 287.241  
   Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34

**Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16A.17**

**Definitions, 273.011**

**Department of revenue, created and established, 15.01**

**Deputy attorney general for department of revenue, 8.023**

**Destruction of certain documents, 384.14**

**Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141**

**Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611**

**Disorderly house, 617.40**

**Ditto, use of, 272.031**

**Dividends, defined, 290.01**

**Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, ante**

**Dogs, 347.21**

**Elderly persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617**

**Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02**

**Employer's excise tax, 290.0301, 290.921, 290.922**

**Exemptions**  
 Academies, 272.02  
 Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02taxes lost due to tax exempt status, 273.138  
 Beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42  
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11  
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02  
 Containers, certain, 272.02  
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Farm machinery, 272.02  
 Filing required, 272.025  
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2  
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9  
 Generally, 272.02  
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
 Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02  
 Household goods, 272.02



**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Indian lands, 272.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.15
- Inventories, certain, 272.02
- Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
- Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
- Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02
- Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02
- Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
- Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
- Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
- Personal property, 272.02
- Pollution control facilities, 272.02
- Property
  - School districts, 124.07
  - Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
- Redevelopment companies, 462.651
- Religious corporations, 317.66
- Seaway port authorities, 272.01
- State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
- State university bonds, 136.32
- State leased property, 272.01
- Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
- Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
- Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
- Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042
- Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
- Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158
- Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391
- Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08
- Forfeited land
  - Public sale abolished, 280.001
  - Sale exception, 282.018
- Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 10
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Gross income, defined, 290.01
- Homesteads
  - Disabled veterans, 273.13
  - Multiunit buildings, certain, 273.133
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Income defined, 290.012
- Insurance
  - Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15
  - Fire
    - Appeals, 299F.25
    - Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.22 to 299F.26
    - Refunds, 299F.26
  - Fire insurance companies, expenses of fire marshal, 299F.21
  - Imposition of tax, 60A.15
  - Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
  - Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15
  - Premium tax
    - Appeals, 60A.15
    - Assessment and collection, 60A.15
    - Imposition, 60A.15
    - Refunds, 60A.15
  - Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
  - Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
  - Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
- Levy
  - Governmental units exempted from limits, 275.59
  - Increase of by governmental unit, 275.58
  - Limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56
- Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13
- Liens
  - Federal taxes, 272.481 to 272.487
  - Gross earnings, 294.06
  - Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
  - Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
  - Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
  - Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351
  - Logs, 273.29
  - Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Personal property taxes, 272.53
- Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
- Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
- Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
- Royalty taxes, 299.08
- Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
- Telephone companies, 295.36
- Timber, 272.40
- Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
- Trust companies, 295.43
- Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07
- Listing of ore lands, 273.01
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Minerals owned separately of surface, legislative finding relating to taxation of, 272.039
- Minerals, taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
- Mobile homes, see TRAILERS
- Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Municipal housing act, 462.575
- Notice of tax mailed to taxpayers, 276.04
- Offenses and penalties
  - Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
  - False statements, 609.41
  - Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515
  - Money and credits
    - Failure to list, 285.08
    - Inspection of lists of, 285.06
    - Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
  - Nonpayment
    - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
    - Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
    - Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15
    - Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Open space property, special treatment, 273.112
- Payment
  - Apportionment, county board, 375.18
  - Attachment of property, 550.04
  - Banks
    - Agent, 48.38
    - Depository, merger, 118.08
  - Evidence of, 280.33
  - Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
  - Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
  - Installments, 279.01
  - Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11
  - Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
  - Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
  - Persons who are part owners, 281.11
  - Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
  - Real estate tax installments, 279.01
  - Registration of
    - Decree of distribution, 525.483
    - Instruments, 272.12
    - Title, tax paid before, 508.53
  - Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
  - Transfer
    - Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
    - Property on records, refundment, 272.12
    - Specific part, 272.16
    - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
- Penalties, failure to pay, 294.03
- Personal property, assessment and valuation, 273.062
- Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
- Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Post-audit by commissioner of finance, Levy, 6.62
- Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
- Priorities
  - Against corporations, 316.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

537

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
- Homestead, 510.05
- Telephone company, 295.36
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
- Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
- Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
- Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
- Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
- Rate of tax
  - Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22
  - Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42
- Rates of taxation published, 276.04
- Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
- Real property included, 272.03
- Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31
- Real property, temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, classification, 273.13
- Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
- Reduction, statement of, 270.10
- Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Refund, 283.01 to 283.11
- Refunds, statement of, 270.10
- Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
- Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
- Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
- Returns, due date, 270.27
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- School taxes, 275.124
- Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
- Senior citizen property tax credit, 273.011, 273.012
- State aid to municipalities, 477A.01, 477A.03
- State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011
- Statements of tax, contents, 276.04
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Supervision, 270.01
- Swamp or marsh lands, easements conveyed for wild life reserves, 272.59
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
- Tax credit qualifiers, notification to county auditor, 276.04
- Tax forfeited land assurance, account, 284.28
- Tax proceeds distributed, 294.26
- Taxes defined, 272.58
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Time of listing and assessment, 273.01, 273.17
- Transfers, county recorder to report to auditor, 272.17
- Transmission lines
  - Cooperative associations, 273.38
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
- Uniform Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
- Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
- Veterans adjusted compensation authority to tax, Const. art 13 s 8
- Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
- Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
- Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
- Wheelage tax
  - Cities, 168.011, 426.05
  - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
  - Counties, 168.051
  - Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.437, 473.443, 473.446, 473.447
- White pine blister-rust control, cost assessed against property affected, 18.434

#### 2. Excise

- Beverages, 340.47
- Cigarettes, sales tax on
  - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Contraband
  - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
  - Seizure
    - Attorney general, duties, 297.08
    - Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
    - Demand judicial determination, 297.08
    - Forfeiture, 297.08
    - Inventory, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Definitions, 297.01
- Enforcement
  - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
  - Expenses of administration, 297.10
- Exemptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Imposition of tax
  - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
  - Federal laws, 297.02
  - Rates, 297.02
- Investigations
  - Appeal to tax court, 297.09
  - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
  - Exchange of information, 297.09
  - Hearing, notice, findings, 297.09
  - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
- License to distribute and sell cigarettes
  - Annual expiration date, 297.04
  - Application for, 297.04
  - Display of, 297.04
  - Distributors, application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
  - Issuance, 297.04
  - Nonresident, 297.04
  - Not transferable, 297.04
  - Revocation
    - Action on bond, 297.04
    - Bond forfeited, 297.04
    - Cause, 297.04
    - New license, elapsed time, 297.04
    - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
- Natural resources fund, 297.13
- Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
- Offenses defined
  - Felony, 297.12
  - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
  - Misdemeanor, 297.12
- Prohibitions
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Falsification of records, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Stamping mandatory, exception, 297.11
  - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
  - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
- Records, keeping of
  - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
  - Falsification, 297.11
  - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
  - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
- Returns
  - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
  - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
  - Examination and correction of, 297.07
  - Monthly tax payments, penalty for nonpayment, 297.07
  - Protest by dealer, hearing, 297.07
  - Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07
- Revenue, disposition of
  - Cigarette tax apportionment account, 297.13
  - Warrants issued by commissioner of finance, 297.13
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Stamps
  - Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03
  - Commissioner to design and print, 297.03
  - Distributor to affix, 297.03
  - MS 1945, Section 6.22 superseded, 297.03
  - Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03
- Sale of, 297.03
- Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
- Tax payment evidence by stamp, 297.03
- Tobacco products, 297.32
  - Exemptions, 297.32
  - Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
  - Transportation of, 297.34
- Use or storage by consumers
  - Application to certain laws, 297.24
  - Consumer to file return, 297.23
  - Definitions, 297.21
  - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
  - Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
  - Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
- Violations
  - False statements, 609.41
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
  - Presumption not to apply, 297.05
  - Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
- Corporation tax, 290.02
- Employer excise tax, 290.031, 290.291, 290.922
- Exemption, waste materials, 296.03
- Exemptions, motor vehicle, 297B.03
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
- Gasoline taxes
  - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
  - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
  - Aviation fuel tax fund
    - Commissioner of finance, duties, 296.421
    - Created, 296.421
    - Distribution of fund, 296.421
    - Reports by commissioner, 296.421
    - State treasurer, duties, 296.421
  - Blending prohibited, 296.23
  - Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
  - Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
  - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
    - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
    - Records retained for four years, 296.21
  - Dealers to be licensed
    - Commissioner to license, 296.06
    - Fees, conditions, bonds, 296.06
    - Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
  - Definitions, 296.01
  - Distributors, licenses, 296.06
  - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
  - Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
  - Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
  - Federal law, application of, 296.19
  - Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
  - Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
  - In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
  - Inspection fees, 296.13
  - Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04
  - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
  - Misdemeanors, 296.24
  - Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
  - Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
  - Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
  - Refunds, 296.14
  - Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
  - Reimbursement in certain cases
    - False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
    - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
    - Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
  - Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
  - Reports to commissioner, 296.14
  - Rules and regulations, 296.27
  - Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421
  - Special use fuels, registration, records, bonds, 296.12
  - Specifications
    - Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
    - Gasoline to conform to, 296.05

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Manner of testing, 296.05
- Trademarks on tank vehicles, 296.22
- Transport permits, 296.10
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)
- Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicle use, 296.02
- Motor vehicles
  - Certificate, 297B.04, 297B.05
  - Credit for taxes paid, 297B.08
  - Dealer plates, cars bearing, 297B.035
  - Definitions, 297B.01
  - Exemptions, 297B.03
  - Imposition, 297B.02
  - Information confidential, 297B.12
  - Payment required, 297B.06
  - Penalties, 297B.10
  - Powers of registrar, 297B.11
  - Presumptions, 297B.07
  - Revenue allocation, 297B.09
  - Sales tax exemption, 297B.13
- Occupation tax on mining
  - Agglomerates, 298.391 to 298.396
  - Apportionment, 298.17
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid taxes, 298.13
  - Commissioner to make assessment, 298.10
  - Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
  - Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
  - Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
- Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
  - Additional to other taxes, 298.62
  - Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
  - Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67
  - Credit for processing within state, 298.54
  - Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
  - Declaration of policy, 298.66
  - Definition, 298.67
  - Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
  - Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
  - Policy declaration, 298.66
  - Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
  - Rate, 298.51, 298.61
  - Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
  - Royalty tax, 299.013
  - Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52
- Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
- Credits against income tax, 290.082
- Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027
- Determination of amount of tax is final, certiorari, 298.09
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
- Failure to report, penalty, 298.08
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
- Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, post
- Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
- Notices, hearings, 298.09
- Ores subject to tax, 298.04
- Penalties
  - False returns, 298.14
  - Nonpayment, 298.11
- Person, defined, 298.21
- Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
- Railroads and common carriers of ore to report to commissioner, 298.19
- Rate of tax, 298.01
- Rehabilitation of mining areas, appropriation for, 298.22
- Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
- Semi-taconite, taxation of
  - Assessment, 298.37
  - Definitions, 298.34
  - Distribution of, 298.39
  - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40
  - Nature of tax, 298.36
  - Payment of tax, 298.38
  - Rate of tax, 298.35

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Taconite, taxation of
  - Additional tax, 298.241, 298.25
  - Collection and payment, 298.27
  - Defined, 298.23
  - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
  - Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
  - Leases, 93.202
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40
  - Mined, 298.24
  - Permits and licenses, 117.47
  - Royalties, 93.201
  - Unmined, 298.26
- Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore, determination, 298.03
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20

Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.171, 270.051

Penalties, failure to pay, 296.15

Royalties, ore land, tax upon

- Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
- Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
- Collection of, 299.09
- Contents of reports, 299.04
- Credit against, 299.012
- Definitions, 299.02
- Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
- False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
- Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
- Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
- Lien of tax, 299.08
- Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
- Records, 299.12
- Refusal of access to records, 299.12
- Reports to commissioner, 299.03
- Severance of ore, 299.01
- State auditor to make draft, 299.09
- Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
- Time for payment, 299.07

Tobacco products

- Commissioner, duties, 297.38
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
- Definitions, 297.31
- Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
- Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
- Hearings, 297.37
- Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
- Little cigars, 297.31, 297.32
- Refunds, credits, 297.36
- Tax rates, 297.32
- Violations, penalties, 297.39

Waste materials, exemption, 296.03

**3. General Property**

Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68

Actions involving tax titles

- Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
- Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
- Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
- Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
- Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
- Complaint and summons, 284.16
- Contents of complaint, 284.14
- County attorney, brought by, 284.12
- County may quiet title, 284.27
- Defects in proceedings, 284.22
- Defendant a minor, ward, or insane person, 284.05
- Defendants, 284.15
- Disclaimer, 284.25
- Exceptions, 284.09
- Judgment, lien in favor of state
  - Adjudication of lien, 284.251
  - County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251
  - Enforcement of lien, 284.251
  - Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251
- Lands included, 284.13
- Law supplementary, 284.26
- Liberality of construction, 284.22
- Lien for taxes
  - Determination of facts, 284.25
  - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Included in lien, 284.25
- Priorities, generally, 284.25
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Refundment, 284.25
- State may bid in land, 284.25
- State priorities, 284.25
- Lien in favor of state, 284.251
- Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
- Limitations, cities, 275.11
- Opening of judgments, 284.24
- Payment, installments, 279.01
- Persons who may purchase, 284.08
- Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
- Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
- Present laws to govern, 284.21
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
- Redemption from sale, 284.03
- Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
- Sale to satisfy, 284.01
- Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
- State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
- Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
- Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
- Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13

Additional levy, certain municipalities and school districts, 275.48

Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Aged persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617

Agricultural land

- Defined, 273.13
- Assessment rates, 273.132
- Special treatment, 273.111

Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Apartment ownership act, see REAL ESTATE

Assessment and valuation

- Federally financed housing, 273.13
- Personal property, 273.062

Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056

Assessment, time, 273.01

Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28

Buildings owned separately from land, 273.13

Census governing, 275.53

Classification, registered land survey, 508.47

Collection, accounting, and distribution

- Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
- Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
- Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14

Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11

Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13

Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11

Lists to treasurer, 276.01

Notice of rates, 276.04

Orders received for taxes, 276.08

Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05

Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09

Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06

Treasurer to be collector, 276.02

Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03

Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07

Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015

Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE

County nursing home, 376.56

County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056

Credit for elderly, 290.0601

Credit, senior citizens, 273.012

Date due, 279.01

Deed transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante

Delinquent personal property taxes

- Answer and trial, 277.011

Citation

- Delinquents, 277.06
- Distributees, 277.07
- Nonresidents, 277.08
- Prima facie evidence, 277.09
- Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
- Default judgment, 277.06

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
  - Distress and sale, 277.03
  - Docketing judgment, 277.14
  - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
  - Interest, 277.15
  - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
  - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
  - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
  - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
  - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
  - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
  - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
  - Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15
  - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
  - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
  - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
    - Application by owner, 279.34
    - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - County auditor, duties, 279.02
  - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
  - Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
  - Delinquent lists
    - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
    - Bids for publication, 279.07
    - Certificate before payment, 279.12
    - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
    - Correction of publication, 279.10
    - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
    - Filing, effect of, 279.05
    - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
    - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
    - Publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
  - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
  - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
  - Payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Penalty and interest, 279.01
  - Proceeding on default, 279.17
  - Tax judgments
    - Clerk's fees, 279.24
    - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
    - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Documents transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Due date, 279.01
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Taxation (6) post, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Equalization of assessments, see REVIEW, CORRECTION, EQUALIZATION OF ASSESSMENTS, post
- Exemptions
  - Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
  - From levy limitations, 275.59
  - Generally, 272.02
  - Indian lands, 272.01
- False statements, 609.41
- Family farm corporation homestead, 273.13
- Federal government property, 1.042
- Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- General provisions
  - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
  - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
  - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
  - Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
  - Bond for release of property, 272.53
  - Certificate recorded, 281.323
  - Certified taxes due, 272.47
  - Collection of deficiency, 272.52
  - Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
  - Company to report transfers, 272.24
  - Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
  - County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
  - County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
  - Deed to correct title, 272.15
  - Definitions, 272.03

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
  - Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
  - Exempt property, 272.02
  - Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
  - Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
  - Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
  - Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
  - Legality presumed, 272.06
  - Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
  - Lienholders, taxes paid by, 272.44
  - Liens
    - Assignment, 272.36
    - Real estate taxes, 272.31
  - Taxes
    - Improvements, 272.34
    - Personal property, 272.50
  - Limitation for time of service, 281.322
  - List of
    - Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
    - Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
  - Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
  - Mortgages, listing, 272.18
  - Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
  - Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
  - Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
  - Payment of taxes before
    - Recording transfer, 272.12
    - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
  - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
  - Prior rights, 272.35
  - Property subject to, 272.01
  - Railroad lands, sale, 272.21
  - Railroad lands, taxable, 272.20
  - Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
  - Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
  - Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
  - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
  - Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
  - Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
  - Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
  - Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
  - Statutory cities
    - Assessor, duties, 412.131
    - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
    - Levy for parks, 412.531
    - Separation from town, 412.081
  - Taxability in litigation, 272.23
  - Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
  - Transfer of
    - Specific part, 272.16
    - Undivided interest, 272.14
  - Violations and penalties, 272.42
  - When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Homestead, base value, 273.122
- Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Income-adjusted homestead credit act
  - AFDC recipients housing allowance supplement, 290A.22
  - Appeal of denied claim, 290A.12
  - Certificate of rent paid, 290A.19
  - Claim applied to delinquent tax, 290A.15
  - Claim corrected by department, 290A.11
  - Confidentiality, 290A.17
  - Credit allowed, 290A.04
  - Credit or payment option, 290A.07
  - Definitions, 290A.03
  - Denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.13
  - Disallowance of claims, 290A.11
  - Effective date, 290A.21
  - Filing, extension, 290A.06
  - Filing for property tax, 290A.06
  - Household income, 290A.05
  - Interest charge, 290A.11
  - Limitation on deduction, 290A.16
  - Mobile home tax filed, 290A.06
  - Payment to claimants, 290A.07
  - Proof of claim, 290A.09
  - Proof of disability, 290A.09
  - Proof of taxes paid, 290A.10
  - Rules and regulations promulgated, 290A.20

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Statement of tax sent to owner, 290A.14
- Survivor's right to file claim, 290A.18
- Table and schedule available to taxpayers, 290A.04
- Tax reduction in combined household, 290A.05
- Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Iron ore valuation, 273.1104
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Leased personal property, listing of, 272.69
- Levy and extension
  - Abstract to state auditor and commissioner of revenue, 275.29
  - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Armories, 193.145, 193.37
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
  - Certain cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
  - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
  - City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
  - Consumer price index, 275.11
  - Counties, limitations, 471.69
  - County nursing homes, 376.56
  - County taxes, 275.03
  - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
  - Fire protection, towns, 368.85
  - Independent school districts, 123.35
  - Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
  - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
  - Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
  - Limitations
    - Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
    - Cities, 275.11, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
    - Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
    - Counties, 471.69
    - Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
    - Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
    - New debt limited, 273.1103
    - Other income, 471.69
    - School districts, 275.125, 471.69
    - Specific amounts, 275.01
    - Towns, 275.09, 275.31 to 275.35, 471.69
    - Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
  - Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
  - Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56
  - Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
  - Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
  - Other income, limitation, 471.69
  - Policemen's relief association, 423.47
  - Post audit, state auditor, cost, 6.62
  - Public debt
    - Certificate of levy, 475.63
    - County auditor, 475.64
  - Rate of levy, 275.09
  - Reforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Revised consumer price index, 275.11
  - School districts, report of levies, 275.124
  - Special census may be taken, 275.14
  - Tax levy
    - All purposes, limitations, 275.23
    - Census governing, 275.45
    - General purposes, limitations, 275.11
    - Lists
      - Auditor, 275.28
      - Certificates, form, 275.28
      - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
      - Towns, 275.10, 275.33, 275.34
    - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Listing and assessment
  - Amount of tax, 273.41
  - Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
  - Assessor to value, 273.49
  - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
  - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
  - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
  - Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Cooperative associations, 273.40
  - Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies, 273.41

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Determination through classification, 273.16
- Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Elevators and warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
- Estates of decedents, 273.44
- Examination under oath, 273.65
- Exempt property, 273.18
- Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
- Failure to list, 273.65
- Failure to obtain list, 273.68
- Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Grain in elevators, 273.31
- Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
- Homestead base value, 273.122
- Household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Initial assessment, limit on value, 273.11
- Investment company shares, 273.56
- Iron ore, 273.1104
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Leased personal property, 272.69
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
- Leasehold estates, 273.11
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
- Lists
  - Destruction of, 273.50
  - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place of listing personal property when in doubt, 273.48
- Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
- Rural area, 273.39
- Rural electrification, 273.41
- School districts, 273.10
- School purposes, 275.09
- Senior citizen property tax credit
  - Computation of property tax credit, 273.012
  - Definitions, 273.011
  - Filing of tax credit claim, 290.066
  - Time, 273.01, 273.17
  - Valuation of property, limitation of amount of annual valuation increases, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
  - Viewing of property required, 273.08
  - Watercraft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Mental health program tax, 245.62
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
  - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
  - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
  - Assessed valuation
    - 1971, 473F.04
    - 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Increase in, 473F.06
- Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
- Definitions, 473F.02
- Distribution of funds, 473F.12
- Late levies, 473F.11
- Omitted property, 473F.10
- Purpose, 473F.01
- Reassessments, 473F.10
- Tax base, computation, 473F.07
- Taxable value, 473F.08
- Mobile homes, assessment, 274.19
- Mobile homes, classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Mortgage registration tax exemption, 287.22
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111
- Multiuinit buildings, nonprofit, homestead treatment, 273.133
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Municipal levy limits, 275.51, 275.52
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Personal property, household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Personal property, leased, listing of, 272.69
- Qualified property tax credit, 273.012
- Real estate
  - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
  - Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
  - Objections and defenses
    - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
    - Entry in judgment book, 278.10
    - Full tax, payment, 278.11
    - Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
    - Judgment to be final, 278.13
    - List noted of objection, 278.04
    - Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
    - Penalties and interest, 278.08
    - Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
    - Service, filing, 278.01
    - Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
    - Statutes applicable, 278.06
    - Trial of issues, 278.05
  - Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
  - Tax judgment sales
    - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
    - Cancellation of certificates
      - Actions to set aside, 280.34
      - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
      - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
      - Judicial order, 281.327
      - Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
      - Request of holder, 281.325
    - Certificate of sale, 280.03
    - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
    - County auditor's fee, 280.28
    - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
    - Endorsement before record, 280.37
    - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
    - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
    - Invalid certificate, 280.35
    - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
    - Manner of sale, 280.01
    - Name of owner incorrect, 280.06
    - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
    - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
    - Public vendue, 280.02
    - Purchasers, 280.04
    - Reassessment, 280.36
    - Record of assignment, 280.08
    - Redemption
      - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
      - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
    - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
    - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
    - Unredeemed lands
      - Cash bids, 280.13
      - Conduct of sale, 280.13

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
- Manner and time of sale, publication, 280.12
- Payment and certificate, 280.13
- Tax sales, redemption from
  - Amount payable, 281.02
  - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
  - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
  - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
  - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
  - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
  - Fees for notice, 281.34
  - Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
  - Interest on tax on land not in list, 281.37
  - Jointly held land, 281.12
  - Land may be redeemed, 281.18
  - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
  - Limitations
    - Filing certificates, 281.32
    - Service of notice, 281.31
    - Transfer of land, 281.33
  - Notice
    - Contents, 281.23
    - County auditor, 281.22
    - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
    - Form, 281.26
    - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
    - Purchase money, interest, 281.36
    - Owner in armed services
      - County board may petition district court, 281.275
      - Duration, 281.277
      - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
      - Rights not affected, 281.277
      - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
      - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
    - Owner deceased, 281.05
    - Part payment of taxes by owner of interest in part, 281.11
    - Persons under disability, 281.04
    - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
    - Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
    - Repeal of M.S., effect of, 281.15, 281.27
    - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
    - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
    - Service on agents, 281.28
    - Specific part of parcel, claim of, 281.08, 281.09
    - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
    - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
    - Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
    - Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
    - Undivided part, 281.06
    - Undivided share, 281.07
  - Redemption period, 281.17
  - Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
  - Refunds
    - Application, 283.10
    - Allowance, 283.01
    - Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
    - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
    - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
    - Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
    - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
    - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
    - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
    - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
    - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
  - Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
  - Replacing revenue lost because of property tax reduction, 273.13
  - Review, correction, equalization of assessments
    - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
    - auditor, 274.17
    - Abstracts of assessment lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16
    - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

543

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)**
  - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Correction of books, 274.08
  - County board of equalization, 274.13
  - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
  - Length of session, record, 274.14
  - List of assessments
    - Corrections, 274.16
    - False lists, 274.09
    - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
  - Notice of meeting, 274.03
  - Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
  - Record of proceedings of equalization board, 274.17
  - Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- School district levy limits, 275.125
- Senior citizens credit, 273.011, 273.012
- Special levies, 275.50
- State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
  - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
  - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
  - Classification
    - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
    - Conduct of sales, 282.01
    - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
    - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
  - Sales
    - Certified to commissioner of revenue, 282.01
    - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
    - Terms, certificate, 282.01
- Classification and disposition
  - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
  - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
  - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
  - Conservation purposes, 282.011
  - Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
  - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
  - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
  - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
  - Resolution by county board, 282.011
  - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
  - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
- Compensation to county board, 282.09, 282.19
- Conservation area
  - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
  - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
  - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
  - Classification, 282.14
  - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
  - Conveyance, 282.21
  - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
  - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
  - Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935 c. 210, 282.222
  - Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
  - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
  - Public sale, 282.16
  - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
  - Right of action denied, 282.222
  - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
  - Sales, 282.15
  - Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
  - Costs of collection, 282.19
  - Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
  - Easements over lands, 282.04
  - Fees due to state, 282.09
  - Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
  - Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
  - Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
  - Leases, 282.241
  - Liens, 282.01
  - Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)**
  - Non-conservation area
    - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
    - Cancellation of taxes by commissioner of finance, 282.07
    - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
    - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
    - County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13
    - Demolition of structures, 282.04
    - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
    - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
    - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
    - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
    - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
    - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
    - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
    - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
    - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
    - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
  - Receipt to commissioner of natural resources, 282.19
  - Redemption period, 281.17
  - Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
  - Repurchase by owner
    - Lands may be leased, 282.35
    - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
    - Payments, 282.35
    - Receipt, form of, 282.35
    - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
    - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
    - Time limitation, 282.35
  - Repurchase of land after forfeiture
    - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
    - Capital areas, 282.323
    - Down payment, 282.261
    - Exceptions, 282.311
    - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
    - Limitations, 282.321
    - Notice of payments due, 282.271
    - Payments where made, 282.291
    - Receipts for payments, 282.301
    - Right of repurchase, 282.324
    - Special assessment, 282.251
    - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
  - Separate fund for tax-forfeited land, 282.09
  - Settlement of proceeds, 282.09
  - Structures, demolition of, 282.04
  - Tax-forfeited lands, separate fund, 282.09
- Timber
  - Easements, 282.04
  - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
  - Resources, development of, 282.38
- Veterans, purchase
  - Application, 282.031
  - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
  - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
  - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
  - Credit limitation, 282.035
  - Final payment, 282.034
  - Hearing, 282.032
  - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
  - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
  - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
  - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Townhouses, 273.13
- Tree growth tax law
  - Application to come under, 270.38
  - Auxiliary forest contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
  - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
  - Computation of tax, 270.36
  - Definitions, 270.33
  - Public policy, 270.32
  - Stumpage value, 270.35
  - Tax credit, 270.37
- Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28



**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 4. Gift**
  - Abatement of penalties, 292.111
  - Assessments
    - Collection from donee, 292.09
    - Liability, 292.09
    - Notice, 292.09
    - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
    - Time for, 292.08
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 292.15
  - Computation, 292.06
  - Credit against gift tax, 292.07
  - Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
  - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
  - Exemptions, 292.04, 292.05
  - Extension for filing or payment, 292.112
  - Gift tax
    - Computation, 292.01
    - Death of donor, 292.01
    - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
    - Imposition, 292.01
    - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
    - Powers of appointment, 292.01
    - Reservation of power, 292.01
    - Retroactive effect, 292.01
    - Situs of property, 292.01
    - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
  - Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
  - Payment of tax, 292.08
  - Penalties, failure to pay tax, 292.111
  - Persons, defined, 292.02
  - Rates of tax
    - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
    - Classification of donees, basis, 292.07
    - Credits allowed, 292.07
    - Maximum, 292.07
    - Schedule, 292.07
  - Refundment, 292.12
  - Returns, filing of, 292.08
  - Valuation, 292.03
- 5. Gross Earnings**
  - Aids
    - Cities, 276.15
    - Counties, 373.20
    - Towns, 368.39
  - Boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
  - Definitions, 295.01
  - Express companies
    - Annual return, 295.15
    - Assessment, 295.21
    - Property, situs, value, 295.23
    - Return, 295.15
  - Freight line companies
    - Gross earnings, rate of tax, 295.24
    - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
    - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
  - General provisions
    - Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08
    - Claims for refunds, 294.09
    - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02
    - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
    - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
    - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
    - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
    - Evasions and violations, 294.08
    - Extention of time, 294.08
    - Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
    - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
    - False returns, 294.08
    - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
    - Refunds of tax, 294.09
    - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
    - Violation a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
  - Railroad companies
    - Annual report, 295.02
    - Application of certain laws, 295.03
    - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
    - Collection by civil action, 295.04
    - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270.084
    - Contest, conditions precedent, 295.05
    - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**
  - Gross earnings, 295.02
  - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
  - Taconite railroad companies
    - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
    - Computation of tax, 294.22
    - Defined, 294.21
    - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
    - In lieu tax, 294.24
    - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
    - Reports, 294.27
    - Tax returns, 294.25
  - Sleeping car companies
    - Annual statement, 295.29
    - Application of certain laws, 295.30
    - Collection by civil action, 295.31
    - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.29
  - Telegraph companies
    - Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
    - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.32
  - Telephone companies
    - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
    - Assessment of tax, 294.02
    - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
    - Filing date, 294.01
    - Payment date, 295.34
    - Tax a lien, 295.36
  - Trust companies
    - Determination of tax, 295.40
    - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
    - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.40
    - Lien of tax, 295.43
    - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
    - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
- 6. Income, Franchise**
  - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
  - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
  - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
  - Adoption expense deduction, 290.09
  - Aged persons, tax relief
    - Acquiring property to claim benefits prohibited, 290.0614
  - Appropriation for claims, 290.0616
  - Claims
    - Amount limit schedule, 290.0618
    - Appeals from denial, 290.0612
    - Applied to outstanding liability, 290.0605
    - Extention of filing time, 290.0615
    - False claims, 290.0611
    - Forms, 290.0609
    - Objections to, 290.0611
    - One claimant per household, 290.0606
    - Proof of claim, 290.061
    - Right to file, 290.0602
    - Time limit on filing, 290.0604
  - Credit for property taxes, 290.0603
  - Definitions, 290.0601
  - Denial of claim, appeal from, 290.0612
  - Extention of filing time, 290.0615
  - Forms for claims, 290.0609
  - Maximum tax accrued, 290.0608
  - Objections to claim, 290.0611
  - Proof of claim, 290.061
  - Property tax credits, 290.0603
  - Right to file claim, 290.0602
  - Time limit on filing claims, 290.0604
  - Agreements, authority to make, approval, 290.51
  - Allocation of tax, 290.19
  - Amended returns, 290.391
  - Annual returns, 290.40
  - Annuity plans for employees, 290.26
  - Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.69
  - Assessment of tax
    - Decedent, 290.49
    - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
    - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
    - Gross income, omission from, 290.49
    - Limitations, 290.49
    - Notice of assessment, 290.49
    - Omission by corporation, 290.49
    - Omission from gross income, 290.49
    - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

545

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
- Bad debts, 290.071
- Banks, 290.361, 290.363
- Basis
  - Adjustment for certain year, computation, 290.16
  - Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14
- Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
- Bonds, United States, income from, 290.071
- Books and records, examination of, 290.56
- Business expense deduction, 290.09
- Capital gains or losses, 290.16
- Charitable contributions credit, 290.21
- Child, income from service of, 290.076
- Claim for credit for property tax by elderly, 290.061
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Collection of tax
  - Action in equity, 290.48
  - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
  - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
  - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
  - Presumptions, 290.48
  - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
  - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
- Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
- Commodity credit loans, 290.073
- Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
- Commuter van use benefit, exemption, 290.08
- Computation of net income
  - Annual accounting period, 290.07
  - Change of accounting period, 290.07
  - Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
  - Estate or trust, 290.26
  - Items included in gross income, 290.07
  - Returns from installment sales, 290.07
- Computation of tax, 290.06
- Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
- Confidential nature of return, 290.61
- Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978
- Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
- Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
- Corporations
  - Carryover, 290.138
  - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
  - Consolidated returns, 290.34
  - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
  - Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
  - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
  - Liquidation
    - Effect on corporation, 290.135
    - Effect on recipients, 290.134
  - Organization and reorganization, 290.136
  - Partnership tax status, subchapter S Corporations
    - Classification of income, 290.975
    - Definitions, 290.971
    - Elections, 290.972
    - Generally, 290.971 to 290.975
    - Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973
    - Returns, 290.974
  - Reorganization, 290.136
- Credit
  - Charitable contributions, 290.21
  - Dividends, 290.21
  - Elderly on property tax, 290.0601
  - Nonpublic school education, claim filed, 290.086
- Credit for contributions to political parties and candidates, 209.06
- Credit for private school parents, 290.086, 290.087
- Credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992
- Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94
- Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22
- Credits to taxpayers, 290.06
- Date of filing, 290.42
- Decedents, filing date, 290.42
- Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
- Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
- Deductions, 290.079
  - Denied for standard building, 290.101
  - Depreciation, 290.16
  - Disallowed when credit claimed, 290.087
  - From gross income, 290.09
- Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees, 16A.17

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
- Definitions, 290.01, 290.09
- Dependent care deduction, 290.09
- Depreciation, 290.16
- Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
- Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
- Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09
- Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
- Disposition of property, gain and loss adjusted, 290.12
- Distribution of tax revenues, 290.62
- Dividends
  - Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
  - Credit, 290.21
  - Defined, 290.133
  - Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132
  - National banks, 290.361
- Educational institutions, exempt property
  - Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
  - Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07
  - Date of payment, 293.08
  - Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
  - Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10
  - Examination of books and papers, 293.13
  - False report, perjury, 293.12
  - Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
  - Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
  - Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11
  - Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
  - Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
  - Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
  - Person, definition, 293.02
  - Place of taxation, lien, 293.03
  - Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
  - Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13
  - Report consideration and determination of, 293.06
  - Report of educational institution, 293.05
  - Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, ante, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Employee stock ownership trust
  - Credits against contributions, 290.21
  - Defined, 290.01
  - Employer contributions, 290.26
  - Exemptions, 291.05, 292.04
- Employees, other costs of enforcing tax law, 290.59
- Estates or trusts
  - Computations, 290.23
  - Credits, 290.23, 290.24
  - Deductions, 290.077, 290.23
  - Grantor substantial owner, 290.25
  - Tax on, 290.22
- Estimated tax, corporations
  - Filing date, 290.932
  - Generally, 290.931 to 290.935
  - Instalment payments, 290.933, 290.935
  - Nonpayment, 290.934
  - Overpayment, 290.936
- Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
- Examination of return, 290.56
- Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
- Examiners, 290.57
- Exclusions, non-resident's income, 290.081
- Exempt employee trusts, 290.26
- Exemptions
  - Armed forces, 290.65
  - Generally, 290.05
  - Gross income, 290.08
  - State university bonds, 136.32
- Extension for payment of tax, 290.45
- Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
- Failure to file return, 290.53
- Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47, 290.53
- Family farm security loans, 41.57
- False statements, 609.41
- Farming, deductions attributable to, 290.09
- Federal property, residents of, 1.042
- Federal return, change in, 290.56
- Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
- Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.29, 290.30

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Filing, date of, 290.42  
 Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095  
 Foreign tax, 290.09  
 Fraudulent claims, 290.988  
 Gain and loss on sales, 290.12  
 Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.13, 290.16  
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13  
 Gains or losses  
   Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16  
   Short sales of property, 290.16  
   Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16  
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09  
 Gross income  
   Allocation, 290.17  
   Deductions, 290.09  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Exemptions, 290.08  
   Non-resident's income exclusion, 290.081  
   Omissions, 290.49  
 Imposition, 290.03  
 Imposition of privilege tax in the form of an income tax, 290.02  
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076  
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077  
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01  
 Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12  
 Information returns, 290.41  
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077  
 Insurance companies  
   Allocable to the state, 290.35  
   Report of net income, 290.35  
 Interest, computation of, 290.079  
 Inventories, 290.11  
 Investment companies  
   Allocable to state, 290.36  
   Report of net income, 290.36  
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09  
 Joint returns, 290.38  
 Liability  
   Accrual, 290.04  
   Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04  
 Limitation of actions, 290.49  
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16  
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Loss, net operating, 290.095  
 Low income tax credit  
   Credits, 290.06  
   Definitions, 290.012  
   Policy, 290.011  
 Lump sum distribution from profit sharing plan, 290.032  
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38  
 Measurement of income, 290.02  
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91  
 Minimum tax, 290.06  
 National bank dividends, 290.085  
 National banks, 290.361  
 Net income allocated, 290.19  
 Net operating loss, 290.095  
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082  
 Non-deductible items, 290.10  
 Non-public educational costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087  
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16  
 Overpayments refunded  
   Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50  
   Appeal to supreme court, 290.50  
   Certificate of refundment, 290.50  
   Claim for refund of excess, 290.50  
   Generally, 290.46  
 Parochial school education costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087  
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311  
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31  
 Payments  
   Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45  
   Exceptions, 290.44  
   Expenses, administration of law, 290.60  
   Extension of time, 290.45  
   Installments, 290.45  
   Tax paid when filing return, 290.45

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Penalties and interest, 290.53  
 Penalty for excessive claims, 290.087  
 Penalty for failure to pay estimated tax, 290.934  
 Pension sharing taxable, 290.032  
 Place of filing, 290.43  
 Political contributions, 290.06  
 Pollution control equipment, credits for, 290.06  
 Powers of examiners, 290.58  
 Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15  
 Rates of tax, 290.06  
 Reciprocity, 290.081  
 Records, microfilming, 290.91  
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363  
 Refunds  
   Generally, 290.46  
   National bank tax, 290.361  
   Payments, 290.62  
   Sales tax, 290.501  
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075  
 Rental credit, 290.981 to 290.992  
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28  
 Restricted stock options, 290.0781  
 Returns  
   Amended, 290.391  
   Annual returns, 290.40  
   Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92  
   Destruction of, 290.91  
   Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611  
   Filing date, 290.42  
   Form and filing, 290.39  
   Information required, 290.37  
   Information returns, 290.41  
   Joint returns, 290.38  
   Place of filing, 290.43  
   Who must file, 290.37  
 Revenue distribution, 290.62  
 Revocable trusts, 290.27  
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16  
 Standard deduction, 290.09  
 Stock options, employee plans, 290.0781  
 Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21  
 Substandard buildings, deduction denied, 290.101  
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33  
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54  
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32  
 Testimony taken in examination of taxpayer, 290.56  
 Time to file, extension, 290.49, 290.50  
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29  
 Tuition, transportation, textbook expenses for dependents, 290.09  
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071  
 Withholding tax  
   Administration, 290.96  
   Annuities, voluntary withholding from, 290.92  
   Collection of, 290.92  
   Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97  
   Deductions, 290.92  
   Definitions, 290.92  
   Distribution of revenue, 290.95  
   Employers' duties, 290.92  
   Estimated tax, generally, 290.93  
   Exemptions, 290.92  
   Failure to comply, 290.92  
   Nonresident employees, 290.92  
   Overpayment of estimated tax, 290.936  
   Penalties, 290.92  
   Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92  
   Refunds, 290.92  
   Unemployment compensation benefits, 290.92  
   Withholding statement, 290.92  
**7. Inheritance**  
 Abatement of penalties, 291.131  
 Adjustment of tax, 291.09  
 Appeal of tax, 291.09  
 Appeals, 271.09  
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916  
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40  
 Appraisal, 291.23  
 Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****7. Inheritance (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21  
 Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 291.31  
 Date when payable, 291.35  
 Death taxes  
   Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45  
   Agreements as to amount, 291.43  
   Application, 291.47  
   Definitions, 291.41  
   Determination of domicile of decedent  
     Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44  
     Election to invoke, 291.42  
     Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42  
   Executor defined, 291.41  
   Interested person defined, 291.41  
   Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46  
   Taxing official defined, 291.41  
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10  
 Deductions, 291.07  
 Definitions, 291.005  
 Definitions from probate code, 290.01  
 Determination of tax, 291.09  
 Disclaimed interests, 291.111, 292.031  
 Due date of tax, 291.11  
 Employee retirement plans, payment, notice to commissioner, 291.20  
 Estate tax, 291.34  
 Exemptions  
   Employee retirement plans, 291.065  
   Generally, 291.05  
   Limitation on, 291.06  
   Public employees retirement benefits, 353.15  
   Teacher's retirement annuity fund, 354A.11  
 Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08  
 Expenses of probate administration, 291.07  
 Extension for filing, 291.132  
 Family maintenance deduction, 291.10  
 Filing of return, 291.09  
 Forms filed with commissioner, 291.09  
 Gross income, defined, 290.01  
 Hearing to determine tax, 291.09  
 Homestead or in lieu exemption, 291.05  
 Imposition of tax  
   Jointly owned property, 291.01  
   Life insurance policies, 291.01  
   Time, 291.01  
   Transfers, 291.01  
 Income tax on income in respect of decedent, deductible, 291.07  
 Installment payment of taxes, 291.11  
 Intent, application of law, 291.37, 291.38  
 Interest on late payments, 291.15  
 Inventory and appraisal submitted to commissioner, 291.09  
 Laws on-succession taxes, effect on, 291.39  
 Legacy charged on property, 291.17  
 Lien upon property, 291.14  
 Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10  
 Marital exemption tax, 291.051  
 Military insurance proceeds exempt, 291.05  
 Non-probate assets, 291.27  
 Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30  
 Non-resident decedents, 291.34  
 Objection to tax, 291.09  
 Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27  
 Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18  
 Payment due, 291.35  
 Payment of, 291.12  
 Payment to county, 291.33  
 Payment to state treasurer, 291.13  
 Penalties, limitation, 291.46  
 Penalty for late filing, 291.131  
 Penalty for late payment, 291.131  
 Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19  
 Power of sale, 291.16  
 Powers of appointment, 291.01  
 Probate court may hire assistants, 291.26  
 Probate court records, destruction, 525.091  
 Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03  
 Refund, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32  
 Reports, appraisers  
   County recorder, 291.29

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****7. Inheritance (Cont'd)**

Filing, 291.25  
 Powers of court, 291.25  
 Probate judge, 291.29  
 Return, filing of, 291.09  
 Returns furnished to commissioner of revenue, 291.21  
 Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20  
 Spouse's children's exemptions, 291.03, 291.05, 291.051  
 Tax lien imposed, 291.14  
 Taxable transactions, 291.11  
 Teacher's retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11  
 Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19  
 Unpaid tax, 291.27  
 Void, when law to become, 291.36  
 Waiver of filing return, 291.09  
**8. Special Property**  
 Money and credits  
   Amount assessable, 285.10  
   Apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
   Computation of tax, lists, collections, 285.13  
   Definitions, 285.01  
   Estates and trusts, 285.096  
   Exemptions, 285.021  
   Failure to list, assessor to estimate, 285.08  
   Guardianships, 285.095  
   Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15  
   List under oath, inspection, 285.06  
   Manner of listing, 285.03  
   Manner of making estimate, 285.09  
   Municipalities may levy, limitation, 285.143  
   Notice by assessor, 285.04  
   Preparation of instructions, 285.05  
   Presumption as to truth, 285.07  
   Rate of tax, 285.02  
   Review and equalization, 285.12  
   Separate book for listing, 285.11  
 Mortgages, registry tax  
   Apportionment of tax, 287.09  
   Corrective or additional mortgage exempt, 287.04  
   Definitions, 287.01  
   Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02  
   Exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09  
   Exemption from other taxes, 287.06  
   Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03  
   Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05  
   Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07  
   Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11  
   Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10  
   Supplemental mortgages, 287.05  
   Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08  
 Recordation of mortgages, 287.05  
 Transient merchants, personal property tax  
   Collection of deficiency, 288.03  
   Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02  
   Computation of tax, 288.02  
   Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04  
   Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01  
   Refund of excess, 288.03  
   Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05  
   Valuation and assessment, 288.02  
**9. Department Of Revenue**  
 Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10  
 Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25  
 Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26  
 Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09  
 Commissioner  
   Abatement, 270.07  
   Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10  
   Appeal of order, 270.07  
   Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16, 298.10  
   Assessments  
   Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23  
   Electric distribution lines, 273.37  
   Pipelines, 273.33  
   Transmission lines, 273.37

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****9. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**

- Transporting facilities, 273.33
- Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05
- Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
- Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
- County auditor's report, 270.11
- County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
- Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
- Forms, 270.07
- Information, use in law enforcement, 270.0605
- Interest payable, 270.75
- Levy and distraint, 270.70
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Interrogatories, 317.29
  - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
- Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
- Orders
  - Agencies may make official, 270.10
  - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
  - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
- Overpayment of tax, credit, 270.07
- Penalty, interest on, 270.75
- Penalty, refund, 270.07
- Powers
  - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
  - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
  - Biennial reports, 270.10
  - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
  - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
  - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
  - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
  - Omitted property, 270.11
  - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
- Reassessment, 270.16
- Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
- Salary, 15A.081
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- State board of equalization, commissioner acts as, 270.11, 270.12
- Taxing official, 291.41
- Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- County auditor, changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Deputy attorney general for, 8.023
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191
- Levy and distraint, 270.07
- Levy limitation review board
  - Contested cases, hearing, 275.552
  - Members, 275.551
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Procedure of state board of equalization, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
- State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Tax commission powers and duties, transfer, 270.05
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

**10. Flight Property**

- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
- Appeal, 270.076
- Assessment, 270.072
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of value, 270.074
- Examinations and investigation, 270.075
- Exemption from assessment for certain aircraft, 270.072
- Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****10. Flight Property (Cont'd)**

- Liens
    - Aircraft taxes, 360.64
    - Priorities, 360.64
  - Notice of assessed valuation and tax, 270.075
  - Penalty, late payment, 270.076
  - Ratio tax, 270.074
  - Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
  - Reports by airline companies, 270.072
  - State airports fund created, 270.077
  - Tax levy, 270.075
- 11. Tax Court**
- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
  - Appeals and reviews
    - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
    - Exceptions, 271.09
    - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
    - Limitations, 271.09
    - Orders conclusive, 271.09
  - Assessment by commissioner, prima facie evidence, 298.12
  - Attorney general
    - Appearance, 271.06
    - Intervention by, 271.06
    - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
  - Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
  - Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
  - Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
  - Certiorari to review, 271.10
  - Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
  - Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
  - Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
  - Compensation of members, 271.01
  - Contempt, 271.13
  - Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
  - Creation, 271.01
  - Decisions
    - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
    - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
  - Depositions, use before board, 271.14
  - Deputy clerk, 271.02
  - Disbursements, 271.10
  - Employees, 271.02
  - Evidence, 271.06, 271.11
  - Fees, 271.06, 271.10
  - Filing, 271.02, 271.17
  - Findings of fact, 271.08
  - Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
  - Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
  - Judgment, entry of, 271.08
  - Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
  - Members
    - Appointment, 271.01
    - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
    - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
    - Qualifications, 271.01
    - Removal, 271.01
    - Terms, 271.01
    - Vacancies, 271.01
  - Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
  - Name change, 271.001
  - Oaths, administration of, 271.15
  - Orders, appeals from
    - Default, 271.06
    - Dismissal, 271.06
    - Fee, 271.06
    - Hearings, determination, 271.06
    - Intervention, 271.06
    - Manner, 271.06
    - Modification, 271.06
    - Pleadings, 271.06
    - Rescission, 271.06
  - Orders, effective date, 271.12
  - Review, powers of, 271.05
  - Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16
  - Salary, 15A.083
  - Seal, 271.03
  - Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
  - Stenographic reports, 271.07

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****11. Tax Court (Cont'd)**

- Subpoenas, 271.13
- Supreme court, review by, 271.10
- Transcripts, 271.07
- Witnesses
  - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
  - Fees, 271.19
- Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
- Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

**12. Sales And Use Tax**

- Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
- Administration of law, 297A.37
- Admissions subject to, 297A.14
- Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18
- Aeroplane registration and licensing, 360.595
- Agents of permit holders, 297A.21
- Agreements relating to liability, 297A.36
- Aircraft used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
- Audit of accounts, 297A.31
- Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28
- Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Cigarette distributor's payment of tax, 297.07
- Cigarette tax due, 297.35
- Cigarettes exempt, 297A.25
- Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
- Clothing exempt, 297A.25
- Collection from purchaser, 297A.03
- Collection of tax, 297A.15
- Commissioner of revenue
  - Administration of law, 297A.37
  - Examiners, appointment, 297A.42
  - Investigatory powers, 297A.41
- Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211
- Compromise of claims, 297A.36
- Confidentiality of information, 297A.43
- Confiscation of contraband cigarettes, 297.08
- Contraband cigarettes, 297.08
- Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38
- Credit for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24
- Definitions, 297A.01
- Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25
- Drugs exempt, 297A.25
- Examination of accounts, 297A.31
- Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42
- Exempt sales, 297A.25, 297A.251
- Exemption certificate
  - Commingleing exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13
  - Contents and form, 297A.11
  - Effect of, 297A.10
  - Improper use, effect, 297A.12
- Extension of return filing date, 297A.30
- Failure to file return, 297A.32
- Failure to pay tax, 297A.33
- Food exempt, 297A.25
- Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
- General fund, limits on use, 273.13
  - Deposit of revenues in, 297A.44
- Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
- Information confidential, 297A.43
- Interest on delinquent payments, 297A.39
- Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41
- Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
- License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
- Lien of tax, 297A.40
- Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34
- Motor vehicles, exemption of, 297B.13
- Offenses and penalties
  - Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03
  - Generally, 297A.39
  - Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32
  - Sales without permits, 297A.08
  - Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33
  - Use tax violation, 297A.20
- Penalties, 297A.15, 297A.39
- Permits
  - Application for, 297A.04

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****12. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**

- Display required, 297A.06
  - Fee, 297A.05
  - Issuance, 297A.06
  - Revocation, 297A.07
  - Selling without, penalty, 297A.08
  - Vending machine operators, 297A.04
  - Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
  - Property tax relief fund-see General fund, ante
  - Rate, 297A.02, 297A.14
  - Refunds, 290.501, 297A.35
  - Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
  - Returns, 297A.27
  - Revenue commissioner to administer, 297A.37
  - Revocation of permit, 297A.07
  - Rules and regulations, 297A.29
  - Sale, defined, 297A.01
  - Sales price, defined, 297A.01
  - Security for remittance, 297A.15
  - Taconite plant materials exempt, 297A.251
  - Time for payment, 297A.26
  - Use tax
    - Admissions subject to, 297A.14
    - Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18
    - Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
    - Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
    - Display of rules required, 297A.19
    - Imposition, rate, 297A.14
    - Liability for payment, 297A.15
    - Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
    - Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
    - Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17
    - Use, defined, 297A.01
    - Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14
    - Violations, 297A.20
- TAXICABS**
- Age of driver, 171.322
  - Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
  - Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- TAXIDERMISTS**
- Commissioner of natural resources to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51
- TEACHERS**
- See *Education*
- TEACHERS COLLEGES**
- See *State Colleges*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**
- See *Federal Social Security*
  - See *Retirement (4)*
  - See *Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**
- Approval by teachers, 354A.04
  - Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 354A.01
  - Contributions by teachers, 354A.05
  - Definitions, 354A.10
  - Incorporation, 354A.02
  - Plan, fund, approval of council, 354A.03
  - Plebiscite of teachers, 354A.04
  - Power to hold property, 354A.08
  - Pro rata distribution, 354A.09
  - Taxation and tax levies, 354A.05
- TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- See *Public Utilities*
  - Actions against, venue, 542.09
  - Common carriers, 237.41
  - Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
  - Easements, 84.415
  - Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
  - Incorporation, 300.03
  - Injuring property, 609.595
  - Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
  - Limitation of liability, 237.41
  - Lines, construction, 237.45
  - Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
  - Messages
    - Delivery, 237.42
    - Divulging contents, 609.775
    - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
- Precedence, 237.43
- Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
- Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
  - Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Railroad stations, 219.91

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- See Cities*
- See Public Utilities*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Acquisition of by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Anonymous calls, 609.79
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
  - Dissolution, 308.341
  - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
  - Income tax exemption, 290.05
  - Place of business, 308.32
  - Prior laws, force, 308.16
  - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
  - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
- Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
- Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
- Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
- Highways, use of, 222.37
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
- Interfering with apparatus, 609.595
- Investigation
  - Costs, 237.29
  - Revolving fund, 237.30
- Lines, construction of, 237.45
- Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
- Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.14, 222.18, 300.114
- Office kept in state, 237.11
- Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
- Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Public service commission
  - Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
  - Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
  - Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
  - Classification, 237.10
  - Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
  - Contempt, 237.27
  - Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
  - Investigation costs, 237.39
  - Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
  - Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
  - Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
  - Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
  - Reasonable rates, 237.08
  - Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
  - Reports, 237.11
  - Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
  - Uniform rules, 237.10
  - Valuation, 237.39
  - Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Rates and charges
  - Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
  - Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
  - Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
  - Fair and reasonable, 237.06
  - Fixed by commission, 237.08
  - Long distance toll, 237.36
  - Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07
  - Special, to company employees, 237.14
  - Unlawful, 237.06
  - Variance from regular rates, 237.08
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
- Service, duplication limited, 237.16
- Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
- Summary investigation of service, hearing, orders, 237.081
- Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27
- Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
- Telephonic communications projects, 474.02, 472.13
- Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
- Town telephone systems
  - Board to manage, 237.40
  - Bond issues, 237.37
  - Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
  - Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
  - Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
  - Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
  - Tax levy, 237.35
  - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
- Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
- Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29
- Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

**TELEPHONE OPERATORS**

- Railway stations, 219.91

**TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

- Establishment, use, 299C.46
- Municipalities, connections, 299C.48
- Supervision by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.45

**TELEVISION**

- Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.16
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
- Grants for public television, 139.16 to 139.18
- Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471
- Public television grants, 139.16 to 139.18
- Translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

**TENANCY**

- See Estates*
- See Landlord And Tenant*
- Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
- Estates in real property, 500.01

**TENANCY (Cont'd)**

- Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
- Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
- Joint tenants
  - Action between, 557.06
  - Death record, 600.21
  - Determination of adverse claims, 559.05
  - Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17
  - Gift tax, 292.01
  - Grants and devises construction, 500.19
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.20, 291.35
  - Nature of estate, 500.19
  - Partition of right, 558.01
  - Partners, 323.06
  - Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 503.71
  - Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
  - Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
  - Waste, 561.17
- Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
- Tenants at will
  - Hold over, removal, 566.03
  - Sufferance, 504.03
- Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
- Tenants in common
  - Action between co-tenants, 557.06
  - Constituting partnership, 323.06
  - Denial of right, 559.05
  - Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
  - Partition of real estate, 558.01
  - Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
  - Waste, 561.17

**TENDER**

- Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
- Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
- Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13
- Payment, execution in justice court, 532.13

**TENEMENT HOUSES**

- Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Fire protection, 299G.01
- Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

**TERMINALS**

- Aeronautics, 360.041
- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52
- Cities, 458.02, 458.03
- Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
- Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19
- Motor carriers, 221.031
- Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
- Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
- Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
- Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14
- Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031

**TERMINATION**

- Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
- Real estate contract
  - Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
  - Notice, 559.21
  - Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
  - Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS**

*See Juvenile Courts*

**TERMS OF COURT**

- District court, judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18
- Municipal courts, 488.09
- New counties, 484.28
- Supreme court
  - General terms, 480.01
  - Pending cases carried over, 480.03
  - Special terms, 480.02

**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
*See Trusts*

**TESTIMONY**

*See Criminal Procedure (9)*  
*See Evidence*

**TEXTBOOKS**

*See Education*

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

- Proclamation by governor, 4.03

**THEATERS**

*See Exhibitions*

- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
- Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors to open outward, 299G.10
- Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03
- Fire protection
  - Fire resistant curtain, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28
  - General provisions, 299G.01, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28
  - Inspection, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28
  - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.46
- Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22
- Statutory cities
  - License, 412.221
  - Regulation, 412.221
- Sunday, 624.02
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Towns
  - Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
  - Licensing, 366.19

**THEFT**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Coercion*

**THREATS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**THRESHERS**

- Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Machines
  - Alteration of serial number, theft, 609.52
  - Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

**TICKETS**

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031
- Scalping, 609.805
- State fair tickets, theft, 37.24
- Theft, 609.52

**TIMBER**

*See Forestry, Forests*  
*See Logs, Logging*

- Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
- Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41
- Arrest of trespassers, 90.061
- Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Attorney general
  - Approvals, 90.151
  - Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
  - Sale of timber, collection, 90.181
- Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53
- Bonds of appraisers, 90.061
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Burning standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563
- Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061
- Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- Commingleing of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to sell timber, 84A.55
- Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031
- Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Cutting and removal
  - Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
  - Conservation, 90.301
  - Fire precautions, 90.42
  - Notices, 88.13, 90.411
  - Penalties, 609.605
  - Permits, 90.151, 90.181, 90.195
  - Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
  - Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
  - Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
  - Slashings, disposal, 90.42



**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

Trespass, 90.061, 90.301  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311  
 Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221  
 Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652  
 Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132  
 Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311  
 Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38  
 Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415  
 Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301  
 Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.071  
 Fences, 344.02  
 Fires, protection from loss, 90.041  
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061  
 Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14  
 Informal sales of state timber, 90.191  
 Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311  
 Injury to, 609.595  
 Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04  
 Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58  
 Legislative policy, 90.02  
 Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412  
 Listing for taxation, 273.29  
 Log marks, 90.41, 514.53  
 Log timber, sale of, 90.14  
 Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Notice  
   Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36  
   Records kept by commissioner, 90.411  
   Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Burning, 609.561 to 609.563  
   Cutting and unlawful removal, 609.595  
   Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13  
   False reports by appraiser, 90.41  
   Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061  
   Marking, failure to mark, 90.41  
   Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251  
   Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181  
   Trespass, 90.301, 90.41  
 Passing of title, 90.181  
 Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41  
 Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423  
   See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301  
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12  
 Pulpwood, 89.28  
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Regulations, 90.02  
 Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172  
 Reports, executive council, 90.031  
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015  
 Resources, protection of, 90.041  
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301  
 Sale at public auction  
   Maximum lots, 90.101  
   Notice, 90.101  
   Permit to cut, remove, 90.151  
   Public auction, 90.101  
 Sales  
   Boundaries, marking, 90.231  
   Record, 90.221  
   Scaling, 90.191  
   Small lots without scaling, 90.191  
   Timber from public land, 90.191  
 Sealing techniques and standards, legislative auditor approval, 90.251  
 Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51  
 Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42  
 State forests, 89.01  
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20  
 Taxation  
   Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
   Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51  
   Citation, Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39  
   Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13  
   Liens  
   Standing timber, 272.31  
   Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02  
 Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222  
 Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01  
 Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38  
 Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29  
 Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35  
 Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05  
 Violations, 272.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14  
   Development of resources, 282.38  
 Tax sales  
   Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222  
   Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
   Approval, 282.01  
   Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131  
   Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Classification, 282.131  
   County land commissioner, duties, 282.13  
   Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04  
   Timber lands, lists, 282.02  
   Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35  
 Timber act, citation, 90.02  
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04  
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22  
 Trespass  
   Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301  
   Arrest, 90.061  
   Check-scaling, 90.061  
   Commissioner to keep record, 90.301  
   Compromise by executive council, 90.031  
   Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301  
   Damages recoverable, 90.301  
   Failure to report, 90.41  
   Injunction, 90.311  
   Limitations, venue, 90.412  
   Permits, 90.151  
   Protection against, 90.041  
   Removal of timber without payment, 90.181  
   Report, prosecution, 90.321  
   Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Waste, 90.311, 561.18  
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45  
**TIME**  
 Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04  
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15  
 Arrest, 629.31  
 Assessments, 272.09  
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01  
 City elections, 205.19  
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15  
 Daylight saving, 645.071  
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36  
 Dissolution of marriage, 517.03, 518.12  
 Executors, administrators, 525.48  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34  
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27  
 Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50  
 Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.35, 291.36  
 Jury, 593.05  
 Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06, 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46  
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07  
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29  
 Payment  
   Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
   Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
   Wages, 181.10, 181.11  
 Probate courts, 487.01, 525.712 to 525.74  
 Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06  
 Publication, 600.10, 645.13  
 Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

553

## INDEX

### TIME (Cont'd)

Redemption from tax sale, 281.39  
Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12  
Standard time, 645.071  
Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

### TIRES

See *Traffic Regulations*

### TITLE

See *Commercial Code*  
See *Conveyances Of Title*  
See *Registration Of Title*  
See *Title Insurance*  
Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19  
Affidavits, 507.29  
Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03  
Claim of as a defense to, 609.52  
Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13  
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01  
Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05  
District court, title to lands, 488.16  
Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40  
Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12  
False representations concerning, 609.52  
Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Justices of peace, limited jurisdiction, 530.06  
Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17  
Limitation of actions  
    Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023  
    Registered title, 508.28  
Marketable title act, 541.023  
Minnesota land exchange board, 94.346  
Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31  
Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.04, 488.16  
Notice of lis pendens, 557.02  
Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27  
Public lands, 273.19, 525.88  
Registration, 508.27, 508.67  
Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023  
Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28  
Tax titles, 284.01  
Tenant not to deny title, 504.03  
Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

### TITLE INSURANCE

Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01  
Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01  
Common law declaration of trust  
    Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04  
    Filing, 318.02  
    May issue title insurance, 60A.06  
    Organization, 318.01  
    Penalty, 318.06  
    Powers, liabilities, 318.02  
    Scope of business, 318.01  
    Secretary of state, duties, 318.02  
    Securities, registration, sale, 318.03  
    Violations, 318.05, 318.06

### Companies

Directors, 68A.01  
Guaranty fund, 68A.01  
Investments, 68A.01  
Stock, stockholders, 68A.01  
Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01  
Directors, 68A.01  
Guaranty fund, 68A.01  
Investments, 68A.01  
Reserve requirements, 68A.02  
Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06  
Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

### TOBACCO

See *Taxation (2)*  
Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15  
Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60  
Jail prisoners, 641.15  
Minors, 609.685

### TOBACCO (Cont'd)

No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

### TODD COUNTY

Districts  
    Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
    Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### TOILETS

Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87  
Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74  
Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22  
Dance halls, 624.46  
Depots, 219.87, 219.97  
Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
Locomotives, 219.551  
Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29  
Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
Railroads, 219.551, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97  
Stations, 219.87, 219.97  
Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

### TOLL BRIDGES

See *Bridges*

### TON

Definitions  
    Coal, charcoal, 239.34  
    Iron ore, 93.20

### TOOLS

Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59  
Exemption from process, 550.37  
Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97  
Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities may cooperate, 84.55  
Commissioner of natural resources to provide for, 84.53  
Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53  
Counties may cooperate, 84.55  
Planning officer to survey, 84.54  
Waters, 105.39

### TORRENS SYSTEM

See *Registration Of Title*

### TORTS

Aircraft, 360.12  
Comparative negligence, 604.01  
County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31  
Death by wrongful act, see *DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*  
Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13  
Liability of husband and wife, 519.05  
Liability of partnership, 323.12  
Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03  
Married women, 519.03  
Nuisance, 561.01  
Parents or guardians liability for minor's, 540.18  
Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317  
State, claims against, 3.736

### TOURISM

Regional tourism development credit corporations  
    Capital stock, 301A.06  
    Certificate, 301A.03  
    Deposit of funds, 301A.11  
    Directors, 301A.07  
    Earned surplus, 301A.09  
    Examination, 301A.12  
    Formation, 301A.01  
    Nonstockholder members, 301A.08  
    Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14  
    Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10  
    Powers, 301A.05  
    Publication of certificate, 301A.04  
    Purposes, 301A.02  
    Regions, establishment, 301A.13  
    Supervision, 301A.12

### TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19  
Information, 465.53

**TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)**

Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13  
 State board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

**TOURIST ROOMS**

See *Lodging Houses*

**TOWELS**

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20  
 Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13  
 County jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Hotels and similar, 157.08

**TOWNS**

See *Highways*

1. **Generally**
2. **Boards**
3. **Officers**
4. **Special Provisions**

**1. Generally**

Acquisition of road material, 160.11

**Actions**

Bond not required, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42  
 Limitations, 541.01  
 Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
 Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02, 477A.03

Ambulance service, 471.476

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.031

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

**Assessment**

Agreement between town and county, 273.072  
 County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056

Attorneys, employment of, 368.121

Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

**Bids**

Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17  
 Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37

**Bonds**

Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48  
 Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59  
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Fire prevention, 88.51  
 Fire protection, 475.52  
 Interest rates, 475.56  
 Issuance, 475.52, 475.57  
 Limitation, 475.53  
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
 Resolution necessary, 475.57  
 Telephone system, 237.37  
 Violations and penalties, 475.72

**Boundaries**

Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05  
 Bridges and approaches, 165.09  
 Guideposts, 365.06

Bridges over state boundary, 165.07

Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

**Bylaws**

Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10  
 Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

Cash basis, 368.06

**Cemeteries**

Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26  
 Appropriation authorized, 471.84  
 Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36  
 Donations, 365.31  
 Financing, 365.27, 471.84  
 Permanent funds, 365.29  
 Price of lots, 365.30  
 Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Support, 471.24, 471.25

Census determines population, 365.61, 368.03

Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02

Child welfare laws, 256.96

Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

**Claims**

Appeal, 471.40

Audit and allowance, 471.40

Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41

Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392

False payment, 609.455

Filing, 365.38

Fraudulent presentment, 609.465

**Contracts**

Conditional sales, 365.025

Contract for deed, 365.025

Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59

Emergency, 365.37

Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37

Road construction, 160.17

Conveyances to towns, 365.04

**Corporate powers**

Limitations, 365.03

Roads and bridges, 365.10

Statutory cities, 365.37

Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10

**Defense of officers**

Costs and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Definitions, 272.03

**Depositories**

Limitation on amount, 118.11

Treasurer of county, 118.11 to 118.14

Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06

Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49

Division of, 379.02 to 379.06

Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01

Elections, see **ELECTIONS, Towns**

**Employees**

Group insurance, 471.61

Liability insurance, 466.06

Poor relief, administering of, 261.002

Vacations, 471.66

Engineers, 366.17

Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05

Examination by state auditor, 6.54 to 6.60

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Ferries, 160.07

Firemen's relief association, 366.27

**Fire protection**

Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15

Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17

Breaks, 88.16

Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18

Enforcement relating to buildings, 299G.08

Special fire protection district, 368.85

Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243

Fire wardens, 88.18

Forests, 459.06

**Funds**

Apportionment on division, 379.06

Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36

Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14

Dissolution, disposal, 368.49

Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77

Transfer, 366.04

Garbage, regulations, 609.68

**Gifts**

Acceptance of, 465.03

Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31

Land for public use, 465.035

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

555

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Gross debt defined, 475.51  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for trunk, 161.202  
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053  
 Historical work, appropriation, 365.106  
 Homestead area, 510.02  
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

**Improvements**  
 Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

**Assessments**  
 Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
 Appeal to district court, 429.081  
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
 Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
 Obligations, issuance of, 429.101  
 Procedure, 429.101  
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
 Reassessments, 429.071  
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
 Supplemental, 429.071

Authorization, 429.021  
 Charter provisions, 429.021  
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
 Combining, 429.021

**Costs**  
 Apportionment, 429.051  
 Area assessed, 429.051  
 Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
 Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051

**Council powers, 429.021**  
**Council procedure**  
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
 Contracts, 429.041  
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
 Day labor, 429.041  
 Detailed reports, 429.041  
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
 Plans and specifications, 429.041

**Definitions**  
 Clerk, 429.011  
 Council, 429.011  
 Improvement, 429.011  
 Municipality, 429.011  
 Newspaper, 429.011  
 Street, 429.011  
 Utilities commission, 429.011

Estimated cost, 429.031

**Financing**  
 Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
 Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
 Types of obligations permitted, 429.091

Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
**Preliminary plans**  
 Approval  
     Park board, 429.031  
     Utilities commission, 429.031  
 Hearing, 429.031  
 Notice, 429.031  
 Preparation of plans, 429.031

**Service charges**  
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
 Services for which authorized, 429.101  
 Special assessments, 429.021

**Indebtedness**  
 Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48  
 Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04

Income tax limited, 477A.01  
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.44  
 Iron ore comprising over half assessed valuation, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Joint liability, 475.68  
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06  
 Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58

**Levy limit**  
 Additional, 365.19  
 Road and bridges, removal, 164.041

**Liabilities**  
 Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06  
 Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12  
 Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12  
 Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06  
 Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 11 s 12

**Loans from federal government**  
 Acceptance, 471.65  
 Community disasters, 12.301  
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I

**Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52**  
**Meetings**  
 Adjournment, 365.58  
 Annual, 365.51  
 Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106  
 Clerk of meeting, 365.55  
 Conduct of, 365.56  
 Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12  
 Elections, 365.50 to 365.60  
 Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
 First meeting after initial organization, 365.50  
 Moderator, 365.54  
 Open to the public, 471.705  
 Organization, 365.54  
 Persons qualified to vote, 365.57  
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
 Posting and publication, 365.53  
 Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05  
 Road expenditures through county board, 164.03  
 Separation from statutory city, 365.44

**Special**  
 Officers, 365.59  
     Transact business, 365.52, 365.56  
     Vacancy, filling, 365.52  
 Specific powers, 365.10  
 Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40  
 Taxes, 365.105  
 Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36  
 Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03

**Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69**  
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161  
**Motor vehicles**  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Insurance for employees, 466.06
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
  - Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
  - Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
  - Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
  - Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
  - Notices, places for posting, 471.46
  - Number of inhabitants, 379.02
  - Nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
  - Nursing districts, 145.08
  - Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Obligations**
  - Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753
- Office, persons ineligible to appointment to, 471.46**
- Officers and employees**
  - Allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 43.328
  - Group insurance, 471.61
- Official publication, designation, 331.02**
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62**
- Organization of new town, 379.01**
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585**
- Planning activities, see PLANNING**
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022**
- Plats, evidence, prima facie, 505.17**
- Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38**
- Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06**
- Population**
  - Determination by board, 414.01
  - Review by board, 414.051
- Post audit, commissioner of finance, 6.62**
- Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59**
- Powers of statutory cities, certain towns, 368.01**
- Preservation of human life, 471.63**
- Promotion of safety, 471.63**
- Property**
  - Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
  - Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
- Railroad route, consent to change, 222.31**
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05**
- Records**
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities**
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
  - Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
  - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS**
- Rodents, control of, 18.022**
- Sales tax limited, 477A.01**
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26**
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06**
- Section lines**
  - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
  - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
  - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05**
- Snow removal**
  - Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
  - Public or private property, 160.21
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19**

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 645.021
  - Special legislation, See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I
  - Statutory city powers, certain towns, 368.01
  - Statutory city, separation from, 412.081
  - Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
- Taxation**
  - Ambulance service levy, 471.476
  - Anticipation, 368.05
  - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
  - Aquatic vegetation, funds to control, 111.81
  - Bridges, maintenance, 165.12
  - Cemeteries, 471.24
  - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
  - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
  - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
  - Examination expense, 6.62
  - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85, 368.86
  - Highways, 164.04, 164.05
  - Joint obligations, 475.68
  - Judgments, payment of, 365.42
  - Levy, 275.09, 275.10, 365.09
  - Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
  - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
  - Paving, 164.04
  - Police protection, 365.16
  - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
  - Public buildings, 365.14
  - Rate, 275.09, 275.10
  - Special fire district, 368.85
  - Telephone systems, 237.35
- Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053**
- Telephone companies, 300.31**
- Territorial extent, 379.02**
- Tort liability, 466.12**
- Tourist camps, 450.19**
- Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14**
- Town line fences, 344.14**
- Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12**
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18**
- Unorganized towns**
  - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
  - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
- Vacation for employees, 471.66**
- Vacation of streets, 368.01**
- Warrants and orders**
  - Order of payment, interest, 367.19
  - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
  - Reports of outstanding, 471.70
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051**
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS**
- Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30**
- Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81**
- Weeds**
  - Control, 18.241
  - Cutting, 366.015
  - Inspectors, 18.231
  - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
  - State land, 18.315
- Zoning**
  - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
  - Building commissioner, 366.16
  - Buildings protected, 366.18
  - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
  - County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
  - County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
  - Districts, 366.13
  - Elections, ballots, 366.11
  - Enforcement, 366.16
  - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
  - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
  - Plan, submission to voters, certain counties, 366.10
  - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
  - Regulations, 366.12

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
- Actions, 366.05, 379.04
- Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01
- Animals at large, disposition by chairman, 346.19
- Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.031
- Bids
  - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
  - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
- Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
- Board of audit
  - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
  - Creation, existence, powers and duties; 366.20 to 366.22
- Board of supervisors
  - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
  - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
  - Board of tax review, 274.01
  - Members may serve on school board, 367.033
  - Powers, 368.01
- Boards
  - Compensation for assessors determined, 367.05
  - Culverts for abutting owners, policy to be established, 160.18
  - Powers, 366.01
  - Supervisors, 367.30
- Bonds
  - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
  - Filing, 367.21
  - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
  - Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
- Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
- Census, resolution, 365.61
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Contracts
  - Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Road construction, 160.17
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
- Executions
  - Conveyances, 365.05
  - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
  - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
  - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
- Fires fires, 88.17
  - Protection from, 299G.08, 365.15 to 365.24
  - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
- Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Incumbent clerk and treasurer, option B, 367.34
- Meetings
  - Notice given, 365.51
  - Open to public, 471.705
  - Special meeting, 365.52
  - Vacancy filled, 365.52
- Members may serve on school board, 367.033
- Officers
  - Accepting resignation, 367.02
  - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
- Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Statutory city streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Boards (Cont'd)**
- Town roads, see HIGHWAYS
  - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
  - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
  - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Weed inspector's assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231
- 3. Officers**
- Accounts
  - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
  - Cooperation with commissioner of finance, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
- Assessors
  - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
  - Compensation, 367.05
  - Duties and compensation, 273.04
  - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
  - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
- Bonds
  - Action on, limitations, 541.05
  - Approval, 574.20
  - Filing, 367.21, 367.23
  - New or additional execution, 367.23
  - Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Clerk
  - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
  - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
  - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
- Bonds
  - Boundary change petition, served on, 379.03
  - Depositories, filing, 366.01
  - Execution, 367.23
  - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bridges
  - Repair statement by county, 165.12
  - Various filings with, 164.15
- Cemetery map, filing, 365.26
- Claims
  - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
  - Notice before action on, 365.38
- Compensation
  - Determination of, 367.05
  - Reports of fires, 299F.34
- Deputy, 367.12
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
- Finance commissioner's report, filing, 6.51
- Fires
  - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
  - Investigation, 299F.04
  - Wardens, 88.18
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
- Roads
  - Filing
    - Notice of appeal, 164.07
    - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
    - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
    - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
    - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
    - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
  - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation, mileage, 367.05
- Constables
  - Bond, 367.22
  - Election of, 367.03

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****3. Officers (Cont'd)****Contracts**

- Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
- Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89

Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04

Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01

Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10

Emergency contracts, 365.37

Falsification of accounts, 609.625

Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45

Justices of the peace, election of, 367.03

Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27

Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 43.328

Misappropriations by, 609.52

National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01

**Oaths**

Administration, 358.10

Filing necessary, 358.11

**Officers**

Administrator, 367.35

Assessor, compensation, 367.05

Chosen at town meetings, 365.51

Clerk and treasurer combined, option D, 367.36

Election, 367.03

Terms, 367.03

Treasurer, bond, 367.15

Option A, organization, 367.33

Option B, organization, 367.34

Option C, administrator, 367.35

Option D, clerk and treasurer combined, 367.36

**Option plans**

Election, 367.31

Notice, 367.31

Organization, 367.30

Organization plans, 367.30

Polling places designated, 365.51

Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24

Prior ordinances, 367.32

Resignations, 367.02

Road and bridge tax, determination, 164.04

Selected at town meetings, 365.10

State auditor, duties, 6.51

**Supervisors**

Election of, 367.03

Option A, 367.33

Suspension, 368.10

**Treasurer**

Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035

Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19

Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12

Duties, 367.16

Election, 367.03

Failure of depository bank, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01

Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41

Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05

**Payments to**

Board collections, 366.05

Forfeitures, 346.19

Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27

Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035

Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03

Veterans preference, 197.46

**4. Special Provisions**

Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05

Bonds, funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49

Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86

Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49

Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11

Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27

Fire protection, special districts, 368.85

Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03

Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71

Mobile home parks, license limitation, 327.26

Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031

Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)**

State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335

**Statutory cities**

Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093

Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092

Powers of, certain towns, 368.01

Separation from town, 412.081

Special election and assessment district, 412.081

Town meetings, held in, 412.081

**Taxation**

Limit on amount, 365.105

Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35

Road drainage tax, 164.05

Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04

**TRACKLESS TROLLEYS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**TRACT INDEX**

County recorder, offices, 386.05 to 386.09

Registrars of title, 508.37

Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

**TRACTION ENGINES**

Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191

Required equipment, 169.47

Use of highways, 169.72

Width of tractor engines, 169.80

**TRACTORS**

*See Motor Vehicles*

*See Traffic Regulations*

*See Trucks*

Definition, 168.011

Gross weight defined, 168.011

Refund of tax money paid, 168.16

Tax rate, 168.013

**TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES**

Affixation complete when, 333.40

Affixing false mark, 609.63

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

**Certificate**

Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03

Clerk of court, duties, 333.04

Evidence, 333.04

Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01

Filing, 333.02, 333.06

Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Costs, 333.06

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

Definition, 325.01, 509.05

Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13

Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01

False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63

Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05

Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43

Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

Recording name, certificate, 509.01

Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05

Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63

**Trademarks.**

Cancellation of, 333.25

Classification of, 333.26

Common law marks, rights, 333.30

Conveyance of marks, 333.23

Definitions, 333.18

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Nonresident, service on, 333.31

Registerable matter, 333.19

Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22

Secretary of state, duties, 333.24

Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

**TRADE PRACTICES**

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

**TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

**TRADE SCHOOLS**

See *Private Trade Schools*

**TRADE UNIONS**

See *Labor (6) (7)*

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

See also *BICYCLES*

See also *Motor Vehicles*

Accidents, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES (5)**

- Assistance to persons injured, 169.09
- Burden of proof of negligence, see *Negligence*, post
- Coroner to report death, 169.09
- Disabled vehicles on highway, see *Parking*, post
- Driver to stop, give information, 169.09
- Garages to report, 169.09
- Glass, other injurious wreckage; removal from highway, see *Refuse*, post
- Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21
- Leaving the scene of an accident, see *Hit and run driving*, post
- Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09
- Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09
- Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09
- Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
- Obstructions to traffic, see *Parking*, post
- Records of accidents, convictions, see *Records*, post
- Reports, see *Reports*, post
- Statistical information, 169.10
- Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91
- Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09

Adjutant general, see *Military forces*, post

Alcohol safety program

- Established, financing, 169.124
- Presentence investigation, 169.126
- Regional, established by counties, 169.25

Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at sidewalks, see *Stop*, stopping, post

Ambulances, see *Emergency vehicles*, post

Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03

Animal drawn vehicles, lighting, see *Lights*, post

Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212

Arrests, see also **ARREST**

- Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91
- Appearance by counsel, 169.92
- Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
- Failure to appear, 169.92
- Notice to appear, 169.91
- See also *Uniform traffic ticket*, post
- Procedure, 168.46, 169.91
- Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91
- Trail program, 85.016
- Uniform traffic ticket, see *Uniform traffic ticket*, post
- Without warrant, 169.93

Axle weight, see *Limitations on vehicles*, post

Backing prohibited on controlled access highways, 169.305

Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68

Bicycles, See also **BICYCLES**

- Brakes, 169.221, 169.67
- Defined, 169.01
- Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305
- Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46
- Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.221, 169.57, 169.65
- Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
- Operation generally, 169.221
- Passengers, number limited, 169.221
- Passing on bicycles, 169.221
- Paths to be used if available, 169.221
- Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.221
- Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262
- Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.221

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.221, 169.305

Blind persons, right of way, 169.202

Blocking traffic

- Obstructing traffic, see *Parking*, post
- Slow speed, see *Speed restrictions*, post

Bond mandatory, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (5)**

Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31

Brakes

- Adequacy, 169.67
- Adjusting stations
- Generally, 169.77
- Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Adjustment requirements, 169.67
- Bicycles, see *Bicycles*, ante
- Fluid, approval of commissioner of public safety required, 169.672
- Motorcycles, 169.67
- Motor vehicle drawn by motor vehicle, 169.67
- Semi-trailers, 169.67
- Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
- Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
- Standards of performance, 169.67
- Stopping distances, 169.67
- Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see *Equipment for vehicles*, post

Bridges, see also **BRIDGES**

- Load weight limits, see *Limitations on vehicles*, post
- Parking prohibited, see *Parking*, post
- Pedestrian, see *Pedestrians*, post
- Speed, see *Speed restrictions*, post

Bug deflectors

- Defined, 169.01
- Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743

Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, see *Reports*, post

Bumpers

- General requirements, 169.73
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see *Equipment for vehicles*, post

Bus, see also **BUSES**

- College or university buses, width, 169.80
- Defined, 169.01
- Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
- School bus defined, 169.01
- School bus, see **EDUCATION**
- Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21
- Width, 169.80

Business district defined, 169.01

Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, see *Parking*, post

Canyons, control of vehicle, see *Control of vehicle*, post

Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69

Careless driving, see *Reckless driving*, post

Chains for tires, see *Tires*, post

Chauffeurs license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (6)**

Chemical tests, blood alcohol content, 169.121, 169.123, 169.127

Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, see **CHILDREN**

Clearance lights, see *Lights*, post

Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46

Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39

Collisions, see *Accidents*, ante

Commissioner of transportation, see also **HIGHWAYS**

- Approval or consent

- Brake fluid, see *Brakes*, ante
- Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, see *Permits*, post
- Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
- Parking regulations, 169.35
- Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, see *Permits*, post
- Traffic control devices, see also *Signs and signals*, post
- Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06



**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Trailer hitches, see Towing, post
- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, post
- Combination of vehicles, highway designation, 169.861
- Defined, 169.01
- Driver's operating record, see Records, post
- Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, post
- Maps, publication of, 161.31
- Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
- Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, post
- Reports, see Reports, post
- Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
- Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, post
- Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
- Through highways, designation, 169.30
- Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
- Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Commissioner of public safety
  - Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469
  - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973 vehicle offense, 609.135
- Control of vehicle in canyons, defiles, or mountains, 169.38
- Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Access limited, 169.305
  - Bicycle, pedestrian, and other non-motorized traffic may be prohibited, 169.305
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post authorities, 169.305
  - U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Controlled substances, driving while under the influence of, 167.121
- Conviction
  - Records, see Records, post
  - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81
- Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, post
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Defined, penalty, 609.21
- Crosswalks
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
  - Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
  - Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, post
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Curves
  - Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, post
  - Passing, see Passing, post
  - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Turns, see Turns, post
- Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01
- Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88
- Definitions, generally, 169.01
- Detours, see HIGHWAYS
- Detour signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75
- Distance between vehicles, 169.18
- Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
  - See also Rules of the road, post
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics
  - Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
  - Definitions, 169.971
  - Director, 169.973
  - Drivers license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
  - Establishment and fees, 169.972
  - Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973
- Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.221

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Drugs, see Liquor, post
- Drugs, driving while under the influence of, 169.121
- Drunken driving, see Liquor, post
- Emergency vehicles
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40
  - Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80
  - Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.58, 169.64
  - Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03
  - Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20
  - Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
  - U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305
- Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90
- Equipment for vehicles
  - Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
  - Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
  - Modification prohibitions, 169.47
  - Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47, 169.721 to 169.727
- Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
- Explosives, see also Flammable liquids, post
  - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76
  - Transportation regulations, commissioner of public safety, duties, 169.76
- Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, ante
- Farm implements, see Farm tractors, post, see Implements of husbandry, post
- Farm tractors
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Flashing lights, 169.64
  - Lights, see Lights, post
  - Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
  - Tires, see Tires, post
- Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Fenders, required equipment, 169.734
- Fifth wheel, see Towing, post
- Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, post
- Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41
- First aid equipment
  - Defined, 169.751
  - Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
  - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
  - Purchase, 169.751
- Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, post
- Flags on towbars, see Towing, post
- Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, ante
  - Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75
  - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
  - Definition, 169.01
- Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18
- Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Freeways, see Controlled access highways, ante
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- Gas; carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
- Glass, safety, see Windows, post
- Handicapped persons
  - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
  - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
  - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
- Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Highway defined, 169.01
- Highway patrol, 299D.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

561

## INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Highway patrol, see also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Highway traffic regulation act  
     Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96  
     Citation, 169.97  
     Definitions, 169.01  
     Exemptions, 169.03  
     Generally, 169.01 to 169.99  
     Violations, see Violations, post  
 Hills  
     Control of vehicles, 169.38  
     Passing, see Passing, post  
     Speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
     Turns, see Turns, post  
 Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91  
 Hitches, see Towing, post  
 Hitchhiking, prohibitions, soliciting employment, business or contributions, 169.22  
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46  
 Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87, 221.191 to 221.221  
 Horns  
     General requirements, use, 169.68  
     Sounding before turning, 169.19  
     Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Horses, see Animals, ante  
 Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, ante  
 Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13  
 Implements of husbandry  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
     Lights, see Lights, post  
     Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
     Tires, see Tires, post  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, ante  
 Injuries, see Accidents, ante  
 Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, post  
 Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)  
 Intercity buses, width, 169.80  
 Intersections  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Parking prohibited, see Parking, post  
     Passing, see Passing, post  
     Right of way, see Right of way, post  
     Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, post  
     Signs, see Signs and signals, post  
     Speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
     Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, see Stop, stopping, post  
     Turns, see Turns, post  
 Juveniles, see also Minors, post  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.132  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN  
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, post  
 Laned highways  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Traffic rules, 169.18  
 Lanes, changing, see Turns, post  
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75  
 Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18  
 Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
 License  
     Chauffeurs, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)  
     Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
     Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)  
 Lights  
     Adjusting stations  
         Generally, 169.77  
         Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
     Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55  
     Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65, 196.66  
     Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77  
     Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56  
     Back-up, 169.59

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48  
 Bicycles, see Bicycles ante  
 Blue lights, 169.64  
 Candlepower limits, 169.63  
 Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81  
 Colored lights, 169.64  
 Composite lights, see Intensity and distribution, post  
 Dimming, 169.53, 169.61  
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Farm tractors and implements of husbandry, 169.55  
 Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65  
 Fender lights, 169.59  
 Flashing lights  
     Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
     Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64  
     School buses, see School buses, post  
     Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, post  
     Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59  
 Foglights, 169.56  
 Funeral processions, 169.20  
 Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55  
 Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66  
 Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, ante  
 Implements of husbandry, 169.55  
 Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64  
 License plate illumination, 169.50  
 Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57  
 Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63  
 Parked vehicles, 169.53  
 Passing lights, 169.56  
 Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81  
 Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55  
 Reflectors, see Reflectors, post  
 Road machinery, rollers, 169.55  
 Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59  
 Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65  
 School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64  
 Service vehicles, 169.64  
 Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, post  
 Specifications  
     Adoption, 169.65  
     Enforcement, 169.65  
     Hearings on, 169.66  
     Lighting devices, 169.65  
 Spot lamps, 169.56  
 Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57  
 Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post  
 Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50  
 Turn signals, 169.57  
 See also Signs and signals, post  
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Wreckers, 169.64  
 Limitations on vehicles transportation,  
     Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry chute 169.81  
     Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81  
     Permit, operational limitations, 169.861  
     Two unit limit, exceptions, 169.81  
 Flax straw transports, 169.81  
 Height, 169.81  
 Length, 169.81  
 Load  
     Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81  
     Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37  
     Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, ante  
     Projecting, limitations, 169.81  
     Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see Trucks, post  
 Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, post  
 Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80  
 Penalties, see also Violations, post  
 Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, post  
 Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80  
 Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Weight
  - Axle, 169.80, 169.83
  - Bridge load limits, 169.84
  - Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88
  - Gross, definition, 169.01
  - Gross, schedule of maximum weights, 169.83
  - Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83, 169.87
  - Overweight, penalties, 169.80
  - Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85
  - Overweight, special permit, see Permits, post
  - Police may stop and weigh vehicle, penalties for failure to comply, 169.85
  - Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.86
  - Seasonal limitations, 169.87
  - Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80
  - Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83
- Width, 169.80
- Liquor
  - Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.12
  - Revocation of license, 169.123, 169.127
  - Chemical tests, report of, 169.127
  - Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91
  - Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901
  - Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122
- Littering, see Refuse, post
- Loading racks, see Trucks, post
- Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Local regulations
  - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
  - Definition, local authorities, 169.01
  - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, ante
  - One way roadways, 169.04
  - Parking, 169.04, 169.35
  - Parking lights, see Lights, ante
  - Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03
  - Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03
  - Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, post
  - Processions on highways, 169.04
  - Restrictions, 169.04
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
  - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, post
  - Through highways, 169.04
  - Traffic control, 169.04
  - Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
  - Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04
  - Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, post
  - Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, post
  - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18
- Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 192.31
- Minors under 17 forbidden to drive between certain hours, penalties, 169.132
- Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Mirrors, rear view, 169.70
- Mobile home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27
- Motorcycle defined, 169.01
- Motorcycles
  - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
  - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
  - Driving rules, 169.974
  - Equipment required, 169.974
  - Instruction permit, 169.974
  - License requirements, 169.974

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
- Lights, see Lights, ante
- Motor vehicle defined, 169.01
- Mountain driving, see Hills, ante
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, post
- Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, ante
- Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, ante
- Negligence
  - Burden of proof, 169.14
  - Criminal, see Criminal negligence, ante
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Noise suppression, see Mufflers, ante
- Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
- Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Number plates, display of, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, post
- Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, post
- One way traffic
  - Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
  - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, ante
  - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances, see Local regulations, ante
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, post
- Owner defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Parking, see also Stop, stopping, post
  - Angle parking, 169.35
  - Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212
  - Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, see Brakes, ante
  - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
  - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
  - Transportation, ante
  - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
  - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
  - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
  - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
  - Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
  - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, ante
  - Local regulations, see Local regulations, ante
  - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
  - One way streets, 169.35
  - Parallel parking, 169.35
  - Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.35, 169.40
  - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - School buses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
  - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
  - State parking lots, 16.72
  - Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
- Passing
  - Bicyclists, see Bicycles, ante
  - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
  - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
  - Lights, see Lights, ante
  - School buses, 169.44

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
  - Defined, 169.751
  - First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, ante
- Pedestrians
  - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.221
  - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
  - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
  - Crosswalks, 169.21
  - Crosswalks, see also Crosswalks, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
  - Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, ante
  - Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, ante
  - Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
  - Right of way, 169.21
  - Safety zones, see Safety zones, post
  - School children, 169.21
  - Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, post
  - Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
- Penalties, see Violations, post
- Permits
  - Drivers license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
  - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
  - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.38
  - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
  - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Petty misdemeanors generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Police
  - Arrests, see Arrests, ante
  - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Reports, see Reports, post
  - State colleges, see State colleges, post
  - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
  - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, post
  - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, see Parking, ante
  - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
  - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
  - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, ante
  - Right of way, see Right of way, post
  - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
  - Crossing, grade
    - Parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
    - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
    - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
  - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
  - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
  - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
  - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
  - Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23, 170.231
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Reflectors, see also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse
  - Destructive material; deposit on highway prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.42
  - Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Refuse compactor vehicles, permits, 169.86
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports department, commissioner of public safety,
  - Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports to public safety 169.09
  - reports by police, Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; 169.09
  - Death, injury, or property damage, reports to public safety commissioner, 169.09
  - Death, report by coroner to department of public safety, 169.09
  - Files of accident reports, department of public safety, 171.12
  - Form, reports to public safety department, 169.09
  - Statistics, reports by public safety department, 169.10
- Arrests, 169.91
- Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
- Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
  - Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
  - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way
  - Blind persons, see Blind persons, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
  - Funeral processions, 169.20
  - General rules, 169.20
  - Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
  - Pedestrians, 169.21
  - Private road entering, crossing public highway, 169.20
  - Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see Stop, stopping, post
  - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
  - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
  - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Lighting, see Lights, ante
- Road tractor defined, 169.01
- Roadway defined, 169.01
- Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
- Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
- Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Safety zone
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Parking, see Parking, ante
  - Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
- Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
- School bus, see Bus, ante
- School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
- School safety patrol, see also EDUCATION
- Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Seat belts, see also Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Semi-trailers, see also Trailers, post
  - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Service vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Service vehicle, flashing lights, 169.64
- Sewage sludge haulers, width, 169.80
- Sidewalks
  - Definition, 169.01

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Parking, see Parking, ante  
 Stopping before crossing, see Stop, stopping, post  
**Signs and signals**  
 Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07  
 Bells on vehicles, 169.68  
 Bridge speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
 Caution, 169.06  
 Colors of lighted signals, 169.06  
 Controlled access highways, 169.305  
 Crosswalks, 169.06  
 Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30  
 Definitions; signs, traffic control devices, 169.01  
 Detour, 160.16, 160.27  
 Directional signals, see Turning of vehicles, signals, post  
 Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75  
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Experimental devices, 169.06  
 Flashing red or yellow signals, 169.06  
 Freeway, see Controlled access highway, ante  
 Go, 169.06  
 Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755  
 Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19  
 Horns, see Horns, ante  
 Intersections, see Stop, stopping, post; see Yield, post  
 Lane direction control signals, see Turn arrows, post  
 Lighted signals, 169.06  
 Municipal name and population signs, 169.06  
 Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21  
 Parking, 169.34  
 Parking, see also Parking, ante  
 Passing signs, see Passing, ante  
**Pedestrians**  
 Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21  
 Pedestrian signals, 169.06  
 Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner of public safety, local authorities, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305  
 Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04  
 watchmen,  
   Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40  
   Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and  
   Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073  
   Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07  
 Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30  
 Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073  
 School buses, see Lights, ante  
 School safety patrol signs, 169.21  
 Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18  
 Speed, 169.14  
 Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
 Stop, see also Railroad signs, signals, ante  
 Stopped vehicles, 169.53  
 Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06  
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19  
 Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57  
 Unauthorized signs, obstructions  
   Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29  
   removal, penalties,  
   Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, 169.07  
 transportation, 169.06  
 Walk; Don't Walk, 169.06  
 Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87  
 Weight on bridges, 169.84

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Whistles on vehicles, see Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, post  
 Yield, 169.201, 169.30  
 Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46  
 Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, post  
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522  
 Soliciting rides, see Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante  
**Speed restrictions**  
 Basic rules, 169.14  
 Bridge speed, 169.16  
 Burden of proof, 169.14  
 Commissioner of transportation, duties, 169.14, 169.141, 169.16  
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel conservation, 169.141  
 Implements of husbandry, 169.80  
 Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14  
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 412.221  
 Mobile home parks, 327.27  
 Radar, evidence of speed, 169.14  
 Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38  
 Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of way, ante  
 School zones, 169.14  
 Slow speed  
   Impeding traffic, 169.15  
   Signs required on vehicles, 169.522  
   Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18  
 Speedalyzer, evidence of speed, 169.14  
 Towing certain vehicles, 168.055  
 Zoning, 169.14  
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771  
 Standing vehicle, see Parking, ante  
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19  
**State colleges**  
 Penalties for violation of traffic rules, 169.966  
 Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.966  
 Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.966  
 Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.966  
**Stop, stopping, see also Parking, ante**  
 Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, ante  
 Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13  
 Definition, stopping, 169.01  
 Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights, ante; see Signs and signals, ante  
 Pedestrians, see Right of way, ante  
 Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
 Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante  
 School buses, unloading; vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44  
 Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31  
 Signs, signals, see Signs, and signals, ante  
**Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless, post**  
 Street defined, 169.01  
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
 Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Sundays, holidays; restrictions on truck traffic, 221.191 to 221.221  
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see Windows, post  
 Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
 Tailgates, see Trucks, post  
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471  
**Testing of vehicles**  
 Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes, ante  
 Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, ante  
 Municipal testing stations, 169.78  
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, 169.78

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Through highway  
     Definition, 169.01  
     Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of transportation, ante  
     Designation by local authorities, see Local regulations, ante  
     Right of way, see Right of way, ante  
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42  
 Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Tires  
     Chains, 169.72  
     Metal tires defined, 169.01  
     Passenger automobiles  
         Enforcement of unsafe tire law, 169.275  
         Passenger automobile defined, 169.721  
         Penalties, 169.727  
         Prohibition of use of unsafe, 169.724  
         Rules of commissioner, 169.722  
         Sales of unsafe prohibited, 169.726  
         Unsafe, enumerated reasons, 169.723  
     Pneumatic, defined, 169.01  
     Pneumatic, non-pneumatic, weight limitations, 169.83  
     Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance; limitations, 169.72  
     Solid tires defined, 169.01  
     Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46  
 Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82  
 Tractor  
     Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, ante  
     Road tractor, see Road tractor, ante  
     Truck-tractor, see Trucks, post  
 Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, ante  
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante  
 Trailers  
     Brakes, see Brakes, ante  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, ante  
     Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
     Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
 Trolley car, trackless  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
     Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and other prohibited, 169.221  
     Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03  
     Width, 169.80  
 Trucks  
     Definition, 169.01  
     Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75  
     Highway routes, designation, 169.87  
     Interval required between vehicles, 169.18  
     Sunday and holiday restrictions, 221.191 to 221.221  
     Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43  
     Truck-tractor defined, 169.01  
     Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
     Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Truck tractor, see Trucks, ante  
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, ante  
 Turns  
     Curves, 169.19  
     General rules, 169.19  
     Hills, 169.19  
     Lane changing, 169.19  
     Left turns, 169.19  
     Right turns at signals, 169.06  
     Signals, see Signs and signals, ante  
     U turns, 169.19, 169.305  
 Uniform traffic ticket  
     Attorney general to promulgate, 169.99  
     Bail receipt, 169.99  
     Complaint, 169.99  
     Court record, 169.99  
     Exceptions to uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
     Notice to appear, 169.91

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Police copy, 169.99  
 Summons, 169.91, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota  
     Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02  
     Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965  
     Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965  
     Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965  
     Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965  
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, ante  
 Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47  
 Unsafe tires, 169.721 to 169.723  
 Urban district defined, 169.01  
 U turns, see Turns, ante  
 Vehicle equipment safety compact, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)  
 Vehicles defined, 169.01  
 Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96  
 Violations, convictions, records, see Records, ante  
 Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.727, 169.89, 169.90  
 Weigh stations, 169.85  
 Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Wheel flaps  
     Lights and wiring prohibited, 169.733  
     Requirements, 169.733  
     Semi-trailers, 169.733  
     Trailers, 169.733  
     Trucks, 169.733  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68  
 Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Windows  
     Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71  
     Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71  
     Safety glass, 169.74  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
     Wipers, 169.71  
 Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, ante  
 Wrecker, defined, 169.01  
 Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, ante  
 Yielding, see Right of way, ante; see Signs and signals, ante

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**

Establishment  
     Cities, 492.01  
     Courts, by rule, 492.02  
     Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02  
     Rules  
         Amendment, 492.02  
         Contents, 492.03  
         Court, 492.02  
     Statutory cities, 492.01  
 Hennepin county, 488A.08  
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06  
 Ordinance establishing, cities, 492.01  
 Violations  
     Disposal of; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04  
     Exceptions, 492.04  
     Notices, 492.04  
     Record kept, 492.05  
     Rights of persons protected, 492.04

**TRAILER COACH PARKS**

See *Mobile Home Parks*

**TRAILERS**

Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65  
 Brakes, 169.67, 169.82  
 Bulbs for lamps, 169.65

**TRAILERS (Cont'd)**

- County license board, 373.33
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
- House trailers
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Flares and flags on towing vehicle, 169.75
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Parking regulations, 169.34
  - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
  - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Mobile homes
  - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Permits, one way transportation, 168.82
  - Security for loan, 50.148
  - Taxation, 168.012
  - Transporting of, permit, 169.86
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191
- Taxation
  - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
  - Listings, 168.10
  - Property tax classification, 273.13
  - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733

**TRAILS**

- Bicycle, program, 85.016
- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Sioux, 161.14
- Yellowstone, 161.14

**TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**

- See *Home Schools*
- See *Minnesota Home School*
- See *State Training School For Boys*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

- See *Register of Deeds (4)*
- Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21
- Judgments
  - Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
  - Discharged of record, 548.15
  - Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
  - Justice, docketing in district court, effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
  - Municipal court, 488.16
  - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

**TRANSFER OF CASES**

- Guardianship and conservatorship, 525.57
- Juvenile courts
  - References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
  - Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

**TRANSFERS**

- See *Commercial Code*
- Deeds, deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
- License of employment agency, 184.27
- Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

**TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**

- See *Peddlers And Hawkers*

**TRANSPORTATION**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Animals*
- See *Carriers*
- See *Game And Fish*
- See *Highways*
- See *Motor Carriers*
- See *Railroads*
- See *Transportation, Department of*
- Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291
- Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05
- County officers, 382.03
- Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648
- Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
- Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061
- Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
- Food, unlawful transportation of adulterated, 31.02
- Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201
- Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
  - Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64
  - Violations of law, 340.19
- Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Livestock, 35.16
- Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 43.328
- Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06
- Minnesota state transportation fund
  - Administration, 174.50
  - Bonds, 174.51
  - Disbursements, 174.50
  - Finance commissioner, duties, 174.50, 174.51
  - Priorities, 174.50
  - Purpose, 174.50
  - Rules governing, 174.50
- Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
- Potatoes
  - Brands to show grade, 30.13
  - Inspection, 30.16
  - Tags to show grade, 30.13
- Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201
- Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16
- Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14
- Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
- Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 609.32
- Pupils, transportation, see **EDUCATION**, Transportation of pupils
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43
- Sheriffs
  - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
  - Facilities furnished, 382.03
  - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
- Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
- Terroristic threats, 609.713
- University of Minnesota, 137.02
- Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Highways*
- See *Motor Carriers*
- See *Railroads*
- See *Traffic Regulations*
- Aeronautics, see **AERONAUTICS**
- Bonds, state transportation, 174.50, 174.51
- Creation, 174.01
- Commissioner
  - Agent to receive and disburse funds, 174.04
  - Appearance, state and federal agencies, 174.02
  - Appointment and removal, 174.02
  - Assistants, unclassified service, 174.02
  - Cooperation, other state agencies, 174.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

567

## INDEX

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Deputies, unclassified service, 174.02(department, railroads, traffic regulations)  
 Cooperation with other state agencies, 174.02 to 174.05  
 Financial assistance, local planning, 174.02  
 Generally, 174.03  
 Hiring of employees, 174.02  
 Pollution control, review of rules, 174.05  
 State transportation fund, rules, 174.50  
 Statewide planning, 174.03  
 Emergency rules, 174.03  
 Employees, 174.02  
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03  
 Ex officio member, metropolitan airports commission, 174.02  
 Financial assistance, local transportation planning, 174.04  
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05  
 Public service commission, prosecution before, 174.10  
 Rail line improvement program, 174.03  
 Technical assistance, governmental units, 174.03  
 Contested cases, local transportation plans, 174.03  
 Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 174.02  
 Documents and records, compel production, 174.10  
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03  
 Environmental effects, 174.03  
 Financial assistance, 174.04  
 Hearings, proceedings before, 174.10  
 Hearings, statewide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Highway safety account, 219.401  
 Highways, See HIGHWAYS  
 Local transportation plans, review, 174.03  
 Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51  
 Minorities, employment, 174.02  
 Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Notice, contested cases, fees to cover cost of, 174.10  
 Organization of department, 174.02  
 Policy declaration, 174.01  
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05  
 Port authorities, cooperate with, 174.02  
 Priorities, transportation planning and execution, 174.03  
 Proceedings before, 174.10  
 Rail line improvement program, study, 174.03  
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to 216A.13  
 Railroads, See RAILROADS  
 Regional transportation, planning, 174.03  
 Rules, administration of state transportation fund, 174.50  
 Rules, modification, state wide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Salaries and expenses, 174.03, 360.017  
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03  
 Subpoenas, 174.10  
 Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Transfer of powers from  
     Department of Aeronautics, 174.06  
     Department of Highways, 174.06  
     Department of public service, 174.06  
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51  
 Upper great lakes seaway development commission, cooperation with, 174.02  
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 174.10

### TRAVELING EXPENSES

See *Mileage*

### TRAVELING LIBRARIES

See *Libraries*

### TRAVERSE COUNTY

Districts  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
     Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### TREASON

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### TREASURER

See *Cities*

See *Corporations (3)*

See *Counties (5)*

See *State Treasurer*

### TREASURER (Cont'd)

See *Statutory Cities*

### TREE PLANTING

Definitions, 89.35  
 Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22  
 Planting stock  
     Distribution, 89.37  
     Proceeds of sale, 89.37  
     Production at state nurseries, 89.36  
     Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39  
     Purchase agreements, 89.39  
     Purchase of, 89.36  
     Supply for private lands, 89.37  
     Supply for public lands, 89.37

### TREES

See *Forestry, Forests*

See *Logs, Logging*

See *Timber*

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08  
 Arbor day, observance, 126.11  
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
 Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79  
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.023  
 Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79  
 Forestry, 88.01  
 Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22  
 Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391  
 Lien, 514.01  
 Oak wilt disease control, 18.023  
 Official state tree  
     Designation, 1.143  
     Photograph, 1.144  
 Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58  
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221  
 Taxation as real property, 272.03  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
 Tree growth tax law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39  
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39  
 Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04

### TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10  
 Against occupying claimant, 559.15  
 Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29  
 Animals, 346.08 to 346.18  
 District forest officers, 88.10  
 Force authorized to resist, 609.06  
 Hunters, 100.273, 100.29  
 Parks, 85.20  
 Premises  
     Lands, 541.05  
     Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13  
     Railway track, 609.60, 609.605  
     State lands  
         Injunction against, 90.311  
         Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251  
         Settlement for, 90.031  
     Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05  
 Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04  
 Willful trespass, 609.605

### TRIALS

See *Criminal Procedure (9)*

See *Evidence*

See *Justice Courts (3)*

See *New Trial*

Absence of parties, 546.07  
 Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
 Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11  
 Calendars, Printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10  
 Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12



**TRIALS (Cont'd)**

- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court without a jury
  - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
  - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
  - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
- Criminal procedure*, 625.01
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- De novo
  - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
  - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
  - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
  - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
  - Workers' compensation proceeding, hearing, 176.441
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expenses of interpreters, 546.44
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- Handicapped persons, defined, 546.42
- Instructions
  - Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
  - Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
- Interpreters for handicapped persons, 546.43
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
- Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
- Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63, 488.20
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
- Order of proof, 546.11
- Order of trial of causes, 546.07
- Postponement, 546.08
- Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
- Proceedings to register title, 508.20
- Quieting title, 559.11
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
- Referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close, 546.11
- St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
- Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
- Vacation by consent, 546.32
- Verdict
  - Correction, polling jury, 546.16
  - Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
  - Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
  - Interest on, 549.09
  - Judgment roll, 548.08
  - Kinds, general or special, 546.19
  - Promise in advance, 609.515
  - Quieting title, 559.11
  - Receiving, 546.24
  - Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
  - Replevin, 546.23

**TRUANT OFFICER**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Education*
- See Employment*
- See Factories, Mills, Workshops*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Labor*

**TRUCKS**

- See Also Traffic Regulations*
- Highway routes, designation, 169.87
- Motor carrier, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Truck-tractors
  - Classification, 168.011
  - Defined, 168.011
  - Gross weight, 168.013
  - Tax rate, 168.013
- Urban trucks defined, 168.013

**TRUNK HIGHWAYS**

- See Highways*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

- See Banks, Banking (1) (3)*
- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees, 48.79
- Attorneys, 48.79
- Capital, 48.67
- Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
- Certificate of incorporation, 47.14
- Checks, non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
- Commissioner of banks
  - Bylaws filed with, 47.15
  - Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
  - Powers and duties, 46.04
  - Reports made by, 46.07
  - Securities deposited with, 48.87
  - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
- Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments, 48.841
- Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
- Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41
- Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Declaration of trust, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
- Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
- Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
- Deposits of trust funds, 48.82
- Directors
  - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
  - Oaths, 48.68
  - Qualifications, 48.68
  - Stockholders, 48.68
  - Vacancies, filing of, 48.68
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Executors, 48.79
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciary powers, deposit of United State government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33
- Foreign corporations, 303.04
- Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
- Guaranty fund
  - Commingling funds, 48.84
  - Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
- Guardians, 48.79
- Incorporation, 47.12
- Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
- Investigation, by counties, 388.15
- Investments in
  - Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
  - Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
  - Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
- Investments of
  - Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
  - Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
  - Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
  - Responsibility of company, 48.84
- Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
- Name
  - Approval, 47.11
  - Selection, 47.11
- National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
- Place of business, changes of, 47.10
- Prohibitions and limitations
  - Certain dealings, 48.75
  - Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
- Real estate
  - Investments in, 48.81
  - Loans on, restricted, 48.18
  - Right to acquire and hold, 47.10

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Real estate loan
  - Appraisal of real estate, 48.19
  - Loan to be first lien, 48.19
  - Small business administration exception, 48.19
- Receivers, 48.79
- Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
- Report
  - Annual, 48.76
  - Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.76, 48.77
  - Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
- Reserve requirements, 48.65
- Savings department, 47.23
- Stockholders
  - Directors required to be, 48.68
  - Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
  - List published, 48.76
- Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
- Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
- Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
- Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
- Violation and procedure, 48.77
- Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TRUSTEES**

- See Commercial Code*
- Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05
- Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
- Administer oaths, 358.10
- Appointment
  - Contingent legacy, 501.44
  - New trustees, 501.44
- Banks
  - Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
  - Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38
  - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
- Bonds
  - Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
  - Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83
  - Disposal of trust property, 501.28
  - Run to state, action on, 574.11
- Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
- Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
- Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
- Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
- Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
- Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
- Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
- Estate tax, 291.35
- Execution against, 550.04
- Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
- Express trust, possession, 501.17
- Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19
- Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
- Investments in
  - Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
  - Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60A.11
  - Insurance policies, 50.14
- Kind of property a trustee may acquire
  - Disposition not mandatory, 501.125
  - Powers of court not limited, 501.125
  - Property and investment, 501.125
  - Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Misconduct, 501.39
- National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
- Payment of
  - Taxes, 273.22
  - Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
- Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
- Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
- Sales by
  - Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
  - Void, when, 501.22
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, *see FIDUCIARIES*
- State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
- Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
- Trust company as trustee, 48.79

**TRUSTEES (Cont'd)**

- Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Uniform fiduciary act, *see FIDUCIARIES*
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- TRUST RECEIPTS**
  - See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- TRUSTS**
  - See Commercial Code*
  - See Fiduciaries*
  - Abolished in part, 501.01
  - Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
  - Age of majority, change in, 501.461
  - Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61
  - Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
  - Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
  - Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
  - Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532
  - Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
  - Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
  - Charitable trusts
    - Annual reports, filing, 501.76
    - Attorney general
      - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
      - Expenses incurred, payment by trustee, 501.81
      - Institute civil action for breach of trust, 501.79
      - Investigatory powers, 501.78
      - Judgments set aside, 501.79
      - Party in estate proceeding, 501.79
      - Supervision, 501.72
    - Breach of trust, 501.79
    - Citation, 501.71
    - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
    - Contrary provisions of instrument invalid, 501.80
    - Cost of investigations and proceedings, 501.81
    - Definitions, 501.73
    - Fees, registration and filing, 501.81
    - Limitations upon, 501.115
    - Records, open to public inspection, 501.77
    - Register of trusts and trustees, 501.75
    - Registration and reporting requirements, exclusion, 501.74
  - Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
  - Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
  - Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
  - Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
  - Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01
  - Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
  - Devise
    - As power, 501.13
    - In trust to religious societies, 315.14
  - Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
  - Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532
  - District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
  - Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
  - Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
  - Express trusts
    - Actions relating to
      - Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12
      - Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
      - District court, application to, 501.12
      - Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12
      - Notice, service and publication, 501.12
    - Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
    - Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
    - Benevolent uses, 501.12
    - Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
    - Charitable uses, 501.12
    - Cities may administer, 501.11
    - Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
    - Donation subject to, 501.18
    - Educational uses, 501.12
    - Income tax, 290.29
    - Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
    - Power contained, 501.15
    - Public uses, 501.12
    - Purposes of creation of, 501.11
    - Religious uses, 501.12

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

Sale or other disposition of trust property  
 Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25  
 Bond of trustee, 501.28  
 Final order, 501.28 to 501.30  
 Finality of proceedings, 501.31  
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28  
 Land held by city, 501.11  
 Leases, 501.24  
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27  
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32  
 Power of district court, 501.23  
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28  
 Statutory cities may administer, 501.11  
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17  
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528  
 Filing of disclaimer, 501.211  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08  
 Garnishment, 571.43  
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07  
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09  
 Income tax, 290.29  
 Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11  
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01  
 Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33  
 Limitation as to time, 501.11  
 Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528  
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325.83  
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17  
 Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21  
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20  
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04  
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195  
 Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44  
 Pre-arranged funeral plans  
 Reports by trustees, 149.13  
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12  
 Private cemeteries, 307.05  
 Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115  
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14  
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79  
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35  
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10  
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195  
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46  
 Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22  
 Statute of frauds  
 Requirements of, 513.03  
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES  
 Termination of estate, 501.22  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Title to land, 501.16  
 Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Uniform fiduciaries act, see FIDUCIARIES  
 Uniform principal and income act  
 Application, 501.60  
 Apportionment of income, 501.51  
 Bond premium and discount, 501.53  
 Business and farming operations, 501.54  
 Charges, 501.50  
 Charges against income and principal, 501.59  
 Corporate distributions, 501.52  
 Definitions, 501.48  
 Depletion, property subject to, 501.57

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

Determination of income or principal, 501.61  
 Income, 501.50, 501.51  
 Natural resources, disposition, 501.55  
 Principal, 501.50  
 Timber, 501.56  
 Trustee, duties, 501.49  
 Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62  
 Unproductive property, 501.58  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

**TUBERCULIN**

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**TUBERCULOSIS**

See *Animals*  
 See *Health (2)*  
 See *Livestock Sanitary Board*  
 See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*

**TUITION**

See *Education*

Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75

**TUNNELS**

Corporations to construct, 300.03  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34  
 Under roads, 160.25

**TURKEYS**

See *Poultry*

**TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**

Companies to list personal property, 273.43

**TURTLES**

See *Game And Fish*

Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48  
 Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Abandoned on public premises, 345.15  
 Baggage, 345.09  
 Cities, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01  
 Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393  
 Court exhibits, 345.15  
 Deposits of money  
 Credit unions, 52.191  
 Disposition, 345.07  
 Disposition, generally, 345.06  
 Inventory, 345.04  
 Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14  
 Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03  
 Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58  
 Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02  
 Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07  
 Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12  
 State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16  
 Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

**UNDERPASS**

See *Highways*

**UNDERTAKERS**

See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

**UNDERWRITERS**

See *Insurance*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)****Actions**

Attorney general, duties, 286.12, 268.16, 268.20  
 Contributions, collection, 268.16  
 Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17  
 Information, federal government, local human rights departments, 268.12  
 Reciprocity, other states, 268.13  
 Administration  
 Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12  
 Automobile insurance, 268.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

571

## INDEX

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

#### (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)

##### (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 268.04
- Governor, report, 268.12
- Rules, judicial notice, 268.12
- Advisory councils, state, local and agricultural, 268.12
- Agent
  - Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10
  - Employment in free employment offices, 268.14
- Appeals
  - Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
  - Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
  - Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18
  - Referee's findings, 268.12
  - Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07
  - Tribunal, 268.10
- Application for termination of coverage, 268.11
- Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20, 286.12, 286.16
- Attorneys, compensation, 268.10
- Base period, 268.04
- Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06
- Benefits
  - Amount, 268.07
  - Assignment void, 268.17
  - Disqualified from, 268.09
  - Duration, 268.07
  - Eligible for, 268.08
  - Erroneously received, return, 268.18
  - Execution, 268.17
  - Exempt from levy, 268.17
  - Extended benefits, 268.07<sup>1</sup>
  - Extended during training, 268.07
  - Return of required, 268.18
  - Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08
  - Wage credits, 268.07
  - Waiver, 268.17
  - Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07
- Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15
- Calendar quarter, 268.04
- Cancellation of benefits paid through error, 268.18
- Casual labor, 268.04
- Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12
- Charitable corporations, eligibility of former employees, 268.08
- Citation, Minnesota employment services law, 268.24
- Claims
  - Appeal to supreme court, 268.10
  - Appeal tribunals established, 268.10
  - Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10
  - Decision on appeal, 268.10
  - Determination of claims, 268.10
  - Examination and determination, 268.10
  - Judicial review, 268.10
  - Limitation, 268.12
  - Proceedings, 268.10
  - Review by commissioner, 268.10
  - Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10
  - Witness fees, 268.10
- Commissioner of employment services
  - Appointment, bond, term, 268.12
  - Duties and powers, generally, 268.12
  - Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22
  - Removal, 268.12
  - Report to governor, 268.12
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Compensation, advisory council, 268.12
- Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12
- Contempt, 268.12
- Contributions
  - Collection
    - Interest on past due, 268.16
    - Priorities, 268.16
    - Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16
    - When deemed paid, 268.16
  - Compromise by attorney general, 268.16
  - Correction of errors, 268.06
  - Delinquencies, 268.06
  - Experience rating, 268.06
  - Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06
  - Interest on past due, 268.16
  - Payment, 268.06

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

#### (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)

##### (Cont'd)

- Penalties, 268.16
- Rate of employer contributions, 268.06
- Refundment, 268.16
- Reports, 268.16
- Termination of, 268.22
- Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16
- Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16
- Cooperation with
  - Other agencies, 268.13
  - Secretary of labor, 268.12
- Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11
- Covered employment, 268.04
- Declaration of policy, 268.03
- Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
- Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09
- Department of employment services
  - Creation, 268.12
  - Lease of building, 268.026
  - Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12
  - Warrants, cancellation of unpaid, 268.15
- Depositions, 268.12
- Deputies, duties, 268.10
- Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16
- Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
- Domestic service, 268.04
- Educational organizations, 268.04
- Election as to coverage, 268.11
- Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08
  - Employer, defined, 268.04
  - Employer, determination of status as, 268.12
- Establishment of department, 268.12
- Experience ratio, 268.06
- Extended benefits during training, 268.07
- False statements or reports
  - Beneficiary, 268.18
  - Employing unit, 268.16
- Family farm corporation, 268.04
- Federal funds, advance of, 268.05
- Federal reimbursement, 268.06
- Federalization, prevention of, 268.13
- Free employment offices, 268.14
- Funds
  - Administration fund, 268.15
  - Contingent fund, 268.15
  - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
  - Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
  - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
- Governmental employees, 268.04
- Hearings
  - Claims for benefits, 268.10
  - Employer liability, 268.12
  - Rates, 268.06
  - Seasonal employment, 268.07
- Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08
- Internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23
- Judicial notice, 268.12
- Judicial review, 268.12
- Labor disputes, 268.09
- Legislative employees, temporary, 268.04
- Liability of employer, determination, 268.12
- Local advisory councils, 268.12
- Lockouts
  - Positions offered, 268.09
  - Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09
- Municipalities, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
- Non-liability of state, 268.21
- Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16
- Notice
  - Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
  - Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
  - Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
  - Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
  - Disqualification, determination, 268.10
  - Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
  - Findings, action to review, 268.12
  - Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
  - Rate, 268.06
  - Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
  - Separation notice to employee, 268.10

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)  
(Cont'd)

Offenses and penalties, 268.18  
One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231  
Payment, extension of time, 268.06  
Period of coverage, 268.11  
Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06  
Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16  
Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06  
Protest, 268.06, 268.12  
Publication of laws and rules, 268.12  
Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
Rates, determination, 268.06  
Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13  
Records required to be kept by employer, 268.12  
Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10  
Referees, 268.06, 268.12  
Representation in court, 268.20  
Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
Rights and benefits, 268.17  
Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
Saving clause, 268.22  
Seasonal employment, 268.07  
Separation notice to employee, 268.10  
State, eligibility of former employees, 268.06  
State contracts, veterans preference in job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115  
State employees, 268.04  
Strikes, 268.09  
Student nurses, 268.04  
Students, 268.04  
Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09  
Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
Training, extended benefits during, 268.07  
Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12  
Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
Vacation allowance, 268.08  
Veterans, preference in state contract job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115  
Wages, defined, 268.04  
Waiting period, 268.08, 268.231  
Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17  
Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92  
Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736  
Workers' compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101

**UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

*See Elections*

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

*See Discrimination*

*See Labor (6)*

Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11  
Blacklist, 179.12  
Coercion, 179.11  
Defined, 179.01  
Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12  
Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
Employers, 179.12  
Highways, interference with use, 179.13  
Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42  
Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13  
Injunction, 179.14  
Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44  
Spying on employees as agents, 179.12  
Temporary restraining orders, 179.14  
Threats, 179.11

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Restraint Of Trade*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 325.907  
Chain referral selling prohibited, 325.79

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales act, post  
Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying Bond, 325.964  
Definitions, 325.96  
Membership period limitation, 325.963  
Notice, 325.962  
Penalties, 325.965  
Remedies, 325.965  
Right of cancellation, 325.961  
Consumer fraud  
Injunction, 325.80  
Prevention of, 325.78  
Unlawful practices, 325.79  
Consumer services section, department of commerce, 45.15, 45.16  
Contracts, 325.08, 325.11, 325.13  
Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05  
Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932  
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act  
Account in state treasury, 32A.05  
Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05  
Cease and desist orders, 32A.09  
Citation, 32A.01  
Construction of act, 32A.02  
Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01  
Damages, recovery of, 32A.09  
Definitions, 32A.03  
Distributor defined, 32A.03  
Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03  
Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05  
Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05  
Fixtures, furniture and equipment sales practices prohibited, 32A.07  
Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05  
Injunctions, 32A.09  
Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05  
Manufacturer defined, 32A.03  
Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03  
Penalties for violation, 32A.09  
Policy declaration, 32A.02  
Practices forbidden, 32A.08  
Producer defined, 32A.03  
Remedies for violations, 32A.09  
Retailer defined, 32A.03  
Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05  
Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03  
Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05  
Unfair practices  
Generally, 32A.04  
Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08  
Violations, penalties, 32A.09  
Wholesaler defined, 32A.03  
Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03  
Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
Deceptive trade practices, 325.771 to 325.776  
Definitions, 325.01, 325.142  
Fair trade act  
Contracts, acts not limited by, 325.11  
Contracts, validity, 325.08  
Exceptions to act, 325.13  
Generally, 325.08 to 325.14  
Minimum prices, 325.10  
Unfair competition, 325.12  
Violations, 325.09  
Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
Insurance  
Deceptive practices listed, 72A.20  
Unfair practices listed, 72A.20  
Minimum prices, 325.10  
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

- Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075
- Recorded material, transfer of, 325.841 to 325.844
- Referral selling prohibited, 325.79
- Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
- See **SUBDIVIDED LANDS**
- Unfair cigarette sales act
  - Citation, 325.65
  - Combination prices, 325.71
  - Combination sales, 325.68
  - Commerce commission chairman
    - Injunction, 325.74
    - Powers and duties, 325.75
  - Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72, 325.75
  - Definitions, 325.66
  - Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70
  - Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.67, 325.72
  - Findings and policy, 325.64
  - Sales at less than cost, 325.67
  - Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325.73
  - Violations, penalties, 325.67
  - Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69
- Unfair insurance practices
  - Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21
  - Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
  - Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30
  - Definitions, 72A.18
  - Intervention, 72A.26
  - Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
  - Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
  - Prosecutions other than under, 72A.20
    - Hearing, 72A.25
    - Injunction, 72A.25
    - Restraint order, 72A.25
    - Statement of charges, 72A.25
  - Prosecutions under the provisions of, 72A.20
    - Court proceeding, 72A.24
    - Decision, 72A.23
    - Determination of commissioner, 72A.23
    - Enforcement, 72A.24
    - Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
    - Hearing and notice, 72A.22
    - Statement of charges, 72A.22
  - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
  - Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
  - Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27
  - Violations and penalties, 72A.28
- Unfair sales practices
  - Definitions, 325.01
  - Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03
  - Generally, 325.01 to 325.49
  - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
  - Retailer, defined, 325.01
  - Selling below cost, 325.04
  - Sub-jobber, defined, 325.01
  - Trade discount, defined, 325.01
  - Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
  - Vending machine operator, defined, 325.01
  - Violations, penalties, 325.48, 325.49
  - Wholesaler, defined, 325.01
- Unlawful trade practices
  - Application of act, 325.148
  - Definitions, 325.142
  - Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
  - Description, 325.143
  - Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
  - Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
  - Purpose, 325.141
  - Referral selling prohibited, 325.79
  - Restraining order, 325.147
  - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
  - Violations and penalties, 325.147

**UNIFORM ACTS**

- Airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30

**UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)**

- Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
  - Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
  - Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
  - Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
  - Construction of, generally, 645.22
  - Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.29
  - Deceptive trade practices act, 325.771 to 325.776
  - Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
  - Disposition of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
  - Duties to disabled persons, 145.851 to 145.858
  - Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
  - Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
  - Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
  - Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
  - Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
  - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
  - Interpretation, generally, 645.22
  - Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
  - Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
  - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
  - Management of institutional funds, 309.62 to 309.71
  - Mandatory disposition of detainees, 629.292
  - Military justice, 192A.10 to 192A.665
  - Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
  - Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
  - Principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
  - Probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.1-104, 524.1-106 to 524.1-303, 524.1-305 to 524.8-103
  - Proof of statutes act, 599.02
  - Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
  - Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
  - Short form mortgage act, 507.15
  - Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
  - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
  - State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
  - Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
  - Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
  - Uniform deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325.774
  - Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
  - Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
  - Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
See *Commercial Code*
- UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**
- Commissioners
    - Appointment, duties, 3.251
    - Compensation, 3.253
  - Creation, 3.251
  - Drafting a uniform act, 3.252
- UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET**
- Attorney general, duties, 169.99
  - Form of, 169.99
  - Use throughout state, 169.99
- UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**
- Borrowing, 222.43
  - Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
  - Department of public service
    - Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
    - Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
    - Maps and plats to be filed with department, 222.40
    - Railroads failure to use, 222.45
    - Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
    - Supervision by, 222.40
  - Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
  - Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
  - Issuance of stock, 222.39
  - Powers and duties granted, 222.38
  - Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
- UNIONS**  
See *Labor (6)*

## UNITED STATES

See *Constitution Of The United States*

Acquisition  
 Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

Land  
 By state, 94.47 to 94.51  
 By state political subdivisions, 471.64  
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045  
 Condemnation, 1.041  
 Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046  
 From state political subdivision, 465.035  
 Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041  
 Superior national forest, 1.045  
 Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

Aeronautics  
 Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55  
 Joint operation of facilities, 360.021  
 Registration of aircraft, 360.55

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

Aids from federal government  
 Blind assistance, 256.12  
 Education, 124.62  
 Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36  
 Maternity and child welfare, 144.10  
 Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

Aircraft, 360.018  
 Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06  
 Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

Bonds and obligations of  
 Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27  
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
 Investment in, by, or of  
 County funds, 385.07  
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28  
 Municipal sinking funds, 475.66  
 Police relief associations, 423.389  
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10  
 Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
 State income tax, income from, 290.071

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41

Cities first class, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02

Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041

Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046

Constitution, text, page 7

Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51

Cooperation with or between  
 Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10  
 Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09  
 Highways, 161.36  
 Public welfare, 181.54  
 Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21

Corporations may contribute to, 300.66

Counties  
 Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64  
 Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50  
 Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44  
 Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24  
 County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12

Drainage contracts with, 111.21

Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011

## UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03

Eminent domain  
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041  
 Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047

Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17

Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40

Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12

Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02

Fugitives from justice, 641.02

Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11

Geological survey, 84.53

Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47

Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21

Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24

Highways materials, 161.36, 161.37  
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03

Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36

Cooperation, 161.36

Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27

Housing securities, investment, 61A.28

Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Income tax  
 Back pay of employee, 290.071  
 Credit for contributions, 290.21  
 Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361  
 Exemption from tax, 290.05  
 Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08  
 Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08  
 Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075  
 Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08

Indians, education of, 124.64

Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049

Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156

Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45

Lease of lands owned by  
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522  
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48  
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51

Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39

Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018

Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28

Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023

Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24

Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67

Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16

Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04

Military laws conform to federal, 190.03

Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08

Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45

Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44

Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545

National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32

Nurses, practice in state, 148.271

Officers and employees  
 Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 147.09  
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18  
 Exemption from military, 190.06  
 Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43  
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05

Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19

Pine Island conservation project, 84.155

Plant pest act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65

Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

575

## INDEX

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05
- Priority
  - Claims against corporations, 316.05
  - Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
- Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03
- Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
- Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
- Public lands
  - Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
  - Dams, regulations, 110.13
  - Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
  - Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
  - Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
  - Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
  - Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
  - State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
- Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01
- Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22
- Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
- Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
- Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
- Schools
  - Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
  - Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
- Securities, investment in
  - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
  - Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
  - Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
  - Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.23
- Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07
- State commissioner of transportation as agent, 161.36
- Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
- Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
- Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
- Taxation
  - Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05
  - Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.481 to 272.487
- Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.47
- Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45
- Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
- Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
- Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
- Validation of state transfers, 1.042
- Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043

### UNITED STATES COURTS

- See Appendix (7)*
- Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
- Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
- Commitment of minors, 242.45
- Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate *summons*, 518.11
- Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
- Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
- Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12
- Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

### UNIVERSITIES

- See Colleges And Universities*
- See University Of Minnesota*
- See State Universities*

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

- See University Charter, Preface, Volume 1*
- See University Of Minnesota Hospitals*
- Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
- Acquisition of property, 137.02
- Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54
- Agricultural extension department, information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Agriculture, institute of, county extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
- Agriculture schools; state aid for tuition and transportation, distribution of, 124.23
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Appropriations
  - Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
  - Fringe benefits included, 137.027
  - Payments to university, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
  - Temporary investments by commissioner of finance, 137.025
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Board of regents
  - Acquisition of land, 137.02
  - Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
  - Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
  - Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
  - Colleges within territory
    - Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
    - Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
  - Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Congressional districts, representation on board, 137.024
  - Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
  - Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
  - Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
  - Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
  - Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13
  - Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
  - Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15
  - Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
  - Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
  - Investigators, may employ, 137.12
  - Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
  - Location, Univ. Charter s 13
  - Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
  - Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
  - Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
- Powers and duties
  - Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
  - Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 13 s 3
- Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
- Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10
- Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
- Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
- Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
- Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
- Seal, Univ. Charter s 7
- Student regent, 137.023
- Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
- Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
- University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
- Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6, 137.023, 137.024
- Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
- Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 13 s 3
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05



**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Devises and bequests to, 137.01  
 Duluth branch, 137.13  
 Economic development department, cooperation with, 362.19  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06  
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02  
 Employees  
   Fringe benefits included in appropriations, 137.027  
   Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02  
   Nonacademic salaries, 137.02  
   Provided with legal counsel, 137.02  
 Endowments, 137.01  
 Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1  
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02  
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021  
 Forests  
   Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Forest products, sale of, 89.42  
   Maintenance, 89.41  
   Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015  
 Funds  
   Deposit in state treasury, 137.01  
   Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05  
 Gifts, use of, 137.01  
 Higher Education Act of 1965, fee payments used as state matching funds, 137.22  
 Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION  
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19  
 Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS  
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02  
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16  
 Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36  
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12  
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16  
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03  
 Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03  
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08  
 Library  
   City reports, copy to, 471.68  
   County reports, copy to, 471.68  
   Depository of state publications, 137.04  
   Exempt from execution, 550.37  
   Law library, copy of supreme court reports, 480.12  
   Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68  
 Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58  
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16  
 Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022  
 Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10  
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02  
 President, powers and duties, admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05  
 Public records, 138.17  
 Purchasing agent, 136.07  
 Research center, state aid to school district, 124.25  
 Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11  
 Salaries of nonacademic employees, 137.02  
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9  
 Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 124.23  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03  
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09  
 Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09  
 Tort claims, 3.736  
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965  
 Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Tree planting  
   Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05  
   Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08  
   Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08  
   Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06  
   Preference to home grown trees, 137.07  
   Reselling forbidden, 137.06  
   State tree fund established, 137.07  
   Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05  
 Tuition  
   Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03  
   Refundment to enlistees, 137.10  
   Veterans, see Veterans, post  
 Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75  
 Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02  
 Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281  
**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**  
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11  
 Appropriation, county expense payments, 158.08  
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Charges  
   Actual cost to patient, 158.05  
   Claim against patient's estate, 261.04  
   County's liability, 158.04  
   Division, 158.03  
   Inmates of state institution, 158.11  
   Report by regents, 158.07  
   State payment, 158.05  
   Transportation of patients, 158.04  
 Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11  
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12  
 County board  
   Action on applications for treatment, 158.09  
   Applications filed with, 158.03  
   County to pay expenses, 158.08  
   Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091  
   Transportation of patient, 158.04  
 Discharge from, 158.10  
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08  
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01  
 Establishment, 158.01  
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11  
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06  
 Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03  
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02  
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03  
 Psychopathic department  
   Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19  
   Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13  
   Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17  
   Duties, 158.14  
   Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13  
   Medical director, 158.16, 158.17  
   Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16  
   Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15  
   Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18  
 Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11  
 Research work, 158.02  
 Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11  
 Student infirmary, 158.01  
 Transportation of patients  
   Chargeable to counties, 158.04  
   Discharged patients, 158.10  
   Inmates of institutions, 158.11  
 University dispensary, 158.01  
 Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02  
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41  
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11  
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

Defined, 609.705  
 Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28  
 Property, destruction, 609.71  
 Riot, 609.71  
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

**UNLAWFUL DETAINEE**

*See Forcible Entry And Detainer*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE**

*See Game And Fish (8)*

**USE TAX**

*See Taxation (12)*

**USER**

*See Adverse Possession*  
*See Dedication*

**USURY**

*See Interest*

Agricultural credit corporations, interest rates, 334.061  
 Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03  
 Bonds, 334.03, 334.05  
 Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05  
 Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03  
 Compound interest, 334.01  
 Contracts  
   Court may order cancellation, 334.05  
   Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03  
 Cooperative banks, 334.06  
 Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021  
 Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02  
 Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04  
 Exemptions from legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011  
 Home loans, 47.20  
 Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13  
 Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05, 334.061  
 Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19  
 Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03  
 Legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.061  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03  
 Mutual building associations, 334.06  
 Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05  
 Not deemed usury  
   Building and loan association, 334.06  
   Cooperative banks, 334.06  
   Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06  
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04  
 Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02  
 Profits, agreement to share, 334.06  
 Recovery of, division of recovery, 334.02  
 Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102  
 State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38  
 Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

**UTILITIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Statutory Cities, (5)*

Passage over public lands, license, 84.415  
 Utility services, defined, 16.03

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE**

*See Removals*

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08  
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06  
 During legislative recess, 351.05  
 Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7  
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 4, 6  
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46  
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

**VACATION**

Annual leave allowance, 43.223  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Childrens camps, 144.71  
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17  
 County highways, 163.11, 163.13  
 Criminal process, 629.41  
 Employees, cities, towns, 471.66  
 Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58  
 Plats, 505.14  
 Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14  
 Town roads, 164.07  
 Trunk highways, 161.16

**VACCINATION**

*See Animals*  
*See Health (2)*

**VAGRANCY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**VALUE**

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11  
 Limitation of amount of annual property valuation increases, 273.11  
 Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645  
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

**VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES**

Magnetic meridian, 389.04  
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

**VARNISH**

*See Paint*

**VEAL**

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*  
*See Traffic Regulations*

**VEHICLES**

*See Motor Vehicles*

Inspection of food in, 31.08  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46  
 Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.846  
 Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012  
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99  
 Traffic regulations, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

**VENDING MACHINES**

Blind persons, operation by, on state property, 248.07  
 Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765  
 Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08  
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03  
 Governmental subdivisions, consent, commissioner of public welfare supervision, 248.07  
 Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18  
 License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01  
 Operator, defined, 325.01  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07  
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04  
 Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Taxation, excise tax, 297A.02  
 Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

Cancellation of contract  
 Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27  
 Forms, notice of termination, 507.09 to 507.14  
 Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21  
 Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.09 to 507.14  
 Enforcement in probate court, 525.69  
 Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15  
 Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06  
 Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21  
 Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702  
 Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37  
 Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22  
 Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25  
 Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31  
 Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

*See Health (2)*

**VENIRE**

*See Jury*

**VENTILATION**

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74  
 Dance halls, 624.46  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Motion picture booth, 299H.08, 299H.09  
 Railroad waiting room, 219.84  
 School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

**VENUE**

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change Of Venue

1. Generally
- See Jurisdiction*

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23  
 Arbitration proceedings, 572.25  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04  
 Cost bond, 542.05  
 County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17  
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
 Defendant, residence of, 542.09  
 Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Marriage, annulment of, 518.03  
 Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 514.10  
 Municipal courts, 488.05  
 Notary, removal of, 359.12  
 Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09  
 Probate court, appeal from, 525.711  
 Recognizance, 542.05  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Replevin, 542.06  
 St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02  
 State being a party, 542.07  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Timber land cases, 90.412  
 Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Corporation, domestic, 542.09  
 Nonresidents, 542.05  
 Partnerships, 540.154  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
 Public officers, 542.03  
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31

**VENUE (Cont'd)****2. Actions Against (Cont'd)**

State, 542.18  
 Unions, 540.154

**3. Change Of Venue**

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17  
 Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12  
 Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03  
 Demand filed, 542.10  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09  
 Fees, 542.10  
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.63  
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11  
 Guardianship or conservatorship cases, 525.57  
 Justice court, removal, 531.115  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Municipal courts, 488.05, 542.14  
 Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Right to, demand for, 542.10  
 Several defendants, 542.10  
 State a party to action, 542.18  
 Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

**VERDICTS**

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
 Criminal cases  
 Acquittal on ground of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19  
 Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
 Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
 Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
 Filing of, 631.17  
 General verdict, law and fact, 631.06  
 Lesser offense, 631.14  
 Polling jury, 631.16  
 Reception, 631.17  
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12  
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24  
 Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021  
 Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24  
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17  
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15  
 General verdict, 546.19  
 Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34  
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09  
 Jury, 593.01  
 Justices of the peace  
 Criminal cases, 633.17  
 Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38  
 Docket entries, 530.08  
 Time of entering judgment on, 531.45  
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25  
 Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Reading to jury, 546.24  
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17  
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24  
 Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16  
 Replevin, 546.23  
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25  
 Signature, 546.18  
 Special verdict, 546.19  
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

**VERIFICATION**

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

**VERMIN**

Bedbugs  
 Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08  
 Premises  
 Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48  
 Sterilization, 325.48

**VESSELS***See Boats And Vessels***VETERANS***See Military And Naval Forces**See Veteran's Home***1. Generally****2. Department Of Veterans Affairs****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions****4. Organizations****5. Bonus****1. Generally**

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13  
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01  
 Aid, Payments, limitation, 197.11  
 Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603  
 Appropriations, camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16  
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245  
 Burial  
   Information to commissioner, 149.07  
   Markers, flag holders, 197.05, 197.23  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01  
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602  
 Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13  
 Educational programs, 197.78  
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06  
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Hospitals  
   Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
   Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02  
   Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05  
   Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
 Husband and wife  
   Desertion, 197.49  
   Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245  
 Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21  
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135  
 Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18  
 Joint county service officer, 197.602  
 Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447  
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291  
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18  
 Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Removal from office, 197.46  
 Rights, enforcement of, 197.481  
 Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25  
 Servicemen's readjustment act  
   Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
   Savings banks, loans, 50.15  
   Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08  
 Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606  
 Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26  
 State universities, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04  
 Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.63  
 Vocational technical school attendance, conditions, 121.21  
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

**2. Department Of Veterans Affairs**  
 Commissioner  
   Advisement service, 197.06  
   Advisory committee, 198.055  
   Annual report to governor, 196.06  
   Appointment, 196.02  
   Big Island camp, duties, 197.15, 197.16  
   Control, 196.02  
   Deputy, 196.02, 196.05  
   Duties, 196.05  
   Employees, appointment, 196.03  
   Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481  
   Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05  
   Functional classification and supervision, 196.10

**VETERANS (Cont'd)****2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)**

Funeral directors, information, 149.07  
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23  
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05  
 Legislature, report to, 196.06  
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02  
 Officers, appointment, 196.03  
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10  
 Placement service, 197.06  
 Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06  
 Qualifications, 196.02  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.13, 197.16  
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15  
 Reports to governor, 196.06  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06  
 Technical staff, 196.07  
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11  
 Vacancy, 196.02  
 Veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Vietnam veterans bonus, duties, 197.976, 197.977

Confidential nature of files, 196.08  
 Creation, 196.01  
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17  
 Employment preference, 196.14  
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10  
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
 Office space, 196.15  
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14  
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606  
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

**3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions**  
 Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46  
 Burial, markers, 197.23  
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63  
 Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.46 to 197.48  
 Dependents  
   Disabled veterans, 196.17  
   Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05  
 Disabled veterans  
   Civil service, special credits, 43.30  
   Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47  
   Funds for research, 197.05  
   Placement service, 197.06  
   Privileges, 196.17  
   Recreation camps  
     Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16  
     Lands, acquisition, 197.13  
     Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17  
   Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
   Rest camps, 197.18  
 Drivers license, issuance, 171.27  
 Education of children  
   Parent killed in World War I, 197.09  
   Parent, prisoner of war, missing in action, 197.09  
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59  
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02  
 Funds  
   Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11  
 Welfare  
   Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02  
   Collections from United States, 197.01  
   Composition of fund, 197.04  
   Creation of fund, 197.03  
   Deposited in state treasury, 197.07  
   Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05  
   Welfare agent, 197.06  
 Indigent veterans, 197.05  
 Infants  
   Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09  
   Loan contracts, valid, 48.245  
 Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01  
 License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59

**VETERANS (Cont'd)****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

- Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
- Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
- Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
- Markers, 197.23
- Medical treatment
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
  - Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
  - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
  - State university board, contract to furnish, 136.19
- Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
- Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
- Organizations, quarters for
  - Maintenance, 197.57
  - Meetings, 197.55
  - Space provided by state, 197.58
  - Use of, 197.56
- Pensions
  - Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
- Preferences
  - Application of law, 197.48
  - Departmental employees, 197.14
  - Enforcement, 197.481
  - Mandamus, right of, 197.46
  - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
  - Public appointment and promotion, 197.46 to 197.48
  - Public appointments
    - Burden of proof, 197.46
    - Certiorari, 197.46
    - Removal, 197.46
    - Right of mandamus, 197.46
  - Rejection notice, 197.455
  - Removal of veteran, 197.46
  - State law governs, 197.455
- Recreation camps
  - Disabled veterans
    - Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13
    - Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
    - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.15, 197.16
    - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
    - Duties of commissioner, 196.05
- Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
- Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
- Relief
  - Commissioner to administer, 196.05
  - Report to governor, 196.06
- Relief and assistance
  - Procedure to obtain, 197.75
  - War veterans fund, expenditure, 197.75
  - Welfare fund
    - Agent, 197.04
    - Collection from federal government, 197.01
    - Composition, 197.04
    - Creation, 197.03
    - Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
    - Expenditure, 197.05
    - Use of, 197.02
- Rest camps
  - Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
  - Operation, appropriations, 197.16
- Service officers
  - Appointment, 197.60
  - Compensation, 197.60
  - County employees, 197.606
  - Duties, 197.603
  - Fees, unlawful, 197.604
  - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
  - Qualifications, 197.601
  - Supervision, 197.605
  - Term, 197.60
- State contracts, preference in job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115
- Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Contracts with service men, 282.171
  - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
- Tuition, 197.75

**VETERANS (Cont'd)****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

- Veteran's home, 198.01
- Veterans preference in civil service
  - Municipal, 44.14
  - State, 43.30
- Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49
- 4. Organizations**
  - Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
  - Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
  - Incorporation, 317.05
  - Insignia, improper use, 333.135
  - Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
  - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
  - Records and files, access to, 196.08
  - Recreation program, 471.15
  - Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
  - Subordinate encampments or posts
    - Incorporation, 317.05
    - Program of recreation, 471.15
    - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- 5. Bonus**
  - Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
  - Viet Nam veterans
    - Amount, 197.972
    - Appeals, 197.977, 197.978
    - Applications, 197.973
    - Beneficiary, determination, 197.976
    - Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986
    - Bonus, authority to pay, Const. art 13 s 8
    - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976
    - Definitions, 197.971
    - Employees, 197.98
    - Exemption from process, 197.983
    - Fund, 197.975
    - Missing in action, defined, 197.971
    - Notices, 197.979
    - Payment, 197.974
    - Penalty, 197.984
    - Policy, 197.982
    - Review board, 197.978
    - Review of commissioner's determination, 197.977
    - Rules and regulations, 197.981

**VETERANS DAY**

- School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State universities, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

**VETERAN'S HOME**

- Administrator, 198.06
- Admission, eligibility, 198.01
- Advisory committee, 198.055
- Buildings, erection, 198.05
- Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261
- Commissioner's duties, 198.06
- Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 198.03, 198.05, 198.06, 198.16
- Definitions, 198.001
- Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022
- Depository accounts of residents, 198.265
- Donations, 198.16, 198.161
- Eligibility for admission, 198.01
- Endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.161
- Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161
- Maintenance charges, 198.03
- New buildings, 198.05
- Parents, eligibility for admission, 198.022
- Personal property of resident's, wills, 198.23
- Policy, 198.01
- Property, sale by commissioner, 198.06
- Reports, 198.161
- Resident defined, 198.001
- Salary, commandant, 43.064
- Spouses, eligibility for admission, 198.022
- Trustees, term, 198.06
- Unclaimed property of deceased residents, 198.23
- When compensation must be paid, 198.03
- Wills of residents, 198.23
- Wives and widows, eligibility, 198.022
- VETERINARIANS**
  - Board of veterinary medicine, 156.01

**VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 156.001
  - Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
  - Licenses
    - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
    - Examination, 156.03
    - Fees, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07, 156.072
    - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
    - Nonresidents, 156.072
    - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
    - Record of, 156.06
    - Reinstatement, 156.071
    - Renewal, 156.07
    - Revocation, 156.081
    - Suspension, 156.081
    - Temporary permits, 156.072
    - Titles, unlawful use, 156.14
    - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11, 156.12
  - Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
  - Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
  - Nonresidents licenses, 156.072
  - Penalties recoverable, 156.13
  - Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
  - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
  - State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02
  - State board of veterinary medicine
    - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
    - Expenses of administration, 156.14
    - Executive secretary, 156.01
    - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
    - Officers, duties, 156.01
    - Reciprocity, 156.072
    - Staffing, 156.01
    - Temporary permits, 156.072
  - Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12
  - Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18
- VIADUCTS**
- See Highways*
  - Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
  - Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605
- VIEWS AND VIEWERS**
- Civil cases, 542.01
  - Criminal cases, 631.05
  - Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13
- VILLAGES**
- See Municipalities*
  - See Statutory Cities*
- VIRUS**
- See Livestock Sanitary Board*
- VITAL STATISTICS**
- Adoption, certificate, 144.176
  - Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49
  - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
  - Armed forces, death of member, 144.205
  - Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158
  - Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164
  - Birth certificates
    - Adopted person, 144.176
    - Alterations, 144.161, 144.172
    - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
    - Certified copies, evidence, 144.203
    - Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203
    - Contents, 144.162
    - County birth record, 144.201
    - Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171
    - Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175
    - District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203
    - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
    - Fees
      - Certified copy, 144.169
      - Clerk of district court, 144.203
      - Local registrar, 144.191

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Filing, 144.159
  - Form and use, 144.166
  - Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
  - Local registrars, 144.191
  - New certificates, 144.171
  - Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201
  - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49
  - Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Births**
- Access to records, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173
  - Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Midwives, revocation of license, on failure to make returns, 148.32
  - Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173
- Burial permits**
- Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157
  - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164
  - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
  - Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182
- Certified copies**
- Considered same as original, 144.168
  - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
  - Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
  - Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Charges for record searches, 144.175**
- Civil service, 144.158**
- Clerk of district court may record, 485.14**
- Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12**
- Coroners**
- Certification of cause of death, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164
- County birth record, 144.201**
- Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171**
- Dead bodies**
- Defined, 144.151
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164
  - Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
- Death certificates**
- Armed forces member, 144.205
  - Alteration, 144.172, 144.174
  - Certified copies
    - Evidence, 144.203
    - Fees, 144.169
  - Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
  - Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08
  - Coroners, 390.23
  - Correction of certificate, 144.202
  - Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174
  - Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175
  - District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203
  - Evidence, 144.167, 144.174
  - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
  - Fees
    - Certified copy, 144.169
    - Clerk of district court, 144.203

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Local registrar, 144.191
- Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
- Form and use, 144.166
- Legal death record, 144.202
- Local registrar, 144.191
- Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
- Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
- Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
- Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157
- Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10
- Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164
- Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63
- Deaths
  - Access to records, 144.175
  - Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12
  - Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
- Definitions, 144.151
- Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174
- Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157
- Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156
- Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175
- Dissolution and annulment reports, 518.001
- District court clerks
  - Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175
  - Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Correction of birth certificate, 144.201
  - County birth record, preparation, 144.201
  - Fees, 144.203
  - Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202
  - Marriages, transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08
  - Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201
  - Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191
  - Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203
  - Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203
- Division of vital statistics
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173
  - Establishment, 144.152
  - State registrar to have charge, 144.156
- Employees
  - Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156
  - State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, 144.158
- Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156
- Establishment of system, 144.152
- Evidence
  - Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167
  - Certified copies
    - County birth record, 144.201
    - Facts in legal death record, 144.202
  - New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
  - Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172
- Fees
  - Certified copies of certificates, 144.169
  - Clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Deposit to general fund, 144.169
  - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Search of records, 144.169

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49
- Forms
  - Certificates, 144.166
  - Prescribed and furnished by state, 144.152
- Illegitimacy
  - Disclosure of information, 144.175
  - Filing of birth certificate, 144.159
- Index
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Death records, 144.202
- Inspection of records, 144.175
- Institutions, records and reports, 144.178
- Legal death record, 144.202
- Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171
- Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
- Live birth, defined, 144.151
- Local registrars
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Appointment of new registrar, 144.191
  - Birth certificates, filing, 144.159
  - Books of record, 144.152
  - Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175
  - Fees, 144.191
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164
  - Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191
  - No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191
  - Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164
  - Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161
  - Presentation to of permit for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Removal, 144.191
  - Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
  - Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156
- Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172
- Marriages, statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08
- Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Midwives
  - Certification of stillbirth, 144.164
  - Filing birth certificates, 144.159
- No report, 144.191
- Notice
  - Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Local registrar, of death without medical attendance, 144.164
  - Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201
  - Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191
- Orders of court
  - Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175
  - Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
  - Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
- Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167
- Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
- Permits
  - Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
  - Use records for research, 144.175
- Person in charge of interment, defined, 144.151
- Physicians
  - Certification
    - Cause of death, 144.164
    - Stillbirth, 144.164
  - Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Filing of birth certificates, 144.159

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

583

## INDEX

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Primary registration districts, 144.154
- Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32
- Records
  - Access to, 144.175
  - Permits for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182
  - State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Registrars
  - Appointment by state registrar, 144.154
  - Deputies, 144.156, 144.157
- Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154
- Regulation of collection, reporting and recording by state board of health, 144.12
- Regulations
  - Effective date, 144.153
  - Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183
  - State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183
- Reports
  - Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157
  - No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191
  - State registrar to state board of health, 144.156
- Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175
- State board of health
  - Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12
  - Enforcement of act by, 144.152
  - Establishment state wide system by, 144.152
- State registrar
  - Appointment and compensation, 144.155
  - Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with directly, 144.159
  - Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156
  - Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Enforcement of act, 144.156
  - Marriage statistics, index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08
  - Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
  - Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203
  - Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
  - Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Registration districts established by, 144.154
  - Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157
- Stillbirth
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
  - Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181
- Stillbirth certificate
  - Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175
  - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
  - Fees of local registrar, 144.191
  - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
- Sub-registrars
  - Appointment and removal, 144.157
  - Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
- Supervision by state board, 144.156
- Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176
- Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161
- Time
  - Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203
  - Towns
    - Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157
    - Primary registration districts, 144.154
  - Transportation of body
    - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164
    - Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161
  - Use of certificates, 144.166
  - Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63
  - Wilfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49
- ### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- See *Education*
  - Reimbursement ceiling, 124.571
- ### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- See *Education*
- ### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, DEPARTMENT OF
- Activity programs, see Sheltered workshops, below
  - Commissioner
    - Appointment, 129A.02
    - Duties, 129A.02, 129A.08
    - Powers, 129A.03, 129A.08
    - Removal, 129A.02
    - Rules, 129A.08
  - Communications, see Reports, below
  - Consumer Advisory Council, 129A.02
  - Daytime activity centers, see Sheltered workshops, below
  - Definitions, 129A.01
  - Federal funds, 129A.09
  - Long term sheltered workshops, see Sheltered workshops, below
  - Privileged communications and other statements, see Reports, below
  - Reports
    - Availability of public records to department, 129A.05
    - Confidentiality, 129A.05
    - Disclosure, 129A.05
    - Privileged communications, 129A.04
    - Release of information, 129A.05
  - Rules, 129A.08
  - Sheltered workshops
    - Allocation of funds, 129A.08
    - Application for assistance, 129A.06
    - Board to supervise, 129A.07
    - Duties and powers of commissioner, 129A.08
  - Statements made to department, see Reports, above
  - Work activity programs, see Sheltered workshops, above
- ### VOTERS
- See *Elections*
- ### VOTING MACHINES
- See *Elections*
- ### VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
- See *Parks, Parkways (1)*
  - Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10
- ### WABASHA COUNTY
- Districts
    - First congressional, 2.741
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
    - Second legislative, 2.051
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ### WADENA COUNTY
- Districts
    - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
    - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ### WAGES
- See *Labor (7)*
  - See *Labor And Industry Department*
  - Actions to recover
    - Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
    - Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03



**WAGES (Cont'd)**

Delay in payment, 181.09  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
 Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18  
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
 Venue, 542.08  
 Assignment of  
     Consent of employer, 181.05  
     Public employees, 181.063  
     Security, unearned wages as, 181.07  
     Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17  
 Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37  
 Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74  
 Check in payment  
     Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
     Required to explain deduction, 181.12  
     Without funds, 609.535  
 Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58  
 Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.07 to 175.36  
 Discharged employee  
     Costs in action to recover, 181.17  
     Payment generally, 181.16  
     Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13  
     Public service corporations, 181.08  
     Transitory employment, 181.11  
 Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03  
 Employment, False writing to obtain, 609.63  
     Physically disabled, lesser wage allowable, 177.12  
     Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13  
 Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37  
 Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
 Liens for  
     As against seizure, 514.59  
     Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61  
     Impounding of interest, 514.60  
     Notice of claim, 514.60  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Minimum wage, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365  
 Notice  
     Assignment of wages, 181.04  
     Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Offenses  
     Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45  
     Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37  
     Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05  
     Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02  
     Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03  
 Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01  
 Payment of  
     By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02  
     Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17  
     Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17  
     Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09  
     Surviving spouse, 181.58  
 Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06  
 Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08  
 Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13  
 Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12  
 Rate, written contract essential, 181.55  
 Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03  
 Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03  
 Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08  
 Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14  
 Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15  
 Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14  
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11  
 Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878  
**WAIVER**  
     See *Commercial Code*  
 Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07  
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18

**WAIVER (Cont'd)**

Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40  
 Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21  
 State, immunity, 3.751, 161.34  
 Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18  
**WALKATHON**  
 Prohibited, 624.66  
**WAR**  
 Acts prohibited, 609.395  
 Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13  
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15  
 Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37  
 False reports, 609.395  
 Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095  
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19  
 Insubordination in military force, 609.395  
 Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15  
 Looting, battle area, 609.52  
 Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67  
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053  
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01  
 Mexican border service  
     Flags, 190.09  
     Veteran's home, 198.01  
     Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.46  
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01  
 Misprison of treason, 609.39  
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05  
 Nurses, 375.37  
 Philippine insurrection  
     Veteran's home, 198.01  
     Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.46  
 Port authority, war department control of, 458.19  
 Records  
     Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05  
     Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02  
     War service of veterans, 196.05  
 Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37  
 Spanish American war, history of, 138.02  
 Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06  
 Taxation  
     Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05  
     Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organization, 292.04  
     Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04  
 Treason, 609.175, 609.385  
 Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10  
 Unlawful acts during, 609.395  
 Veteran's home, 198.01  
 Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57  
 Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01  
 War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84  
 War service defined, 501.45  
 World war  
     Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
     Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.46  
**WARDENS**  
     See *Fire Marshal*  
     See *Fire Patrolmen Or Wardens*  
     See *Forestry, Forests*  
     See *Game And Fish*  
**WARDS**  
     See *Cities*  
     See *Guardians And Wards*  
     See *Statutory Cities*  
**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**  
     See *Commercial Code*  
 Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54  
 Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08  
 False statements, 227.51  
 Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51  
 Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06  
 Issuance of, 231.09  
 Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

585

## INDEX

### WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

- Negotiable receipts
  - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
  - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53
- WAREHOUSES**
  1. Generally
  2. Local Grain Warehouses
  3. Terminal Warehouses
  4. Sites
  5. Storage Of Grain On Farms
- 1. Generally
- Accounts
  - Appreciation, 231.06
  - Audit, 231.05
  - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
  - Contents, 231.05
  - Depreciation, 231.06
  - Destruction, 231.36
  - Entries, omission of, 231.36
  - Falsification, 231.36
  - Form, 231.05
  - Must be kept, 231.06
  - Obsolescence, 231.06
  - Omission of entries, 231.36
- Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Bailment, 235.07
- Bond, 231.17
- Cities, 231.02
- Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
- Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
- Department of public service, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08
- Discrimination in rates, 231.14
- Fees, 231.16
- Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
- Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185
- Lease, 231.08
- License
  - Requirements, 231.16
  - Violation, penalty, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
- Railroads
  - Provisions against, 235.01
  - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
- Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
- Receipts
  - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
  - Duplicate, 227.52
  - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
  - Issuance of, 231.09
  - Marking duplicates, 235.08
  - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
  - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
  - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
  - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
  - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
- Statutory cities, 231.02
- Sublet, 231.08
- Supervision, 235.01
- Theft, 233.04, 609.52
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
- Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12
- 2. Local Grain Warehouses
  - See Also Grain Banks
- Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
- Bond, 232.13
- Bushel standard, 232.10
- Closing, approval of department, 232.03
- Contract for storage, 232.06
- Definition, 232.11, 232.19
- Delivery constitutes a sale, exceptions, 232.17
- Department of public service
  - Reports to, 232.12
  - Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
- Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01

### WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- 2. Local Grain Warehouses (Cont'd)
- Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
- Fire, department to be notified, 232.04
- Form of storage receipts, 232.07
- Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
- Grain defined, 232.06
- Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
- Liability to bailor, 232.06
- License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
- Local grain warehouses
  - Charges to be posted, 232.06
  - Discrimination prohibited, 232.06
  - Purchases, how made, 232.06
  - Receipt, 232.06, 232.07
- New storage, 232.15
- Open for business, penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
- Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
- Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
- Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
- Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
- Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
- Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
- Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
- Storage without sale, 232.17
- Stub record, 232.06
- Termination of storage contract, 232.14
- Truck buyers, 232.02
- Transfer of tickets, sale or lease, 232.04
- Violations and penalties, 232.19
- 3. Terminal Warehouses
  - Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
  - Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
  - Board of grain standards, see GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF
  - Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
  - Definitions, 233.01
  - Department of public service, rules, 233.02
  - Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
  - Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
  - Improving condition of grain, 233.06
  - Inspection
    - By bailor or inspector, 233.11
    - Federal inspectors, 233.07
    - Grading at warehouse, 233.07
    - On receipt of grain, 233.03
    - Personnel, 233.11
  - License, 233.08
  - Mixing like grades, 233.03
  - Police protection, 233.33
  - Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
  - Rates, publication of, 233.10
  - Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
  - Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
  - Report to department, 233.09
  - Sale of stored grain, 233.05
  - Special bins, storage in, 233.06
  - Theft by bailee, 233.04
  - Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
  - Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
- 4. Sites
  - Department, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
  - Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by department, 230.09 to 230.11
- 5. Storage Of Grain On Farms
  - See Also Grain Banks
  - Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
  - Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08
  - Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
  - Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
  - Definitions, 234.02
  - Department of public service, rules, 234.03
  - Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
  - Privileges open to all, 234.05
  - Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
  - Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
  - Supervisory boards, 234.04
  - Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27
  - Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)****5. Storage Of Grain On Farms (Cont'd)**

Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25  
 Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25  
 Waiver of lien, 234.11

**WARRANTS**

*See Arrest*

*See Cities*

*See Counties*

*See County Auditor*

*See Education*

*See Finance, Department of*

*See Searches And Seizures*

*See State*

*See State Treasurer*

*See Statutory Cities*

*See Towns*

Assessments, 272.11

Banks and banking, 7.07

Bonds, 475.57

Bounties, issuance by county auditor, 348.071

Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325.04, 353.27

Commitments, 243.51

Communications interception, 626A.06

Commutation of sentence, 638.03

Constables, 633.035

County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16

Criminal cases, generally, 629.41

Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415

Extradition

Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

Commitment, 629.15

Parolees, by governor, 629.22

Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08

Fees

Constable, 357.12

Justices of the peace, 357.14

Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10

Forest officer, 88.10

Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50

Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17

Interest

Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07

Drainage contractor, 106.371

Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest

Breach of the peace, 633.29

Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21

Form of, 633.37

Issuance, 633.03

Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23

Trial on return of, 633.05

Juvenile courts, 260.145

Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415

Minnesota corrections board commitments, 242.17

Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51

Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03

Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48

Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06

Report to county auditor, 475.61

Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03

Sheriff, 357.09, 633.035

State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17

Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14

Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165

Taxation

County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12

Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09

Inheritance and transfer taxes

Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24

Payment of refund, 291.32

Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33

Payments, 276.10

Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)**

Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 292.12

Timber growing bounties, 348.05

Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14

**WARRANTY**

*See Commercial Code*

No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161

Sales of goods, 325.951 to 325.954

Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

**WASECA COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Ninth legislative, 2.121

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASHINGTON COUNTY**

Districts

Eighth legislative, 2.111

First congressional, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASTE**

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18

Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74

County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17

Solid waste recycling

Definitions, 116F.02

Non-severability, 116F.06

Packages and containers, 116F.06

Penalties, 116F.08

Policy, 116F.01

Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05

Rules governing, 116F.04

State aid, 116F.03

State land, 90.311

**WATCHMAKERS**

Apprentices, 326.545

Board of examiners

Bond, 326.541

Duties, 326.541

Fees, 326.541, 326.542

Meetings, 326.541

Membership, 326.541

Organization, 326.541

Quorum, 326.541

Records and reports, 326.541

Rules on apprenticeships, 326.541

Examinations, 326.542

Fees, 326.541, 326.542

License, 326.54, 326.544

Licensing

Applications, 326.62

Examinations, 326.542

Fees, 326.541, 326.542

Qualifications, 326.542

Renewal of licenses, 326.62

Persons in armed forces, 326.55

Re-examinations, 326.543

Revocation of license, 326.546

Unethical conduct, 326.546

Violations, penalties, 326.53

**WATER**

County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34

Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12

Drinking cups in public places, 145.35

Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145

Meters, 239.12, 239.25

Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters,

buildings, 299G.02 to 299G.08

Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

**WATERCLOSETS**

*See Toilets*

**WATER COMPANIES**

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35

Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

Advisory board, 326.66

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND**

**INSTALLERS (Cont'd)**

Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64

**License**

- Application, 326.62
- Fees, 326.62
- Fees, disposition, 326.64
- Revocation, 326.63
- Rules and regulations, 326.60
- State license, 326.65
- When required, 326.60

Local regulation, 326.58

Supervision by state board of health, 326.57

Violations to be reported, 326.59

Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

**WATER CRAFT**

*See Boats And Vessels*

**WATER METERS**

Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25

**WATER POWER**

Conservancy districts, 111.11

Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80

Director, powers and duties, 111.01

**Reservations of**

- By state, 93.01
- In exchange with federal government, Const. art 11 s 10

Reservoirs, 111.18

Uniform water stages, 110.13

Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

**WATER RESOURCES BOARD**

Contempt, 105.78

Court may refer matters to board, 105.751

Created, 105.71

Declaration of policy, 105.72

Definitions, 105.73

Findings by board, 105.79

Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74

Hearings, 105.77, 105.78

Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75

**Members**

- Appointment, 105.71
- Compensation, 105.71
- Number, 105.71

Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76

Recommendations, 105.77

Subpoenas, 105.78

Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71

Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85

**WATER SAFETY**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATER SKIING**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATERS**

*See Drainage And Waters*

*See Lakes And Waters*

*See Pollution Control Agency*

**Actions, limitation on**

- Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
- Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07

Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031

Appropriation of water, permit, 105.41

Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12

Bond authorization for pollution control, 116.18

Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15

Boundary lines extend over, 1.03

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03

Boundary waters of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.13

**Cities first class**

- Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
- Authority over public waters, 459.20
- Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48

**Commissioner of natural resources**

Determination of public water status, 106.021

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41, 105.415

Recommendations, comprehensive law on permit issuance, 105.415, 105.42

Rules, allocation of water among users, priorities, 105.41, 105.415

Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41

Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42

Dams, 110.14 to 110.17

Deposits forbidden, 609.68

District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751

Diversion, approval, 105.405

**Drainage systems**

- Criteria, 106.021
- Dams, petition, 105.81

Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37

Governing authority over, 459.20

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.127

Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127

Information gathering system, 105.39

**Interstate boundary waters**

- Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
- Ferries, 166.06
- Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02

Investigation of activities conducted without a permit, 105.462

Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20

Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02

Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56

Lake improvements, assessment of need for, 105.484

Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02

Management, 105.405, 378.31, 378.32

**Mining under waters**

- Mineral excavation charges, 105.44
- Permit required, 93.34
- Royalties, 93.39

Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06

**Nuisance**

- Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
- Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
- Obstructions in streams, 609.74
- Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01
- State board of health, powers of, 144.12

Penalties, conformance to permit, 105.541

Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12

**Permits**

- Appropriation of water, 105.41, 105.415
- Conformance with management plans, 105.415, 105.42

Contractor's responsibility, 105.463

Fees, 105.41, 105.415, 105.44

Hearing, 105.44

Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44

Limitation, 105.44

Plats to show designation, 505.02

Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13

Powers to county boards, 378.31

Precipitated water, policy, 111.82

Public waters, determination, inventory

*See Public Waters*

Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Restoration, unlawful activities, 105.461

Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032

Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485, 396.051

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II

*See Floods, Flood Control*

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin commission, 114A.03, 114A.05

Statewide water information system, 105.39

Stream maintenance program, 105.475

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Supply and wastewater treatment facilities
    - Certification
      - Certificates, 115.75
      - Council, 115.74
      - Examination waiver, 115.76
      - Fees, 115.77
      - Issuance, 115.78
      - Powers of board, 115.79
      - Required, 115.73
      - Voluntary program continued, 115.82
    - Classification, 115.72
    - Definitions, 115.71
    - Powers of council, 115.79
  - Town line, 164.13
  - Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
    - Abandonment of project, 84.611
    - Certificate, 84.62
    - Damages, 84.61
    - Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
    - Storage, 84.57
  - Uniform stage of waters
    - Conservation of fish life, 101.42
    - Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42
    - Lake water levels, 110.31
  - Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
  - Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
  - Water Bank program, 105.392
  - Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**
  - Well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
  - Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
  - Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45
  - Work in, determination by commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
- WATER SAFETY**  
See *Boats And Vessels*
- WATERSHED ACT**  
See *Drainage and Waters (6)*
- WATER SKIING**  
See *Boats and Vessels*
- WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**
- Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47
  - Appearance for state, 105.50
  - Application of act
    - Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
    - Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
  - Artesian wells, use of, regulations, report, 105.51
  - Commissioner of natural resources
    - Acquisition of property, 105.39
    - Contracts, 105.39
    - Eminent domain, 105.39
    - Permit, drain, divert, or control waters for mining, 105.64
    - Surveys and investigations, 105.39
    - Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
    - Water conservation program, 105.39
    - Water power, administration of, 105.39
    - Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
  - Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
  - Dams, permission to build, 105.415, 105.42
  - Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
  - Declaration of policy, 105.38
  - Definitions, 105.37
  - Director
    - Duties, 105.40
    - Qualifications, 105.40
    - Salary, 43.064
  - District court, appeals to, 105.47
  - Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
  - Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Enforcement of orders, 105.55
  - Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52
  - Facilitate mining, 105.64
  - Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43

**WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)**

- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Obstructions, permit, 101.42
- Permits, granting of
  - Appeal, 105.47
  - Application, 105.44
  - Conformance to management plans, 105.415, 105.42
  - Notice of grant, 105.45
  - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
  - Time limit, 105.46
- Stream maintenance program, 105.475
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41, 105.415
- Violations, 105.541
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42

**WATERWORKS**

- See *Cities*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Statutory cities
  - Authority to operate, 412.321
  - Construction and operation, 444.075
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251
- Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- Town mains, 365.20
- Treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAYSIDES**

- See *Parks, Parkways (5)*

**WEAPONS**

- See also *Crimes, Criminals*
  - Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66
  - Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
  - Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66
  - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
  - Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  - Gun control, 624.711 to 624.717
  - Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
  - Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71
  - Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
  - Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
  - Machine guns, 609.67
  - Manufacture, sale of, 609.66
  - Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66
  - Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665
  - Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66
  - Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665
  - State guard, purchases of, 192.42
  - Use of in committing
    - Assault, 609.225
    - Burglary, 609.58
    - Riot, 609.71
    - Robbery, 609.245
  - Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
  - Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29
- WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**
- Barberry and mahonia bushes, see **BARBERRY BUSHES**
  - Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
  - Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
  - Commissioner of agriculture
    - Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
    - Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281
    - Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
    - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
    - Rules and regulations, 18.281
  - Cost of destroying weeds
    - Highway right of way, 18.211

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)**

- Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
- Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311
- Railroad property, 18.201
- Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
- Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
- Defined, seed laws, 21.47
- Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
- Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
- Eradication of weeds
  - Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
  - Order of commissioner or weed inspector, see also Inspectors, post, 18.191, 18.241
  - Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Expenses of weed control, see Costs, ante
- Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
- Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
- Inspectors, county weed and seed
  - Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
  - Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
  - Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51
- Inspectors, local
  - Assistants, appointment, powers and duties, compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
  - Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
  - Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
  - Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
  - Town board members, 18.231
- Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
- Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
- Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
- Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171
- Noxious weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Penalties
  - Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
  - Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
- Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
- Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
- Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
- Reports, 18.261
- Restricted weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Screenings defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
- Screenings, weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
- Seeds defined seed laws, 21.47
- Seeds defined, seed laws, see also SEEDS
- Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
- Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
- Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- Berry container, 239.511
- Bread, 239.44
- Bushel
  - Cubical contents, 239.28
  - Grain, 232.10
  - Weight, 239.32

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

- Charcoal, 239.34
- Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004
- Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004
- Department of public service
  - Division of weights and measures, creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
  - Jurisdiction, 239.01
  - Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of department, 229.06
  - Tolerance and variations, 239.37
  - Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
- Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
- Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
- Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.01
- Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
- Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
- Funds, disposition, 239.10
- Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
- Hundredweight defined, 239.31
- Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, penalty, 239.08
- Inspection
  - Fees, 239.52
  - Meters, 239.12, 239.25
  - Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
- Lineal measures, 239.30
- Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
- Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
- Metric system, conversion
  - Citation, 239.001
  - Implementation of system, 239.003
  - Policy, 239.002
  - Public education, 239.004
- Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Offenses, penalties
  - Disposition of fines, 239.46
  - False fruit containers, 239.511
  - Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
  - Underweight, 239.44
  - Using false measures, 239.53
  - Using scale before sealing, 239.38
- Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Rules and regulations
  - Department, 239.06
  - Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
- Scales tested, 239.20
- Sealing, penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
- Standards, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Standard weights
  - Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
  - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
  - Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
  - Flour, 239.35
  - Grain, 232.10
- Stockyard scales, 218.041
- Testing, 218.041, 239.08
- Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
- Track scales, 218.041
- Water meters, inspection 239.12, 239.25
- Weighers and inspectors
  - Appointment, bond, fees, powers, duties, 218.041
  - Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Fees, stock weighers, 218.041
  - Inspection of sales, 218.041
  - Penalty, impersonating weigher or inspector, 229.19
  - Powers, statutory city council, 412.221
  - Public hay track scales, 229.06
  - Sealing devices for scales, 218.041
  - Stock weighers, 218.041
- Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
- Yard defined, 239.30, 325.01

**WELFARE**

- See Cities
- See Counties
- See Municipalities
- See Poor

**WELFARE (Cont'd)***See Public Welfare**See Statutory Cities**See Towns*

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.72 to 256.87

Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871 to 256.878

Food stamps, 393.07

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36

Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

**WELLS**

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92

Artesian wells, use of, 105.51

Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08

Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17

Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012

Water well contractors

Advisory council, 156A.06

Examination, 156A.07

Licenses

Application, 156A.07

Examination, 156A.07

Fee, 156A.07

Renewal, 156A.07

Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

**WETLANDS***See Public Waters*

Acquisition by natural resources commissioner, 97.481

Water Bank program, 105.392

**WHARVES***See Boats And Vessels**See Cities**See Statutory Cities*

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01

Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17

**WHEAT***See Grain***WHEELAGE TAX**

Constitutional provisions, const. art 14 s 9

Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.437, 473.443, 473.446, 473.447

Motor vehicles

Cities, 168.013, 426.05

Counties, 168.011

**WHISKEY***See Intoxicating Liquors***WHISTLES***See Traffic Regulations***WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41

Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

Commissioner of agriculture

Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435

Designation of control areas, 18.434

Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435

Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434

Control areas, designation of, 18.434

Cooperation with federal government, 18.435

Definitions, 18.431

Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433

Disease as pest, 18.432

Expense of removal

Apportionment of, 18.434

Lien against land, 18.434

Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432

Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435

Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435

Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST (Cont'd)**

Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434

Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434

Right of official entry, 18.434

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635

Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14

Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149

Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24

Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Produce dealers, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Trade discount, defined, 325.01

Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45

License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12

Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115

Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS***See Farm Products***WIDOWS***See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63

Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06

Homestead exemption, 510.06

Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145

Workers' compensation allowance, 176.111

**WIFE***See Husband And Wife**See Women***WILD ANIMALS***See Animals**See Game And Fish***WILDERNESS AREAS**

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52

Definition, 84.43

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521

Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

**WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES***See Game And Fish (8)***WILD RICE***See Natural Resources, Department Of*

Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50

Beds listed for harvest, 84.14

Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14

County license bureaus, 373.33

Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

Indians, 84.10, 97.431

License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46

Season for harvesting, 84.14

Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46

Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

**WILKIN COUNTY**

Districts

Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WILLS***See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38

Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23

Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251

Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

Veteran's home residents, 198.23

**WINONA COUNTY**

Districts

First congressional, 2.741

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

591

## INDEX

### WINONA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
First legislative, 2.041  
Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WIRE

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325.85

### WIRETAPING

Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

### WISCONSIN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40  
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05  
Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

### WITHHOLDING TAX

See *Taxation (6)*

### WITNESSES

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Attendance, Summoning

#### 3. Compulsory Attendance

#### 4. Competency Of

#### 5. Fees, Mileage

#### 6. Incriminating Testimony

#### 7. Instruments, Witnesses To

##### 1. Generally

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031

Accused

Failure to testify, 611.11

Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12

Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6

Bribery, 609.42, 609.498

Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36

Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08

Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Contempt, 588.01

Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11

Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07

Definition of, 595.01

Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01

Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08

Examination of

Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51

Convicts, cross examination, 595.07

Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04

Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63

Proceedings

Relating to illegitimate children, 257.28 to 257.31

Supplementary to execution, 575.04

Fees or compensation, workers' compensation proceeding, 176.351

Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60

Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31

Interpreters, 358.07

Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05

Justices of the peace, 530.01

List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11

Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09

Oaths and affirmations

Authority to administer

Labor dispute, 175.17

Personnel board, 43.07

Grand jury proceedings, 628.59

Interpreters, 358.07

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.351

Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48

Privileged communications

Automobile accident, report of, 169.09

News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025

Persons applicable to, 595.02

Proceedings relating to

Commissioner of revenue, 270.083

Disbarment of attorney, 481.15

### WITNESSES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04

Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55

Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

Tampering with a witness, 609.498

Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

#### 2. Attendance, Summoning

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

Boards

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04

Dentistry board, 150A.04

Optometry, 148.53

Pardons, 638.08

Commissioners

Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24

Banks, small loan business, 56.10

Finance, 15.08

Insurance, 60A.17, 79.05

Public safety, removal of patrolmen, 299D.03

Failure or refusal to attend

Contempt, 588.01, 588.20

Department of labor, 175.27

Legislative committee, 3.153

State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07

Grand jury, 628.59

Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28

Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.171

Labor disputes, 179.08

Personnel board, 43.07

Preventing attendance, 609.42, 609.498

Public service department, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30

Recognition

Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21

Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03

Coroner's inquest, 390.19

Crime prevention, 625.10

Preliminary examinations, 629.54

State board of education, 123.16, 123.37

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workers' compensation

Administration of oaths, 176.351

Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

#### 3. Compulsory Attendance

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08

Coroner's inquest, 390.15

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Notaries, 359.11

State auditor, 6.52

State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

#### 4. Competency Of

Convicts as, 595.07

Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48

Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02

Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

#### 5. Fees, Mileage

Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30

Board of pardons, 638.08

Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Experts, 357.25

Fees, 357.22

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12

Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31

Mileage, 357.22

Municipal courts, 488.10

Municipal officers, 357.23

Police civil service commission, 419.11

Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15

Removal of officers, 351.11

State fire marshal, 299F.06

Unemployment compensation, 268.10



**WITNESSES (Cont'd)****6. Incriminating Testimony**

Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08

Legislative investigation, 3.153

**Prosecution**

Abortion, 617.21

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Political contributions, 72A.12

Prostitution, transporting for purpose, 609.32

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Public service department, 231.30

Unfair trade practices, 325.49

**7. Instruments, Witnesses To**

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27

Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07

Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

**WOLF***See Game And Fish***WOMEN***See Husband And Wife**See Marriage*

Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91

Curtsey and dower, 519.09

Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15, 387.16

Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38

Exempt from jury service, 593.02

Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07

Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412

Jury service, 593.02

Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06

Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19

Married women, 519.01 to 519.08

Maternity insurance benefits, unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14

Minnesota home school, 242.51, 242.53

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101

Slander of, 548.06, 609.765

**WOOD**

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08

Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

**WOODLOTS***See Afforestation**See Forestry, Forests**See Natural Resources, Department of*

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION***See Labor And Industry Department*

Adjustment of benefits, yearly, 176.645

Adjutant general, notice to court of appeals of payments for injury or death, 192.38

Administrative costs, 176.603

**Administrative review**

Appeals from decisions, 176.442

Grounds, 176.421

**Hearing**

Mandatory, 176.431

Permissive, 176.441

Setting aside award, 176.461

Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135

Notice of appeal, 176.421

Record of proceedings, 176.421

Scope of review, 176.421

Time limitation, extension, 176.421

Transcript of record, 176.421

Advisory council, 175.007

**Alien dependents**

Payment, 176.161

Proceedings authorized, 176.161

Representative, designation, 176.161

Appellate tribunal, 175.006, 175.0061

**Applicability**

Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Athletes, professional, 176.041

Casual employees, 176.041

Domestic servants, 176.041

Employees, 176.021

Employers, 176.021

Extra-territorial application, 176.041

Farm laborers, 176.041

Historical society employees, 176.541

Out-of-state employment, 176.041

Railroad employees, 176.041

State employees, 176.541

Veterans organizations officers, 176.041

Apprentice compensation, 176.101

Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175

Assistance to parties, 176.261

Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041

Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175

**Attorney's fees**

Amount, 176.081

Appeal, fees allowed for, 176.511

Award of fees, 176.081

Determination of reasonable fee, 176.081

Review, application for by employee, 176.081

Rules, 176.081

Supreme court, review of determination of fee, 176.081

**Attorney general**

Appeals, duties, 176.501

Notice, state employer, 176.061

**Attorneys fees**

Allowance, 176.511

Approval required, 176.081

Lien, requisites, 176.081

Supplementary benefit cases, 176.133

**Autopsy of employee**

Court of appeals may order, 176.155

Dependents must allow, 176.155

Average weekly wage, defined, 176.011

Awards, vacation by court of appeals, 176.461

Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32

Benefits, supplementary, 176.132, 176.133

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.19

Burial expenses, 176.111

Cancellation of policy, notice, 176.185

Casual employees, applicability, 176.041

Child, defined, 176.011

Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135

Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135

Commercial baler, defined, 176.011

Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011

Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225

**Compensation**

Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171

Commencement of payment

Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221

Postponement, 176.221

Temporary disability, 176.121

Compromise void, 176.021

Defined, 176.011

Discontinuance of payment, 176.241

Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191

Exempt from process, 176.155

Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191

Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095

Lump sum payments, 176.165

Non-assignable, 176.175

Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225

Preferred claim, 176.175

Public employees, benefits, 176.021

Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245

Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27

Schedule of, 176.101

Settlement, 176.021, 176.521

Supplementary, 176.132

Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045

Vacation of award, 176.461

Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179

When payable, 176.021

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Compensation insurance  
 Annual statement from rating bureau, 79.16  
 Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09  
 Classification of risks, 79.17  
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22  
 Decision binding, 79.13  
 Definitions, 79.01  
 Examiners, hearings, powers, 79.06  
 Hearings, witnesses, 79.05  
 Insolvency of carrier, 79.28  
 Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11  
 Liability of insurers for unpaid awards of insolvent carrier, 79.28  
 License, rating bureau, 79.15  
 Rates of insurance  
   Approval, 79.07  
   Discriminations prohibited, 79.19  
   Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20  
   Uniformity, 79.21  
 Rating bureau  
   Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
   Annual statement to commissioner, 79.16  
   Assessments, 79.29  
   Classification of risks, 79.17  
   Compile data and information, 79.17  
   Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19  
   Duties, 79.32  
   Examination by commissioner, 79.16  
   Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13  
   Information to employers, 79.18  
   Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27  
   Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11  
   Liability of insurer, 79.28  
   License to do business, 79.15  
   Organization, 79.12  
   Party in interest, 79.31  
   Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25  
   Record of proceedings, 79.18  
   Representation of insurers, 79.14  
   Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24  
   Rules, 79.26  
   Subpoena, witnesses, 79.05  
   Subrogation, 79.30  
   Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21  
 Record of proceedings, 79.18  
 Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22  
 Representative of commissioner, hearings, examinations, 79.06  
 Review of acts of insurers, certiorari, 79.10  
 Subpoena of witness, summons in district court, 79.05  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
 Surveys and reports from rating bureau, 79.08  
 Systems of merit and experience rating, approval, 79.07  
 Violations and penalties, 79.23  
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Court of appeals  
   Compensation judge, temporary assignment, 175.092  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Duties, 175.17  
   Established, 175.006  
   Meetings public, 175.10  
   Office, 175.08, 175.17  
   Political activity prohibited, 175.07  
   Powers and duties, 175.17  
   Quorum, 175.09  
   Seal, 175.11  
   Setting aside award, 176.461  
   Special compensation fund, duties, 176.131  
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011  
 Death benefits, 176.111  
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043  
 Definitions, 176.011  
 Dependents  
   Actual, 176.111  
   Allowances, 176.111

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Autopsy of employee  
 Court of appeals may order, 176.155  
 Duty to allow, 176.155  
 Children, 176.111  
 Coordination with government survivor benefits, 176.111  
 Defined, 176.111  
 None, 176.111  
 Partial, 176.111  
 Payment to, per order, 176.111  
 Presumed, 176.111  
 Schedule of compensation, 176.111  
 Spouse, 176.111  
 Widow, 176.111  
 Disability  
   Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
   Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Division  
   Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Established, 175.006  
   Seal of, 175.11  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641  
 Employees  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Election to sue  
     Defenses, 176.031  
     Third party, 176.061  
   Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185  
   Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
   Notice of rights, 176.235  
   Physical examination  
     Duty to take, 176.155  
     Employer may request, 176.155  
     Expense, 176.155  
     Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
     Refusal, effect, 176.155  
   Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045  
 Employer-employee relation  
   Fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Subcontractors, 176.215  
 Employers  
   Application of law to, 176.021  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
   Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Insurance as agent, 176.253  
   Liability for compensation  
     Compromise void, 176.021  
     Election to assume  
       Domestics, 176.051  
       Farm laborers, 176.051  
     Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051  
     Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031  
     Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021  
     Joint employers, 176.071  
     Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131  
     Subcontractor's liability, 176.215  
     Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211  
   Medical treatment  
     Duty to provide, 176.135  
     Payments, 176.135  
   Nonresidents  
     Appeal, 176.301  
     Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301  
   Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
   Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82  
   Physical examination  
     Employee must submit, 176.155  
     Expense, 176.155

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
 Refusal of employee, 176.155  
 Request, 176.155  
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135  
 Report of injury or death, 176.231  
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66A.08  
 Enforcement of award  
   Application, district court, 176.451  
   Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451  
 Excluded employments, 176.041  
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011  
 Family farm, defined, 176.011  
 Farm laborers  
   Applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
   Defined, 176.011  
 Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workers' course, 69.52  
 Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Household workers  
   Assumption of liability, 176.051  
   Excluded from coverage, 176.041  
 Husband, defined, 176.011  
 Inmates in state institutions, compensation benefits, 176.101  
 Insolvency, insurer  
   All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32  
   Employer, unaffected, 176.185  
 Insurance  
   Cancellation  
     Insured, 176.185  
     Insurer, 176.185  
     Reinsurance required, 176.185  
   Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32  
   Compulsory, 176.181  
   Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
   Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185  
   Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185  
   Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185  
   Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
   Mutual companies, 66A.08  
   Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185  
   Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
   Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185  
   Penalties for non-compliance  
     Attorney general, duties, 176.181  
     Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181  
   Policy provisions, 176.185  
   Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12  
   Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27  
   Self-insurance  
     Application, 176.181  
     Conditions, 176.181  
     Securities, deposit, 176.181  
     State treasurer, duties, 176.181  
 Insurers  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Employer's liability, 176.253  
   Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185  
   Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225  
 Joint employers, contribution, 176.071  
 Judges, defined, 176.011  
 Judicial review  
   Attorney general, duties, 176.501  
   Attorney's fees, 176.511  
   Bond, 176.471  
   Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
   Filing fee, 176.471  
   Grounds, 176.471  
   Hearing, manner, 176.471  
   Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491  
   Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481  
   Record, transmittal, 176.471  
   Return, transmittal, 176.471  
   Rules, 176.471  
   Service, writ, bond, 176.471  
   Stay of proceedings, 176.491  
   Time limitation, extension, 176.471

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471  
 Legislative findings, 176.095  
 Legislature, commissioner of labor and industry to report, 176.265  
 Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32  
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081  
 Lump sum payments  
   Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
   Ordered by, terms, 176.165  
   Voluntary, 176.179  
 Medical treatment  
   Christian science, election, notice, 176.135  
   Employer must provide, 176.135  
   Orders of compensation judge, review, 176.135  
   Scope, 176.135  
 Military personnel  
   Coverage, 176.011  
   Notice of other payment, 192.38  
 Minors  
   Compensation, 176.101  
   Contracts, authority, 176.091  
   Guardian, appointment, 176.091  
   Supervision, 176.091  
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Nonresident employers  
   Appeal, 176.301  
   Appearance, 176.295  
   Civil action, 176.295  
   Summary process, 176.295  
   Trial, 176.301  
 Notice of injury  
   Service, form, 176.145  
   Time limitations, 176.141  
 Notice to employee of rights, 176.235  
 Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82  
 Occupational diseases  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
 Orphans, allowance, 176.111  
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041  
 Owner of a business, applicability, 176.012  
 Peace officers killed in line of duty, death benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05  
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76  
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225  
 Penalties  
   Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181  
   Reports, failure to file, 176.231  
 Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101  
 Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101  
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011  
 Physical examination  
   Autopsy of employee  
     Court of appeals may order, 176.155  
     Dependents must allow, 176.155  
   Employees must submit, 176.155  
   Employer may request, 176.155  
   Expense, 176.155  
   Neutral physician  
     Certificate, 176.155  
     Court of appeals to designate, 176.155  
     Cross examination, 176.155  
   Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155  
   Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155  
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201  
 Physicians  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Duty to testify, 176.155  
   Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34  
   Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231  
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

595

## INDEX

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure  
 Answer  
   Contents, 176.321  
   Default award, 176.321  
   Filing, 176.321  
   Service, 176.321  
   Time limitations, extension, 176.321  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Default award, 176.331  
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291  
 Evidence, rules  
   Depositions, 176.411  
   Hospital records, 176.411  
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
 Hearings  
   Assignment, 176.305  
   Conduct, 176.411  
   Depositions, 176.411  
   Evidence, 176.411  
   Hospital records, 176.411  
   Intervention, 176.361  
   Investigations, 176.391  
   Medical examinations, 176.391  
   Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341  
   Oaths, 176.351  
   Order, 176.371  
   Place, 176.341  
   Public, 176.401  
   Reassignment, 176.311  
   Reference, fact questions, 176.381  
   Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351  
   Testimony, 176.305  
   Time, 176.341  
   Witness fees, 176.351  
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271  
 Investigation, 176.391  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301  
 Orders, service, 176.281  
 Petition  
   Assignment for hearing, 176.305  
   Contents, 176.291  
   Filing, 176.271  
   Reassignment, hearing, 176.311  
 Physical examination, 176.391  
 Pleadings  
   Reply  
     Contents, 176.321  
     Filing, 176.321  
   Time limitation, extension, 176.321  
 Review of decisions, 176.442  
 Service  
   Nonresident employers, 176.295  
   Orders, 176.281, 176.285  
 Preferred claim  
   Compensation, 176.175  
   Insolvency cases, 577.08  
   Sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05  
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155  
 Public employees  
   Additional benefits, 176.021  
   Award, preferred claim, 176.531  
   Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
   Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031  
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041  
 Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131  
 Rehabilitative treatment  
   Employer must provide, 176.135  
   Orders of compensation judge, review, 176.135  
   Scope, 176.135  
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27  
 Reports  
   Employers, 176.231  
   Physicians, 176.231  
 Retraining benefits, 176.101  
 Revolving fund, appropriation, 176.611  
 Rules  
   Occupational diseases, 176.669

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135  
 Schedule of compensation  
   Adjustments, yearly, 176.645  
   Apprentice, 176.101  
   Death during disability period, 176.101  
   Dependents, 176.111  
   Inmate in state institution, 176.101  
   Inmate of institution, 176.101  
   Lump sum payments, 176.165  
   Minors, 176.101  
   Permanent partial disability, 176.101  
   Permanent total disability, 176.101  
   Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.131  
   Previous payments, deduction, 176.101  
   Retraining period, 176.101  
   Temporary partial disability, 176.101  
   Temporary total disability, 176.101  
   Total disability, 176.101  
 Service of papers and notices, 176.281  
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145  
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.179, 176.521  
 Setting aside award, 176.461  
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Special compensation fund  
   Commissioner of labor and industry, duties, reports, 176.131  
   Costs of administration, reimbursement to department, 176.131  
   Payments to, 176.131  
   Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221  
   Previous disability, increase, 176.131  
   Rate, adjustments, 176.131  
   Reduction, 176.131  
   Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183  
 State compensation revolving fund  
   Appropriation, 176.611  
   Creation, 176.591  
   Maintenance, 176.611  
   Payments from, 176.602, 176.603  
   Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30  
   State treasurer, duties, 176.591  
 State employees  
   Applicability, 176.541  
   Commission  
   Duties, 176.561  
   Findings of fact, 176.571  
   Investigations of injuries, 176.571  
   Order, 176.571  
     Filing, 176.581  
     Mailing, 176.571  
     Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541  
     Reconsideration, 176.571  
   Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581  
   Defense against claim  
   Attorney general, duties, 176.541  
   Conduct, 176.541  
   Expense, 176.541  
   Medical examination, 176.541  
   Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551  
   Objection to order, hearing, 176.571  
   Procedure, 176.561  
   Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
   Statute of limitations  
   Actions or proceedings by  
   Dependent, 176.151  
   Employee, 176.151  
   Minor, person under disability, 176.151  
   Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215  
   Subsequent disability, 176.131  
   Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133  
   Survivor benefits, federal, coordination with, 176.111  
   Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121  
   Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121  
   Third party liability  
   Attorney's fees, costs, 176.061  
   Employee's election to sue, 176.061  
   Employer's liability, 176.211

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

- Employer's subrogation, 176.061
- Time limit on actions, 176.151
- Total disability, 176.101
- Tuberculosis
  - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
  - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Vacation of award, 176.461
- Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer prohibited, 176.179
- Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
- Widows, allowances, 176.111
- Worker, defined, 176.011

**WORK FARMS**

See *Jails*

**WORKHOUSES**

See *Jails*

**WORK SHOPS**

See *Factories, Mills, Workshops*

**WORLD WAR**

See *War*

**WRIGHT COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
- Sixteenth legislative, 2.191

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WRITING**

- Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

**WRITS**

- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari, see **CERTIORARI**
- District court, power to issue, 484.03
- Error
  - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
  - Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Quo warranto
  - Application by attorney general
    - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
    - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
  - Issuance
    - District court, 484.03
    - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 609.51
- Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

**YEAR**

Statute of frauds, 513.01

**YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative, 2.251

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**YOUTH CONSERVATION**

See *Corrections, Department Of*

- Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34
- Age of prisoner, determination by court, 242.12
- Appeal, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Bail, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Board
  - Commitment to, 242.13
  - Commitment to by state board of pardons, 242.28
  - Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

- Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21
- Determination as to prisoners
  - Confinement, 242.10, 242.19
  - Discharge, 242.10, 242.19
  - Probation, 242.10, 242.19
  - Reconfinement, 242.10, 242.19
  - Release on parole, 242.10, 242.19
- Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
- Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
- Inspection of facilities, 242.23
- Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
- Limitations of powers, 242.24
- Members, appointment, 241.045
- Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
- Personnel, 242.03
- Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
- Rules, promulgation of, 242.35
- Transfer of persons to corrections board, 242.265
- Camps
  - Establishment, operations, 242.37
  - Superintendents, residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21
- Commitment, person whose sentence is commuted by pardon board, 242.28
- Commitment to board
  - Certified copy of order transmitted to board, 242.17
  - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
  - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
  - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Crime prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquent child, board prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
- Dependency or neglect proceedings, board wards, 242.19
- Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27
- District court hearing and commitment, 242.13
- Employees, board may hire, 242.46
- Foster care placement of corrections board wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
- Governor
  - Annual report to, 242.33
  - direction, 242.09
- Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
- Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
- Interstate compact on juveniles
  - Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53
  - Authorized, 260.51
  - Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
  - Definitions, 260.52
  - Enforcement, 260.57
  - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
  - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
- Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26, 242.27
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota home school, see **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**
- Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385
- Minority of prisoner, determination by judge, 242.12
- Money belonging to wards, custody of, 242.38
- New trial, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Powers and duties of agency
  - Commitment, 242.10
  - Cooperation with other state agencies, 242.09
  - Legislative mandate, 242.10
  - Probation, parole, discharge, 242.10
- Prisoner
  - Commitment to board, 242.13
  - Detained pending hearing, 242.16
  - Determination or order, 242.19
  - Minority, declaration of, 242.12
  - Proceedings in juvenile court not deemed criminal, 242.12
  - Study of offender's background, 242.18
  - United States prisons, transfer to, 243.51
- Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1976

597

## INDEX

### YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32  
Psychopathic personality, proceedings in probate court, 242.29  
Purpose, 242.01  
Re-examination of wards, 242.25  
Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of corrections board, 242.19, 261.27  
Released persons, supervision, 243.09  
Report to governor annually, 242.33  
Rules, 242.35  
State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the board, 242.09, 242.21  
State institutions, inspection, 242.23  
State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
Stay, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30  
Superintendent of camps or institutions, additional compensation, 242.375  
Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46  
Training of agents, 242.46  
Training of wards, 242.20  
United States courts, commitment of children to training school, 242.45  
Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20  
Wards of board, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311  
Work release program, 241.26  
Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38

### ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE (Cont'd)

Investments, 85A.04

### ZONING

*See Counties*

*See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment, Municipal Planning*

*See Towns (1)*

Cities first class

Assessment of taxes, 462.14

Damages

Appeal to district court, 462.14

Appraisal, 462.14

Awards, 462.14

Bonds, 462.14

Council action, 462.14

Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16

Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15

Restricted residence districts

Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13

Petition, 462.12

Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17

County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05

County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37

Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09

Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

Mentally retarded, residential facilities, 462.357

Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Municipal zoning and planning, see PLANNING

Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357

Physically handicapped, residential facilities, 462.357

Planning agency, see STATE

Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485

Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358

### ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48

### ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE

Accounts in general fund, 85A.04

Acquisition of land, 85A.02

Advertising, 85A.02

Board, powers and duties, 85A.02

Bonds, 85A.04, 85A.05

Concessions, 85A.03

Description, 85A.02

Director, 85A.03

Establishment, functions, etc, 85A.01 to 85A.04

Garden building account, 85A.04